COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLO
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

PART 14

AUTHORS: S TO SHWEIG

By

ALBERT HASSALL, Collaborator

MILDRED A. DOSS, Zoologist

and

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Zoologist

ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

◆

Issued August, 1951

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1951

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.
Price $1.25.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Part 14. Authors: S to Shweig

By ALBERT HASSALL,[1] *collaborator*, MILDRED A. DOSS, *zoologist*, and JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *assistant zoologist*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from part 13]

C^{hm}.—Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Schools of Medicine and Public Health Library.
C^{p}.—Cambridge, Mass. Library of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Harvard University.
Ch^{nod}.—Chicago, Illinois. Northwestern University, Dental School Library.
Ci^{l}.—Cincinnati, Ohio. The Lloyd Library.
Ot^{a}.—Ottawa, Canada. Department of Agriculture Library.
D^{d}.—Durham, North Carolina. Duke University Library.
In^{i}.—Indianapolis, Ind. The Indiana Academy of Science Library.
L^{na}.—Lincoln, Nebr. University of Nebraska Agricultural Library.
SL^{wm}.—St. Louis, Mo. Library of Washington University Medical School.
W^{ar}.—Washington, D. C. United States Department of the Army Library.
W^{a}.—Washington, D. C. United States Bureau of Education Library.
We^{v}.—Weybridge, Surrey, England. Library of the Veterinary Laboratory, Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from part 13]

Aanteeken. Prov. Utrecht. Genootsch.—Aanteekeningen van het Provinciaal Utrechtsche Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Utrecht.

Abhandl. K.-Böhm. Gesellsch. Wissensch.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag.

Abhandl. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch.—Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.

Abhandl. Phys.-Med. Soc. Erlangen.—Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Frankfurt a. M.

Acta Med. Turcica.—Acta Medica Turcica. Bulletin of Ankara University Medical Faculty. Istambul, Turkey.

Acta Paediat. Japon.—Acta Paediatrica Japonica. Redactio Societas Paediatrica Japonica. (Zika Zassi. Nippon Syonika Gakkai.) Tokyo.

Actas Dermo-Sifil, Madrid.—Actas Dermo-Sifiliograficas. Publicadas por la Academia Española de Dermatologia y Sifiliografía. Madrid.

Arsberätt. Maria Sjukhus Helsingfors.—Arsberättelse från Maria Sjukhus i Helsingfors. Helsingfors.

Aetna Life News.—Aetna Life News. Hartford, Connecticut.

Africa Med.—Africa Medica. Revista Mensal de Higiene e Medicina Tropicais. Lisboa.

Agric. Bull. Dept. Agric. and Markets State N. York.—Agricultural Bulletin. Published Monthly by the Department of Agriculture and Markets of the State of New York. Albany.

Agricultura y Ganad., México.—Agricultura y Ganaderia, México, D. F.

Agricultura Trop.—Agricultura Tropical. Organo de la Asociación Colombiana de Ingenieros Agronomos. Bogotá.

Alabama Farmer.—The Alabama Farmer. Auburn.

Alimentación Nac.—Alimentación Nacional. Publicación de la Comisaria General de Abastecimientos y Transportes. Madrid.

Am. Goat Herd.—The American Goat Herd. Livingston Manor, New York.

Am. Gynaec. and Obst. J.—American Gynaecological and Obstetrical Journal. New York.

Am. Perfumer.—The American Perfumer and Essential Oil Review. Philadelphia.

Am. Physician.—The American Physician. Philadelphia.

Am. Practitioner.—American Practitioner. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Am. Rev. Soviet. Med.—American Review of Soviet Medicine. Published by the American-Soviet Medical Society. New York.

Am. Text-Book Dis. Child. (Starr).—American Text-Book of the Diseases of Children. Edited by Louis Starr. Philadelphia.

[1] Deceased September 18, 1942.

Am. Wildlife.—American Wildlife. American Wildlife Institute, Washington, D. C.

América Clín.—América Clínica. Revista Inter-Americana de selecciones de Medicina, Cirugia y Especialidades. New York.

An. Brasil. Dermat. e Sif.—Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia e Sifilografia. Rio de Janeiro.

An. Fac. Med. Costa Rica.—Anales de la Facultad de Medicina de Costa Rica. [Not available.]

Ang. Botan.—Angewandte Botanik. Zeitschrift der Vereinigung für Angewandte Botanik. Berlin.

Ann. Agric. Suisse.—Annuaire Agricole de la Suisse. Publié par le Département Fédéral de l'Economie Publique. Berne.

Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sc.—The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.

Ann. Char.-Krankenh. Berlin.—Annalen des Charité-Krankenhauses und der Uebrigen Königlichen Medicinisch-Chirurgischen Lehr- und Kranken-Anstalten zu Berlin. Berlin.

Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Cyprus.—Annual Medical & Sanitary Report, Cyprus. Nicosia.

Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Lyon.—Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon. Lyon, Paris.

Arb. Landwirtsch.-Kammer Prov. Pommern. [Not available.]

Arb. Naturf.-Ver. Riga.—Arbeiten des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. Riga.

Arch. Belg. Dermat. et Syph.—Archives Belges de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. Bruxelles.

Arch. Biontol.—Archiv für Biontologie. Berlin.

Arch. Centr. Med. Policlin. Botafogo.—Archivos do Centro Medico da Policlinica de Botafogo. [n. p.]

Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag.—Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Prag.

Arch. Ges. Virusforsch.—Archiv für die Gesamte Virusforschung. Wien.

Arch. Java Suiker-Indust.—Archief voor de Java-Suikerindustrie. [Soerabaia.]

Arch. Kleintierzucht.—Archiv für Kleintierzucht. Berlin.

Arch. Mineiros Dermat.-Syph.—Archivos Mineiros de Dermato-Syphiligraphia e Sciencias Affins. Bello Horizonte, Brasil.

Arch. Phys. Therap.—Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray, Radium with International Abstract. Chicago, Omaha.

Arch. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol.—Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Biologie, Einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Hygiene. Berlin.

Arch. Soc. Oft. Hispano-Am.—Archivos de la Sociedad Oftalmológica Hispano-Americana. Madrid.

Ars Med.—Ars Medici. Das Organ des Praktischen Arztes. Basel.

Attualità Med., Roma.—L'Attualità Medica. Roma.

Auburn Vet.—The Auburn Veterinarian. Auburn, Alabama.

Austral. Geogr.—The Australian Geographer. The Geographical Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

Baglivi.—Il Baglivi. Giornale Italiano di Medicina e Chirurgia. Firenze.

Baltimore Phys. and Surg.—The Baltimore Physician and Surgeon. Baltimore.

Bayer. Forst- u. Jagdztg. [Not available.]

Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau.

Beitr. Chir. Festschr. Theodor Billroth.—Beiträge zur Chirurgie. Festschrift Gewidmet Theodor Billroth von Seinen Dankbaren Schülern zur Feier des Vollendeten Fünfzigsten Semesters Seines Akademischen Wirkens in Wien. Stuttgart.

Beitr. Klin. Med. Senator, Berlin. [Not available.]

Beitr. Teutsch. Landwirthsch., Bonn. [Not available.]

Ber. Afd. Handelsmus. K. Ver. Kolon. Inst., Amsterdam.—Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum van de Kon. Vereeniging Koloniaal Instituut. Amsterdam.

Ber. Deutsch. Pharm. Gesellsch.—Berichte der Deutschen Pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Ber. Landwirtsch. Forschungsanst. Generalgouv. Pulawy.—Berichte der Landwirtschaftlichen Forschungsanstalt des Generalgouvernements in Pulawy. Krakau.

Ber. Naturf.–Versamml. Königsberg. [Not available.]

Beretn. Stat. Forsøg. i Plantekult.—Beretning fra Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur. København.

Berkshire News.—The Berkshire News. Springfield, Illinois.

Biblioth. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk.—Bibliothek für Aquarien- u. Terrarienkunde. Braunschweig.

Bidrag Kän. Finlands Natur och Folk.—Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk. Utgifna af Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Helsingfors.

Biol. Centr.-Amer. Zool.—Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoologia. London.

Biul. Nauch. Konf. pri Uzbekistan. Kraevom Bakteriol. Inst. [Not available.]

Bſûl. Sortov.-Semen. Uprav. Sakharotresta.—Bſûlletin Sortovodno-Semennogo Upravleniſâ Sakharotresta. [Bulletin of the Seed Sorting Administration of the Sugar Trust]—(Бюллетень Сортоводно-Семенного Управления Сахаротреста). Kiev.

Bſûl. Uzbek. Inst. Eksper. Med.—Bſûlleten Uzbekskogo Instituta Eksperimental'noĭ Meditsiny. (Бюллетень Узбекского Института Экспериментальной Медицины) (Bulletin of the Uzbek Institute of Experimental Medicine). Tashkent.

Bl. Handel., Gewerbe.—Blätter für Handel, Gewerbe und Sociales Leben. Magdeburg.

Bl. Klin. Hydrotherap.—Blätter für Klinische Hydrotherapie und Verwandte Heilmethoden. Wien.

Bl. Staatsarznk.—Blätter für Staatsarzneikunde. Wien.

Bodensee-Rundschau. [Not available.]

Bol. Biol. Univ. Puebla.—Boletin Biologico. Organo de los Laboratorios de la Universidad de Puebla. Mexico.

Bol. Dept. Méd. Seguro Social Ecuatoriano.—Boletin del Departmento Medico del Seguro Social Ecuatoriano. Quito, Ecuador.

Bol. Inst. Quím. Univ. México.—Boletín del Instituto de Química de la Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México. México, D. F.

Bol. Lab. Bacteriol. Tucuman (Rep. Argentina). [Not available.]

Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro.—Boletim do Museo Nacional. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Ofic. Acad. Méd.–Quir. Españ.—Boletin Oficial de la Academia Médico-Quirúrgica Española. Madrid.

Bol. San., Buenos Aires.—Boletin Sanitario. Departamento Nacional de Higiene. Ministerio del Interior. República Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Bol. Sec. Fomento, México.—Boletin de la Secretaría de Fomento. México.

Bol. Vulgar. Dir. Ganad., Peru.—Boletin de Vulgarización. Dirección de Ganaderia, Peru. Ministerio de Agricultura. Republica del Peru. Lima.

Boll. Min. Agric., Roma.—Bollettino dei Ministeri per l'Agricoltura e per l'Industria, il Commercio ed il Lavoro. Roma.

Boll. Mus. e Lab. Zool. e Anat. Comp. Univ. Genova.—Bollettino dei Musei e Laboratorii di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Universita' di Genova. Genova.

Boll. R. Accad. Med. Roma.—Bollettino della R. Accademia Medica. Roma.

Boll. Soc. Med. Pisana.—Bollettino della Società Medica Pisana. Pisa.

Brit. J. Nursing.—British Journal of Nursing. London.

Bul. Fac. Agron. Chişinău.—Buletinul Facultăţii de Agronomie din Chişinău. [Not available.]

Bul. Soc. Nat România.—Buletinul Societăţii Naturaliştilor din România. Bucureşti.

Bull. Agric., Montreal.—Le Bulletin des Agriculteurs. Montreal.

Bull. Bd. Game Comrs., Pennsylvania.—Bulletin Issued by the Board of Game Commissioners. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. [n. p.]

Bull. Comit. Med. Cremonese.—Bullettino del Comitato Medico Cremonese. Cremona.

Bull. Dept. Agric., Govt. Research Inst., Formosa.—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Taihoku, Formosa.

Bull. Insect. Agric.—Bulletin d'Insectologie Agricole. Journal Mensuel de la Société Centrale d'Apiculture et d'Insectologie. Paris.

Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk.—Bulletin of the Institute of Marine and Tropical Medicine of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk. Gdańsk, Poland.

Bull. Inst. Sc. and Indust., Australia.—Bulletin. Institute of Science and Industry. Commonwealth of Australia. Melbourne.

Bull. Kansas State Bd. Health.—Bulletin of the Kansas State Board of Health. Topeka.

Bull. Méd. Aisne.—Bulletin Médical de l'Aisne. Saint-Quentin.

Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp.—The Bulletin of the Moses Taylor Hospital. Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Bull. Mysore Dept. Health.—Bulletin. Mysore Department of Health. Bangalore.

Bull. Research Inst. Formosa. [Not available.]

Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie.—Bulletin de la Société des Agriculteurs d'Algérie. Alger.

Bull. Soc. Belge Opht.—Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Ophtalomologie. Bruxelles.

Bull. Soc. Géol. France.—Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Vét. Hellénique. [Not available.]

Bull. State Louisiana Dept. Conserv.—Bulletin. Published by the State of Louisiana Department of Conservation. New Orleans.

Bull. Station Agronom. Guadeloupe.—Bulletin. Station Agronomique de la Guadeloupe. Antilles Francaises. Pointe-a-Pitre.

Bull. U. S. War Dept., Office Surg. Gen.—Bulletin. United States War Department. Office of the Surgeon General. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Univ. Alberta Coll. Agric.—Bulletin. University of Alberta. College of Agriculture. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Calcutta Med. Rev.—Calcutta Medical Review. Calcutta.

California Fruit and Grape Grower.—California Fruit and Grape Grower. San Francisco.

Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream J.—Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal. Toronto.

Canad. Grain J.—Canadian Grain Journal and Monthly Seedsman. Winnipeg.

Canad. Hereford Digest.—Canadian Hereford Digest. Regina, Saskatchewan.

Canada Med. Rec.—The Canada Medical Record. Montreal.

Centr.-Ztg. Kinderh.—Central-Zeitung für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.

Centralbl. Naturw. u. Anthrop.—Centralblatt für Naturwissenschaften und Anthropologie. Leipzig.

Centralbl. Physiol.—Centralblatt für Physiologie. Leipzig und Wien.

Chir. Klin. Poznań. [Not available.]

Circular Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Circular. Bureau of Plant Industry. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Circular. Iowa Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Ames.

[Circular] South Carolina State Bd. Health.—[Circular]. South Carolina State Board of Health. Columbia.

Circular Trop. Dis.—Circulars on Tropical Diseases. Manila.

Clinique, Chicago.—The Clinique. Clinical Society of the Hahnemann Hospital of Chicago. Chicago.

Coburger Ztg. [Not available.]

Columbia Co. Farm Bureau News.—The Columbia County Farm Bureau News. Hudson, New York.

Commun. Inst. Encourag. Recherche Scient. Indust. et Agric.—Communication. Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et Agriculture. [n. p.]

Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20–23, 1902).—Comptes Rendus. Premier Congrés Egyptien de Médecine Tenu au Caire du 20 au 23 Décembre 1902. Le Caire.

Compt. Rend. Inst. Sciences Roumanie.—Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Institut des Sciences de Roumanie, Ancienne Academie des Sciences de Roumaine. Bucuresti.

Compt. Rend. Trav. 1. Réunion Internat. Agronom. Colon. (Paris, June 21–26, 1905).—Compte Rendu des Travaux. Première Réunion Internationale d'Agronomie Coloniale Provoquée par la Société Francaise de Colonisation et d'Agriculture Coloniale (Tenue à Paris, du 21 au 26 Juin, 1905). Paris.

Conf. Fed. Meat Insp. Serv. (Chicago, Illinois, June 6-7, 1938).—Conference on the Federal Meat Inspection Service, Chicago, Illinois, June 6 and 7, 1938. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry, Meat Inspection Division. [Washington, D. C.] [Processed.]

Conf. Radio Agric., Min. Agric., Madrid.—Conferencias Pronunciadas en la Emision Radio Agricola. Sección de Publicaciones, Prensa y Propaganda. Ministerio de Agricultura. Madrid.

Cong. Med. Rom., Roma. [Not available.]

Consumers' Digest.—Consumers' Digest. Washington, New Jersey.

Copeia.—Copeia. A Journal of Coldblooded Vertebrates Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. Northampton, Massachusetts; Ann Arbor, Michigan.

County Agent and Farm Bureau.—County Agent and Farm Bureau. Chicago.

De Lamar Lectures, Baltimore.—De Lamar Lectures. The Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health. Baltimore.

Dentist. Reform.—Dentistische Reform. Berlin.

Deutsche Aerztebl. [Not available.]

Deutsche Entom. Nat.-Biblioth.—Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek. Berlin.

Deutsche Entom. Ztschr.—Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, E. V. Berlin.

Deutsche Garten-Ztg.—Deutsche Garten-Zeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Gesundheitswesen.—Das Deutsche Gesundheitswesen. Zeitschrift für Medizin. Berlin.

Deutsche Hunde-Ztg.—Deutsche Hunde-Zeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Kolon.-Ztg.—Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. Organ der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft. Berlin.

Deutsche Med. Presse.—Deutsche Medizinische Presse. Berlin.

Deutsche Med. Rundschau.—Deutsche Medizinische Rundschau. Monatsschrift mit Aerztlicher Akademie. Mainz.

Deutsches Tierärztebl. [Not available.]

Dhjet-Vjeçori Shër. Vet. e Zootek. (1928-38).—Dhjet-Vjeçori Shërbimit Veteriner e Zooteknik (1928-1938). Rapport et Etudes Diverses à l'Occasion du X-e Anniversaire du Service Vétérinaire et Zootechnique du Royaume d'Albanie 1928-1938. Tiranë.

Diagn. Intern. Med. (Butler).—The Diagnostics of Internal Medicine by Glentworth Reeve Butler. New York.

Diamond Walnut News.—Diamond Walnut News. California Walnut Growers Association. Los Angeles.

Diario Centro América, Guatemala. [Not available.]

Dietet. and Hyg. Gaz.—The Dietetic and Hygienic Gazette. New York.

Dutchess Co. Farm Bureau News.—The Dutchess County Farm Bureau News. Poughkeepsie. New York.

Entom. Nachrichtenbl.—Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. Organ für Entomologie und Entomologische Hilfsmittel. Troppau.

Epidemiol. Inform. Bull. (UNRRA) Health Div.—Epidemiological Information Bulletin. United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Health Division. Washington, D. C.

Ergebn. 2. Deutsch. Zentral-Afrika-Exped. 1910-1911 Führung Adolf Friedrichs.—Ergebnisse der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Leipzig.

Ergebn. Med. Strahlenforsch.—Ergebnisse der Medizinischen Strahlenforschung. Leipzig.

Erie Co. Farm and Home Bureau News.—The Erie County Farm and Home Bureau News. Buffalo, New York.

Everybody's Health.—Everybody's Health. South St. Paul, Minnesota.

Fasc. Malay., Anthrop. and Zool. Results Exped. Perak and Siamese Malay States, 1901-02 (Annandale and Robinson).—Fasciculi Malayenses. Anthropological and Zoological Results of an Expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay States, 1901-1902. Undertaken by Nelson Annandale and Herbert C. Robinson, Under the Auspices of the University of Edinburgh and the University of Liverpool. London.

Fasc. Mission (de Witte) (1933-35) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert.—Fascicule. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935). Exploration du Parc National Albert. (Aflevering. Zending G. F. de Witte (1933-1935). Exploratie van het Nationaal Albert Park.) Bruxelles.

Feierabend. [Not available.]

Field and Stream.—Field and Stream and American Angler. St. Paul, Minnesota.

Fish. Leaflet Fish and Wildlife Serv., U. S. Dept. Int.—Fishery Leaflet, Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior. Washington, D. C.

Fleischwirtschaft. [Not available.]

Folia Ophth. Orient.—Folia Ophthalmologica Orientalia. Hierosolymis.

Foreign Agric. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Foreign Agriculture Report. Office of Foreign Relations. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. [Processed.]

Forsch. Geb. Pflanzenkr.—Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der Pflanzenkrankheiten und der Immunität im Pflanzenreich. (Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Pflanzenkrankheiten). Jena.

Fragm. Faun. Hung. [Not available.]

France Agric.—La France Agricole. Hebdomadaire Agricole d'Information. Paris.

Gac. Rural.—Gaceta Rural. Buenos Aires.

Gastroenterol.—Gastroenterologia. Fortsetzung des Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten, Stoffwechselpathologie und Diatetik. Journal International de Gastroenterologie. International Journal of Gastroenterology. Basel; New York.

Gaz. Zanzibar and East Africa. [Not available.]

Gazz. Ass. Med. Ital. [Not available.]

Gazz. Clin. Palermo. [Not available.]

Gazz. Piemontese.—Gazzetta Piemontese. Torino.

Gazz. Priv. Lambertini, Milano. [Not available.]

Geflügelfarmer.—Der Geflügelfarmer. Offizielles Organ des Reichsverbandes der Erwerbs- und Nutzgeflügelfarmer. Leipzig.

Geflügelhof.—Der Geflügelhof. Schweizerische Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Geflügelzucht, Eierwirtschaft und Nebenzweige. Bern.

Georgetown Coll. J.—Georgetown College Journal. Washington.

Gesundh.-Führ.—Die Gesundheitsführung des Deutschen Volkes. Munich, Berlin.

Gesundheit.—Gesundheit. Zeitschrift für Körperliches und Geistiges Wohl. Elberfeld, Frankfurt a. M.

Gig., Bezopas. i Patol. Truda.—Gigiena, Bezopasnost i Patologiia Truda. [Hygiene, Safety and Pathological Works] (Гигиена, безопасность и патология труда). Moskva.

Gior. la Finanza di Alessandria d'Egitto. [Not available.]

Gior. Idrol. e Climatol. Media., Firenze. [Not available.]

Gior. La Natura. [Not available.]

Gior. Letterario Abate, Nazari. [Not available.]

Gior. Sc. Med.-Chir.—Giornale delle Scienze Medico-Chirurgiche. Pavia.

Glasnik Zem. Muz. u Bosni i Hercegovini.—Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini. (Гласник Земаљског Музеја у Босни и Херцеговини). Sarajevo.

Globo. J. do Rio de Janeiro. [Not available.]

Gosudarstv. Nauchn. Inst. Nar. Kom. Zdr. Imeni Pastera (1919-1924). [Not available.]

Hampton Leaflets.—Hampton Leaflets. Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Hampton, Virginia.

Handb. Hyg. (Rubner, v. Gruber u. Ficker).—Handbuch der Hygiene. Hrsg. von Max Rubner, M. v. Gruber, und M. Ficker. Leipzig.

Handb. Hyg. Untersuch. (Gotschlich).—Handbuch der Hygienischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Hrsg. von Dr. E. Gotschlich. Jena.

Handb. Inneren Med. (Mohr u. Stähelin).—Handbuch der Inneren Medizin. Begrundet von L. Mohr and R. Stähelin. Berlin.

Handb. Techn. u. Meth. Immunitätsforsch. (Kraus u. Levaditi).—Handbuch der Technik und Methodik der Immunitätsforschung. Hrsg. von R. Kraus und C. Levaditi. Jena.

Handb. Travel (Harvard Travel. Club).—Handbook of Travel. Prepared for the Harvard Travellers Club. Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Handel. 7. Nederl.-Indisch Natuurwetensch. Cong. (Batavia, Oct. 23–26, 1935).—Handelingen van het Zevende Nederlandsch-Indisch Natuurwetenschappelijk Congres Gehouden te Batavia van 23–26 October, 1935. Batavia.

Handel. Vlaamsch Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong.—Handelingen van het Vlaamsch Natuur- en Geneeskindig Congres. [v. p.]

Hannov. Pferd.—Hannoversches Pferd. [Not available.]

Health Bull., Raleigh.—The Health Bulletin. Published by the North Carolina State Board of Health. Raleigh.

Health Culture.—Health Culture. The Magazine of Health Knowledge. New York.

Health, Doct. Mag.—Health. A Doctor's Magazine for Everybody. Mountain View, California.

Health Forum.—Health Forum. (Public Health Association of Australasia). Sydney.

Health News, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.—Health News Issued by the United States Public Health Service. [Washington.]

Heimat Nordelbien (Neumünster). [Not available.]

Hering Quart.—The Hering Quarterly. Batavia, Illinois.

Hippokrates.—Hippokrates. Zeitschrift für Einheitsbestrebungen der Gegenwartsmedizin. Stuttgart.

Hist. Biol. Krankheitserreger (Südhoff u. Sticker).—Zur Historischen Biologie der Krankheitserreger Materialien. Hrsg. von Karl Sudhoff und Georg Sticker. Giessen.

Hosp. Assist.—The Hospital Assistant. Kolhapur City.

Hospital, Monterrey.—El Hospital. Monterrey, Nuevo Leon.

Industrialist, Manhattan.—The Industrialist. Issued Weekly by Kansas State Agricultural College. Manhattan.

Insekto Interesa.—Insekto Interesa. Eldonata de Asocio de Insekta Intereso. Nantung, Kiansu, China.

Inter-American.—The Inter-American. Washington, D. C.

Invest. y Progr., Madrid.—Investigación y Progreso. Madrid.

Iowa Agric.—Iowa Agriculturist. Ames.

Iowa (Ann.) Year Book Agric.—Iowa (Annual) Year Book of Agriculture Issued by Iowa State Department of Agriculture. Des Moines.

Iugo-Vostoch. Vestnik Zdravookhran.—Iugo-Vostochnyi Vestnik Zdravookhraneniia. [South-Eastern Messenger of Public Health] (Юго-Восточный Вестник Здравоохранения). [Rostov-na-Donu].

Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR. [Not available.]

J. Am. Agric. Ass.—Journal of the American Agricultural Association. New York.

J. Biochem., Tokyo.—The Journal of Biochemistry. Tokyo.

J. Bost. Soc. Med. Sc.—Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Boston.

J. Brit. Grassland Soc.—Journal of the British Grassland Society. Leeds.

J. Cancer, Dublin.—The Journal of Cancer. Published by the Cancer Research Fund (Ireland). Dublin.

J. Chir. (Malgaigne).—Journal de Chirurgie. Par M. Malgaigne. Paris.

J. Educ. Psychol.—The Journal of Educational Psychology. York, Pennsylvania; and Baltimore, Maryland.

J. Indian Chem. Soc.—Journal of the Indian Chemical Society. Calcutta.

J. Méd. Int.—Journal de Médecine Interne. Paris.

J. Méd. Russie. [Not available.]

J. N. York Botan. Garden.—Journal of the New York Botanical Garden. New York City.

J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., Sect. III.—The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute. Section III. Systematic and Morphological Biology (Systematics, Ecology, Anatomy, Histology, Embryology) and Pharmacognosy. Shanghai.

J. Siamese Vet. Ass.—Journal of the Siamese Veterinary Association. Bangkok.

J. de St. Pétersb. [Not available.]

J. Taihoku Soc. Agric. and Forest.—Journal of the Taihoku Society of Agriculture and Forestry. Taihoku Imperial University. Taiwan, Nippon.

J. Trenton Nat. Hist. Soc.—Journal of the Trenton Natural History Society. Trenton, New Jersey.

Jaarversl. Prov. Utrecht. Genootschap. [Not available.]

Jahrb. Schles. Forstver.—Jahrbuch des Schlesischen Forstvereins. Breslau.

Jahresb. Oeff. Schlachthaus Goeteborg. [Not available.]

Jahresb. Tierhyg. Inst. Freiburg. [Not available.]

K. Vet. og Landbohøjskole Aarsskr., København.—Den Kongelige Veterinaer-og Landbohøjskole Aarsskrift. København.

Kansas Stockman.—The Kansas Stockman. Published by the Kansas Livestock Association. Topeka.

Kiel. Meeresforsch.—Kieler Meeresforschungen. Institut für Meereskunde der Universität Kiel. Im Auftrage des Reichs- und Preussischen Ministeriums für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung. Kiel.

Kleintierhof.—Der Kleintierhof. Berlin.

Klin. Med., Wien.—Klinische Medizin. Oesterreiche Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Medizin. Wien.

Knowledge.—Knowledge, London.

Komiteanmietintö. [Not available.]

Kor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga.—Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. Riga.

Krankheitsforsch. — Krankheitsforschung. Leipzig.

Land, Wald u. Garten.—Land, Wald und Garten. Berlin.

Landbouwk. Tijdschr.—Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift. Wageningen.

Latte.—Il Latte. Milano.

Latvijas Univ. Raksti.—Latvijas Universitates Raksti. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. Riga.

Latvijas Univ. Sist. Zool. Inst. Darbi.—Latvijas Universitates Sistematiskas Zoologijas Institutu Darbi. (Arbeiten aus dem Systematisch-Zoologischen Institut der Lettländischen Universität.) Riga.

Leaflet Dept. Agric. Scotland.—Leaflet. Department of Agriculture for Scotland. [Edinburgh.]

Leaflet Horse and Mule Ass. America.—Leaflet. Horse and Mule Association of America. Chicago.

Leaflet Vet. Sc., Transvaal Agric. Dept.—Leaflet. Veterinary Science. Transvaal Agricultural Department. Pretoria.

Leather.—Leather. Technical and Practical. A Monthly Journal for All Engaged in the Leather and Allied Industries. London.

Lehrbuch Zool. [Not available.]

Levende Natuur.—De Levende Natuur. Tijdschrift voor Natuurvrienden. Amsterdam.

Lidové Rozpravy Lékar.—Lidové Rozpravy Lékarské. Prague.

Live Stock J.—The Live Stock Journal and Fancier's Gazette. London.

Livestock Week.—Livestock Weekly. Voice of the Southern Livestock Industry. Memphis.

Mag. Thierreichs.—Magazin des Thierreichs. Erlangen.

Magy. Röntgen Közlöny.—Magyar Röntgen Közlöny. Budapest.

Magy. Timar. [Not available.]

Magy. Tudomán. Akad. Balkán-Kutat. Tudomán. Eredményei.—A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Balkán-Kutatásainak Tudományos Eredményei. Budapest.

Med. Aarsskr.—Medicinsk Aarsskrift. Kjøbenhavn.

Med. Bl., Wien.—Medicinische Blätter. Wochenschrift für die Gesammte Heilkunde. Wien.

Med. Classics.—Medical Classics. Department of Surgery, Albany Medical College. Baltimore.

Med. Rep. Health and San. Conditions North Rhodesia.—Medical Report on Health and Sanitary Conditions. Northern Rhodesia.

Med. Rep. (Ann.) Tanganyika Territory.—Medical Report (Annual). Tanganyika Territory. London.

Med. Sper. Arch. Ital.—Medicina Sperimentale. Archivio Italiano. Torino.

Med. and Surg., St. Louis.—Medicine and Surgery. St. Louis.

Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo.—Meddelelser fra det Zoologiske Museum Oslo. Bergen.

Mededel. Lab. Bloembollenonderzoek Lisse.—Mededeling. Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek te Lisse.

Medicina e Chir., Roma.—La Medicina e la Chirurgia. Roma.

Medicina, João Pessoa.—Medicina. Orgão Oficial da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia da Paraiba. João Pessoa.

Mém. Acad. Sc. et Lett. Montpellier.—Mémoires. Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Montpellier.

Mem. 7. Cong. Méd. Nac. Mexico. [Not available.]

Mem. 8. Cong. Méd. Nac. México. [Not available.]

Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Entom. Ser.—Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. Entomological Series. Calcutta.

Mem. R. Accad. Italia, Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat.—Memorie della Reale Accademia d'Italia. Classe di Scienze Fisiche Matematiche e Naturali. Roma.

Milling and Feed.—Milling and Feed. Montreal.

Minnesota and Dakota Farmer.—Minnesota and Dakota Farmer. Brookings, South Dakota.

Misc. Publication U. S. Pub. Health Serv.—Miscellaneous Publication. United States Public Health Service. Washington, D. C.

Mitgliedersamml. Ostpreuss. Höllander Herdbuchgesellsch. [Not available.]

Mitt. Geogr. Gesellsch. u. Naturhist. Mus. Lübeck.—Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Lübeck. Lübeck.

Mitt. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.—Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Staatskrankenanstalten. Hamburg.

Mitt. Ornithol. Ver. Magdeburg. [Not available.]

Mitt. Path. Inst. Med. Fak. Niigata, Japan.—Mitteilungen aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Medizinischen Fakultät. Niigata, Japan.

Mitt. Ver. Deutsch. Schweinezüchter.—Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Deutscher Schweinezüchter. Berlin.

Mitt. Zool. Inst. Westfäl. Wilhelms-Univ. Münster i. W.—Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster i. W.

Mitth. Embryol. Inst. K. K. Univ. Wien.—Mittheilungen aus dem Embryologischen Institute der K. K. Universität in Wien. Wien.

Mod. Med., Battle Creek.—Modern Medicine. Bulletin of the Laboratory of Hygiene. Battle Creek Sanitarium. Battle Creek, Michigan.

Monatsh. Fischerei.—Monatshefte für Fischerei. Organ der Reichsanstalt für Fischerei. Hamburg-Altona.

Monatsh. Vet.-Med.—Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin. Leipzig.

Monit. Med.-Chir.—Il Monitore Medico-Chirurgico. Ariccia.

Montana Stockgrower.—Montana Stockgrower. Official Publication of the Montana Stockgrowers' Association. Helena.

Month. Bull. Div. Zool., Penn. State Dept. Agric.—The Monthly Bulletin of the Division of Zoology. Pennsylvania State Department of Agriculture. Harrisburg.

Month. Bull. Illinois State Bd. Health.—Monthly Bulletin. Illinois State Board of Health. Springfield.

Month. Bull. Pub. Health Ass. Australia. [Not available.]

Morgan Horse Mag.—The Morgan Horse Magazine. Leominster, Mass.

Mount Union Coll. Bull.—Mount Union College Bulletin. [Alliance, Ohio.]

München. Gelehrte Anz. [Not available.]

N. Acta R. Soc. Scient. Upsaliensis.—Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsala.

N. Giorn. Botan. Ital.—Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano. Bullettino dello Società Botanica Italiana. Firenze.

N. Mag. Liebh. Entom.—Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Stralsund.

N. York Med. and S. Brief.—New York Medical and Surgical Brief. New York.

Nagoya J. Med. Sc.—The Nagoya Journal of Medical Science. (Aichi Ikwa Daigaku). Nagoya, Japan.

National Geogr. Mag.—The National Geographic Magazine. Published by the National Geographic Society. Washington, D. C.

National Pop. Rev.—The National Popular Review. Chicago, San Diego.

National Stock. and Farm.—The National Stockman and Farmer. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Naturw. Untersuch. Sarekgeb. Schwedisch-Lappland.—Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland. Stockholm.

Nauk. Zapiski Tsukrov. Promisl.—Naukovi Zapiski z Tsukrovoï Promislovosti. [Scientific Memoirs of the Sugar Industry] (Наукові Записки з Цукрової Промисловости). Київ.

Nederl. Weekbl. Geneesk.—Nederlandsch Weekblad voor Geneeskundigen. Amsterdam.

Nord. Arch. Nat.- u. Arzneiw.—Nordisches Archiv für Natur- und Arzneiwissenschaft. Kopenhagen.

North Am. Med.-Chir. Rev.—The North American Medico-Chirurgical Review. Philadelphia.

North Dakota Outdoors.—North Dakota Outdoors. Published by the Game and Fish Department. Bismarck.

Note Appunti Sper. Ent. Agrar. [Not available.]

Note. Ist. Italo-German. Biol. Marina Rovigno Istria.—Note dell' Istituto Italo-Germanico di Biologia Marina di Rovigno d'Istria. Notizen des Deutsch-Italienischen Institutes für Meeresbiologie in Rovigno d'Istria. Venezia.

Observer.—The Observer. Portland, Connecticut.

Obstet. y Ginec. Latino-Am.—Obstetricia y Ginecologia Latino-Americanas. Buenos Aires.

Official Tr. 6. Internat. Dermat. Cong.—Official Transactions. 6. International Dermatological Congress. New York Academy of Medicine, September 9-14, 1907. New York, 1908.

Oklahoma Agric.—Oklahoma Agriculture. State Department of Agriculture. Oklahoma City.

Old Penn.—Old Penn. Weekly Review of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.

Omaha Daily J.-Stockman.—Omaha Daily Journal-Stockman. Omaha.

Op. Min. Med. et Diss. (Wasserberg).—Operum Minorum Medicorum et Dissertationum, Collegit, Recensuit, Edidit. Franz Xaver August von Wasserberg. Vindobonae.

Ophth. Lit.—Ophthalmic Literature. Chicago, Illinois.

Opusc. Argomento Fis., Napoli. [Not available.]

Oregon Health Bull.—Oregon Health Bulletin. Oregon State Board of Health. Portland.

Ornithol. Beob.—Der Ornithologische Beobachter. Offizielles Organ der ALA Schweizer. Gesellschaft für Vogelkunde und Vogelschutz. (L'Ornithologiste). Bern.

Pacific Coop. Wool Grower.—Pacific Cooperative Wool Grower. Portland, Oregon.

Pacific Northwest Co-op.—Pacific Northwest Cooperator. Walla Walla, Washington.

Páginas Méd.—Páginas Médicas. Organo del Cuerpo Médico de Potosí. Potosí, Bolivia.

Pecuária. An. Serv. Vet. e Indust. Animal, Angola.—Pecuária. Anais dos Serviços de Veterinária e Indústria Animal. Colónia de Angola. Luanda.

Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat.—Pediatrics. The Journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Inc. Springfield, Illinois.

Penn State Farmer.—Penn State Farmer. State College, Pennsylvania.

Pfaff's Prakt. u. Krit. Mitth. Geb. Med.—Pfaff's (C. H.) Praktische und Kritische Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Medicin, Chirurgie und Pharmacie. Altona.

Phila. Med. Mus.—The Philadelphia Medical Museum. Philadelphia.

Physician and Surg., London.—The Physician and Surgeon. London.

Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr.—Physiographiska Sällskapets Tidskrift. Lund.

Plant Dis. Notes, North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv.—Plant Disease Notes. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, North Carolina State College. Raleigh.

Pop. Bull. West. Washington Exper. Station.—Popular Bulletin. Western Washington Experiment Station. The State College of Washington. Puyallup.

Pop. Health Mag.—The Popular Health Magazine. Washington and Baltimore.

Poultry Current Sc. and Pract.—Poultry Current Science and Practice. Department of Poultry Husbandry. Cornell University. Ithaca, New York.

Prace Inst. Nenckiego.—Prace Instytutu im. Nenckiego. Zakład Fizjologji. (Travaux de l'Institut Nencki. Laboratoire de Physiologie). Lwow; Warszawa.

Practice.—Practice. Richmond, Virginia.

Prakt. Mikr.—Praktische Mikroskopie. München.

Praxis, Bern.—Praxis. Bern.

Press Bull. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Press Bulletin. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Honolulu.

Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Conf. State and Prov. Bds. Health North Am.—Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Annual Meeting of the Conference of the State and Provincial Boards of Health of North America, Washington, D. C., April 28 and 29, 1910. St. Paul, Minnesota.

Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Manchester.—Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. London.

Proc. 4. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. and Animal Husb. India (Izatnagar, 18-20 Nov., 1940).—Proceedings of the Fourth Meeting of the Animal Husbandry Wing of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India (Izatnagar, 18-20 Nov., 1940). Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Delhi.

Proc. N. Jersey San. Ass.—Proceedings. New Jersey Sanitary Association. Trenton.

Proc. and Papers 13. Ann. Conf. California Mosquito Control Ass. (Berkeley, Feb. 28-29).—Proceedings and Papers of the Annual Conference of the California Mosquito Control Association, Berkeley, February 28-29. Berkeley.

Proc. Soil Sc. Soc. Florida.—Proceedings. The Soil Science Society of Florida. [Gainesville.]

Program. Civ. Scuola R. Sup., Trieste.—Programma della Civica Scuola Reale Superiore. Trieste.

Program. Ginn. Comun. Sup. Trieste.—Programma del Ginnasio Comunale Superiore di Trieste. Trieste.

Pub. Health Nursing.—Public Health Nursing. New York, N. Y.

[Publicación.] Inst. Econom. y Legislación Rural, Univ. Buenos Aires.—[Publicación]. Instituto de Economia y Legislación Rural. Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria. Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

Publicaciones Med., Buenos Aires.—Publicaciones Medicas. Revista Mensual de Ciencias Medicas. Buenos Aires.

Publication, Biol. Ser. 2, Michigan Geol. and Biol. Surv.—Publication, Biological Series 2, Michigan Geological and Biological Survey. Lansing.

Publication Inst. Pasteur Guyane et Terr. Inini. —Publication. Institut Pasteur de la Guyane et du Territoire de l'Inini. Cayenne.

Publications Inst. Belge Amélioration Betterave, Tirlemont.—Publications de l'Institut Belge pour l'Amélioration de la Betterave, Tirlemont. Bruxelles.

Publications Nebraska Acad. Sc.—Publications. Nebraska Academy of Sciences. Lincoln.

Quart. Med. Clin.—Quarterly Medical Clinics. St. Louis.

Queen's Med. Mag.—Queen's Medical Magazine. Journal of the University of Birmingham Medical School. Birmingham.

Rabbit Raiser.—The Rabbit Raiser. Los Angeles.

Rabot. 35. Sofŭzn. Gel'mintol. Eksped. Sred. Aziĭ̆. —Rabota 35. Sofŭznoĭ Gel'mintoiogicheskoi Ekspeditsii v Srednfŭ Aziĭ̆ Organizovannoĭ Dorzdravotdelom Sr.-Aziatskoĭ Zh. D. (Работа 35-й Союзной Гелъминтологической Экспедиции в Среднюю Азию Организованной Дорздравотделом СР. Азиатской Ж. Д.) [Papers of the 35. United Helminthological Expedition to Central Asia Organized by the Central Asiatic Railway]. Moskva.

Rec. Med. Research Lab. Kenya.—Records of the Medical Research Laboratory. Medical Department. Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. Nairobi.

Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan.—Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan. Compiled by the Committee on Pacific Oceanography of the National Research Council of Japan. Tokyo.

Rec. Trav. Inst. Nat. Hyg., Paris.—Recueil des Travaux de l'Institut National d'Hygiène. Paris.

Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel, Biol. Nauk. (1945).—Referaty Nauchno-Issledovatel'skikh Rabot za 1945. Akademiĭ̆a Nauk Sofŭza SSR, Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. [Abstracts of the Scientific Investigative Work for the Year 1945. Academy of Science SSSR. Division of Biological Science]. (Рефераты Научно-Исследовательских Работ за 1945. Академия Наук СССР. Отделение Биологических Наук). Leningrad.

Ref. Rabot Uchrezh. Otdel. Biol. Nauk Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Referaty Rabot Uchrezhdenii Otdeleniĭ̆a Biologicheskikh Nauk Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Abstracts of the Work of the Division of Biological Science of the Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Рефераты Работ Учреждений Отделения Биологических Наук Академии Наук СССР). Moskva, Leningrad.

Refuah Vet.—Refuah Veterinarith. (Veterinary Medicine). Quarterly of the Palestine Veterinary Surgeons' Association. Tel-Aviv.

Relazioni e Monogr. Agrar.-Colon. Ist. Agric. Colon. Ital.—Relazioni e Monografie Agrario-Coloniali. Istituto Agricolo Coloniale Italiano. Firenze.

Reliable Poultry Remedies.—Reliable Poultry Remedies. Quincy, Illinois.

Rendic. R. Accad. Georgofili.—Rendiconti delle Adunanze della R. Accademia dei Georgofili. [Firenze.]

Rep. Admin. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. —Report of the Administrator of Agricultural Research. United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Administration. Washington, D. C.

Rep. (Ann.) Bengal Dept. Fish.—Report (Annual) of the Bengal Department of Fisheries. Calcutta.

Rep. (Ann.) Bureau Plant Indust., Philippines. —Report (Annual). Bureau of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Commonwealth of the Philippines. Manila.

Rep. (Ann.) Chief Vet. Off., Bd. Agric. and Fish., London.—Annual Report of the Chief Veterinary Officer, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. London.

Rep. (Ann.) Civ. Vet. Dept., Centr. Prov. and Berar.—Report (Annual) on the Working of the Civil Veterinary Department of the Central Provinces and Berar, India. Nagpur.

Rep. (Ann.) Coop. Quail Study Ass.—Report (Annual). Cooperative Quail Study Association. Thomasville, Georgia.

Rep. Dept. Agric. Govt. Research Inst., Formosa, Japan.—Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa, Japan. Taihoku.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Prov. Prince Edward Island.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture of the Province of Prince Edward Island for the Fiscal Year. Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Rep. Dept. Animal Health, Gold Coast Colony.— Report on the Department of Animal Health. Gold Coast Colony. Gold Coast.

Rep. (Ann.) Fish. Bd. Scotland.—Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland. Edinburgh.

Rep. (Bien.) Georgia Dept. Agric.—Report (Biennial) of Georgia Department of Agriculture. [Atlanta]

Rep. (Ann.) Georgia Exper. Station.—Report (Annual). Georgia Experiment Station of the University System of Georgia. Experiment.

Rep. Internat. Conf. Phytopath. and Econom. Entom. (Holland, June 24-30).—Report of the International Conference of Phytopathology and Economic Entomology. (Holland, June 24-30). Wageningen.

Rep. Management Com. Alan, Duke of Northumberland Mem. Fund.—Report of the Management Committee. Alan, Duke of Northumberland Memorial Fund. Newcastle upon Tyne.

Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council, London.—Reports (Annual) of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council. London.

Rep. (Ann.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.— Report (Annual) of the Director of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College to the President of Harvard College. Cambridge.

Rep. Nat. Live Stock Loss Prevent. Bd.—Report of the National Live Stock Loss Prevention Board. [n. p.]

Rep. (Ann.) Path. Lab. 1. Reserve Hosp., Manila. [Not available.]

Rep. Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool. (Philadelphia, Dec. 29-30, 1914).—Report of Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, Including Abstracts of Papers by Members of Section F of the American Association for the Advancement of Science Held in Philadelphia, December 29 and 30, 1914. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Rep. Proc. 4. Entom. Meet. (Pusa, 7-12 Feb.).— Report of the Proceedings of the Fourth Entomological Meeting Held at Pusa on the 7th to 12th February 1921. Calcutta.

Rep. (Ann.) Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual) of the Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana.

Rep. (Ann.) Rhode Island State Coll. Exten. Serv.—Report (Annual). Rhode Island State College Extension Service. Kingston.

Rep. 13. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Centennial, Wyoming, Aug. 16-21, 1936).—Report of the Thirteenth Rocky Mountain Conference of Entomologists (Centennial, Wyoming, August 16 to 21, 1936). [n. p.] [Processed.]

Rep. Round Table Conf. U. S. Exper. Station, Newell, South Dakota.—Report. Round Table Conference. U. S. Experiment Station, Newell, South Dakota, Sioux City, Iowa.

Rep. (Ann.) Saito Grat. Found., Sendai.—Annual Report of the Work of the Saito Gratitude Foundation. Saito-Ho-On Kai. Sendai.

Rep. San. Matters West African Colonies.—Report on Sanitary Matters in Various West African Colonies and the Outbreak of Plague in the Gold Coast. London.

Rep. Sec. Agric., Washington.—Report of the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington.

Rep. (Ann.) State Vet. Surg. Iowa.—Report (Annual) of the State Veterinary Surgeon of the State of Iowa. Des Moines.

Rep. Storrs Agric. Exper. Station.—Report. Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Connecticut Agricultural College. Storrs.

Rep. (Ann.) Tasmania Dept. Agric.—Report (Annual). Department of Agriculture, Tasmania.

Rep. (Ann.) Vet. Dept. Straits Settlements.—Report (Annual) of the Veterinary Department. Straits Settlements. Singapore.

Rep. (Ann.) West Virginia State Bd. Health.—Report (Annual). West Virginia State Board of Health. Wheeling.

Rep. Zool. Surv. India.—Report on the Zoological Survey of India. [v. p.]

Research and Progress.—Research and Progress. Quarterly Review of German Science. Berlin.

Resoc. Clin.-Chir. Prepedeutica Camerino. [Not available.]

Rev. Agric., S. Paulo.—Revista de Agricultura. São Paulo. Brasil.

Rev. Agric., San José, Costa Rica.—Revista de Agricultura. San José, Costa Rica.

Rev. Asoc. Argent. Dietol.—Revista de la Asociación Argentina de Dietologia. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Botan. Appliq. et Agric. Colon.—Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale. Revue Mensuelle Contenant les Actes et Comptes-Rendus de l'Association Colonies-Sciences. Paris.

Rev. Centro Estud. Med., Buenos Aires.—Revista del Centro Estudiantes de Medicina. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Cubana Lab. Clin.—Revista Cubana de Laboratorio Clinico. La Habana.

Rev. Entom., Strasbourg et Paris.—Revue Entomologique, Strasbourg et Paris.

Rev. Españ. Obst. y Ginec.—Revista Española de Obstetricia y Ginecologica. Valencia.

Rev. Franç. Endocrin.—Revue Française d'Endocrinologie. Paris.

Rev. Immunol.—Revue d'Immunologie. Paris.

Rev. Inst. Defensa Cafe Costa Rica.—Revista del Instituto de Defensa del Cafe de Costa Rica. San José.

Rev. Med. Bahia.—Revista Medica da Bahia. Bahia, Brasil.

Rev. Méd. Brasil.—Revista Médica Brasileira. São Paulo.

Rev. Med. Exper.—Revista de Medicina Experimental. Instituto de Higiene y Salud Pública. Lima, Peru.

Rev. Minera Metal. y Ingen.—Revista Minera Metalurgica y de Ingenieria. Madrid.

Rev. San Mil., Bolivia.—Revista de la Sanidad Militar. Republica de Bolivia. Inspección General de Sanidad Militar. La Paz.

Rev. Serv. Espec. Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro.—Revista do Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Soc. Nac. Agric., Quito, Ecuador.—Revista. Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura. Quito, Ecuador.

Rev. Univ. Andes.—Revista Bimestral. Universidad de los Andes. Mérida.

Rev. Vet., Belem.—Revista da Veterinaria. Belem, Pará, Brasil.

Rev. Vet., Buenos Aires.—La Revista Veterinaria. Buenos Aires. [Not available.]

Rev. Vet. y Fomento Equino.—Revista de Veterinaria y Fomento Equino. (Republica Argentina. Dirección General de Remonta). Buenos Aires.

Rev. Vét. Roumaine. [Not available.]

Rinnovamento Economico Agratio, Trapani. [Not available.]

Rinsho Geppo. [Not available.]

Riv. Agric. Comm., Reggio-Emilia.—Rivista Agricola Commerciale. Reggio-Emilia.

Riv. Agric., Roma.—Rivista di Agricoltura. Roma.

Riv. Patol. Appar. Respiratorio.—Rivista di Patologie dell'Apparato Respiratorio. Arco.

Riv. Patol. e Clin., Parma.—Rivista di Patologia e Clinica. Parma.

Rockhampton Bull. [Not available.]

Rozpr. České Akad. Císaře Františka Josefa, Třida II, Mat. Přírodn.—Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa, Pro Vědy, Slovensnost a Uměni, Třida II, Matematicko Přírodnická. Prag.

Rundblick. [Not available.]

Rural Life Conf., Charlottesville.—Rural Life Conference, Charlottesville.

S. A. P. A. Poultry Bull.—The S. A. P. A. Poultry Bulletin. Official Organ of the S. A. Poultry Association. (Die S. A. P. V. Pluimvee Bulletin. Amptelike Orgaan van die S. A. Pluimveevereniging). Johannesburg.

Sborn. Lékař.—Sborník Lékařský. Brno.

Sborn. Olen. Past. Severn. Kraĭa, Inst. Olenevod., Leningrad.—Sbornik Olen'i Pastbishcha Severnogo Kraĭa. Institut Olenevodstva Vsesoĭuznoi Akademii S.-Kh. Nauk Im. V. I. Lenina. [Symposium on the Reindeer Pastures of the Northern Region. Institute of Reindeer Industry. All-Union Academy of Agricultural Science in the Name of V. I. Lenin]. (Сборник Оленьи Пастбища Северного Края. Институт Оленеводства Всесоюзной Академии С. Х. Наук Им. В. И. Ленина). Leningrad.

School Science.—School Science. Chicago.

Schwäbischen Merkur. [Not available.]

Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Centralbl.—Schweizerisches Landwirtschaftliches Centralblatt. Frauenfeld.

Schweiz. Milchztg.—Schweizerische Milchzeitung. Schaffhausen.

Science XX^e Siècle.—La Science au XX^e Siècle. Paris.

Scient. Mem. Med. Gorki St. Univ. Perm. *See* Uchen. Zapiski Permsk. Gosudarstv. Univ.

Seneca Co. Farm Bureau News.—Seneca County Farm Bureau News. Romulus, New York.

Serv. Publication (Div. Vet. Hyg.) Australia Dept. Health.—Service Publication (Division of Veterinary Hygiene). Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Health. Canberra.

Sibirsk. Vrach. Tomsk.—Sibirskiĭ Vrach. [Siberian Doctor]. (Сибирский Врач). Tomsk.

Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock.—Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Rostock. Rostock.

Sitzungsb. Aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg.—Sitzungsberichte des Aerztlichen Vereins Nürnberg. München.

Soap, London.—Soap, Perfumery and Cosmetics. London.

South African Sc.—South African Science. Suid-Afrikaanse Wetenskap. Bulletin of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Johannesburg.

South. Farm Gaz.—Southern Farm Gazette. Starkville, Mississippi.

South. J. Homeop.—The Southern Journal of Homeopathy. Austin, Texas; New Orleans.

South. Workman.—Southern Workman. Hampton, Virginia.

Sovet. Subtrop.—Sovetskie Subtropiki. (Soviet Subtropics). (Советские Субтропики). Moskva.

Sovrem. Klin. i Terap., Kharkov. [Not available.]

Special Bull., N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Stations. —Special Bulletin. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. [Trenton.]

Special Rep. Dis. Cattle 1892.—Special Report on Diseases of Cattle and on Cattle Feeding. Prepared under the Direction of Dr. D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, by Drs. Murray, Atkinson, Harbaugh, Lowe, Law, Dickson, Trumbower, Smith and Prof. Henry. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington, D. C.

Special Rep. Dis. Cattle 1904.—Special Report on Diseases of Cattle by Drs. Pearson, Murray, Atkinson, Lowe, Harbaugh, Law, Dickson, Mohler, Trumbower, Salmon, Smith and Stiles. Revised Edition, 1904. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington, D. C.

Special Scient. Rep., U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.—Special Scientific Report. United States Department of Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington.

Speläol. Monogr.—Speläologische Monographien. Hrsg. von Speläologischen Institut der Bendeshöhlenkommission. Wien.

Spisy Lék. Fak. Masaryk. Univ. Brno.—Spisy Lékařské Fakulty Masarykovy University. Brno.

Spisy Přírod. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.—Spisy Vydávané Prirodovědeckou Fakultou Masarykovy University. (Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Masaryk). Brno.

St. Louis Med. J.—St. Louis Medical Journal. St. Louis, Missouri.

Statist. Rep. Health Navy, London.—Statistical Reports on the Health of the Navy. London.

Stylops.—Stylops, a Journal of Taxonomic Entomology. Published by the Entomological Society of London. London.

Sugar.—Sugar, Chicago.

Sugar Beet.—Sugar Beet. Amalgamated Sugar Company. Ogden, Utah.

Sugestiones.—Sugestiones. México, D. F.

Svenska Läk-Sällsk. N. Handl.—Svenska Läkare-Sällskapets nya Handlingar. Stockholm.

T. C. Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst., Çiftçiye Öğütler.—T. C. Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü. Çiftçiye Öğütler. (Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule. Ankara. Ratgeber für den Praktischen Landwirt). Ankara.

Tagebl. 5. Internat. Zool.-Kong. [Not available.]

Tambo y Chacra.—Tambo y Chacra. Editado por el Centro de la Industria Lechera. Buenos Aires.

Tech Publication. N. York State. Coll. Forest.—Technical Publication. New York State College of Forestry. Syracuse.

Therap. Rundschau.—Therapeutische Rundschau. Halle a. S.

Thierärztl. Centr.-Anz.—Thierärztlicher Central-Anzeiger. Friedenau-Berlin.

Thiermed. Vortr.—Thiermedizinische Vorträge. Hrsg. von Georg Schneidemühl. Halle.

Thoroughbred Rec.—The Thoroughbred Record. Lexington, Kentucky.

Tierärztl. Umschau.—Tierärztliche Umschau. Zeitschrift für alle Gebiete der Veterinärmedizin.

Tierwelt, Zofingen. [Not available.]

Toledo Med. and S. Reporter.—The Toledo Medical and Surgical Reporter. Toledo, Ohio.

Tr. Bristol Med.-Chir. Soc.—Transactions of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. London.

Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Michigan.—Transactions of the Clinical Society of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Tr. Edinb. Field Nat. and Micr. Soc.—Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society.

Tr. 6. Internat. Cong. Tuberculosis (Washington, Sept. 28–Oct. 5).—Transactions of the Sixth International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, Sept. 28 to Oct. 5, 1908. Philadelphia.

Tr. Maine Med. Ass.—Transactions of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.

Tr. Tennessee Acad. Sc.—Transactions of the Tennessee Academy of Science. Nashville.

Trab. 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia (Bahia, Dec. 1–8, 1935).—Trabalhos do Primeiro Congresso Regional de Medicina Bahia (Bahia, 1 a 8 de Dezembro de 1935). Bahia.

Trav. Acad. Mil Méd. Armée U. R. S. S. [Not available.]

Tribuna Farm., Curitiba.—Tribuna Farmaçeutica. Curitiba, Paraná, Brasil.

Trudi Fizichno-Mat. Vid., Ukraïns'ka Akad. Nauk.—Trudi Fizichno-Matematichnogo Viddilu, Ukraïns'ka Akademiſa Nauk. (Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, Académie des Sciences d'Ukraine). (Труди Физично Математичного Відділу, Українська Академія Наук). Kiiv.

Trudy Gor-kovsk. Gosudarstv. Sel'sko-Khozſaistv. Inst. [Not available.]

Trudy Moskov. Zoovet. Inst.—Trudy Moskovskogo Zooveterinarnogo Instituta. (Труды Московского Зооветеринарного Института). [Papers of the Moscow Zooveterinary Institute]. Moskva.

Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. SSSR Armenii. —Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta SSSR Armenii. Erivan.

Trudy Obsh. Vet. Vrach. Vsevelik. Voiska Donsk., Novocherkassk. [Not available.]

Trudy XV Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. (Moskva, 14-19 Nov., 1939).—Trudy XV Plenuma Veterinarnoĭ Sektsii Akademii (Moskva, 14-19 Noſabrſa 1939 g.). [Report of the XV Plenary Meeting of the Veterinary Section of the Academy [of Agricultural Science]. (Moskva, 14-19 November, 1939)]. (Труды XV Пленума Ветеринарной Секции Академии (Москва, 14-19 Ноября 1939 г.). Moskva.

Trudy 50 Soſûz. Gel'mintol. Eksped. Sibir. Kraĭ. —Trudy 50-i Soſûznoĭ Gel'mintologicheskoĭ Ekspeditsii v Sibirskiĭ Kraĭ v 1927 g. [Results of the 50th Helminthological Expedition to Siberia during 1927]. (Труды 50-й Союзной Гельминтологической Экспедиции в Сибирский Край в 1927 г.). Moskva.

Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet., Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR.—Trudy Uzbekskoĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoĭ Veterinarnoĭ Opytnoĭ Stantsii Narkomzema UzSSR. [Труды Узбекской Научно - Исследовательской Ветеринарной Опытной Станции Наркомзема УзССР]. [Works of the Uzbek Scientific-Experimental Veterinary Station of the Narkozema of Uzbekistan, SSR]. Tashkent.

Trudy Vsesoft͡sz. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., Erivan. [Not available.]

Türk Tib Cem. Mecm.—Türk Tib Cemiyeti Mecmuasî Bulletins de la Société Turque de Médecine. Istanbul.

U. S. Live Stock News.—The United States Live Stock News. Published Monthly by the United States Live Stock Association. Omaha, Nebraska.

Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. Gertsena.—Uchenye Zapiski Leningradskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut im. A. I. Gertsena. [Scientific Publications of the Leningrad State Pedigogical Institute in Honor of A. I. Gertsen]. (Ученые Записки. Ленинградский Государственный Педагогический Институт им. А. И. Герцена). Leningrad.

United Empire, London.—United Empire. The Royal Colonial Institute Journal. London.

Univ. Nac. Tucumán, Mus. Hist. Nat. [Bol.].—Universidad Nacional de Tucumán. Museo de Historia Natural. [Boletin]. Buenos Aires.

Valencia Avíc.—Valencia Avícola. Valencia del Cid.

Vereinsbl. Pfälz. Aerzte.—Vereinsblatt der Pfälzischen Aerzte. Frankenthal.

Verhandl. Anat. Gesellsch., Jena.—Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft. Jena.

Verhandl. Schles. Forst-Ver.—Verhandlungen des Schlesischen Forstvereins. Breslau und Oppeln.

Verhandl. Ver. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg. Magdeburg.—Verhandlungen des Vereins für Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Magdeburg. Magdeburg.

Veröffentl. Hufeland. Gesellsch. Berlin.—Veröffentlichungen der Hufelandischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Berlin.

Versl. Geneesk. Staatstoez, 's Gravenhage.—Verslag aan den Koning van de Bevindingen en Handelingen van het Geneeskundig Staatstoezigt. 's Gravenhage.

Versl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.—Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.

Vestnik Rybopromysh.—Vestnik Rybopromyshlennosti. Organ Imperatorskago Rossiĭskago Obshchestva Rybovodstva i Rybolovstva. [Messenger of the Fish Trade. Organ of the Imperial Russian Society of Pisciculture and Piscation]. (Вѣстникъ Рыбопромышленности. Органъ Императорскаго Россійскаго Общества Рыбоводства и Рыболовства). S.-Peterburg.

Vf̂estnik Sudev. Med. i Obsh. Gig.—Vf̂estnik Sudebnoĭ Meditsiny i Obshchestvennoĭ Gigieny. [Courrier of Forensic Medicine and General Hygiene] (Вѣстникъ Судебной Медицины и Общественной Гигіены). S.-Peterburg.

Vet.-Zootekhn. Vestnik. [Not available.]

Veterinaria, Madrid.—Veterinaria. Revista Tecneca Mensual. Madrid.

Vida Méd., Rio de Janeiro.—Vida Médica. Rio de Janeiro.

Virus Dis.—Virus Diseases, by Members of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Ithaca, New York; London.

Vopr. Neĭrokhir.—Voprosy Neĭrokhirurgii. [Questions in Neuro-Surgery]. (Вопросы Нейрохирургии). Moskva.

Vorträge Reichs-Zentrale Pelztier- u. Rauchwaren-Forsch.—Vorträge der Reichs-Zentrale für Pelztier- und Rauchwaren-Forschung. Leipzig.

Wchnbl. Blankenb. u. Harz. [Not available.]

Weekly Columbian.—Weekly Columbian. Washington, D. C.

West Africa.—West Africa. London.

West. Farm Leader.—The Western Farm Leader. Calgary, Alberta.

West. Livestock Rep.—Western Livestock Reporter. Billings, Montana.

West London Med. J.—West London Medical Journal. London.

West. Poultry J.—Western Poultry Journal. Salem, Oregon.

Wildlife Circular Fish and Wildlife Serv., U. S. Dept. Interior.—Wildlife Circular. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. Washington, D. C.

Wildlife Leaflet. Fish and Wildlife Serv. U. S. Dept. Interior.—Wildlife Leaflet Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. Washington, D. C.

Wildlife Research Bull.—Wildlife Research Bulletin. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. Washington, D. C.

Wyoming Farm Bull.—The Wyoming Farm Bulletin. Published by the Agricultural College and Experiment Station of the University of Wyoming. Laramie.

Year Book (Ann.) Am. Pub. Health Ass.—Year Book (Annual). American Public Health Association. New York.

Yellow Fever Bureau Bull.—Yellow Fever Bureau. Bulletin. Published by the Incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.

Zbirn. Prats. Biol. Inst. Imeni Omel'chenka.—Zbirnik Prats Biologichnogo Institutu Imeni Omel'chenka. Ukraïns'ka Akademiſ̂a Nauk. (Збірник Праць Біологічного Інституту Імени Хв. Омельченка. Українська Академія Наук) (Travaux de l'Institut Biologique. Académie des Sciences de l'Ukraïne). Kiïv.

Zbirn. Prats Kharkivsk. Vet. Inst.—Zbirnik Prats Kharkivs'kogo Veterinarnogo Institutu. (Comptes Rendus des Travaux Spéciaux de l'Institut Vétérinaire à Kharkoff). (Збірник Праць Харківського Ветеринарного Інституту), Kharkiv.

Zemlest. Bibliotek.—Zemlestopanska Biblioteka. Ministerstvo na Zemledf̂elieto i D'rzhavnatf̂e Imoti. (Landwirtschaftsbibliotek. Ministerium für Landwirtschaft und Staatsdomänen). (Землестопанска Библиотека. Министерство на Земледѣлието и Дръжавнитѣ Имоти). Soffi̇̂a.

Zhurnal Sovrem. Khir.—Zhurnal Sovremennoĭ Khirurgie. Moskva.

Živa—Živa. Časopis Přírodnický. v. Praze.

Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.—Zoological Series of the Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago.

Zootecn. e Vet.—Zootecnica e Veterinaria. Milano.

Ztschr. Ang. Anat.—Zeitschrift für Angewandte Anatomie und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.

Ztschr. Ferdinandeums Tirol und Vorarlberg.—Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck.

Ztschr. Hydrol.—Zeitschrift für Hydrologie (Hydrographie, Hydrobiologie, Fischereiwissenschaft). Hrsg. von der Hydrobiologischen Kommission der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau, Schweiz.

Ztschr. Indukt. Abstammungs u. Vererbungsl.—Zeitschrift für Induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Neuere Med. Kiew. [Not available.]

Ztschr. Pelztier- u. Rauchwarenk.—Zeitschrift für Pelztier- und Rauchwarenkunde. Hrsg. von der Reichs-Zentrale für Pelztier- und Rauchwaren-Forschung. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Säugetierk.—Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde. Berlin.

Ztschr. Schädlingsbekämpfung.—Zeitschrift für Schädlingsbekämpfung. Berlin.

Zuckerrübenbau.—Zuckerrübenbau. Neue Folge der Zeitschrift für Zuckerrübenbau. Hannover.

S.[1]
1854 a.—Bienenläuse <Bienen-Ztg. [Eichstädt], v. 10 (9), 1 Mai, pp. 111–112. [Bp.]

S.[2]
1890 a.—Die häufigst vorkommenden Bandwürmer <Fühling's Landwirthsch. Ztg., v. 39 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 93–94. [Wa.]

S.[3]
[1913 a].—Gesundheitsschädliche Finnen beim Wild <Jahrb. Inst. Jagdk., v. 2, p. 225, illus. [Wa.]

S.[4] [Dr.]
1928 a.—Ein neuer Fortschritt in der Therapie der Leberegelkrankheit <Oesterr. Tierarzt, (7), 1 März, p. 70. [Wa.]

S.[5]
1829–31 a.—On the cure of hydatids, or sturdy, in sheep, by trepanning [Letter to editor] <Quart. J. Agric., Edinburgh, v. 2 (9), pp. 406–408. [Wa.]

S., A.[1]
1904 a.—Die Trichinenkrankheit <Schweiz. Landwirthsch. Ztschr., v. 32, pp. 540–541, illus. [Wa.]

S., A.[2]
1945 a.—When birds are on range <Rural N. Yorker (5601), v. 104, July, p. 352. [Wa.]

S., C.[1]
1930 a.—Da estrongylose gastro-intestinal dos caprinos e ovinos <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, v. 1 (5), Julho, pp. 577–578. [Wa.]

S., C.[2]
1944 a.—Maladies <Am. Field, v. 142 (50), Dec. 9, p. 531. [Wa.]

S., D. [Cape Province]
1922 a.—Scab administration. How the trouble is fostered; suggestions for its control. Scandalous favouritism [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (612), v. 24, Nov. 29, p. 1094 (p. 14). [Ia.]

S., E.
1943 a.—O combate á singamose das aves <Sitios e Fazendas, v. 8 (3), Mar., p. 27. [Wa.]

S., F.
1934 a.—Endamebiasis in the United States [Editorial] <Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 73–75. [Wm.]

1934 b.—Medicinal therapy to combat amebiasis [Editorial] <Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 147–148. [Wm.]

S., J. F.
1948 a.—DDT for control of sheep ticks <Penn. Farmer, v. 138 (3), Feb. 14, p. 140 (p. 44). [Wa.]

S., J. G. [Wakeman, Ohio]
1887 a.—Lice on cattle <Farmers' Rev., v. 18 (2), Jan. 12, p. 28. [Wa.]

S., J. H.
1931 a.—Treatment of threadworms <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 7 (10), Jan. p. 309 [Wm.]

S., K.
1902 a.—Les tœnicides chez les enfants <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 16 (34), 23 Août, p. 538. [Wm.]

ex-S.M.O.
1941 a.—The incidence of head lice [Letter to editor dated Feb. 8] <Med. Off., London (1699), v. 65 (7), Feb. 15, p. 60. [Wa.]

1941 b.—The incidence of head lice [Letter to editor dated Mar. 10] <Med. Off., London (1705), v. 65 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 107–108. [Wa.]

S., O. [Soc. Brasil. Avicultura]
1930 a.—Doenças da pelle das aves causadas por parasitas <Campo, Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (7), Julho, pp. 137–138, 3 figs. [Wa.]

S., R. L.
1938 a.—Mite control [Reply to query] <Penn. Farmer, v. 119 (8), Oct. 8, p. 175 (p. 15). [Wa.]

S., W.
1945 a.—Eradicating eelworm disease. Methods to adopt outside and under glass <Garden. Illus. (3312), v. 64, Mar., pp. 536–537. [Wa.]

S., Z. K.
1937 a.—Dasselbekämpfung im Lande Oldenburg <München. Med. Wchnschr. v. 88 (29), July 21, p. 348. [Wa.]

1937 b.—Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes in Sachsen <München. Tierärztl. Wchnsch., v. 88 (39), Sept. 29, p. 468. [Wa.]

Sá, Carlos. [Dr.]
1916 a.—Bronco-pneumonia verminosa dos bezerros <Rev. Vet. e Zootech., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (1–3), pp. 387–389. [Wa.]

Sá, Carlos; and Almeida Cunha.
1915 a.—Estudos sobre a tristeza. Primeira nota <Rev. Vet. e Zootech., Rio de Janeiro, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 288–303, 4 pls. [Wa.]

de Sá, Carlos Accioly. *See* de Campos, José Mariano; and de Sá, Carlos Accioly.

de Sa, L. J. Bras. *See* Bras de Sa, L. J.

de Sá, Vitor Jaime.
1943 a.—Abcesso amebiano do figado <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 4 (13), Jan., pp. 15–33. [Wm.]

Sá e Oliveira.
1895 a.—Nota sobre a ankylostomiase <Gaz. Med. Bahia, an. 27, 4. s., v. 6 (3), Set., pp. 132–143. [Wm.]

Sa Santos, Edmir. [Dr.]
1943 a.—Verminose ou "peste de secar" <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo, v. 14 (12), Aug., pp. 25–26. [Wa.]

Saad, B. [Méd. Hôp. St.-Georges de Beyrouth.]
1930 a.—Contribution au diagnostic de la dysenterie amibienne par raclage des ulcérations recto-sigmoidiennes <Presse Méd., v. 38 (45), 4 Juin, pp. 763–764. [Wa.]

1940 a.—La trichinose a propos d'une épidémie observée à Beyrouth <Presse Méd., v. 48 (49–50), May 29-June 1, pp. 556–557. [Wa.]

Saake. [Kreistierarzt, Wolfenbüttel]
1893 a.—Multiples, disseminirtes Leberangiom des Rindes <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 19 (3), pp. 193–202, figs. 1–4. [Wa, Wm.]

SAAKE, H. [Thierarzt u. Lehrer, Landwirthschafts-Schule Neuenburg (Oldb.)]
1877 a.—Die Wurmtuberkeln im submucösen Bindegewebe des Dünndarmes der Rinder und die Intussusception des letzteren <Arch. wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 195–200, pl. 3, figs. 2–4. [W^{m}.]

SAALAS, U.
1908 a.—Ihosaivartaja-toukan elämänvaiheista <Luonnon Ystävä (5), pp. 156–162, illus. [WH^{m}.]

SAALAS, UUNO. [1882–] [Dr. Phil., Univ. Helsinki, Finnland]
[1933 a].—Viljelyskasvien tuho-ja hyötyhyönteiset sekä muut selkärangattomat eläimet. [Plant Nematoda. pp. 588–606] [Finnish text] 676 pp. 1 leaf. illus. Porvoo, Helsinki. (Vanamon kirjoja n:o 30) [W^{a}.]

SAALFELD, EDMUND. [Dr., Berlin.]
1903 a.—Diabetes und Hautkrankheiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (30), 23 Juli, pp. 537–539. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SAALMANN, ERICH HERMANN ROBERT. [1891–]
1919 a.—Halbseitungslähmung bei Trichinosis. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 30 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

SAAR, FR.
1931 a.—*Echinococcus unilocularis* hydrops ascites'e põhjusena <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 7 (1–2), 27 Feb., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* [sic] probleem Eestis <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 8 (4), 27 June, pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Das *Cysticercus inermis*-Problem in Estland) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (1), 1 Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

v. SAAR, G. [Prag.]
1904 a.—Demonstration einer Ascaridosis hepatis <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch., v. 7 (1), pp. 189–192. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem [abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (13), 15 Juli, pp. 549–550. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SAARNI, ROY W. [U. S. Forest Serv.] *See* Herman, Carlton Martin; Chattin, John E.; and Saarni, Roy W.; *and* Herman, Carlton Martin; Jankiewicz, Harry A.; and Saarni, Roy W.

SAARS. [Bergen.]
1837 a.—Sur quelques espèces d'animaux inférieurs de la côte Norvège. (Extrait d'une lettre) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 5 (4), 24 Juillet, pp. 97–99. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1837 b.—Lettre sur quelques espèces d'animaux invertébrés de la côte de Norvège [Same as 1837 a] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 2. s., v. 7, Avril, pp. 246–248. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SAAVEDRA TRAUTMANN, CARLOS.
1934 a.—Colecistitis calculosa. Distomatosis del coledoco <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 7 (10), May, pp. 403–404. [W^{mas}.]

SABA, MARCEL. [1911–]
1936 a.—De l'inspection des viandes et des abattoirs en Syrie. Thèse vét. (Paris). Paris. 147 pp. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SABA, VITTORIO. [Dott.]
1935 a.—Echinococco cerebrale e complicanze oculari <Ann. Ottal. e Clin. Ocul., v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 13–41. [W^{m}.]

SABADINI. [Dr., Chirurg. Hôp. Civ.]
1906 a.—Kyste hydatique de la glande sous-maxillaire gauche. <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2. s., v. 17 (1), pp. 6–8. [W^{m}.]

SABADINI; AND FERRARI.
1904 a.—Kystes hydatiques du grand adducteur droit et du tissu cellulaire de la région lombo-sacrée <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2. s., v. 15 (7), 31 Mai, pp. 264–265. [W^{m}.]

SABADINI, JEAN BAPTISTE. [1889–]
1920 a.—Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès du foie d'origine amibienne sans ouverture chirurgicale. Thèse méd. (Alger). 58 pp. Alger. [Y^{am}.]

SABADINI, L. [Alger.] [*See also* Costantini, Henri; and Sabadini, L.]
1932 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires. Marsupialisation. Guérison [Abstract of report by Brocq before Soc. Chir., Paris, 13 Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (60), 27 Juillet, p. 1179. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Rupture des kystes hydatiques du foie dans les voies biliaires. Indications thérapeutiques <J. Chir., Paris, v. 40 (5), Nov., pp. 659–689. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—1. Rupture spontanée d'un kyste hydatique de la rate. Accouchement intrapéritonéal d'une vésicule hydatique intacte pesant 4 kilogr. 800. 2. Double kyste hydatique de la rate <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 61 (11), pp. 439–442. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Les kystes hydatiques de la rate. Etude anatomo-clinique et thérapeutique <J. Chir., Paris, v. 45 (4), Apr., pp. 534–560. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Les kystes hydatiques de la rate. 200 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^{c}.]

1948 a.—Les kystes rétro-vésico-prostatiques (kystes hydatiques du bassin) <Lyon Chir., v. 43 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 179–194. [W^{m}.]

SABADINI, L.; and IMBERT, MARC.
1939–40 a.—A propos d'une épidémie de bilharziose urinaire en Algérie. Remarques et déductions <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 48 (4), pp. 289–295. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—A propos d'une épidémie de bilharziose urinaire en Algérie. Remarques et deductions <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 66 (1–2), pp. 14–19. [W^{m}.]

SABADINI, S.
1931 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires. Marsupialisation. Guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 58 (24), pp. 1115–1116. [W^{m}.]

SABAGH, ABDEL-KADER. [*See also* Pommé; and Sabagh, Abdel-Kader.]
1929 a.—Fausses coliques hépatiques chez un dysentériques chronique guéries par l'émétine et les arsenobenzènes <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 21, pp. 97–98. [W^{m}.]

SABAH, HOSNI. *See* Sabah, Husni.

SABAH, HUSNI. [Prof. Path. et Clin. Méd., Doyen Fac. Méd. Damas.]
1937 a.—Un cas d'amibiase bronchique [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Chir. Damas, June 8] <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop. v. 29 (4), July-Aug., p. 239. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Hépatite amibienne post-typho-paratyphique <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 24 (3), Mar., p. 142. [W^{a}.]

SABAH, HUSNI; and DJUNDI, NADJMEDDINE.
1936 a.—Deux cas d'ankylostomiase à Damas <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chands, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 60–62, 65. [W^{a}.]

SABAH, HUSSNI. *See* Sabah, Husni.

SABARTH. [Riemendorf b. Matzdorf.]
1921 a.—Ein Mittel gegen Lungenwürmer auf der Weide <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 41 (27–28), Apr. 2, p. 124. [W^{a}.]

SABASCHNIKOFF, M.
1897 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chromatinreduction in der Ovogenese von *Ascaris megalocephala bivalens* <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, n. s., v. 11 (1), pp. 82–112, pl. 1, figs. 1–30. [W^{c}.]

SABATÉ, EDUARDO. *See* Mazza, Salvador; Sabaté, Eduardo; and Artigas, Marcelino.

SABATHIÉ, LOUIS GONZÁLEZ. *See* González Sabathié, Luis.

SABATIER, ARMAND. [1834–1910]
(1881 a).—Les causes des migrations des cestodes.

SABATINI, GIOACCHINO. [Prof.]
1930 a.—Cisti da echinococco della tiroide <Riforma Med., v. 46 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 1357–1359. [W^{m}.]

SABATINI, GIUSEPPE. [Dir. Clin. Med. R. Univ. Sassari]
1922 a.—Fenomeni anafilattici nell'echinococco cerebrale <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 29 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 1289–1293. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—La diagnosi biologica dell'echinococcosi. 341 pp. Sassari. [W^{a}.]

SABATINI, LUIGI. [1863–] [Dott., Ist. Clin. Pediat., R. Univ. Roma.]
1924 a.—Caso di leishmaniosi infantile in Liguria <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 32 (13), 1 Luglio, pp. 794–797. [W^{m}.]

SABBA, C.
1904 a.—[Means of causing mosquito narcosis] [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (10), May 16, p. 158 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SABBACH, ABDEL-KADER. *See* Sabagh, Abdel-Kader.

SABBAGH. [Md. Med. Maj. Troupes Syriennes.] *See* Trabaud, J.; and Sabbagh.

SABBAGH, M. [Damas]
1934 a.—Un premier cas de myiase oculaire due à *Oestrus ovis* en Syrie <Ann. Ocul., Paris, v. 171 (12), Dec., pp. 1016–1018. [W^{m}.]

SABBATANI, L. [Prof., Univ. Cagliari]
1898 a.—Fermento anticoagulante dell' *Ixodes ricinus* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 61, v. 4 (9–11), Sett.-Nov., pp. 380–395. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Ferment anticoagulant de l'*Ixodes ricinus* [Transl. of 1898 a] <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 31 (1), 21 Avril, pp. 37–53. [W^{m}.]

SABBATINI, ARNALDO.
1895 a.—Nota sugli Echinorinchi dei cetacei <Boll. Mus. Zool. Genova (37), [9] pp., 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 6 (3), Dic., pp. 238–246, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1895 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 4 figs. Genova. [Lib. Stiles]

1895 d.—Gli acantocefali (echinorinchi) nei rettili della Campagna romana <Ricerche Lab. Anat. Norm. R. Univ. Roma, v. 4 (3–4), 20 Feb., pp. 205–223, pl. 11, figs. 1–17. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Sugli echinorinchi dei cetacei [Abstract of 1895 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), Mar. 21, p. 422. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—*See* 1895 d.

1896 c.—Gli acantocefali (echinorinchi) nei rettili della Campagna romana [Abstract of 1895 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), Mar. 21, p. 422. [W^{a}.]

SABELLA
1925 a.—[*Strongyloides longus*] [Abstract of discussion at 3. Jahrestagung Fachtierärzte Bekämpfung Aufzuchtkrankheiten München, 19–22 Sept.] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (52), 27 Dec., p. 938. [W^{a}.]

SABELLA, ADOLF. [Tierarzt Dr., Graz]
1928 a.—Das Ferkelsterben, hervorgerufen durch *Strongyloides intestinalis*, in Oesterreich <Oesterr. Tierarzt (1), 1 Jan., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

SABELLA, PIETRO. [Dott.]
1913 a.—Rapporti fra pediculosi e manifestàzioni cutanee a tipo impetiginoide (con ricerche sperimentali) <Morgagni, v. 55, Part II, Riv., Jan. 31, pp. 108–112. [W^{m}.]

SABIN, ALBERT B. [M.D., Cincinnati] [*See also* Philip, Cornelius Becker; Paul, John R.; and Sabin, Albert B.]
1938 a.—Isolation of a filtrable, transmissible agent with "neurolytic" properties from toxoplasma-infected tissues <Science, n.s. (2278), v. 88, Aug. 26, pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Biological and immunological identity of Toxoplasma of animal and human origin <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 41 (1), May, pp. 75–80. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 113, pp. 175–180. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Toxoplasmic encephalitis in children <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 116 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 801–807, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Toxoplasma neutralizing antibody in human beings and morbid conditions associated with it <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 51 (1), Oct., pp. 6–10. [W^{a}.]

SABIN, ALBERT B.; and FELDMAN, HARRY A.
1948 a.—Dyes as microchemical indicators of a new immunity phenomenon affecting a protozoon parasite (Toxoplasma) <Science, (2815) v. 108, Dec. 10, pp. 660–663, illus. [W^{a}.]

SABIN, ALBERT B.; and OLITSKY, PETER K.
1937 a.—Toxoplasma and obligate intracellular parasitism <Science, n.s. (2205), v. 85, Apr. 2, pp. 336–338. [W^{a}.]

SABIN, ALBERT B.; and RUCHMAN, ISAAC.
1942 a.—Characteristics of the toxoplasma neutralizing antibody <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 51 (1), Oct., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

SABIN, ALBERT B.; and WARD, R.
1943 a.—Observations on recovery of virus from flies and on winter poliomyelitis in relation to epidemiology [Abstract of report before 44. Gen. Meet. Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 28–30, 1942] <J. Bacteriol., v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

SABIN, ALBERT B.; and WARREN, JOEL.
1941 a.—Therapeutic effect of the sulfonamides on infection by an intracellular protozoon (Toxoplasma) [Abstract] (Scient. Proc. 42. Genl. Meet. Soc. Am. Bacteriol., St. Louis, Dec. 27–29, 1940) <J. Bacteriol., v. 41 (1), Jan., p. 80. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Therapeutic effectiveness of certain sulfonamides on infection by an intracellular protozoon (Toxoplasma) <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 51 (1), Oct., pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.]

SABIN, EDWARD L.
1907 a.—Cleaning the western range <Breeder's Gaz. (1348), v. 52 (13), Sept. 25, pp. 571–572, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

SABIN PAZ, ARTURO. [Vet. 2^{a} Dr.]
1937 a.—Las gastrofilosis equina o gusano de cuajo <Caballo, Buenos Aires, v. 3 (12), Jan., pp. 35–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

SABINE, JEAN CAPTAIN. [1909–] [M.D., Fellow Hist. Med., Inst. Hist. Med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Maryland] *See* Wright, Charles Ingham; and Sabine, Jean Captain.

SABINO, ENRIQUE. [Secc. Protozool. Inst. Bacteriol., Dept. Nacional Hig.]
1927 a.—Sobre una función del bazo en los animales infectados con *Tripanosoma equinum* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 3, pp. 479–485, graphs 1–5. [W^{m}.]

SABLAIROLES, J. [Dr. Méd.; Prof., Path. Med., Paris]

1826 a.—Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques relatives à la prédominance et à l'influence des organes digestifs des enfans sur le cerveau [etc.]. xx+311 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

SABOGAL, SAMUEL ESPINEL. *See* Espinel Sabogal, Samuel.

SABOLOTNOV. *See* Zabolotnov, P.

SABOURAUD, RAYMOND. [–1938] [Hon. Director Lab. Town of Paris, St. Louis Hosp.; President French Ass. Dermat.] [*For necrology see* Vet. Rec., v. 50 (15), Apr. 9, 1938, p. 450] [Wa.]

1892 a.—Parasitologie de l'éléphantiasis nostras [Abstract of report before Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., 12 Mai] <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 6 (40), 15 Mai, p. 879. [Wm.]

1901 a.—Folliculites <Prat. Dermat. (Besnier, Brocq, et Jacquet), v. 2, pp. 651–709, figs. 99–119. [Wm.]

1906 a.—Elementary manual of regional topographical dermatology. English translation by C. F. Marshall. vi pp., 1 l., 660 pp., 3 pls., 231 figs. New York and London. [Wm.]

(1906 b).—Rapid cure of scabies <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, Nov. 30.

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rev. of Rev., v. 13 (1), Jan. 25, p. 34. [Wm.]

1913 a.—Le diagnostic de la gale hors de l'hôpital <Clinique, Paris, v. 8 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 6–8. [Wm.]

1917 a.—Comment diagnostiquer la gale quand on n'est pas dermatologiste <Presse Méd., v. 25 (35), 21 Juin, pp. 364–365. [Wa.]

1932 a.—A propos de la pédiculose <Clinique, Paris, (183), n. s., v. 27, Apr., pp. 123–124. [Wm.]

(1932 b.)—Diagnostic et traitement des affections du cuir chevelu. Paris.

1932 c.—Pediculose [Extract from 1932 b] <Brasil-Med., v. 46 (35), 27 Ag., p. 758. [Wa.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN. [1867–1943] [Prof. Anat. Path., Fac. Méd. Bordeaux] [*For necrology see* Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 217 (25), Dec. 20, 1943, p. 632] [Wa.] [*See also* Bitot, Emile; and Sabrazès, Jean; *and* de Nabias, Barthélemy; and Sabrazès, Jean.]

1896 a.—Sur la filariose; à propos d'un cas d'adénolymphocèle <Arch. Clin. Bordeaux, v. 5 (8), Août, pp. 351–358, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

1903 a.—Blutuntersuchung bei Hydatidencysten; lokale und allgemeine Eosinophilie <München. Méd. Wchnschr., v. 50 (13), 31 März, pp. 553–554. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 b.—Diagnostic et traitement des kystes hydatiques de l'encéphale par la ponction lombaire <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 24 (6), 8 Fév., p. 61. [Wm.]

1903 c.—Examen du sang dans les kystes hydatiques. Eosinophilie locale et générale <Mém. et Bull. Soc. Méd. et Chir. Bordeaux, pp. 53–69. [Wm.]

1903 d.—Examen du sang dans les kystes hydatiques. Eosinophilie locale et générale. Technique histohématologique <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 24 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 194–200. [Wm.]

1904 a.—Paramécies, microbes et tissus organisés <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 25 (35), 28 Août, pp. 413–414. [Wm.]

1906 a.—Liquides d'hydatides, d'aspect séreux, avec éosinophilie du dépôt <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 60 (2), 19 Jan., pp. 98–99. [Wa, Wm, We.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN—Continued.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (7), 24 Jan., p. 56. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17 (13), 16 Juli, p. 532. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 a.—Ankylostomiase maligne. Infection polymicrobienne et phlébites multiples <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 85–107. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (10), 30 Mai, p. 439. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path., Anat., v. 18 (14), 31 Juli, p. 567. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 d.—A case of malignant anchylostomiasis [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10 (14), July 15, p. 243. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 a.—Ankylostomiase maligne. Infection polymicrobienne et phlébites multiples [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (7–10), 31 März, pp. 310–311. [Wa, Wm.]

1911 a.—Evolution et séquelles, chez un même malade, d'un kyste hydatique du foie et d'un kyste hydatique du poumon droit <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 32 (42), 15 Oct., pp. 493–497; (43), 22 Oct., pp. 507–510 [Wm.]

1912 a.—Chromophilie comparée des spirochètes <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 33 (8), 25 Fév., pp. 86–87. [Wm.]

1912 b.—Importance des colorations extemporanées quasi-vitales pour le diagnostic du paludisme et l'étude des diverses modalités d'hématies parasitées <Presse Méd., v. 20 (13), 14 Fév., pp. 135–136. [Wa.]

1912 c.—Procédé nouveau, simple et sûr, de mise en évidence, par coloration du spirochète de la syphilis dans les frottis <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 33 (7), 18 Fév., pp. 75–76. [Wm.]

1918 a.—Bleu de toluidine phéniquée coloration post vitale pour la mise en évidence des germes dans la spirochétose broncho-pulmonaire <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 39 (12), 30 Juin, pp. 89–90. [Wm.]

1923 a.—Douleur gastrique et hyperchlorhydrie du début de la dysenterie amibienne. Résistance à l'émétine de la lambliose associée à l'amibiase <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 44 (1), Jan. 7, p. 5. [Wm.]

1923 b.—L'helminthiase intestinale de Louis XIV. Lombricose et non ténia. La longueur maxima des lombrics de l'homme <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 44 (46), Nov. 18, pp. 593–594. [Wm.]

1923 c.—Kyste hydatique du foie simulant une tuberculose pulmonaire <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux , v. 44 (23), June 17, p. 283. [Wm.]

1924 a.—Décoction de gousses d'ail en lavement dans l'oxyurose invétérée <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 45 (21), May 25, pp. 328–329. [Wm.]

1925 a.—Considerazioni sulle cisti da echinococco aperte nelle vie biliari. (A proposito di un nuovo caso) <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 6 (11), pp. 709–728. [Wm.]

1925 b.—Augmentation de nombre et image nucléaire des éosinophiles dans les ankylostomiases et les nécatoroses <Monde Méd., Paris (668), v. 25, June 1–15, pp. 457–462. [Wm.]

(1926 a).—Remarques sur les kystes hydatiques du foie qui s'ouvrent dans les voies biliaires à propos de nouveaux cas; valeur

SABRAZÈS, JEAN—Continued.

diagnostique de l'éosinophilie <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 47 (26), June 13.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 34 (57), 17 Juillet, Rev. Journaux, p. 117. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Le spirochète du pian (*Spirochaeta pertenuis*); sa coloration <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 184 (1), 4 Jan. pp. 47–48, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Colorations hématologiques, cytologiques, microbiologiques et parasitologiques <Riv. Malariol., v. 7, n. s. v. 3 (3), Mag.-Giugno, pp. 304–311; summaries in Italian, pp. 398–399; French, p. 403; English, pp. 406–407; German, p. 411. [W^a.]

(1931 a).—L'amibiase d'après le Docteur Vendeuvre <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 52 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 241–244.

SABRAZÈS, JEAN and DE BATZ.

1897 a.—Automatisme ambulatoire symptomatique d'une cysticercose de l'encéphale—le tournis chez l'homme <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 27 (24), June 13, pp. 285–288. [W^m.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN and CABANNES.

1897 a.—Helminthiase a forme dysentérique provoquée par l'*Ascaris lumbricoides* et le *Trichocephalus dispar*. Cristaux de Charcot dans les matières fécales <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 14, pp. 772–776. [W^m.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; and DUPÉRIÉ, R.

1908 a.—Spirochètes et lésions syphilitiques d'un fœtus de six mois. Iridocyclite spécifique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (32), 20 Nov., pp. 452–453. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 a.—Thionine picriquée après imprégnation argentique des spirochètes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 66 (15), 7 Mai, pp. 690–691. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 b.—Passage du spirochète de Schaudinn dans le cytoplasme des fibres musculaires lisses, chez un hérédo-syphilitique; sa non-pénétration dans les cellules nerveuses <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 66 (23), 2 Juillet, pp. 1101–1102, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; and KOEHLER, D.

1901 a.—Régurgitation matutinale d'anneaux de ténia <Arch. Parasitol., Paris (1900), v. 3 (4), 1 Mars, pp. 578–588. [W^a.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; LAFFARGUE, F.; and MURATET, L.

1907 a.—Nouvelle observation de kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires, avec ictère et défécation de membranes parasitaires. Enorme éosinophilie <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 28 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 421–424. [W^m.]

1911 a.—Evolution et complications d'un cas de kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliares. Variations de l'éosinophilie <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 32 (23), 4 Juin, pp. 267–271, 1 chart. [W^m.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; LÉGER, MARCEL; and LÉGER, ANATOLE.

1910 a.—Éosinophilie locale suscitée dans les canaux biliaires par la douve chinoise <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 69 (37), 23 Déc., pp. 591–592. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Éosinophilie locale suscitée dans les canaux biliaires de l'homme par la douve chinoise [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., 10 Déc.] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (100), 14 Déc., p. 941. [W^a]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; MARCHAL, E.; and MURATET, L.

1910 a.—Fibrosarcome et sarcosporidiose. Des plans profonds de la poitrine. Localisations néoplasiques en anneau autour des membres engainant les canons et ayant suscité une

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; MARCHAL, E.; and MURATET, L.—Continued.

réaction périostique extraordinaire, sous forme de stalactites osseuses, dans les segments de squelette comprimé <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (172), v. 15, 15 Fev., pp. 177–191, figs. 1–12; (173), v. 15, 1 Mars, pp. 247–258. [W^a.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; and MURATET, L.

1900 a.—Hématozoaires endoglobulaires de l'hippocampe <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52 (13), 6 Avril, pp. 320-322, 13 figs. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 b.—Corpuscles mobites endoglobulaires de l'hippocampe. (Seconde note) <Ibidem (15), 4 Mai, pp. 365–367. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1901 a.—Extraordinaire vitalité d'une anguille <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, v. 56, 6. s., v. 6, Compt. Rend., pp. 168–169. [W^c.]

1902 a.—Trypanosome de l'anguille (*Anguilla vulgaris*) <Ibidem, v. 57, 6. s., v. 7, Compt. Rend., pp. 82–83. [W^c.]

1902 b.—Trypanosome de l'anguille <Ibidem, pp. 124–128, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

1902 c.—Trypanosome de l'anguille <Trav. Lab. Soc. Scient. Arcachon Station Biol., v. 6, pp. 119–125, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

1904 a.—Trypanosome de l'anguillule, processus de division <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 25 (3), 17 Jan., p. 26 [W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (2), 22 Jan., pp. 66–67; note by Laveran, pp. 67–68. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 c.—Vitalité du trypanosome de l'anguille dans des sérosités humaines et animales. Osmonocivité de l'eau <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56, v. 1 (4), 5 Fév., p. 159. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 a.—Vitalité de l'*Anguilla vulgaris* dans l'eau stagnante, véritable culture d'algues vertes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 57, v. 58 (14), Avril, p. 682. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 b.—Fréquence des trypanosomes chez *Mus rattus*. Rareté chez *Mus decumanus* et chez *Mus musculus*. Résistance du *decumanus* et du rat blanc à l'infestation naturelle <Ibidem, v. 59 (32), 17 Nov., pp. 441–443. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 a.—Frequency of trypanosome infection in rats and mice [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Trop. Med., London., v. 9 (6), Mar. 15, p. 96. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Kyste hydatique du rein rompu dans le bassinet hydatidurie. Pyurie amicrobienne. Éosinophilie urinaire et sanguine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 60 (23), 29 Juin, pp. 1096–1098, tables [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert, dans les voies biliaires. Faible vitalité des scolex. Défécation de membranes parasitaires. Énorme éosinophilie sanguine. Éosinophilie d'un ganglion du hile du foie <Ibidem, v. 62 (13), 26 Avril, pp. 689–691. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 486–487. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 8 (14), 31 Juli, p. 566. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 d. *See* 1907 a.

1907 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 15 (64), 10 Août, p. 512. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 f.—Absence d'auto-agglutination des hématies dans les préparations du sang d'*Anguilla vulgaris* contenant des trypanosomes. Vitalité de *Trypanosoma anguillae* dans le sang du

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; and MURATET, L.—Continued.

cœur après la mort de cet animal <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 28 (20), 19 Mai, p. 231. [Wm.]

1907 g.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires. Faible vitalité des scolex. Défécation de membranes parasitaires. Enorme éosinophilie sanguine. Éosinophilie d'un ganglion du foie <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 28 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 169–170. [Wm.]

1907 h.—Absence d'auto-agglutination des hématies dans les préparations du sang d'*Anguilla vulgaris* contenant des trypanosomes <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (1907–08), v. 62, 7. s., v. 2, Proc. Verb., p. xliii. [Wa.]

1907 i.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires. Faible vitalité des scolex. Défécation de membranes parasitaires. Enorme éosinophilie sanguine. Éosinophilie d'un ganglion du foie <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (1907–08), v. 62, 7. s., v. 2, Proc. Verb., pp. xxxiii–xxxv. [Wc.]

1907 j.—Vitalité du *Trypanosoma anguillae* dans le sang du coeur après la mort de cet animal <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (1907–08), v. 62, 7. s., v. 2, Proc. Verb., pp. xliii–xliv. [Wc.]

1908 a.—Trypanosome de la torpille (*Torpedo marmorata* Risso) <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 29 (18), 3 Mai, pp. 205–206, figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

1908 b.—Flagellés de l'intestin du cheval et de l'âne <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 29 (32), 9 Août, pp. 374–375, 2 figs. [Wm.]

1908 c.—Présence d'un Cercomonas dans un épithélioma suppuré de la face <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 29 (32), 9 Août, pp. 373–374. [Wm.]

[1908 d].—Flagellés de l'intestin du cheval et de l'ane <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (1907–08), v. 62, 7. s., v. 2, pp. 411–413, 2 figs. [Wc.]

[1908 e].—Présence d'un cercomonas dans un epithélioma suppuré de la face <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (1907–08), v. 62, 7. s., v. 2, pp. 419–420. [Wc.]

1908 f.—Trypanosome de la torpille (*Torpedo marmorata* Risso) <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (1907–08), v. 62, 7. s., v. 2, Proc. Verb., pp. cxvii–cxix, figs. 1–3. [Wc.]

1908 g.—Kyste hydatique du foie rompu dans les voies biliaires. Faible vitalité des scolex. Défécation de membranes parasitaires. Enorme éosinophilie sanguine. Éosinophilie d'un ganglion du hile du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., Réunion Biol. Bordeaux, Apr. 9] <Folia Haematol., v. 5 (5), Mar., pp. 488–489. [Wm.]

1908 h.—Présence d'un cercomonas dans un épithélioma suppuré de la face <J. Mal. Cutan. et Syph., 6. s., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 759–761. [Wm.]

1909 a.—Présence de kystes à sarcosporidies, dans le tissu musculaire, au voisinage immédiat d'une tumeur fibro-sarcomateuse chez un cheval <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (28), 6 Août, pp. 395–396. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1909 b.—Présence de kystes à sarcosporidies dans le tissu musculaire, au voisinage immédiat d'une tumeur fibro-sarcomateuse chez un cheval <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 44 (31), Aug. 1, p. 363. [Wm.]

1911 a.—Toxicité des pulpes glycérinées de sarcosporidies du cheval <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 70 (15), 5 Mai, pp. 661–662. [Wa.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; and MURATET, L.—Continued.

1912 a.—Etude anatomo-pathologique de . . . kystes hydatiques multiples, dont un d'apparence multi-loculaire; éosinophilie urinaire; modalité nouvelle de pyélonéphrite chronique échinococcique avec énorme infiltration d'éosinophiles et adénomatose des tubes rénaux <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 33 (20), 19 Mai, pp. 233–235. [Wm.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; MURATET, L.; and HUSNOT, P.

1906 a.—Motilité du scolex échinococcique <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, v. 61, 7. s., v. 1, pp. 217–219. [Wc.]

1906 b.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 142 (24), 11 Juin, pp. 1353–1355. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1906 c.—Idem <Arch. Gén. Med., an. 83, v. 1 (26), pp. 1610–1612. [Wm.]

1906 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 b] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (50), 23 Juin, p. 402. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 b] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (7), 1 Juillet, pp. 469–470. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Ref., v. 39 (4–5), 19 Dec., pp. 145–147. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 g.—Motility of the Echinococcus scolex [Abstract of 1906 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 673. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; PARCELIER, A.; and BONNIN, HENRI.

1922 a.—Lombricose du canal de Wirsung, pancréatite hémorrhagique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 86 (3), 21 Jan., pp. 149–151, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Lombricose du canal de Wirsung; pancréatite hémorragique <Ann. Anat. Path. Méd.-Chir., v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 385–412, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; and SALM, A. J.

1904 a.—Invasion des cavités péritonéale et thoracique par l'*Heterakis maculosa* (Rud.) chez le pigeon <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 25 (10), 6 Mars, p. 117. [Wm.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (42), v. 4, 15 Sept., pp. 307–308. [Wa.]

SABRI, ISMAIL A. [M.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H., Asst. Phys., Child. Dept., Fac. Med., Cairo]

1935 a.—The diagnosis of chronic dysentery in children and the use of the sigmoidoscope <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 118–124. [Wa.]

SABRI, ISMAIL A.; ABBOUD, M. A.; and ALI, MOHAMED.

1937 a.—Dysentery in infancy <Arch. Dis. Childhood (70), v. 12, Aug., pp. 225–232. [Wa.]

SABRI-FARAH. *See* Chartres; Laferriere, J.; and Sabri-Farah.

SABROSKY, CURTIS W. [Michigan State Coll., East Lansing, Michigan]

1936 a.—Some synonymy in the chloropid genera Hippelates and Diplotoxa (Diptera) <Entom. News, v. 47 (9), Nov., pp. 245–248. [Wa.]

1943 a.—Dates of publication of scientific papers <Science, n. s. (2552), v. 98, Nov. 26, p. 473. [Wa.]

1946 a.—Family names in the order Diptera <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 48 (7), Oct., pp. 163–171. [Wa.]

SABROSKY, CURTIS W.; and SAILER, R. I.

1948 a.—A proposed petition to the International commission on zoological nomenclature <Science (2786) v. 107, May 21, pp. 543–544 [Wa.]

SABUSSOV, HIPPOLYT. [Privatdoc., Kazan]
1896 a.—*Haplodiscus ussowii*, eine neue Acöle aus dem Golfe von Neapel <Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel, v. 12 (3), 10 Oct., pp. 353–380, pls. 16–17, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Zur Histologie der Geschlechtsorgane von *Triaenophorus nodulosus* Rud. <Biol. Centralbl., v. 18 (5), 1 März, pp. 183–188, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1899 a.—Mittheilungen über Turbellarienstudien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (586), v. 22, 1 Mai, pp. 189–193. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 a.—2. Mittheilungen über Turbellarienstudien. 2. Zur Kenntniss des Körperbaues von *Enterostoma mytili* v. Graff <Ibidem (614), v. 23, 7 Mai, pp. 256–263. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1901 a.—Zamietki po morfologii i sistematikie Triclada. 3. O stroenii tiela *Rimacephalus pulvinar* Grube iz oz. Baikala <Trudy Obsh. Estestvois Imp. Kazansk. Univ., v. 36 (1), 63 pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–46; résumé in German, pp. 65–76. [W^c.]

1903 a.—Idem 4. Vtoroĭ predvaritelnyĭ otchet o planariiakh oz. Baĭkala, sobrannykh V. P. Gariaevym <Ibidem (6), 37 pp. 1 pl., figs. 1–16; résumé in German, pp. 40–58, 1 l. [W^c.]

1903 b.—Idem. 5. Vtoroĭ predvaritelnyĭ otchet o planariiakh oz. Baikala, sobrannykh V. P. Gariaevym <Ibidem, v. 37 (6), 28 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W^c.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 11 (4–5), 22 März, p. 100. [W^a, W^s.]

1904 b.—Ueber den Bau des Nervensystems von Tricladiden aus dem Baikalsee <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (1), 23 Aug., pp. 20–32, figs. 1–4. [Wa, W^m.]

1905 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Turbellarienfauna des Golfes von Villefranche s. m. <Ibidem (13), 31 Jan., pp. 486–489. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 b.—Nervous system of Tricladidæ from Baikal [Abstract of 1904 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Apr., p. 188. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 a.—Ueber den Körperbau von *Planaria wytegrensis* n. sp. aus der Umgegend des Onega-Sees <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 23 (4), pp. 741–770, pls. 39–40, figs. 1–16. [W^m.]

EL SABY, M. K. [B.Sc., Cairo]
1931 a.—On the complemental male of *Chondracanthus depressus* (T. Scott) <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc., v. 45 (Report for 1930 Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Lab., Univ. Liverpool, pp. 110–115, illus.). [W^m.]

1933 a.—The internal anatomy of several parasitic Copepoda <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 4, Dec., pp. 861–879, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

SACAZE, ANDRÉ. [1914–]
1939 a.—L'échinococcose cardiaque chez les animaux domestiques. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 70 pp., illus., pl. Toulouse. [N^y]

SACCÀ, G.
1948 a.—Osservazioni su di una popolazione di mosche dopo trattamento con DDT e okta-klor <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 11 (6), pp. 1354–1361. [W^a.]

SACCARDO, PIER' ANDREA. [Prof., Univ. Padova] *See* Bellati, Giambattista; and Saccardo, Pier' Andrea.

SACCHETTI, GUSTAVO.
1903 a.—(Su alcune forme parassitarie nell'ovario di *Cavia cobaya*) [Abstract of report read 22 Giugno, 1922] <Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli (1902), s. 1, v. 16, 28 Feb., p. 306. [W^a.]

SACCHI, A.
(1929 a).—Forme grave de téniasis dans un poulailler <Nuova Vet., 15 Mars.

SACCHI, MARINO. [Dott.]
1931 a.—Un caso di cisti da echinococco del rene <Minerva Med., v. 22, v. 2 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 323–325, illus. [W^m.]

SACCHI, MARIO. [Dr. Sc. Nat., Univ. Perugia]
1887 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nel circondario di Perugia <Ann. Univ. Libera Perugia, an. 2, v. 1, pp. 20–30. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Intorno ai protisti di muschi ed al loro incistamento <Boll. Scient., an. 10 [v. 3] (2), Giugno, pp. 35–56. [W^m, W^c.]

1889 a.—I protozoi terricoli. Nota preventiva <Ibidem, an. 11 [v. 3] (3), Set., pp. 65–68. [W^m, W^c.]

SACCHI, R.
(1937 a).—Gli ectoparassiti dei polli <Note Appunti Sper. Ent. Agrar., v. 3, pp. 43–73, 18 figs.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 26, s. B (3), Mar. p. 61 [W^a.]

SACCHINI, GIUSEPPE. [Dr., Pisa]
1907 a.—Sulle cisti di echinococco del mesenterio. Osservazioni cliniche <Riforma Med., an. 23 (17), 27 Apr., pp. 453–457. [W^m.]

SACCO, P. *See* Finzi, Guido; and Sacco, P.

SACCO, PROVVIDO.
1949 a.—La distomatosi in Lombardia <Allevatore, v. 5 (11), Mar. 13, p. 3, fig. [W^a.]

SACCO, ROSARIO. [Dott., Ist. Chir. "Villa Bianca", Catanzaro]
1937 a.—Cisti da echinococco del polmone destro [French and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 14 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 88–89, pl. [W^m.]

SACCO-FERRARO, LUIS. *See* Charlone, Raúl; and Sacco-Ferraro, Luis.

SACCOMANNO, TOMÁS G. [Dr.]
1946 a.—Nuevo tratamiento de la teniasis <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 33 (32), Aug. 9, pp. 1657–1658. [W^m.]

SACCONE, AGUSTIN. *See* Parodi, Silvio E.; and Saccone, Agustin.

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ. [1886–] [Insp. Vét. Congo Belge, Lab. Vét. Kisenyi] [*See also* Roubaud, Émile; and van Saceghem, René; *and* Walravens, O.; van Saceghem, René; Nokerman, E.; and Missal, F.]

1914 a.—Expériences sur l'action thérapeutique de la trypaflavin dans les trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 5 (1), Mars, pp. 203–209. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Expériences sur l'action thérapeutique de la trypaflavin dans les trypanosomiases animales [Abstract from publication du ministère des colonies] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 63 (7), Juillet, p. 422 [W^a.]

1914 c.—Sur la classification des trypanosomes pathogènes de l'Afrique centrale <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 5 (2), Juin, pp. 282–290, figs. 117–122. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Les tiques. Les maladies qu'elles transmettent; les moyens de les détruire <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 5 (1), Mars, pp. 73–87. [W^a.]

1914 e.—Travaux du laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Zambi (Bas-Congo) [Trypanosomiasis] <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 5 (4), Déc., pp. 553–576, figs. 184–189. [W^a.]

1915 a.—L'émétique en injection intramusculaire dans le traitement des trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (5), 12 Mai, p. 348. [W^a.]

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ—Continued.

1915 b.—Expériences sur le traitement des trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (5), 12 Mai, pp. 339–347. [Wa.]

1915 c.—Observations sur la dermite granuleuse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 362–363. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la transmission du *Trypanosoma cazalboui* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 569–573. [Wa.]

1916 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la transmission du *Trypanosoma cazalboui*. (*In* Travaux du laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Zambi (Bas-Congo)) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 7(3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 231–235. [Wa.]

1916 c.—Etude d'une myase cutanée. (*In* Travaux du laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Zambi (Bas-Congo)) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 7, (1–2), Mars–Juin, pp. 125–127, figs. I–V. [Wa.]

1916 d.—Observations sur des infections naturelles par *Toxoplasma cuniculi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 432–434, figs. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la dermite granuleuse des equidés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 726–729. [Wa.]

1917 b.—Dermatose et gale démodectique des bovidés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 117–120. [Wa.]

1917 c.—Travaux du laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Zambi (Bas-Congo). 1. Dermatose et gale démodectique des bovidés <Bull., Agric. Congo Belge, v. 8 (1–2), Mars–Juin, pp. 73–75. [Wa.]

1917 d.—Travaux du laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Zambi (Bas-Congo). 2. Cas suspects d'East Coast fever au Congo <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 8 (1-2), Mars-Juin, pp. 75–76. [Wa.]

1918 a.—Cause étiologique et traitement de la dermite granuleuse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 575–578; note by Roubaud. p. 578. [Wa.]

1918 b.—Contribution à l'étude du *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold 1876) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot, v. 11 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 396–397. [Wa.]

1918 c.—Sur un strongylidé (nématode) parasite des porcs à la Station de Zambi (Bas-Congo) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 9 (1–4), Mars-Déc., pp. 295–296. [Wa.]

1919 a.—Cause étiologique et traitement de la dermite granuleuse <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 64 (5-6), Mai-Juin, pp. 151–154. [Wa.]

1919 b.—Note sur la myiase due au *Gastrophilus intestinalis* (de Geer, 1776) <Echo Vét., Oct., pp. 127–128. [Wa.]

1919 c.—Note sur le diagnostic de la gale sarcoptique du cheval <Echo Vét., June, pp. 62–63. [Wa.]

1919 d.—Note sur le diagnostic de la gale sarcoptique du cheval <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 95 (19), 15 Oct., pp. 554–556. [Wa.]

1919 e.—Observations sur les trypanosomes des animaux sauvages <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 64 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 298–299. [Wa.]

1919 f.—Observations sur les trypanosomes des animaux sauvages <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 7 (1), 25 Mai, Zool., pp. 55–56. [Wa.]

1919 g.—Quelques parasites internes trouvés au Congo Belge chez des animaux domestiques <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 7 (2), 1 Oct., pp. 77–78. [Wa.]

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ—Continued.

1920 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la transmission du *Trypanosoma cazalboui* <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 65, Aug.-Sept., pp. 369–374. [Wa.]

1920 b.—Expériences sur le traitement des trypanosomias animales <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 65, July, pp. 305–317. [Wa.]

1920 c.—Observations sur la dermite granuleuse <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 65, Mar., pp. 135–136. [Iv.]

1921 a.—Note sur le traitement des trypanoses animales par l'emétique <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 12 (2), Juin, pp. 236–238, fig. 90. [Wa.]

1921 b.—Le pétrole dans le traitement de la fièvre récurrente et de la trypanosomiase <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 66 (10), Oct., pp. 420–421. [Wa, Wm.]

1921 c.—Le pétrole dans le traitement de la fièvre récurrente et de la trypanosomiase <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 493–494. [Wa.]

1921 d.—Le pétrole dans le traitement de la fièvre récurrente et de la trypanosomiase <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (20), 4 Juin, pp. 11–12. [Wa.]

1921 e.—Strongylose gastro-intestinale du mouton et de la chèvre au Ruanda Belge Est Africain <Echo Vét., v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 62–64. [Wa.]

1921 f.—Strongylose gastro-intestinale du mouton et de la chèvre au Ruanda Belge (Est-africain) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 12 (2), Juin, pp. 303–304. [Wa.]

1921 g.—La trypanosomiase du Ruanda <Ann Méd. Vét., v. 66 (7), Juillet, pp. 305–311. [Wa.]

1921 h.—La trypanosomiase au Ruanda <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 1 (3), Déc., pp. 259–262. [Wa.]

1921 i.—La trypanosomiase du Ruanda <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 12 (2), Juin, pp. 294–302. [Wa.]

1921 j.—La trypanosomiase du Ruanda <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 84 (5), Feb. 5, pp. 283–286. [Wa.]

1922 a.—La bronchite vermineuse des bovidés au Ruanda <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 67 (12), Déc., pp. 519–526. [Wa.]

1922 b.—Les infections doubles à trypanosomes pathogenes <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (3-4), Sept-Déc., pp. 612–613. [Wa.]

1922 c.—Les infections doubles à trypanosomes pathogènes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 87 (31), 28 Oct., pp. 994–995. [Wa.]

1922 d.—L'intrapalpébro-réaction dans le diagnostic des trypanosomiases <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (3-4), Sept.-Déc., pp. 613–615. [Wa.]

1922 e.—L'intrapalpébro-réaction dans le diagnostic des trypanosomiases <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 87 (31), 28 Oct., pp. 992–993. [Wa.]

1922 f.—Laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Kissengnie (Ruanda) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 606–619 [Wa.]

1922 g.—Mécanisme de la propagation des trypanosomiases par les stomoxes <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 2 (2-3), Déc., pp. 161–164. [Wa.]

1922 h.—Mécanisme de la propagation des trypanosomiases par les stomoxes <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (3-4), Sept.-Déc., pp. 606–609. [Wa.]

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ—Continued.

1922 i.—Note sur le traitement des trypanoses animales par l'émétique <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 2 (2–3), Déc., pp. 135–136. [W^a.]

1922 j.—Le pouvoir attachant du *Trypanosoma congolense-pecorum* variété *ruandae*, pour les hématies <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (4), 12 Avr., pp. 203–204. [W^a.]

1922 k.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Kissengnie (Ruanda) en 1921 <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (2), Juin, pp. 346–357, figs. 106–108. [W^a.]

1922 l.—Sérothérapie des trypanosomiases animales. Première note <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (2), Juin, pp. 358–360. [W^a.]

1922 m.—Idem Seconde note <Ibidem, pp. 360–362. [W^a.]

1922 n.—La sérothérapie dans le traitement des trypanosomiases <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 87 (31), 28 Oct., pp. 995–998. [W^a.]

1922 o.—La sérothérapie dans le traitement des trypanosomiases <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 86 (16), 6 Mai, pp. 981–984. [W^a.]

1922 p.—La sérotherapie dans le traitement des trypanosomiases. Note no. 3 <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (3–4), Sept.-Dèc., pp. 615–619. [W^a.]

1922 q.—Sérothérapie des trypanosomiases animales <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 67 (8–9), Août-Sept., pp. 371–374. [W^a.]

1922 r.—Sérothérapie des trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (2), Juin, pp. 358–362. [W^a.]

1922 s.—Sérothérapie des trypanosomiases animales <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 86 (9), 4 Mars., pp. 515–516. [W^a.]

1922 t.—*Trypanosoma theileri* au Ruanda <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 2 (1), pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

1922 u.—Trypanosomes des chauves-souris en Afrique <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 2 (2–3), Déc., p. 231. [W^a.]

1922 v.—Trypanosomes des chauves-souris en Afrique <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 13 (3–4), Sept.-Déc., pp. 611–612. [W^a.]

1922 w.—Les trypanosomes pathogènes dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 2 (2–3), Déc., pp. 269–270. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Action des composes de bismuth sur la trypanosomiase <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 14 (2–3), Juin-Sept., pp. 394–396. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Action des composés de bismuth dans la trypanosomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 587–589. [W^a.]

1923 c.—La bronchite verminеuse des bovidés au Ruanda <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 14 (1), Mars, pp. 50–56. [W^a.]

1923 d.—Effets de l'inoculation de sang contenant des toxines trypanosomiques, dues à *Trypanosoma congolense pecorum*, sur les infections du *Trypanosama* [sic] *cazalboui* var. *vivax* <Echo Vét., v. 52 (12), Dec., pp. 385–386. [W^a.]

1923 e.—Effets de l'inoculation de sang contenant des toxines trypanosomiques, dues à *Trypanosoma congolense pecorum*, sur les infections du *Trypanosoma cazalboui* var. *vivax* <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 14 (4), Déc., pp. 608–609. [W^a.]

1923 f.—Effets de l'inoculation de sang contenant des toxines trypanosomiques, dues à *Trypanosoma congolense-pecorum*, sur les infections à *Trypanosoma cazalboui* var. *vivax* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (28), 20 Oct., pp. 836–837. [W^a.]

1923 g.—L'intrapalpébro-réaction dans le diagnostic des trypanosomiases [Extract from 1922 e] <Echo Vét., v. 52 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 250–252. [W^a.]

1923 h.—L'oestre du mouton au Ruanda (Afrique orientale) <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 68 (2), Fév., pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

1923 i.—L'oestre du mouton au Ruanda (Afrique orientale) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 14 (2–3), Juin-Sept., p. 393. [W^a.]

1923 j.—L'oestre du mouton au Ruanda (Afrique orientale) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

1923 k.—Le pétrole dans le traitement de la fièvre récurrente et de la trypanosomiase [Extract from 1921 d] <Echo Vét., v. 52 (10), Oct., p. 326. [W^a.]

1923 l.—Le pouvoir empechant dans les trypanosomiases <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 14 (4), Déc., pp. 610–612. [W^a.]

1923 m.—Le pouvoir empêchant dans les trypanosomiases <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (10), 12 Déc., pp. 733–735. [W^a.]

1923 n.—Le pouvoir attachant du *Trypanosoma congolense pecorum* variété *ruandae* pour les hématies <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 14 (1), Mars, pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

1923 o.—Remarque sur la dispersion geographique de l'*Ornithodorus moubata* <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 14 (4), Déc., pp. 612–613. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Action de l'hexaméthylene-tétramine (urotropine) dans les trypanosomiases animales <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (29), 24 Oct., pp. 917–918. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Le 205 Bayer (naganol) et le traitement des trypanosomiases animales <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 69 (12), Déc., pp. 513–517. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Le 205 Bayer (naganol) et le traitement des trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 15 (4), Déc., pp. 694–697. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Le 205 Bayer (naganol) et le traitement des trypanosomiases animales <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (37), 27 Déc., pp. 1452–1454. [W^a.]

1924 e.—L'emétique et la prophylaxie des trypanosomiases animales <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 69 (12), Déc., pp. 509–512. [W^a.]

1924 f.—L'emetique et la prophylaxie des trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 519–521. [W^a.]

1924 g.—Note preliminaire sur l'action du bismoxyl dans les trypanosomiases <Bull. Agric. Conge Belge, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 522–524. [W^a.]

1924 h.—Note preliminaire sur l'action du tryparsamide dans les trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 524–528. [W^a.]

1924 i.—Note préliminaire sur l'action du bismoxyl dans les trypanosomiases <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (29), 24 Oct., pp. 914–917. [W^a.]

1924 j.—Les theilerioses. Note préliminaire <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 69 (11), Nov., pp. 469–471. [W^a.]

1924 k.—Les theilerioses. (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 528–529. [W^a.]

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ—Continued.

1924 l.—Les theilérioses. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (8), Oct., pp. 637–639. [W^a.]

1924 m.—*Trypanosoma congolense* dans l'est africain <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (37), 27 Déc., pp. 1455–1456. [W^a.]

1924 n.—Le pouvoir empêchant dans les trypanosomiases <Echo Vét., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Le bismuthoidol dans le traitement des trypanosomiases animales <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (30), 30 Oct., pp. 1046–1049. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Contribution à l'étude du "309" Fourneau dans les trypanosomiases animales <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 70 (7–8), Juillet-Aout, pp. 329–334. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Contribution à l'étude du 309 Fourneau dans les trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 16 (3–4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 574–592. [W^a.]

1925 d.—Contribution à l'étude du 309 Fourneau dans les trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (6), 10 Juin, pp. 453–457. [W^a.]

1925 e.—La formol-gelification et le diagnostic des trypanosomiases chez les bovides <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 16 (3–4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 571–573. [W^a.]

1925 f.—La formol-gélification et le diagnostic des trypanosomiases chez les bovidés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (3), 30 Jan., pp. 193–195. [W^a.]

1925 g.—Infection due à *Trypanosoma congolense-pecorum* chez le porc <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (20), 12 Juin, pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

1925 h.—Laboratoire de bactériologie vétérinaire de Kisenyi (Ruanda). 19. L'action du tryparsamide dans les trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 16 (2), Juin, pp. 328–335. [W^a.]

1925 i.—Note préliminaire sur l'action du tryparsamide dans les trypanosomiases animales <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 5 (1), Juin, pp. 65–67. [W^a.]

1925 j.—Le traitement des trypanosomiases animales avec le 205 Bayer (naganol) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 5 (1), Juin, pp. 101–107. [W^a.]

1925 k.—*Trypanosoma congolense* dans l'est Africain <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 16 (3–4), Sept.-Déc., pp. 569–571. [W^a.]

(1925 l).—Le bismuthoidol dans le traitement des trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Méd. Katanga, v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 243–246.

(1925 m).—Propagation de *Theileria parva* par les tiques <Bull. Méd. Katanga, v. 2 (5), Oct., p. 213.

(1925 n).—Traitement des infections dues à *Trypanosoma brucei* <Bull. Méd. Katanga, v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 254–255.

1926 a.—L'action du tryparsamide dans les trypanosomiases animales <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 5 (2), Jan., pp. 121–123. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Le bismuthoidol dans le traitement des trypanosomiases animales [Abstract of 1925 l] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 14 (4), Nov. 30, p. 132. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Propagation de *Theileria parva* par les tiques [Abstract of 1925 m] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 14 (4), Nov. 30, p. 127. [W^a.]

1926 d.—Traitement des infections dues à *Trypanosoma brucei* [Abstract of 1925 n] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 14 (3), Aug. 31, p. 85. [W^a.]

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ—Continued.

1927 a.—Note sur les piroplasmoses au Congo et le traitement au trypanbleu <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (28), 28 Oct., p. 1196. [W^a.]

1928 a.—L'élevage au Katanga <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 19 (1), Mars, pp. 59–72. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Action de la température sur la propagation de l'East Coast fever par les tiques <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 21 (2), Juin, pp. 511–512. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Les maladies de la volaille au Congo et leur traitement <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 22 (1), Mars, pp. 99–119, illus.; (2), Juin, pp. 252–278. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Essais thérapeutique chez les bovidés infectés par *Trypanosoma congolense* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 219–224. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Expériences faites avec la série des Dn 7, Dn 18, Dn 20 dans le traitement de la trypanose des bovidés due à *Trypanosoma vivax* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 503–505. [W^a.]

1934 c.—L'immunisation des bovidés contre le trypanosomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 170–173. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Sur le diagnostic des infections dues à *Trypanosoma vivax* chez les bovidés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 733–734. [W^a.]

1934 e.—*Trypanosoma congolense* chez le cobaye <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 115 (2), p. 222. [W^a.]

1935 a.— Souche de *Trypanosoma congolense* résistante à l'émétique chez des bovidés <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 15 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 113–115. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Sur le diagnostic des infections dues à *Trypanosoma vivax* chez les bovidés <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 26 (1), Mars, pp. 152–154, graph 46. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Le traitement de la trypanosomiase animale au laboratoire vétérinaire de Kisenyi <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 26 (4), Dec., pp. 476–479. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Précautions a prendre lors de la vaccination contre la peste bovine afin de ne pas transmettre la trypanose <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 15 (2), June 30, pp. 277–278. [W^m.]

1936 a.—L'immunisation des bovidés contre la trypanosomiase <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 27 (1), Mar., pp. 47–50. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Les theilérioses <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (8), pp. 675–679. [W^a.]

1938 a.—L'immunisation des bovidés contre la trypanosomiase <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

1938 b.—L'immunisation des bovidés contre la trypanosomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (4), pp. 296–298. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Note sur le traitement des trypanosomiases par le Surfen C chez les bovidés <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 699–703. [W^a.]

1938 d.—Traitement de la theileriose due à *Th. parva*, par l'acaprine <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

1938 e.—Traitement de la theilériose due à *Th. parva* par l'acaprine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (2), June 30, pp. 343–345. [W^a.]

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ—Continued.

1939 a.—Le surfen C ou congasine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 601–602. [W^a.]

1947 a.—La bartonellose des bovides au Ruanda <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (9–10), pp. 334–336. [W^a.]

VAN SACEGHEM, RENÉ; and NICOLAS, E.

1916 a.—L'émétique dans le traitement des trypanosomiases <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 813–823. [W^a.]

SACH, H. *See* Bugge, Georg; and Sach, H.

SACHAR, KISHORI LAL.

1947 a.—Perforation of hard palate by maggots <Antiseptic, v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 104–105. [W^a.]

SACHAROFF. *See* Sakharov.

SACHDEVA, Y. V.

1943 a.—Treatment of oriental sore with quinacrine <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 78, Jan., pp. 19–20. [W^m.]

SACHELARIE, V.; and IONESCU, AL. P. [Chefs Trav.]

1922 a.—Un cas de nuttaliose <Arch. Vet., Bucuresti, v. 16 (3), pp. 113–118, illus. [W^a.]

SACHKOV, V. I. [Сачков, В. И.]

1939 a.—Опыт одновременной дегельминтизации овец против фасциолеза, диктиокаулеза и гемонхоза [Experiments in the simultaneous dehelminthization of sheep for fascioliasis, dictyocaulosis and Haemonchus] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 65-66. [W^a.]

SACHS. [Dr., Cairo]

1878 a.—Ueber einige durch Entozoen verursachte chirurgische Krankheiten [Abstract of remarks, 13 Sept.] <Tagebl. 51. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (4), 14 Sept., pp. 95–96. [W^m.]

SACHS, ALBERT. [Capt. Roy Army Med. Corps]

1934 a.—Relapsing fever in Chitral <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 48 (4), Oct., pp. 217–230, map. [W^m.]

SACHS, H. [Direktor, Wissensch. Abt., Inst. Exper. Krebsforsch., Heidelberg]; and Klopstock, A.

1928 a.—Beiträge zum serologischen Verhalten der Bandwurmlipoide <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 55 (3–4), 27 März, pp. 341–357. [W^a.]

SACHS, HANS. *See* Kyes, Preston; and Sachs, Hans.

SACHS, HANSGEORG.

1949 a.—Revision der Bunonematinae (Anguillulidae, Nematodes) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 78 (4), Sept. 5, pp. 323–366, illus. [Al^a.]

SACHS, LOUIS BERTRAM. [1883–] [New York]

1910 a.—Uncinariasis: its symptomatology and diagnosis. (A review of recent literature) <Arch. Diagn., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 79–83. [W^m.]

SACHS, OTTO. *See* Oppenheim, Moritz; and Sachs, Otto.

SACHS, RICHARD. [Dr., Dermatol. Univ.-Klinik, Breslau.]

1900 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Scabies <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (39), 27 Sept., pp. 631–633. [W^a, W^m.]

SACHSE.[1] [Medicinal-Rath, Schwerin]

1842 a.—[Ueber die Durchbohrung des Darmcanals von Würmern] [Abstract] <Amtl. Ber. 19. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Sept. 1841), pp. 97–98. [W^m, W^c.]

SACHSE.[2] [Dr., Direktor, Treptow-Rega]

1931 a.—Leberegel-Bekämpfung bei Weidetieren <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 58 (25), 20 Juni, p. 356. [W^a.]

SACHSE, CARL TRAUGOTT.

1846 a.—Der Heerwurm oder Wurmdrache <Allg. Deutsche Naturh. Ztg., v. 1, pp. 26–32. [W^c.]

SACHSEN. Minister des Innern.

1937 a.—Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes in Sachsen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (39), Sept. 26, p. 655. [W^a.]

SACHTLEBEN, DIEDERICH WILHELM.

1792 a.—Versuch einer Medicina clinica [etc.]. 1. Theil, 9 p. l., 502 pp., 3 pls. Danzig. [W^m.]

SACHWATKIN, V. A. *See* Zakhvatkin, V. A.

SACHWEH. [Dr. Münster i. W.]

1937 a.—Ueber die Trichomonadenseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 119–121. [W^a.]

SACKEN, CARL ROBERT OSTEN. *See* Osten-Sacken, Carl Robert.

SACKI, SIEGFRIED. [Nervenarzt, München]; and SCHMAUS, HANS.

1901 a.—Vorlesungen über die pathologische Anatomie des Rückenmarks. xxi+589 pp., 187 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

SACKVILLE, JOHN PERCY. [1879–] [Univ. Alberta, Canada] *See* Toole, Wade; and Sackville, John Percy.

SACO, T. RAMOS. *See* Ramos Saco, Teodoro.

SACQUET, EDMOND. [1924–]

1948 a.—Les schistosomoses des animaux domestiques. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 119 pp., illus. Paris. [W^a.]

SACRAMENTO, WALDEMAR. [Dept. Parasitol. Fac. Med. Univ., São Paulo] [*See also* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; and Sacramento, Waldemar]

1944 a.—Sôbre o poder antihelmíntico do hexilresorcinol na ancilostomose <Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 159–161 (pp. 5–7). [W^m.]

SACRAMENTO, WALDEMAR; GAYOTTO, PASCHOAL; and BROTTO, WILSON.

1944 a.—Observaçoes sobre o poder antihelmíntico do hexilresorcinol [English summary] <Rev. Clín. S. Paulo, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 127–134 (pp. 5–8, 11–14). [W^m.]

SACRE, G. CASIS. *See* Casis Sacre, G.

DE SACY, G.-S. [Lab. Recherches Organothérap., Garches] *See* Lourau, M.; de Sacy, G.-S.; and Arthus, A.]

SADA, A.

1893 a.—Untersuchungen über das *Anchylotomum duodenale* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 7 (16), 20 Aug., pp. 6–16; (17), 5 Sept., pp. 23–24. [W^m.]

SADDE, F.

1874 a.—Etude sur le frémissement hydatique. Thèse. 32 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

SADELER, M.

1927 a.—Essai de traitement des piroplasmoses bovines par l'écorce de racine de tamaris et par le sérum glucosé <Eleveur Nord-Africain (48), v. 3, 20 Déc., pp. 683–685. [W^a.]

SADERNOWSKY, TH. W. TSCHERNOMOR. *See* von Tschernomor-Sadernowsky, Th. W.

SADETTIN. [Inst. Pastörde Bakteriyoloji Tahsilinde]

1933 a.—Simali Afrika piroplazmozlari ve kimyevi tedavi (Les piroplasmes de l'Afrique septentrionale et chimiothérapie) [Turkish text] <Askerî Tibbî Baytarî Mecmuasî (116), Ag., v. 12, pp. 1006–1022. [W^a.]

SADGER, J. [Dr., Wien]
1908 a.—Die Hydriatik der Malaria <Therap. Rundschau, v. 2 (17), 26 Apr., pp. 269–271; (18), 3 Mai, pp. 285–288. [W^{m}.]

SADI FONSO, FRANCISCO. [Dr.]
1934 a.—El *Oxiurus vermicularis* y las vulvovaginitis <Rev. de Med., Rosario (74), an. 8, v. 8 (2), pp. 32–35. [W^{Pas}.]

SADLER, J. HAYES. [Lieut. Col., Commissioner]
(1903 a).—[Report on the affairs of the Uganda Protectorate ending March, 1903.]

1904 a.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda [Editorial abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (2244), v. 1, Jan. 2, p. 39. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda <Lancet, London (4293), v. 169, v. 2 (24) Dec. 9. p. 1740. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

(1905 b).—[Report on the affairs of the Uganda Protectorate ending March 31, 1905.]

SADLER, MICHAEL T. [M. D., London]
1865 a.—Hydatids passed by the urethra, probably from the kidney <Med. Times and Gaz., London (769), v. 1, Mar. 25, p. 305. [W^{m}.]

SADLER, WILLIAM O.
1935 a.—Biology of the midge *Chironomus tentans* Fabricius, and methods for its propagation <Mem. (173) Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 25 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

SADOĬAN, V. S. [Садоян, В. С.]
1944 a.—Лечение кишечного амебиаза риванолом [The treatment of intestinal amebiasis with rivanol] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 22 (4), p. 77 [W^{m}.]

SADOĬAN, V. S.; and TER-MATEVOSĬAN, SH. M.
1940 a.—Аминарсон (советский карбарсон) при лечении кишечного амебиаза [Aminarson (soviet karbarson) for the treatment of intestinal amebiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 4 (7), pp. 35-36. [W^{m}.]

SADOVNIKOVA, A. G. [Садовникова, А. Г.]
1930 a.—Работа 5-й (88-ой Всесоюзной) гельминтологической экспедиции Государственного Краевого Института Микробиологии и Эпидемиологии Юго-Востока РСФСР в Калмобласти. (Arbeit der fünften Helminthologischen Expedition (88. Unionexpedition) des Staatsinstituts für Mikrobiologie und Epidemiologie im Süd-Osten RSFSR im Kalmückengebiet) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 9 (3), pp. 455-461; German summary, pp. 469-461. [W^{a}.]

SADOVSKIĬ, VL. [Садавский, Вл.]
1932 a. — К вопросу борьбы с кокцидиозом цыплят [The problem of controlling avian coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (11-12), June, pp. 27-28. [W^{a}.]

SADOWNIKOWA. *See* Sadovnikova.

SADOWSKY, A.; and LERNER, R.
1945 a.—On the problem of treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Acta Med. Orient., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 122-125. [W^{m}.]

SADUN, ELVIO H. [Johns Hopkins Univ.]
1947 a.—Immunity in chickens to *Ascaridia galli* [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Resistance induced in chickens by infections with the nematode, *Ascaridia galli* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 47 (3), May. pp. 282–289. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—The antibody basis of immunity in chickens to the nematode, *Ascaridia galli* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 101–116, illus. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO H.—Continued.
1949 b.—The effect of single infections of variable size on the resistance of chickens to the nematode, *Ascaridia galli* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 94 (1), Jan., pp. 117–126. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Trichiniasis in Arkansas <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO H.; CARRERA, G. M.; KRUPP, IRIS M.; and ALLAIN, DOROTHY S.
1950 a.—Effect of single inocula of *Endamoeba histolytica* trophozoites on pigs <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 73 (3), Mar., pp. 362–366. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO H.; KEITH, CECILIA K.; PANKEY, MARGARET J.; and TOTTER, JOHN R.
1950 a.—The influence of dietary pteroylglutamic acid and of APA liver extract on the survival and growth of the nematode, *Ascaridia galli*, in chickens fed purified and natural diets <Am. J. Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 274–291. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO H.; TOTTER, JOHN R.; and KEITH, CECILIA K.
1949 a.—Effect of purified diets on the host-parasite relationship of chickens to *Ascaridia galli* [Program and Abst. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 13–14. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SADUSK, JOSEPH F. (*jr.*) [M.D., Assoc. Med. Director Prudential Insurance Co. America, Newark, N. Jersey]
1948 a.—Scrub typhus <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 450–456. [W^{a}.]

DE SAEDELEER, A. [Prof., Faculté Sc., Namur]
1913 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'ovogénèse dans l'*Ascaris megalocephala bivalens* <Cellule, v. 28 (2), pp. 301–362, pls. 1–17, figs. 1–254. [W^{a}.]

DE SAEDELEER, HENRI.
1929 a.—Choanocystis <Ann. Protist., v. 2 (4), Mars, p. 177. [W^{a}.]

SAEFFTIGEN, A. *See* Zeftigen, A.

SAEFTEL, A.
1922 a.—Schmarotzer an Schwalben <Natur, Leipzig, v. 13 (24), 15 Sept., p. 2*. [Y^{b}.] [*Also typed copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SAEGER, F. [Dr., Asst. Klin.]
1929 a.—Ueber Anregung der Gefässneubildung in der Hornhaut mit Hilfe des kaustischen [sic] Strichs, nebst Bemerkungen über die Filariaerkrankung des Auges <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 82, pp. 223–229, illus. [W^{m}.]

SAEKI, JOSUKE.
1927 a.—On the immunity of Ascaris. (2nd Report.) [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 1713–1714; English summary, pp. 94–95. [W^{m}.]

SAEKI, K.; and YOSHINAGA, S.
(1927 a).—Statistical report on parasites' eggs examinations [Japanese text] <Nihon Shyokakibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 26 (2).

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 240. [W^{a}.]

SAÉKI, TAKOSUKE.
1929 a.—[Supplementary notes on Manson's tapeworm. Experimental observation on frequency of hexacanth embryos in *Cyclops leukartii* Sars] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi Tokyo (488), v. 41, June, pp. 270–277. [Y^{b}.]

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 3 (3), Dec. 30, Abstr., pp. 94–95. [W^{a}.]

SAEKI, YOSHIHISA.
(1920 a).—[Experimental studies on the development of *Hymenolepis nana*] <Jikwa Zasshi (238), Mar. 20, pp. 203–244, 4 pls.

SAEKI, YOSHIHISA—Continued.

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 18 (2), Aug. 15, p. 112 [W^a.]

(1921 b).—Cares on the extermination of *Hymenolepis nana* <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2259), Dec.

(1921 c).—A study on the resistance of the egg of *Taenia nana* <Jikwa Zasshi (252), May.

1921 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (6), Oct. 15, pp. 16, 17. [W^a.]

(1922 a).—On the pathogenicity of *Hymenolepis nana* and the susceptibility of animals to the eggs <Jikwa Zasshi (267), Aug.

SÄLZER, HEINRICH WILHELM. [1912–]

1938 a.—Infektionsversuche mit Geschlechtstrichomonaden des Rindes. Diss. (Vet.-Med. Fak. Hessisch. Ludwigs-Univ., Giessen). 43, [1] pp. Springe. [W^a.]

SAEMISCH, THEODOR. [Prof., Bonn] [*See also* Ludwig Hubert; and Saemisch, Theodor]

1870 a.—Sectionsbefund eines Auges mit intraoculärem Cysticercus <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 8, Juni–Aug., pp. 170–173. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von Scabies corneæ <Ibidem, v. 36, Dec., pp. 449–453. [W^m.]

SAENGER.[1] *See* Rosenstein; and Sænger.

SAENGER.[2]

1913 a.—27 jähriger Mann mit Cysticerkenepilepsie. [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 25 Feb.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 50 (14), 7 Apr., p. 655. [W^a.]

SAENKO, M. I. [САЕНКО, М. И.] *See* Solonitsyn, M. O.; Zhalobovskiĭ, I. L.; and Saenko, M. I.

SÁENZ, ABELARDO. [Dr.]

1927 a.—Dos nuevos casos de espiroquetosis intestinal pura <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 12 (3–4), Marzo–Abril, pp. 122–133. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Infection transplacentaire du cobaye par le spirochète ictéro-hémorragique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 188 (22), 27 Mai, pp. 1455–1456. [W^a.]

SAENZ, BRAULIO. [Dr.]

1930 a.—El diagnóstico de la sarna en clientela <Vida Nueva, añ, 4, 2. Epoca, v. 25, Jan.–June, pp. 330–333. [W^m.]

SÁENZ, CARLOS FLETES.

(1922 a).—Dos observaciones de onchocercosis <Juventud Méd., v. 19 (228), Dec., pp. 531–532.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs– u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (10), Nov., p. 396. [W^a.]

SAENZ, CORNELIO A. [Dr.]

1919 a.—Tratamiento de las amebiasis emetino-resistentes por el neosalvarsan <Crón. Méd., Lima (669), v. 36, Mar., pp. 84–90. [W^m.]

SAENZ DE LA CALZADA, C.

1904 a.—Piroplasmosis del caballo <Gac. Med. Zool., 4. época, v. 28 (2), 15 Enero, pp. 19–25. [W^a, W^m.]

SÁENZ CANALES, José. [Tampico, Tamps.]

1944 a.—El cuerpo vitreo en algunos localizaciones oculares del cisticerco <Arch. Asoc. Evitar Ceguera México, v. 2, pp. 197–215, pls. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Movilidad del cisticerco intraocular <Arch. Asoc. Evitar Ceguera México, v. 3, pp. 31–47, illus., pl. [W^m.]

SÁENZ HERRERA, C. *See* Peña Chavarria, Antonio; Sáenz Herrera, C.; and Cordero, E.

SÁENZ VERA, CORNELIO. [Dr. Riobamba]

1943 a.—Campaña antipestosa intensiva en la Provincia del Chimborazo (Ecuador) [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 873–882, map [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SAETTELE, R. [Dr., St. Thereza Esp. Santo (Brasilien)]

1936 a.—Untersuchungen an deutschtämmigen Schulkindern in Staate Espirito Santo in Brasilien und kurze Eröterung der Haupterkrankungen dieser Volksgruppe <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 495–502. [W^a.]

SAETTONE, ALDO. [Dr., Ex Jefe, Serv. Méd. Vet., Patagonia, Direc. Ganad. Min. Agric. Argentina]

(1943 a).—Tratamiento del *Thysanosoma actinioides* <Bol. Tec. Dir. Gen. Agric. y Ganad., Buenos Aires, Secc. Ganad. (9), pp. 609–610.

1944 a.—Tratamiento del *Thysanosoma actinioides* <Campo, Buenos Aires (332), v. 28, June, p. 60. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Tratamiento del *Thysanosoma actinioides* [Extract from 1943 a] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 30, v. 26 (1–2) Enero–Feb., p. 44 [W^a.]

1945 a.—Equipo portatil para el control de los baños antisarnicos a base de cal y azufre <Bol. Ganad., La Plata, v. 1 (6–7), Mar.–Apr., pp. 60–65. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Tratamiento del *Thysanosoma actinioides* [Abstract of 1943 a] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 12 (5), Aug., p. 76. [W^a.]

SAEZ.

1881 a.—[De la triquínosis] [Abstract of report read Apr. 8] <Bol. Ofic. Acad. Med.-Quir. Espan., v. 1 (6), June, p. 137. [W^m.]

SAEZ, FRANCISCO ALBERTO.

1927 a.—[Un caso de pseudoparasitismo por larvas de diptero] [Absract of report before sésion inagural Soc. Uruguaya Cien. Nat.] <Physis, Rev. Soc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (31), v. 8, Nov. 15, p. 659. [W^a.]

SAEZ, FRANCISCO DOMENECH. *See* Domenech Saez, Francisco.

SAFARALIBEKOV, M. P. [САФАРАЛИБЕКОВ, М. П.] *See* Popov, P. P.; Safaralibekov, M. P.; and Rakhmanova, A. Kh.

SAFFAR. [Dr. Méd. Colon. Mac-Mahon]

1904 a.—Influence favorable sur la goutte d'une fièvre intermittente intercurrente <Rev. Méd. Afrique Nord, v. 7, pp. 99–103. [W^m.]

SAFFORD, VICTOR. [M.D.]

1942 a.—Nature's way. I. Military effectiveness <Mil. Surgeon, v. 90 (5), May, pp 556–563. [W^a.]

SAFIR, S. R.; KUSHNER, S.; BRANCONE, L. M.; and SUBBAROW, Y.

1948 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. II. The preparation of compounds related to *p*-phenylenediguanidine <J. Org. Chem., v. 13 (6), Nov., pp. 924–932. [W^a.]

SAFRO, V. I.

1924 a.—The price of insecticides <J. Econom. Entom., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 238–245. [W^a.]

SAGARRA, VICENTE.

1890 a.—Un caso de Distoma hepático en el hombre <Rev. Méd. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid (346), v. 14, 22 Nov., pp. 505–512. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (15), 18 Apr., pp. 510–511. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SAGASTUNIE, JACINTA MAGDALENA. *See* Sepich, Marcelino Jorge; and Sagastusie, Jacinta Magdalena.

SAGAWA, EIJI. [Path. Inst. Kyoto Imp. Univ.]

(1928 a).—On the change in the liver of mice and rats produced by saline extract of *Schistosomum japonicum* [Japanese text] <Jikken Shôkakibyog, v. 3 (6), pp. 627–634.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 6 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., p. 2017. [W^a.]

SAGAWA, EIJI; OGI, KENTARO; and SUMIKOSHI, YOSHIO.
1928 a.—Study concerning the influence of sex on the growth of animal bodies. 1st report. Experiment on *Schistosoma japonicum*. <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 18, pp. 494–500. [Wm.]

SAGE, ERWIN CARLTON. [1896–] *See* Jordan, Karl F.; and Sage, Erwin Carlton.

SAGEL, W. [Dr., Arnsdorf]
1930 a.—Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen verschiedener Recurrensstämme, besonders von *Spirochaeta duttoni* und *Spirochaeta berbera* (Marokko) nach neueren Erfahrungen an Paralytikren (Ein Nachtrag zur Arbeit von Sofieff in Heft 6 dieser Zeitschrift) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 429–439. [Wa.]

SAGGESE, ELISEO.
1940 a.—L'elmintiasi in alcuni centri rurali di Torre del Greco [French summary] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 444–463, illus. [Wm.]

SAGGESE, SALVATORE. [Dott., Dir. Sez. Med.-Microg. Lab. Provinciale Ig. e Profilassi Campobasso]
1940 a.—La giardiasi nei lattanti <Riforma Med., v. 56 (30), July 27, pp. 946, 949–950. [Wm.]

SAGHIER, MUHAMED EL. *See* Muhammad as-Sagīr.

SÁGHY, FERENC. [Dr.]
1931 a.—A *Stomoxys calcitrans* biologiája <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 75 (28), July 11, pp. 738–742, illus. [Wm.]

1931 b.—A *Stomoxys calcitrans* járványtani jelentosége <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 75 (31), Aug. 1, pp. 801–802, illus. [Wm.]

SAGLAM, TEVFIK. [Prof. Dr., Istanbul]
1935 a.—Ein Fall von Herzechinokokkus <Wien. Arch. Innere Med., v. 27, pp. 347–352, illus. [Wm.]

1936 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du coeur. Présentation de pièce anatomique <Proc. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15–18), v. 2, p. 147. [Wa.]

SAGNE, J. [Vet. San.]
1927 a.—Influence des maladies parasitaires sur les qualités des laines <Eleveur Nord-Africain, (28), v. 3, 20 Fév., pp. 443–445; *reprinted in* (29), 5 Mars, pp. 452–453. [Wa.]

SAGONA, LUIGI. [Prof., Patol. Med. Univ. Napoli]
1924 a.—Contributo allo studio delle sindromi gravi da nematodi <Riv. San Siciliana, v. 12 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 166–168. [Bnm.]

SAGREDO, NICOLAS.
1914 a.—Vers et appendicite <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 26 (2), Mars, pp. 203–222, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1924 a.—*Linguatula rhinaria*-Larve (*Pentastoma denticulatum*) in den Lungen des Menschen <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 251, 31 Juli, pp. 608–615, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1925 a.—*Trichocephalus dispar* in der Darmwand <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 256 (1), 20 Mai, pp. 268–274, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

SAGREDO, N. P. [Сагредо, Н. П.] [Dnepropetrovsk]
1928 a.—*Linguatula rhinaria* — личинка (*Pentastoma denticulatum*) в легком человека [*Linguatula rhinaria*—larva (*Pentastoma denticulatum*) in human lungs] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 11 (4), col. 314-315. [Wm.]

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 46 (36), 7 Sept., p. 902. [Wa.]

SAGUES, RAUL L. [Dr., Min. Agric., Argentina]
1939 a.—Habronemosis cutanea. "Llagas de verano" <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., año 14, pp. 481–483, illus. [Wa.]

1943 a.—Habronemosis cutanea, "Llaga de verano" <Campo, Buenos Aires (315), v. 27, Jan., p. 46. [Wa.]

1943 b.—Las llagas de verano <Campo y Arados (82), v. 7, Dec., pp. 8, 30, illus. [Wa.]

SAH, PETER P. T. [Peiping Union Med. Coll.] [*See also* Hu, M. H.; Sah, Peter P. T.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland].
1942 a.—Synthesis of 4, 4′-diamidinostilbene hydrochloride <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 64 (6), June, pp. 1487–1488. [Wa.]

SAHA, B.
(1931 a).—Treatment of kala-azar by 25 per cent aqueous solution of sodium antimony tartarate and resumé of other non-intravenous methods <Calcutta Med. J., v. 25 (9), Mar., pp. 335–338.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis Bull., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 111–112. [Wa.]

SAHA, JUGAL CHARAN. *See* Banerjee, Dhirendra Nath; and Saha, Jugal Charan.

SAHA, U. N. [M.B., B.M.S., Med. Off., Civ. Hosp., Comilla]
1942 a.—Tetanic convulsions apparently due to ascariasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 77 (12), Dec. pp. 734–735. [Wm.]

SAHAGÚN TORRES, J. [Técn.-San. Min. San. y Asist. Soc.]
1941 a.—La experiencia sanitaria de Santa Teresa del Tuy <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 898–927. [Wa.]

SAHAI, L.
1936 a.—The work of the veterinary disease investigation officer, Bihar and Orissa <Ann. Rep. Civ. Vet. Dept. Bihar and Orissa (1935–36), pp. 24–25. [Wa.]

SAHAR. [Gouvt. Indisch Veearts, Balige] *See* Meijer, W. C. Ph.; and Sahar.

SAHATTCHIEFF, ANDRÉ. [1883–]
1906 a.—Ascarides lombricoïdes dans les voies biliaires et dans le foie. Thèse. 57 pp. Montpellier. [Wm.]

SAHEB, M.
1948 a.—Résistance apparents des porteurs de parasites à l'égard de la tuberculose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3–4), pp. 244–248. [Wa.]

SAHEKI, YOSHIHISA.
1921 a.—[Successful development of *Hymenolepis nana* in man, rats and mice] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 186. [Issued July 29] [Wa.]

1925 a.—An experimental study on the development of the dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 305–308. [Wa.]

SAHIB, S. A. K.
(1942 a).—Night blindness in a bullock [microfilariae] <Indian Vet. J., v. 18, pp. 318–319.

SAHLBERG, JOHN.
1904 a.—Nykomlingar til Finlands insect-fauna <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1902–03) (29), pp. 77–80. [Wa, Wc.]
1904 b.—En för Finland ny hippoboscid [Abstract of report read 13 May, 1903] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1902–03), (29), pp. 199, 249. [Wa.]

1920 a.—Enumeratio hemipterorum heteropterorum faunae fennicae. Editio secunda aucta et emendata <Bidrag Kän. Finlands Natur och Folk, v. 79 (2), 227 pp., map. [Wa.]

Sahli, Hermann. [Dr., Prof., Direktor Med. Univ. Klin. Bern]

1883 a.—Beiträge zur klinischen Geschichte der Anämie der Gotthard-Tunnel-arbeiter <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 32 (5–6), 14 Feb., pp. 420–454. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—[Abstract of discussion on *Echinococcus multilocularis*] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 15 (18), 15 Sept., p. 449. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Für praktische Aerzte. xii p., 1 l., 676 pp., 191 figs., 2 pls. Leipzig u. Wien. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1905 a.—Idem. Für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. 4. umgearbeitete und ergänzte Aufl. xxxiii+1048 pp., 291 figs., 5 pls. Leipzig u. Wien. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—A treatise on diagnostic methods of examination. Edited, with additions, by Francis P. Kinnicutt and Nath'l Bowditch Potter. Authorized translation from the fourth revised and enlarged German edition. 7–1008 pp., 383 figs., 12 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^{c}.]

1909 a.—Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungs-Methoden für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. 5. umgearbeitete und ergänzte Aufl. xliv+1366 pp., 389 figs., 7 pls. Leipzig u. Wien. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—[Botriocephalusanämie] [Abstract of report before Sommersitzung Med.-Pharm. Bezirksver. Bern, June 18] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 42 (28), Oct. 1, pp. 1084–1085. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Tierische Parasiten des Stuhles. (*In his* Lehrbuch der Klinischen Untersuchungs-Methoden für Studierende und Praktische Ärzte, v. 1, pp. 695–710, illus.) [W^{m}.]

Sahlin, Sven.

1930 a.—Iakttagelser rörande blodigelns förekomst och levnadssätt i trakterna öster om staden Lund <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol., v. 25 (4), pp. 189–191, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sai, Riusai. *See* Riusai Sai.

Sai, To.

(1926 a).—On results of examination of protozoans and visceral parasites in intestines of Koreans <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (66).

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol. v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, pp. 213–214. [W^{a}.]

Sai-Ryo. See Ryo, Sai.

Said, M. [M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.,]

1943 a.—Breeding of *Chrysomyia megacephala* in closed septic tanks <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 148. [W^{m}.]

(1946 a).—Mange in Egyptian camels. The morphology, life-history and bionomics of *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *cameli* with an outline of the history, pathology and treatment of the disease. Thesis (Cairo). 85 pp.

1949 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 19 (8), Aug., p. 415. [W^{a}.]

Said el Ayadi, M.

1947 a.—Treatment of Bilharzia by the oral route <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 562–566. [W^{m}.]

Saïd Djémil. *See* Djémil, Saïd.

Saigol, R. D. [Capt., I. M. S.]

1903 a.—A case of transposition of viscera recognized during life; death from malarial fever; post mortem—total congenital absence of spleen <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 417–419, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Saigol, R. D.—Continued.

1907 a.—The flea-killing power of various chemicals <Ibidem, v. 42 (7), July, pp. 256–260. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Further observations on the flea-killing power of certain chemicals <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 43 (8), Aug., pp. 289–292. [W^{m}.]

Saijo, M.; and Kato, T. [Army Vet. School, Tokyo]

1934 a.—A rare case of aneurysma found in the beginning portion of aorta in a horse [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 10–18, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Saiki, Josuke.

(1928 a).—On immunity against metazoan parasite <Nisshin-Igaku, Tokyo v. 18 (9), Nov.

(1929 a).—Experimental study on immunity to roundworms (no. 2): Experimental study on immunity to roundworms by hypodermic and per-oral in-taking methods as well as double infection test <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (8), July.

(1929 b).—Experimental study on immunity to roundworms (no. 3): On roundworms' dissolution in intestinal tract of their host <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (9), July.

1940 a.—Experimental study on immunity to roundworms (no. 2): Experimental study on immunity to roundworms by hypodermic and per-oral in-taking methods as well as double infection test [Abstract of 1929 a] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 328. [W^{a}.]

Saikovich, I. V. [Med. Vet.] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; Saĭkovich, I. V.; and Vasilevskaîa, Vera Izrailevna]

1911 a.—O piroplazmozie krupnago rogatago skota v Riâzanskoĭ gubernii. Piroplasmosis of cattle in the Government of Ryazan] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 23 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 80–83. [W^{m}.]

1911 b.—Ueber Rinderpiroplasmose im Rjasanschen Gouvernement [Abstract of 1911 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 50 (19–21), 4 Dec., p. 642. [W^{a}.]

Sailer, Joseph.

1902 a.—Blood-examination in malaria [Abstract of report before North Branch Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Apr. 17] <Med. News (1532), v. 80 (21), May 24, p. 1006. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1925 a.—Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica (Weil's disease) [with a bacteriological note by J. C. Small] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 170 (3), Sept., pp. 332–341, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Sailer, R. I. *See* Sabrosky, Curtis W.; and Sailer, R. I.

Saillard, M.

1938 a.—La gonacrine comporte des contre-indications <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (1), p. 37. [W^{a}.]

(1938 b).—La gonacrine comporte des contre-indication <Maroc Méd., v. 18, pp. 70–71.

Sailler, William G. [Dr.]

1900 a.—[A case of malaria presenting the symptoms of multiple sclerosis, with necropsy] [Abstract of report before Am. Neurol. Ass., Washington, D. C., May 3] <Phila. Med. J. (124), v. 5 (19), May 12, p. 1071. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

de Sainbel, Charles Vial. [Prof., Vet. Med.]

1795 a.—The works of . . . to which is prefixed a short account of his life. Including also the origin of the Veterinary college of London. 127 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. London. [W^{m}.]

DE SAINBEL, CHARLES VIAL—Continued.
1797 a.—The posthumous works of . . . consisting of general observations on the art of veterinary medicine [etc.]. 127 pp. London. [Wm.]

SAINGERY, H.
1902 a.—Les moustiques <J. Méd. Int., v. 6 (14), 15 Juillet, p. 140. [Wm.]

SAINI, M. *See* Franchini, Giuseppe; and Saini, M.

SAINT, CHARLES LADISLAS. [1908–] [M.D., Elizabeth, Louisiana]
1945 a.—Medical problems encountered in the field hospital on the Saipan-Tinian operations <Mil. Surgeon, v. 96 (5), May, pp. 399–403. [Ws.]

SAINT, FRANCES EMMA TURLE. [1868–] [L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.E.]
1935 a.—Tape-worm vomition by dogs; an enquiry <Vet. Rec., n. s. v. 15 (33), Aug. 17, p. 957. [Wa.]

SAINT, P. JOHNSTON. *See* Johnston-Saint, P.

DE SAINT-AMANS. [Prés., Soc. Linn. Lot-et-Garonne]
1824 a.—Description d'une espèce nouvelle de sangsue [Abstract of 1825 a] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 2, p. 380. [Wc.]
1825 a.—Description d'une espèce nouvelle de sangsue, l'*Hirudo oscillatoria* <Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris, v. 3 (2), pp. 193–195, pl. 8, figs. 1–6. [Wc.]

ST. AMANT, LYLE. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Louisiana State Univ.]
1938 a.—The helminths of school children in a lowland community <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 192–195. [Wa, Wc.]

SAINT-ANGE, MARTIN.
1833–34 a.—Acéphalocystes <Dict. Pittoresque Hist. Nat., v. 1, pp. 23–24. [Wc.]

SAINT-CYR, FRANÇOIS. [1824–1892] [Prof. Ecole, Lyon] [*For necrology see* Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 34 (3–4), Mai–Aug., 1892, pp. 199–200] [Wm.]
1867 a.—Le rouget, gale rouge, gale folliculaire du chien <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 23, 2. s., v. 3, Avril–Juin, pp. 263–274, 1 fig. [Wm.]
1873 a.—Deux expériences sur le scolex du *Taenia mediocanellata* <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 9, pp. 504–510, pl. 21, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]
1873 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Lyon Méd., v. 12 (8), 13 Avril, pp. 516–517. [Wm.]
1873 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1873 a] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 77 (8), 25 Août, pp. 536–538. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]
1873 d.—Esperimenti sullo scolice della tenia mediocanellata [Abstract of 1873 a] <Medico Vet., Torino, 4. s., v. 2 (11–12), Nov.–Dic., pp. 548–550. [Wm.]
1873 e.—Experiments on the scolex of *Taenia mediocanellata* [Abstract of 1873 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (71), v. 12, Nov., p. 428. [Wa.]
1874 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1873 a] <Veterinarian, London (557), v. 47, 4. s. (233), v. 20, May, pp. 368–372. [Wa, Wm.]
1874 b.—Expériences sur le scolex du *Taenia mediocanellata* [Abstract of 1873 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 23 (1), Jan. pp. 51–52. [Wm.]
1874 c.—Die Entwicklung der *Taenia mediocanellata* Kuchnm. [Abstract of 1873 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 35, pp. 149–150. [Wm.]
1875 a.—Expériences sur le scolex du *Taenia mediocanellata* [Same as 1873 a] <Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Lyon (1874), 4. s., v. 7, pp. 1–8, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

SAINT-CYR, FRANÇOIS—Continued.
1876 a.—Gale folliculaire <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 27, 3. s., v. 1, Juillet, pp. 327–337, 1 fig. [Wm.]
1877 a.—[Communication sur un parasite de la tanche] <Lyon Méd., v. 24 (15), 15 Avril, pp. 527–530. [Wm.]
1878 a.—La dourine. (3e leçon) <Arch. Vét. Alfort, v. 3 (7), Apr. 10, pp. 261–267. [Wm.]
1879 a.—Extrait du rapport sur le mémoire précédent [*See* Prunac, A., 1879 b] <Lyon Méd., v. 31 (30), 27 Juillet, pp. 434–438. [Wm.]
1879 b.—Zur Atiologie der Beschälseuche <Rev. Thierh. Wien, v. 2 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 6–9. [Ws.]

SAINT-CYR, JEAN. [Vet., Villars] [*See also* Basset, J.; Auger L.; Brocard, S. V.; and Saint-Cyr, Jean]
1925 a.—Obstruction urétrale d'origine vermineuse chez le chien [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Vét., Mars, 1924] <Rev. Path. Comp. (285), v. 25, 20 Sept., p. 846. [Wa.]
1932 a.—Sur le traitement de la bronchite vermineuse chez les bovidés <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 35 (6), Nov.–Déc., pp. 244–252. [Wa.]

DE SAINT-DIDIER. [Membre Corresp., Soc. Linn. Paris]
[1822 a].—Observations sur l'acare de la gale du cheval <Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v. 2, pp. 250–253. [Wc.]

ST.-ETIENNE. *See* Prudhomme; Nain; and St.-Etienne.

ST. FRIIS. *See* Friis, Steffen Christian Julius Landkilde.

SAINT GEORGE, ADOLPHUS JOANNES HUBERTUS VON LA VALETTE. *See* von La Valette St. George, Adolphus Joannes Hubertus.

SAINT-HILAIRE, CONSTANTIN.
(1902 a).—[Elementar-Cursus der Zoologie mit Anhang über die Ziele der Zoologie und über zoologische Arbeiten im Sommer.] 16. Aufl., viii+227 pp., 202 figs. St. Petersburg.

SAINT-HILAIRE, H. GEOFFROY.
1903 a.—La broncho-pneumonie vermineuse du mouton <Bull. Direct. Agric. et Commerce, Tunis (29), v. 8, Oct., pp. 510–516. [Wa.]
1904 a.—Verminous broncho-pneumonia of sheep [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (9), May, p. 923. [Wa, Wc.]

SAINT-HILAIRE, ISIDORE GEOFFROY. *See* Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Isidore.

ST. JOHN, CLAUDE.
[n. d.]—Bird ailments and accidents and how to treat them . . . with a glossary of terms commonly used by fanciers. New ed. 106 pp., London. [Wa.]

ST. JOHN, JAMES LEONARD. [1891–] [State Coll. Washington]
1930 a.—More about a uniform bibliographic system <Science, n. s. (1856), v. 72, July 25, pp. 90–91. [Wa.]

ST. JOHN, JOSEPH HAROLD. [1891–] [Major, M. C., U. S. Army] [*See also* Bates, Lewis Beals; Dunn, Lawrence Henry; *and* St. John, Joseph Harold; *and* Craig, Charles Franklin; *and* St. John, Joseph Harold; *and* Reynolds, Francois Hui Kari; Simmons, James Stevens; *and* St. John, Joseph Harold]
1926 a.—Differential characteristics of the amoebae of man in culture <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 6, (5), Sept., pp. 319–331, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–22. [Wa.]
1926 b.—Practical value of examination for *Endameba histolytica* by culture <J. Am.

ST. JOHN, JOSEPH HAROLD—Continued.
Med. Ass., v. 86 (17), Apr. 24, pp. 1272–1273. [W[a], W[m].]

1926 c.—Valor práctico de los análisis en busca de la *Endamoeba histolytica* por medio de cultivos <Gac. Méd. Carácas, v. 33 (12), 30 Junio, pp. 190–191. [W[m].]

1927 a.—Controlled transmission of *Plasmodium vivax* by *Anopheles punctipennis* [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Nashville, Tennessee, Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 132. [W[a].]

1927 b.—The early appearance of gametocytes in artificially induced tertian malaria <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 88 (20), May 14, p. 1561. [W[a].]

1929 a.—Helminthological methods. (*In* Craig, Charles F. Laboratory methods of the United States Army. Philadelphia. pp. 613–617.) [W[a].]

1931 a.—A method of supplying students with natural *Endamoeba histolytica* from cultures <Science, n. s. (1925), v. 74, Nov. 20, pp. 519–520. [W[a].]

1932 a.—A new medium for the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 301–305, graph 1. [W[a].]

1933 a.—The effect of emetin on *Endamoeba histolytica* in culture <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 414–432, graphs 1–5. [W[m].]

1933 b.—A new medium for the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Reprint of 1932 a] Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1923–33), v. 14, June, no. 79, pp. 301–305, graph 1. [W[a].]

[1935 a].—Protozoölogy. (*In* Simmons, James Stevens; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph. Laboratory methods of the United States Army. 4. ed. Philadelphia. pp. 823–890, figs. 38–55.) [W[a].]

ST. JOHN, JOSEPH HAROLD; SIMMONS, JAMES STEVENS; and GARDNER, LEON LLOYD.
1929 a.—Infestation of the lung by a nematode of the genus Cyathostoma <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 92 (22), June 1, pp. 1816–1818, figs. 1–3. [W[a].]

ST. JOHN, JOSEPH HAROLD; SIMMONS, JAMES STEVENS; and REYNOLDS, FRANCOIS HUI KARI.
1931 a.—A survey of mongrel dogs of Manilla, Philippine Islands, for helminthic and blood protozoan parasites <Philippine J. Sc., v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 309–311. [W[a].]

1934 a.—Idem <Vet. Bull. [U. S. Army], v. 28 (2), Apr., pp. 202–205. [W[a].]

ST. JOHNSTON, RONALD.
1948 a.—Amoebiasis, as it occurs in the United Kingdom <Queen's Med. Mag., v. 41 (2), June, pp. 53–56. [W[m].]

DE SAINT-JOSEPH (*Baron*).
1888 a.—Les annélides polychètes des côtes de Dinard <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 7 s., v. 5, pp. 141–338, pls. 6–13, figs. 1–203. [W[a].]

1896 a.—*Rhopalura pterocirri*, n. sp., orthonectide parasite d'une annélide <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 21 (2), Fév., pp. 56–58, figs. 1–3. [W[a], W[e], W[s].]

1899 a.—Note sur une nouvelle famile d'annélides polychètes <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 5 (1), pp. 41–42. [W[a], W[c].]

1900 a.—Sur quelques invertébrés marins des côtes du Sénégal (annélides polychètes, nématoïde endoparasite d'annélide polychète et crustacé décapode parasite) <Ann. Sc. Nat. Zool., v. 76, 8. s., v. 12 (2–3), pp. 217–224, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–41; (4–6), pp. 225–246. [W[a].]

DE SAINT-JOSEPH (*Baron*)—Continued.
1902 a.—Nématoïde endoparasite de *Loimia medusa* [Abstract of 1900 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (24–25), 16 Dec., p. 777. [W[a], W[s].]

1907 a.—Découverte faite de spores tétrazoïques d'une grégarine trouvée dans le cœlome d'*Eulalia parva* St-J. draguée à Dinard, près du Vieux Banc, à environ 30 mètres de profondeur [Abstract of report before 10. sect., 2 Août]; <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C.-R, 36. session, 1. pt., p. 247. [W[a].]

1908 a.—Sur des spores tétrazoïques de grégarine trouvés dans le coelome d'un annélide polychète (*Eulalia parva* St.-J.) <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C.-R., (36. Session, Reims, 1907) [2 pt.], pp. 636–638, figs. 1–3. [W[a].]

1908 b.—Sur un nouvel hote des haplosporidies du genre Urosporidium Caullery et Mesnil <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C.-R., (36. Session, Reims, 1907) [2 pt.], p. 638. [W[a].]

DE SAINT-JUST, JANIN.
1820 a.—Psora (p. 9); psoriasie (pp. 9–10); psorique (p. 10) <Dict. Sc. Méd., Paris, v. 46, pages cited. [W[m].]

1820 b.—Scabie <Ibidem, v. 50, p. 96. [W[m].]

SAINT-LAGER. [Lyon]
[1890 a].—Lettre de M. le Dr. Saint-Lager à M. R. Blanchard sur la nomenclature des êtres organisés <Compt. Rend. [1.] Cong. Internat. Zool. (Paris, 1889), 25 Fév., pp. 476–482. [Dated Sept. 1889] [W[a].]

SAINT-LOUP, REMY.
1885 a.—Sur. les parasites de la *Maena vulgaris* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 101 (2), 13 Juillet, pp. 175–176. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1885 b.—Remarques sur la morphologie des hirudinées d'eau douce <Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris, 7. s., v. 9 (1), pp. 23–26. [W[a].]

1892 a.—La bouche et les organes buccaux chez les arthropodes <Naturaliste, Paris, an. 14, 2. s. (133), v. 6, 15 Sept., pp. 218–219; (135), 15 Oct., pp. 243–244, figs. 1–2. [W[a], W[c].]

[1895 a].—Vers. 248 pp., figs. 1–203. Paris. (Histoire naturelle de la France. 16[e] partie.) [W[a].]

ST. MARTIN, ROY J. [M.D., New Orleans] *See* Silverman, Daniel Nathan; and St. Martin, Roy J.

DE SAINT MOULIN, L. [Dr. Méd. Vét. Anvers]
1928 a.—Note sur l'étiologie du coryza chronique du pigeon <Ann Méd. Vét., v. 73 (3), Mars, pp. 108–124. [W[a].]

SAINT PASTOUS. *See* Bica de Medeiros, A; and Saint Pastous.

SAINT-PRIX, L.
1950 a.—Sur la syngamose humaine dans le département de la Martinique <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), pp. 235–236. [W[a].]

SAINT-PRIX, LÉONCE-ALFRED. [1906–]
1932 a.—Étude de l'infection expérimentale du chien par *Trypanosoma brucei*. Traitement préventif et curatif par le 309 Fourneau-205 Bayer (urée du méta-amino-benzoyl-para-méthyl-méta-aminobenzol-aminonaphtalène trisulfonate de sodium 4-6-8). Thèse Vét. (Paris). 96 pp. [W[a].]

SAINT-PRIX, M. [Inst. Hyg. et Prophylaxie Cayenne] *See* Berny, P.; and Saint-Prix, M.

DE SAINT-RAT, L. *See* Violle, Henri; and de Saint-Rat, L.

SAINT-REMY, GEORGES. [1863–1908] [Dr. Sc. et Méd., Préparateur, Faculté Sc. Nancy] [*See also* Baraban, L.; and Saint-Remy, Georges]
1890 a.—Recherches sur la structure des organes génitaux du *Caryophyllaeus mutabilis* Rud. <Rev. Biol. Nord France (1889–90)

SAINT-REMY, GEORGES—Continued.

[v. 2] (7), 1 Avril, pp. 249–260, 1 fig. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1890 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 8(1), 28 Juni, pp. 18–19. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1890 c.—Sur une espèce nouvelle de polystomien du genre Onchocotyle Dies. <Rev. Biol. Nord France (1890–91) [v. 3] (2), 1 Nov., pp. 41–43. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (1), 8 Jan., p. 22. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1891 b.—Sur les organes génitaux des tristomiens <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 112 (19), 11 Mai, pp. 1072-1074. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1891 c.—Sur lé système nerveux des monocotylides <Ibidem, v. 113 (4), 27 Juillet, pp. 225–227. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1891 d.—On the nervous system of Monocotylidae [Transl. of 1891 c] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 6. s. (48), v. 8, Dec., pp. 480–481. [Wᵃ.]

1891 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1891 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Oct. p. 600. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1891 f.—Recherches sur la structure de l'appareil génital dans le genre Microbothrium Olsson <Rev. Biol. Nord France (1890–91) [v. 3] (6), 1 Mars, pp. 213–223, 1 fig. [Wa, Wᵐ.]

1891 g.—Synopsis des trématodes monogénèses <Ibidem (11), 1 Août, pp. 405–416, pl. 10, figs. 1–40; (12), 1 Sept., pp. 449–457. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1891 h.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1891–92), v. 4 (1), 1 Oct., pp. 1–21; (3), 1 Déc., pp. 90–107. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (4), 1 Jan., pp. 136–145; (5), 1 Fév., pp. 184–191; (6), 1 Mars, pp. 224–230; (7), 1 Avril, pp. 253–265. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1892 b.—Matériaux pour l'anatomie des monocotylides <Ibidem (1892–93), v. 5 (2), 1 Nov., pp. 45–52, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1892 c.—Contribution à l'étude de l'appareil génital chez les tristomiens <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 12 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 1–55, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–2. [Wᵐ.]

1892 d.—Idem. Reprint. 55 pp., 2 pls. Liége. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1892 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1892 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11, (22), 30 Mai, pp. 702–703. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1892 f.—Genital apparatus of Tristomidæ [Abstract of 1892 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., pp. 615–616. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1892 g.—Les idées actuelles sur le développement et les relations des cestodes et des trématodes <Rev. Gén. Sc. Pures et Appliq., v. 3 (6), Mar. 30, pp. 184–188, illus. [Wᵃ.]

1896 a.—Parasitisme d'une ligule chez un saurien <Bibliogr. Anat., v. 4 (4), Juillet–Août, p. 184. [Wᶜ.]

1898 a.—Complément du synopsis des trématodes monogénèses <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1, (4), Oct., pp. 521–571, figs. 1–6, 2 tables. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1900 a.—Le développement embryonnaire dans le genre Anoplocephala. Contribution à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 1 <Ibidem, 3 (2), 15 Août, pp. 292–315, pl. 7, figs. 1–30. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1900 b.—Sur le développement embryonnaire des cestodes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 130 (14), 2 Avril, pp. 930–932. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1900 c.—Development of cestodes [Abstract of 1900 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug., p. 467. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

SAINT-REMY, GEORGES—Continued.

1900 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1900 b] <Veterinarian, London (875), v. 73, 4. s. (551), v. 46, Nov., p. 604. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1901 a.—Sur l'embryologie du *Taenia serrata* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 132 (1), 7 Jan., pp. 43–45. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1901 b.—Le développement embryonnaire de *Taenia serrata* Gœze. Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 2 <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 4 (1), 20 Mars, pp. 143–156, pl. 1, figs. 1–16. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1901 c.—Le développement embryonnaire des cestodes et la théorie feuillets germinatifs. Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 3 <Ibidem (3), 1 Juillet, pp. 333–352. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (3), 30 Jan., p. 88. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1902 b.—Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 1. Le développement dans le genre Anoplocephala. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Ibidem, pp. 87–88. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1902 c.—Le développement dans le genre Anoplocephala; le développement embryonnaire de *Taenia serrata* Gœze. Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 1–2 [Abstract of 1900 a *and* 1901 b] <Ibidem, pp. 87–88. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 a.—Le parasitisme dans le règne animal <Rev. Gén. Sc. Pures et Appliq., v. 14 (14), 30 Juillet, pp. 778–784. [Wᶜ.]

SAINT-SERNIN. *See* Brau, P.; Saint-Sernin; and Mutin-Boudet.

SAINT-SÉVRIN, LOUIS MARIE DU BOIS. *See* Du Bois Saint-Sévrin, Louis Marie.

DE SAINT-VINCENT, GENEVIÈVE JEAN BAPTISTE MARCELLIN BORY. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent, Geneviève Jean Baptiste Marcellin.

ST. VINCENT, H. C.

1914 a.—Imperfect dipping [Letter to editor dated July 17] <Pastoral Rev., v. 24 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 775–776. [Wᵃ.]

SAINTE-MARIE, GEORGES JEAN AIMÉ. [Dr. vét. à Alger]

(1929 a).—Le "debab", trypanosomiase des dromadaires de l'Afrique du Nord. Thèse (Toulouse). 70 pp.

SAINTE-MARIE, P. E. Flye. *See* Flye Sainte-Marie, P. E.

SAINTON, J. [Lab. Parasitol., Fac. Méd. Paris] *See* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Duvoir, M. E.; and Sainton, J.

SAINTON, P.; et al.

1940 a.—Pigmentation cutanée chez un hépatique, argyrose et kyste hydatique du foie calcifié <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, an. 56 (45–46), pp. 840–847, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SAINTON, PAUL. [Med. Chef. Sect. Saint-Lo (Cherbourg)]

1917 a.—Anémia et tricocéphalose <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thèrap., v. 31 (18), May 5, pp. 273–275. [Wᵐ.]

SAINZ, PERFECTO A.; and CUÉ, REYNALDO.

1941 a.—Consideraciones sobre dos casos de absceso del hígado <Rev. Med. Cubana, v. 52 (11), Nov., pp. 1057–1068, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SAINZ, PERFECTO A.; and SALA, FERNANDO.

1933 a.—Parasitismo intestinal. Nociones generales y contribución al tratamiento. Quimismo gastrico de los parasitados <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, v. 38 (10), Oct. 31, pp. 657–690. [Wᵐ.]

Sáinz de Aja, Enrique Alvarez. [Dr. Hosp. San Juan de Dios, Madrid]
(1918 a).—[Scabies in children] <Arch. Españ. Pediat., v. 2 (5), Mar., p. 145.

1918 b.—Tratamiento de las pediculosis de la cabeza, cuerpo y pubis <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid (1506), an. 42, v. 119, May 14, pp. 160–167; (1507), May 21, pp. 193–198. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Moderne tratamiento de las escabiosis. Nota informativa <Actas Dermo-Sifil., Madrid, v. 41 (7), Apr., pp. 687–692. [W^{m}.]

Sairaute, Gaches. *See* Gaches-Sairaute.

Saisawa. [Dr.]
1912 a.—Untersuchungen über Hundefilarien <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 67 (1–2), 9 Nov., pp. 68–75, 1 fig., pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Saisawa, Kozo; and Taise, Kuni-Ichi. [Bacterio-Vaccine Dept. Govt. Inst. Infec. Dis.]
1932 a.—On *Spirochaeta morsus muris* appearing in the peritoneal fluid of the mouse. First report <Japan. J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 10 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 1–19, pl. 1, figs. 1–3, [W^{a}.]

Saisawa, Kozo; Taise, Kuni-Ichi; and Kaneko, Kantaro.
1933 a.—Study on *Trypanosoma theileri* <Japan. J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 11 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 101–105, pl. 3, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

(1933 b).—Studies on *Trypanosoma theileri* [Japanese text] <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 17 (1), pp. 1–29, 12 figs.

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 5 (4), June 18, Abstr., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Saitak, Li. *See* Takeda, Sabura; and Saitak, Li.

Saitō, Ch. [*See also* Katsurada Fujiro; and Saitō, Ch.]
1897 a.—Ueber *Distoma hepaticum* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 11 (5), Aug. 5, pp. 679–681 (pp. 1–3). [W^{m}.]

Saito, Etsuro.
1925 a.—The tooth pulp of the filarial dog [Abstract of report before 5. Gen. Meet. Keio Med. Soc., 11 Nov., 1924] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (1), Jan. 15, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Saito, Genji.
(1924 a).—On nodules in the hernia sac formed by the adult worm of Filaria <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 39 (1), Apr.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (10), Oct. 15, p. 266. [W^{a}.]

Saito, H. *See* Itagaki, S.; Saito, H.; and Hanamitsu, K.

Saito, Jiro.
(1925 a).—On blood feature of the child in whose urine was demonstrated *Nephrophagus sanguinalis*. Communication III <Jikwa Zasshi (301), June.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (3), Mar. 15, p. 71. [W^{a}.]

Saito, Masao.
(1925 a).—Development of *Hepaticola hepatica*. A supplimentary [sic] report <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (247), Oct.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (6), June 15, pp. 153–154. [W^{a}.]

Saito, Masayuki. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Das Blutbild der mit Trypanosomen geimpften Tiere [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 1546–1571; German summary, pp. 84–85. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Cytologische Studien über Trypanosomen, bsd. über die Einwirkung von verschiedenen Heilmitteln, Röntgen- und ultravioletten Strahlen auf Trypanosomen [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (7), July, pp. 850–903, pls.; German summary, pp. 52–54. [W^{m}.]

Saito, Masayuki—Continued.

Saito, Minami.
(1935 a).—Wild rats in reference to the prevention of schistosomiasis <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 1–5.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 627–628. [W^{a}.]

(1937 a).—The effect of the installation of Home Office design privies on the prevention of parasite diseases as experimented in a certain village in Yamanashi Prefecture <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 13 (10), pp. 7–10.

(1937 b).—Effect of improved privies on the prevention of parasite diseases as experimented in a certain village in Yamanashi prefecture <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 13 (11), pp. 1–4.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 6 (5), Mar., p. 188. [W^{a}.]

Saito, S. [Dr., Okayama]
1898 a.—Ueber den Ei-Inhalt des *Distomum spathulatum* und die morphologische Beschaffenheit seines Embryos [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 12 (13), 15 Juni, pp. 1–9, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Transl.] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 42 (2), 1 Sept., pp. 133–138, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—*Distomum spathulatum* [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (38), 20 Sept., p. 1555. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung des *Distomum hepaticum* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 41 (8), 7 Aug., p. 882. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 2 (10–11), Feb., p. 324. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 4 (3–4), 27 Juni, p. 309. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Saito, S.; and Katsurada, Fujiro.
1897 a.—Ueber eine Distoma-Art im Pankreas der Rinder [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 11 (12), Juni 20, pp. 529–533 (pp. 3–7), 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Saito, Setsu. *See* Fujii, Tamotsu; Saito, Setsu; and Shionoya, Hisashi; *and* Fujii, Tamotsu; Shinoya, Hisashi; Saito, Setsu; and Ansai, Shintoku.

Saito, Shinichi. *See* Watanabe, Giichi; Izumikawa, Yaichiro; and Saito, Shinichi.

Saito, Tohru; Hiyama, Tatewo; and Nagamine, Michiwo.
(1924 a).—Examination of helminths ova among the children of seaside district and its effects [Japanese text] <Nippon Gakkô Eisei, v. 12, p. 225.

(1924 b).—Report on the examination of the school children for intestinal parasites. Influences of Ascaris on the body development and learning capacity of the school children <Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Jan.

1924 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (4), Apr. 15, p. 96. [W^{a}.]

Saito, Tokio.
(1921? a).—On the intestinal parasitism by the larvae of the fly and some experiments on the larvae of *Chrysomyia macellaria* <Igaku Chuo Zasshi (347), Apr.

1921 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (3), July 15, p. 21 [W^{a}.]

SAITO, TOKIO—Continued.

(1921 c).—Ueber die Myiasis interna und einige Experimente über die Larve von *Sarcophaga carnaria* <Igaku Chuo Zasshi, v. 18, pp. 1445–1449, fig.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6 (Abstr.), p. 49. [W^{a}.]

SAITO, Y.

(1933 a).—Beitrag zum Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel bei Ankylostomiaden [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 45 (11), German summary, p. 2709.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 195. [W^{a}.]

SAITO, YASUICHI.

1935 a.—Intestinal parasites of prisoners in Dairen prison [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 22 (4), Apr. 11, pp. 693–697; English summary, p. 59. [W^{m}.]

SAITSU, RYUZO.

(1928 a).—A comparative pharmacological actions [sic] of pelletierin and pseudo-pelletierin [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 154–164.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Vergleichende Untersuchung über die pharmakologische Wirkung von Pelletierin und Pseudopelletierin) <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 4, (3), Mar., Abstr., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

SAITTA, S. [Dr.]

1903 a.—Myasis da *Cephalomya ovis* <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 24 (128), 25 Ott., pp. 1357–1359. [W^{m}.]

SAITTA, SALVATORE. [Dott., Troina, Catania]

1932 a.—L'echinococco malattia sociale (IX Congresso Medico Siciliano, Catania 16–19 Maggio . . . Comunicazioni di medicina) <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 20 (18), Sept. 15, p. 1321. [Y^{sm}.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SÁIZ, B. C.

(1933 a).—Dos casos de fibro-adenoma biliar de tipo precanceroso en higado de cabra con distomatosis <Bol. Univ. Granada, v. 5, pp. 233–241.

SÁIZ, LUIS. [Director Serv. Pecuarios Diputación de Guipúzcoa]

1930 a.—La piroplasmosis en España <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 20 (11–12), Nov.–Dic., pp. 991–997, 2 col. pls., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

SAJÓ, KARL. [Prof., Budapest]

1893 a.—Das Getreidehähnchen (*Lema melanopus* L.) <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 3 (3), pp. 129–137. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (4), 23 Jan., p. 126. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1894 b.—Gliederthiere als Vermittler von Krankheiten <Prometheus. (266), v. 6 (6), pp. 81–84, fig. 42; (267) (7), pp. 97–102, figs. 48–50. [W^{c}.]

1894 c.—A rovarok és rokonaik, mint a betegségek terjesztöi <Természettud. Közlöny (300), v. 36, Aug., pp. 401–412. [W^{c}.]

1898 a.—Wechselfälle im Leben der Stechmücken <Prometheus (477), v. 10 (9), pp. 138–141. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1900 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 4 (4), p. 248. [W^{m}.]

1900 b.—Neuere Daten über das Texas-Fieber, verglichen mit menschlichen Krankheiten <Prometheus (575), v. 12 (3), pp. 35–39, figs. 19–20; (576) (4), pp. 49–51, figs. 26–28. [W^{c}.]

1904 a.—Das Studium der schmarotzenden Insecten <Prometheus (779), v. 15 (51), pp. 805–808; (780) (52), pp. 825–828. [W^{c}.]

SAJTZEW, W.

(1928 a).—Zur Behandlung der parasitären Hauterkrankungen <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal, p. 1.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 46 (41), 12 Okt., pp. 1028–1029. [W^{a}.]

SAKAGUCHI, TAKEO.

(1928 a).—Experimental studies on the action of ascarid toxin <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (385), Mar.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Med. World, v. 8 (8), Aug. 15, p. 219. [W^{a}.]

(1928 c).—On hemoglobin in the body fluid of the Ascaris <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (385), Mar.

1928 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (8), Aug. 15, p. 219. [W^{a}.]

1928 e.—Untersuchungen über die Giftwirkung von Ascaris <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (10), Okt., pp. 517–518. [W^{a}.]

SAKAI, KIKUWO. *See* Aoki, Kaoru; Sakai, Kikuwo; and Hayashi, Toshiteru.

SAKAI, M. *See* Suzuki, T.; and Sakai, M.

SAKAKI, S. *See* Ohashi, M.; Sakaki, S.; and Nakamura, S.

SAKAMOTO, OSAMU [Path. Inst. Aichi Med. Univ., Nagoya]; and Tsuyuki, Hiroshi.

1923 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Ligulae bei Katzen und Hunden [Japanese text; German summary] <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 2 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 79–90. [N^{y}.] [Also photostat: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SAKAMOTO, SHU. *See* Sakamoto, Osamu.

SAKAMOTO, WASABURO.

(1922 a).—Studies on the propagation of intestinal parasites among the children in Lausanne, Switzerland during the World's War <Jikwa Zasshi (266), July.

SAKARAJA, E.

(1929 a).—Einige Worte anlässlich der chirurgischen Bedeutung der Ankylostomidose [Georgian text; German summary] <Nachr. Trop. Med., Tiflis, v. 2 (2), Feb. p. 181.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (5), May, p. 417. [W^{a}.]

SAKDA, H. *See* Robert, L.; and Sakda, H.

SAKHAROFF, N. [Tiflis]

1891 a.—*Spirochaeta anserina* et la septicémie des oies <Ann Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 564–566, pl. 17, figs. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

SAKHAROV, V. N. [Tiflis]

1890 a.—Sokhranenie plasmodii maliaria v. zhivom sostoianii v piivkakh [Conserving malarial plasmodia alive in leeches] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 11 (29), 19 July, pp. 644–645. [W^{m}.]

(1891 a).—Malaria an der Transkaukasischen Eisenbahn im Jahre 1889. Mikroskopische Beobachtungen; mit Beilage von 12 Mikrophotogrammen.

1891 b.—Recherches sur le parasite des fièvres paludéennes irrégulières <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (7), Juillet, pp. 445–449, pl. 12, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1891 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 10 (21), 5 Dec., pp. 706–707. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1891 d.—Erhaltung der Malaria-Plasmodien in lebendem Zustande in Blutegeln [Abstract of 1890 a] <Ibidem (6), 22. Aug., p. 199. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1892 a.—*Amœbæ malariæ* (*hominis*). Specierum variarum icones microphotographicæ. 1 l., 10 pls. Tiflis. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Recherches sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux. 1er mémoire <Ann. Inst. Pasteur,

SAKHAROV, V. N.—Continued.

Paris, v. 7 (12), Déc., pp. 801–811, pl. 15, figs. 1–42. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 16 (7), 25 Aug., pp. 310–311. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 b.—Hæmatozoa of birds [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, pp. 357–358. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

(1894 c).—Ueber die Struktur des Kernes bei den halbmondförmigen Malariaparasiten des Menschen <Protok. Zas ſêd. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh. (1893–94), v. 30 (12). [W^m.]

1894 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v 15 (24), 16 Juni, p. 962. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 e.—Ueber den Einfluss der Kälte auf die Lebensfähigkeit der Malariaparasiten <Ibidem (5–6), 5 Feb., pp. 158–162. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 f.—Influence of cold on vitality of malaria parasites [Abstract of 1894 e] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., (3), June, p. 357. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 g.—Structure of nucleus of crescentiform bodies of malaria [Abstract of 1894 c] <Ibidem (4), Aug., p. 466. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

(1894 h).—Zur Biologie der Malariaparasiten [Russian text] <Protok. Zas ſêd. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., v. 30 (7), [W^m.]

1894 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (24), 16 Juni, p. 962. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1895 a.—Ueber die selbständige Bewegung der Chromosomen bei Malaria-Parasiten <Ibidem, v. 18 (12–13), 15 Oct., pp. 374–380, pls. 3–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 a.—Ueber den Entstehungsmodus der verschiedenen Varietäten der Malariaparasiten der unregelmässigen s. æstivo-auctumnalen Fieber <Ibidem, v. 19 (8), 28 Feb., pp. 268–273. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 b.—Nachtrag zu meinem Artikel: "Die Malariaparasiten der Hämatoblasten, etc." <Ibidem, v. 20 (12–13), 29 Sept., p. 450. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 c.—Die Malariaparasiten der Hämatoblasten und die Anwendung der Morphologie dieser Parasiten zur Entscheidung einiger Probleme der Blut- und Pigmentbildung <Ibidem (1), 25 Juli, pp. 12–22, pl. 1, figs. 1–11, pl. 2, figs. 1–33. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 9 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 576–578. [W^m.]

1896 e.—O proiskhozhdemi malariiago pigmenta i hemoglobina [Origin of malarial pigment and hemoglobin] [Russian text] <Russk. Arkh. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., v. 1 (2), 20 Fev., pp. 157–168, pl. 3, figs. 1–26; résumé in French, pp. 206–208. [W^m.]

1896 f.—Mouvements autonomes des chromosomes des parasites de l'impaludisme [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ann. Microg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 35–37. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 g.—Origine du pigment malarique et de l'hémoglobine [Abstract of 1896 e] <Ibidem (4), Avril, pp. 178–179. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 h.—Mode of origin of the different varieties of the malaria parasites of the irregular or æstivo-autumnal fever [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., pp. 197–198. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 a.—Ueber die Herkunft des Malaria-Pigmentes und des Hämoglobins [Abstract of 1896 e] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1898), v. 5, pp. 678–679. [W^a, W^m.]

SAKI, I. *See* Katsurada, Fujiro; and Saki, I.

SAKIMOFF. *See* Yakimov.

SAKORRAPHOS. M. [Dr., Agrégé Fac. Méd. Athènes]

1904 a.—Sur un nouveau clinique d'origine très probablement paludique; le chloropaludisme <Aerztl. Rundschau, v. 14 (46), 12 Nov., pp. 542–544. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem <Rev. de Méd., Paris, v. 25 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 58–63. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 34, 3. s., v. 21 (19), 13 Mai, pp. 289–291. [W^m.]

SAKURANE, K. [Dr., Osaka, Japan]

1906 a.—Histologische Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen *Spirochæte pallida* in Geweben <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 82 (2), Nov., pp. 227–239, pl. 11, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

SAKURANE, K.; and Yamada, Sh.

1917 a.—Ueber "Creeping disease" und Ligula [Abstract of report before Japan. Dermato-Urol.-Kong. Tokyo. Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 17 (5), May, pp. 460–461. [W^m.]

1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 11 (6), June 15, p. 397. [W^a.]

SALA, ARMANDO. [Dr.]

1920 a.—Su di un caso di ascesso epatico dissenterico <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 27 (28), July 12, pp. 729–730. [W^m.]

SALA, FERNANDO. *See* Sainz, Perfecto A.; and Sala, Fernando

SALA, LUIGI. [1863-1930] [Prof. Anat. Humaine, R. Univ. Pavia] [*For necrology see* Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 87 (2), n. s., v. 27, 5 Juillet, 1932, pp. 113–118] [W^a.] [*See also* Mondino, Casimiro; and Sala, Luigi]

1893 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung der Eier bei *Ascaris megalocephala* <Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin (33), 13 Juli, pp. 657–674, pl. 4, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^c.]

1895 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung der Eier bei *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 44 (3), 16 Feb., pp. 422–498, pls. 25–29, figs. 1–89. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 2 (20–21), 25 Nov., pp. 625–627. [W^a, W^s.]

1895 c.—Influence of cold on maturation and fertilization [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 534. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1895 d].—Indagini sperimentali sulla maturazione e fecondazione delle uova dell' *Ascaris megalocephala*. Nota riassuntiva <Atti Accad. Sc. Med. e Nat. Ferrara, v. 69, pp. 69–89. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Intorna ad una particolarità di struttura delle cellule epiteliali che tapezzano il tubo ovarico e spermatico degli ascaridi <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic., 2. s., v. 37 (16), pp. 874–887, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^c.]

1904 b.—Idem <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino, v. 28 (21), pp. 301–317 (17 pp.), pl. 12, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1904 c.—Peculiar structure of epithelial cells of ovarian and spermatic tubes of ascarids [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec. 21, p. 654. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 a.—Intorna ad una particolarità di struttura delle cellule epiteliali che tapezzano il tubo ovarico e spermatico degli ascaridi <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia (2), pp. 168–169. [W^m.]

1907 a.—Intorno ad una particolarità di struttura delle cellule epiteliali che tapezzano il tubo ovarico e spermatico degli ascaridi [Abstract of 1904 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., p. 155. [W^a, W^s.]

SALA, P.; and ARGÜELLES, G.
1933 a.—Quiste hidatídico de hígado con sintomatología litiásica <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid (628), an. 14, v. 36 (24), June 17, pp. 695–696. [Wm.]

SALA, P.; ARGÜELLES, G.; and COMAS, G.
1934 a.—Quiste hidatídico de hígado con sintomatología litiasica <Gac. Méd. Españ. (90), v. 8 (6), Mar., p. 358. [Yam.]

1934 b.—Quiste hidatídico de higado con sintomatología litiásica <Med. Ibera (846), an. 18, v. 28, v. 1, Jan. 27, pp. 104–105. [Wm.]

DE SALA, PABLO; and DE VILLALOBOS ROLDÁN, EDUARDO.
1929 a.—Estudio de las reacciones biológicas en los quistes hidatídicos <Arch. Med. Cirug. y Espec., Madrid (428), an. 10, v. 31 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 153–158. [Wm.]

SALA DE CASTELLARNAU, IGNACIO.
1949 a.—Los enemigos naturales de las aves <Valencia Avic., v. 5 (12), Jan., pp. 27–29, illus. [Wa.]

SALA PANISELLO, FERNANDO; JIMÉNEZ, JUAN A.; and GUERNICA, ANTONIO.
1936 a.—Intususcepción ileo-cecal-colica con peritonitis por ascaridiasis y tricocefalosis <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 693–703, pls. [Wa.]

(1936 b).—Worms and "appendicitis" <Arch. Med. Infant., pp. 284–297, illus.

1936 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (5899), v. 231, v. 2 (12), Sept. 19, p. 722. [Wa.]

SALABERRY, JULIO SAVON. *See* SAVON SALABERRY, JULIO.

SALADRIGAS, ENRIQUE. [Dr., Inst. Finlay]
1940 a.—La medicina del trópico <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, v. 45 (12), Dec. 31, pp. 555–561. [Wm.]

SALAH, BUTRUS. [M.D., Jaffa, Palestine]
1929 a.—Aspirin as a hirudicide [Letter to editor dated Sept. 18] <Lancet, London (5536), v. 217, v. 2 (14), Oct. 5, p. 750. [Wa.]

SALAH, M. *See* SALAH EL DIN, M.

SALAH EL DIN, M. [M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M., D.T.H., Research Inst., Cairo] [*See also* Hassan, Ali; and Salah el Din, M.; *and* Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); Gohar, Nazmi; Peter, F. M.; Salah el Din, M.; and el Betash, Mohammed Hussein; *and* Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); Hassan, Ali; and Salah el Din, M.; *and* Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Salah el Din, M.]

1932 a.—The parasitic entity of *Aegyptianella pullorum* (Carpano 1928) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (7), Juli, pp. 400–407. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Studies on anaemia in Egypt. 1. Methods of investigation. 2. Helminthic anaemias. 3. Treatment and mechanism of helminthic anaemia <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (7), July, pp. 425–472. [Wa.]

1935 b.—The types of splenomegaly in Egypt and their diagnosis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 255–266. (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1). [Wa.]

1938 a.—Mechanism of oedema in helminthic anaemias <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (4), Jan., pp. 431–436. [Issued Jan. 25] [Wa.]

1938 b.—Studies on anaemias in Egypt. No. VI. Haemoglobin regeneration in hypochromic anaemias <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 107–117. [Wa.]

1940 a.—The pathologic physiology of the enlarged spleen in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis

SALAH EL DIN, M.—Continued.
<J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 23 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 878–894. [Wa.]

SALAH EL DIN, M.; and HASSAN, ALI.
1933 a.—Gastric functions in helminthic infections <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (7), July, pp. 735–752, pls. (graphs). [Wm.]

1935 a.—The action of antimony on the liver with special reference to its use in the treatment of schistosomiasis [German summary] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 1–14. [Wa.]

SALAM, ABDUS. [L.V.P. Punjab Research Scholar, Imp. Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar] *See* Sen, Subrata Kumar; and Salam, Abdus.

SALAMA, ANIS. [Dr., M. R. C. P., Asst. Prof. Med., Fac. Med., Cairo]
1940 a.—Abscess of lung <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 23 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 854–877. [Wa.]

SALAMANCA, JOSEF MARIA. [Interim San.-Arzt, Malaga.]
(1804 a).—Observaciones medicas sobre la epidemia que afligó a esta ciudad de Malaga en el anno de 1804. 48 pp. Malaga.

1805 a.—Beobachtungen über die dort im Jahre 1804 herrschende Epidemie [Transl. of 1804 a] <Nord. Arch. Nat.- u. Arzneiw., v. 4 (2), pp. 104–124. [Wm.]

SALAMANCA, JUAN MANUEL.
1879 a.—Hidatides cerebrales <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 7 (7), 15 enero, pp. 210–216. [Wm, We.]

SALAMANDRA, E. G. *See* Dubrovinskiĭ, S. B.; Krantsfel'd, A. M.; Rosenfel'd, V. D.; and Salamandra, E. G.

SALAMANGAS, ST. [Dr.]
1899 a.—Fièvre paludéenne péritonitique <Grèce Méd., v. 1 (13), Déc., pp. 131–132. [Wm.]

SALAMATIN, V. N. [Саламатин, В. Н.]
1930 a.—О личинке лошадиного овода [On the larva of horse flies] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 624-626. [Wa.]

SALAMON, E. [Inst. Pasteur, Paris] *See* Mutermilch, Stéfan; and Salamon, E.

SALAN, JOSEPH [1894–]; and SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[2].
1928 a.—Trichinosis with involvement of the central nervous system <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 90 (8), Feb. 25, p. 611. [Wa.] [*See also* Lintz, William. 1928 a.]

SALANDO, FERDINANDO.
(1607 a).—Trattato sopra li vermi e cause diff. Verona.

SALANOIRE. *See* Salanoue-Ipin.

SALANOUE-IPIN. [-1913] [Dr., Méd. 1. Cl.]
1900 a.—Le paludisme et les moustiques <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 74, Juillet, pp. 5–25, 4 figs. [Wm.]

1904 a.—Le paludisme <Rev. Indo-Chin., an. 7, n. s., v. 1 (5), 15 Mars, pp. 312–325. [Wc.]

1904 b.— Rôle des eaux d'alimentation dans certaines maladies tropicales <Ibidem (12), 30 Juin, pp. 829–840. [Wc.]

(1906 a).—Malaria in Tonkin and Northern Annam. 11 pp. Hanoi.

[1906 b].—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, p. 304. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 c.—Le paludisme au Tonkin et dans le Nord-Annam [Abstract of 1906 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (15), 15 Août, pp. 661–662. [Wa, Wm.]

SALANOUE-IPIN.—Continued.
1909 a.—Diagnostic de la peste murine. (Examen nécropsique des rats pesteux.) Caractères distinctifs des rats et des puces <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 342–345. [Wᵐ.]

SALANT, WILLIAM. [M.D., Washington, D.C.]
1917 a.—The pharmacology of the oil of chenopodium, with suggestions for the prevention and treatment of poisoning <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 69 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 2016–2017. [Wᵃ.]

SALANT, WILLIAM; and BENGIS, ROBERT.
1917 a.—The production of renal changes by oil of chenopodium and fatty oils, and the protective action of diet on the kidney <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 9 (9), June, pp. 529–554. [Wᵃ.]

SALANT, WILLIAM; and LIVINGSTON, A. E.
1915 a.—The influence of the oil of chenopodium on the circulation and respiration <Am. J. Physiol., v. 38 (1), July 1, pp. 67–92, figs. 1–14. [Wᵃ.]

SALANT, WILLIAM; and MITCHELL, C. W.
1915 a.—The influence of oil of chenopodium on intestinal contractility <Am. J. Physiol., v. 39 (1), Nov. 1, pp. 37–53, figs. 1–9. [Wᵃ.]

SALANT, WILLIAM; and NELSON, E. K.
1915 a.—The toxicity of oil of chenopodium <Am. J. Physiol., v. 36 (4), Mar. 1, pp. 440–463. [Wᵃ.]

SALAR, LUIS E. *See* Valdes Ruiz, M.; and Salar, Luis E.

SALAS, CARLOS.
1938 a.—La cinchona y sus alcaloides [English summary] <Rev. Univ. Andes, v. 1, an. 2 (3), Mar.-Apr., pp. 68–79. [Wᵖᵃˢ.]

SALAS, CÉSAR ARMANDO.
(1938 a).—Contribución al estudio de la schistosomiasis mansoni en Venezuela. Tesis doc. Caracas.

SALAS, ERNESTO.
(1918 a).—Primer caso de ankylostomasis duodenal observado en Tucumán. "Historia clínica del enfermo: Consideraciones generales sobre la enfermedad" <Bol. Lab. Bacteriol. Tucumán (Rep. Argentina) (1–2), p. 37.

SALAS, MAXIMILIANO. [Dr.]
1941 a.—Parasitosis Intestinales <Folletos Divulg. Cient. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. México (36), 61 pp. illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SALASC, JEAN. See Goinard, Pierre; and Salasc, Jean.

SALATHÉ, J. C.
(1803 a).—Dissertation pathologique sur le ténia. Strasbourg.

SALATICH, P. B. [New Orleans.]
(1914 a).—Echinococcus infection with rupture of diaphragm; operation and recovery <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 66 (7), Jan.

SALAÜN, G. [Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville] *See* Vaucel, Marcel; and Salaün, G.

SALAVERRI.
(19 ?).—La sarna en las ovejas.

SALAZAR, A. CARBONELL. *See* Carbonell y Salazar, A.

SALAZAR, A. E.; and NEWMAN, C.
1890 a.—Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables, con un capítulo del Dr. Rafael Blanchard . . . sobre los animales parásitos introducidos por el agua en el organismo. 513 pp., illus. Londres. [Wc.]

SALAZAR, ALFREDO D. IZQUIERDO. *See* Izquierdo Salazar, Alfredo D.

SALAZAR GERARD, RAUL. [Dr., Méd. Vet.]
1945 a.—El saguaypé en los ovinos <Chacra (173), v. 15, Mar., pp. 14–15, 96, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SALAZAR Y REBOLLEDO, TELESFORO.
(1892 a).—Cuáles son las enfermedades epidémicas que se observan en la República Mexicana? (Cita del Dr. Nicolás León).

SALAZAR SALINAS, LEOPOLDO. [Ing.]
(1923 a).—Medios de fácil difusión de los preceptos higiénicos entre los mineros <Mem. 7. Cong. Méd. Nac. México, v. 2, p. 134.

SALAZAR DE SOUZA.
1923 a.—Le kala-azar infantile [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, 20 Juillet] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 199. [Wᵃ.]

SALAZAR DE SOUZA, J. [Prof.]
1934 a.—Sur un cas de paraplégie helminthique <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 479–481 [Wᵐ.]

SALBERG, JOSEPH BRENALD [1889–] [M.D., Chicago]; and BRUNET, WALTER MINSON.
1936 a.—Trichomonas vaginal infestations: A discussion of the parasite, the course of the disease and treatments <Virginia Med. Month. (1009), v. 63 (4), July, pp. 223–227, 2 figs. [Wᵃ.]

SALCEDO, VARGAS. [Prof.]
1937 a.—Interpretación radiológico del quiste hidatídico del pulmón <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Chile, v. 15 (8), Nov., pp. 339–341. [Wᵖᵃˢ.]

SALCÉS FERMÍN [DR.]; and CALVO, SANTOS P.
1945 a.—Ensayo experimental con D.D.T. sobre *Oestrus ovis* <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, añ. 31, v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 137–142, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SALDANHA, J. L. *See* Gharpuré, Purushottam Vishvanath; and Saldanha, J. L.

SALDANHA FARIA, José. [Dr. Cirug. San. São Lucas]
1945 a.—Miiase vulvar <Bol. San. São Lucas, v. 6 (8), Feb., pp. 126–128. [Wᵐ.]

SALDIVIA, H. RIVERO. *See* Rivero Saldivia, H.

SALDIVIA, JOSÉ NAPOLEÓN.
(1939 a).—Sobre el desacuerdo de la clínica con la anatomía patológica en el diagnóstico de la apendicitis crónica. Tesis doc. Caracas.

SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ, M. L.; SOTO, J. A.; and GIAMPIETRO, J.
1941 a.—Cisticercosis cerebral y muscular [Abstract of report read Nov. 29, 1940] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 12 (4), Apr., p. 281. [Wᵖᵃˢ.]
1941 b.—Cistercosis cerebral y muscular (A propósito de un caso) [Abstract of report before Soc. Uruguay Pediat., Nov. 29, 1940] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 15 an. 12 (5), May, pp. 486–487. [Wᵖᵃˢ.]
1941 c.—Cisticercosis cerebral y muscular <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 549–567, illus. [Wᵖᵃˢ.]

SALE, ROBERT [Huntington County, Indiana]; and BAKER, RAY.
1942 a.—Here's how to control flies that upset bossy, milker <Prairie Farmer (16), v. 114, Aug. 8, p. 13. [Wᵃ.]

SALECKER. [Dr., Saipan]
1913 a.—Ueber Helmintheninfektionen bei den Eingeborenen der Marianen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (13), July, p. 463. [Wᵃ.]
1915 a.—Die Verbreitung der Tuberkulose auf den Marianen <Arch Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 19 (14), 2. Juliheft, pp. 369–376. [Wᵃ.]

SALEEBY, N. M. [M.D., Phys., Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.]
1934 a.—Health work of the Benguet consolidated mining company <Philippine J. Pub. Health, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 52–64. [Wᵃ.]

SALEM, CHÉFIK [1895–]
1918 a.—Pathogénie des abscès tropicaux du foie et leur rapport avec la dysentérie amibienne. Thèse (Bordeaux). 29 pp. Bordeaux. [Wm.]

SALEI, P. I.
(1946 a).—Чесотка и борьба с ней. [Scabies and its control]. 24 pp., illus. Voronezh.

SALEM, H. H. [M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. and H., Parasitol. Dept. Fac. Med., Cairo]
1935 a.—Myasis [sic] in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 238–254 (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1). [Wa.]
1935 b.—The Egyptian species of the genus Sarcophaga (Dipt. Tachinidae) <Publication (5), Fac. Med. Egypt. Univ. 61 pp., pls. [Yh.]
(1938 a).—A complete revision of the species of the genus Wohlfahrtia B. & B. Diptera-Larvaevoridae-Metopiidae <Publication (13) Fac. Med. Egypt. Univ. 90 pp., pls.

SALEM, IBRAHIM FAHMY. [Director, Serum Inst., Min. Agric., Egypt]
1928 a.—Result of the microscopical researches of the Cyprus cattle blood <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric., Egypt (1925–26), p. 25. [Wa.]
1939 a.—Bulletin des maladies épizootiques constatées en Egypte durant la première quinzaine du mois d'Août 1939. 10 pp. Le Caire. [*At head of title:* Royaume d'Egypte. Ministère de l'Agriculture-Service Vétérinaire] [Wa.]
1939 b.—Bulletin des maladies épizootiques constatées en Egypte durant la première quinzaine du mois de Juillet 1939. 11 pp. Le Caire [*At head of title:* Royaume d'Egypte. Ministère de l'Agriculture Service Vétérinaire] [Wa.]
1940 a.—Bulletin des maladies épizootiques constatées en Egypte durant la première quinzaine du mois de Janvier, 1940. 9 pp., 1 map. Le Caire. [*At head of title:* Royaume d'Egypte. Ministère de l'Agriculture-Service Vétérinaire] [Wa.]
1940 b.—Bulletin des maladies épizootiques constatées en Egypte durant la première quinzaine du mois de Mars 1940. 10 pp. Le Caire [*At head of title:* Royaume d'Egypte. Ministere de l'Agriculture-Service Vétérinaire] [Wa.]
1940 c.—Bulletin des maladies épizootiques constatées en Egypte durant la seconde quinzaine du mois de Janvier 1940. 9 pp., map. Le Caire. [*At head of title:* Royaume d'Egypte. Ministère de l'Agriculture-Service Vétérinaire] [Wa.]

SALENSKY, W.
1868 a.—*Sphæronella leuckarti,* ein neuer Schmarotzerkrebs <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 34. J., v. 1, pp. 301–322, pl. 10. [Wa.]
(1873 a).—On the structure of *Echinorhynchus angustatus* <Trudy 3. S'ĕzda Russk. Estest-vois (Kiev, 1871).
1874 a.—Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Amphilina G. Wagen. (*Monostomum foliaceum* Rud.) <Ztschr. Wissench. Zool., v. 24 (3), 16 Sept., pp. 291–342, pls. 28–32. [Wa].
1885 a.—Etudes sur le développement des annélides. Deuxieme partie. Développement de Branchiobdella <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 6 (1), pp. 1–64. [Wm.]
1907 a.—Morphogenetische Studien an Würmern. III. Ueber die Metamorphose des *Polygordius ponticus,* n. sp. mihi <Mém-Acad. Imp. Sc. St.–Pétersb., Cl. Phys.–Math., 8. s., v. 19 (11), pp. 183–264; 342–349, pls. [Wa.]

SALENSKY, W.—Continued.
1907 b.—Morphogenetische Studien an Würmern. IV. Zur Theorie des Mesoderm <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb. Cl. Phys.-Math., 8. s., v. 19 (11), pp. 265–341. [Wa.]

SALERNO, A. [Dott.]
1939 a.—Osservazioni biologiche sull'*Hypoderma bovis* nell' agro Romano [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 171–186. [Wa.]
1939 b.—Osservazioni biologiche sull'*Hypoderma bovis* nell'agro romano <Boll. Uff. R. Stazione Sper. Indust. Pelli, v. 17 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 188–194.; (9) Sept. 30, pp. 195–204 [Wa.]

SALERNO, ENRIQUE V. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Carúnculas uretrales y tricomoniasis vaginal <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 31 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 2554–2558, illus. [Wm.]

SALERNO, GIUSEPPE.
1949 a.—Sopra l'oncocercosi degli equidi <Nuova Vet., v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 285–289, illus. [Wa.]

SALES, EDWARD KARNS. [D.V.M., Asst. Prof. Surgery and Med.]
1921 a.—Control of cattle lice <Quart. Bull. Michigan Agric. Exper. Station, v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 61–62. [Wa.]

DE SALES, JÔNIO F. *See* de Salles, Jônio F.

SALESIUS. [D. Cap.]
[n. d.].—Die Karolinen-Insel Jap. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Land und Leuten in unseren deutschen Südsee-Kolonien. 173 pp., illus., pls. Berlin. [Ch.]

SALESSY. *See* Raynaud, Robert; Portier, Aime; and Salessy.

SALEUN, G.; and CHASSAIN, J.
1948 a.—Premiers essais de traitement de la trypanosomaise humaine, par la pentamidine en Afrique équatoriale française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (1–2), pp. 89–104. [Wa.]
1948 b.—Essai de chimio-prophylaxie de la trypanosomiase humaine en Afrique equatoriale française par la pentamidine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3–4), pp. 165–168. [Wa.]

SALEUN, G.; MALBRANT, R.; and BAYRON, M.
1940 a.—Trypanosome du groupe *evansi* observé sur un cheval à Brazzaville <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 33 (1), pp. 18–21. [Wa.]

SALFELDER. [Dr. Med. Vet.] *See* Pfeiler, Willy; and Salfelder.

SALFELDER, WALTER.
(1922 a).—Epidemiologische und klinische Beobachtungen sowie chemo-therapeutische Versuche bei der in Thüringen in den Jahren 1919–21 herrschenden Beschälseuche der Pferde. Diss. (Leipzig).

SALFI, MARIO. [1900–] [Dott., Napoli]
1926 a.—Sur un nuovo copepodo ascidicolo del genere Aplostoma Canu <Ann. Mus. Zool. R. Univ. Napoli, n. s., v. 5 (15), 18 Ag., pp. 1–4, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Note sulla morfologia della tibia e del tarso in *Hæmatopinus suis* (Linn.) <Boll. Zool., v. 7 (2–3), Apr.–June, pp. 105–112, illus. [Wa.]

SALGADO (*filho*). [Dr., Rio de Janeiro]
[1935 a].—O signal do hipogastrio esquerdo no diagnostico da amebiase latente [French summary] <Arch. Centr. Med. Policlin. Botafogo (1930–35) (2), pp. 145–153. [Wpas.]
1944 a.—Diagnóstico da colite amebiana crônica <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 805–806. [Wpas.]

SALGADO, CLOVIS. [Dr.]
1930 a.—Cysto hydatico [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirurg.] <Folha Med., v. 11 (26), 15 Set., pp. xii, xiv. [Ba^{w}.]

SALGADO BENAVIDES, E. [Dr. León]
1936 a.—Hydatidosis ocular <Med. Ibera (960), an. 20, v. 30, Apr. 4, pp. 505–510, illus. [W^{m}.]

SALGE, B. [Dr., Asst., Kgl. Univ-Kinder-Klinik, Berlin]
1905 a.—Therapeutisches Taschenbuch für die Kinderpraxis. 1 p. l., 160 pp., interleaved. Berlin. [W^{m}.]
1905 b.—Idem. 2. verbesserte Aufl., 1 p. l., 166 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

SALGUES, R.
1935 a.—Les ulcères du tractus digestif chez l'oiseau <Rev. Hist. Nat. Appliq. Pt. 2, l'oiseau, n. s., v. 5 (1), pp. 126–134. [W^{a}.]

SALHOFF, S. [Dr., Stadttierarzt]
1937 a.—Beobachtungen über Endoparasitismus im Entwicklungsgange der kleinen Stubenfliege (*Homalomyia canicularis* L.) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), Oct. 22, p. 657, illus. [W^{a}.]
1937 b.—Fakultativer Parasitismus von Anguilluliden bei einer Hauterkrankung des Pferdes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33), Aug. 13, pp. 505–506. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—"Schwarzkopfkrankheit" auch beim Birkwild <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), Jan. 28, p. 49–50. [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—Kokzidiose beim Reh <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (34), Aug. 25, pp. 537–538. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Sektionsergebnisse bei Wildvögeln <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), May 30, pp. 267–268. [W^{a}.]

SALÏAEV, V. A. [Саляев, В. А.] [Vsesoĭuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.] [*See also* Bogoroditskiĭ A. V.; and Salïaev, V. A.; *and* Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Salïaev, V. A.; *and* Dzasokhov, G. S.; Salïaev, V. A.; and Florinskiĭ, A. V.; and Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Salïaev, V. A.; *and* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Salïaev, V. A.; and Dzasokhov, G. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Salïaev, V. A.]
1932 a.—Профилактическое применение трипанблау при пироплазмозе лошадей [Prophylactic use of trypan blue in piroplasmosis of horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoĭuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 74–77. [W^{a}.]
1932 b.—Профилактическое применение трипанблау при пироплазмозе лошадей. Автореферат [The profilactic [sic] application of trypanblue for equine piroplasmosis. (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (11–12), June, pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—К изучению нервных явлений при трипанозомозах лошадей [Nervous symptoms in equine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (8–9), Aug.–Sept. p. 71. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—О химиотерапевтической устойчивости трипанозом при «су-ауру» сельскохозяйственных животных. Автореферат [The chemicotherapeutic fastness of trypanosomes in trypanosomiasis of farm animals. Author's summary] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., p. 72, [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die chemotherapeutische Resistenz der Trypanosomen bei "Su-Auru" der landwirtschaftlichen Tiere) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 65 (9–10), Aug. 30, p. 483. [W^{a}.]
1939 b.—Способы диагностики трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота. Автореферат [A method of diagnosing trichomoniasis of big horned cattle. (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (9), Sept., p. 46. [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—Первый опыт ликвидации трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота (Le premier essai de la liquidation de la trichomoniase bovine) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariâ (1), pp. 47–54. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—Гемоспоридиозы лошадей. [Haemosporidiosis of horses] [Russian text] 139 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

SALÏAEV, V. A.; and DZASOKHOV, G. S.
1940 a.—Морфологическая характеристика возбудителя нутталлиоза лошадей по наблюдениям в Хакассии (Morphologie de l'agent pathogène de la nuttalliose du cheval, selon les observations faites en Khakassie) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoĭuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 126–128. [W^{a}.]

SALÏAEV, V. A.; and FLORINSKIĬ, A. V.
1936 a.—Наганин, сурьмин и новарсенол при случной болезни лошадей [Naganine, sourmine et novarsenol comme remèdes en cas de maladie de monte des chevaux] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (10), Oct., pp. 10–17. [W^{a}.]

SALÏAEV, V. A.; and POGORZHEL'SKAÏA, V. M.
1938 a.—Пироплазмоз и оводо-гельминтозная инвазия у жеребят [*Piroplasma caballi* and *Gastrophilus equi* in a foal] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 56. [By.]

SALICA, PEDRO N. *See* Mazza, Salvador; Freire, Ramón S.; and Salica, Pedro N.

SALIMBENI, A. T. [*See also* Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; and Salimbeni, A. T.; *and* Marchoux, Emile; and Salimbeni, A. T.; *and* Marchoux, Emile; Salimbeni, A. T.; and Simond, P. L.]

SALIMBENI, A. T.; and KERMORGANT, Y.
1923 a.—Sur un spirochète nouveau rencontré dans le sang des malades atteints de rougeole <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 177 (16), 15 Oct., pp. 717–719. [W^{a}.]

SALIMBENI, A. T.; and SAZERAC, R.
1927 a.—Action du bismuth sur le spirochète du sodoku dans l'infection expérimentale du cobaye <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 184 (24), 13 Juin, pp. 1497–1499. [W^{a}.]

SALINA BORELLO, V. [Allievo Interno, Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol., Fac. Med. Vet. R. Univ. Torino]
1936 a.—Un caso di parassitismo multiplo da varietà di *Anomotænia depressa* (v. Sieb.) nel rondone, *Cypselus apus* <N. Ercolani, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 163–168, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

SALINARI, SALVATORE. [Cap. Med. Osp. Militare, Napoli]
1905 a.—I moderni processi operativi delle cisti idatidee del fegato non suppurate. (A proposito di un caso curato e guarito per primam col processo Delbert) <Gior. Med. R. Esercito, v. 53 (10), 31 Ott., pp. 733–736. [W^{m}.]

SALINAS, AFILIO.
1923 a.—Destruction of larvae of flies and myiasis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 81 (11), Sept. 15, p. 948 [W^{a}.]

SALINAS, LEOPOLDO SALAZAR. *See* Salazar Salinas, Leopoldo.

SALING, THEODOR. [Prof. Dr., Preuss. Landesanst Wasser-'Boden- u. Lufthyg., Zool. Abt., Berlin-Dahlem] [*See also* Collin, Anton; and Saling, Theodor]
1906 a.—Zur Kritik der *Spirochæte pallida* Schaud. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 41 (7), 24 Juli, pp. 737–740; (8), 7 Aug.,

SALING, THEODOR—Continued.

pp. 812–816; v. 42 (1), 15 Aug., pp. 38–42; (2), 1 Sept., pp. 120–128, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–24. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Demonstration von sog. Silberspirochäten <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (9), Nov., pp. 247–251, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^c.]

1906 c.—Die sogenannte "Luesspirochæte" <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 20 (47), 25 Nov., pp. 849–851; (48), 2 Dec., pp. 866–868. [W^m.]

1906 d.—Kritische Betrachtungen über die sogenannte "Syphilisspirochäte." 1. Die Silberspirochäte <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 43 (1), 22 Dec., pp. 70–80, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (2), 17 Jan., pp. 162–167, fig. 7. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (3), 5 Feb., pp. 233–237, figs. 8–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (4), 19 Feb., pp. 362–368, figs. 11–12. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 d.—Erwiderung auf den vorstehenden Artikel des Herrn Wolff betreffend die "Spirochäten"-Frage <Centralbl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 43 (3), 5 Feb., pp. 229–233. [W^a, W^m.] [See Wolff, Max, 1907 a, pp. 222–229]

1907 e.—Das Resultat der viertägigen Spirochätendiskussion in der Berliner Mediz. Gesellschaft <Fortschr. Med., v. 25 (19), 1 Juli, pp. 545–556. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 f.—Spirochätenähnliche Spiralfasern (sogenannte "Silberspirochäten") im Gewebe eines Schweinefötus <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 44 (4), 27 Juli, pp. 339–348, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1925 a.—Der Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den Linguatuliden, besonders in hygienischer Beziehung <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 109–115; (6), June, pp. 149–156. [Y^{am}.]

1926 a.—Die Kriebelmückenschäden des Jahres 1925 im Kreise Johannisburg (Ostpr.) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 134–135. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Die Kriebelmückenschäden in Preussen während der Jahre 1923 und 1924 <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (17), 24 Apr., pp. 309–312. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Die Kriebelmückenschäden in Preussen während der Jahre 1925 und 1926. (Zusammengestellt nach den amtlichen Berichten der Kreistierärzte) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (9), 3 März, pp. 133–135. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Die Bekämpfung tierischer Gesundheits-, Vorrats- und Materialschädlinge als Helferin im Vierjahresplan <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 29 (6), June, pp. 161–170. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Betrachtungen über die Bekämpfung von Grossplagen durch Haus- und Wohnungsschädlinge. <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 44–51. [W^a.]

SALINGER, FRITZ; and KALLMANN, FRANZ.

1929 a.—Zur Symptomatologie der Gehirnzystizerkose <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 72, (5–6), pp. 324–337, illus. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Zur Diagnostik und Unfallbegutachtung der Gehirnzystizerkose <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 76 (1–2), pp. 38–58, illus. [W^m.]

SALINGER, JULIUS L. [M.D., Demonstrator, Clin. Med., Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]; and KALTEYER, FREDERICK J.

1900 a.—Modern medicine. 801 pp., 30 figs., 8 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^m.]

SALINGER, MAY H. [Parasitol. Lab., Dept. Pub. Health, Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. York City] *See* Nauss, Ralph Welty; and Salinger, May H.

SALINJAH, M. V. [Салинян, М. В.]

1944 a.—Паразитоносительство в эндемическом очаге малярии по данным массового обследования (Предварительное сообщение) (Parasite carrying in an endemic malaria area, after the data of mass inspection. (Preliminary communication)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (6), pp. 51–54. [W^a.]

SALIOU, JEAN FRANÇOIS. [1893–]

1928 a.—Le téniasis du cheval. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 54 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

SALIS, HERBERT. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Penn.]

1941 a.—Studies on the morphology of the *E. histolytica*-like amœbæ found in monkeys <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), Part 1, Aug., pp. 327–341, pls. [W^a.]

SALISBURY, GLENN WADE. [1910–] [Ithaca, New York]

1942 a.—Roughage provides valuable nutrients for growing draft colts <Percheron News, v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 28, 30. [W^a.]

SALISBURY, GLENN WADE; BAKER, DONALD WYCKOFF; and BRITTON, JOHN W.

1940 a.—Control of equine strongylosis: Part II. The effect of anthelmintic treatment of mares on the development of strongylosis in foals <Cornell Vet., v. 30 (3), July, pp. 367–375. [W^a.]

1940 b.—The control of strongyles in horses <52. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1939), pp. 116–117. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Control of equine strongylosis. Part II. The effect of anthelmintic treatment of mares on the development of strongylosis in foals. [Reprint of 1940 a] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1939–40), pp. 154–160. [W^a.]

[1942 a.].—The control of strongyles in horses <54. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1941), pp. 107–108. [W^a.]

SALISBURY, JAMES HENRY. [1823–] [M. D.]

1868 a.—On the parasitic forms developed in parent epithelial cells of the urinary and genital organs, and in their secretions <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (110), v. 55, Apr., pp. 371–380, figs. 1–34. [W^m, W^c.]

1873 a.—Infusorial catarrh and asthma. Discovery of the cause of one form of hay fever, hay asthma, catarrhal fever, etc. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Jena, v. 4 (1), pp. 6–11. [W^m.]

SALISBURY, LEROY FRANK [Dept. Chem., Yale Univ., New Haven]; and ANDERSON, RUDOLPH JOHN

1939 a.—Concerning the chemical composition of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* <J. Biol. Chem., v. 129 (2), Aug., pp. 505–517, illus. [W^a.]

SALISCH, HORST. [1908–] [Tierarzt, Brieg]

1938 a.—Ueber das Verhalten der Jungtrichinen im Herzen. Inaug.-Diss. (Dr. Vet.-Med.) (Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ., Berlin). 34 pp., pls. Wurzburg-Ammühle. [W^a.]

SALISTSCHEFF, W. E.

1924 a.—Elephanthiasis gingivarum. Ueber einen Fall von Hyperplasia submucosa gingivarum. <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 128, pp. 404–409, illus. [W^m.]

SALIT, TEWFIK S. [1900–] [Diplomé Inst. Méd. Colon., Méd. San. Maritime]

1926 a.—Etude critique de la spirochétose spontanée du lapin. Thèse méd. (Par.). 51 pp. Paris. [W^a, W^m.]

SALKOWSKI, ERNST [1844–1923] [Dr.]; and VON LEUBE, WILHELM OLIVIER.
1882 a.—Die Lehre vom Harn. Ein Handbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. xiii + 564 pp., 36 figs. Berlin. [Wm.]

SALLE, ANTHONY JOSEPH. [Berkeley, California]
1931 a.—The electrical behavior of *Leishmania donovani* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 49 (5), Nov., pp. 450–454. [Wa.]

1931 b.—The metabolism of protozoa. II. A new solid and a new liquid medium for the cultivation of *Leishmania donovani* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 473–480. [Wa.]

1931 c.—The metabolism of protozoa. III. The metabolism of *Leishmania donovani* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 481–484 [Wa.]

SALLE, ANTHONY JOSEPH; and SCHMIDT, CARL LOUIS AUGUST.
1928 a.—The metabolism of *Leishmania tropica* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 43 (5), Nov., pp. 378–384. [Wa.]

SALLÉ, AUGUSTE. [Vét. Dragons Impératrice] [*See also* Coquerel, Charles; and Sallé, Auguste]
[1845 a].—[*Argas talaje*] <Mag. Zool., 2. s., v. 7, 2 pp. [Wc.]
1868 a.—Eruption de boutons hémorrhagiques sous-cutanés observée sur des chevaux hongrois <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 23, 3. s., v. 3, pp. 68–73. [Wm.]

SALLÉ, AUGUSTE; and COQUEREL, CHARLES.
1862 a.—Notes sur quelques larves d'oestrides <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 4. s., v. 2, pp. 781–794, pl. 19, figs. 1–7. [Wa, Wc.]

SALLES, F. [Vét., Castillonnès]
1902 a.—La tique, (*Ixodes reticulatus*), ixode réticulé, et le porrigo <Progrès Vét., an. 15, 1. semestre, v. 18 (10), 9 Mars, pp. 193–197. [Wa.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 51 (7), Juillet, p. 390. [Wa, Wm.]

1902 c.—Porrigo durch *Ixodes reticulatus* [Transl. of 1902 a] <Thierarzt, v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 80. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 a.—Die Zecke (*Ixodes reticulatus*) und der Kopfgrind [Abstract of 1902 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 176. [Wa.]

SALLES, FRANCISCO JOSÉ MONTEIRO. *See* Monteiro Salles, Francisco José.

SALLES, GENESIO. [Dr.]
1918 a.—Sobre um caso de bancroftose: Filariase na Bahia [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hosp. Bahia, 4 Agosto]<Brazil-Med., v. 32 (41), 12 Out, p. 326. [Wm.]

DE SALLES, JÔNIO F. [*See also* Magarinos Torres Carlos Bastos; de Salles, Jônio F.; and Jansen, Geth; *and* Xavier, Antonio Augusto; and de Salles, Jônio F.]

DE SALLES, JÔNIO F.; and JANSEN, GETH.
1945 a.—Xenodiagnóstico na habronemose dos equídeos; estudo das larvas do helminto [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 42 (1), pp. 207–215, illus., pls. [Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

SALLES, P. *See* Pagniez, Ph.; Plichet, A.; Salles, P.; and Laplane, R.; *and* Pagniez, P.; Plichet, A.; Laplane, E.; and Salles, P.

SALLES GOMES, F. (*jr.*) *See* Gonzaga, Octavio; and Salles Gomes, F. (*jr.*)

SALLES GOMES, LUIZ. [Dr., Asst. Ist. Bacteriol. S. Paulo]
1932 a.—Présence de Rickettsias dans l'endothélium et dans les parois des vaisseaux testiculo-scrotaux de cobayes infectés expérimentalement du typhus exanthématique de Sao Paulo <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (17), 20 Mai, pp. 134–136. [Wa.]

SALLES GOMES, LUIZ—Continued.
1933 a.—*Leptospira ictero-hæmorrhagiæ* (Inada e Ido) isolada de um caso de molestia de Weil <Brasil-Med., v. 47 (16), 22 Abril, pp. 280–281 [Wa.]

SALLET, ALBERT.
(1928 a).—Le banh trung, pain médicinal anthelminthique <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 6 (5), pp. 218, 222.

(1928 b).—Les vers intestinaux et leurs traitements dans les thérapeutiques annamite et sino-annamite <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 6 (1), pp. 22, 64–70, 78, 82.

1934 a.—Les plantes médicinales de l'Indochine. Un anthelmintique d'Asie: le *Quisqualis indica* L. (combrétacées) <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., an. 36, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 72–77. [Wa.]

SALLINGER.
(1907 a).—Taeniasis bei Gänsen <Jahresb. Bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 51 (31), 6 Aug., p. 606. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 31 (2), 10 Jan., p. 28. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (9), 27 Feb., p. 165. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (33), 15 Aug., p. 476. [Wa, Wm.]

SALLINI, A.
1928 a.—Sur un cas de localisation anormale d'un kyste à echinocoque <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 8 (2), Sept., pp. 185–187. [Wa.]

SALLION.
1828 a.—Notice sur des vers rendus avec les urines <J. Sect. Méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf., v. 4, p. 153, 1 fig. [Wm.]

SALLITT, JESSIE A.
1884 a.—On the chlorophyll corpuscles of some Infusoria <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (94), v. 24, Apr., pp. 165–170, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–28, [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SALM. [Landwirtschaftslehrer, Strassburg im Elsass]
1910 a.—Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften und ländliche Wohlfahrtspflege <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 37 (40), May 21, pp. 431–432; (42), May 28, p. 456. [Ic.]

SALM, A. [Dr.]
1907 a.—Drie gevallen van *Porocephalus moniliformis* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 47 (1), pp. 11–13. [Wc, Wm.]

SALM, A. J. [*See also* Sabrazès, Jean; and Salm, A. J.]
1904 a.—L'ankylostomiasie dans les îles de la sonde <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 25 (14), 3 Avril, pp. 164–165. [Wm.]

1905 a.—Over het voorkomen van ankylostomiasis in het djambische <Ibidem, v. 45 (2), pp. 149–155. [Wc.]

1905 b.—L'ankylostomiase à Sumatra <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 26 (52), 24 Déc., pp. 615–616. [Wm.]

1906 a.—Serpent venimeux et rat infesté de trypanosomes <Ibidem, v. 27 (1), 7 Jan., p. 5. [Wm.]

1906 b.—Iets over filariose bij mensch en dier <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 46 (5), pp. 537–557, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [Wc.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (18), Sept., p. 599. [Wm.]

1907 b.—Haemogregarinen van slangen, kikvorschen en schildpadden <Geneesk. Tijdschr.

SALM, A. J.—Continued.

Nederl.-Indië, v. 47 (5), pp. 536–543, figs. 1–21, 1–12. [W^{c}.]

1907 c.—Over cytodiagnostiek der hydrocele <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 43, I (17), Apr. 27, pp. 1183–1189. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Filariose <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 50 (6), pp. 746–749, 1 pl. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Bloedzuigende insecten <Geneesk. Tijdscher. Nederl.-Indië, v. 52, pp. 252–260, pl. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Un cas de filariose observé dans les iles de la Sonde <Caducée, v. 13 (15), Aug. 2, p. 205. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—De cursus voor parasitologie te Parijs <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 50, I (2), Jan. 10, pp. 133–135. [W^{m}.]

1914 b.—Sur les insectes suceurs de sang de l'archipel de la Sonde <Arch. Parasitol., Paris., v. 16 (3), 1 Mars, pp. 404–410, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Deux nématodes de Java <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 705–710, figs. I–II. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Een geval van Echinococcus bij het rund <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk, v. 32 (2–3), pp. 154–156. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Quelques observations à propos des ankilostomes et des necatores à Java <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 45 (1–2), 26 Mai, p. 102, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—La maladie des oedèmes à Java <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (6), 8 Juin, pp. 333–337. [W^{a}.]

(1921 b).—Enkele nieuwe bloedzuigende insecten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 61, p. 58.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 74 (23–24), 12 März, p. 539. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Sur quelques parasites du dindon dans les îles de la Sonde <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 594–598, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

SALM, G.

1923 a.—Sur un nouveau trombidiide, *Schöngastia salmi* (n. sp.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (5), 9 Mai, pp. 336–340, 2 figs. [W^{n}.]

VON SALM, HUGO ALTGRAF.

(1818 a).—Ueber die Erscheinung des *Oestrus ovis* (Schaf-Bremse) in den abgesägten Schaf-Widder Hörnern <Verhandl. u. Arb. Oekonom. Patriot. Soc. Fürstenth. Schweidnitz u. Jauer, p. 320.

SALM, M. [Dr., Austin, Texas]

1881 a.—A few cases of *Cysticercus* [of the eye] <Texas Med. and Surg. Rec., v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 310–312. [W^{m}.]

SALMAIN, L. *See* Parodi, Silvio E.; and Salmain, L.

SAL'MAN, A. ÎA. [Сальман, А. Я.]

1919 a.—Эхинококк головного мозга однокамерный и многокамерный. Сообщение II) [Unilocular and multilocular Echinococcus of the brain. II. Communication] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 30–37, illus. [W^{m}.]

SALMERÓN OLIVERES, J. M. [Dr.]

1924 a.—Sobre alimentación en la disenteria aguda ambiana o bacilar <Rev. Med. y Cirug., Caracas (76), v. 7 (9), July 31, pp. 177–186. [W^{m}.]

SALMON, A. W. [Chingford]

1943 a.—Cocci immunity <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2815) v. 108, June 4, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

SALMON, C. E. [Dr.]

1920 a.—Apreciaciones clinicas sobre anquilostomosis <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 27 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 218–222. [W^{m}.]

SALMON, DANIEL ELMER [1850–1914] [D.V.M., Chief, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*For biography and port. see* J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 8 (3), July, 1887, pp. 257–262] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n.s., v. 45 (6), June 1938, p. 794] [W^{a}.]

1873 a.—Skin diseases of the pastern <Cultivator and Country Gentleman, v. 38, Oct. 9, pp. 650–651; Oct. 23, p. 682; Nov. 6, pp. 714–715; Nov. 13, p. 730. [W^{a}.]

1876 a.—Scab in sheep [Letter to editors] <Ibidem, v. 41, June 15, p. 379. [W^{a}.]

1880 a.—Investigation of Southern cattle fever <Special Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric. (22), pp. 98–141. [W^{a}.]

1882 a.—The dissemination of Texas fever, and how to control it <Ibidem (50), pp. 10–14. [W^{a}.]

1882 b.—Investigation of swine plague, fowl cholera, and Southern cattle fever <Rep. Comr. Agric., Washington (1881–82), pp. 258–316. [W^{a}.]

1882 c.—Are the Trichinæ of salted meats dangerous? <Breeder's Gaz. (27), v. 1, June 1, p. 703. [W^{a}.]

1882 d.—More about the Trichinae of salted meats <Ibidem (34), v. 2 (5), July 20, pp. 116–117. [W^{a}.]

1882 e.—Current errors about Texas fever <Ibidem (44), v. 2 (15), Sept. 28, pp. 411–412. [W^{a}.]

1882 f.—The difference between Texas fever and anthrax <Ibidem (50), v. 2 (21), Nov. 9, pp. 585–586. [W^{a}.]

1882 g.—Texas fever a matter of national importance <Ibidem (43), v. 2 (14), Sept. 21, pp. 383–384. [W^{a}.]

1882 h.—Idem <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (89), v. 15, Nov., pp. 324–327. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1884 a].—Texas cattle fever—is it a chimera or a reality? <3. Ann. Rep. West Virginia State Bd. Health, Jan., pp. 270–284, pl. 1. [W^{h}.]

1884 b.—Idem <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 213–235. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1884 c.—Geographical distribution of Southern cattle fever <Rep. Comr. Agric., Washington, pp. 252–258, 3 maps. [W^{a}.]

1884 d. —Trichiniasis (*In* Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. Investigations by [U.S.] Department of Agriclture (1883-84). Washington. pp. 269–288. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1885 a.—Geographical distribution of Southern cattle fever <1. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1884), pp. 214–221, 3 maps. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1885 b.—Trichiniasis [Extract from report of Commission to investigate swine industry and pork product of United States] <Ibidem, pp. 475–492. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1885 c.—Geographical distribution of Southern cattle fever <Rep. Comr. Agric., Washington, pp. 523–550, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

1885 d.—The gape disease of fowls <Ibidem, pp. 550–553. [W^{a}.]

1885 e.—Verminous bronchitis in calves and lambs, and its treatment by tracheal injections <Ibidem, pp. 554–565, pls. 3–6. [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—Idem <2. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1885), pp. 278–289, pls. 8–11. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

SALMON, DANIEL ELMER—Continued.

1886 b.—Geographical distribution of Southern cattle fever [Same as 1885 c] <Ibidem, pp. 247–274, 1 map. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1886 c.—The gape disease of fowls. [Same as 1885 d] <Ibidem, pp. 274–277. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1889 a.—Regulations concerning Texas fever <1. Rep. Sec. Agric., Washington, pp. 55–57. [Wᵃ.]

1890 a.—Regulations concerning Texas fever <Ibidem, pp. 79–82. [Wᵃ.]

1890 b.—Southern or Texas fever of cattle <Ibidem, pp. 92–93. [Wᵃ.]

1890 c.—Some recent researches in the diseases of the domesticated animals <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 535–543. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1891 a.—Regulations concerning Texas fever [Same as 1889 a] <6. and 7. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1889–90), pp. 13–15. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1891 b.—Southern or Texas fever of cattle [Same as 1890 b] <Ibidem, pp. 80–81. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1891 c.—Report of the committee on animal diseases and animal foods <Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (Charleston, S. C., Dec. 16–19, 1890), v. 16, pp. 151–152. [Wᵐ.]

1892 a.—Texas fever in cattle [Abstract of report before Soc. Promotion Agric. Sc., Rochester, N. Y.] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (210), v. 35, Dec., pp. 434–435. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1896 a.—Texas fever <10. and 11. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1893–94), pp. 9–13. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1896 b.—Report of the committee on animal diseases and animal foods. Necessity for co-operation in the inspection of meats <Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (Denver, Oct. 1–4, 1895), v. 21, pp. 12–18. [Wᵐ.]

1897 a.—Texas fever caused by ticks <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 10 (1), Jan. 7, p. 23. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1897 b.—Prevention of splenetic fever [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (828), v. 32 (14), Oct. 6, p. 237. [Wᵃ.]

1898 a.—Texas fever problems. 1–4. [Letters to editor] <Ibidem (888), v. 34 (22), Nov. 30, p. 528; (889) (23), Dec. 7, pp. 556–557; (891) (25), Dec. 21, pp. 632–633; (892) (26), Dec. 28, pp. 661–662. [Wᵃ.]

1899 a.—Idem. 5 [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (893), v. 35 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 5–6. [Wᵃ.]

1899 b.—Idem. 1–5 <Queensland Agric. J., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 220–229; (4), Apr., pp. 303–307. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1899 c.—The diseases of poultry. 248 pp., 72 figs., frontispiece. Washington. [Published July] [Wᵃ.]

1899 d.—Ticks and Texas fever [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (915), v. 35 (23), June 7, p. 685 [Wᵃ.]

1899 e.—Dipping for sheep scab. 1–3 [Letters to editor] <Ibidem (929), v. 36 (11), Sept. 13, pp. 288, 290; (930) (12), Sept. 20, pp. 320–321; (932) (14), Oct. 4, p. 384. [Wᵃ.]

1900 a.—Some examples of the development of knowledge concerning animal diseases <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1899), pp. 53–101 [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1900 b.—Idem <Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric. (1899), pp. 93–134. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1901 a.—Pathological conditions found in meat inspection <17. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1900), pp. 52–62. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1901 b.—The work against sheep scab <Ibidem, pp. 69–86. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

SALMON, DANIEL ELMER—Continued.

1901 c.—Pathological conditions found in meat inspection <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 36 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 867–871. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1902 a.—Food products from diseased animals <18. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1901), pp. 250–256. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1902 b.—[Discussion of Nesom, G. E. 1902 c] <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (38. Ann. Meet., Atlantic City, 1901), pp. 253–257. [Wᵃ.]

1902 c.—[Discussion of Jacob, M., 1902 a] <Ibidem, pp. 402–404. [Wᵃ.]

1902 d.—Some examples of the development of knowledge concerning animal diseases [Same as 1900 a] <Veterinarian, London (889), v. 75, 4. s. (565), v. 48, Jan., pp. 15–21; (890), 4. s. (566), Feb., pp. 69–76; (891), 4. s. (567), Mar., pp. 135–145; (892), 4. s. (568), Apr., pp. 198–204; (893), 4. s. (569), May, pp. 235–244; (894), 4. s. (570), June, pp. 319–326. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1902 e.—[Introduction to Moore, Veranus Alva, 1902 a.]

1903 a.—Surra disease [Extract from letter dated Apr. 3] <Agric. News, Barbados, v. 2 (28), May 9, p. 154. [Wᵃ.]

1904 a.—Infectious and contagious diseases of farm animals and their effect on American agriculture <20. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1903), pp. 163–176. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1904 b.—Relations of Federal Government to control of contagious diseases of animals <Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric. (1903), pp. 491–506. [Wᵃ.]

1906 a.—[Introduction to Moore, Veranus Alva, 1906 a, pp. xiv–xvi.] [Wᵃ.]

1910 a.—The eradication of the cattle tick (*Margaropus annulatus*) <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 36 (6), Mar., pp. 679–682, 1 fig. [Wᵃ.]

1910 b.—Las piroplasmosis <Rev. Med. Vet. Escuela Montevideo, v. 1 (1–6), Junio, pp. 24–98, figs. 1–20. [Wᵃ.]

1910 c.—La sarna de los ovinos. Acariasis psoróptica <Rev. Med. Vet. Escuela Montevideo, v. 1 (7), Julio, pp. 138–164, figs. [Wᵃ.]

1910 d.—Should we discard "Boophilus" for "Margaropus"? <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 38 (2), Nov., pp. 230–232, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ.]

1913 a.—Important poultry diseases <Farmers' Bull. (530) U. S. Dept. Agric., May 10, 36 pp. [Wᵃ.]

1918 a.—Important poultry diseases [Revised with additions by Bernard A. Gallagher; sections on parasites revised by W. D. Foster] <Farmers' Bull. (957) U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., 48 pp., figs. 1–11. [Wᵃ.]

1920 a.—Idem <Farmers' Bull (957) U. S. Dept. Agric., 48 pp., illus. [Wᵃ.]

1920 b.—Las enfermedades de las aves de corral <Bol. (108), n.s., Dirección Agric. y Ganad., Sec. Agric. y Fomento, Mexico, 200 pp., illus. [Wᵃ.]

1921 a.—Important poultry diseases [Revised with additions by Bernard A. Gallagher; sections on parasites revised by W. D. Foster] [Reprint of 1918 a] <Farmers' Bull. (957), U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 48 pp., figs. 1–11. [Wᵃ.]

SALMON, DANIEL ELMER; and SMITH, THEOBALD.

1892 a.—Infectious diseases of cattle <Special Rep. Dis. Cattle pp. 371–438, pls. 29–44. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1896 a.—Idem <Ibidem, pp. 371–438, pls. 29–44. [Wᶜ.]

SALMON, DANIEL ELMER; and SMITH, THEOBALD —Continued.

1904 a.—Idem [Revised in 1904 by Drs. Salmon and Mohler] <Ibidem, rev. ed., pp. 357–472, pls. 29–51. [W[a], W[c].]

[1905 a].—Texas fever, or Southern cattle fever. [Extract of 1904 a] <Circular (69) Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., 13 pp., [W[a], W[c].]

1909 a.—Infectious diseases of cattle <Special Rep. Dis. Cattle, 1908, rev. ed., Feb. 15, pp. 357–494, figs. 1–2, pls. 29–51. [W[a], W[c].]

SALMON, DANIEL ELMER; and STILES, CHARLES WARDELL.

1898 a.—Sheep scab: Its nature and treatment <14. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1897), pp. 98–154, figs. 19–54, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–17. [W[a], W[c].]

1898 b.—Idem <Bull. (21), Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., 64 pp., figs. 1–36, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–17. [W[a], W[c].]

1899 a.—Idem <Ann. Rep. Nebraska State Bd. Agric. (1898), pp. 339–395, figs. 1–36, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–17. [W[a].]

1900 a.—Idem <Bull. (21) Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., 64 pp., figs. 1–36, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–17. [W[a], W[c].]

1900 b.—Idem. Summarized and edited by Jno. A. W. Dollar <Veterinarian, London (865), v. 73, 4. s. (541), v. 46, Jan., pp. 13–26, 7 figs.; (866), 4. s. (542), Feb., pp. 81–88, 2 figs.; (867), 4. s. (543), Mar. pp. 132–139, 2 figs.; (868), 4. s. (544), Apr., pp. 208–214, 1 fig. [W[a], W[m].]

1901 a.—The cattle ticks (Ixodoidea) of the United States <17. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1900), pp. 380–491, pls. 74–98, figs. 42–238 (text figs. and figs. on pls.) [W[a], W[c].]

1902 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 380–491, pls. 74–98, figs. 43–238. Washington. [W[a].]

1902 b.—The cattle ticks of North America. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 5 (1), May 17, pp. 60–61. [W[a].]

1902 c.—Emergency report on surra. With a bibliography of surra and allied trypanosomatic diseases, by Albert Hassall <Bull. (42) Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., 152 pp., figs. 1–112, pls. 1–16. [W[a], W[c].]

1902 d.—Idem <18. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1901), pp. 41–160, 179–182, figs. 1–112, pls. 1–16; bibliography of surra and allied trypanosomatic diseases, by Albert Hassall, pp. 161–178. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1902 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 c] <Sanitarian (395), v. 49, Oct., pp. 367–368. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1902 f.—The Agricultural Department's report on surra. (Emergency report on surra) [Abstract of 1902 c] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 39 (2), July 12, p. 82. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1902 g.—A new animal disease in the Philippines. (Emergency report on surra) [Abstract of 1902 c] <Phila. Med. J. (236), v. 10 (3), July 19, pp. 87–88. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1902 h.—Results of the work against sheep scab in 1901 <18. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1901), pp. 583–589. [W[a], W[c].]

1902 i.—Surra, a disease in the Philippines of great miltiary importance [Abstract of paper read before Biol. Soc. Wash., May 31] <Science, n. s. (391), v. 15, June 27, pp. 1032–1033. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1903 a.—Scab in sheep <Farmers' Bull. (159) U. S. Dept. Agric., 47 pp., figs. 1–17. [W[a].]

SALMON, M. *See* Giraud, Paul; Salmon, M.; and Jouve, A-X.

SALMON, PAUL. [*See also* Grisel, Jules; and Salmon, Paul; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; and Salmon, Paul; *and* Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; and Salmon, Paul.]

1905 a.—Présence du *Spirochæte pallida* chez un enfant syphilitique héréditaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (19), 2 Juin, pp. 883–884. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1907 a.—Sur l'immunité des syphilitiques tertiaires <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 62 (6), 22 Fév., pp. 254–255. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1907 b.—Idem <Ibidem (10), 22 Mars., p. 483. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1907 c.—Idem <Ibidem (12), 19 Avril, pp. 581–583. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1907 d.—L'anilarsinate de soude dans la syphilis <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 145 (17), 21 Oct., pp. 684–686. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1908 a.—Le dérivé acetylé de l'atoxyl dans la maladie du sommeil <Ibidem, v. 146 (25), 22 Juin, pp. 1342–1343. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1908 b.—L'antimoine dans les spirilloses pathogènes. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (10), 9 Déc., pp. 613–617. [W[m].]

1910 a.—Le sérum humain dans le nagana des souris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (10), 14 Déc., pp. 726–727. [W[a].]

1912 a.—Mode d'action du 606 et anticorps spirillaires <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (8), 1 Mars, pp. 311–312. [W[a].]

SALMON, PAUL; and MACÉ, O.

1905 a.—Quelques considérations sur le spirochète de la syphilis et la syphilis des nouveau-nés <Bull. Soc. Obst. Paris, v. 8 (7), pp. 216–220. [W[m].]

SAL'NIKOV, E. T. [Сальников, Е. Т.]

1945 a.—К вопросу о глистных инвазиях населения Дальнего Востока [Helminths of the population of the Far East] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (2), pp. 68–69. [W[m].]

SALON, C. E. [Dr.]

1917 a.—Apreciaciones clínicas sobre amibiosis <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 24 (18), 30 Set., pp. 168–169. [Lib. Hall]

1920 a.—Apreciaciones clínicas sobre neuroamibiosis <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 27 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 86–87. [W[m].]

1920 b.—Apreciaciones clínicas sobre anquilostomosis <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 27 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 218–222. [W[m].]

(1920 c).—Apreciaciones clínicas sobre anquilostomosis <Gac. Méd. Ciudad Bolivar, v. 6 (70), May 31, pp. 164–171.

SALOMEZ, MAURICE. [1881–]

1915 a.—Contribution à l'étude des troubles mentaux dans la cysticercose cérébrale. Thése (Paris) 111 pp. Paris. [W[m].]

SALOMON.[1] [Dr. Waldmohr]

1904 a.—Die Anchylostomiasis auf der Grube Consolidirtes Norfeld <Vereinsbl. Pfälz. Aerzte, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 94–96; (5), Mai, pp. 113–119, [W[m].]

SALOMON.[2] [Trichinenschauer, Altona]

1906 a.—Welchen Wert haben die Nachprüfungen für die Ausübung der praktischen Trichinenschau? <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (14), July 15, pp. 237–240. [Ch[c].]

SALOMON, H.[1] [Dr., Asst., Städt. Krankenhaus, Frankfurt a. M.]

1899 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Infusoriendiarrhoe <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (46), 13 Nov., pp. 1004–1006, figs. 1–6. [W[a], W[m].]

SALOMON, H.² [Prof. Dr.]
1914 a.—Trypanosomen und Wildausrottung <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18, Sept. pp. 793–797. [W^a.]

SALOMON, LÉONE. *See* Salomon, Louis; and Salomon, Léone.

SALOMON, LOUIS and SALOMON, LÉONE.
1946 a.—Sur l'emploi combiné du vert brillant et du violet de gentiane dans le traitement de la strongylose gastro-intestinale du mouton <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 93–96. [W^a.]

SALOMON, M. [Ancien Chef Clin. Fac.] [*See also* Labbé, Marcel; and Salomon, M.]

SALOMON, M.; MAINGOT; and COSTE.
1922 a.—Sclérose pleuro-pulmonaire avec retraction hépato-phrénique simulant un kyste hydatique du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp., Paris, 3. s., v. 46, July 21, pp. 1123–1128, illus. [W^m.]

SALOMON, M.; and NEVEU, R.
1917 a.—Hémoptysies parasitaires chez les soldats indigènes d'Extrême-Orient. Le *Paragonimus westermanni* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s. v. 41, pp. 388–394. [W^m.]

1919 a.—L'origine parasitaire des hémoptysies observées chez les soldats indigènes d'Extrême-Orient <Rev. de Méd., Paris, v. 35, pp. 707–719, illus. [W^m.]

SALOMON, OSKAR. [Dr.]
1912 a.—Ueber eine für Pediculosis capitis charakteristische Hauterkrankung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (4), 23 Jan., p. 201. [W^a.]

SALOMON, SIEGFRIED. [Stadttierarzt Dr., Görlitz]
1932 a.—*Fasciloides magna* bei deutschem Rotwild <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (39), 23 Sept., pp. 627–628, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem (*Fasciola magna* bei deutschem Rotwild) <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Görlitz, v. 31 (3), pp. 139–142, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Beziehungen zwischen Magenwurmseuche und Gehörnbildung beim Rehbock <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Myocarditis sarcosporidica eines Schafes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (14), 5 Apr., p. 214, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Otitis parasitaria beim Silberfuchs <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (9), 1 März, p. 134. [W^a.]

SALOMONE, GIUSEPPE [Maggiore Med. R. Marina]; and BELLI, C. M.
1908 a.—Ematuria da un parassita affina allo *Schistosomum hæmatobium* (Bilharzia) <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 14, v. 2 (2), Ag., pp. 181–200, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

SALOMONE, MARIO.
1925 a.—Le rôle de la tique des chiens parmi les corps étrangers de l'oreille <Presse Méd., v. 33 (90), 11 Nov., p. 1500. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Su d'un caso di appendicite da ascaridi complicato a parotite bilaterale e ad ascesso ipogastrico ed iliaco sinistro <Studium, Napoli, v. 15 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 338–341. [W^m.]

SALOMONI, A. [Dr., Cremona]
1881 a.—L'*Anchilostoma duodenale* nell' agro Cremonese <Bull. Comit. Med. Cremonese, v. 1 (1), Genn.–Feb., pp. 8–12. [W^m.]

1881 b.—Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sull' *Anchilostoma duodenalis* e su altri parassiti umani in rapporto all'anemia <Ibidem (6), Nov.–Dic., pp. 108–117. [W^m.]

1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2 (1); Genn.–Feb., pp. 16–24; (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 47–61; (3), Maggio–Giugno, pp. 75–96; (4), Luglio–Agosto, pp. 102–109. [W^m.]

SALOMONI, A.—Continued.
(1891 a).—Echinococco del fegato <Resoc. Clin.-Chir. Propedeutica Camerino (1890–91), v. 5.

SALOMONI, A.; and LA SPADA.
1904 a.—Intossicazione idatica mortale per colpa di cisti del fegato e versamento nel peritoneo <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (1), 3 Genn., pp. 3–5. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Fatal poisoning due to hydatid cysts of the liver and diffusion into the peritonaeum [Abstract of 1904 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1319), v. 79 (11), Mar. 12, p. 517. [W^a. W^m, W^c.]

SALOMONS, A. [M. D., Veenhuizen, Holland]
1870 a.—Handbook of the diseases of the eye: Their pathology and treatment, viii pp., 1 l., 123 pp., 1 pl. Boston. [W^m.]

SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS. [1847–1924]
1890 a.—Sporozoer som Sygdomsaarsag hos Mennesket. En Forelaesning <Biblioth. Laeger., Aarg. 82, 7. R., v. 1, pp. 6–30, figs. 1–16. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Nogle Studier over Infusorier <Hosp.-Tid., 4. R., v. 8 (1), 3 Jan., p. 16. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Nogle Studier over Infusorier <Kjøbenh. Med. Selsk. Forh. (1899–1900), p. 4. [W^c.]

1904 a.—Om Trypanosomer og Trypanosomsygdomme <Hosp-Tid., 4. R., v. 12 (22), 1 Juni, pp. 545–546. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Om Trypanosomer og Trypanosomsygdomme. [Abstract of remarks, 2 Feb.] <Kjøbenh. Med. Selsk. Forh. (1903–04), pp. 73–74. [W^c.]

SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS; and DREYER, GEORGES.
1904 a.—Recherches sur les effets physiologiques du radium <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 138 (24), 13 Juin, pp. 1543–1545. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SALORD, CHR. *See* Donatien, André Louis; and Salord, Chr.; *and* Lestoquard, Felix; Donatien, André Louis; and Salord, Chr.

SALOZ. [Chef Lab., Fac. Méd. Genève] *See* Cottin; and Saloz.

SALOZ, CH. *See* Guillermin, R.; Julliard; Saloz. Ch.; and Gilbert, R.

SALSAMENDI, R. *See* Osimani, Juan J.; and Salsamendi, R.

SALSANO, PIETRO.
1932 a.—Su di un caso di anchilostomiasi parasitologicamenta accertato <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., v. 40 (24), Dec. 30, pp. 792–797. [W^m.]

SALSBERY, C. E. [Kansas City, Missouri]
1935 a.—Infectious enteritis of cats <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Topeka, Jan. 16-17), pp. 36–40. [W^a.]

SALSBURY, ANNIS.
1916 a.—The new science of nematology that deals with minute animals that pervade the universe <Scient. Am. Suppl. (2136), v. 82, Dec. 9, pp. 380–381, 6 figs. [W^a.]

SALSBURY, J. E. [Dr., Specialist and Writer on Poultry Dis.]
1930 a.—Blackhead in turkeys <Turkey World, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

SALSIRINE, K. F. [Stud. Med. Vet., Protozool. Abt., Vet.-Wissensch. Forschungs-Inst. Witebsk, Wiessrussland] *See* Gusev, Vasiliĭ Fedorovich; and Salsirine, K. F.

SALT, GEORGE. [D. Sc., F.E.S., Imp. Inst. Entom.]
1930 a.—Natural control of *Lucilia sericata* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3145), v. 125, Feb. 8, p. 203. [W^a.]

1932 a.—The natural control of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia sericata* Meigen <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 23 (2), July, pp. 235–245, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SALT, R. W. [Dominion Entom. Lab. Lethbridge, Alberta]

1942 a.—[A maggot of the warble fly, *Hypoderma lineata* DeV. removed from the scalp of a ten-year-old girl at Vegreville, Alta.] <Canada. Insect Pest Rev., v. 20 (2), June 30, p. 181. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The effects of subzero temperatures on *Hypoderma lineatum* DeVill <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 25 (3), Nov., pp. 156–160. [W^{a}.]

SALTER, A. G. [M. B., Ch. B., Hon. Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane]

1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis amongst Queensland children <Australas. Med. Gaz. (334), v. 28 (7), July 20, pp. 352–356. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med and Hyg., London, v. 12 (20), Oct. 15, p. 304. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Pediculosis capitis, especially in its relation to impetigo contagiosa <Australas. Med. Gaz. (329), v. 28 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 80–82. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Mosquitoes and disease [Letter to editor dated Feb. 13] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (371), v. 31 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 195–196. [W^{m}.]

SALTER, CHARLES.

(1903 a).—Ankylostomiasis; its cause, treatment and prevention <Colliery Guardian, Suppl., Nov. 6.

1903 b.—Liverpool school of tropical medicine: Ankylostomiasis among miners [Abstract of paper read at Univ. Liverpool, Nov. 27] <Lancet, London (4189), v. 165, v. 2 (24), Dec. 12, p. 1692. [W^{a}.]

SALTER, G. HERBERT. [M.R.C.S., Ballan, Victoria]

1895 a.—Maggots <Australas. Med. Gaz. (162), v. 14 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 97–98. [W^{m}.]

SALTER, HENRY HYDE. [M. D., Demonstrator, Anat., King's Coll.]

1854 a.—Hydatid cysts: Observations on their nested arrangement, and mode of development <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 5, pp. 304–310, pl. 16, figs. 2–9. [W^{m}.]

1860 a.—Hydatid tumour springing from the liver, occupying the situation of and resembling, a distended caecum and ascending colon <Ibidem, v. 11, pp. 133–134. [W^{m}.]

SALTER, HYDE.

1860 a.—Blood-cast, probably from an ureter, mistaken for a worm <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 11, pp. 164–165, pl. 4, fig. 8. [W^{m}.]

SALTER, JAMES. [Dr.]

1850 a.—Description of *Lerneonema bairdii* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (32), v. 6, Aug., pp. 85–87, pl. 7 B, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

SALTER, ROBT. M. [Dir. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station]

[1940 a].—Internal parasites in sheep controlled by proper treatments <62. and 63. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40), p. 48. [W^{a}.]

[1940 b].—Tapeworms retard growth of chickens <62. and 63. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40), p. 51. [W^{a}.]

[1940 c].—White leghorns may be bred for resistance to coccidiosis <62. and 63. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40), p. 50. [W^{a}.]

SALTINI, GIULIO.

1887 a.—Sopra un caso di cisticerco nel vitreo <Rassegna Sc. Med., v. 2 (9), Sett., pp. 401–407; (12), Dic., pp. 578–579. [W^{m}.]

SALTNER, L. [Marineoberstabsarzt Dozent Dr. Med. Habil., Königsberg, Pr.]

1941 a.—Die zooparasitären Hauterkrankungen in den Tropen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (20), May 16, pp. 537–541. [W^{a}.]

SALTYKOV, F. *See* Sinev, A.; Saltykov, F.; and Gol'kov, V.

SALTYKOW, S.

1900–a.—Zur Kentniss der Ascaridosis hepatis <Ztschr. Heilk., Abt. Path. Anat., v. 21 [n. F., v. 1], pp. 339–350, pl. 15. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 40 (20), 17 Mai, p. 349 [W^{m}.]

SALTZMAN, FREDRIK. [Helsingfors]

1924 a.—Die Bedeutung der Wurmauflösung in der Aetiologie der Bothriocephalus-Anämie <Acta Med. Scand., Supplement 7, pp. 268–272. (Rapports et Comptes Rendus du Onzième Congrès de Médecine des Pays du Nord (Kristiania, July 3–5, 1923.)) [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Botriocefalus, leverterapi och retikulocytreaktion <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 71 (8), pp. 600–609. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Bothriocephalus, liver therapy and reticulocyte reaction [Abstract of 1929 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 93 (21), Nov. 23, pp. 1693, 1694. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Bothriocephalus, liver-therapy and reticulocyte-reaction [Verhandl. 14. Nord. Kong. Innere Med., June 28-30] <Acta Med. Scand., Supplement 34, pp. 75–89. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Vad är det som hämmar verkan av behandlingen med lever och magsäck i en dell fall av perniciös botriocefalusanemi? <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 75 (6), June, pp. 528–535. [W^{m}.]

SALTZMAN, G. *See* Zal'tsman, G. G.

SALUCCI NAVONE, G.

1943 a.—Osservazioni cliniche sul fegato tropicale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 24, n. s., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 116–120, 123–132, illus. [W^{m}.]

SALUNKE, B. K. [Vet. Asst. Surg., Akola, Ahmednagar]

1948 a.—Bovine piroplasmosis—treatment with alum <Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (3), Nov., pp. 167–168. [W^{a}.]

SALUS, F.

1931 a.—Demonstration dreier Fälle von Cysticercosis cerebri [Title only of report before Verein Deutsch. Aerzte, Prag, 24 Apr.] <Klin. Wchnschr, v. 10 (32), 8 Aug., p. 1518. [W^{a}.]

SALUS, GOTTLIEB.

1923 a.—Allgemeines über die Bestimmung der Mikroorganismen <Handb. Mikrobiol. Techn. (Kraus u. Uhlenhuth), v. 2, pp. 1059–1082. [W^{a}.]

SALUSTIO, R.

1939 a.—Novos recursos de combate ao impaludismo <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 5 (7), July, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

SALUSTRI, ENRICO. *See* Mosna, Ezio; and Salustri, Enrico.

SALVÁ MIQUEL, JOSÉ ANTONIO.

1947 a.—Absorción y toxicidad percutanea del DDT en animales de sangre caliente <Actas Dermo-Sif., Madrid, v. 38 (6), Mar., pp. 606–612. [W^{m}.]

SALVADÈ, A. *See* Fasana, A.; and Salvadè, A.

SALVADOR, JAIME. [Dr., Prof. Clín. Ginecol. Med. Hosp. de Clín.]

1912 a.—Los quistes hidáticos de la pelvis en la mujer <Semana Méd., v. 19 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 449–458, illus. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Temas de cirugía abdominal. Quistes hidáticos <Semana Méd., v. 29 (45), Nov. 9, p. 947. [W^{m}.]

SALVADOR, V. DE LÉON L.

(1904 a).—Contribution a l'étude des cysticerques de l'encéphale. Thèse (Paris).

SALVADOR DEPARTAMENTO DE UNCINARIASIS.
(1916 a).—Anemia tropical. 4 pp. [San Salvador]

SALVAGE, J. V. [Major, R. A. M. C.]
1904 a.—Preventive measures against malaria in Kandia, Crete <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 566–569, 1 map. [W⁼.]

SALVAGNOLI-MARCHETTI, ANTONIO.
(1856 a).—Manuele sulla cachessia acquosa o marciaja delle pecore. 1 p. l., 76 pp. Firenze.

[1856 b].—[Pecore affetta da cachessia acquosa o marciaja] <Rendic. R. Accad. Georgofili, v. 2, pp. 50–58. [Pr.]

SALVAT, ANTONIO. [Dr., Univ. Sevilla]
1914 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la reacción de Bordet y Gengou para el diagnóstico de los quistes hidatídicos <Semana Méd., v. 21 (49), Dec. 3, pp. 914–918. [W⁼.]

1915 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la reacción de Bordet y Gengou para el diagnóstico de los quistes hidatídicos <Cron. Méd., Valencia (624), v. 27, 2. epoca, Mar. 25, pp. 64–67. [Wᵐ.]

1915 b.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la reacción de Bordet y Gengou para el diagnóstico de los quistes hidatídicos <Rev. Méd. Sevilla (769), an. 34, v. 64 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 69–75. [Wᵐ.]

SALVATI. [Dr.]
1931 a.—Disturbi dell'apparato sensoriale per bilarziosi <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec. 1928), v. 3, pp. 841–842. [Wᵐ.]

SALVATORE, APA. *See* Apa Salvatore.

SALVATORE, COSTANTINO. [Dott.]
1924 a.—Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza della dissenteria amebica <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 3 (6). Mar. 31, pp. 174–177. [Wᵐ.]

SALVATORE, MICELA. [Dr.]
1903 a.—Un caso di perniciosa larvata <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 24 (2), 4 Gen. pp. 19–22. [Wᵐ.]

SALVATORI. *See* Repiquet; and SALVATORI.

DE SALVE, ANTONIO.
1949 a.—Sopra un caso di amebiasi a sintomatologia setticemica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 56 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 162–164. [Wᵐ.]

SALVESTRONI, PIETRO.
1926 a.—Algo sobre la piroplasmosis del ganado vacuno para los agricultores (propaganda de veterinaria) <Rev. Soc. Nac. Agric., Quito, Ecuador (52), v. 8, Aug., pp. 5–15; (53), Sept., pp. 9–36, illus. [Wᴬ.]

1928 a.—Piroplasmosis bovina <Rev. Soc. Nac. Agric., Quito, Ecuador (75–76), v. 10, July-Aug., pp. 76–77. [Wᴬ.]

1929 a.—La piroplasmosis equina en la República del Ecuador <Rev. Soc. Nac. Agric., Quito, Ecuador (85–86), v. 11, May-June, pp. 1–10. [Wᴬ.]

1938 a.—Problemi veterinari <Relazioni e Monogr. Agrar.-Colon. Ist. Agric. Colon. Ital. (45), pp. 61–86. (Una Missione agricola-zootecnica-veterinaria nel Sud Africa (Rapporti preliminari).) [Wᴬ.]

1938 b.—I dipping-tanks e la lotta contro gli ectoparassiti del bestiame nel Sud Africa e la profilassi e cura di varie malattie dagli stessi propagate o sostenute <Relazioni e Monogr. Agrar.-Colon. Ist. Agric. Colon. Ital. (47), 61 pp., illus. [Wᴬ.]

1942 a.—Un poco de luz sobre la vacunación sobre piroplasmosis de los vacunos, en especial con relación a nuestro medio ambiente <Rev. Cam. Agric. 1. Zona, Quito, v. 5 (30), Feb., pp. 94–105. [Wᴬ.]

SALVI, GIORGIO.
(1941 a).—Febbre aftosa ed anaplasmosi <Nuova Vet., v. 19, p. 233.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (13–14), Apr. 2, p. 92. [Wᴬ.]

SALVIA, ED. [Dr.]
1882 a.—Compendio di anatomia patologica. Compilato sulle lezioni universitarie con una breve guida alla autopsie. 1 p. l., 443 pp., Napoli. [Wᵐ.]

1893 a.—L'echinococco delle ossa lunghe <Progresso Med., Napoli, v. 7 (7), 15 Apr., pp. 161–169; (8), 30 Apr., pp. 185–192. [Wᵐ.]

v. SALVIATI, E.
1863 a.—Untersuchungen über die Infusorien des Blutes bei der Krankheit, welche unter dem Namen der Blustaupe (sang de rate) bekannt ist <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., v. 42, pp. 279–282. [Wᴬ, Wᶜ.]

SALVIN-MOORE, J. E. [*See also* Ross, (*Sir*) Ronald; and Salvin-Moore, J. E. *and* Ross, (*Sir*) Ronald; Salvin-Moore, J. E.; and Walker, C. E.]
1897 a.—The facts of chromosome-reduction versus the postulates of Weismann <Nat. Sc. (64), v. 10, June, pp. 406–410, figs. 1–8. [Wᴬ, Wᶜ.]

SALVIN-MOORE, J. E.; and BREINL, ANTON.
1907 a.—Note on the life cycle of the parasite of sleeping sickness <Lancet, London (4366), v. 172, v. 1 (18), May 4, pp. 1219–1220, figs. 1–3. [Wᴬ, Wᵐ.]

1907 b.—The cytology of the trypanosomes. Part 1 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 1 (3), Nov. 9, pp. 441–480, pls. 38–42, figs. 1–54. [Wᴬ, Wᵐ.]

1908 a.—The life-story of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, B s. (B 540), v. 80, June 23, pp. 288–298, 1 chart, 2 figs., pls. 8–9, figs. 1–28. [Wᴬ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1908 b.—Trypanosomes [Abstract; source not given] <Am. Naturalist (501), v. 42, Sept., p. 632. [Published Sept. 30] [Wᴬ, Wᵐ, Wᴮ.]

1909 a.—The life history of trypanosomes in relation to the diseases they produce <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (78. Meet., Dublin, Sept., 1908), Tr. Sect., p. 743. [Wᴬ, Wᶜ.]

SALVIN-MOORE, J. E.; BREINL, ANTON; and HINDLE, EDWARD.
1908 a.—The life history of *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (3), July 1, pp. 197–220, pls. 2–4, figs. 1–49. [Wᴬ, Wᵐ.]

SALVINI, A. [Prof.]
1942 a.—Anchilostomiasi in gravidanza <Clin. Ostet., v. 44 (8), Aug., pp. 241–247. [Wᵐ.]

SALVINI, PIERO.
1921 a.—Alcune considerazioni sulla scabbia demodettica (rogna rossa) del cane <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 70 (30), 23 Luglio, pp. 436–440. [Wᴬ, Wᵐ.]

SALVIOLI, GAETANO. [1894–] [Direttore, Lab. Pat. Esotica R. Univ., Padova]
1929 a.—Osservazioni epidemiologiche e terapeutiche su di un caso di amebiasi osservato a Padova <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 472–474. [Wᴬ.]

SALVO.
1925 a.—Nouvelles observations de kala azar en Tunisie. LXXIIe observations tunisienne de kala azar <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 14 (4), Déc., pp. 463–464. [Wᴬ.]

SALZBERGER, M. [Dr., Jerusalem]
1928 a.—Leeches as foreign bodies in the upper air passages in Palestine <Laryngoscope, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 27–32, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SALZER.[1]

1867 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis.* Ungeheilt entlassen <Ber. K. K. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung Wien (1866), pp. 211–212. [W^{m}.]

SALZER.[2] [Dr., München]

1907 a.—Anatomische Untersuchungen über die durch Linsenparasiten (*Diplostomum volvens*) erzeugte Katarakt des Forellenauges <Ber. 33. Versamml. Ophth. Gesellsch. (Heidelberg, Aug. 1906), pp. 334–340, pl. 13. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Anatomische Untersuchungen über die durch parasiterende Würmer verursachte Augenerkrankung bei Forellen [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 39 (6–7), Jan. p. 204. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Anatomische Untersuchungen über die durch Linsenparasiten (*Diplostomum volvens*) erzeugte Katarakt des Forellen-Auges [Abstract of report before 33. Versamml. Ophth. Gesellsch., Heidelberg, Aug. 7, 1906] <Centralbl. Prakt. Augenh., v. 31, p. 301. [W^{m}.]

SALZER, BENJAMIN P. [M.D., Far Rockaway, New York]

1916 a.—A study of an epidemic of fourteen cases of trichinosis with cures by serum therapy. Preliminary communication <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (8), Aug. 19, pp. 579–580. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—A study of an epidemic of trichinosis, with special reference to serum therapy [Abstract of report before N. York Acad. Med., Nov. 21, 1916] <Med. Rec., N.Y. (2414), v. 91 (6), Feb. 10, p. 261. [W^{a}.]

SALZER, FRITZ. [Dr., München]

1907 a.—Anatomische Untersuchungen über den Wurmstar der Fische <Arch. Augenh., v. 58, pp. 19–39, jls. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form von Rindentrübung der menschlichen Linse (Wurmstar?) <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 115 (3), Mar. 20, pp. 515–520. [W^{m}.]

SALZMANN (*sr.*). [Dr. Esslingen]

1861 a.—Einige Notizen über Taenien <Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, v. 17, pp. 102–107. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1883 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Fliegenmaden in den Harnorganen und in dem Darmkanal des Menschen <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 53 (7), 25 Apr., pp. 49–53; (8), 1 Mai, pp. 57–62. [W^{m}.]

SALZMANN, C.

1948 a.—Zur Neocid-Entlausung <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (9), Mar. 6, pp. 207–209. [Y^{am}.]

SALZMANN, G. G. [Smolensk]

1927 a.—Zur Kasuistik des primären Lungenechinokokkus <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 36 (4), Oct., pp. 769–770, illus. [W^{m}.]

SALZMANN, JOHANNES; and HONOLD, ERNESTUS CHRIST.

1575 a.—De verme naribus excusso [Presented 30 Oct. 1721] <Disp. ad Morb. (Haller), Lausannae, v. 1, pp. 387–404. [W^{m}.]

SALZMANN, MAXIMILIAN. *See* von Jæger, Eduard, 1890 a.

SAMAAN, KARAM. [Materia Med., Dept., Univ. Cairo]

1940 a.—Danger of rectal administration of ether in schistosomiasis (*Schistosoma mansoni*) of the large intestine <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 314–317. [W^{a}.]

SAMADOV, K. [Самадов, К.]

(1947 a.)—Паразитические нематоды и борьба с ними. 19 pp., illus. Tashkent.

SAMANT, BALKRISHNA V.

1942 a.—Chemotherapeutische Suche nach Heilmitteln gegen Malaria, I. Mitteil.: Synthese des 4-Amino-2-methoxy- und des

SAMANT, BALKRISHNA, V.—Continued.

6-Chlor-4-amino-2-methoxy-acridins <Ber. Deutsch. Chem. Gesellsch., 75. J., v. 2, Abt. B, (8), Aug. 5, pp. 1008–1015. [W^{a}.]

SAMARTSEV, A. A. [Самарцев, А. А.] [Tierarzt, Vet.-Bakteriol. Inst. Leningrad; Vet.-Bakteriol. Lab. Uralsk] [*See also* Praksein, S. T.; and Samartsev, A. A.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, N. P.; and Samartsev, A. A.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, P. M.; and Samartsev, A. A.]

1936 a.—Изучение действия сыворотки реконвалесцентов в качестве лечебных и профилактических средств против трипанозомоза верблюдов (Study on the effect of the serum of recovered animals as a therapentic [sic] and prophylactic means against camel trypanosomiosis) [Russian text] [Abstract. Source not given] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, p. 194. [By.]

1940 a.—Идентификация трипанозом верблюжьего и лошадиного штаммов (Identification of the trypanosomes of the strains from camel and horse) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 65–69. [By.]

1940 b.—Испытание препарата сурьмина на здоровых и больных верблюдах (The testing of surmin on sound and ill camels) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 77–79. [By.]

1940 c.—Терапия су-ауру верблюдов (Traitement de la sou-aourou des chameaux) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Veterinariia (5), pp. 69–71. [W^{a}.]

SAMARZEFF. *See* Samartsev.

SAMASSA, P.

1898 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung von Gasen auf die Protoplasmaströmung und Zellteilung von Tradescantia sowie auf die Embryonalentwicklung von Rana und Ascaris <Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelb., n. F., v. 6 (1), 15. Dec., pp. 1–16. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

SAMBON, JULIET E. B. See Baylis, Harry Arnold; Pan, T. C.; and Sambon, Juliet E. B.

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA. [1865–1931] [M.D., London School Trop. Med.] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5637), v. 221, v. 2 (11), Sept. 12, 1931, p. 613] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 34 (19), Oct. 1, 1931, pp. 334–335] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Manson (*Sir*) Patrick; and Sambon, Louis Westenra; *and* Seligmann, Charles Gabriel; and Sambon, Louis Westenra; *and* Vaney, Clement; and Sambon, Louis Westenra]

1898 a.—Blackwater fever <Brit. Med. J. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, pp. 866–869. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 b.—Blackwater fever <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 1 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 70–74. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Ticks and tick fever <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 2 (21), Apr. 14, pp. 217–223. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Notes on the life-history of *Anopheles maculipennis* (Meigen) <Brit. Med. J. (2091), v. 1, Jan. 26, pp. 195–199, figs. A–H, 2 pls., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (7), pp. 135–136. [W^{m}.]

1901 c.—The history of malaria <Practitioner, London, v. 66, n. s., v. 13, Mar., pp. 348–359. [W^{m}.]

1901 d.—The intermittent fevers and blackwater fever <Ibidem, pp. 300–333. [W^{m}.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA—Continued.

1902 a.—Remarks on the life-history of *Filaria bancrofti* and *Filaria immitis* <Lancet, London (4120), v. 163, v. 2 (7), Aug. 16, pp. 422–426; editorial, p. 453 [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (243), v. 10 (10), Sept. 6, p. 313. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1902 c.—Remarks on the nomenclature, etiology and prophylaxis of the intermittent fevers <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 277–284. [W^m.]

1902 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (4121), v. 163, v. 2, Aug. 23, p. 544. [W^m, W^c.]

1902 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 c] <Brit. Med. J. (2178), v. 2, Sept. 27, p. 964. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 f.—The discovery of the human Trypanosoma. [Letter to editor dated Dec. 4] <Ibidem (2188), v. 2, Dec. 6, pp. 1807–1808. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 g.—Note on the discovery of the human trypanosome [Letter to editor dated Nov. 27] <Lancet, London (4136), v. 163, v. 2 (23), Dec. 6, p. 1576. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1902 h.—Remarks on the individuality of *Filaria diurna* <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 381–385. [W^m.]

1902 i.—A case of Trypanosoma in a European at the Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Docks, London, under the care of Dr. Manson, C.M.G., F.R.S. <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5, Nov. 1, pp. 330–331. [W^m.]

1902 j.—Principles determining the geographical distribution of disease <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5, Mar. 15, pp. 90–95, figs. 1–12; Apr. 1, pp. 101–106, figs. 13–21. [W^m.]

1902 k.—[Trypanosoma in the blood of man] [Letter to editors on Nepvew's trypanosome] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5, Dec. 1, pp. 362–363. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Remarks on the individuality of *Filaria diurna* [Continuation of 1902 h] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (2), Jan. 15, p. 26. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Sleeping sickness in the light of recent knowledge <Ibidem (13), July 1, pp. 201–209, figs. 1–4, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Idem. Reprint. 28 pp., 4 figs., 1 pl., 17 figs. London. [Lib. Stiles]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (5), Aug. 1, p. 341. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24 Aug., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 52. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (15), 30 sept., p. 600. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 g.—Blood-sucking mosquitos [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1680), v. 63 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 119–120. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 h.—Remarks concerning the nomenclature, etiology, and prophylaxis of the intermittent fevers [Abstract of 1902 c <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (17), 4 Sept., pp. 588–589. [W^a, W^s.]

1903 i.—[*Ornithodorus moubata*] [Abstract of discussion of Christy, Cuthbert, 1903 e] <Brit. Med. J. (2229), v. 2, Sept. 19, pp. 653–654. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 k.—Sleeping sickness [Abstract of report before Epidemiol. Soc., Dec. 12] <Lancet, London (4190), v. 165, v. 2 (25), Dec. 19, pp. 1721–1724. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 l.—[Discussion of the relation of the Panama Canal to the introduction of yellow fever into Asia] <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. London, n. s., v. 22, pp. 80–85. [W^m.] [*See* Manson (*Sir*) Patrick, 1903 k]

1903 m.—Sleeping sickness in the light of recent knowledge <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (13), July 1, pp. 201–209, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1904 a.—The elucidation of sleeping sickness <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1903–04), n s., v. 23, pp. 16–78, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 61–63; (5), Mar. 1, pp. 68–74; (6), Mar. 15, pp. 87–91. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (6), Juni, p. 284. [W^m.]

1904 d.—Sleeping sickness [Abstract of 1904 b, with additions] <Lancet, London (4195), v. 166, Jan. 23, pp. 228–234. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 e.—The transmission of sleeping sickness by flies of the genus Glossina. [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2255), v. 1, Mar. 19, pp. 696–697. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 f.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (7), Apr. 1, p. 111. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 g.—Sleeping sickness in the light of recent knowledge [Abstract of 1903 c] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (6), Juni, p. 284. [W^m.]

1904 h.—La maladie du sommeil d'après les travaux les plus récents [Transl. of 1903 b] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 7 (3), Juillet–Sept., pp. 451–470. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Remarks concerning the nomenclature, etiology, and prophylaxis of the intermittent fevers [Abstract of 1902 c] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten), (1902), v. 18, pp. 747–748. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 c] <Ibidem, p. 748. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Remarks on the life history of *Filaria bancrofti* and *Filaria immitis* [Abstract of 1902 a] <Arch. Naturg. Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, pp. 39–40. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 d.—The geographical distribution and etiology of pellagra [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Leicester] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 8 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 250–252. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 e.—Long periods of latency in parasitic diseases [Abstract of report before 73. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Leicester, July 25–28] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1819), v. 68 (12), Sept. 16, pp. 478–479. [W^a, W^m, W^s.]

1905 f.—"Miana" [Tick fever] [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., [Leicester, Juli] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (38), 19 Sept., p. 1853. [W^a, W^m.]

(1907 a).—Report presented before the International Conference of Sleeping Sickness. Dec. London.

1907 b.—The spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains <Syst. Med. (Allbutt), v. 2 (2), pp. 307–313. [W^m.]

1907 c.—New or little known African Entozoa [Abstract of report before Zool. Soc., Lond., Mar. 19] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10 (7), Apr. 1, p. 117. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 d.—Parasitological notes <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 365–366. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 e.—[*Hæmogregarina ehrlichi* n. sp.] <Ibidem (7), July, p. 403. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 f.—The hæmogregarines of snakes <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 58, pp. 310–370, figs.

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA—Continued.

36–73, pls. 12–15, figs. 1–50. [W^m.] [*See also* Giordano, Davide, 1907 a]

1907 g.—[Ten new hæmogregarines from the blood of as many species of snakes] [Abstract of 1907 f] <Lancet, London (4372), v. 172, v. 1 (24), June 15, p. 1650. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 h.—Hæmogregarines in snakes [Letter to editors dated June 18] <Ibidem (4373), v. 172, v. 1 (25), June 22, p. 1737. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 i.—Brevi notizie su di uno Sparganum parassita dell'uomo nell'Africa orientale inglese <Atti Cong. Nat. Ital. (Milano, 15–19 Set., 1906), pp. 732–734. [W^a.]

1907 k.—[Classification of Hæmoprotozoa] [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10 (16), Aug. 15, p. 276. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 l.—Remarks on *Schistosomum mansoni* <Ibidem (18), Sept. 16, pp. 303–304, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 m.—Note on a Filaria of the red grouse <Ibidem, p. 304, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 n.—[Descriptions of five new species of haemogregarines from snakes] [Abstract of report read Mar. 19] <Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. London (42), Mar. 26, pp. 16–17 [W^a.]

1907 o.—[Descriptions of some new species of animal parasites] [Abstract of report read Mar. 19] <Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. London (42), Mar. 26, pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

1907 p.—Descriptions of some new species of animal parasites <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (19), Aug., pp. 282–283. [W^a.]

1907 q.—A new filarial larva found in the blood of the red grouse <Field, London (2854), v. 110, Sept. 7, p. 450. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Note on a Filaria of the red grouse [Abstract of 1907 m] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 3 (20), Mar., p. 643. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—Remarks on *Schistosomum mansoni* [Abstract of 1907 l] <Ibidem, p. 643. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 l] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 131–132. [Published Feb.] [W^a, W^m.]

1908 d.—Classification of Hæmoprotozoa [Abstract of 1907 k] <Ibidem, p. 95. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 e.—Parasitological notes [Abstract of 1907 d] <Ibidem, pp. 132–133. [Published Feb.] [W^a, W^m.]

1908 f.—The part played by metazoan parasites in tropical pathology [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 29–36. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 g.—Idem [Discussion] <Ibidem (3), Feb. 1, pp. 44–46. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 h.—Remarks on the avian Hæmoprotozoa of the genus Leucocytozoon Danilewsky <Ibidem (16), Aug. 15, pp. 245–248, figs.; (21), Nov. 2, pp. 325–328, figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 i.—[Presence of amoebae in primary cases of both liver abscess and dysentery] [Discussion of report before Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Ibidem, pp. 258–259. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 k.—[Ankylostomiasis principally a disease of the laboring class] [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 30] <Ibidem (17), Sept. 1, pp. 272–274. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 l.—[Lymphatic diseases in the tropics.] [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July] <Ibidem (18), Sept. 15, p. 282. [W^a, W^m.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA—Continued.

1908 m.—The mode of transmission of trypanosomes by tsetse flies [Editorial] <Lancet, London (4405), v. 174, v. 1 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 389–390. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 n.—Rapport présenté à la Conférence internationale de la maladie du sommeil [Abstract of 1907 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (10), 30 Mai, pp. 478–479. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 o.—Haemogregarines in snakes [Abstract of 1907 g] <Ibidem (15), 15 Août, p. 668. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 p.—[Part played by the dysenteric ameba in the causation of tropical liver abscess] [Discussion of report before 66. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1972), v. 74 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 342–343. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1908 q.—[Measures for prevention of ankylostomiasis] [Abstract of report before 76. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., July 31] <Lancet, London (4436), v. 175, v. 2 (10), Sept. 5, pp. 740–741. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 r.—[Discussion of Plehn, A., 1908 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2496), v. 2, Oct. 31, p. 1358. [W^a.]

1908 s.—Brevi notizie su di uno Sparganum parassita dell' uomo nell' Africa orientale inglese [Abstract of 1907 i] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 42 (14–16), 10 Nov., p. 505. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 t.—The haemogregarines of snakes <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 355–358, fig. 1; (24), Dec. 15, pp. 374–377, figs. 2–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 u.—Vermin as disease-carriers <J. Incorp. Soc. Destruct. Vermin, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 3–30. [W^a.]

1908 v.—Part played by metazoan parasites in tropical pathology <China Med. J., v. 22 (3), May, pp. 168–173. [W^m.]

1909 a.—The haemogregarines of snakes [Continued from 1908 t] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 22–24; (3), Feb. 1, pp. 38–41, figs. 5–7; (4), Feb. 15, pp. 48–55, figs. 8–28; (5), Mar. 1, pp. 70–75, figs. 29–44. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 t *and* 1909 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 43 (9–12), 10 Apr., pp. 311–313. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 a, pp. 70–75] <Ibidem, v. 44 (19), 13 Oct., pp. 597–598. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 t *and* 1909 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 472–473. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 e.—What is *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907? <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–11, 6 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (5), 15 Juli, pp. 131–132. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 g.—Remarks on Drs. Broden and Rodhain's paper on *Porocephalus moniliformis* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 79–81. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Broden and Rodhain, 1908 b *and* 1909 a]

1909 h.—Remarks on Drs. Breinl and Hindle's paper on "A new Porocephalus" <Ibidem (7), Apr. 1, p. 99. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Breinl and Hindle, 1909 b]

1909 i.—Hæmogregarines and parasitology <Ibidem (8), Apr. 15, pp. 111–115. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 k.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (19), 13 Oct., p. 598. [W^a, W^m.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA—Continued.

1909 l.—Remarks on the avian Hæmoprotozoa of the genus Leucocytozoon [Continuation of 1908 h] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 37–38, 9 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 m.—Remarks on the avian Hæmoprotozoa of the genus Leucocytozoon Danilewsky [Abstract of 1908 h *and* 1909 l] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 43 (9–12), 10 Apr., pp. 309–310. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 n.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 h *and* 1909 l] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (7), 15 Avril, p. 291. [W^s, W^m.]

1909 o.—The spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains <Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston), v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 307–313. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—[Discussion on human trypanosomiasis] [Discussion of Bruce, David 1910, a] <Brit. Med. Jr. (2595), v. 2, Sept. 24, p. 866 [W^a.]

1910 b.—Porocephaliasis in man <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 13 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 17–24; (14), July 15, pp. 212–217, figs. 1–5; (17), Sept. 1, pp. 258–262, figs. 6–7. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 c.—Preliminary notes on three new species of tongue worms (Linguatulidae). In the collection of the "Museum d'Histoire Naturelle", Paris [Continuation of Vaney and Sambon, 1910 a] <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 134–154, figs. 2–4. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Porocephaliasis in man <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 15 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 321–327, figs. 1–7; (24), Dec. 16, pp. 371–374. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Idem [Continuation] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 16 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 97–100, figs. 9–16. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Observations on the life-history of *Dermatobia hominis* (Linnæus Jun., 1781) <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1914), pp. 119–150, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1918 a.—The future of West Africa. Vital questions: Specific sanitation, scientific development, and African goodwill <West Africa (79), v. 2, Aug. 3, pp. 439–444. [W^c.]

1920 a.—Tropical and sub-tropical diseases <United Empire, London, v. 11, n. s., (8), Aug., pp. 420–431; (9), Sept., pp. 493–503. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Discoveries in tropical medicine <Nature, London (2743), v. 109, May 27, pp. 681–682. [W^a.]

1922 b.—A synopsis of the family Linguatulidae <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (12), June 15, pp. 188–206, 19 figs.; (24), Dec. 15, pp. 391–428, figs. 1–25. [W^a.]

1922 c.—Tropical and sub-tropical diseases <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (12), June 15, pp. 170–185, 12 figs., 2 pls. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The elucidation of cancer <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., (1923–24), v. 17, Sect. Epidemiol. and State Med., pp. 77–124, figs. 1–27. [W^m.]

1924 b.—Idem [With some changes] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 27 (11), June, pp. 124–174, 64 figs. [W^a.]

1925 a.—The elucidation of cancer <J. Cancer, Dublin, v. 2 (5), Jan., pp. 37–47; (6), Apr., pp. 36–43. [W^m.]

1925 b.—The elucidation of cancer [Extracts from 1924 a] <Vet. J. (602), v. 81 (8), Aug., pp. 375–396, 6 figs. [W^a.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA—Continued.

1925 c.—Gongylonema <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 313–316, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1925 d. [Gongylonema specimens] [Abstract of report before Central Division, Mar. 5] <Vet. Rec., v. 5 (13), Mar. 28, p. 261; (14), Apr. 4, pp. 284–286. [W^a.]

1925 e.—Researches on the epidemiology of cancer made in Iceland and Italy (July-October, 1924) <J. Trop. Med and Hyg., London, v. 28 (3), Feb. 2, pp. 39–71, illus., maps, graphs. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The elucidation of cancer (La dilucidación del cáncer) [Spanish translation of 1925 a] <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 785–798, 6 figs. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Observations and researches on the epidemiology of cancer made in Holland and Italy (May-Sept., 1925) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 29 (16), Aug. 16, pp. 233–287, figs. 1–59. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Refutation of statements made by Professor R. T. Leiper, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., concerning African schistosomes, "American" gongylonemas, zoo vermin and Italian cancer houses <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, 15 Sept., pp. 314–322. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The "scrub itch-mite" of North Queensland; a new species of Trombicula <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (115), v. 20, 9. s., pp. 157–161, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 a.—*Ophioptes parkeri*, a new species and genus of cheyletid inhabiting the scales of reptiles <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (1), June 12, pp. 137–142, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 b.—The parasitic acarians of animals and the part they play in the causation of the eruptive fevers and other diseases of man. Preliminary considerations based upon an ecological study of typhus fever <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (1), June 12, pp. 67–132, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1928 c.—*Psorergates simplex* as a possible factor in epithelioma of the skin and mammary glands in murids <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (1), June 12, pp. 133–136, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA; and LOW, GEORGE CARMICHAEL.

1900 a.—On the resting position of Anopheles <Brit. Med. J., (2077), v. 2, Oct. 20, p. 1158. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—Report on two experiments on the mosquito-malaria theory <Med.-Chir. Tr., v. 84, pp. 497–552, pls. 21–25, figs. 1–11 [W^m.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA; and SELIGMANN, CHARLES GABRIEL.

1907 a.—Descriptions of five new species of Haemogregarines from snakes [Same as Sambon, L. W., 1907 n] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (19), Aug., pp. 283–284. [W^a.]

SAMBUC, EDOUARD. (Dr., Méd.-Maj. 2. Cl., Troupes Colon.]

1910 a.—Deux cas d'hydrocèle filarienne chez des Annamites du Delta Tonkinois <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Déc., pp. 789–790. [W^m.]

(1910 b).—Deux cas d'hydrocèle filarienne chez des Annamites du Delta Tonkinois <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine.

(1911 a).—Accidents provoqués par la distomatose hépatique et traités par la cholécystostomie <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine (3).

1913 a.—Distomatose pancréatique <Bul. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine v. 4 (7), Juillet, pp. 331–333. [W^m.]

SAMBUC, EDOUARD—Continued.

1913 b.—Notes cliniques sur les abcès du foie au Tonkin <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 16 (1), Jan.-Mars, pp. 48–103. [Wm.]

1913 c.—Pleurésies purulentes tardives au cours de l'abcès du foie <Bull. Soc. Med.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 4 (10), Déc., pp. 451–466, 1 pl. [Wm.]

1913 d.—Les abcès du foie a l'hopital de Haiphong <Arch. Gén.-Chir., Paris, v. 7 (6), June 25, pp. 641–659. [Wm.]

SAMBUC, EDOUARD; and BAUJEAN, R.

1913 a.—Un cas de cachexie aqueuse chez l'homme (distomatose hépato-pancréatique) avec syndrome pseudo-béribérique <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 4 (9), Nov., pp. 425–429. [Wm.]

1913 b.—Distomatose hépatique et pancréatique <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 4 (8), Oct., p. 413. [Wm.]

1914 a.—Un cas de cachexie oedémateuse chez l'homme. Distomatose hépatique, avec syndrome pseudo-béribérique <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 597–601. [Wm.]

SAMEJIMA.

1910 a.—Ueber die Heterotopie der Darmdrüsen, bedingt durch die Ablagerung der Schistosomum-Eier [German résumé] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 24 (5), 5 März, pp. 1–2. [Wm.]

SAMEK, EMANUELE. [Dott.]

1929 a.—Di un caso di tricocefaliasi con diarrea e grave anemia. (Contributo allo studio dell'azione patogena del tricocefalo) <Pediatria Prat., Modena, v. 6, pp. 107–121. [Wm.]

SAMGIN, V.

1885 a.—K kazuistikh solitaria ekhinokokka selezenki [Echinococcus of the spleen] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 24 (18), pp. 493–496. [Wm.]

SAMI, M. A. [P.C.M.S., M.B., M.S., Asst. Surg., Rajanpur, D. G. Khan, Punjab]

1938 a.—Hydatid disease in the Punjab <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 73 (2), Feb., pp. 90–94. [Wm.]

SAMIER.

(1937 a).—Pouvoir acaricide des crésols. Thèse vét. (Paris).

SAMIM, VASFI. [Dr., Drejtor i Vet. e Shef i Zootek.]

(1933 a).—Veterinärbericht, Oekonomisches Ministerium, Albanien. [Albanian text; French summary] Tirana.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 23 (3), Feb. 1, p. 90. [Ws.]

1938 a.—Relacioni veterinar 1928–38 [French summary] <Dhjet-Vjeçori Shër. Vet. e Zootek. (1928–38), pp. 27–62, illus., pls. [Ws.]

SAMMAN, C.

1924 a.—Acarine disease <Animals, Their Feed. and Doctor. (17), v. 2, Oct., pp. 135–136; (19), Dec., pp. 193–195, figs. 1–8. [Ws.]

1925 a.—Idem <Ibidem (21), v. 2, Feb., p. 260. [Ws.]

SAMMAN, C.; and GATENBY, JAMES BRONTË.

1924 a.—Notes on acarine or Isle of Wight bee disease <Scient. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., v. 17, n s. (42–47), Aug., pp. 357–363, pls. [Ws.]

SAMMARTINO, R. [Dr.] *See* Destéfano, José; and Sammartino, R.

SAMOFALOV, S. V. [Самофалов, С. В.]

1936 a.—Сравнительные данные о действии при малярии осарсола с плазмоцидом, плазмоцида с хинином и хинина [Comparative data on the use of osarsol with plasmocides and with quinine in treating malaria] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 48 (12), June 30, cols. 904–907. [Wm.]

SAMOKHOTSKIĬ, S. O. [Самохоцкий, С. О.]

1903 a. — Случай эхинококка подкожной клѣтчатки [A case of echinococcosis of the subcutaneous tissue] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 60 (17), pp. 315–317. [Wm.]

SAMONICUS, QUINTUS SERENUS. *See* Serenus Samonicus, Quintus.

SAMORINI, GIUSEPPE. (Dott.]

1924 a.—Sulla cura chirurgica della "elefantiasi" <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 31 (28), Juy 14, pp. 904–908, illus. [Wm.]

SAMOUELLE, GEORGE.

1819 a.—The entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and preserving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used; together with the genera of Linné, and the modern method of arranging the classes Crustacea, Myriapoda, spiders, mites, and insects, from their affinities and structure, according to the views of Dr. Leach. Also an explanation of the terms used in entomology; a calendar of the times of appearance and usual situations of near 3,000 species of British insects; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope. 496 pp., 12 pls. London. [Ws, Wc.]

1824 a.—Idem. 1 l., 496 pp., 12 pls. London. [Ws.]

SAMOTHRAKIS, ACHIL. TH. [Σαμοθράκης, 'Αχιλ. Θ.] [Kafr-el-Cheikh, Egypt]

1909 a.—Βιλαρζίασις (Bilharziose) ἢ αἱματουρία ἐνδημική <'Ιατρικὴ πρόοδος, 'Εν Σύρῳ, v. 14 (13–14), July, pp. 177–182. [Wm.]

SAMPAIO, O.

1946 a.—*Argas persicus*, Inimigo N.° 1 da avicultura <Chacaras e Quintaes, an. 37, v. 74 (1), July 15, pp. 46–47, illus. [Ws.]

SAMPAIO, OSCAR V.

1949 a.—As sulfas em avicultura <Chacaras e Quintais, an. 40, v. 79 (5), May 15, pp. 553–554 [Ws.]

DE SAMPAIO DORIA, AUGUSTO.

(1936 a).—A verminose no littoral norte do estado. Intensidade de infestação pela ancylostomose <Arch. Hyg. e Saude Pub., v. 1, pp. 89–100.

1937 a.—L'helminthiase sur le littoral Nord de l'État de São Paulo. Intensité de l'infestation par les ankylostomes [Abstract of 1936 a] <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 2602–2603. [Ws.]

SAMPAIO TAVARES, ARMANDO. [Prof. Dr., Fac. Med. Bahia] [*For necrology see* Brasil-Med., v. 58 (30–31), July 22–29, 1944, pp. 292–294] [Ws.]

1933 a.—Aspectos anatomo-clinicos da esquistosomose <Bahia Med., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 269–275; (12), Dec., pp. 312–317. [Wpas.]

1934 a.—Idem [Continuation] <Bahia Med., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 647–651. [Wpas.]

1935 a.—Idem [Continuation] <Bahia Med., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 160–164. [Wpas.]

1935 b.—Aspectos anatomo-clinicos da schistosomose [English summary] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 801–812; (37), Sept. 14, pp. 823–835. [Ws.]

1937 a.—Aspectos clinicos da esquistosomose *mansoni* <Trab. 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia (Bahia, Dec. 1–8, 1935), pp. 39–64. [Wpas.]

SAMPAIO TAVARES, ARMANDO; and COSTA, ALEXANDRE LEAL.
1936 a.—A eschistosomose na Bahia [*Title only* of report before 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia, Dec. 2] <Brasil-Med., v. 50 (2), Jan. 11, p. 36. [W^a.]

SAMPATH, ANGUS; and LITTLE, PAUL.
1949 a.—Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in liquid media <J. Bacteriol., v. 57 (2), Feb., p. 265. [W^a.]

SAMPATH AYYANGAR, H. C.
(1919 a).—Outbreaks of trypanosomiasis in cattle <Madras Vet. J., v. 1, pp. 1, 2.

SAMPAYO, R. *See* Pirosky, Ig.; Sampayo, R.; and Franceschi, C.

SAMPAYO, RAFAEL R. L. [Inst. Fisiol., Fac. Cien. Méd., Buenos Aires]
1942 a.—*Latrodectus mactans* y latrodectismo. Estudio experimental y clinico. Thesis (Univ. Nac. Buenos Aires), 227 pp., illus., pl. [W^m.]
1943 a.—Toxic action of *Latrodectus mactans*' bite and its treatment. Clinical and experimental studies <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 23 (5), Sept., pp. 537–543. [W^a.]
1944 a.—Pharmacological action of the venom of *Latrodectus mactans* and other Latrodectus spiders <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 309–322. [W^a.]

SAMPEDRO, MARIANO MALDONADO. *See* Maldonado Sampedro Mariano.

SAMPEDRO BOCOS, LUIS. [Dr., Santa Cruz, Segovia]
1930 a.—Helmintiasis intestinal y sistema nervioso <Med. Ibera (653) an. 14, v. 26, v. 1, May 17, pp. 663–664 [W^m.]

SAMPER, BERNARDO.
(1914 a).—Apuntes sobre higiene de las tierras calientes en Colombia. 140 pp. Bogotá. [Y^p.]

SAMPER, BERNARDO; and MONTOYA C., JUAN ANTONIO.
1940 a.—Estudios bacteriologicos y experimentales de un germen aislado en una epidemia de bartonellosis en el departamento de Nariño (Colombia) <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogotá, v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 197–218, illus. [W^m.]

SAMPIETRO, GAETANO. [Asst. Ist. Igiene R. Univ. Roma]
1917 a.—La spirochetosi ittero-emorragica <Ann. Ig., v. 27 (1), 31 Gen., pp. 23–38. [W^a.]

SAMPSON, ARTHUR WILLIAM. [1884–] [Univ. California]
1928 a.—Livestock husbandry on range and pasture. xxi, 411 pp., front., figs. 1–115. New York and London. [W^a.]

SAMPSON, J. WINN.
1907 a.—The tsetse fly [Letter to editor dated June 4] <Lancet, London (4377), v. 173, v. 2 (3), July 20, p. 189. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SAMPSON, JESSE. [B.S., D.V.M., Ph.D., Assoc. Animal Path. and Hyg., Univ. Illinois] [*See also* Graham, Robert; and Sampson, Jesse; *and* Thorning, William M.; Sampson, Jesse; and Graham, Robert.]

SAMPSON, JESSE; ET AL.
1949 a.—Parasitology [Report of Committee on parasitology] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (872), v. 115, Nov., pp. 412–419. [W^a.]

SAMPSON, S. E. [M.R.C.V.S., Hillsbro, Sheffield]
1917 a.—Coccidiosis in the horse <Vet. Rec. (1525), v. 30, Sept. 29, p. 131. [W^a.]
1917 b.—Coccidiosis in the horse <Vet. News (718), v. 14, Oct. 6, pp. 408–409. [W^a.]
1921 a.—Coccidiosis in the horse <Vet. Med., v. 16 (10), Oct., p. 68. [W^a.]

SAMPSON, W. W. [Ph.D., Asst. Sanit. Student Health Serv., Univ. California, Berkeley]
1944 a.—Selected pest control formulae of interest to sanitarians <Sanitarian, Los Angeles, v. 6, Jan., pp. 435, 441, 452–455. [W^m.]

SAMS, CRAWFORD F. [Col., M. C. Carlisle, Pennsylvania]
1944 a.—Medical problems in the Middle East <Ann. Int. Med., v. 26, n. s., v. 21 (2), Aug., pp. 215–229. [W^m.]

SAMSON.
1894 a.—Horses and warbles <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 7 (13), June 28, pp. 296–297. [W^a, W^c.]

SAMSON, KATHARINA. [Zool. Inst. Berlin.]
1908 a.—Die Eiablage und die Larve der Zecke *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (3), März, pp. 46–50, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1909 a.—Zur Anatomie und Biologie von *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Ztsch. wissensch. Zool., v. 92 (2), 20 Juli, pp. 185–236, figs. 1–18, pls. 9–12, figs. 1–30. [W^a, W^m, W^a.]
1909 b.—Zur Spermiohistiogenese der Zecken <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (8), 12 Oct., pp. 486–499, figs. a-[g], pl. 9, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]
1910 a.—Zecken als Krankheitsüberträger <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 25, n. F., v. 9 (46), 13 Nov., pp. 721–725, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SAMSON, R.
1911 a.—La distomatosa dans l'espèce bovine <Rec. Med. Vét., v. 88 (5), 15 Mars, pp. 159–162. [W^a.]

SAMSON, RICHARD.
(1930 a).—Untersuchungen über die klinische Bedeutung einiger Nematodenarten. Inaug. Diss. (Berlin). 69 pp.
1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (11), 14 März, p. 171 [W^a.]

v. SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA, C. [Dr., Woskressensk.]
1897 a.—Ein Hautmaulwurf <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 41 (3), Dec., pp. 367–372, 1 fig., pl. 16. [W^m.]

SAMSONOV, F. B. [САМСОНОВ, Ф. Б.] [Inst. Microbiol. et Epidémiol. S.-E. de URSS] *See* Lokhov, M. G.; and Samsonov, F. B.

SAMTER, J. [Dr., Posen]
1864 a.—Eine Berichtigung zu den "Mittheilungen des Hrn. Dr. Scholz über die Blankenburger rheumatisch-gastrischen Fieber" <Deutsche Klinik, v. 15 (22), 28 Mai, p. 219. [W^m.] [*See* Scholz, Fr., 1864 a]
1864 b.—Erkrankungen nach dem Genuss von Schweinefleisch, Trichinen? <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 29, 2. F., v. 9 (1–2), pp. 215–221. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SAMÚ, LÁSZLÓ.
1906 a.—*Echinococcus polymorphus uniloculáris* szarvasmarha bal agyveló-gyomrában <Allat. Lapok, v. 29 (25), Június 23, pp. 290–291. [W^a, W^m.]

SAMUEL, A. [Constantinople] [*See also* Raif, M.; and Samuel, A.]

SAMUEL, A.; and RAIF, M.
1930 a.—Koyun piroplazmozuna karşi aşi amilleri <Rev. Vét. Constantinople, v. 7 (8), Mart, pp. 245–246. [W^a.]
(1930 b.)—Vaccin contre la piroplasmose ovine et les piroplasmoses en Turquie. 96 pp. Stambul, Milliyet.

SAMUEL, ERIC.
1948 a.—The radiological diagnosis of chronic amoebic colitis <Brit. J. Radiol. (252), v. 21, Dec., pp. 625–631, illus. [W^m.]

SAMUEL, ERIC; SHEDROW, ADOLPHE; and BEEMER, A. M.

1949 a.—L'infection secondaire des colites amibiennes chroniques <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 38 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 693–710, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SAMUEL, S. [Dr., Prof., Allg. u. Exper. Path., Univ. Königsberg]

1879 a.—Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie als pathologische Physiologie. 4. Abt.: Die Störungen des Organismus nach den Ursachen der Störung. Die Ausgönge der Störungen. iv+685–947 pp. Stuttgart. [Wᵐ.]

1887 a.—Heilung <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 2 Aufl., v. 9, pp. 249–284. [Wᵐ.]

SAMUELS, R. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Pennsylvania]

1941 a.—The morphology and division of *Trichomonas augusta* Alexeieff <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 60 (4), Oct., pp. 421–440, pls. [Wˢ.]

1942 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1941), v. 39, [Art.] 34, pp. 421–440, pls. [Wˢ.]

SAMUELSON.

1865 a.—Ueber Trichinen <Schrift. Phys.-Oekonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr., v. 6, Sitzungsb., pp. 5–6. [Wˢ, Wᶜ.]

SAMUELSON, JAMES; and HICKS, JOHN BRAXTON.

1858 a.—Humble creatures. The earthworm and the common housefly. In eight letters. viii+78 pp., 8 pls. London. [Wˢ.]

SAMURAWKIN, K. [Dr. Med., St. Petersburg]

1908 a.—Ein seltener Fall von Nebenhoden-Echinococcus <Ztschr. Urol., v. 2 (2), pp. 151–155. [Wᵐ.]

1908 b.—Un cas rare de kyste hydatique de l'épididyme [Abstract of 1908 a] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (67), 19 Août, p. 536 [Wˢ, Wᵐ.]

SAMY, MOSTAFA. [Dr., Surg., Cairo, Egypt]

1936 a.—Bilharzial piles and anal fissure <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 65–71, figs. 1–5. [Wˢ.]

SAMY, P. C. [Hosp. Asst.]

1918 a.—*Gnathostomum siamense* or *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, Owen [Letter to editor dated July 24] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 53 (11), Nov., p. 436, 1 fig. [Wᵐ.]

SAN AGUSTIN, F.

1941 a.—Preliminary report on a fowl paralysis-like disease of chickens [*Title only*] (Program 24. Ann. Cong. Philippine Vet. Med. Ass., Manila, Feb. 20–21) <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 8 (3), May–June, p. 189. [Wˢ.]

SAN AGUSTIN, GREGORIO. [D.V.M., Director Animal Indust., Manila] [*For port. see* Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 4 (1), Jan.–Feb., 1934, pl. 2 (front.)] [Wˢ.] [*See also* Tubangui, Marcos A.; San Agustin, Gregorio; and Fronda, Francisco M.]

1935 a.—Parasitism in the Philippines [Editorial] <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 261–262. [Wˢ.]

1938 a.—Problems of control of animal diseases <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 5 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 435–455. [Wˢ.]

1939 a.—The control of animal diseases in the Philippines <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (750) [*i.e.* 450], v. 95, Sept., pp. 293–298, illus. [Wˢ.]

1940 a.—Report on the animal disease situation for the period from September 1939 to January 1940 <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 7 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 201–206. [Wˢ.]

SAN ANTONIO ALVAREZ, JOAQUIN.

1944 a.—Antimonioterapia de la leishmaniosis visceral <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 4 (1), July 10, pp. 18–46. [Wᵐ.]

SAN JULIAN, J. S. *See* Pittaluga, Gustavo; Mogena, H. G.; San Julian, J. S.; Rodriguez Illera, Luis; and Mouriz, J.

SAN JULIÁN, RICARDO T. GERONA. *See* Gerona San Julián, Ricardo T.

SAN MARTÍN, ANGEL F.

1949 a.—Quiste hidatidico del hígado simulando tumor renal <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 33 (22), pp. 719–721. [Wᵐ.]

1949 b.—Quiste hidatidico de la cola del pancreas simulando tumor de bazo <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 33 (25), pp. 807–810. [Wᵐ.]

SAN MARTIN, ANTONIO.

(1930 a).—Das Blutbild der splenectomierten weissen Ratten und ihre Bartonella-Einschlüsse in den roten Blutkörperchen. Med. Diss. (Berlin). 46 pp. Charlottenburg.

DE SAN MARTIN, H. GARCIA. *See* Garcia de San Martin, H.

SAN MARTÍN, R. GRAU. *See* Grau San Martín, R.

SAN ROMAN, C. SCHNEIDER. *See* Schneider San Roman, C.

SAN ROMAN, G. D. [Dir. Escuela Avic. Colon. Entre Ríos]

1946 a.—Los parásitos de las aves y su combate <Mundo Avícola (98), v. 9, Apr., pp. 26–28, illus. [Wˢ.]

SANABRIA, ANTONIO. [Dr.]

1943 a.—El electrocardiograma en la miocarditis bilharziana <Rev. Policlin. Caracas (71), v. 12, July-Aug., pp. 203–212. [Wᵐ.]

1944 a.—Sindrome de Stokes-Adams por miocarditis bilharziana <Rev. Policlin. Caracas (77), v. 13, July-Aug., pp. 282–293. [Wᵐ.]

SANABRIA, ANTONIO; and BENAIM PINTO, H.

1945 a.—Consideraciones sobre el corazón en la anquilostomiasis <Rev. Policlín. Caracas (83), v. 14, July-Aug., pp. 294–324. [Wᵐ.]

SANABRIA, ANTONIO; and PLANCHART M., ALFREDO.

1945 a.—El factor carencial en la cirrosis hepatica y en la miocarditis bilharziana [English summary] <Rev. Policlín. Caracas (82), v. 14, May-June, pp. 165–197, illus. pl. [Wᵐ.]

SANARELLI, GIUSEPPE [–1940]. [Prof. Dott., Univ. Roma; Inst. Hig. Montevideo] [*For biography and port. see* Athena, Roma, v. 6 (2), Feb. 1937, p. 50 and front. (port.)] [Wᵐ.] [*For necrology see* J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 115 (5), Aug. 3, 1940, p. 397] [Wˢ.]

1901 a.—La teoria delle zanzare e gli ultimi studi sulla eziologia della febbre gialla <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 22 (102), 25 Agosto, pp. 1058–1067. [Wᵐ.]

1904 a.—A febre amarella. Revista analytica <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (8), 30 Abril, pp. 177–183; (9), 15 Maio, pp. 204–206. [Wᵐ.]

1904 b.—La fièvre jaune d'après les plus récents travaux <Presse Méd., v. 2 (67), 20 Août, pp. 529–533. [Wᵐ.]

1906 a.—La propagation de la fièvre jaune <Rev. Hyg., v. 28 (5), Mai, pp. 382–412. [Wˢ, Wᵐ.]

1914 a.—Manuale d'igiene generale e coloniale. 1050 pp., illus. Firenze. [Wᵐ.]

1927 a.—Gli spirocheti cecali <Ann. Ig., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 125–160, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–33. [Wˢ.]

1927 b.—Identità degli spirocheti e dei bacilli fusiformi gli *Heliconema vincenti* <Ann. Ig., v. 37 (9), Sett., pp. 569–603, fig. A, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–24. [Wˢ.]

SANARELLI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1927 c.—Origine commune des spirochètes et des bacilles fusiformes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 96 (14), 6 Mai, pp. 1136–1139. [W^a.]

1927 d.—Les spirochètes caecaux <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 1–44, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–33. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Pathogénie des spirochétoses ictérigènes [Abstract of report to Acad. Méd., Paris, 30 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 36 (88), 3 Nov., p. 1401. [W^a.]

SANARELLI, GIUSEPPE; and PERGHER, G.

1929 a.—Patogenesi delle spirochetosi itterogene. Prima memoria. Spirochetosi e microbi di sortita <Ann. Ig., v. 39 (3), Marzo, pp. 177–211. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Pathogénie des spirochétoses ictérogènes. (Deuxième mémoire). L'action pathogène des microbes de sortie dans les spirochétoses <Ann. Inst., Pasteur, Paris, v. 43 (4), Avril, pp. 420–452, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Pathogénie des spirochétoses ictérogènes. (Troisième mémoire). Les "crises néfastes" dans les spirochétoses <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 43 (7), Juillet, pp. 908–954. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Patogenesi delle spirochetosi itterogene. Seconda memoria. L'azione patogena dei microbi di sortita nelle spirochetosi <Ann. Ig., v. 39, n. s. v. 13 (6), Giugno, pp. 401–433, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1929 e.—Patogenesi delle spirochetosi itterogene. Terza memoria. Le "crisi nefaste" nelle spirochetosi <Ann. Ig., v. 39 (10), Ott., pp. 725–767, pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SANBAYASHI, K. *See* Ito, K.; and Sanbayashi, K.

SANBORN, CHARLES EMERSON. [1877–1944] [A.M., Entom.] [*For necrology see* Entom.. News, v. 55 (8), Oct. 1944, p. 215] [W^a.]

1919 a.—The chicken sticktight flea (*Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westw.) <Bull. (123) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 8 pp., 2 figs. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The chicken sticktight flea (*Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westw.) <Bull. (130) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 8 pp., illus. (Bull. (123) rev.). [W^a.]

[1931 a].—Anaplasmosis investigations <Rep. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, (1926-30), p. 250–254, 1 fig. [W^a.]

[1932 a].—Study of many insect pests needed <Rep. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station (1930-32), pp. 244–248. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Transmission of anaplasmosis anamarginale in cattle by horse flies [sic.]. Tabanus <Rep. 12. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 18-23, 1935), pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Anaplasmosis transmission by *Dermacentor venustus* male ticks <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 17, pp. 39–41. [W^a.]

SANBORN, CHARLES EMERSON; and MOE, LEWIS H.

1934 a.—Anaplasmosis investigations continued <Ann. Rep. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station (1932-34), pp. 275–279. [W^a.]

SANBORN, CHARLES EMERSON; and PAINTER, HENRY RAYMOND.

1918 a.—The chicken tick (*Argas miniatus*, Koch) <Bull. (118) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, May, 8 pp., pls. I–III. [W^a.]

SANBORN, CHARLES EMERSON; STILES, GEORGE WHITFIELD (*jr.*); and MOE, LEWIS H.

1932 a.—Preliminary experiments in the transmission of anaplasmosis by horseflies <Bull. (204) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, May, [15] pp., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

SANBORN, CHARLES EMERSON; STILES, GEORGE WHITFIELD (*jr.*); and MOE, LEWIS H.—Continued.

[1932 b].—Anaplasmosis investigations <Rep. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station (1930-32), pp. 248–250. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Anaplasmosis transmission by naturally infected *Dermacentor andersoni* male and female ticks <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

SANBORN, CHARLES EMERSON; STILES, GEORGE WHITFIELD (*jr.*); MOE, LEWIS H.; and ORR, HARRY W.

[1931 a].—Transmission of anaplasmosis by flies <Rep. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station (1926-30), pp. 254–256, 1 fig. [W^a.]

SANBORN, L. D. [*See also* Scofield, Ralph H.; Sanborn, L. D.; and Denny, Irving].

1949 a.—Cutting coxy losses <Calif. Farmer, v. 190 (4), Feb. 12, p. 169. [W^a.]

SANBORN, N. W. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Lime dust for gapes <Reliable Poultry Remedies, pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Intestinal worms. The round worm—the tapeworm <Ibidem, pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

SÁNCHEZ, A. MARTÍN. *See* Martín Sánchez, A.

SANCHEZ, AUGUSTIN. [1896–] *See* Hill, Rolla Bennett; and Sanchez, Augustin.

SÁNCHEZ, CELESTINO LÓPEZ. *See* López Sánchez, Celestino.

SÁNCHEZ, ERNESTO LÓPEZ. *See* López Sánchez, Ernesto.

SÁNCHEZ, F. GARCÍA. *See* García Sánchez, F.

SÁNCHEZ, FÉLIX. [Vet. Mil.]

1932 a.—La piroplasmosis en Andalucía <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 22 (7–8), Julio-Ag., pp. 507–509. [W^a.]

SÁNCHEZ, FRANCISCO FERNÂNDEZ. *See* Fernández y Sánchez, Francisco.

SÁNCHEZ, FRANCISCO RUIZ. *See* Ruiz Sánchez, Francisco.

SANCHEZ, GREGORIO RUIZ. *See* Ruiz y Sanchez, Gregorio.

SANCHEZ, HORACIO C.; and ONTANEDA, LUIS.

1928 a.—Sobre un caso de quiluria <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 14 (26), Feb. 20, pp. 960–965. [W^m.]

SANCHEZ, J. [Dr., Mexico.]

1905 a.—Note sur la zoologie médicale mexicaine <Compt.-Rend. 6. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Berne, 14–19 Août, 1904), pp. 693–695. [Published 25 Mai] [W^a.]

SÁNCHEZ, JESÚS. [Dr. D.]

1887 a.—Datos para la zoología médica mexicana <Gac. Méd. México, v. 22 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 97–111. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Datos para la zoología médica mexicana. Arácnidos é insectos. viii+3–189+iv pp., 9 pls. México. [W^c.]

1894 a.—Nota acerca de la tenia ó solitaria del ombre en México <Gac. Méd. México, v. 31 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 21–34. [W^m, W^c.]

1895 a.—Nota acerca de gusanos parásitos del hombre <Gac. Méd. México, v. 32 (9), May 1, pp. 186–197. [W^m.]

SÁNCHEZ, JOSÉ MARÍA.

1926 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la masa muscular dorso-lumbar <Rev. Cir. Buenos Aires, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 424–425, illus. [AA.]

SANCHEZ, JOSÉ VAZQUEZ. *See* Vazquez Sanchez, José.

SANCHEZ, LEOPOLDO CALVO. See Calvo Sanchez, Leopoldo.

SANCHEZ, LUIS BEJAR. [Dr.]

1919 a.—Amebiasis pulmonar <Crón. Méd., Lima (670), v. 36, Apr., pp. 138–142. [W^m.]

Sánchez, M. A. [Tegucigalpa]
1934 a.—Cómo establecer el indice de infección por Uncinaria. El metodo de Stoll. ¿Puede ser sustituido por otro? <Rev. Méd. Hondureña (46), v. 4, Aug. 31, pp. 579–583. [Wpas.]

Sanchez, M. Sanchez. *See* Sanchez y Sanchez, Manuel.

Sánchez, Oscar Belmont. *See* Belmont Sánchez, Oscar.

Sánchez, Pedro Pérez. *See* Pérez Sánchez, Pedro.

Sánchez, Ramón.
(1940 a).—Contribución al estudio y tratamiento de la habronemosis cutanea, dermatitis verminosa <Rev. Vet. y Fomento Equino (1), pp. 45–50.
1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 2 (8), Nov.-Dec., p. 188. [Wa.]

Sánchez, Santiago. *See* Contreras, Eustasio L.; and Sánchez, Santiago.

Sanchez Bassères, Mauricio; and Pimintel Pantoja, Woodrow.
1947 a.—Esquistossomose.—Prevalência de *S. mansoni* na população humana [English summary] <Rev. Serv. Espec. Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (1), pp. 135–148, map. [Wpas.]
1947 b.—Esquistossomose. Prevalência de *S. mansoni* em planorbídeos [English summary] <Rev. Serv. Espec. Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (1), pp. 149–162. [Wpas.]
1947 c.—Verminoses—Algumas considerações em tôrno das verminoses na área do Rio Dôce [English summary] <Rev. Serv. Espec. Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 235–249, map. [Wpas.]

Sánchez Botija, Carlos. [Vet. Asist. Secc. Patol. Inst. Biol. Animal]
1936 a.—Leishmaniosis canina. Algunas observaciones sobre los caracteres generales del foco endémico en Madrid <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 148–158. [Wa.]
1936 b.—Contribución al conocimiento de la spirocercosis canina en España. (Estadística, patogénesis, anatomía patológica) <Trab. Inst. Biol. Animal, Madrid, v. 4, pp. 88–109, illus., pl. [Wa.]
1936 c.—Leishmaniosis canina. Algunas observaciones sobre los caracteres generales del foco endémico en Madrid <Trab. Inst. Biol. Animal, Madrid, v. 4, pp. 70–87, pl. [Wa.]

Sánchez Botija, Rafael.
1949 a.—Sobre la presencia de la *Babesia ovis* en los óvidos de España <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 539–545, illus. [Wa.]
1949 b.—Sobre la presencia der *Trichuris globulosa* en las cabras de España <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 547–551, illus. [Wa.]

Sánchez Brezmes.
1934 a.—Los traumatismos en los enfermos hidatidosicos <Gac. Méd. Españ. (90), v. 8 (6), Mar., pp. 361–362. [Yam.]

Sánchez Checa, S.; and Gonzalez Vera, E.
1930 a.—Dos casos de distomiasis hepatica humana <Rev. Méd. Peruana, v. 2 (9), Mar. 29, pp. 346–350, pl. [Yam.]

Sánchez Covisa, Isidro. [Dr., Hosp. Gen.]
1918 a.—Quistes hidatidicos retroprostatovesicales <Siglo Méd. (3353), v. 65, Mar. 16, pp. 202–205, illus. [Wm.]

Sánchez Covisa, José. [Prof. Asesor Técn. Div. Venereol.].
1922 a.—Un caso de bilharziosis vesical observado en Madrid [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd.-Quir. Españ., Mar. 13] <Med. Ibera (228) an. 6, v. 16, v. 1, Mar. 18, pp. 255–256. [Wm.]
(1922 b.)—Un caso de bilharziosis vesical observado en Madrid <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, v. 7, (1), 15 pp., 1 pl., 7 figs.
1941 a.—El llamado higado tropical. Posibles relaciones de algunas dermatosis con las enfermedades hepaticas [English summary] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 443–451. [Wa.]

Sánchez Cózar, Juan. [Catedrático Cirug., Univ. Salamanca]
1933 a.—Sobre un caso de quiste hidatídico pulmonar tratado por marsupialización cerrada <Progresos Clín., Madrid (261), an. 21, v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 546–552, figs. 1–7. [Yam, Wm.]

Sánchez de Escobar, Jorge. [Dr.]
1926 a.—Los yatrenes en la medicina moderna <Rev. Méd. Yucatán, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 73–75. [Wm.]

Sánchez Hernando, Frumencio.
1946 a.—Pueden padecer la triquinosis las más variadas clases de animales <Alimentación Nac. (84), v. 5, Nov. 25, p. 2. [Wa.]

Sánchez Herrera, Manuel. [Prof. Agregado] [*See also* Patiño Camargo, Luis; Cifuentes, Plinio; and Sánchez Herrera, Manuel]
1937 a.—Coccidiosis en los animales <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogota, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 125–139. [Wpas.]

Sanchez Herrero, Abdon. [Dr.]
1884 a.—El parasitismo en la química y en la patología <Correo Méd. Castellano, v. 1 (4), Abril, pp. 109–115. [Wm.]

Sánchez Martín.
(1923 a).—Hookworm in Spanish mines <Siglo Méd., v. 71, Apr. 21, p. 390; p. 453.

Sánchez de Ocaña, Diego. *See* de Ocaña, Diego Sánchez.

Sánchez Pajares, Cayo. *See* Pajares, Cayo Sánchez.

Sánchez Roge, Guillermo.
1949 a.—Sobre la nueva ley de sarna ovina, consideraciones fundamentales <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo, (302), v. 6, Dec. 29, p. 15. [Wa.]

Sanchez Rojas, Juan. [Prof. Vet.]
[1943 a].—El cerdo. Cría, engorde, enfermedades y aprovechamiento. 111 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [Wa.]

Sánchez Romero.
1936 a.—Quiste hidatidico retrovesical [Abstract of report and discussion before Soc. Española Urol., May 27] <Arch. Med. Cirug. y Espec. Madrid (743), an. 17, v. 39 (11), June 15, p. 399. [Wm.]

Sanchez Ruiz, Miguel.
1944 a.—Aportacion al estudio de la lambliasis y a su tratamiento por las piretrinas <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 4 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 243–264. [Wm.]

Sanchez y Sanchez, Manuel. [Dr., Univ. Zaragoza]
1928 a.—La determinación de la especie en biología y la nueva sistemática <Invest. y Progr., Madrid, v. 2 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 66–67. [We.]

Sánchez de Val.
1914 a.—Tratamiento de la triquinosis <Bol. Soc. Españ. Biol., añ. 4, [v. 3] (27), Mar.-Abr., pp. 45–54. [Pw, Yam.]

Sánchez Yllades, Luis. [Dr., México]
1941 a.—Semiología de los datos hematológicos <Medicina, México (395), añ. 22, v. 21, Sept. 10, pp. 395–406; (396), añ. 22, v. 21, Sept. 25, pp. 418–432. [Wa.]

SANCHEZ ZINNY, JORGE.
1949 a.—Sindrome coledociano y fistula biliar de origen hidatidico <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Argent. Ciruj., v. 10 (7), June 13, p. 164. [Wᵐ.]

1949 b.—Terapeutica biologica de la hidatidosis <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Argent. Ciruj., v. 10 (18), Sept. 12, pp. 484–485. [Wᵐ.]

SANCHIS, VICENTE.
1927 a.—Contribución al estudio de los parásitos intestinales en la población de Madrid <Progresos Clín., Madrid, v. 35, pp. 128–150. [Wᵐ.]

SANCHÍS BANÚS, JOSÉ. [Dr.]
1926 a.—Forma pseudomiasténica de la triquinosis [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd.-Quirúrg. Española, Dec. 6] <Med. Ibera (476), an. 10, v. 20, v. 2, Dec. 18, pp. 564–565. [Wᵐ.]

1927 a.—La forma pseudomiasténica de la triquinosis [Abstract of report before Acad. y Lab. Cien. Méd. Cataluña, May 10] <Med. Ibera (505), an. 11, v. 21, v. 2, July 9, p. 39. [Wᵐ.]

SANCHÍS BANÚS, JOSÉ; ALBERCA LORENTE, R.; and ALDAMA TRUCHUELO, J. M.
1927 a.—La forma pseudomiastenica de la triquinosis <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, an. 8 (328), v. 27 (12), Sept. 7, pp. 335–337, illus. [Wᵐ.]

1927 b.—La forma pseudomiasténcia de la triquinosis <Rev. Med. Barcelona (43), v. 8, July, pp. 103–106, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SANCHIS-BAYARRI, V. [Catedra Hig. Fac. Med. Valencia] [*See also* Levaditi, Constantin; Sanchis-Bayarri, V.; Lépine, Pierre; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Schoen, R.; and Sanchis-Bayarri, V.]

(1933 a).—Contribución al estudio de la lambliasis intestinal en la región valenciana <Crón. Méd., Valencia (796), 3. s. (67), v. 37, July 15, pp. 493–501, 3 figs.

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 289. [Wᵃ.]

SANCHIS BAYARRI, V.; GARCIA PASTOR, R.; and BLAY SANTOS, J.
1949 a.—Quiste hidatídico de ligamento ancho <Rev. Españ. Obst. y Ginec. (46), an. 6, v. 8, July-Aug., pp. 287–300, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SANCHIS BAYARRI, V.; and MONTOLIU VOLANT, C.
1934 a.—Nueva técnica para el diagnóstico serológico del kala-azar <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 7 (1), Enero, pp. 12–18; French summary, p. 17. [Issued 31 Enero] [Wᵃ.]

SANCHIS BAYARRI, V.; PARIS PELLICER, C.; and GARCIA MARTINEZ, A.
1948 a.—Un caso de parasitismo por el *Strongyloides estercoralis* <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 9 (6), June 1, pp. 427–440, illus., pl. [Wᵐ.]

SANCHIS PERPIÑÁ, V. [Prof. Aux., Clin. Patol. Quir. Fac. Med. Madrid]; and Sanz de Frutos, F.
1932 a.—Nuestras investigaciones sobre el cáncer (nota previa) <Rev. Méd. Canarias, v. 1 (7), July, pp. 275–284. [Yᵃᵐ.]

1932 b.—Unsere Krebsforschungen (Vorbericht) <Zentralbl. Chir. v. 59 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 2408–2416. [Wᵐ.]

1932 c.—Nuestras investigaciones sobre el cáncer (nota previa) <Actas Soc. Cirug. Madrid, v. 1 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 395–407. [Yᵃᵐ.]

SANCHO, RAFAEL VILLAR. *See* Villar Sancho, Rafael.

SANCLEMENTE CALONJE, LUIS.
1935 a.—Piroplasmosis equina <Rev. Med. Vet. [Colombia] (56–61), v. 6, Julio–Dic. 1934, pp. 1097–1099. [Wᵃ.]

DE SANCTIS, CARLOS. [Dr., Esc. Med. Litoral (Rosario)]
1924 a.—Quiste hidático de riñón y palpación diferencial de Spurr <Semana Méd., v. 31, pt. 2 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 545–548. [Wᵐ.]

DE SANCTIS, GIANDOMENICO. *See* Desanctis, Giandomenico.

DE SANCTIS, M. [Dott., da Toro-Campobasso]
1930 a.—L'amebiasi nella pratica [French, English and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 7 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 577–578. [Wᵐ.]

DE SANCTIS, NICOLANGELO. [Dott.]
1933 a.—Un signolare segno diagnostico di amebiasi latente [French, English and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 10 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 138–139. [Wᵐ.]

DE SANCTIS MODALDI, T. *See* Troisier, Jean; and de Sanctis Modaldi, T.

SANCTORIUS, SANCTORIUS.
(1630 a).—Methodi vitandorum errorum omnium, qui in arte medica contingunt libri quindecim . . . Multa in hac nova editione ab ipso auctore addita & emendata. col. 972. Venetiis.

SAND, RENÉ. [Dr., Méd.]
1896 a.—Les ancinétiens d'eau douce en Belgique <Ann. Soc. Belge Micr., v. 20, Mém., pp. 87–103, pl. 5, figs. 1–20. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1898 a.—*Exosporidium marinum* <Bull. Soc. Belge Micr. (1897–98), v. 24 (8), 15 Sept., pp. 116–119. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1899 a.—Esquisse de l'évolution de la division nucléaire chez les êtres vivants <Ibidem, v. 25, pp. 45–82. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1901 a.—Action thérapeutique de l'arsenic, de la quinine, du fer et de l'alcool sur les infusoires ciliés <Ann. Soc. Sc. Méd. et Nat. Bruxelles, an. 62, v. 10 (4), pp. 1–47. [Wᵐ.]

(1901 b).—Etude monographique sur le groupe des infusoires tentaculifères. Bruxelles. [Dᵈ.]

1910 a.—La maladie des mineurs. Du Gothard au Simplon. Une question résolue. <Clinique. Bruxelles, v. 24, pp. 381–387. [Wᵐ.]

SANDAHL, OSKAR TH. [Dr.]
1871 a.—Ofversigt af de hos menniskan funna inelfsmaskarnes utveckling, förekomst och geografiska utbredning <Svenska Läk-Sällsk. N. Handl., 2. s., v. 4, pp. 56–100. [Wᵐ.]

1887 a.—Om insekters förekomst inom den menskliga organismen <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 532–556, figs. 1–3; (10), Oct., pp. 593–614. [Wᵐ.]

1888 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 81–108, figs. 1–3. [Wᵐ.]

1889 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1887 a *and* 1888 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 5 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 13–16. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

SANDARS, DOROTHEA F. [M.Sc., Hackett Student, Univ. West. Australia]
1944 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the Microcotylidae of Western Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 68 (1), July 28, pp. 67–81, illus., pls. [Wᵃ.]

SANDBERG, G.
1890 a.—Et Tilfälde af Coleopterlarvers tilhold i Tarmkanalen hos et Menneske <Entom. Tidskr., v. 11, pp. 77–80. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SANDBERG, IVAR. [Stadsveterinär, Lund]
1928 a.—Trikiner i Sverige förr och nu <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr. v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 73–81. [Wᵃ.]

SANDBERG, MARTA; PERLA, DAVID; and MARMORSTON, JESSIE.
1933 a.—Studies on *Bartonella muris* anemia. VIII. Changes in the chemical constituents of the blood during the anemia <J. Exper. Med., v. 57 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 81–93. [Wᵃ.]

SANDEBORG.
(1909? a).—Zum Vorkommen von Trichinen und Finnen sowie der Tuberkulose bei Schlachttieren in Schweden <Jahresb. Oeff. Schlachthaus Goeteborg.

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (10), Juli, p. 373 [W[a], W[m].]

SANDEMAN, CHRISTOPHER.
1939 a.—A forgotten river. A book of Peruvian travel and botanical notes. 299 pp., pls., maps. London, New York and Toronto. [W[c].]

SANDEMAN, GEORGE. [St. Andrews Marine Lab.]
1893 a.—On the multiple tumours in plaice and flounders <11. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1892), Part 3, pp. 391–392, pl. 17, figs. 1–5. [W[f].]

1893 b.—Parasitic skin disease in Montagu's sucker <11. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1892), Part 3, pp. 393–394, pl. 17, figs. 6–7. [W[f].]

SANDER.[1]
(1894 a).—[*Diphyllobothrium latum*] Diss. St. Petersburg.

SANDER.[2] [Dr., Marinestabsarzt a. D.]
1896 a.—Südafrikanische Epizootien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pferdesterbe <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 27 (1–2), pp. 15–78. [W[a].]

SANDER, H.[1] [Dr., Marinestabsarzt a. D.]
(1784 a).—Kleine Schriften, nach dessen Tode herausgegeben von G. F. Götz, 2 v. Dessau u. Leipzig.

SANDER, H.[2] [M. Sc., Łodź]
1949 a.—Parasitic fauna of amphibians in the vicinity of Warsaw [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Gdańsk, May 16-18, 1948] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 2 (1–2), pp. 116–117. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SANDER, LUDWIG. [Dr., Marinestabsarzt a. D.]
1902 a.—[Ueber afrikanische Tsetsekrankheit] [Abstract of 1903 b] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (2), Nov., p. 55. [W[a], W[m].]

1902–03 a.—Bericht über die im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Gouvernements auf dem Wege von Tanga nach Moschi in der Zeit vom 11. Januar bis 10. April 1902 unternommene Reise zur Erforschung der Tsetsefliege <Beitr. Kolonialpolitik u. Kolonialwirtsch., v. 4 (16), pp. 519–522; (17), pp. 532–544; (18), pp. 560–570; (19), pp. 583–594; (20), pp. 611–627. [W[c].]

1903 a.—Die geographische Verbreitung einiger tierischer Schädlinge unserer kolonialen Landwirtschaft und die Bedingungen ihres Vorkommens. 90 pp., 1 leaf. Halle a. S. (Angewandte Geographie. 1. s. (11).) [W[a].]

1903 b.—Beiträge zur afrikanischen Tsetse-Krankheit <Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonialkong. Berlin (10–11 Oct. 1902), pp. 283–294. [W[c].]

1903 c.—Praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus den neuesten Trypanosoma-Forschungen <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsbad, 21–27 Sept. 1902), v. 74, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, Med. Abt., pp. 503–506. [W[m].]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 522–525. [W[m].]

1903 e.—An welcher Krankheit ist Livingstone gestorben? <Ibidem (10), Oct., pp. 481–492. [W[m].]

1903–04 a.—Bericht über eine im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Gouvernements von Ostafrika unternommene Reise von Tanga nach Moschi, um das Vorkommen der Tsetsefliege festzustellen <Beitr. Kolonialpolitik u. Kolonialwirtsch., v. 5 (1), pp. 18–28; (2), pp. 50–64; (3) pp. 81–94. [W[c].]

1903–04 b.—Praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus den neuesten Untersuchungen über Trypanosen <Ibidem (5), pp. 135–144. [W[c].]

1905 a.—Die Tsetsen (Glossinæ Wiedemann) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (5), Mai, pp. 193–218, figs. 1–21, pl. 3; (6), Juni, pp. 254–275, fig. 22; (7), Juli, pp. 309–322, figs. 23–24; (8), Aug., pp. 355–371, fig. 25. [W[m].]

(1905 b).—Idem. Reprint? 79 pp., figs. 1 pl. Leipzig.

1906 a.—Trypanosen [*See* Sander, L.; and Hennig, 1906 a] <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 3, pp. 690–744, figs. 1–11. [W[a].]

1908 a.—Die gelungene Heilung eines an Trypanosomiasis (Tsetse-Krankheit) erkrankt gewesenen Pferdes <Deutsche Kolon.-Ztg., v. 25 (44), Oct. 31, pp. 772–773. [W[a].]

1911 a.—Trypanosomenkrankheiten der landwirtschaftlichen Haustiere besonders in Bezug auf die Nutztierhaltung in unseren Kolonien <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 31 (73), Sept. 13, pp. 685–688, illus. [W[a].]

SANDER, LUDWIG; and HENNIG.
1906 a.—Tropische und subtropische Viehseuchen <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 3, pp. 689–780, figs. 1–11. [W[a].]

SANDERS, A. A. [Surg. Commander]; and Priston, J. L.
1921 a.—Schistosomiasis in the Yangtse Valley <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 187–199, illus. [W[m].]

1921 b.—Notes on treatment of some cases of schistosomiasis <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 290–292. [W[m].]

SANDERS, A. G. and FLOREY, H. W.
1940 a.—The effects of the removal of lymphoid tissue <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 21 (5), Oct., pp. 275–287, pls. [W[a].]

SANDERS, ALFRED. [M. R. C. S.]
1870 a.—On an undescribed stage of development of *Tetrarhynchus corollatus* <Month. Micr. J., v. 3, Feb. 1, pp. 72–74, pl. 60, figs. 1–8. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

SANDERS, ALVIN H.
1909 a.—Parasites in cornbelt flocks [Editorial] <Breeder's Gaz. (1456), v. 56 (16), Oct. 20, p. 770. [W[a].]

SANDERS, ARTHUR. See Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; Mooney, Robert D.; and Sanders, Arthur.

SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN. [1898–] [D.V.M., Florida Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Shealy, Arthur Liston; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren]

1927 a.—Control of eye worm in chickens. Tests show cockroaches carry parasite <Florida Grower (961), v. 35 (12), May, p. 23. [W[a].]

1927 b.—Manson's eye worm in poultry <Press Bull. (395) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, May, [2] pp. [W[a].]

1927 c.—Manson's eye worm of poultry. (*In* Shealy, A. L. Report of veterinarian) <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1926–1927), pp. 79R–81R. [W[a].]

1928 a.—Internal parasites of poultry <Press Bull. (408) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 2 leaves. [W[a].]

1928 b.—Manson's eyeworm of poultry. (*In* Shealy, A. L. Veterinary report) <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28), pp. 79R–81R. [W[a].]

SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN—Continued.

1928 c.—Manson's eyeworm of poultry <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 72, n. s., v. 25 (5), Feb., pp. 568–584, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Kidney worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) of swine. (*In* Shealy, A. L. Veterinary report) <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28), p. 81R. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Manson's eyeworm of poultry <Bull. (206) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, June, pp. 565–585, figs. 161–163. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1929–30), pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

[1931 a].—Anaplasmosis in cattle <45. Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1930–31), p. 55. [W^a.]

[1932 a].—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1931–32), pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1932–33), p. 62. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Notes on the experimental transmission of bovine anaplasmosis in Florida <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 83, n. s., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 799–805. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Observations on canine babesiasis (piroplasmosis) [Abstract. Source not given] <Vet. Med., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 442–443. [W^a.]

[1937 a].—Investigations of hemorrhagic septicemia in cattle and swine <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1936–37), pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Observations on canine babesiasis (piroplasmosis) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n. s., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 27–40, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Morphology of *Babesia canis* <North Am. Vet., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Enzootic bronchopneumonia of dairy calves <Tech. Bull. (346) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, June, 11 pp. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Enzootic bronchopneumonia (pneumonenteritis) of dairy calves <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1939–40), p. 69. [W^a.]

1940 c.—La mosca doméstica, trasmisora de la mastitis bovina [Spanish version of 1940 d] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 26, v. 22 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 498–502, illus. [W^a.]

1940 d.—*Musca domestica* a vector of bovine mastitis. (Preliminary report) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (761), v. 97. Aug., pp. 120–123, illus. [W^a.]

1940 e.—*Musca domestica* and Hippelates flies, vectors of bovine mastitis <Science, n.s. (2387), v. 92, Sept. 27, p. 286. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Prompt treatment needed against screw worms, says Sanders [Abstract. Source not given] <Southeast. Cattleman and Dairy J., v. 6 (9), June, p. 12 (Southeast. Ed. Florida Cattleman). [W^a.]

1942 b.—Watch out for screw worms! <Florida Poultryman, v. 8 (5), May, p. 11. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Mastitis in heifers following injury by the horn fly, *Haematobia serrata* Desv. <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (806), v. 104, May, pp. 284–285, illus. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Stockmen pay dearly for liver flukes <Southeast. Cattleman and Dairy J., v. 4 (6), Dec., pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

[1945 a].—Control of the common liver fluke in cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1944–45), p. 60. [W^a.]

SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN—Continued.

[1946 a.]—Control of the common liver fluke in cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), p. 55. [W^a.]

SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN; and EMMEL, MARK WORTH.

1938 a.—Manson's eyeworm of poultry <Press Bull. (511) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 2 leaves. [W^a.]

SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN; and TISSOT, ARCHIE NEWTON.

1933 a.—The screw worm fly <Press Bull. (459) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 2 leaves. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The screw worm fly in Florida <Press Bull. (465) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Sept. [2] leaves. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Control of insect and arachnid pests of cattle <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), pp. 55, 63–64. [W^a.]

[1947 a].—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1946–47), p. 61. [W^a.]

[1947 b].—Control of insect and arachnid pests of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1946–47), pp. 58, 68–69. [W^a.]

[1949 a].—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), p. 58. [W^a.]

[1949 b].—Control of insect and arachnid pests of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), p. 55. [W^a.]

SANDERS, EDMUND.

[1941 a].—A book of common insects. 77 pp., pls. London, New York, Toronto. [W^a.]

SANDERS, ELIZABETH PERCY. [Johns Hopkins School Hyg. and Pub. Health] [*See also* Andrews, Justin; and Sanders, Elizabeth Percy; *and* Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe; and Sanders, Elizabeth Percy; *and* Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe; Sanders, Elizabeth Percy; and Hall, S. R.; *and* Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe; Hall, S. R.; Sanders, Elizabeth Percy; and Collier, Jane]

1927 a.—Changes in the blood of cats due to amebiasis [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec. p. 126. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Changes in the blood cells of kittens resulting from infections with *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 963–989, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

1928 b.—[Changes in the blood of kittens caused by infection with protozoa] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 19, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 202 [Issued May] [W^a.]

1928 c.—Observations and experiments on the haemogregarines of certain amphibia <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 188–192. [Issued May] [W^a.]

1928 d.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1927-28), v. 9, June, no. XXXII, pp. 188–192. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Changes in the blood cells of kittens resulting from infections with *Endamoeba histolytica* [Reprint of 1928 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. XXVII, pp. 963–989, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The life-cycle of *Entamoeba ranarum* Grassi (1879) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 74 (3), 26 Aug., pp. 365–371, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–24 [W^a.]

SANDERS, ELIZABETH PERCY; and CLEVELAND, LEMMIE ROSCOE.

1930 a.—The morphology and life-cycle of *Entamoeba terrapinae* spec. nov., from the terrapin, *Chrysemys elegans* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 70 (2), 1 Mai, pp. 267–272, double pl. 14, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

SANDERS, HENRY CLAY (*jr.*). [1871–] [M.D., Claremont, New Hampshire]

1928 a.—Myiasis dermatosa <N. England J. Med., v. 199 (1), July 5, p. 38. [W^m.]

SANDERS, JASON POLAND. [1894–] [M.D., Shreveport, Louisiana]

1935 a.—Treatment of malaria with a short course of quinidine <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 15 (6), Nov., pp. 651–660. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Treatment of malaria by the short course method <South Med. J., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 746–751. [W^m.]

1942 a.—Ten years' experience treating malaria by the short course method <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 94 (10), Apr., pp. 465–469. [W^a.]

SANDERS, JASON POLAND; and DAWSON, WILFRED THOMAS.

1939 a.—Observations on five-day quinine treatment of malaria <South Med. J., v. 32 (7), July, pp. 693–696. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Observations sur la cure à la quinine des cinq jours dans le traitement du paludisme <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop., v. 2 (11), May 15, pp. 144–146. [W^m.]

SANDERS, JOHN T. [M.D., New Orleans] [1894–] *See* King, Edward Lacy; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Sanders, John T.

SANDERS, PAUL DELEON. [1901–] [Exten. Entom., U. S. Bureau Entom.]

1933 a.—Screw worm (*Cochliomyia macellaria* Fab.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 13 (8), Oct. 1, p. 292. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Fumigation with sulphur <South. Planter, v. 99 (5), May, p. 11. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Phenothiazine and salt to save sheep industry [Editorial] <South. Planter, v. 104 (6), June, p. 4. [W^a.]

SANDERS, R. N. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Off.]

1944 a.—A blood-sucking mite of poultry <Agric. J., Fiji, v. 15 (1), Mar., p. 27. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Phenathiazine [sic], a drug for internal parasites in all types of livestock <Agric. J. Fiji, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, C. J. [M.R.C.V.S., Formerly Sr. Vet. Surg., New South Wales Dept. Agric.]

1922 a.—The eradication of cattle tick. The need for united effort <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 33 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 685–694, 9 figs. [W^a.]

[1924? a].—Control of the cattle tick in New South Wales <Proc. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Melbourne and Sydney, Aug.-Sept., 1923), v. 2, pp. 1525–1532. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Of what value are worm drenches for sheep? Each drug has a limited use <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 46 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 629–630, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1942 a.—How to detect some internal parasites of dogs <Land (1579), Mar. 20, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Regular treatment needed for internal parasites of horses <Land (1588), May 22, pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Sewage farm cattle; how beef measles is acquired <Land (1608), Oct. 2, p. 8. [W^a.]

1942 d.—Sheep blowfly trouble expected. Control measures <Land (1599), Aug. 7, p. 11. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, C. J.—Continued.

1942 e.—Single drenching will not rid your sheep of worms <Land (1584), Apr. 24, p. 8. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Coccidiosis in fowls; a deadly disease <Land (1622), Jan. 8, p. 8. [W^a.]

1943 b.—The futility of a single drenching for worms <Land (1653), Aug. 20, p. 8. [W^a.]

1943 c.—How to deal with worms in horses <Land (1649), July 23, pp. 8, 15. [W^a.]

1943 d.—Worms in pigs; serious loss to breeders <Land (1645), June 25, p. 7. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Canine worms are difficult to diagnose; some lesser known internal parasites <Land (1760), Aug. 24, p. 20. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Worms in pigs cause much economic loss <Land (1783), Jan. 25, p. 20. [W^m.]

1946 b.—Medicines only touch fringe of worm trouble in dogs; prevention best cure <Land (1827), Nov. 22, p. 18. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Some effects of worm infestation in horses <Land (1866), Aug. 22, pp. 18, 28. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Prevention of hydatid disease <Land (1879), Nov. 14, p. 18. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Blackhead in turkeys acute contagious disease; how to prevent outbreaks <Land (1896), Mar. 12, p. 27. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Coccidiosis disease in poultry <Land (1915), July 23, p. 18. [W^a.]

1948 c.—Problem of worm infestation in sheep; new treatment eliminates cause, then cures <Land (1904), May 7, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Lungworm infestation severely affects young sheep, kills many <Land (1988), Sept. 30, p. 24. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, EZRA DWIGHT. [1878–]

1901 a.—Horse bots (*In his* Report of the entomologist) <12. Ann. Rep. Delaware Agric. Exper. Station (1899–1900), p. 209. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. 3. ed., rev. and enlarged by Leonard Marion Peairs. 568 pp., figs. 1–607. New York and London. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, EZRA DWIGHT; and JACKSON, C. F.

[1912 a].—Elementary entomology. vii+372 pp., 496 figs. Boston, New York, Chicago, London. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, IVAN T.

1949 a.—A brief review of the mammals of Suriname (Dutch Guiana), based upon a collection made 1938 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 119 (3), Nov., pp. 755–789, pls., maps. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, K. M. [Vet. Lab., Min. Agric., London] *See* Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Sanderson, K. M.

SANDERSON, MEREDITH.

1912 a.—The human trypanosomiasis of Nyasaland <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 5 (8), July, pp. 295–322, tables 1–2, maps 1–2, 8 charts. [W^a.]

1912 b.—The prophylaxis of trypanosomiasis in Nyasaland <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 5 (8), July, pp. 323–332. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, MILTON W.

1941 a.—A bat flea new to Arkansas <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 14 (2), Apr., p. 14. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, W. R. [D. V. M., Brownwood, Texas]

1931 a.—An infection transmitted by ticks <North Am. Vet., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 20–22. [W^a.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY. [1899–] [Sc. D., Director, Biol. Div., Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Indiana] [*See also* Shrapnel, Bliss C.; Johnson, Carl Milton; and Sandground, Jack Henry; *and* Strong, Richard Pearson; Sandground, Jack Henry; Bequaert, Joseph Charles; and Ochoa, Miguel Muñoz]

1921 a.—The economic value of a study of the nematodes, with remarks on the life history of Heterodera in South Africa <South African J. Sc., v. 17 (3–4), July, pp. 322–334. [W^a.]

1922 a.—A note on the occurrence of *Aphelenchus phyllophagus* in chrysanthemums in the Transvaal, with suggestions for its control <South African J. Sc., v. 19, Dec., pp. 233–235. [W^a.]

1922 b.—A study of the life history and methods of control of the root gall nematode, *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef Muller), in South Africa <South African J. Sc., v. 18 (3–4), June, pp. 399–418. pls. 6–8, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1923 a.—*Oxyuris incognita* or *Heterodera radicicola*? <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 92–94, figs. 1–4.

1924 a.—Idem. <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., v. 5 (1923–24), June, pp. 92–94, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Observations on the occurrence of *Rhabditis hominis* in the United States [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 29 (2), Dec. 25, pp. 124. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Observations on *Rhabditis hominis* Kobayashi in the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 140–148, pl. 22, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Some observations on the life-cycle, methods of diagnosis and incidence of *Strongyloides stercoralis* in the tropics <14. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept., pp. 240–245. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Speciation and specificity in the nematode genus Strongyloides <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 59–80, pls. 8–9. [W^a.]

1925 d.—Spurious cases of Strongyloides due to *Rhabditis hominis* <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, p. 221. [Issued Aug. 29] [W^a.]

1925 e.—Studies on the biology of reproduction in *Strongyloides* [Abstract of report before Soc. Hyg. School of Hyg. and Pub. Health, Mar. 13] <Am. J. Hyg., v. 5 (3), May, pp. 369–370. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The acquisition of an active immunity by dogs and cats to infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Abstract of paper to be read at 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 6. [Lib Hall]

1926 b.—Biological studies on the life cycle in the genus Strongyloides Grassi, 1879 <Am. J. Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 337–383, pl. 3, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 c.—A new mammalian cestode from Brazil <Contrib. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. (4), pp. 284–291, figs. 10–13. [W^a.]

1926 d.—On an unusual occurrence of *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Acanthocephala) as a parasite of toads and lizards in Central America <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 45 (4), Oct. pp. 289–297, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 e.—The rôle of *Strongyloides stercoralis* in the causation of diarrhea. Some observations on the condition of dogs and cats experimentally infected with this parasite

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY—Continued.

<Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 421–432. [W^a.]

1926 f.—Some biological studies on the life-cycle in the genus Strongyloides <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 528–533. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The acquisition of an active immunity by dogs and cats to infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Same as 1926 a] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 216. [W^a.]

1927 b.—[Occurrence of helminth infections among natives of South Africa] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 63–64. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

1928 a.—A new nematode parasite, *Tetrameres pacispina*, from a South American bird, *Ambiyramphus holocericeus* <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), June, pp. 265–268, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–6. [Issued July 25] [W^a.]

1928 b.—Premilinary report of life-history studies on a rare human parasite, with the demonstration of the ova [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27-31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 144–145. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Some new cestode and nematode parasites from Tanganyika Territory <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 39 (4), Nov., pp. 131–150, pls. 16–21. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Some studies on susceptibility, resistance, and acquired immunity to infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Nematoda) in dogs and cats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 507–538. [W^a.]

1928 e.—The specificity of metazoan parasites for the host in its relation to the phenomena of age resistance and acquired immunity [Abstract of paper to be read by title at 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool. New York, Dec. 27-29] <Anat. Rec., v. 41 (1), Dec. 25, pp. 81–82. [W^a.]

1928 f.—The specificity of the parasite for the host in its relation to the problems of age resistance and acquired immunity with special reference to the helminthiases and other metazoan infections [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27-31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 145. [W^a.]

1928 g.—[*Ternidens deminutus* from man in Southern Rhodesia] [Abstract of demonstration before Helminth., Soc. Washington, Feb. 18] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., p. 72. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

1929 a.—A new liver fluke from a monkey and new parasitic roundworms from various African animals <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2783), v. 75, Art. 12, pp. 1–11, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 b.—A consideration of the relation of host-specificity of helminths and other metazoan parasites to the phenomena of age resistance and acquired immunity <Parasitology, v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 227–255. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

1929 c.—Some new parasitic nematodes from Yucatan (Mexico), including a new genus of strongyle from cattle <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 69 (14), Dec., pp. 515–524, pls. 1–2, with explanatory text. [W^a.]

1929 d.—*Ternidens deminutus* (Railliet & Henry) as a parasite of man in southern Rhodesia; together with observations and experimental infection studies on an unidentified nematode parasite of man from this region <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Apr. 26 pp. 23–32, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. A–D2. [W^a.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY—Continued.

1930 a.—[Helminthological findings of recent Yucatan medical expedition, department of tropical medicine, Harvard Medical School, in conjunction with Carnegie Institution] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Oct. 19, 1929] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), Mar., p. 165. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Notes and descriptions of some parasitic helminths collected by the expedition <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.], (5), v. 1, pp. 462–486, illus. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Studies on *Ternidens deminutus* in southern Africa [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930-Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 118. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Studies on the life-history of *Ternidens deminutus*, a nematode parasite of man, with observations on its incidence in certain regions of southern Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Aug. 13, pp. 147–184, pls. 5–6. [W^a.]

1931 b.—[Report on intestinal helminths of 54 natives in Livingstone hospital] <Med. Rep. Health and San. Conditions. North. Rhodesia (1930), p. 95. [W^m.]

1932 a.—A review of the taxonomy in the genus Onchocerca Diesing (Filariidae) (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 171. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Certain helminthic and protozoan parasites of man and animals in Yucatan. (*In* Shattuck, G. C.; et al. The peninsula of Yucatan, etc. Washington. pp. 228–248.) [W^a.]

1933 b.—Descriptions of two new parasitic nematodes from a west African "hairy frog" (Ranidae) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (67), v. 12, July, pp. 29–33, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Report on the nematode parasites collected by the Kelley-Roosevelts expedition to Indo-China with descriptions of several new species. Part 1. Parasites of birds. Part 2. Parasites of mammals <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (3–4), 20 Mai, pp. 542–583, figs. 1–33. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Reports on the scientific results of an expedition to the southwestern highlands of Tanganyika Territory. VI. Parasitic nematodes from East Africa and Southern Rhodesia <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 75 (6), Aug., pp. 263–293, figs. 1–14. [W^a, W^c.]

1933 e.—Two new helminths from *Rhinoceros sondaicus* <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 192–204, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Description of a species of the filariid genus Litomosoides from *Glossophaga soricina* (Cheiroptera) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (84), v. 14, Dec., pp. 595–599, figs. 1–4a. [W^a.]

1934 b.—*Nematostrigea serpens* (nom. nov.) a redescription of *Holostomum serpens* Nitzsch 1819 <Parasitology, v. 26 (2), 23 June, pp. 278–281, pl. 11, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1934 c.—On the validity of the various species of the genus Onchocerca Diesing <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.] (6), pp. [133]-172, pls. 1–6. [W^a, W^c.]

1935 a.—Parasitic worms <Handb. Travel (Harvard Travel. Club), 2. ed., pp. 316–319. [W^c.]

1935 b.—A redescription of *Filaria pertenue* Rodhain, 1919 and the creation of a new genus, Protofilaria, for its reception <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 27 (2), Sept. 25, pp. 246–253, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY—Continued.

1935 c.—Report on helminthology <Ann. Rep. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. (1934-35), pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

1935 d.—*Spirura michiganensis* n. sp. and *Rictularia halli* n. sp., two new parasitic nematodes from *Eutamias striatus lysteri* (Richardson) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 54 (2), Apr., pp. 155–166, pl. 28, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1936 a.—A cerebral Coenurus from *Cercopithecus nictitans* [Abstract] [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 524, 533–534. [W^a.]

1936 b.—*Elaeophora poelli* Railliet and Henry, 1912, in African buffalo and its taxonomic affinities [Abstract] (Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31) <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 523, 524, 528. [W^a.]

1936 c.—[Important infestation with parasites]. (*In* Fox, Herbert. Mortality and matters of pathological interest) <Rep. Penrose Research Lab., Zool. Soc. Phila., p. 17. [W^a.]

1936 d.—On the occurrence of a species of Loa in monkeys in the Belgian Congo <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 16 (2), June 30, pp. 273–278. [W^a.]

1936 e.—On the potential longevity of various helminths with a record for a species of Trichostrongylus in man <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 464–470. [W^a.]

1936 f.—On the species of Moniezia (Cestoda: Anaplocephalidae) harboured by the hippopotamus <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 52–53. [Issued July 22] [W^a.]

1936 g.—Pseudofilaria, a new name for Protofilaria Sandground, 1935 (Nematoda, Filariidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaine, v. 28 (2), Apr. 10, p. 164. [Issued Mar. 25] [W^a.]

1936 h.—Report on helminthology <Ann. Rep. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. (1935-36), pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

1936 i.—Scientific results of an expedition to rain forest regions in Eastern Africa. VI. Nematoda <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 79 (6), Nov., pp. 339–366, illus. [W^a.]

1937 a.—A note on *Phacochoerostrongylus pricei* Schwartz, 1928, and on the male of *Oesophagostomum goodeyi* Daubney, 1926 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

1937 b.—On a Coenurus from the brain of a monkey <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 482–490, illus. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Three new dicrocoeliids from African Cheiroptera [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 581–585, illus. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Three new parasitic nematodes from the Belgian Congo <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (3), June 15, pp. 230–236, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Helminthic infections of man in Guatemala (*In* Shattuck, G. C. Medical survey of the Republic of Guatemala) <Publication (499) Carnegie Inst. Wash., pp. 209–219. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Newer drugs for the treatment of tapeworm infestations. Some results obtained with carbon tetrachloride, tetrachlorethylene and hexylresorcinol <N. England J. Med., v. 218 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 298–304. [W^a.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY—Continued.

1938 c.—On three species of filariid nematodes from sloths <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 421–428, pls. [Issued Mar. 31.] [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Onchocerciasis in Africa and Central America. Part III. Helminthological observations and their bearing on certain aspects of the biology of Onchocerca; On the occurrence of *Elaeophora poeli* in the African buffalo <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (1), Jan., Suppl., pp. 91–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 e.—Some parasitic worms in the helminthological collection of the Museum of comparative zoölogy. 1. Descriptions of some parasitic worms from *Solenodon paradoxus* Brandt (Insectivora). 2. A redescription of *Tetrapetalonema digitata* (Chandler, 1929) comb. nov., a filariid parasite of gibbon apes with an enumeration of its congeners. 3. *Setaria hyracis* Baylis, 1932, a synonym of *S. loveridgei* Sandground, 1928 <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 85 (2), Dec., pp. 35–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—*Cephalobus parasiticus* n. sp. and "pseudostrongyloidiasis" in *Macaca irus mordax* <Parasitology, v. 31 (1), Apr., pp. 132–137, illus. [Issued May 16] [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Creeping eruption in the Netherland East Indies caused by the invasion of the larva of *Ancylostoma braziliense* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 805–810, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1939 c.—On the occurrence of human echinostomiasis in Java. II. The discovery of an endemic focus of infection with *Echinostoma ilocanum* and the elucidation of the parasite's life cycle [Dutch summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (28), July 11, pp. 1722–1734, pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—*Gastrodiscus hominis* as a parasite of rats in Java [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—La onchocerciasis en la América Central. Parte II. Sobre la validez de las varias especies del género Onchocerca Diesing <Guatemala Méd., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 105–106 (pp. 17–18); (10), Oct., pp. 107–116 (pp. 5–14); (11), Nov., pp. 117–124; (12), Dec., pp. 17–21. [W^{m}.]

1940 c.—*Plagiorchis javensis* n. sp., a new trematode parasitic in man <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 6 (4), July–Aug., pp. 207–211, pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Coma following medication with tetrachlorethylene <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 117 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 440–441. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Studies on the detoxication of organic arsenical compounds. III. The time-factor influencing *p*-aminobenzoate protection of rats receiving lethal doses of phenyl arsonates <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 78 (2), June, pp. 209–214. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Studies on the detoxication of organic arsenical compounds. V. Additional detoxicants for pentavalent arsenicals <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 393–398. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Experimental studies of an old strain of *Trypanosoma gambiense*. I.—The enhancement of its virulence and the relationship of this phenomenon to the species of polymorphic trypanosomes of Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (3–4), Dec. pp. 293–305, pl. [W^{a}.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY; and BONNE, C.

1940 a.—*Echinostoma lindoensis* n. sp., a new parasite of man in the Celebes with an account of its life history and epidemiology <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 20 (4), July, pp. 511–535, pls. [W^{a}.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY; and HAMILTON, CHARLES R.

1943 a.—Studies on the detoxication of organic arsenical compounds. I. Detoxication by means of *p*-aminobenzoic acid of certain pentavalent arsenical drugs given in massive doses to rats <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 78 (2), June, pp. 109–114. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Studies on the detoxication of organic arsenical compounds. IV. The protective action of *p*-aminobenzoic acid against lethal doses of neoarsphenamine without inhibition of trypanocidal potency <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 28 (15), Dec., pp. 1821–1827, illus. [W^{a}.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY; and SOEWADJI, PRAWIROHARDJO.

1939 a.—On the occurrence of human echinostomiasis in Java. Preliminary report [Dutch summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (24), June 13, pp. 1497–1503, pl. [W^{m}.]

SANDHOLZER, LESLIE ADRIAN [1903–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Techn., U. S. Dept. Interior]; and LINDQUIST, ARTHUR W.

1945 a.—Preliminary report on the use of DDT as an insecticide in the fishery industries <Fish. Leaflet (146) Fish and Wildlife Serv., U. S. Dept. Int., Oct., 7 pp. [W^{f}.]

SANDHOLZER, LESLIE ADRIAN; NOSTRAND, THOMAS; and YOUNG, LEO.

1945 a.—Studies of an ichthyosporidian-like parasite of oceanpout (*Zoarces anguillaris*) <Special Scient. Rep. (31), U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., 12 pp., pls. [W^{f}.]

SANDIAS, ANDREA. *See* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; and Sandias, Andrea.

SANDICCHI, GIOVANNI. [Dott., Ist. Malariol.] [*See also* Raffaela, Giulio; and Sandicchi, Giovanni]

1937 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della biologia degli sporozoiti degli ematozoi malarici [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 16, n. s., v. 12 (2), Sez. 1, pp. 111–122. [W^{a}.]

SANDIE, JOHN GRAY; and PADLEY, GEORGE.

1849 a.—On Entozoa found in the lungs of a sheep <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (20), 2 s., v. 4, Aug., pp. 102–104, pl. 5 B, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1850 a.—Ueber Entozoen welche in der Lunge eines Schafes gefunden wurden [Transl. of 1849 a] <Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.- u. Heilk. (124), Abt. Zool., v. 1 (31), pl. 8, figs. 13–22; (126), Abt. Zool., v. 1 (32), June, pp. 183–184. [Binder's title gives: 6.1] [W^{c}.]

SANDIG. [Tierarzt, Tharandt]

1903 a.—Echinokokkenwirkung <Emp. Fleischbeschauer, v. 15 (21), 1 Nov., p. 189, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

(1906 a).—[?] <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau (19), 1 Oct., pp. 322–323.

1906 b.—Die Bedeutung der tierischen Parasiten als Krankheitsursache für ihren Wirt <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 254–257. [Ch^{c}.]

1907 a.—Recherche des douves du foie chez le boeuf [Abstract of 1906 a] <Hyg. Viande et Lait, v. 1 (4), 10 Avril, pp. 160–161. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Ungewöhnlicher Sitz von Echinokokken <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (7), Apr. 1, p. 106, illus. [Ch^{c}.]

SANDIG—Continued.

1910 a.—Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen gelegentlich der Beanstandung eines finnigen Rindes <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 6–7. [Ch^c.]

1924 a.—Intrauterine Invasion eines Kalbes. *Cysticercus inermis* <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (3), Jan. 20, p. 34. [W^a.]

(1925 a).—Pathologisch verkalkte Trichinen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 26, pp. 2–3.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Geb. Vet.-Med. (1925), v. 45, p. 350. [W^a.]

SANDINI, UMBERTO.

1921 a.—Un caso di dissenteria amebica guarito coll' emetina <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 42, pt. 2 (60), 28 Luglio, p. 708. [W^m.]

SANDLER, ARON. [Dr., Breslau]

1905 a.—Trichocephaliasis mit tödlichem Ausgang <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 95–98. [W^a, W^m.]

SANDLER, ISADORE LEWIS. [1903–] [M.D., Asst. Prof. Georgetown Univ. School Med.]

1938 a.—Creeping eruption: Report of two cases and brief review of literature <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 245–247, illus. [W^a.]

SANDLER, R. [M.D., Rehovoth-Tel-Aviv, Palestine]

1943 a.—Acute giardiasis [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 25 (6), Sept. 15, p. 110. [W^m.]

1948 a.—The symptomatology of chronic amoebiasis (before and following treatment) <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 122–127. [W^a.]

SANDLER, RAPHAEL.

1949 a.—Acute amebic dysentery <Am. J. Digest Dis., v. 16 (7), July, pp. 257–260. [W^a.]

SANDLES, A. P. [Secretary]; and Fischer, Paul.

1910 a.—Eighth annual report of the State board of live stock commissioners of Ohio (1908–09). 39 pp., 1 pl., maps. Springfield, Ohio. [W^c.]

SANDLIN, V. L. "Red".

1946 a.—Brethern, let us spray! <Cattleman, v. 32 (12), May, p. 48. [W^a.]

SANDMANN.

1913 a.—Zystizerkus im Glaskörper [Demonstration with remarks before Med. Gesellsch. Magdeb., 24 Apr.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (32), 12 Aug., p. 1801. [W^a.]

SANDNER, KARL. [Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1928 a.—Katzenräude biem Hund <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 15 (18), 10 Dez., pp. 837–839, 1 fig. [W^a.]

SANDON, H. [M.A., Ph.D., Dept. Zool., Univ. Cape Town]

1932 a.—The food of protozoa. A reference book for the use in studies of the physiology, ecology and behaviour of the protozoa. 187 pp. Cairo. (Publications of the Faculty of Science, Egyptian University, no. 1.) [W^a.]

1938 a.—Occurrence of Zelleriella, an opalinid ciliate, in South Africa [Letter to editor dated May 4] <Nature, London (3582), v. 141, June 25, pp. 1143–1144, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Studies on South African endozoic ciliates. I. *Paranyctotherus* (*Balantidium*) *kirbyi* (Rodriquez [sic]) emend. gen nov. from the rectum of the clawed toad *Xenopus laevis* <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 116–127, pls. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Studies on South African endozoic ciliates. II. *Meistoma georhychi* gen. nov., sp. nov., from the caecum of the *Georhychus capensis* <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 128–133, pls. [W^m.]

SANDOR. [Dr.]

1896 a.—*Cysticercus subconjunctivalis* bulbi <Szemészet (1), Mar. 1, p. 5. [W^m.]

SANDOR, H.

(1937 a).—Skin diseases and leather defects <Magy. Timar, p. 89.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Internat. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem., v. 22 (11), Nov., p. 524. [W^a.]

SANDOSHAM, A. A. [L. M. S., Dept. Biol., King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore]

1934 a.—The treatment of intestinal helminthic infestation; a review <Malayan Med. J., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 55–64. [W^m.]

1949 a.—A case of human gnathostomiasis in Malaya <J. Helminth., v. 23 (1–2), pp. 71–72, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Some species of Enterobius from primates [Abstract of report read Nov. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (4), Jan., pp. 352–354. [W^a.]

SANDOVAL AMORÓS, R. J. [Murcia]

(1927 a).—Pseudotyphoid from Ascaris <Arch. Españ. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 10, May, p. 267.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 89 (10), Sept. 3, p. 831. [W^a.]

SANDOVAL LANDAZURI, ALBERTO.

1945 a.—Hidrogenación catalitica de quinonas <Bol. Inst. Quím. Univ. México, v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 26–49. [W^m.]

SANDOZ, LOUIS A. [M. D., South Bend]

1939 a.—Scabies, body lice, and ticks <J. Indiana State Med. Ass., v. 32 (6), June 1, pp. 308–311. [W^m.]

SANDRI, E. GIULIO.

1867 a.—Sull' idrofobia, fissandone specialmente la causa e additandone l'opportuno riparo <Mem. R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti, v. 13, pt. 2, pp. 273–327. [W^c.]

1867 b.—Sul parassitismo e sua relazione coll' igiene <Ibidem, pp. 517–599. [W^c.]

1867 c.—Idem. Reprint. 85 pp. Venezia. [W^m.]

1874 a.—Protorganismi che appajono dopo morte non provano ciò che avvenga durante la vita <Mem. R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti, v. 18, pp. 239–252. [W^m, W^c.]

SANDRI, O. [Dr., Firenze]

1906 a.—Un caso di echinococco multiplo del cervello <Riv. Patol. Nerv., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 61–72, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

DE SANDRO, DOMENICO. [Dott., R. Univ. Napoli]

1909 a.—Ritenzione, localizzazione, fissazione della chinina nei diversi organi. Ricerche sperimentali. Prima serie <Riforma Med., v. 25 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 1233–1236. [W^m.]

1912 a.—La deviazione del complemento nell' echinococcosi fatta anche col sistema emolitico di L. Ferrannini <Riforma Med., v. 28 (12), 23 Mar., pp. 313–319. [W^m.]

SANDS, H. B. [Dr.]

1861 a.—Hydatid cyst; *Echinococcus hominis* [Demonstration before N. Y. Path. Soc., Apr. 10] <Am. Med. Times, n. s., v. 2 (23), June 8, p. 376. [W^m, W^c.]

SANDSTEDT, H.

1948 a.—De vanligaste svinsjukdomarna i Sverige och åtgärder mot dem <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 54 (9), Sept., pp. 312–324. [W^a.]

SANDSTEN, EMIL PETER. [1868–] [Director]

1933 a.—Coccidiosis in cattle <46. Ann. Rep. Colorado Agric. Exper. Station (1932–33), p. 21. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Anaplasmosis <47. Ann. Rep. Colorado Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), p. 27. [W^a.]

SANDSTEN, EMIL PETER—Continued.

1934 b.—Coccidiosis <47. Ann. Rep. Colorado Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), p. 25. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Pathology and bacteriology <48. Ann. Rep. Colorado Agric. Exper. Station (1934–35), pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Sheep problems studied <50. Ann. Rep. Colorado Agric. Exper. Station (1936–37), p. 43 [W^a.]

1939 a.—Animal pathology <52. Ann. Rep. Colorado Agric. Exper. Station (1938–39), pp. 42–45. [W^a.]

SANDULLI, G. [Capt. Med. N. R. Marina]

1904 a.—Il *Mixococcidium stegomyiæ*, parassita della febbre gialla <Ann. Med. Nav., an. 10, v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 408–411. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Epidemia di febbre emoglobinurica da malaria a Daiquiri (Cuba) <Ibidem, pp. 411–413. [W^m.]

1904 c.—La scomparsa della febbre gialla dalla città di Avana (Cuba), dovuta non alle misure igieniche, ma alla campagna intrapresa contro la *Stegomyia fasciata*, dimonstrata con dati statistici <Ibidem, pp. 413–415. [W^m.]

SANDVOSS, AUGUST HEINRICH WILHELM. [1880– .]

1907 a.—Ungewöhnliche Lokalisationen des Echinococcus. (Vorderarmmuskeln, Schilddrüse, Gallenblase und Niere.) Diss. 29 pp., 1 leaf. Marburg. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Ungewöhnliche Lokalisation des Echinokokkus [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19–21), 12 Juni, p. 680. [W^a, W^m.]

SANDWEISS, DAVID J. [M.D., Detroit]; and SUGARMAN, MARCUS H.

1947 a.—Fish tapeworm infestation due to sampling of "gefülte" fish or its soup before adequate cooking. Report of eleven cases with a discussion on the epidemiology of the disease <J. Michigan Med. Soc., v. 46 (10), Oct., pp. 1156–1164. [W^m.]

SANGIORGIO, GIUSEPPE. [Dott.]

1911 a.—Sulla presenza di forme di Leishmania nella pulce (*Pulex serraticeps*) dei cani randagi di Catania <Gazz. Med. Lomb., v. 70 (28), July 10, pp. 274–275. [W^m.]

SANDWITH, FLEMING MANT. [1853–1918] [M. D., F. R. C. P., Prof., Med., Cairo]

1894 a.—Observations on four hundred cases of anchylostomiasis <Lancet, London (3692), v. 1, June 2, pp. 1362–1368. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. London. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Pellagra in Egypt. <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 1 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 63–70. [W^m.]

1898 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, p. 881. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 a.—A case of *Distoma heterophyes* in a living patient <Lancet, London (3970), v. 2, Sept. 30, p. 888. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 a.—Pellagra in Egypt [Abstract of 1898 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 4 (1), pp. 55–56. [W^m.]

1901 a.—Note on the entrance of Ankylostoma embryos into the human body by means of the skin <Brit. Med. J. (2124), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 690–691. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 4 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 319–321. [W^m.]

1901 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Ibidem (16), Aug. 1, pp. 257–258. [W^m.]

1901 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1901 a] <Phila. Med. J. (197), v. 8 (14), Oct. 5, p. 548. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SANDWITH, FLEMING MANT—Continued.

1902 a.—[Discussion on dysentery. 10] <Brit. Med. J. (2177), v. 2, Sept. 20, p. 852. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 b.—Proof that Ankylostoma larvae can enter the skin <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 380–381. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (5), Jan. 31, p. 340. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 b.—Infección de anquilostomiasis por la piel [Abstract of 1902 b] <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 4 (1), Enero, p. 14. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—How to prevent the spread of pellagra in Egypt <Lancet, London, (4150), v. 164, v. 1 (11), Mar. 14, p. 723. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (4), 22 Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 32. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—Relapsing fever in Egypt <Practitioner, London (431), v. 72 (5), May, pp. 653–667. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Bilharziosis <Ibidem (436), v. 73 (4), Oct., pp. 460–477, pls. 25–27. [W^m.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, p. 360. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Die Bilharzia-Erkrankung [Abstract of 1904 b] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (49), 6 Dec., p. 2200. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 e.—Infectious jaundice <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 257–258. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 f.—Have ankylostomiasis patients any peculiar markings on their tongues? <Ibidem, p. 247. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 182. [W^m.]

1905 b.—The medical diseases of Egypt. Part 1. vi pp., 1 l., 316 pp., 3 figs., 3 pls., 1 chart. London. [W^m.]

1905 c.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* [Letter to editors dated Jan. 12] <Lancet, London (4248), v. 168, v. 1 (4), Jan. 28, p. 255. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 d.—The *Leptus autumnalis* [Letter to editors dated Dec. 27] <Ibidem (4296), v. 169, v. 2 (27), Dec. 30, p. 1952. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 a.—Relapsing fever in Egypt [Abstract of 1904 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1904), v. 20, p. 82. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Bilharziosis in South Africa [Letter to editor dated Jan. 7] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 217. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—[Discussion of Sambon, L. W., 1908 f] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 44, 45. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—[Deficiency of knowledge with regard to amebae] [Discussion of report before Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Ibidem (16), Aug. 15, p. 259. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Idem <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1972), v. 74 (8), Aug. 22, p. 343. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1908 d.—[Preference of β-naphthol in the treatment of ankylostomiasis] [Abstract of report before 76. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., July 30] <Lancet, London (4436), v. 175, v. 2 (10). Sept. 5, p. 741. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 e.—[Small exhibit of Bilharziasis preparations.] [Abstract] <Ibidem (4449), v. 175, v. 2 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 1671–1672. [W^a, W^m.]

(1908 f).—Sleeping sickness <Hospital, London, v. 45, p. 85 [W^m.]

SANDWITH, FLEMING MANT—Continued.

1908 g.—[Tropical abscess of liver] [Abstract of discussion before 76. Ann Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July] <Brit. Med. J. (2495), v. 2, Oct. 24, p. 1253. [Wᵃ., Wᵐ.]

1909 a.—Japanese river or flood fever <Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston), v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 355–357. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1909 b.—Bilharziasis <Ibidem, pp. 864–883, figs. 162–167 [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

[1909 c].—Description of bilharziasis specimens [Abstract] <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London (1908–9), v. 2 (2), pp. 51–58. [Ur.]

[1909 d].—"Jedda ulcer" and the non-identity of Nile boils with oriental sore <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London (1908–9), v. 2 (3), pp. 142–144. [Ur.]

1910 a.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* <Tr. Med. Soc. London, v. 33, pp. 281–283. [Wᵐ.]

1912 a.—Cattle trypanosomiasis and the early history of sleeping sickness <Med. Press and Circ., v. 144, n. s., v. 93 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 349–353. [Wᵐ.]

1912 b.—The later history of sleeping sickness <Med. Press and Circ., v. 144, n. s., v. 93 (15), Apr. 10, pp. 374–379. [Wᵐ.]

1912 c.—What we know to-day about sleeping sickness <Med. Press and Circ., v. 144, n. s., v. 93 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 402–407. [Wᵐ.]

1914 a.—The Lettsomian lectures on dysentery <Lancet, London (4750), v. 187, v. 2 (11), Sept. 12, pp. 683–687; (4751), (12), Sept. 19, pp. 731–736. [Wᵃ.]

SANDY, FRANK. [M.B., Ch. B., Roy. Army Med. Corps] *See* Whitelaw, James Charles Graham; and Sandy, Frank.

SANDYS, CYNTHIA. [B.M., B. Ch., Late Resident Med. Off., S. E. Hosp. Children, Sydenham]

1942 a.—A new treatment for scabies. (Symposium no. 2, 1942, on common skin diseases in war time) <Med. Press and Circ. (5374), May 16, pp. 298–300. [Wᵐ.]

1942 b.—Scabies and army blankets <Brit. Med. J. (4242), Apr. 25, p. 540. [Wᵃ.]

SANER, J. G. [Dr.]

1919 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver <Med. J. South Africa, v. 15 (4), Nov., p. 87. [Wᵃ.]

SANER, JAMES. [Surg., F. M. S.]

1812 a.—[Cases illustrating the effects of oil of turpentine in expelling the tape-worm]. Cases VI–VII <Tr. Med. Soc. London, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 224–227. [Wᵐ.]

SANER, R. G. [Med. Lab. Serv., South African Med. Corps] *See* Harris, L. C.; and Saner, R. G.

SANFELICE, FRANCESCO. [Prof., Hyg. Inst., Univ. Cagliari] [*See also* Celli, Angelo; and Sanfelice, Francesco]

1895 a.—Ueber eine für Tiere pathogene Sprosspilzart und über die morphologische Uebereinstimmung, welche sie bei ihrem Vorkommen in den Geweben mit den vermeintlichen Krebscoccidien zeigt. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (4), 31 Jan., pp. 113–118. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 5 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 662–663. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1895 c.—Ueber die pathogene Wirkung der Sprosspilze. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der bössartigen Geschwülste. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (18–19), 21 Mai, pp. 625–634. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1895 d.—Ueber einige Infectionskrankheiten der Hausthiere in Sardinien. Zoopathologische Untersuchungen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 20 (1), 29 Mai, pp. 1–30, pls. 1–3. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SANFELICE, FRANCESCO—Continued.

1895 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (2–3), 27 Juli, pp. 70–71. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1895 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 d] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (3), Dec., p. 51. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1896 a.—Sarcosporidien in den Muskelfasern der Zunge von Rindern und Schafen. [Abstract of 1895 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (20–21), 15 Nov., p. 754. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1901 a.—Inclusioni cellulari degenerazioni cellulari e parassiti endocellulari dei tumori maligni <Riforma Med., an. 17 (236), v. 4 (11), pp. 124–127; (237), v. 4 (12), pp. 134–137. [Wᵐ.]

1902 a.—Cancer parasites and cellular inclusions [Abstract of 1901 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1631), v. 61 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 217–218. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1902 b.—Zelleinschlüsse, Zellentartungen und endocelluläre Parasiten bei bösartigen Geschwülsten [Transl. of 1901 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 31 (6), 3 März, pp. 254–267, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–27. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 13 (7), 1 Apr., p. 359. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1915 a.—Die Negrischen Körperchen bei einigen Winterschlaf haltenden Tieren und ihre Beziehungen zu den Negrischen Körperchen bei Tieren ohne Winterschlaf <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 79 (3), 1 März, pp. 452–491, pls. 2–5. [Wᵃ.]

1916 a.—La genesi delle inclusioni cellulari (clamidozoi) in alcuni processi patologici <Ann. Ig., v. 26 (2), 29 Feb., pp. 65–76, pl. 1, figs. 1–35; (3), 31 Mar., pp. 153–166, pl. 2, figs. 1–39; (4), 30 Apr., pp. 234–248.

1916 b.—La riproduzione sperimentale dei corpi inclusi (clamidozoi) del cimurro <Ann. Ig., v. 26 (11), 30 Nov., pp. 691–704. [Wᵃ.]

SANFELICE, FRANCESCO; and LOI, LODOVICO.

1895 a.—Sulla etiologia della ematinuria dei bovini in Sardegna <Mod. Zooiatro, v. 6 (18), 25 Sett., pp. 344–352, 1 pl., figs. 1–34. [Wᵐ.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (8), 28 Feb., pp. 295–296. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1896 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Bilharzia crassa* Sonsino in der Leber von Rindern in Sardinien. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Ibidem, v. 20 (8–9), 12 Sept., pp. 305–307. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1897 a.—Di alcune infezioni del bestiame studiate in Sardegna nel quadriennio 1892–1896. 48 pp. Cagliari. [Wᵐ.]

SANFILE, VINCENZINO. [Dott.] *See* Zavagli, Vittorio; and Sanfile, Vincenzino.

SANFILIPPO, EMANUELE. [Dr. Ist. Patol. Med. Dimostr. R. Univ. Catania]

1921 a.—L'amebiasi in Sicilia <Studium, Napoli, v. 11 (12), Dec. 20, pp. 378–380. [Wᵐ.]

1921 b.—Appendiciti e pseudo-appendiciti di origine amebica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 28 (51), Dec. 19, pp. 1715–1719. [Wᵐ.]

1929 a.—Ancora sulle sindromi appendicolari di origine amebica <Riforma Med., v. 45 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 525–527. [Wᵐ.]

1929 b.—Leishmaniosi viscerale nell' adulto <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 50 (17), 28 Apr., pp. 547–550. [Wᵐ.]

SANFILIPPO, GIUSEPPE. [Dott., Aiuto Ist. Materia Med. R. Univ. Catania]

1931 a.—Sul potere antielmintico dei semi di zucca <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an 9, v. 6 (6), Giugno, pp. 490–493. [W^a.]

SANFORD, ARTHUR HAWLEY. [1882–] [A.M., M.D., Prof. Clin. Path., Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota] [*See also* Logan, Archibald Hodge; and Sanford, Arthur Hawley; *and* Todd, James Campbell; and Sanford, Arthur Hawley]

1914 a.—Intestinal parasites of Minnesota <Journal-Lancet, v. 34 (12), June 15, pp. 335–338, illus. [W^m.]

1916 a.—The geographic distribution of amebiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (26), Dec. 23, pp. 1923–1926, map. [W^a.]

1917 a.—La distribution géographique de l'amibiase [Transl. of 1916 a] <Bull. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 9 (2), Fév., pp. 202–209. [W^a.]

SANFORD, ARTHUR HAWLEY; and NEW, GORDON B.

1916 a.—The relation of amoebiasis to pyorrhoea alveolaris <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 27–33, illus. [W^m.]

SANFORD, L. L.

1941 a.—Wood ticks and disease <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 19 (5), May, pp. 375, 421. [W^a.]

SANFORD, MARY F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California] *See* Light, Sol Felty; and Sanford, Mary F.

SANFORD, S. N. [Granville, Ohio]

1856 a.—On some points in the history of Gordius <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. (7. Meet., Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1853), p. 250 [W^a, W^c.]

SANFORD, SHELTON P. [M.D., U. S. Marine Hosp., Savannah]

1935 a.—Hookworm disease as focus of infection <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 365–369. [W^m.]

SANFUENTES, ALFRED VELASCO. *See* Velasco Sanfuentes, Alfredo.

SANG, JAMES HENDERSON. [Dept. Zool., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen]

1938 a.—The antiproteolytic enzyme of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* <Parasitology, v. 30 (2), June, pp. 141–155. [Issued July 8] [W^a.]

SANGALLI, GIACOMO. [Prof., Univ. Pavia]

1852 a.—Storia di due casi di cisticerchi del cervello nell' uomo, con osservazioni fisio-patologiche <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (426), v. 142, 4. s., v. 6, Dic., pp. 449–469. [W^m.]

1858 a.—Del modo con il quale nel corpo umano presentansi i cisticerchi, e della loro genesi <Ibidem (488), v. 163, 4. s., v. 27, Feb., pp. 259–276, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1866 a.—Geografia elmintologica. Anchilostoma e Trichina <Gior. Anat. e Fisiol. Patol., v. 3 (2), pp. 100–106. [W^m.]

1868 a.—Dell' echinococco del fegato <Mem. R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett., Cl. Sc. Mat. e Nat., v. 11, 3. s., v. 2 (1) [3. Mem.], 12 pp., figs. [W^m, W^c.]

1874 a.—Cellule e parassiti in patologia. (Sunto dell' autore) <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 17 (25), 20 Giugno, pp. 194–197. [W^m.]

1874 b.—Idem <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic., 2. s., v. 7 (10), 21 Maggio, pp. 402–408. [W^m, W^c.]

1877 a.—Sopra alcuni punti controversi di elmintologia <Mem. R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett., Cl. Sc. Mat. e Nat., v. 13, 3. s., v. 4, pp. 349–361, 2 figs. [W^m, W^c.]

1878 a.—Perforation de l'intestin grêle intact par des ascarides durant la vie du malade

SANGALLI, GIACOMO—Continued.

<Cong. Période. Internat. Sc. Méd. C.-R. (1877), 5. sess., pp. 247–250. [W^m].

1878 b.—Osservazioni sull' articolo del Dott. Sonsino "*Anchilostoma duodenale* in relazione all' anemia progressiva perniciosa" <Imparziale, v. 18 (12), 30 giugno, pp. 364–369; (13), 15 Luglio, pp. 392–398. [W^m.] [*See* Sonsino, Prospero, 1878 a]

1878 c.—Contro osservazioni alle osservazioni del Prof. Pavesi alla lettura del Prof. Maggi [Anchilostoma] <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic., 2. s., v. 11, pp. 438–439. [W^m, W^c.]

1878 d.—Annotazioni critiche sull' *Anchilostoma duodenale* <Ibidem, pp. 460–467. [W^m, W^c.]

1878 e.—Sull'*Anchilostoma duodenale* <Imparziale, v. 18 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 609–618. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Di un nuovo fatto attestante l'attitudine degli ascaridi a perforare membrane inalteratе dentro l'addome <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 18–24. [W^m, W^c.]

1884 a.—Cellule e parassiti in patologia <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 635–645; 665–679. [W^m, W^c.]

1886 a.—[Communicazione preventiva sopra un caso de otto tenie mediocannellate nel cadavere di una vecchia a 68 anni] <Ibidem, v. 19, pp. 612–613. [W^m, W^c.]

1890 a.—Note elmintologiche. Ciste da echinococco del rene sinistro di straordinaria grandezza. Pseudo-strongili nel rene sinistro d' altro uomo adulto <Ibidem, v. 23, pp. 270–280. [W^m, W^c.]

1890 b.—Idem <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., v. 50, 9. s., v. 3 (14), 5 Apr., pp. 131–135. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Echinococchi, larve d'Oestrus, grosse corna nell' uomo <Gazz. Med. Lomb., v. 53 (35), Sept., pp. 423–424. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Voluminosi cistomi del fegato e dei reni un adulto, simulanti echinococchi moltiloculari <Atti 11. Cong. Med. Internaz. (Roma, Mar. 29–Apr. 5), v. 2, Patol. Gen. ed Anat. Patol., pp. 178–185, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Fenomeni morbosi, quando letali, quando mancanti od insignificanti nell sviluppo di cisticerchi pure in visceri di prima importanza per l' uomo <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic., 2. s., v. 30, pp. 1016–1030. [W^m, W^c.]

DE SANGALLO, PETRO PAULO.

1712 a.—Experimenta circa culicum generationem <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios., centur. 1–2, app., pp. 220–232, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^m, W^c.]

SANGER, E. F. [Dr., Bangor]

1873 a.—[Report of a case in which a peculiar parasite was found under the skin of a man] <Tr. Maine Med. Ass., v. 4 (3), p. 369. [W^m.]

SANGIORGI, ALESSANDRO.

1933 a.—Sulla presenza di plasmodi pigmentati negli uccelli [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 662–670, illus. [W^m.]

SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE. [1884–] [Prof.] [*For biography and port. see* Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (1), Jan. 1, 1933, pp. 71–73] [Y^{am}.] [*See also* Fontana, Arturo; and Sangiorgi, Giuseppe]

1910 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Uebertragung der Protozoen-Blutparasiten durch *Cimex lectularius* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 57 (1), 17 Dec., pp. 81–84. [W^a.]

SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1910 b.—Sulla possibilità della trasmissione dei protozoi, parassiti del sangue, per mezzo del *Cimex lectularius* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 73, s. 4., v. 16, pp. 228–232. [Wm.]

1910 c.—Sulla fine struttura dei tripanosomi <Pathologica (45), v. 2, Sept. 15, pp. 435–436. [Wm.]

1910 d.—Sulla possibilità della trasmissione dei protozoi parassiti del sangue per mezzo del *Cimex lectularius* <Pathologica (45), v. 2, Aug. 15, pp. 383–385. [Wm.]

1911 a.—Ancora sulla presenza di forme di Leishmania nel *Pulex serraticeps* <Pathologica (56), v. 3, 1 Mar., pp. 89–90, figs. 1–10. [Wm.]

1911 b.—Ancora sulla presenza di forme di Leishmania nel *Pulex serraticeps* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 73, s. 4, v. 17, part 2, pp. 26–28. [Wm.]

1911 c.—Beitrag zum Studium eines Coccidiums (*Klossiella muris*). Kritische und experimentelle Studie <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 60 (6), 21 Oct., pp. 523–526. [Ws.]

1911 d.—Contributo allo studio di un coccidio *Klossiella muris* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 73, s. 4., v. 17, part 2, pp. 164–168. [Wm.]

1911 e.—Contributo allo studio di un coccidio [*Klossiella muris*]. Nota critica e sperimentale <Pathologica (64), v. 3, 1 Luglio, pp. 317–319. [Wm.]

1911 f.—Leishmaniosi spontanea dei cani a Torino <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 73, s. 4, v. 17, Part 2, pp. 331–333. [Wm.]

1911 g.—A proposito dell'articolo del Dr. Franchini "La *Leishmania donovani* può vivere e svilupparsi nell'intestino dell'anopheles" [Letter to editor dated Nov.] <Pathologica (74), v. 3, Dec. 1, pp. 691–692. [Wm.]

1911 h.—Sulla presenza di forme di *Leishmania infantum* (Nicolle) nella pulce (*Pulex serraticeps*) dei cani randagi di Catania <Pathologica (53), v. 3, 15 Genn., pp. 23–24, 1 fig. [Wm.]

1911 i.—Sulla presenza di forme di Leishmania nella pulce (*Pulex serraticeps*) dei cani randagi di Catania <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 73, s. 4., v. 17, part 2, pp. 3–5. [Wm.]

1911 j.—Trasmissione naturale della leishmaniosi da cane a cane, per mezzo del *Pulex serraticeps* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 73, s. 4, v. 17, part 2, pp. 51–55. [Wm.]

1911 k.—Trasmissione naturale della leishmaniosi da cane a cane per mezzo della *Pulex serraticeps* <Pathologica (61), v. 3, 15 Mag., pp. 231–233. [Wm.]

1912 a.—*Leucocytogregarina musculi* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 75, v. 144, 4. s., v. 18, pt. 2: Mem. Orig. (4–5), Apr.–Mag. pp. 121–130. [Issued 26 Luglio] [Wm.]

1912 b.—*Leucocytogregarina musculi* <Pathologica (88), v. 4, 1 Luglio, pp. 380–383. [Wm.]

1912 c.—*Leucocytogregarina musculi* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 66 (2–4), 19 Sept., pp. 287–293, 1 pl., figs. 1–18. [Ws.]

1913 a.—Un nuovo parassita del *Mus musculus* (*In* Atti 8. Riunione Soc. Ital. Patol., Pisa, 25–27 Marzo) <Sperimentale, Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., v. 67 (4), Suppl., pp. 194–195. [Issued 5 Set.] [Wm.]

1913 b.—Un nuovo protozoo parassita del *Mus musculus* <Pathologica (110), v. 5, 1 Giugno, pp. 323–325, figs. 1–12. [Wm.]

SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1913 c.—Spirochetosi della cavia <Pathologica (113), v. 5, 15 Luglio, pp. 428–430, 3 figs. [Wm.]

1914 a.—*Leucocytogregarina cuniculi* n. sp. <Pathologica (125), v. 6, Jan. 15, pp. 49–50, illus. [Wm.]

1914 b.—*Leucocytogregarina cuniculi* n. sp. <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 77, 4. s., v. 20 (1), pt. 2, Gen.-Feb., pp. 25–29. [Issued 30 Apr.] [Wm.]

1915 a.—Reperto di "corpi anaplasmasimili" nel sangue dell' uomo e degli animali. (A proposito della natura dei cosidetti "anaplasmi") <Pathologica (149), v. 7, Jan. 15, pp. 27–29. [Wm.]

1915 b.—Sulla natura dei cosidetti "corpi di Kurloff" <Pathologica (158), v. 7, June 1, pp. 263–266. [Wm.]

1915 c.—*Toxoplasma ratti* n. sp. <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 77, 4. s., v. 20 (11–12), pt. 2, Nov.-Dic. 1914, pp. 383–385. [Issued 4 Mar.] [Wm.]

1915 d.—*Toxoplasma ratti* n. sp. <Pathologica (161), v. 7, July 15, pp. 345–346, illus. [Wm.]

1916 a.—Di un coccidio parassita del rene della cavia <Pathologica (175), v. 8, Feb. 15, pp. 49–53. [Wm.]

1916 b.—Lamblie e spironemacee nell' intestino umano <Pathologica (181), v. 8, May 15, pp. 162–164. [Wm.]

1916 c.—Osservazioni sulle feci dei soldati occorsi negli ospedali militari territoriali di Venezia <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 27 (9), May 1, pp. 193–197. [Wm.]

1916 d.—Osservazioni sulle feci dei soldati occorsi negli ospedali militari territoriali di Venezia <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 79, s. 4., v. 22, Part 2, pp. 177–181. [Wm.]

1916 e.—Osservazioni sulle feci dei soldati ricoverati negli ospedali militari territoriali di Venezia <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 64 (4), pp. 278–281. [Wm.]

1917 a.—A proposito di alguni reperti sbgnalati [sic] in recenti ricerchr [sic] sull' ittero epidemico (spirocheto-ittero-emorragica) [Letter dated Sett.] <Pathologica (214), v. 9, 15 Ott., p. 280. [Wm.]

1917 b.—Flagellati nell' intestino umano <Pathologica (208), v. 9, 15 Luglio, pp. 193–196, figs. 1–7, 1–8. [Wm.]

1917 c.—Sulla cultura in vitro degli spironemi dell' intestino umano <Pathologica (198), v. 9, 15 Feb., pp. 61–62. [Wm.]

1917 d.—Sugli spironemi dell' intestino umano coltivati in vitro <Pathologica (211), v. 9, 1 Sett., pp. 229–230, 1 fig. [Wm.]

1918 a.—Coccidiosi renale ed intestinale nell'uomo da *Isospora bigemina* <Pathologica (225), v. 10, Apr. 1, pp. 73–75, illus. [Wm.]

1918 b.—La colorazione vitale per la dimostrazione delle cisti dell' *Entameba coli* e dell' *Entameba dissenterica* <Pathologica (219), v. 10, Jan. 1, pp. 9–10. [Wm.]

1918 c.—Dissenterie da flagellati <Pathologica (231), v. 10, July 1, pp. 133–136. [Wm.]

1918 d.—Sulla cultura in vitro dei protozoi dell' intestino umano <Pathologica (240), v. 10, Nov. 15, pp. 255–258. [Wm.]

1919 a.—Balantidiosi e balantidii in Albania <Pathologica (244), v. 11, 15 Genn., pp. 35–37, figs. I–III. [Wm.]

1919 b.—Dissenterie in Albania <Pathologica (249), v. 11, Apr. 1, pp. 141–144. [Wm.]

SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1919 c.—Rilievi fatti durante la campagna antidissenterica 1918 in Albania sulla microfauna intestinale di 2000 soldati <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 67, pp. 939–944. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Di un flagellato dell'intestino umano (*Pirobodo intestinalis* n. sottog. e sp.) <Pathologica (317), v. 14, Feb. 1, pp. 69–71, illus. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Sulla presunta esistenza del genere Haemotricomonas <Ann. Ig., v. 32 (12), Dic., pp. 941–945. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Protozoi patogeni per l'uomo e per gli animali (*In* Foà, Pio. Trattato di anatomia patologica per medici e studenti. Anatomia patologica generale (8–9), pp. 81–149, illus., pls.) [Ch^{u}.]

1925 a.—Encephalitozoon, Klossiella e questioni affini. Nota critica <Pathologica (399), v. 17, 1 Luglio, pp. 360–361. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Pluralità del virus donovanico? [German and English summaries] <Pathologica (546), v. 29, Apr. 15, pp. 140–142. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Forme rare di protozoi intestinali nelle Puglie [German and English summaries] <Pathologica (564), v. 30, pp. 421–422. [W^{m}.]

SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE; and FROSINI, D.

1940 a.—Di un principio emolitico "Cimicina" nella saliva del *Cimex lectularius* <Boil. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 576–579. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Di un principio emolitico ("cimicina") nella saliva del *Cimex lectularius* [German and English summaries] <Pathologica (583), v. 32, May, pp. 189–191. [W^{m}.]

SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE; and PAPPALARDO, CONCETTO.

1929 a.—Tricomonosi intestinale a Catania <Pathologica (458), v. 21, Dec. 15, pp. 612–613. [W^{m}.]

SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE; and UGDULENA, G.

1916 a.—Reperto di un flagellato (*Prowazekia italica* n. sp.) nell'intestino umano <Pathologica (179), v. 8, Apr. 15, pp. 115–118. [W^{m}.]

1916 b.—Reperto di un flagellato (Prowazekia n. sp.) nell'intestino umano <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 79, s. 4., v. 22, Part 2, pp. 169–176. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Ciliati nell' intestino umano <Pathologica (195), v. 9, 1 Genn., pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

SANGIOVANNI, M.

(1901 a).—Anche un'ipotese nell' eziologia della malaria <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 22 (42), 7 Apr., pp. 440–442. [W^{m}.]

DI SANGIUSTINO, IVO.

1924 a.—Un metodo sconosciuto ma efficacissimo per liberare gli animali dalle zecche <Nuova Vet., v. 2 (7), July 15, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

SANGLÉ, BINET. *See* Binet-Sanglé.

SANGLIER, HENRY. [1898–]

1925 a.—Le traitement actuel de la dysenterie amibienne chronique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 84 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

SANGREE, ERNEST B. [M. D., Prof., Path. and Bacteriol.. Med. Dept., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tennessee]

1898 a.—*Filaria osleri* <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1451), v. 54 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 314–315, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SANGREGORIO, A. [Dr., Pavia]

1904 a.—La nicofebbrina nelle febbri da malaria <Gior. R. Soc. Ital. Ig., v. 26 (5), 31 Maggio, pp. 243–253. [W^{m}.]

SANGSTER, C. B.

1946 a.—Hookworm disease in Australian soldiers, with reports of cases <Med. J. Australia, year 33, v. 1 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 385–393. [W^{a}.]

SANGUINETI, ANIBAL A. [Inst. Tisiol. Univ. Córdoba] *See* Nuñez, Calixto Jose; and Sanguineti, Anibal A.

SANGUINETI, GASPAR.

1905 a.—La anquilostomoanemia es una enfermedad curable? <Rev. Centro Estud. Med., Buenos Aires (45), v. 4, May, pp. 153–155. [W^{m}.]

SANGUINETTI, HAROLD H. [Dr.]

1917 a.—Microscopic slide of hydatid cyst [Abstract of report before Path. Meet., Feb. 2] <West London Med. J., v. 22, p. 80. [W^{m}.]

SANGUINETTI, LUCIO V. [Dr., Inst. Gastroenterol.]

1931 a.—Tumor inflamatorio del colon de origen amebiano <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 6 (3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 558–567, illus. [Y^{am}.]

SANI, LUIGI. [1891–1930] [*For necrology and port, see* Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 53 (7), Luglio, 1930, pp. 465–470] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Lanfranchi, Alessandro; and Sani, Luigi; *and* Lanfranchi, Alessandro; Sani, Luigi; and Altara, Iginio]

1919 a.—Esistono sostanze spirocheticide nel siero normale del cane di fronte alla spirocheta del morbo di Weil? <Ann. Ig., v. 29 (2), 28 Feb., pp. 76–80. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Notes on a Haematozoa infesting the marsh tortoise <Vet. J. (527), v. 75 (5), May, pp. 175–180, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Diagnosi sperimentale del Morbo coitale maligno—reazione di Wassermann <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 43 (15–16), 15–31 Agosto, pp. 393–403. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Sull'isolamento dei tripanosomi del sangue <Ann. Ig., v. 31 (9), Sett., pp. 536–544. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Il morbo coitale maligno in Italia ed i diversi metodi di diagnosi spermentale <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (3), 16–28 Feb., pp. 87–94. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Il morbo coitale maligno in Italia ed i diversi metodi di diagnosi sperimentale <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (4), 1–31 Marzo, pp. 121–145. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Sulla rogna demodettica nel bue <Nuova Vet., v. 3 (12), 15 Dic., pp. 346–350 (pp. 18–22), figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Tripanosi naturale osservata a Milano in un cane proveniente dalla Somalia <Nuova Vet., v. 5 (9), 15 Set., pp. 209–212 (pp. 1–4). [W^{a}.]

SANI, LUIGI; and BELLUZZI, GIUSEPPE.

1922 a.—Il solfo colloidale nella terapia della rogna sarcoptica degli equini <Mod. Zooiatro, v. 33 (1), Gen., pp. 11–19. [W^{a}.]

SANI, V.; and GUARDASONI, M.

(1915 a).—Un rimedio poco costoso contro i pidocchi dei bovini <Riv. Agric. Comm., Reggio-Emilia, v. 4 (1), Jan. 1, p. 19.

1915 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 3 (5), May, p. 76. [W^{a}.]

SANIANEM, GEORGES. [1908–1938] [Vét. Adjoint à Tambacounda (Sénégal) (Alfort, 1933)] [*For necrology see* Bull. Serv. Zootech. et Epizoot. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 1 (2), Apr. 1, 1938, p. 67] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Etude sur les trypanosomiases expérimentales du chat. Thèse vét. (Paris). 87 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

SANITAS. [Transvaal]

1944 a.—The ticks remain [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 68, Sept. 20, p. 31. [W^{a}.]

SANJULIAN, G. [Dr.]
1945 a.—El tratamiento del paludismo <Sugestiones (120), v. 10, Aug., pp. 113–115. [W^m.]

SANJURJO, HUGO E. [Dr., Mendoza] *See* Mazza, Salvador; Miyara, Salomon; and Sanjurjo, Hugo E.

SANKARAN, O. K. *See* Large, David Torquil Macleod; and Sankaran, O. K.

SANKARANARAYAN, N. S. *See* Sankaranarayanan, N. S.

SANKARANARAYANAN, N. S. [G. M. V. C., Imperial Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar] [*See also* Nathani, R. C.; and Sankaranarayanan, N. S.; *and* Sreenivasan, M. K.; and Sankaranarayanan, N. S.]
1941 a.—Flies and their control in cattle farms and dairies <Indian Vet. J., v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 75–92. [W^a.]

SANKIN, S. L. [Mosk. Trop. Inst.] [*See also* Limcher, L. F.; and Sankin, S. L.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Podfâpol'skaîâ, Varvara Petrovna; Sankin, S. L.; and Limchera, L. F.]
1929 a.—Zur Methodik der Herstellung haltbarer Dauerpräparate von Eiern parasitischer Würmer <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 416–417. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Ueber eine neue Nematode beim Schafe (*Ostertagia orloffi* nov. sp.) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 117 (7–8), 28 Juli, pp. 486–489, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SANKT FRIIS. *See* Friis, Steffen Christian Julius Landkilde.

SANLORENZO, FERDINANDO. [Dott. Ist. Pat. e Clin. Med. R. Scuola Sup. Med. Vet. Torino]
1917 a.—Sulla diarrea rossa (coccidiosi intestinale) dei bovini in Piemonte <Mod. Zooiatro, Parte Scient., v. 28, ser. 5, v. 6 (10), Oct. 31, pp. 226–231; (11), Nov. 30, pp. 241–247. [W^a.]
1917 b.—Coccidiose intestinale "dysenterie rouge" du boeuf en Piémont <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (6), 13 Juin, pp. 446–447. [W^a.]

SANMARTINO, RODOLFO. [Dr., Mendoza, Argentina; Inst. Anát.-Patol. Hosp. Rudolf Virchow, Berlin]
1927 a.—La disentería causada por el *Balantidium coli*. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10] <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., sect., IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 711–738, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]
1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 195–222, figs. 1–23. [W^m.]

SANNAZZARI, PIETRO. [Dott.]
1931 a.—Cisticercosi osteo-articolare umana <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 341–359, illus. [W^m.]

SANNÉ.
1865 a.—Kyste hydatique développé dans le tissu musculaire de la cuisse gauche <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 40, Mars, pp. 214–217; rapport par Fernet, pp. 217–226. [W^m.]
1866 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1865 a, pp. 214–217] <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 39 (29), 10 Mars, p. 113. [W^m.]

SANNÉ, A. *See* Rilliet, F.; and Barthez, Ernest, 1887 a.

SANNER, A.; DESTRIBATS.; and ALBRAND.
1937 a.—Hémato-chylurie datant de dix ans chez une réunionnaise. Présence de *Wuchereria bancrofti* dans le sang <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (1), pp. 109–112. [W^a.]

SANNER, L.; and DESTRIBATS.
1938 a.—Sur un cas d'abcès amibiens multiples du foie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (4), pp. 319–322, illus. [W^a.]

SANNER, L.; and DESTRIBATS—Continued.
1938 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre à phlebotomes et des pseudo-dengues (dengue like fevers des auteurs anglais) observées à Diégo-Suarez <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 36 (3), July-Sept., pp. 609–632. [W^m.]

SANNIER, ANDRÉ. [1911–]
1937 a.—Contribution a l'étude du pouvoir acaricide des crésols. Thèse vet. (Alfort). 98 pp., illus. Paris. [W^a.]

SANNIER, FL. P.
1869 a.—Des principaux entozoaires de l'homme. Thèse. 30 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

SANO, TAKAYOSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Keio-Gijuku. Univ.] *See* Yamada, Kikuo; and Sano, Takayoshi.

SANS, J. [*See also* Fort, J.; and Sans, J.]
(1925 a).—La filariose des tendons chez le cheval. Thèse méd. vét. (Toulouse). 36 pp. Bordeaux.
1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (406), v. 34, 15 Oct., p. 572. [W^a.]

SANS, JOSÉ RIBERA. *See* Ribera y Sans, José.

SANSIN, HÉLÈNE. [Station Zool. Wimereux]
1938 a.—Remarques sur *Protunion kossmanni* Giard et Bonnier, entoniscien parasite de *Portumnus variegatus* Bell (=*Platyonichus latipes*) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 127 (10), pp. 884–886. [Issued Mar. 17] [W^a.]
1938 b.—Sur le parasitisme de *Portunion kossmanni* Giard et Bonnier (fréquence, évolution du male) chez *Portumnus variegatus* Bell <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v 127 (11), pp. 969–972, illus. [Issued Mar. 24] [W^a.]

SANSINO, P. *See* Sonsino, Prospero.

SANSOM, ARTHUR ERNEST. [1838–1907] [M.D., London]
1867 a.—On the action of the tetrachloride of carbon <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Sept. 7, pp. 206–208. [W^m.]
1878 a.—On a case of noma, in which moving bodies were observed in the blood during life <Med.-Chir. Tr., v. 61, 2. s., v. 43, pp. 1–11, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]
1893 a.—A clinical lecture on large roundworms and tape-worms in children <Clin. J., London, v. 2 (2), May 10, pp. 17–21. [W^m.]
1893 b.—A clinical lecture on thread-worms in children <Clin. J., London, v. 1, Apr. 26, pp. 413–417. [W^m.]

SANSON, ALPHONSE. *See* Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 1828 b, 1829 b, 1829–30 a, 1836 a.

SANSON, ANDRÉ. [1826–1902] [*For biography see* Railliet, A.; and Moulé, L. 1908 a, p. 691] [W^a.]
1863 a.—Notions usuelles de médécine vétérinaire. 169 pp., illus. Paris [*Bound with* Gayot, E. N. Achat du cheval] [W^c.]
1876 a.—Distomes du foie de la vache <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 30, 3. s., v. 10, p. 233. [W^a.]
1878 a.—Traité de zootechnie ou économie du bétail. v. 5: Zoologie et zootechnie spéciales ovidés ariétins et caprins, et suidés porcins. 2. éd., entièrement refaite. viii+300 pp., 43 figs. Paris. [W^m.]

SANSON, L. J. *See* Roche, Louis Charles; and Sanson, L. J.; *and* Roche, Louis Charles; Sanson, L. J.; and Lenoir, A.

SANTA, PROSPER DE PIETRA. *See* de Pietra Santa, Prosper.

SANTA ANA, MARIO.
1932 a.—Quiste hidatídico de hígado abierto por vía bronquial y curado por tratamiento medico <An. Hosp. San. Jose y Santa Adela (1931–1932), v. 3, pp. 286–288. [W^m.]

SANTA CECILIA, J.
1919 a.—Cysticercose cerebral <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 881–886, illus. [W^m.]

(1919 b).—Cysticercose cerebral <Arch. Mineiros Dermat.-Syph. v. 1 (4), Nov.

SANTA CRÛZ.
(1937 a).—Kyste à echinocoques du poumon adhérant au péricarde <Med. Contemp., Torino, v. 3 (8), p. 495.

SANTA CRUZ, JUAN ZULUETA. [1894–] [M.D., Manila] *See* Africa, Candido Macasaet; and Santa Cruz, Juan Zulueta.

SANTA CRUZ M., GENARO.
1933 a.—Contribución al estudio del hexylresorcinol, un nuevo antihelmintico como ascaricida efectivo. Tesis (Univ. Nac. Guatemala). 32 pp. [Guatemala] [W^pas.]

SANTA MARIA, L. [Dr.]
1926 a.—Contribución al estudio de la etiologia de el derrengado <Med. Vet., México, v. 1 (3–4), Julio-Agosto, pp. 18–20, 1 fig. [W^a.]

SANTA MARÍA, MANUEL DÁVALOS. *See* Dávalos Santa María, Manuel.

SANTAGOSTINO, C.
1928 a.—La piroplasmosi bovina nei dintorni di Milano <Clin. Vet., Milano an. 6, v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 123–125, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SANTAMARÍA, CÉSAR.
1949 a.—Estación de Monta de Concepción (Provincia de Chiriquí); Informes de nuestras observaciones sobre la plaga del tórzalo o gusano de monte <Rev. Agric. y Com., Panamá (92), v. 8, Apr., pp. 14–16. [W^a.]

SANTAMARÍA, JORGE MARTÍNEZ. *See* Martínez Santamaría, Jorge.

SANT'ANA, JOSÉ FIRMINO. [M.D., Lab. Escola Med. Trop. Lisboa] [*See also* Amaral Leal, J.; and Sant'Ana, José Firmino]
1911 a.—On a disease in man following tick-bites and occurring in Lourenço Marques [Abstract of notes supplied by author] <Parasitology, v. 4 (2) June, pp. 87–88. [Issued July 18] [W^a.]

1913 a.—Observações sobre as formas não flageladas do *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* nos animais de experiência e em especial no rato <Arq. Hig. e Patol. Exót., v. 4, pp. 77–105, pls. 6–8, figs. 1–78. [W^m.]

1913 b.—A tripanosomíase humana da Rhodésia. Crónica e particularidades da epidemia, no que interessa ao território português da Africa oriental <Arq. Hig. e Patol. Exót., v. 4, pp. 3–50, 1 map. [Issued 31 Out.] [W^m.]

1937 a.—Quelques considérations sur le parasitisme chez les vers <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 2045–2056. [W^a.]

SANTANA PAÉS, ANTÓNIO LADISLAU. [*See also* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; Ferreira Pinto, J.; Rebello, Frederico; and Santana Paés, António Ladislau; *and* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; Rebello, Frederico; and Santana Paés, António Ladislau; *and* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; Rebello, Frederico; Santana Paés, António Ladislau; and d'Almeida, Carlos; *and* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; Rodrigues Costa, Antonio; Rebello, Frederico; and Santana Paés, António Ladislau; *and* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; and Santana Paés, António Ladislau]

1924 a.—Sur une plasmodie du sang des chèvres <1. Cong. Med. Trop. Africa Oci-

SANTANA PAÉS, ANTÓNIO LADISLAU—Continued.
dental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho 1923), v. 4, pp. 441–442, 1 pl. (Rev. Méd. Angola, (4), Agosto, 1923). [W^a.]

DE SANT'ANA QUEIROZ, JOSÉ. [Ist. San. Pub., Lab. Malariol.]
1938 a.—Sull'azione dei medicamenti nelle varie fasi di sviluppo dei parassiti malarici [French, English, and German summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 13–21, pl. [W^a.]

SANTANELLI, LUIS. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Consideraciones sobre la peritonitis provocada por la ruptura espontanea del absceso hepático amebiano <Rev. Méd. d. Rosario, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 332–338. [W^m.]

DE SANT'ANNA, ALVARO CUMPLIDO. [Estud. Med.]
1914 a.—Historico da parasitologia no Brazil <Brazil-Med., v. 28 (31), 15 Agosto, pp. 299–301; (33), 1 Set., pp. 318–320. [W^m.]

SANT'ANNA, JOSÉ FIRMINO. [M. D.] *See* Sant'Ana, José Firmino.

SANTARNECCHI DE FRANCONY, G. [Dr., Asst., Osp. Infant. Anna Meyer, Firenze]
1915 a.—Sindromi meningee e ascaridiasi <Riv. Clin. Pediat. v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 97–109. [W^m.]

SANTASOFIA.
(1673 a).—Piccola serpe trovata in un uova di pollo nuovamente deposto [Lettera] <Gior. Letterario Abate, Nazari, v. 4, pp. 106–108.

SANTE, L. R. [M.D., St. Louis, Missouri]
1942 a.—Roentgen manifestations of adult toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 47 (6), June, pp. 825–829, illus. [W^a.]

SANTE DIASIO, JOSEPH [M.D.]; and DI BENEDETTO, CLARA F.
1934 a.—New treatment for diseases of vagina and vulva. A preliminary report <Med. Rec., New York (2520), v. 139 (9), May 2, pp. 461–462. [W^a.]

SANTE DIASIO, JOSEPH; and GANNON, JOHN R.
1942 a.—Trichinosis <Mil. Surgeon, v. 91 (2), Aug., pp. 206–208. [W^a.]

SANTE, SOLIERI. *See* Solieri, Sante.

SANTELICES DE LA MORA, A.; and COS, J. F.
(1945 a).—Estudio sobre ascaridiosis intestinal <Clin. y Lab., v. 40 (235), pp. 257–263, illus.

SANTELIZ, PEDRO A.
(1938 a).—Las estenosis rectales. Síndrome anorecto-genital. Tesis doc. Caracas.

SANTELLI, A. *See* Mattei, Charles; and Santelli, A.

SANTELLO. [Dr.]
1870 a.—[Dissezione del cadavere d'un fanciullo morto di verminazione] <Gior. Veneto Sc. Med., v. 69, 3. s., v. 13 (11–13) Ott.-Dic., pp. 348–349. [W^m.]

VAN SANTEN, R. [Adjunct-Directeur, Lab. Openbaar Slachthuis te Nijmegen]
1928 a.—Een merkwaardig geval van cysticercosis bij het rund <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 919–924, figs. 1–2; German, English and French summaries, p. 924. [W^a.]

SANTERO Y MORENO, TOMAS. [Dr., Madrid]
1872 a.—Clínica médica. 2. ed. corregida y aumentada. v. 3, 576 pp. Madrid. [W^m.]

DE SANTERRE, GALLET. *See* Gallet de Santerre.

DE SANTI, L.
1891 a.—De l'entérite chronique paludéenne ou diarrhée de Cochinchine. Essai d'interprétation de la pathologie des régions paludéennes intertropicales. 216 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

SANTIAGO, ALBERTO DE OLIVEIRA. *See* de Oliveira Santiago, Alberto.

SANTIAGO REGUEYRA, D. [Dr.]
1872 a.—Fiebres intermitentes. Oclusion intestinal é invaginacion por vérmes. Muerte. Autopsia <An. Acad. Cien. Méd., Fis. y Nat., Habana, v. 8, Mar., pp. 506–511. [W^m.]

SANTIAGO-STEVENSON, DWIGHT. [*See also* Suárez, Ramón M.; Santiago-Stevenson, Dwight; and Hernández-Morales, Federico]

SANTIAGO-STEVENSON, DWIGHT; MARTINEZ, ERNESTO C.; and HERNÁNDEZ-MORALES, FEDERICO.
1947 a.—Hepatic complications of amebiasis in Puerto Rico <Bol. Assoc. Méd. Puerto Rico, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 123–133, illus. [W^m.]

SANTIAGO-STEVENSON, DWIGHT; OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ; and HEWITT, REDGINAL I.
1947 a.—Treatment of filariasis *bancrofti* with l-diethyl-carbamyl-4-methylpiperazine hydrochloride ("hetrazan") <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 135 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 708–712. [W^a.]
1947 b.—Tratamiento de la filariasis *bancrofti* con hetrazan (Cloruro de l-dietilcarbamil-4-metilpiperazina) <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 23 (2), Dec., pp. 294–304. [W^a.]
1948 a.—The treatment of filariasis *bancrofti* with l-diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine hydrochloride (hetrazan) <Ann. N. York. Acad. Sc., v. 50 (2), May 25, pp. 161–170. [W^a.]
1948 b.—Tratamiento de la filariasis *bancrofti* con el hetrazán <América Clín., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 218, 220, 222. [W^m.]

SANTICCHI, ALESSANDRO.
1907 a.—Lesioni polmonari prodotte dagli strongilidi <Arch. Parasitol. Paris, v. 11 (4), 25 Août, pp. 621–641, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

SANTILLAN, PRUDENCIO. [Dr., Inst. Bacteriol. Prov. Tucumán] [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; and Santillan, Prudencio]
1927 a.—Difusión e importancia de la uncinariosis en el oeste de la ciudad de Tucumán. *In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10] <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 697–699. [W^a.]
1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 181–183. [W^m.]

SANTILLAN, PRUDENCIO; and SOROL, RAFAEL.
1930 a.—Miasis lineal, creeping disease, larva migrans <5. Reunión Soc. Argent., Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7–10 Oct. 1929), v. 2, pp. 1153–1156 figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SANTILLANA.
(1903 a).—Un cas d'appendicite vermineuse <Bull. Soc. Sc. Méd. Tunis, Mai, p. 48.

SANTIVAÑEZ M., J.; and RAKOWER C., M.
1948 a.—Dos casos de filariosis canina <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 3 (1), Apr.-June, pp. 39–43. [W^a.]

DE SANTO, DOMINIC ANTHONY. *See* De Santo, Dominic Anthony.

SANTINELLI, BARTOLOMEO.
(1687 a).—Perché la paura svegli i vermi ai bambini <Cong. Med. Rom., Roma, Agosto, pp. 17–22.

SANTOIANNI, G. *See* Tommasi, Lodovico; and Santoianni, G.

SANTOMAURO, U.
1947 a.—Distocia da echinococco pelvico (a proposito di un caso di cisti idatidea occludente lo scavo) [Abstract of report before Soc. Scient. Ital., Feb. 16] <Ginecologia, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 200–201. [W^m.]

SANTONI, D. A. [Neapel] *See* Schilling, Claus; and Santoni, D. A.

SANTORA, EDWARD. [1906–] [M.D., Jackson Heights, New York] *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Bennett, Richard Henry; Santora, Edward; and Mattucci, Silvio.

SANTORI, F. S. *See* Celli, Angelo; and Santori, F. S.

SANTORI, SAVERIO. [Prof.]
1899 a.—La malaria nella provincia di Roma nel decennio 1888–1897, sua ripartizione nei communi e suoi rapporti con la pioggia caduta <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 1, pp. 110–132, pls. 6–12. [W^m.]
1899 b.—Idem <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 9 (3), pp. 354–377, pls. 9–15. [W^m.]

SANTORINI, F. S. *See* Santori, F. S.

SANTORO, EMANUELE. [Prof. Dir. Chir. Primario]
1929 a.—Sindrome urinaria in un caso di appendicite conceco-colite ascendente. Non comune reperto radiografico da elminti. (Appendicectomia. Ileocolostomia discendente secondaria. Guarigione) <Riforma Med., v. 45 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 80–85, illus. [W^m.]

DOS SANTOS, A. CORREIA. *See* Correia dos Santos, A.

SANTOS, A. DE PAULA. *See* de Paula Santos, A.

DOS SANTOS, ALDERICO FELICIO; and ZAGURY, SALOMÃO.
1943 a.—Tricomoníase vaginal e seu tratamiento [French and English summaries] <An. Brasil. Ginec., an. 8, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 167–178, illus. [W^m.]

DOS SANTOS, ALVARO RIBEIRO. *See* Ribeiro dos Santos, Alvaro.

DOS SANTOS, ANTENOR P. [Prof. Dr.]
1934 a.—Pesquisa toxicologica da essencia de quenopodio <Tribuna Farm., Curitiba, v. 2 (10), July, pp. 154–155. [W^pas.]
1935 a.—Constantes fisicas e composição quimica da essencia de quenopodio <Tribuna Farm., Curitiba, v. 3 (4), Jan., pp. 39–43. [W^pas.]

DOS SANTOS, CESAR JOSÉ. [Porto Alegre, Brasil]
(1934 a).—Bancroftose. Thèse inaug. (Porto Alegre). 146 pp. Río Grande do Sul, Brasil.
1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 21 (46), Nov. 14, p. 2190. [Y^am.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]
1937 a.—Terreno endócrino. Campo de adaptación biológica [Version del portugués al castellano, por el Dr. Flavio L. Niño] <Semana Méd. (2283), v. 44 (41), Oct. 14, pp. 894–895. [W^m.]
1939 a.—A terapeutica da quiluria [French summary] <Rev. Méd. Latino-Am. (288), v. 24, Sept., pp. 1221–1223. [W^m.]
1939 b.—A terapêutica específica da quiluria filárica <Publicações Med., S. Paulo, v. 10 (6–7), Jan.-Feb., p. 54. [Y^am.]
1940 a.—Bancroftose-tiroidismo <Rev. Méd. Latino-Am. (298), v. 25, pp. 1110–1112. [W^m.]
(1944 a).—Intoxicacao pelo anti-helmintico tionol <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 25, p. 830.
1944 b.—*Tricomona vaginalis* na urina de diabético <Brasil-Med., v. 58 (12–13), Mar. 18–25, pp. 87–88 (pp. 11–12). [W^a.]
1944 c.—Quilúria filariana [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 651–655 (pp. 239–243). [W^m.]

SANTOS, EDMIR SÁ. *See* Sá Santos, Edmir.

SANTOS, EURICO.
1930 a.—A cysticercose dos porcos em seus aspectos com a hygiene rural <Campo, Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 56–57, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

SANTOS, EURICO—Continued.

1936 a.—Incrivel, mas veridico, o mecanismo da reprodução da mosca do berne <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (83), v. 7, Nov., pp. 22–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—O que todo criador deve saber de veterinaria. Doenças dos equinos <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (103), v. 9, July, pp. 22–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—O que todo criador deve saber de veterinaria. Doenças dos porcos e seu tratamento. IV <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (107), v. 9, Nov., pp. 56–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—O que todo criador deve saber de veterinaria. Doenças dos porcos e seu tratamento <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (108), v. 9, Dec., pp. 52–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—O que todo criador deve saber de veterinaria. XII. Capitulo IV. Doenças dos carneiros e cabras e seu tratamento <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (110), v. 10, Feb., pp. 60–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Sarnas dos cães e dos gatos <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (129), v. 11, Sept., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

DOS SANTOS, FELICIO. [Dr.]

1877 a.—*Filaria wuchereria* [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Rio de Janeiro, Mar. 9] <Gaz. Med. Bahia, an. 9, 2. s., v. 2 (3), Mar., p. 137. [W^{m}.]

1877 b.—*Filaria bancroft*, verificação no Brazil da descoberta de Bancroft, no Australia <Progresso Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (4), 15 Dez., pp. 95–100. [W^{m}.]

SANTOS, GODOFREDO SILVA. *See* Silva Santos, Godofredo.

SANTOS, HORACIO DE PAULA. *See* de Paula Santos, Horacio.

SANTOS, J. [Dr.]

1928 a.—Tratamiento de los parásitos intestinales con tetracloruro de carbón y el aceite de quenopodio combinados <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto-Rico (163), v. 21, Aug., pp. 23–26. [W^{m}.]

SANTOS, JOSÉ K.

1925 a.—A pharmacognostical study of *Chenopodium ambrosioides* Linnaeus from the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 28 (4), Dec., pp. 529–547, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–41. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Etude pharmaceutique du *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. aux Philippines [Abstract; source not given] <Rev. Botan. Appliq. et Agric. Colon., (61), v. 6, Sept., pp. 575–576. [W^{a}.]

SANTOS, LÉANDRO. [1899–]

1929 a.—L'ankylostomiase à Puerto-Rico. Thèse (Paris). 72 pp., illus., map. Paris. [W^{m}.]

DOS SANTOS, MARIA SERPA.

1944 a.—Algumas espiroquetoses tropicais <Africa Med., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 133–163. [Y^{am}.]

SANTOS, NEWTON; and TRAVASSOS, LAURO (*filho*).

1941 a.—Aspecto médico e comentários sobre a localidade de Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., v. 36 (3), pp. 311–320. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

SANTOS, R. PITANGA. *See* Pitanga Santos, R.

DOS SANTOS, REYNALDO.

1911 a.—Kysto hydatico do rim sumulando uma hydronephrose traumatica. Observação da clinica cirurgica do Professor Feijão <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, an. 29, 2. s. v. 14 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 9–14, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

SANTOS, ROBERTO NÓVOA. *See* Nóvoa Santos, Roberto.

DOS SANTOS, VIOLANTINO. [Prof. Escola Nac. Vet. e Inst. Biol. Animal]

1934 a.—Monostomose renal das aves domesticas [Portuguese text: French and English summaries] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 1 (2–4), pp. 203–211, 3 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Sôbre os parasitas de sistema nervoso que denomino *Neuroplasma viannae* e *Neuroplasma caviae* [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 1 (1), pp. 27–28, 1 pl., 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

SANTOS DE ALMEIDA, ALCEU.

1946 a.—"Larva migrans" <Rev. Méd. Paraná, v. 15 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 208–209. [W^{pas}.]

1946 b.—Sôbre a doença de Chagas no Paraná <Rev. Méd. Paraná, v. 15 (4), July-Aug., pp. 153–158, illus. [W^{pas}.]

DOS SANTOS ALMEIDA, DANIEL.

1903 a.—Cysticercose ou chaveira <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa, v. 2 (15), 15 Maio, pp. 86–87; (16), 15 Junho, pp. 102–105; (17), 15 Julho, pp. 151–155; (18), 15 Ag., pp. 170–175; (20), 15 Out., pp. 243–250; (21), 15 Nov., pp. 275–283; (22), 15 Dez., pp. 315–318. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—A trichinose. Varias considerações <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa, v. 2 (14), 15 Abril, pp. 47–51. [W^{a}.]

SANTOS ARÁN. *See* Arán, Santos.

DOS SANTOS BARBOSA, SÍLVIO. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Estudos sobre a schistosomose mansoni <Rev. Brasil. Med. e Farm., v. 12 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 77–93. [W^{pas}.]

SANTOS FERNANDEZ, JUAN. [Dr., Cuba]

1879 a.—Clinica de enfermedades de los ojos. Colección de artículos y memorias sobre oftalmología. vii+267 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—Filaria en el cuerpo vitreo <Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 436–438. [W^{m}.]

1879 c.—Idem <Crón. Oftal., v. 9 (8), 12 Nov., pp. 194–198. [W^{m}.]

1879 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1879 b] <Siglo Méd. (1355), v. 26, 14 Dic., p. 795. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Filaria nel corpo vitreo [Abstract of 1879 b] <Ann. Ottal., v. 9 (2), pp. 216–217. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Filaria en el cuerpo vitreo [Same as 1879 b] <Actas Cong. Region. Cien. Méd. (Agosto, 1879), pp. 116–120. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Clínica de enfermedades de los ojos. Publicada por el Dr. D. Domingo Madan. xviii+[5]–464 pp. Habana. [W^{m}.]

SANTOS DE FERRER, ROSARIO; and FERRER CARTAYA, MAX.

1939 a.—Las enfermedades por carencia y el parasitismo intestinal en la población rural, como problema social <Rev. Cien. Méd., Habana, v. 2 (7), July-Sept., pp. 193–195. [W^{pas}.]

SANTOS OLIVEIRA SOBRINHO, ALFREDO. [Secç. Carnes e Derivados, D. I. A.]

1939 a.—Um caso de esticorcose suina verificado no matadouro de Guarulhos <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, v. 8, n. s., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 158–160, illus. [W^{a}.]

DOS SANTOS ROMEIRO, OSVALDO. [Pires do Rio, Goiaz]

1941 a.—Encontro de caso agudo e de casos crônicos de doença de Chagas no Estada de Goiaz <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 20 (4), Oct., pp. 587–590 (pp. 111–114). [W^{pas}.]

1943 a.—Caso agudo mortal de moléstia de Chagas, com sinal de Romaña, observado em Pires do Rio. Goiás <Brasil-Med., v. 57 (40–41), Oct. 2–9, pp. 404–405, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Mais dois casos agudos de doença de Chagas constatados em Pires do Rio, estado de Goiaz <Brasil-Med., v. 60 (29–30), July 20–27, pp. 243–245, illus. [W^{a}.]

DE SANTOS SAXE, G. A. [M. D., Asst. Path., Columbus Hospital, New York]
1904 a.—Examination of the urine. A manual for students and practitioners. 391 pp., 76 figs., 7 pls. Philadelphia, New York, London. [Wm.]

1909 a.—[Abstract of discussion of Frederick G. Harris, 1909 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 53 (10), Sept. 4, p. 761. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SANTOS ZETINA, FELIPE. [Dr.]
1940 a.—Contribución al estudio del parasitismo intestinal en Yucatán <Rev. Med. Yucatán, v. 20 (10), Apr. 30, pp. 271–277. [Wm.]

1944 a.—La paratosis [sic] intestinal en Yucatan desde el punto de vista sanitario <Rev. Med. Yucatan, v. 23 (2), Dec., pp. 302–306. [Wm.]

1945 a.—La parasitosis intestinal en Yucatan desde el punto de vista sanitario <Mem. 2. Cong. Med. Peninsular (1944), pp. 56–61. [Wm.]

1945 b.—La paratosis [sic] intestinal en Yucatán desde el punto de vista sanitario <Rev. Méd. Yucatán, v. 23 (2), Dec., pp. 302–306. [Wpas.]

1946 a.—El vital problema sanitario de la zona Henequenera <Rev. Méd. Yucatán, v. 23 (12), Aug. 31, pp. 523–526. [Wm.]

SANTSCHI, FÉLIX F.
1901 a.—Recherches sur les parasites des sièges des cabinets d'aisance. Contribution à l'hygiène de l'habitation. <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., (139), 4. s., v. 37, Mars, pp. 41–90. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (17), 29 Mai, p. 529. [Wa, Wm.]

SANTUCCI, ALEARDO. [Dr., Direttore e Chir. Primario Spedale Scansano]
1901 a.—Idiosincrasia per il cloroformio legata nei bambini alla elmintiasi intestinale <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., an. 7 (44), 31 Agosto, pp. 1395–1400. [Wm.]

1901 b.—Idiosyncrasie de certains enfants pour le chloroforme peut-être liée à l'helminthiase intestinale [Abstract of 1901 a] <Semaine Méd., v. 21 (50), Déc. 4, p. 400. [Wm.]

1902 a.—Idiosyncrasy of some children to chloroform due to intestinal helminthiasis [Abstract of 1901 a] <Am. Med., v. 3 (2), Jan. 11, p. 78. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1904 a.—Cisti d'echinococco primitiva del polmone destro in una giovinetta di 14 anni <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25 (148), 2. semestre, 11 Dic., pp. 1573–1575. [Wm.]

1905 a.—I leucociti eosinofili nel sangue dei malati di ciste di echinococco <Atti R. Accad. Fisiocritici Siena, 4. s., v. 16 (9–10), pp. 291–294. [Wm.]

1905 b.—Primärer Lungen-Echinokokkus bei einem 14jährigen Mädchen [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (1), 5 Jan., p. 39. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 c.—Eosinofilia ed echinococcosi <Clin. Mod., Firenze, v. 11 (49), pp. 581–588. [Wm.]

SANTY; and DELORE, X.
1913 a.—Kyste hydatique secondaire du péritoine <Lyon Méd., v. 121 (38), Sept. 21, pp. 457–459. [Wm.]

SANTY; and PELLANDA.
1912 a.—Kyste hydatique du sein <Lyon Méd., an. 44, v. 119 (28), 14 Juillet, pp. 77–78. [Wm.]

SANTY, A. H. [F. R. C. V. S., Norwich]
1886 a.—Early experiments with horse bots <Veterinarian, London (707), v. 59, 4. s. (383), v. 32, Nov., pp. 802–805; (708), 4. s. (384), Dec., pp. 880–883. [Wa, Wm.]

1887 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (709), v. 60, 4. s. (385), v. 33, Jan., pp. 12–16. [Wa, Wm.]

SANTY, P.; and MORENAS, LÉON.
1931 a.—Amibiase hépatique à forme de tumeur épigastrique <Lyon Méd., an. 63, v. 148 (30), July 26, pp. 110–112. [Wm.]

1939 a.—Cancérisation et sténose pseudo-cancéreuse dans l'amibiase chronique <Lyon Chir., v. 36 (4), July-Aug., pp. 452–458. [Wm.]

SANTYR, I. I.
(1915 a).—Ueber die Ankylostomose des Fuchses <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. Peterburg, v. 45, pp. 531–553.

SANYAL, CHARU CHANDRA. [Med. Pract., Jalpaiguri]
1927 a.—Rectal administration of antimony for the treatment of kala-azar <Calcutta Med. J., v. 21 (8), Feb., pp. 405–408. [Wm.]

1927 b.—Several cases of antimony intolerance <Calcutta Med. J., v. 21 (8), Feb., pp. 424–426. [Wm.]

1927 c.—Two cases of confirmed malaria followed up to the development of kala-azar, cured by injection of antimony <Calcutta Med. J., v. 21 (8), Feb., pp. 428–429. [Wm.]

SANYAL, DEVAPRASAD [Coll. Phys. and Surg., Calcutta] and GHOSE, RASBEHARI.
[1934 a].—Vegetable drugs of India [2. ed.] 590 pp. Calcutta. [Wa.]

SANYAL, SUBODH CHANDRA.
1947 a.—Stibanate (sodium antimony gluconate) with pedunculine in the treatment of Kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 82 (4), Apr., pp. 189–190. [Wm.]

SANZ, BALBINO.
1927 a.—Distomatosis hepatica (pirigüines). (*In his* Informe del Director del Instituto Biológico) <Mem. Inst. Biol. y Estación Exper. Soc. Nac. Agric. Chile (1926), v. 6, p. 27. [Wa.]

1927 b.—Estrongilosis (diarrea verminosa de los terneros). (*In his* Informe del Director del Instituto Biológico) <Mem. Inst. Biol. y Estación Exper. Soc. Nac. Agric. Chile (1926), v. 6, p. 27. [Wa.]

1927 c.—Gastrofilosis. (*In his* Informe del Director del Instituto Biológico) <Mem. Inst. Biol. y Estación Exper. Soc. Nac. Agric. Chile (1926), v. 6, p. 34. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Distomatosis hepatica (pirihüines) <Mem. Inst. Biol. y Estación Exper. Soc. Nac. Agric. Chile (1927), v. 7, pp. 21–23. [Wa.]

1929 b.—Estrongilosis (Diarrea verminosa de los terneros) <Mem. Inst. Biol. y Estación Exper. Soc. Nac. Agric. Chile (1927), v. 7, p. 23. [Wa.]

1929 c.—Gastrofilosis equina <Mem. Inst. Biol. y Estación Exper. Soc. Nac. Agric. Chile (1927), v. 7, pp. 24–25. [Wa.]

SANZ, JOSÉ BELISARIO GALLEGO. *See* Gallego y Sanz, José Belisario.

SANZ ASTOLFI, JOAQUIN. [Dir. Lab. Españ. Análisis Tanger]
1930 a.—Contribucion al estudio de la patologia del marruecos español: formas vacuoladas sanguicolas (formas pseudo flageladas de Taladriz) <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 514–519, figs. 1–3; French summary, p. 519 [Wa.]

1936 a.—La filariosis en el Norte de Marruecos <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 16–25, illus. [Wpas.]

Sanz Egana, C.
(1931 a).—La cysticercose du porc <Carne, Madrid, 15 Sept.
1936 a.—Noticias acerca de la medicina de los animales en la España cristiana de la edad media. Trabajo presentado al X Congreso Internacional de Historia de Medicina. Madrid, 23–29 Sept. 1935 <Rev. Hig. e San. Pecuarias, v. 26 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 22–63, illus. [Wᵃ.]

Sanz Extremera, E. See Sanz Extremera, L.; and Sanz Extremera, E.

Sanz Extremera, L.; and Sanz Extremera, E.
(1940 a).—La intradermoreacción de Casoni no debe practicarse sistemáticamente antes que la reacción de Weinberg; valor diagnóstico de cada una de estas reacciones biológicas y de la eosinofilia en el quiste hidatídico <Medicina, Madrid, v. 8, pp. 28–34.

Sanz de Frutos, F. [Asst. Arzt. Klin. Chir. Path. Med. Fak. Madrid] *See* Sanchis Perpiñá, V.; and Sanz de Frutos, F.

São Paulo, Brasil. Secretaria da Agricultura.
[1933 a].—Helmintóses dos carnívoros domesticos (cão e gato). 6 pp., 1 pl. São Paulo. (Divulgacão Cientifica da Divisão Animal.) [Wᵃ.]
[1933 b].—Helmintóses dos equídeos (cavalo e burro). 4 pp., 1 pl. São Paulo. (Divulgação Cientifica da Divisão Animal.) [Wᵃ.]
[1933 c].—Helmintóses do porco domestico. 8 pp., 1 pl. São Paulo. (Divulgação Cientifica da Divisão Animal.) [Wᵃ.]
[1933 d].—Helmintóses dos ruminantes (boi, cabra e carneiro) 7 pp., 1 pl. São Paulo. (Divulgação Cientifica da Divisão Animal.) [Wᵃ.]
[1933 e].—Vermes de galinha. 4 pp. São Paulo. (Divulgação Cientifica da Divisão Animal.) [Wᵃ.]

São Paulo, Fernando. [Cated. Clin. Terap. Fac. Med. Bahia]
1939 a.—Tratamento do paludismo <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 667–688 (pp. 71–98). [Wᵐ.]

Saouaf, M. *See* Trabaud, Jean; and Saouaf, M.

Saparo, Jamaes J.
1947 a.—Nuevos conceptos sobre el tratamiento del paludismo recidivante <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 10 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 357–374. [Wᵐ.]

Sapeika, N. *See* Shapiro, H. A.; Sapeika, N.; and Finlayson, M. H.

Sapelier. *See* Jean; and Sapelier.

Sapero, James Joseph. [1906–] [Gorgas Mem. Lab., Panama, R. P.]
1939 a.—Clinical studies in non-dysenteric intestinal amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (6), Nov., pp. 497–514. [Wᵃ.]
1939 b.—Observaciones sobre la transmisión de las amebiasis. [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Cient. Pacifico, San Francisco, July 24-Aug. 12, 1936] <An. Soc. Med. Quir. Gueyas, an. 30. v. 19 (10–12), p. 315. [Wᵖᵃˢ.]
1940 a.—Clinical studies in non-dysenteric intestinal amoebiasis . . . (abstracted from the American Journal of Tropical Medicine, vol. XIX, November 1939, p. 497) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 75 (5), May, pp. 305–307. [Wᵐ.]
1940 b.—The hookworm problem. Some general and military aspects. A report of the examination of 1169 naval recruits <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 136–143. [Wᵃ.]
1942 a.—Observations upon the transmission of amebiasis <Proc. 6. Pacific Sc. Congress, v. 5. pp. 1–5. [Wᵃ.]

Sapero, James Joseph—Continued.
1946 a.—Tropical diseases in veterans of World War II <N. England J. Med., v. 235 (24), Dec. 12, pp. 843–846. [Wᵃ.]

Sapero, James Joseph; and Butler, Fred A.
1945 a.—Highlights of epidemic diseases in military forces. In the early phases of the war in the South Pacific <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 127 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 502–506. [Wᵃ.]

Sapero, James Joseph; and Johnson, Carl Milton.
1939 a.—*Endameba histolytica* and other intestinal parasites. Incidence in variously exposed groups of the Navy <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 279–287. [Wᵃ.]
1939 b.—An evaluation of the rôle of the food handler in the transmission of amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (3), May, pp. 255–264. [Wᵃ.]

Sapero, James Joseph; Hakansson, Erik Gosta; and Louttit, Chauncey McKinley.
1942 a.—The occurrence of two significantly distinct races of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (3), May, pp. 191–208. [Wᵃ.]

Sapezhinskaĭa, N. V. [Сапежинская, Н. В.]
1941 a.—К фармакологии народнолекарственных растений (A contribution to the pharmacology of medicinal plants) [Russian text; English summary] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 4 (1), pp. 5–9. [Wᵐ.]

Saphir, William. [Capt., Med. Corps, Army U. S.]
1945 a.—Filariasis. Early clinical manifestations. An analysis of thirty-five cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 128 (16), Aug. 18, pp. 1142–1144. [Wᵃ.]

Saphronowitsch, R. A. *See* Sofronovich, R. A.

Saposchnikow. *See* Sapozhnikov.

Sapozhnikov, Leonid Stepanovich. [Сапожниковъ, Леонидъ Степановичъ] [*For biography and port. see* Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst. v. 37 (1), 1926, pp. 283-284, pl.] [Wᵃ.]
1902 a.—[*Filaria papillosa* in the anterior chamber of the eye of a horse] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 19 (2), pp. 102–104. [Wᵐ.]
1903 a.—*Filaria papillosa* in der vorderen Augenkammer des Pferdes [Abstract of 1902 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 111. [Wᵃ.]
1905 a.—[Several cases of hemoglobinuric fever in Arax valley] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg, v. 83, v. 3, med. spec. pt., pp. 725–735. [Wᵐ.]

Sappey, C.
1861 a.—Note sur l'épizootie qui a frappé le troupeau d'alpacas du jardin zoologique d'acclimatation et sur quelques faits relatifs à l'anatomie de ces animaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1860), 3. s., v. 2, Nov., pp. 176–182. [Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

Sappington, S. W. [M.D., Philadelphia]
1917 a.—Filariasis—report of a case <Hahnemann. Month., v. 52 (4), Apr., pp. 207–210. [Wᵐ.]

Sapra, A. N. [Lyallpur]
1941 a.—*Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport, as a parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* <Indian J. Entom., v. 3 (1), June, p. 142. [Wᵃ.]

Sapre, S. N. [B.Sc., G.B.V.C., Imperial Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar] [*See also* Ray, Harendranath; and Sapre, S. N.; *and* Ray, Harendranath; Raghavachari, K.; and Sapre, S. N.]
1940 a.—The life-history of *Boophilus australis* (Fuller) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 346–353. [Wᵃ.]

SAPRE, S. N.—Continued.

1940 b.—*Ornithodorus crossi* Brumpt, 1921, as a valid species and not a synonym of *Ornithodorus papillipes* Birula, 1895 [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 174. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The life history of *Boophilus australis* (Fuller) [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. IV, p. 16. [Y^{h}.]

1941 b.—Recent advances in methods of feeding ticks [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. IV, p. 16. [Y^{h}.]

1943 a.—Observations on the biology of *Ornithodorus papillipes* Birula <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 162–165. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Some methods of feeding ticks <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 175–177. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Observations on the biology of *Ornithodorus papillipes* Birula [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 193. [W^{a}.]

1943 d.—Observations on the life-history and bionomics of the dog-tick, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille) [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, pp. 192–193. [W^{a}.]

1943 e.—Observations on the life-history of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 193. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Some observations on the life-history of the dog-tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille) at Mukteswar <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—The systematic position of *Ornithodorus crossi* Brumpt (1921) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 54–55, pls. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Observations on the life-history of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Transmission of pasteurellosis by the fleas (*Ctenocephalides felis*) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 15 (2), June, 1945, pp. 151–155. [W^{a}.]

SAPRIZ, J. P. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Loustam, H. L.; and Sapriza, J. P.

SAPUNZACHI.

(1879 a).—Echinococco del fegato <Resoc. San. Osp. Civ. Trieste (1877), v. 5, p. 112. [W^{m}.]

SAQUENET, ANDRÉE.

1945 a.—Les nématodes parasites des genres Ostertagia et Camelostrongylus chez le mouton d'Algérie <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 36 (8), Nov., pp. 132–157, illus., pls. [I^{a}.]

VAN DER SAR, ARY. [Intern. Openbar. Gezondheidsdienst, Curação, N.W. I.] [*See also* Hartz, Philip H.; and van der Sar, Ary]

1946 a.—Pulmonary acariasis; its relationship to the eosinophil lung and Löffler's syndrome <Am. Rev. Tuberc., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 440–446. [W^{m}.]

VAN DER SAR, ARY; and HARTZ, PHILIP H.

1945 a.—The syndrome, tropical eosinophilia and Microfilaria <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 83–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

SAR-LOUIS, ALPHONSE GEORGE. [1890–] [M. D., M. Sc.]

1942 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* urethritis and its treatment <Ohio State Med. J., v. 38 (2), Feb., p. 137 [W^{m}.]

SÁRA, BÉLA.

1938 a.—Jegyzetek az állatorvosi gyakorlat köréből . . . Belsö elvérzés megrepedt Echinococcus-hólyagon át <Allat. Lapok, v. 61 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 81, 83. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Mitteilungen aus der tierärztlichen Praxis . . . Innere Verblutung nach Berstung einer Echinokokkenblase in der Leber) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 522, 523. [W^{a}.]

SARABIA Y PARDO, J. [Prof. Molestias Crianças, Medico Hospital Rubio e Presidente Soc. Gynecol. Madrid]

1910 a.—Caso clinico de solitaria em criança dez mezes de idade <Brazil-Med., v. 24 (32), 22 Ag., pp. 313–316. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Solitaria en un niño de cinco meses de edad <Arch. Ginecop., v. 24 (8), 25 Abril. pp. 165–167. [W^{m}.]

SARACHAGA, UBEDA. *See* Ubeda Sarachaga.

SARACUT, JOSE [Agregado Cát. Clin. Méd., Fac. Cien. Med. Rosario]; and GIMENEZ, FELIX.

1944 a.—Contribucion al estudio de la *Hymenolepis nana* <Publicaciones Med., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (6), Aug., pp. 145–150, illus. [W^{m}.]

SARAFOFF, DIMITER. *See* Seyfarth, Carly; Sarafoff, Dimiter; and Kussitasseff, Konstantin.

SARALEGUI, JOSÉ A. [Dr.]

1923 a.—Diagnóstico y localización de los quistes hidáticos del hígado (Resumen) <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 181–183. [Y^{am}.]

SARALEGUI, JOSÉ A.; and MAISSA, PEDRO A.

1935 a.—Exploración radiológica del colon amebiano <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 8, pp. 411–415, illus. [W^{pas}.]

DE SARAM, G. S. W.; and GUNEWARDENE, S. R. (1941 a).—An analysis of forty-two cases of death following anthelmintic treatment <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 255–294.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 39 (8), Aug., p. 570. [W^{a}.]

SARASIN, C. F.; and SARASIN, P. B.

1886 a.—Ueber einen Lederigel aus dem Hafen von Trincomalie (Ceylon) und seinen Giftapparat <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (215). v. 9, 8, Feb., pp. 80–82, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1886 b.—New echinothurid and its poison-apparatus [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 6 (3), June, pp. 451–452. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1886 c.—Ueber zwei parasitische Schnecken <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (213), v. 9, Jan. 18, pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

(1887 a).—Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon in den Jahren 1884–1886. v. 1 (1), pp. 21–32, 2 pls. Wiesbaden.

1887 b.—Ueber zwei parasitische Schnecken [Abstract of 1887 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 2 (14), pp. 415–416. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SARASIN, P. B. *See* Sarasin, C. F.; and Sarasin, P. B.

SARASOLA, R. DÍAZ. *See* Díaz Sarasola, R.

DE SARASQUETA, PEDRO A. [Ing. Agronom.]

1941 a.—Enfermedades mas comunes de las aves <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 16, pp. 385–391. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Enfermedades comunes de las aves <Suelo Argent. (18), v. 2, June, pp. 518–519 (pp. 54–55), illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Enfermedades más comunes de las aves <Chacra (155) v. 13, Sept., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

DE SARASQUETA, PEDRO A.—Continued.

1943 c.—Parásitos y enfermedades comunes de las aves <Chacra (147), v. 13, Jan., pp. 62, 72. [W^{a}.]

SARASTI APARICIO, EDUARDO. [Dr., Vet. Sección Ganadería Min. Indust., Colombia]

1934 a.—Consideraciones sobre la garrapata como parasito de los ganados <Supl. Bol. Agric., Bogotá (31), Feb., 53 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

SARAVIA, CORNEJO.

1940 a.—Sobre técnica precisa para el tratamiento de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón, por el método de Lamas y Mondino [Abstract of report before Soc. Cir. Buenos Aires, Nov. 15, 1939] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 27 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 55–56. [W^{m}.]

SARAVIA, ENRIQUE M. [Dept. Exportación, Sharp and Dohme, Philadelphia]

1940 a.—La anquilostomiasis o anemia tropical <Farmacéutico, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 40–41, illus. [W^{pas}.]

SARAZÁ Y MURCIA, JOSÉ. [Vet. Lab. Munic. Hig. Córdoba]

1917 a.—La acción parasitaria <Rev. Hig. y San. Vet., Madrid, v. 6 (11), Feb., pp. 824–825. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Parasitos de las abejas, *Braula coeca* <Gac. Colmenar, v. 2 (22), Jan., pp. 16, 24. [W^{a}.]

SARCANI, ALEX. [Dr., Roumania]

1888 a.—*Filaria romanorum orientalis* <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 29 (7), 12 Feb., p. 222. [W^{m}.]

SARCINELLA, F.

1926 a.—Anguilluloses graves traitées par l'emétine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 5 (2), Jan., pp. 205–207. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Ascaridiose à forme typhoïde <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 8 (3), Déc., pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]

DE SARDAC. [Interne Hôp.]

1887 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie—Ponctions—Drainage—Péritonite—Mort <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 17 (21), Dec. 25, pp. 218–219. [W^{m}.]

SARDEMAN, F.

1922 a.—Een en ander over de proeven van Dr. Baermann met "Bayer 205" <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk, v. 33 (2), pp. 22–25. [W^{a}.]

SARDI, JUAN L.; ARRIGHI, LEONCIO A.; and MOSTACCI, ROLANDO.

1943 a.—Terapeutica de la tricomoniasis vaginal <Obstet. y. Ginec. Latino-Am., v. 1. pp. 95–103. [SL^{wm}.]

SARDINA, JUAN R. [Ing. Agrón.] *See* del Cañizo, José; and Sardiña, Juan R.

SARDJITO, M. [Dr., Java, z. Z. Berlin-Dahlem]

1931 a.—Untersuchungen über das biologische Verhalten verschiedener Stämme der *Spirochaeta icterogenes* (*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*) *und der Spirochaeta pseudo-icterogenes* (*Leptospira pseudo-icterohaemorrhagiae*) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 122 (6–7), 20 Okt., pp. 497–506. [W^{a}.]

SARDJITO, M.; and POSTMUS, S.

1927 a.—Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van Leptospirae onder de rattenbevolking van Weltevreden <Geneesk. Tidjschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67 (1), pp. 73–83. [W^{c}.]

SARDJITO, M.; and ZUELZER, MARGARETE.

1928 a.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Biologie der *Spirochaeta biflexa* syn. *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* syn. *Spirochaeta icterogenes* in den Tropen <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed., v. 17 (4), pp. 535–544. [W^{a}.]

SARDJITO, M.; and ZUELZER, MARGARETTE—Continued.

1929 a.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Biologie der *Spirochaeta biflexa* syn. *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* syn. *Spirochaeta icterogenes* in den Tropen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 110 (4–5), 11 Jan., pp. 180–187. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Biologie der *Spirochaeta biflexa* syn. *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* syn. *Spirochaeta icterogenes* in den Tropen <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 61 (4), Mai, pp. 609–617 (pp. 180–187). [W^{a}.]

SARDO, CARMELO. [Dott.]

1933 a.—Ascaridopatia (ascaridiasi) <Pediatria Prat., Modena, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 82–92. [W^{m}.]

SARDOU, GASTON. [Dr., Nice]

1920 a.—Les oxyures et l'état général. <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 34 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 805–806. [W^{m}.]

SARDOU, MARCEL. [Interne, Hôp. Marseille] *See* Piéri, Jean; and Sardou, Marcel; *and* Brahic, Jean; and Sardou, Marcel; *and* Pieri, Jean; Sardou, Marcel; and Boudouresques, Jacques.

SAREL WHITFIELD, F. G.; BAKER, A. H.; and WHITE, L. J.

1948 a.—D. D. T. <Brit. Med. J. (4557), May 8, pp. 904–905. [W^{a}.]

SARGENT, A. A. [Minister, Berlin]; and Fox, WILLIAM C.

1883 a.—The recent outbreak of trichinosis in Saxony <Rep. Consuls U. S. (35), v. 11, Nov., pp. 95–100. [W^{m}.]

SARGENT, C. A. [M.D., Dover]

1932 a.—A report on tuberculosis and hookworm <Delaware State Med. J., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 181–183. [W^{m}.]

SARGENT, DAVID L. [Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll., East Lansing, Michigan]

1936 a.—An improvement in staining technic for protozoa <Stain Tech.. v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

SARGENT, HERBERT. [*See also* Senear, A. E.; Sargent, Herbert; Mead, James Franklyn; and Koepfli, Joseph Blake]

1946 a.—Potential antimalarials. (6-methoxyquinolyl-4)-α-piperidylcarbinols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2688–2692. [W^{a}.]

SARGENT, J. (*jr.*).

1883 a.—*Hypopus muscarum* <J. Postal Micr. Soc., v. 2, Mar., p. 56. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SARGENT, M. L. [M.D., Decatur]

1885 a.—*Tænia solium* <St. Louis Med. J., v. 12 (8), Aug., p. 360. [W^{m}.]

SARGENT, R. M. [B. Sc., M. B., B. S., Benoni, Transvaal]

1937 a.—Bilharzial invasion of appendix. (*In* Clinical memoranda) <Brit. Med. J. (3977), Mar. 27, p. 663. [W^{a}.]

SARGENT, WILLARD S. [Lieut. Comm., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy]

1937 a.—Acute intestinal obstruction due to roundworms <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 35 (4), Oct., pp. 482–484. [W^{a}.]

SARGENT, WILLIAM DUNLAP.

1938 a.—Nest parasitism of hawks <Auk, v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 82–84. [W^{a}.]

SARGENT BROS.

1905 a.—Fluke in sheep [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (2), Feb., p. 273. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

SARGENTI, GASPARE. [Med.-Chir., Lodi-Vecchio]

1873 a.—Convulsioni epilettiformi da elmintiasi, tetano, traumatico; cura e guarigione di questio col cloralio <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., v. 23, 6. s., v. 6 (22), 31 Maggio, p. 169. [W^{m}.]

SARIBAS, SÜKRÜ. [Prof. Dr., Dept. Neurol., Ankara Univ. Med. Fac.]
1948 a.—Cases of hydatid cysts in the spine <Acta Med. Turcica, v. 1 (1), pp. 51–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

SARIDAKIS, S.
(1869 a).—Sur les helminthes. Montpellier.

SARIKÎAN, S. Î.A. [Сарикян, С. Я.]
1938 a.—Массовое лечение малярии новыми (советскими) синтетическими препаратами на Марбумстрое (МБС) (Traitement du paludisme dans des masses de population par les préparations synthétiques soviétiques nouvelles à Marboumstroï) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (1), pp. 5–30. [W^{a}.]

SARIKJAN, S. J. *See* Sarikîan, S. Î.a.

SARKAR, A. K. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Economical treatment of malarial fever <Indian Med. Rec., v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 311–312. [W^{m}.]

SARKAR, H. L. [Dir. Fisheries, Bengal, Calcutta]
1946 a.—On a protozoan parasite, *Myxobolus mrigalae* Chakravarty, found infesting the fry of *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

SARKAR, H. P. *See* Sur, S. N.; Sarkar, H. P.; and Banerji, K. M.

SARKAR, S. K. [M. B., B. S., Asst. Surg., B. N. Railway, Dongargarh, C. P.]
1941 a.—A case of malarial psychosis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 76 (3), Mar., p. 159. [W^{m}.]

SARKAR, SARASI LAL. [Asst. Surg., Krishnagar]
1915 a.—The action of quinine and arsenical preparations in kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 92–94. [W^{m}.]
1923 a.—Kala-azar infected villages in the Malda district <Indian Med. Rec., v. 43, Aug., pp. 208–214. [W^{m}.]

SARKARIA, DALJIT SINGH. [Lahore]
1944 a.—Spermatogenesis of the cattle-louse [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 81. [Ch^{u}.]

SARKISÎAN, A. B. [Саркисян, А. Б.]
1924 a.—Схема лечения Malaria quartana. Предварительное сообщение. (Le schéma du traitement de la malaria quartana. (Note préliminaire)) [Russian text] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii, v. 1, pp. 123–136; French summary, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

SARKISÎAN, M. A. [Саркисян, М. А.] [Erivan] [*See also* Ter-Matevosîan, Sh. M.; Saskisîan, M. A.; and Tsaturîan, A. T.; *and* Ter-Matevosîan, Sh. M.; Sarkisîan, M. A.; and Markarîan, A. I.; *and* Ter-Matevosîan, Sh. M.; Tsaturîan, A. T.; and Sarkisîan, M. A.]
1938 a.—Патогенность для котят различных штаммов *Entamoeba histolytica* от здоровых носителей. (Pathogénité des souches d'*Entamoeba histolytica* provenant de porteurs sains pour les chatons) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (1), pp. 123–128. [W^{a}.]

SARKÌSSJAN, M. A. *See* Sarkisîan, M. A.

SARKKILA, ARMO.
1946 a.—Onchocerca cervicaliksesta ja sen esiintymisestä suomalaisen hevosen niskajänteessä (On *Onchocerca cervicalis* och dess forekomst i nackbandet hos finsk häst) [Finnish text; Swedish summary] <Finsk Vet-Tidskr., v. 52, pp. 213–226, illus. [W^{a}.]

SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE. [1904–] [*See also* Taliaferro, William Hay; and Sarles, Merritt Pardee]
1928 a.—[Age resistance of domestic cat to hookworm infections] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 17, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., pp. 67–68. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE—Continued.
1928 b.—A study of the length of life of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27–31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 145. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—The effect of age and size of infestation on the egg production of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 658–666. [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—The length of life and rate of loss of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 667–682, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1929 c.—Quantitative studies on the dog and cat hookworm, *Ancylostoma braziliense*, with special emphasis on age resistance <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (2), Sept., pp. 453–475, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]
1929 d.—The reaction and susceptibility of dogs of different ages to cutaneous infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 683–692. [W^{a}.]
1929 e.—Studies of the blood changes occurring in young and old dogs during cutaneous and oral infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 693–704, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—The effect of age and size of infestation on the egg production of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* [Reprint of 1929 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XLII, pp. 658–666. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—The length of life and rate of loss of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* [Reprint of 1929 b] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, No. XLIII, pp. 667–682, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1930 c.—The occurrence of self-cure and protection in rabbits receiving repeated infections of *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ransom [Abtract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 114. [W^{a}.]
1930 d.—Quantitative studies on the dog and cat hookworm, *Ancylostoma braziliense*, with special emphasis on age resistance [Reprint of 1929 c] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XLI, pp. 453–475, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]
1930 e.—The reaction and susceptibility of dogs of different ages to cutaneous infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* [Reprint of 1929 d] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XLIV, pp. 683–692. [W^{a}.]
1930 f.—Studies of the blood changes occurring in young and old dogs during cutaneous and oral infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* [Reprint of 1929 e] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XLV, pp. 693–704, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—Development of an acquired resistance in rabbits by repeated infection with an intestinal nematode, *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ransom, 1911 <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., pp. 61–82, graphs 1–8. [W^{a}.]
1932 b.—Fatal infections of *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* in rabbits (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 157. [W^{a}.]

SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE—Continued.

1933 a.—Resistance of the cat to Ascaris infection [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 126–127. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Production of fatal infestations in rabbits with *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* (Nematoda) <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 86–102, graphs 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 88, pp. 557–574, graphs 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The in vitro action of immune rat serum on *Nippostrongylus muris* (Nematoda) [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 560–561. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The in vitro action of immune rat serum on the nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 62 (3), May-June, pp. 337–348, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Protective and curative action of immune serum against *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat <J. Infect. Dis., v. 65 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 183–195. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Overwinter loss of *Haemonchus contortus* larvae from a sheep pasture <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Overwinter loss of nodular worm larvae from a sheep pasture and its bearing on the control of nodular worm disease <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 263–269. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Effects of experimental nodular worm (*Oesophagostomum columbianum*) infection in sheep <Tech. Bull. (875) U.S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 19 pp., illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1949 a.—Studies on the pyrethrum synergist, piperonyl butoxide, and their bearing on use of these two insecticides in the control of arthropod pests [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2. Dec., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE; DOVE, WALTER ELZRA; and MOORE, DONALD H.

1949 a.—Acute toxicity and irritation tests of animals with the new insecticide, piperonyl butoxide <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 151–167. [W^{a}.]

SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE; and FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON.

1942 a.—Nodular worm disease of sheep <Bureau Vet., v. 18 (4), July, pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Nodular worm disease of sheep <Farmer's Digest, v. 6 (7), Dec., pp. 34–38. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Nodular worm disease of sheep <Leaflet (228) U. S. Dept. Agric., Aug., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

[1942 d].—Nodular worm disease of sheep. 4 mimeographed pp. [Washington, D.C.] [*At head of title*: United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry, Zoological Division] [W^{a}.]

1942 e.—Nodular worm disease of sheep <Midwest Wool Growers News, v. 11 (11), Nov., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

1942 f.—Nodular worm disease of sheep <Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag., v. 22 (10), July, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1942 g.—Worms in sheep may handicap army doctors <Farmer-Stockman, v. 55 (11), July, p. 311 (p. 15). [W^{a}.]

SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE; and STOLL, NORMAN RUDOLPH.

1935 a.—On the resistance of the cat to superimposed infection with the ascarid, *Toxocara cati* <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 277–291, graphs 1–4. [W^{a}.]

SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE; and TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY.

1936 a.—The local points of defense and the passive transfer of acquired immunity to *Nippostrongylus muris* in rats <J. Infect. Dis., v. 59 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 207–220. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The effect of dosage and interval after infection on passive immunity to the nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

SARLES, ROGER. [Marseille]

1931 a.—Un cas d'amibiase découverte à l'occasion d'une cholécystographie. L'épreuve tétraiodée mode de réactivation <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 21 (9), Nov., pp. 1093–1095. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Les protozoaires recueillis par tubage duodénal au cours des syndromes vésiculaires <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest, v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 379–382. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Au sujet de la cholécystite à Lamblia <Marseille Méd., v. 71, pp. 577–581. [W^{m}.]

SARMENTO, ADOLPHO. [Dr., Méd. Nav. 1er Classe]

1906 a.—Prophylaxie de la malaria de la fièvre jaune à bord des navires en station et en relâche aux colonies <Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot., v. 1 (2), 31 Dez., pp. 109–128. [W^{m}.]

SARMENTO, ALEXANDRE. [Méd. Serv. Saúde Angola]

1944 a.—Notas sôbre um foco de bilharziose vesical em Angola <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 375–380. [W^{m}.]

SARMENTO, DANIEL (*filho*)

1929 a.—Os carrapatos <Bol. Agric., Zootech. e Vet., Bello Horizonte, v. 2 (3), Março, pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

SARMENTO, EVARISTO DE MORAES. *See* de Moraes Sarmento, Evaristo.

SARMENTO MAGALHAES, JOSE.

1941 a.—Dos metodos de enriquecimento das fezes em ovohelmintoscopia <Imprensa Med. (332), v. 17, Aug., pp. 40–48. [W^{m}.]

SARMIENTO ESPEJO, JORGE.

1937 a.—El cerdo como portador de *Balantidium coli* <Bol. Med. Cirug., Guayaquil, v. 40 (4–5), Aug.–Sept., pp. 83–92. [W^{pas}.]

SARNELLI, TOMMASO. [Dr., Ist. Patol. Colon. R. Univ. Modena]

1934 a.—Notizie preliminari sui risultati della mia missione sanitaria nell' alto Yemen: Con particolare riguardo alla medicina indigena <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–44, illus. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—La bilharziosi vescicale nello Yemen e nelle nostre colonie. Contributo alla nosografia yemenita, e all' igiene e alla profilassi coloniale, intercoloniale e intercontinentale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (6), June 1, pp. 410–424, illus. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Su di un Leucocytozoon del *Bubo bubo bubo* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 186–192, illus. [W^{m}.]

1935 c.—Sui reperti parassitarii negli esami coprologici praticati nell' Istituto dal 1. novembre 1933 al 31 luglio 1934 <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 125–134. [W^{m}.]

SARNELLI, TOMMASO—Continued.

1937 a.—L'oculistica tropicale [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Soc. Patol. e Ig. Colon, Apr. 12–16] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 290–292. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—A proposito di un trattato italiano di oculistica tropicale [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 293–305. [W^{s}.]

1939 a.—Qualche altro chiarimento sull' oftalmologia tropicale del Prof. V. Ruata <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 143–157. [W^{s}.]

v. SARNOWSKI, LOTHAR. [Gestütveterinärrat Dr., Rellichausen]

1934 a.—Ueber Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheiten im Preuss. Gestüt Hunnesrück <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (17), 28 Apr., pp. 260–264. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Die arzneiliche Behandlung des Wurmbefalls der Pferde, insbesondere der Strongylose, und Allegan-Tafeln <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (38), Sept. 17, pp. 577–580; (39), Sept. 24, pp. 593–596. [W^{a}.]

(1938 a).—Wirksame Bekämpfung des Wurmbefalles bei Fohlen <Hannov. Pferd, v. 16 (5).

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Züchtungskunde, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 359–360. [W^{a}.]

SARRA, RAFFAELE.

1888 a.—Semejologia e diagnosi delle malattie dell' infanzia e fanciullezza ad uso degli studenti e medici pratici. 179 pp., 1 l. Napoli. [W^{m}.]

SARRAILHÉ, A. [*See also* Mesnil, Félix; and Sarrailhé, A.]

1914 a.—Notes sur la toxoplasmose expérimentale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (3), 11 Mars, pp. 232–240. [W^{a}.]

SARRAZIN, ALBERT. [1876–]

1904 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus der rechten Niere und seine Heilung durch Nephrectomie. Diss. (Göttingen). 23 pp. Hildesheim. [W^{m}.]

SARROUY. [Méd. Hôp., Alger] [*See also* Tournade; and Sarrouy]

SARROUY; COMBE; and CLAUDE.

1946 a.—A propos d'une nouveau corps antimonié (2168 RP) dans le traitement du kala-azar infantile. (Note préliminaire) <Algérie Méd. (3), May–June, pp. 239–240. [W^{m}.]

SARROUY, CH.; and GILLOT, F.

1943 a.—Traitement rapide de la leishmaniose viscérale infantile par un nouveau derivé stibié <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 28–37. [W^{m}.]

SARROUY, J.

1944 a.—A rapid cure for infantile visceral leishmaniasis by a new French antimonal derivative <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 2 (3), Fall, pp. 325–334. [W^{m}.]

SARRUF, N. Y. [Cairo]

1901 a.—Malaria and mosquitoes [Letter to editor dated Dec. 7] <Nature, London (1625), v. 63, Dec. 20, p. 180. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SARS, GEORG OSSIAN. [1837–1927] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3005), v. 119, June 4, 1927, pp. 822–823] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 65, 1927, pp. 1–18, 1 port.] [W^{a}.]

1885 a.—Report on the Schizopoda collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76 <Rep. Scient. Results Voyage H. M. S. Challenger 1873–76, Zool., pt. 37, v. 13, 228 pp., pls. 1–38. [W^{a}.]

SARS, MICHEL. [–1870]

1837 a.—Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 3. J., v. 1, pp. 402–407. [W^{c}, W^{s}.]

1845 a.—Ueber einen Eingeweidewurm in einer Acalephe <Ibidem, 11. J., v. 1, pp. 1–3, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{c}, W^{s}.]

1845 b.—On the occurrence of an intestinal worm in an acaleph [Transl. of 1845 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (103), v. 16, Aug., pp. 88–89, pl. 4, figs. 1–6. [W^{s}, W^{c}, W^{s}.]

(1861 a).—Oversigt over Norges Echinodermers. Udgiven af Videnskab. Selskabet i Christiania. Christiania.

SARTHOU. *See* Martin, J. M.; Arnaud, Louis; Velu, Henri; and Sarthou; *and* Velu, Henri; and Sarthou.

SARTHOU, CHARLES.

1931 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la métastrongylose bovine. 78 pp. [Toulouse] [W^{a}.]

SARTI, UMBERTO.

1901 a.—Un caso di cisticerco sottocongiuntivale <Raccoglitore Med., Forlì, 6. s., v. 7, pp. 193–202. [W^{m}.]

SARTIRANA, SILVIO. [Dr., Torino]

1905 a.—*Megastoma entericum* nel cane <Arch. Scient. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 3 (6), Giugno, pp. 85–91. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—*Megastomum entericum* chez le chien [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 Sept., pp. 550–551. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 c.—*Megastomum entericum* beim Hund [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (40), 7 Oct., p. 465. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 192. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Il *Megastoma entericum* nel cane <Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino (1905), v. 48, Mem., pp. 241–250. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—*Megastoma entericum* nel cane [Abstract of 1905 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1905), v. 21, p. 32. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SARTORI, DOMENICO. [Dott., Dir. San. S. Pancrazio Arco (Trento)]

1932 a.—Un caso di echinococco del polmone <Riv. Patol. Appar. Respiratorio, v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 80–84. [W^{m}.]

SARTORI, PIETRO SARZI. *See* Sarzi-Sartori, Pietro.

SARTORIUS, K. [M.D., Ch. B., Cape Town]

1945 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to round worms (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) with a report on two cases <Clin. Proc., Cape Town, v. 4 (4), pp. 194–199. [W^{m}.]

SARTORY. [Pharm.-Major 2. Cl., Chef Lab. Bactériol., XX. Région]

1916 a.—Etude d'un oospora acido-résistant, *Oospora pulmonalis* variété acido-résistant <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 65 (4), Avril, pp. 604–609. [W^{m}.]

SARTORY, A. *See* Roger, H.; and Sartory, A.; *and* Roger, H.; Bory, Louis; and Sartory, A.

SARVER, WESLEY M.

1939 a.—Some experiences with lamb and ewes <Sheepman, v. 9 (12), Apr., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

SARWAR, M. M. [L.V.P., Research Asst., Imperial Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar]

1944 a.—Some new records of nematode worms from Indian ruminants <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—An account of two species of lungworms from Indian goats [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 89. [Ch^{u}.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SARWAR, M. M.—Continued.

1944 c.—Two species of the nematode genus Setaria Viborg [Abstract] <Proc. 31 Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 89. [Chᵘ.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1945 a.—On the pathogenicity of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819) in buffaloes <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 14 (4), Apr., p. 107, illus. [Wᵐ.]

1945 b.—Some observations on *Strongyloides papillosus* from Indian ruminants <Indian Vet. J., v. 21 (5), Mar., pp. 318–320. [Wᵃ.]

1945 c.—Two new records of the species of the genus Trichuris from Indian ruminants [Letter to editor dated May 7] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 14 (6), June, p. 156, illus. [Wᵃ.]

1945 d.—Two new records and a new species of the genus Trichuris from domestic ruminants [Letter to editor dated Aug. 29] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 306–307, illus. [Wᵃ.]

1945 e.—Incidence of some nematodes of domestic ruminants in the Punjab and United Provinces, with a note on the morphology of *Trichuris globulosa* (v. Linstow) <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, v. 22 (5), Nov., pp. 274–278, pl. [Wᵃ.]

1945 f.—New records of nematode parasites from Indian ruminant <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 15 (4), Dec., p. 286. [Wᵃ.]

1946 a.—A new species of genus Trichuris from cattle and buffaloes <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 52–53, illus. [Wᵃ.]

1946 b.—Two species of the nematode genus Setaria Viborg <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (6), May, pp. 405–409, pls. [Wᵃ.]

1947 a.—An account of two species of lungworms from Indian goats <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 17 (1), Mar., pp. 63–67, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SARWAR, SETH MOHMMAD. [M. R. C. V. S., Vet. Investigation Off., Punjab] [*See also* Iyer, P. R. Krishna; and Sarwar, Seth Mohmmad]

1935 a.—A hitherto undescribed piroplasm of goats (*Piroplasma taylori*) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 171–176, pls. 5–7. [Wᵃ.]

1937 a.—The control of bovine surra with special reference to possible vectors <Proc. Animal Husb. Research Workers' Conf. (New Delhi, 17–19 Feb. 1936), pp. 45–51. [Wᵃ.]

SARWONO PRAWIROHARDJO, R. *See* Prawirohardjo, R. Sarwono.

SARYCHEV, I. [Сарычевъ, И.]

1893 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококка внутреннихъ органовъ [Casuistics of Echinococcus of the internal organs] [Russian text] <Khir. Lfetop., v. 3 (4), pp. 607–609. [Wᵐ.]

SARZEAU. [Rennes]

1837 a.—Analyse d'une hydatide <J. Pharm., Paris, v. 23 (5), Mai, pp. 220–222. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SARZI-SARTORI, PIETRO. [Dott.]

1927 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'anemia da anguillulosi intestinale (*Strongyloides intestinalis* Bavay) <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 8 (9), June 30, pp. 333–337. [Wᵐ.]

SASADA, T.

(1937 a).—Studies on hereditary resistant capacity of hookworm in the case of subcessive infection <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (1).

SASAKI, CHŪJIRŌ. [1857–1938] [Dr., Prof. Emeritus Entom. Tokyo Imp. Univ.] [*For necrology see* Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 17 (2), June 10, 1938, p. 195] [Wᵃ.] [*For necrology see* Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 14 (6), June, 1938, pp. XXIV–XXVI] [Wᵃ.] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 51 (7), July 15, 1939, pp. 381–390, illus., port.] [Japanese text] [Wᵃ.]

1886 a.—On the life history of *Ugimya sericaria* Rondani <J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ. Japan, v. 1 (1), pp. 3–46, pls. 1–6. [Wᵐ.]

1887 a.—On the life history of a dipterous parasite of the silk-worm [Abstract of 1886 a] <Am. Naturalist, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 482–484. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1888 a.—Concerning the Uji parasite of the silk-worm [Abstract of 1886 a] <Insect Life, v. 1 (2), Aug., p. 62. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1897 a.—On Pebrine [Abstract of report before Zool. Soc., Tokyo, Apr.] <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 1 (3), Aug. 10, p. 123 [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1899 a.—On the parasitic fly on the silkworms in China <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 3 (1), May 31, pp. 25–27. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1927 a.—*Tyroglyphus muscae*, a mite infesting *Sturmia sericariae*, a fly noxious to the silkworm <J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, v. 9 (3), Aug. 30, pp. 151–158, pl. 6, figs. 1–13. [Wᵃ.]

1927 b.—*Ceratopogon shimai*, a new midge affecting the domestic fowl <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 3 (10), Dec., pp. 687–689, figs. 1–7. [Wᵃ.]

SASAKI, RIUDO. [Inst. Seamen's and Trop. Diseases, Kobe]

1926 a.—On mental and physical influences of ascariasis upon school children, with a special consideration of Ascaris-immunity [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16 Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, p. 107 [Rᵐ, Wᵐ.]

(1926 b).—On the oscillation of specific gravity of the Ascaris eggs which are manifested by their growth <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2502), Dec.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (4), Apr. 15, p. 115. [Wᵃ.]

1927 b.—Influences of ultraviolet-ray upon helminthes and their eggs [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 17, pp. 212–213. [Rᵐ.]

(1927 c).—On the influence of ultraviolet rays on the development of the ascarid eggs <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2540), Sept.

1928 a.—Einfluss verschiedener Strahlen (Ultraviolett-Röntgen- und Radiumstrahlen) auf einige Arten Parasiten, sowie deren Eier <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 18, pp. 512–513. [Wᵐ.]

(1928 b).—Experimental studies on the influence of vitamins on ascariasis <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 22 (12).

(1928 c).—The influence of some rays on helminths and their ova <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 18.

1928 d.—On the influence of ultraviolet rays on the development of the ascarid eggs [Abstract of 1927 c] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (1), Jan. 15, p. 15. [Wᵃ.]

1929 a.—Conditions to the infestation with *Ascaris lumbricoides* (II. report), with references to the relation to vitamines from the pathologic-histological standpoints of view [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Sendai, Apr. 1–3), v. 19, pp. 576–578. [Rᵐ.]

SASAKI, RIUDO—Continued.

1940 a.—Experimental studies on the influence of vitamins on ascariasis [Abstract of 1928 b] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 291. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—The influence of some rays on helminths and their ova [Abstract of 1928 c] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 289. [W^{a}.]

SASAKI, SAKU.

(1928 a).—On a case of myiasis intestinalis <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2587), Sept.

SASAMOKU, S.; and NISHIGAWA, Y.

1907 a.—[On the cultivation of helminths and cause of disease] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1542), Dec. 14, pp. 3223–3225 (pp. 21–23). [W^{m}.]

SASKIN, EDWARD. [1910–] [M.D., New York City] *See* Pelner, Louis; and Saskin, Edward.

SASPORTAS, L. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Le paludisme chez le nourrisson <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop., v. 1 (8), Feb. 15, pp. 33–44. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Le paludisme chez le nourrisson <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop., (11), v. 2, May 15, pp. 154–155. [W^{pas}.]

1946 a.—La médication antipaludéenne <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop. (23), v. 4, Feb., pp. 37–43. [W^{m}.]

SASSE, FR. [Dr., Direktor, Landeshospitals, Paderborn]

1903 a.—Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus choledochus durch Echinococcus-Blasen und Heilung durch Choledochotomie und Radikaloperation [Abstract of 1904 a] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (40), 5 Oct., p. 924. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (41), 8 Oct., Ver.-Beilage, p. 324. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus choledochus durch Echinokokken-blasen und Heilung durch Choledochotomie und Radikaloperationen <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (20–26 Sept. 1903, Cassel), v. 75, 2 Theil, 2. Hälfte, Med. Abt., pp. 157–160. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus choledochus durch Echinococcus-Blasen und Heilung durch Choledochotomie nebst Radicaloperation <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 74 (4), pp. 956–966. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 37 (21–22), 18 Jan., p. 662. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SASSI, MIGUEL MASSA. *See* Massa Sassi, Miguel.

SASSI, MORIZ. [Dr., Wien]

1907 a.—Einiges über Flagellaten <Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, v. 5 (9), pp. 113–116; (10), pp. 117–123, pl. 4, figs. 1–14. [W^{c}.]

SASSLER. [Clin. Malad. Contagieuses, Fac. Méd., Vét. Roumanie] *See* Popescu, Francisc; and Sassler.

SASSON ALCALAÏ. *See* Alcalaï, Sasson.

SASSONE, NICOLA.

1927 a.—Sopra un caso di emottisi <Riv. Med., Milano, v. 35 (7), July 20, pp. 97–99; (8), Aug. 20, pp. 116–118. [W^{m}.]

SASSOUHINE. *See* Zasukhin.

SASSUCHIN. *See* Zasukhin.

SASSUHIN. *See* Zasukhin.

SASTRI, S. A. [G.M.V.C.]

1948 a.—A hidden disease of bovines in South Kanara District <Indian Vet. J., v. 24 (4), Jan. pp. 296–298. [W^{a}.]

SASTRY, M. R. SUBRAMANIA. *See* Subramania Sastry, M. R.

SATA, A. [Dr., Toyama Hospital]

1894 a.—On *Anchylostomum duodenale* <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tôkyô (145), v. 13 (2), Feb. 24, pp. 22–25; (147) (4), Apr. 28, pp. 66–68; (148) (5). May 26, pp. 85–86; (149) (6), June 23, pp. 102–104. [W^{m}.]

SATANOWSKY, PAULINA. [Dra., Jefe Trab. Práct. Oftal., Jefe Serv. Ojos Hosp. San Isidro]

1922 a.—Estudio anátomo-patológico de los quistes hidáticos de la órbita <Semana Méd., v. 29 (52), Dic. 28, pp. 1349–1355, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Idem <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 588–601, illus. [Y^{am}.]

SATI, MOHAMMED HAMAD. [Sudan Med. Serv.] [*See also* Kirk, Robert; and Sati Mohammed Hamad]

1940 a.—The use of certain aromatic diamidines in the treatment of kala-azar <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 181–197. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Antimony treatment of Sudan kala-azar <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), June 30, pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

SATKE, O. *See* Felsenreich, G.; and Satke, O.

SATO.

(1935 a).—Immunologische Studien ueber die Strongyloïdes infection <Fukuoka-Ikwadaigadu Zasshi, German summary, pp. 88–89.

SATO, CHIJOSABURO.

(1935 a).—Infection experiments of *Ascaridia perspicillum* in mice [Japanese text; English abstract] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (3), pp. 391–395.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 7 (1), Oct. 25, Abstr., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—[Studies on the development of *Ascaridia perspicillum* of the fowl in the digestive tract of a different host] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Chikusankai Kaiho, v. 2 (2), Feb. 15, p. 54 (p. 82). [W^{a}.]

SATO, E.; and ADAZI, N.

1892 a.—Erster Bericht über die Malaria in Kamikobatamura [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 42–50. [W^{m}.]

SATO, GORO.

1924 a.—Zur Serodiagnostik der Syphilis beim Kaninchen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 101 (3), pp. 362–374. [W^{a}.]

SATO, HAYAO.

1937 a.—Apparatures [sic] and methods for the collection of animals. (VII) [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 5 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 2089–2094 (pp. 129–134), illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Apparatures [sic] and methods for collection of animals. (VIII) [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 5 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 2247–2254 (pp. 111–118), illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Apparatures [sic] and methods for collection of animals. (IX) [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 6 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 110–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Apparatures [sic] and methods for collection of animals. (XIV) [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 6 (6), June 1, pp. 1131–1138 (pp. 121–128), illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Apparatures [sic] and methods for collection of animals. (XV) [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 6 (7), July 1, pp. 1279–1286 (pp. 109–116), illus. [W^{a}.]

SATO, JIMI. [Dr.]
1939 a.—Die Untersuchung der Parasiteneier bei Schulkindern in der Stadt Nagoya. II. Abt. Ueber die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Wurmittel (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) bei einen grossen Anzahl von Schulkindern und über Reinfektion mit *Ascaris lumbricoides* [German summary (autoreferat)] <Acta Paediat. Japon., v. 45 (1), pp. 112–113. [W[m].]

SATO, KAKU.
[1933? a].—Index of literature published in the more important Japanese entomological periodicals—1932. [Compiled by K. Sato] 17 mimeographed leaves. [n.p.] [W[a].]

[1934? a].—Index of literature published in the more important Japanese entomological periodicals—1933. [Compiled by K. Sato] 21 mimeographed leaves. [n.p.] [W[a].]

SATO, KATSUMI. *See* Owari, Toshimi; Sato, Katsumi; and Takaki, Masuo.

SATO KIYOSHI. *See* Nagayo, Mataro; Tamiya, Takeo; Mitamura, Tokushiro; and Sato, Kiyoshi.

SATO, MINBU. [Zool. Lab. Hirosima Univ. Hirosima, Japan] *See* Hiraiwa, Yoshi Kuni; and Sato, Minbu.

SATO, S.
1933 a.—Immunologische Studien über die Strongyloides Infektion [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 26 (9), Sept., German summary, pp. 88–89. [W[m].]

1933 b.—Studien über die Therapie der Strongyloidosis [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 26 (9), Sept., German summary pp. 89–90. [W[m].]

SATO, SAICHI.
1933 a.—[Experiments on skin reactions to Filaria] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5 Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Rep., pp. 25–29. [W[a].]

SATO, SHIGEOWAKE.
1941 a.—[Infectious diseases of poultry] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Chikusankai Kaiho, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 277–300 (pp. 37–60). [W[a].]

SATO, SHINICHI.
1926 a.—On the toxic action of sarcosporidiotoxin and its serological study <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 25–38, pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [English abstract, pp. 32–37] [W[a].]

1926 b.—On the toxic action of sarcosporidiotoxin and its serological study <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 62–64, figs. 1–4. [W[a].]

1929 a.—On the hemotoxin of the Sarcosporidia <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 225–235; Japanese summary, pp. 235–237. [Wa.]

1930 a.—On the hematoxin in Sarcosporidia <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 7 (2), Aug., pp. 201–212. [W[a].]

1930 b.—Idem <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 118 (3–4), 30 Sept., pp. 189–196. [W[a].]

SATO, T. [Dr., Med. Klin. Regierungshosp. Shinchiku]
1940 a.—Einige klinische Beobachtungen über Paragonimiasis [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 395–403 (pp. 129–137). [W[a].]

SATO, TAKASHI. *See* Owari, Toshimi; Sato, Katsumi; and Takaki, Masuo.

SATO, TSUNEJI. [Dr., Dresden]
1904 a.—Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn des Menschen <Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh., v. 27 (1–2), 12 Sept., pp. 24–44. [W[m].]

SATO, TSUNEJI—Continued.
1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (49), 6 Dec., p. 2196. [W[a], W[m].]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 43 (28), 15 Juli, pp. 477–478. [W[a], W[m].]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (14), 31 Juli, p. 581. [W[a], W[m].]

SATO, Y.; and FUJIDA, K.
1897 a.—[Contribution on anchylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi (32), pp. 25–28 [W[m].]

1897 b.—[On *Dochmius duodenalis*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (983), pp. 5–7. [W[m].]

SATOR. [Bezirkstierarzt in Hof.]
1914 a.—Todesfälle und Erkrankungen bei Rindern infolge von Insektenstichen <Münchener. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (28), 14 Juli, pp. 662–663. [W[a].]

SATTA, ERNESTO.
1935 a.—Identificazione di un focolaio di bilharziosi intestinale nella Colonia Eritrea <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., n. s., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 760–762. [W[m].]

[1935 b].—Identificazione di un focolaio di "bilharziosi intestinale" nella Colonia Eritrea <Atti Pont. Accad. Sc. Novi Lyncei (1934–35), v. 88, p. 295. [In[i].]

1936 a.—Identificazione del primo focolaio di "bilharziosi intestinale" da *Sch. mansoni* nella colonia Eritrea <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 193–205. [W[m].]

SATTERFIELD, G. HOWARD; et al.
1940 a.—Correlation of avian diseases and the ascorbic acid content of chicken blood <Poultry Science, v. 19 (5), Sept., pp. 337–344. [W[a].]

SATTERLEE, GEORGE REESE. [Dr.] [1873–1928]
1910 a.—A case of *Bothriocephalus latus* infection [Abstract of report before N. York Acad. Med., Oct. 18] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2090), v. 78 (22), Nov. 26, p. 983. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

SATTERTHWAITE, THOMAS E. [M. D., Path., St. Luke and Presbyterian Hosp., New York]
1881 a.—Trichinosis <Cycl. Pract. Med. (Ziemssen), Suppl., pp. 214–216. [W[m].]

1881 b.—Intestinal parasites <Ibidem, pp. 217–223, 1 fig. [W[m].]

SATTLER.
1917 a.—*Cysticercus subretinalis* [Abstract of report before Ver. Wissensch. Heilk. Königsb. i.Pr., 20 Nov. 1916] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 54 (2), 8 Jan., p. 46. [W[a].]

1917 b.—*Cysticercus subretinalis* [Abstract of report before Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Königsb., i.Pr., 20 Nov. 1916] <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 13 (5), 4 Feb., p. 140. [W[m].]

(1917 c).—*Cysticercus subretinalis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. (3), p. 93.

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1917), v. 37, pp. 67–68. [W[a].]

SATULLO, ROSARIO.
1936 a.—Sull' echinococco primitivo del polmone <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 57 (41), Oct. 11, pp. 973–975. [W[m].]

SATURENSKAJA, B. *See* Zaturenskaĭa, B. L.

SATYANARAYANA RAO, T. S.
1950 a.—On a new caligid parasite from the Indian hammerhead shark <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 31 (6), Sect. B, June, pp. 302–307, illus. [W[a].]

SAUBIDET, ENRIQUE J., [Jefe Trab. Prácт. Cáted. Parasitol. Fac. Cien Med. Univ. Buenos Aires]
1931 a.—La giardiasis en la infancia. Tesis (Buenos Aires). 46 pp. Buenos Aires. [Y^{cp}.]

SAUCEDO MONTEMAYOR, PEDRO. [Méd. Vet.]
1935 a.—Cría y explotación del conejo doméstico <Campo, Monterrey, N. L., Epoca 2 (10), May 20, pp. 22–23; (11), June 20, pp. 18, 22–23; (12), July 20, pp. 43–44; (13), Aug. 20, pp. 5–8; 41–43. [W^{a}.]

SAUCEROTTE, C.
1834 a.—Eléments d'histoire naturelle, présentant dans une suite de tableaux synoptiques [etc.]. 3. pt.: Zoologie. 80 pp., 1 l., 11 pps., 14 pls. Paris. [Published Nov.] [W^{m}.]

SAUER. [Distriktstхierarzt, Geisenfeld]
1898 a.—Zwei Fälle von Distomatose bei Fohlen <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 42 (45), 8 Nov., p. 421. [W^{m}.]

SAUER, H. [Wanne]
1922 a.—Erfolgreiche Bekämpfung der Ichthyophthirius-Krankheit <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 19 (23), Nov. 7, pp. 447–448. [Y^{h}.]

SAUER, HANS. [Dr.]
1923 a.—Streptokokkenphlegmone des Colon ascendens im Anschluss an eine durch Trichocephalus entstandene entzündliche Dickdarmgeschwulst <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 180 (1–3), June, pp. 27–36, illus. [W^{m}.]

SAUER, KARL. [Regierungsrat, Reichs- u. Preuss. Min. Innern] *See* Müssemeier, Freidrich Wilhelm; and Sauer, Karl.

SAUERBECK, ERNST. [Dr.]
1905 a.—Beitrag zur pathologischen Histologie der experimentellen Trypanosomen-Infection (mit *Trypanosoma brucei*) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 52 (1), 21 Dec., pp. 31–86, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–36. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1906 a.—Die Trypanosomiasis vom Standpunkt der allgemeinen Pathologie <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1904–05), v. 10, pp. 305–379. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1906 b.—Spirochætenbefund in drei Fällen von Lues congenita [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Basel, 5 Juli] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 36 (16), 15 Aug., pp. 533–534. [W^{m}.]
1906 c.—Spirochäten [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Basel, 5 Juli] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (49), 6 Dec., p. 2015. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1906 d.—Nachtrag zu meiner Studie: "Ueber die Histologie der experimentellen Trypanosomiasis" <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 53 (3), 19 Juli, pp. 512–514, figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See* 1905 a.]

SAUERBREY, KURT.
1921 a.—Das neue Krätzemittel Mitigal <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (31), 4 Aug., p. 898. [W^{a}.]

SAUERSTEIN, HANS. [Med. Univ., Königsberg i. Pr.] *See* Hoff, Ferdinand; and Sauerstein, Hans.

SAUGSTAD, N. S. [Coordinator, Federal Aid Div.]
1943 a.—Parasitized grouse causes alarm among N. D. hunters. Cyst-like parasites found on breasts and legs of sharptailed grouse bagged by hunters in 1942 <North Dakota Outdoors, v. 5 (8), Feb., pp. 12–13, map. [W^{a}.]

SAUJEON, M.
1928 a.—Troubles uro-génitaux guéris par l'émétine: origine amibienne vraisemblable <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (10), 12 Déc., pp. 883–884; note by M. Fontoynot, p. 884. [W^{a}.]

SAUL.
1904 a.—Ueber Reinculturen von Protozoën <Arch. Anat. u. Physiol. (3–4), 27 Mai, Abt. Physiol., pp. 374–376. [W^{m}.]

SAUL, E. [–1924] [Dr., Berlin]
1904 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Tumoren <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (14), 31 März, pp. 494–496, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1906 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie der Tumoren <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 42 (6), 29 Oct., pp. 518–526, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1908 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren <Ibidem, v. 47 (4), 27 Aug., pp. 440–445. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1908 b.—Demonstrationen zur Morphologie und Biologie der Coccidien und Cysticercen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (49), 7 Dec., p. 2206. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1909 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 49 (1), 4 Feb., pp. 80–93, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1909 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 50 (4), 9 Juni, Orig., pp. 427–438, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1910 a.—Die Variabilität der Impftumoren und ihre Spontanheilung <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (2), 10 Jan., pp. 61–63, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]
1910 b.—Milben in Geschwülsten [Abstract of report before Ver. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Berlin, 17 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (7), 17 Feb., p. 338. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1911 a.—Beziehungen der Acari zur Geschwulstätiologie <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (8), 20 Feb., pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]
1911 b.—Beziehungen der Acari zur Geschwulstätiologie. 15. Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 59 (4), 15 Juli, pp. 400–406, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]
1912 a.—Beziehungen der Acari zur Geschwulstätiologie [Abstract of report before Ver. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Berlin, 6 Mai] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (21), 20 Mai, p. 1011. [W^{a}.]
1912 b.—Beziehungen der Acari zur Geschwulstätiologie. 16. Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 66 (7), 29 Oct., pp. 515–520, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]
1913 a.—Beziehungen der Helminthen und Acari zur Geschwulstätiologie [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 18 März] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (14), 3 Apr., p. 673. [W^{a}.]
1913 b.—Beziehungen der Helminthen und Acari zur Geschwulstätiologie <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 50 (19), 12 Mai, pp. 892–893. [W^{a}.]
1913 c.—Beziehungen der Helminthen und Acari zur Geschwulstätiologie. 17 Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 71 (1), 27 Sept., pp. 59–65, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]
1914 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren. Helminthen und Protozoen. 18. Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 75 (3), 15 Dec., pp. 205–211, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—Beziehungen der Helminthen und Protozoen zur Geschwulstätiologie [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 9 Dez., 1914] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 52 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]
1915 b.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren. 19. Mitteilung. (Die Morphologie der Coccidiose. Das Übertragbare Hühnersarkom. Das Riesenzellengranulom.) <Centralbl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 77 (3), 29 Dec., pp. 255–262, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

SAUL, E.—Continued.

1918 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 55 (52), 30 Dez., pp. 1244–1246. [Wᵃ.]

1920 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren. XXII. Mitteilung. (Condyloma acuminatum. Verruca vulgaris. Cholesteatom.) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 84 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 20–30, figs. 1–15. [Wᵃ.]

1921 a.—Die Biologie der Kokzidien, mit Berücksichtigung der Tumorpathologie [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Berlin, 20 Juli] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (32), 11 Aug., p. 943. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1921 b.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 47 (2), 26 Sept., pp. 155–174, figs. 1–31. [Wᵃ.]

1922 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren. XXIV. Mitteilung. Die Biologie der Coccidien mit Berücksichtigung der Tumor-pathologie <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 88 (7–8), 1 Sept., pp. 548–558, figs. 1–18. [Wᵃ.]

SAUL, LOIS A.; and BECKER, ELERY RONALD.

1949 a.—Course of *Trypanosoma lewisi* infections in white rats treated with sodium salicylate <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 54–60. [Wᵃ.]

ŠAULIĆ, SAVA P. [Dr.]

1931 a.—O jednom slučaju kala-azar-a (Un cas de kala-azar) <Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, year 6, v. 12, (4–6), pp. 124–129, figs. 1–4; French summary, pp. 128–129. [Wᵃ.]

SAULIEU, JEAN; and DUBOIS, ARMAND.

1902 a.—Conférences de médecine clinque (cou, appareil digestif et urinaire) (anatomie et pathologie), 483 pp., 122 figs. Paris. [Wᵐ.]

DU SAULLE, HENRI LEGRAND. *See* Legrand du Saulle, Henri.

SAULNIER. *See* Goullioud; and Saulnier.

SAULNIER DE PIERRELEVÉE, D. P.

1845 a.—Observations sur le dragonneau en Amérique <Gaz., Hôp., Paris, an. 18, 2. s., v. 7 (10), 25 Jan., pp. 37–38. [Wᵐ.]

SAUNDBY, ROBERT. [M. D., LL.D., Prof., Med., Univ. Birmingham]

1897 a.—Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2. ed., xii+434 pp., 67 figs., 4 pls. Philadelphia. [Wᵐ.]

1906 a.—The treatment of diseases of the digestive system. viii+133 pp. London. [Wᵐ.]

1913 a.—A case of ankylostomiasis in Birmingham <Lancet, London (4679), v. 184, v. 1 (18), May 3, pp. 1223–1225. [Wᵃ.]

SAUNDBY, ROBERT; and MILLER, JAMES.

1909 a.—A case of amœbic dysentery with abscess of the liver in a patient who had never been out of England <Brit. Med. J., (2517). v. 1, Mar. 27, pp. 771–773, 2 pls., figs. 1–9, [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR. [Dr.]

1915 a.—The Indian leech, *Limnatis granulosa* [Abstract of report before Path. Med., Feb. 5] <West London Med. J., v. 20, p. 124. [Wᵐ.]

SAUNDERS, CHARLES GREATLEY. [B.V. Sc., Anstye, Sussex]

1914 a.—Parasites and parasitisms <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 35–37. [Wᵃ.]

1915 a.—Canine medicine and surgery. 249 pp., figs. Chicago. [Wᵃ.]

1919 a.—Coccidiosis in rabbits <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 435–438. [Wᵃ.]

SAUNDERS, CHARLES GREATLEY—Continued.

1920 a.—Rabbit and cat diseases. 121 pp. Chicago. [Wᵃ.]

1927 a.—Some notes on poultry diseases. <Vet. J. (630), v. 83 (12), Dec., pp. 602–606. [Wᵃ.]

1928 a.—Poultry and their internal parasites. Many varieties of worms which cause unthriftiness and disease; some suggestions for simple treatment for round and tape worms <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2000), v. 42, n. s., Feb. 6, p. 298, 1 port. [Wᵃ.]

1930 a.—Building up disease free flocks <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2104), v. 44, n. s., Feb. 3, p. 237, 5 figs. [Wᵃ.]

1934 a.—The treatment of gastro-intestinal disorders in horses by lavage <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 471–476. [Wᵃ.]

SAUNDERS, E. W. [M.D., St. Louis]

1915 a.—The green fly (*Lucilia caesar*) as the universal destroyer of motor function and of life <J. Arkansas Med. Soc., v. 12 (1), June, pp. 6–13. [Wᵐ.]

1921 a.—The paralysis fly *Lucilia caesar*. Some of the difficulties encountered in obtaining its toxi virulent larvae for experimental purposes <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 160–161. [Wᵐ.]

SAUNDERS, E. W.; WISDOM, S.; and WHITE, T. WISTAR.

1921 a.—The *Lucilia caesar* epizootic transmitted through its toxivirulent larvae; and its etiologic relation to simian and human poliomyelitis <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 4–8. [Wᵐ.]

SAUNDERS, G. B. [Michigan Dept. Conservation]

1935 a.—Michigan's studies of sharp-tailed grouse <Tr. 21. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Jan. 21–23), pp. 342–344. [Wᵃ.]

SAUNDERS, G. F. T. [M.D., Sr. Med. Off.-in-Chge. Trypanosomiasis Campaign, Kintampo, Gold Coast]

1928 a.—Intrathecal Bayer 205 <West African Med. J., v. 1 (3), Jan., pp. 44–46. [Wᵐ.]

1931 a.—The adhesion phenomenon in trypanosomiasis <West African Med. J., v. 5 (2), Oct., pp. 28–31. [Wᵐ.]

1932 a.—The results of the "six strong injections" course of atoxyl <West African Med. J., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 64–65. [Wᵐ.]

1933 a.—A report on blindness in Wa and Tumu districts, Gold Coast, West Africa <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 36 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 5–6. [Wᵃ.]

1941 a.—Preliminary report on the treatment of sleeping sickness by 4:4′-diamidino diphenoxy pentane <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 169–174. [Wᵃ.]

1942 a.—After-history of trypanosomiasis cases treated by Bayer 205 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 45 (4), Feb. 16, pp. 25–26. [Wᵃ.]

SAUNDERS, G. F. T.; HOLDEN, J. R.; and HUGHES, M. H.

1944 a.—Second report on the treatment of trypanosomiasis by pentamidine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 38 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 159–168. [Wᵃ.]

SAUNDERS, G. F. T.; and MORRIS, K. R. S.

1932 a.—Suggestions for the control of human trypanosomiasis <West African Med. J., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 62–64. [Wᵐ.]

1932 b.—The distribution of human trypanosomiasis <West African Med. J., v. 5 (3), Jan., pp. 39–45, pl., map. [Wᵐ.]

SAUNDERS, GEORGE M. [St. Croix Skin Clin., Virgin Islands]
1941 a.—A comparison of the incidence of filariasis (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) in the islands of St. Thomas and St. Croix <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (3), May, pp. 481–485. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, GEORGE M.; BIANCO, ANTHONY A.; and JORDAN, WILLIAM S.
1946 a.—Intradermal tests with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen as a diagnostic aid in human filariasis <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 1242–1253. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, JOHN TENNANT. [1888–] [Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge] *See* Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander; Potts, F. A.; Eastham, L. E. S.; and Saunders, John Tennant.

SAUNDERS, L. G. [Univ. Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada]
1949 a.—A survey of helminth and protozoan incidence in man and dogs at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (1), Feb., pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, LESLIE. [M. B., B. S., Capt. R. A. M. C.]
1941 a.—The derris root treatment of scabies <Brit. Med. J. (4190), Apr. 26, pp. 624–626. [W^a.]
1942 a.—Derris root treatment of scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4229), Jan. 24, pp. 127–128. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, M. B. [Dr.]
1909 a.—Treatment of amœbic infection <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1998), v. 75 (8), Feb. 20, p. 315. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SAUNDERS, PERCY T. [O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., I.V.S., Dir. Vet. Serv., Govt. Madras] [*For port. see* Indian Vet. J., v. 6 (3), Jan. 1930, front.] [W^a.]
1914 a.—Husk or hoose. pp. 6–13. Barbados. (Imp. Dept. Agric. West Indies, Pamphlet ser. (77).) [W^a.]
1914 b.—Mal de caderas <West Indian Bull., v. 14 (2), pp. 138–143. [W^a.]
1914 c.—Notes on some parasites of live stock in the West Indies <West Indian Bull., v. 14 (2), pp. 132–138. [W^a.]
1914 d.—Spraying for control of ticks in Antigua <West Indian Bull., v. 14 (2), pp. 122–125, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^a.]
1914 e.—A veterinary survey of the Windward and Leeward Islands <West Indian Bull., v. 14 (3), pp. 153–167. [Issued Sept. 21.] [W^a.]
1919 a.—Douchage pour la destruction des tiques à Antigues <Bull. (1) Station Agronom. Guadeloupe, pp. 31–35. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Annual administration report of the Madras veterinary college, for the year 1929-30 <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1929-30), pp. 17–34. [W^a.]
1934 a.—Parasitology section <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1933-34), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]
1934 b.—Research work at the Madras veterinary college laboratory <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1933–34), pp. 23–34, 2 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Contagious diseases <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1935-36), pp. 28–35. [W^a.]
1936 b.—Investigation and research <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1935–36), pp. 22–27. [W^a.]
1936 c.—Parasitology section <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1934–35), pp. 18–28. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Contagious diseases <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1936-37), pp. 30–37. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, PERCY T.—Continued.
1937 b.—Investigation and research <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1936-37), pp. 25–30. [W^a.]
1937 c.—Laboratory work (routine). Microscopic work <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1936-37), p. 21. [W^a.]
1937 d.—Parasitology section <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1936-37), p. 16. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Investigation and research. Nasal schistosomiasis <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1937-38), p. 27. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Contagious diseases <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1937-38). pp. 29–36. [W^a.]
1939 a.—Contagious diseases <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1938-39), pp. 30–37. [W^a.]
1939 b.—Serum institute. Laboratory work. Post-mortem <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1938-39), pp. 23–24. [W^a.]
1939 c.—Statistics of mortality from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock in the Province of Madras during the year 1938-39 (as furnished by collectors) <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1938-39), pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, ROWLAND GLAVE. [M. R. C. V. S., Colonial College, Hollesley Bay]
1898 a.—A case of verminous diarrhœa in a bullock, successfully treated with lysol <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 11 (3), Sept. 30, p. 268. [W^a, W^m.]

SAUNDERS, (*Sir*) SIDNEY SMITH. [1809–1884]
1884 a.—On the *Pediculus melittae* of Kirby and its affinities, with reference to the larvae of Meloë <Tr. Entom. Soc. London, (1), Apr., pp. 107–119. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, THOMAS S. [M.D., Portland, Oregon]
1944 a.—Personal experiences in treatment of commoner dermatoses <Northwest Med., v. 42 (5), May. pp. 135–137. [W^m.]
1944 b.—Dermatitis from Tyroglyphidae in handlers of straw <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 50 (4), Oct., p. 245. [W^m.]

SAUNDERS, WINIFRED H.
1916 a.—Fly investigations reports. 1. Some observations on the life-history of the blowfly and of the house-fly, made from August to September, 1915, for the Zoological Society of London <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Sept., pp. 461–463. [W^a.]
1916 b.—Fly investigations reports. 2. Trials for catching, repelling, and exterminating flies in houses, made during the year 1915 for the Zoological Society of London <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Sept., pp. 465–468. [W^a.]
1916 c.—Fly investigations reports. 3. Investigations into stable manure to check the breeding of houseflies, made during the year 1915 for the Zoological Society of London <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Sept., pp. 469–479. [W^a.]

SAUNIÉ, LUCIEN MARIUS. [Serv. Police San. Vét. Etats du Levant] [*See also* Chaillot, Francois Antoine; and Saunié, Lucie Marius]
1938 a.—Anémie vermineuse ou cachexie gourmeuse? <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 268–270. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la nuttaliose en France <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 274–276. [W^a.]

SAUNIÉ, LUCIEN MARIUS; LAFAYE; and HOLSTEIN.
1938 a.—Quatre cas de leishmaniose canine dans la région parisienne <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 114 (10), Oct., pp. 657–659. [W^a.]

SAUNIER. [Interne Hop. St. Joseph]
1921 a.—[Kyste hydatique du bassin] <Lyon Med., an. 53, v. 130 (4), Feb. 25, p. 158. [W^{m}.]

SAUPE, ERICH. [Dr.]
1922 a.—Ueber den röntgenologischen Nachweis von verkalkten Zystizerken <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 29 (3), pp. 325–330, illus. [W^{m}.]
1930 a.—Verkalkte parasiten (*Pentastomum denticulatum*) in der Milz <Röntgenpraxis, v. 2 (9), pp. 401–405, illus. [W^{m}.]

SAUPP, DUNSTANO. [O.S.B.]
1917 a.—Dos effeitos pathogenicos da "filariose" na ascite hydrops de um cão <Rev. Med. Vet., Olinda, v. 1 (1), 28 Set., pp. 22–28; (2), 28 Out.. pp. 14–19. [W^{a}.]

SAUPP, GREGORIO. [O.S.B.]
1917 a.—Ás filarias. (Algumas notas parasitologicas) <Rev. Med. Vet., Olinda, v. 1 (2), 28 Out., pp. 28–31. [W^{a}.]

SAUR.
1878 a.—Trichinen (Mittheilungen aus den Jahresberichten der Oberamtsthierärzte für das Jahr 1877) <Report. Thierh., v. 39, p. 261. [W^{a}.]
1883 a.—Fleischkonsum und Fleischbeschau in Stuttgart im Jahre 1882 <Report. Thierh., v. 44 [(2)], pp. 108–111. [W^{a}.]

SAURA, RAMÓN T. [Vet. militar]
1928 a.—Varios casos de teniasis en el perro <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 18 (11–12), Nov.-Dic., pp. 892–893. [W^{a}.]

SAURAT, EDMOND.
(1936 a).—Manifestations hépato-biliaires de la lambliase. Thèse méd. (Toulouse).

SAURAT, P. [Chef Trav.]
1946 a.—La dourine; son existence actuelle en France <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 122 (7), July, pp. 289–309. [W^{a}.]

SAURIN. *See* d'Oelsnitz, Michel; Saurin; Raibaudi; and Daniel.

SAURINO, VINCENT.
1950 a.—A discussion on the laboratory diagnosis of dog distemper by nasal inclusion bodies [Demonstration by the Florida State Board of Health Laboratories] <Vet. Med., v. 45 (2), Feb., p. 54. [W^{a}.]

SAURMAN, J. SHELLEY. [M.D., Salem, Oregon]
1926 a.—*Tenia saginata*. A new method of treatment <Northwest Med., v. 25 (1), Jan., p. 42. [W^{m}.]

SAUSSEAU, E. [Inst. Pasteur, Algérie] *See* Donatien, André Louis; Lestoquard, Felix; Sausseau, E.; and Maubaret, P.

SAUSSEAU, L. [Dir. Serv. Vét. Deux-Sèvres] [*See also* Donatien, André Louis; Lestoquard, Felix; and Sausseau, L.]
1924 a.—La jaunisse des muletons en Poitou <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 76, 3. s., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 5–14. [W^{a}.]

DE SAUSSURE, P. G. [M. D., Charleston, South Carolina]
1890 a.—A clinical history of twenty-two cases of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* seen in Charleston, S. C., from 1886 to May, 1890 <Med. News (911), v. 56 (26), June 28, pp. 704–707. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SAUTAREL. [Dr., Méd. Aide-Major, 1 Cl. Troupes Colon.]
1902 a.—Quelques notes médicales sur Ssémao (Chine) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 5 (2), Avril-Juin, pp. 179–184. [W^{m}.]
1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1902), v. 18, p. 816. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SAUTER, KARL. [1890–]
1917 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie, Histologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Rindertänien. Diss. 79 pp., 10 pls., 29 figs. Kulmbach. [W^{a}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN. [1903–] [Lab. Parasitol., Inst. Méd. Colon. Marseille] [*See also* Carvaillo, Roger; and Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; *and* Horovitz, A.; and Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; *and* Horovitz, A.; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Terrial, G.; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Artaud, P.; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Cabassu, J.; *and* Pommier, M.; and Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; *and* Violle, Henri; and Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean]
1926 a.—Action de l'amidon sur les cultures d'amibes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 345–348. [W^{a}.]
1927 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur quelques produits employés dans le traitement de la dysenterie amibienne <Ann. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), 1 Oct., pp. 329–343. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Formation des kystes bleus de *Giardia intestinalis* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), 1 Mai, pp. 193–195, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—Pouvoir pathogène des cultures d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae* faites en présence d'amidon de riz <Ann. Parasitol. v. 7 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 140–144. [W^{a}.]
1929 c.—Quelques remarques sur les cultures d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 64–79. [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—A propos d'*Adelina tenebrionis*, coccidie coelomique de *Tenebrio molitor* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 1 Déc., pp. 582–589, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—*Adelina tenebrionis* n. sp., parasite du coelome de la larve de *Tenebrio molitor* (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (3–4), 1 Juillet, pp. 241–243, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1930 c.—Contribution à l'étude de la dysenterie amibienne expérimentale chez le chat <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 67–72. [W^{m}.]
1930 d.—Parasitisme intestinal et éosinophilie sanguine chez les Indochinois <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 792–795. [W^{a}.]
1933 a.—A propos des associations parasitaires dans le paludisme application a la malariathérapie <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 25 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 50–54. [W^{m}.]
1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude du paludisme chez les enfants; les traitements nouveaux <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 26 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 257–261. [W^{m}.]
1936 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Culicidae et en particulier de ceux jouant un rôle important dans la transmission du paludisme <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 65–96; (3), May–June, pp. 129–160, illus. [W^{m}.]
1936 b.—Invasion domiciliaire de *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* et de *Teutana triangulosa*. Rôle ixodiphage des araignées <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 126–129, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—A propos du traitement du paludisme par les dérivés de la dihydroquinamine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (6), pp. 461–467. [W^{a}.]
1937 b.—Contribution à l'étude de l'exophilie de l'*Anopheles maculipennis labranchiæ* et de l'*Anopheles sacharovi* dans ses rapports avec la transmission du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (5), pp. 387–392, illus. [W^{a}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN—Continued.

1938 a.—A propos des abcès amibiens du foie <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 323–324, 327. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Le paludisme et ses traitements <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 52 (44), Oct. 29, pp. 793–795. [W^{m}.]

(1938 c).—Etude critique du rôle de divers arthropodes dans la transmission de la peste <Arch. Méd. Gén. et Colon., v. 7 (2), pp. 42–49.

1938 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (10), Oct., p. 755. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Etude d'un spirochète du groupe *Sp. hispanicum* de Buen, 1926, agent causal de la fièvre récurrente libano-syrienne <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 240–247. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Parasitisme par la *Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897 à l'Ile de la Désirade et plus spécialement à la Léproserie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (9–10), pp. 463–465. [W^{a}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN; ASSEO, S.; and CAHMI, R.

1946 a.—Les porteurs de kystes amibiens à Marseille <Marseille Méd., v. 83 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 123–125. [W^{m}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN; and MARNEFFE, H. (1943 a).—Notes sur le paludisme, la bilharziose intestinale, les teignes, etc., au Soudan Français. (Documents recueillis en Septembre-Octobre 1942 au cours d'une mission du Secrétariat d'Etat aux Colonies suivis de quelques résultats d'ensemble de la mission) <Médecine Trop., Marseille, v. 3 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 343–367, illus., pls.

1944 a.—Infestation naturelle de *Planorbis adowensis* Bourguignat, 1879 par *Schistosoma mansoni* au Soudan français <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 37 (9–10), pp. 320–321. [W^{m}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN; MARNEFFE, H.; and WITKOWSKI, M.

1944 a.—Presence de l'*Ornithodorus erraticus* (Lucas, 1849) au Soudan <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 37 (1–2), pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN; and PALAIS, MIREILLE.

1937 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de quelques produits sur les microfilaires en culture <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 241–245. [W^{m}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN; and TERRIAL, G.

1930 a.—Quelques remarques sur la cytologie des selles <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 257–260, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN; and WITKOWSKI, M.

1944 a.—A propos d'un Ornithodorus trouvé à Gao <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 37 (5–6), pp. 182–188, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1944 b.—Biologie des poux et épouillage <Rec. Trav. Inst. Nat. Hyg., Paris. v. 1, pp. 142–151, map. [W^{m}.]

SAUTON, B. *See* Robert, A. Eug.; and Sauton, B.

SAUTTER, J. H.; and POMEROY, B. S.

1950 a.—Arsenicals tested on blackhead <Turkey World, v. 25 (5), May, pp. 22–23, 56. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Chemotherapy of experimental histomoniasis (enterohepatitis) of turkeys <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (879), v. 116, June, pp. 436–439, illus. [W^{a}.]

SAUTTER, J. H.; POMEROY, B. S.; and ROEPKE, M. H.

1950 a.—Histomoniasis (enterohepatitis) in turkeys. I. A procedure for the screening and testing of drugs <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 11 (38), Jan., pp. 115–119. [Lib. Price.]

SAUTTER, J. H.; POMEROY, B. S.; and ROEPKE, M. H.—Continued.

1950 b.—Histomoniasis (enterohepatitis) in turkeys. II. Chemotherapy of experimental histomoniasis. <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 11 (38), Jan., pp. 120–129. [Lib. Price.]

SAUVAGE. *See* Levaditi, Constantin; and Sauvage.

SAUVAGEOT, JOHN PAUL. [M.D., Akron, Ohio] *See* Hays, Robert Reeves; and Sauvageot, John Paul.

SAUVAGET, M. *See* Clapier, P. N.; and Sauvaget, M.

SAUVAGET, MARCEAU.

(1926 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la gale filarienne. Onchocercose dermique. Thèse méd. (Alger).

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 25 (5), 15 Mars. pp. 234–235. [W^{a}.]

SAUVAN, ANDRÉ. [Dr.]

1919 a.—Deux cas de dysenterie, l'une amibienne, l'autre bacillaire, observés à Marseille [Title and discussion of report before Com. Med. Bouches du Rhone Nov. 14] <Marseille Méd., v. 56 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 1123–1124. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Deux cas de dysenterie; l'une amibienne, l'autre bacillaire observés à Marseille <Marseille Méd., v. 57 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 157–159. [W^{m}.]

SAUVAN, ANDRÉ; and CHIAPPE, X.

1922 a.—Un cas d'ascaridiose à forme typhoméningée [Abstract of report before Comité Méd. Bouches-du-Rhone, 6 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 30 (91), 15 Nov., p. 991. [W^{a}.]

SAUVAN, ANDRÉ; and VIBERT.

1921 a.—L'ascaridiose, maladie grave et parfois mortelle (à propos de deux faits cliniques) <Marseille Méd., v. 58 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 747–753. [W^{m}.]

SAUVEBOEUF, LOUIS FRANÇOIS DE FERRIÈRES. *See* de Ferrières-Sauveboeuf, Louis François.

SAUVEPLANE, HENRY. [Interne, Hôp. Civ. Oran]

1909 a.—Sur un cas de filaire de Médine <Toulouse Méd., [2. s.], v. 11 (17), 15 Sept., pp. 257–258. [W^{m}.]

SAUVET, CH. *See* Leger, Marcel; and Sauvet, Ch.

SAUVET, G.

1934 a.—Images radiologiques de kystes hydatiques du rein, ouverts dans les voies urinaires [Abstract of report before Com. Méd. Bouches-du-Rhone, 19 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (97), 5 Déc., p. 1966. [W^{a}.]

SAUZEAU DE PUYBERNEAU. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Procédé nouveau pour la destruction des larves de moustiques <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 10 (4), Oct.-Déc., pp. 628–629. [W^{m}.]

SAVADOVSKIJ, M. *See* Zavadovskiĭ, M. M.

SAVAGE, A. [Dr., Dean Agric., Univ. Manitoba]

1937 a.—The work undertaken by the Institute of Parasitology, Montreal [*Title only* of report before 47. Ann. Meet. Vet. Ass. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Feb. 12] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n. s., v. 43 (5), May, p. 693. [W^{a}.]

SAVAGE, A. HAROLD. *See* Willmore, James Graham; and Savage, A. Harold.

SAVAGE, ALFRED. [1889–] [Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada]

1948 a.—Some lessons from swine autopsies <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

SAVAGE, ALFRED; and ISA, J. M.

1945 a.—Case report. An outbreak of Leucocytozoon disease in turkeys <Cornell Vet., v. 35 (3), July, pp. 270–272, pl. [W^{a}.]

SAVAGE, ALFRED; and ISA, J. M.—Continued.

1946 a.—Lymphocytoma in a cow's heart <Cornell Vet., v. 36 (3), July, pp. 279–280. [W^a.]

1947 a.—*Prosthogonimus macrorchis* in Manitoba <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 11 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

SAVAGE, H. B.

1910 a.—Poultry culture in Texas <Bull. (5) n. s., Texas Dept. Agric., 27 pp., 24 figs. [W^a.]

SAVAGE, P. [Maj. I. M. S., Resident Med. Off., Simla Hills]

1927 a.—Kala-azar in the Simla hills <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, July, pp. 382–384. [W^m.]

SAVAGE, R. E. [*See also* Gunn, J. W. C.; and Savage, R. E.]

SAVAGE, R. E.; and YOUNG, J. R.

1917 a.—Report on the treatment of fifty-nine cases of *Entamoeba histolytica* infection. With clinical remarks by J. R. Young <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 249–275, diagrams 1–12. [W^a.]

SAVAGE, R. MAXWELL.

1949 a.—Natural epizootics of *Polystoma integerrimum* in tadpoles <Nature, London (4171) v. 164, Oct. 8, p. 618. [W^a.]

SAVAGE, WILLIAM G. [M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Co. Med. Off. Health, Somerset (Fellow)]

1917 a.—Meat inspection in rural districts <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 38 (3), Oct., pp. 101–106; discussion, pp. 111–115. [W^a.]

SAVANCE, P. [Inst. Pasteur Algérie] *See* Lestoquard, Felix; and Savance, P.

SAVANI, GIORGIO. [Dott.]

1933 a.—Distribuzione della microfilaria dei cani in Carpi—Novi—Concordia e dintorni [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v 14 (3), May 1, pp. 357–364. [W^m.]

SAVARD. [Interne, Hôpital Tenon]

1881 a.—Enorme kyste hydatique du foie. Début il y a 15 ans; oblitération de la veine cave; enclavement du rein dans la poche; mort par congestion pulmonaire <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 56, 4. s., v. 6 (2), Mars-Juin, pp. 285–287. [W^m.]

1881 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 9 (46), 12 Nov., p. 915. [W^m.]

SAVARESE.

(1805 a).—Opuscoli sull' egitto (*Filaria medinense*). Napoli.

SAVARESE, A. [Dr.]

1926 a.—Sulla cisticercosi bovina <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 75 (29), 17 Luglio, pp. 395–404. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Echinococcosi. Enorme cisti da echinococco nel fegato di una scimmia. Operazione, guarigione <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 51 (5), au. 6, Maggio, pp. 312–317. [W^a.]

SAVARESE, GIOVANNI. [Dr., Genova]

1898 a.—Cinquantatre casi di *Cisticercus bovis* <Gior. R. Soc. ed. Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 47 (33), 20 Agosto, pp. 776–789; (34), 27 Agosto, pp. 807–811. [W^m.]

1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Riforma Vet., v. 1 (8), Agosto, pp. 383–385. [W^a.]

1899 a.—Ventotto nuovi casi di *Cysticercus bovis* <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 48 (3), 21 Gen., pp. 52–55. [W^a, W^m.]

[1900 a].—Manuele di ispezione delle carni per veterinari e studenti. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 309 pp., 89 figs., 1 pl. Milano. [W^m.]

SAVARIAUD, M.

1903 a.—Kyste hydatique du ligament large [Abstract of report before Cong. Franc. Chir., Paris, 19–24 Oct.] <Rev. Chir., Paris, v. 23 (11), Nov., p. 619. [W^m.]

SAVARIAUD, M.—Continued.

1903 b.—Kystes hydatiques du ligament large et du grand épiploon <Ass. Franç. Chir., Proc.-Verb., v. 16, pp. 765–772. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Kystes hydatiques du ligament large et du grand épiploon [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (8), Feb. 20, p. 563. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Kyste hydatique calcifié de la petite courbure et du petit épiploon. Extirpation <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 49 (8), Mar. 6, pp. 368–369. [W^m.]

1923 b.—Lithiase du cholédoque et kyste hydatique de la face inférieure du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 49 (6), Feb. 20, pp. 286–288. [W^m.]

SAVARY, A. C. [Dr., Méd. Faculté Paris]

1810 a.—Observation sur une tumeur hydatique située entre le foie et l'estomac <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 19, Mai, pp. 334–339. [W^m.]

SAVARY, JEAN EUGÈNE PAUL. [1899–] [*See also* Lafargue; Lussault; and Savary, Jean Eugène Paul]

1930 a.—Technique des injections intratrachéales en thérapeutique vétérinaire. Thèse vet. (Alfort). 60 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1930 b.—De l'emploi de l'acide arsénieux dans l'ascaridiose du cheval <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 14 (4), Avril, pp. 123–131; (5), Mai, pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

SAVAS, CONST. [Dr., Prof., Univ. Athènes]

1903 a.—Des moustiques en Grèce <Grèce Méd., v. 5 (11–12), 1–15 Juin, pp. 46–47. [W^m.]

1908 a.—La malaria en Grèce pendant l'année 1907 et l'œuvre de la ligue antimalarienne <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 9. pp. 95–105. [W^a, W^m.]

SAVATEEV, A. I. [Саватеев, А. И.] [Inst. Mechnikov, Moskva]

1926 a.—К патологии экспериментальных животных (Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie des animaux de laboratoire) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., [v. 4] (2), pp. 41–46, figs. 1–4; French summary, pp. 56–57. [W^a.]

1929 a.—О пентастомозе кролика. (La pentostamose [sic] des lapins) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (8), pp. 547–550, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

SAVATEEV, A. I.; and SIDOROV, N. V.

1929 a.—Zur Morphologie der Negrischen Körperchen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 113 (5–6), 21 Aug., pp. 425–428, pl., figs. 1–65. [W^a.]

SAVATEEV, N. I. [Саватеев, Н. И.]

1938 a.—К вопросу о течении экспериментального клещевого тифа у морских свинок зараженных кровью человека (On the course of experimental tick relapsing fever in guinea-pigs infected by human blood) [Russian text; English summary] (*In* Voprosy Kraevoi Parazitologii) <Trudy Otdel Parazitol. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 3, pp. 99–106. [By.] [*Also bibliofilm*: W^m.]

(1941 a).—A survey of human intestinal Protozoa in Sebastopol [English summary] <Trav. Acad. Mil. Méd. Armée Rouge U. R. S. S., v. 25, pp. 394–398.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 40 (12), Dec., p. 911. [W^a.]

SAVATIER. *See* Garnier [Mme., *née* Savatier].

SAVATTERI-CASTELLI, VINCENZO. [Dott.]

1932 a.—Contributo allo studio della amebiasi nel bambino e nell' adulto <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 11 (11), Nov. 30, pp. 496, 499–503. [W^m.]

SAVAZZINI, LILIA A. [Dr., Prof. Suplente Zool. Especial Fac. Cien. Méd. Litoral]
1928 a.—Nuevas especies de nematodes-cestodes y trematodes hallados en nuestro Leptodactylus <Semana Méd. (1773), v. 35 (1), Enero 5, pp. 24–28, 6 figs. [Wm.]

1929 a.—La *Cylindrotaenia americana* en nuestro *Leptodactylus ocellatus* <Semana Méd., v. 36 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 868–870, figs. 1–5. [Wm.]

1929 b.—Forma larval de un cestode. *Cysticercus ocellatus* <Semana Méd., v. 36 (48), Nov. 28, pp. 1595–1596, 3 figs. [Wm.]

1929 c.—Telesporidios hallados en nuestro Leptodactylus <Semana Méd., v. 36 (19), Mayo 9. pp. 1176–1178, 1 fig. [Wm.]

SAVCHENKO, F. M. [Савченко, Ф. М.]
1939 a.—Эхинококк легкого [Echinocoque du poumon] [Russian text] <Khirurgiîa (1), pp. 104–109. [Wm.]

SAVCHENKO, I. G. [Савченко, И. Г.] [Kiev. Univ.] [*See also* Podvysotskiĭ. Vladimir Valerianovich; and Savchenko, I. G.]

1892 a.—[Further observations on sporelike microbes in cancerous tumors] [Russian text] <Vrach., S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (17), 23 Apr., pp. 422–424, figs. 1–10; (18), 30 Apr., pp. 452–454. [Wm.]

1892 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen über schmarotzende Sporozoen in den Krebsgeschwülsten. [Transl. of 1892 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (1), 5 Juli, pp. 17–28, pl. 1. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1894 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Krebsparasiten (zur Entwickelungsgeschichte derselben). [Report by W. Podwyssozky. *In* Parasitologisches und Bakteriologisches vom V. Pirogow'schen Kongresse der russischen Aertze zu St. Petersburg, 27. December 1893 bis 3. Januar 1894] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (13–14), 7 Apr., pp. 485–487. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

(1896 a).—Untersuchungen über pathogene Sporozoen. Sporozoen in Geschwülsten. (Carcinomen und Sarkomen) <Biblioth. Med., Cassel, Abt. D. 2. Dermatol. u. Syph., 12, 35 pp., 1 fig., 7 pls.

SAVEL'EV, D. V. [Савельев, Д. В.]
1948 a.—Кожный овод [Skin gad-fly] [Russian text] 62 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad. [Wa.]

SAVELEV, N. A. [Савелев, Н. А.] [Prof., Dir. Med. Univ. Dorpat]
1901 a.—Affektion des Dickdarms, bedingt durch Balantidien <Centralbl. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., v. 2 (16), Aug., pp. 317–424. [Wm.]

1902 a.—Аппендицитъ на почвѣ зараженія глистами [Appendicitis from worm infection] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterburg, v. 1 (50), Dec. 14, pp. 1091–1094; (51), Dec. 21, pp. 1116–1118. [Wm.]

1903 a.—Ueber die Entstehung der Appendicitis auf der Basis einer Infektion mit Darmparasiten <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 24 (38), 11 Mai, pp. 413–417. [Wm.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (42), 19 Oct., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 62. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 a.—Appendizitis und Darmparasiten [Abstract of 1903 a]] <Fortschr. Med., v. 22 (1), 1 Jan., p. 12. [Wa, Wm.]

SAVEL'EV, SERGEÏ NIKOLAEVICH. [Савельев, Сергей Николаевич] [Baku]
1912 a.—Свободноживущія морскія нематоды Кольскаго залива и реликтоваго озера Могильнаго. (Предварительное сообщение) (Zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden des Kolafjords und des Relictensee Mogilnoje. Vorläufige Mitteilung) [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasîed., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 73–74; German text, pp. 108–126. [Wa.]

1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Zool. Allg. u. Exper. Biol., v. 2 (7–8), 4 März, p. 255. [Wa.]

SAVELIER, F. *See* Schmidt, P. J.; Ponomarer, A.; and Savelier, F.

SAVELJEV, N. A. *See* Savelev, N. A.

SAVELLA.
1922 a.—Valore della deviazione del complemento delle cisti da echinococco del fegato [Abstract of report before 29. Cong., Soc. Ital. Chir., Firenze, 22 Ott.] <Riforma Med., v. 38 (47), 20 Nov., p. 1115. [Wm.]

SAVELLI, ELIA. [Dott. Osp. Uniti Napoli]
1907 a.—Un caso di cisti da echinococco della mammella <Pratica Med., v. 8 (4), Nov., pp. 109–113. [Wm.]

SAVELLI, JEAN-BAPTISTE. [1893–]
(1919 a).—Des localisations anormales du pou du pubis et de leur diagnostic. 45 pp. Lyon. [Wm.]

SAVERIO, CERQUA. *See* Cerqua, Saverio.

SAVERIO, RAGONE (*jr.*) [Dott., Bari]
1931 a.—Cisti d'echinococco retroperitoneale lomboiliaca destra <Policlin., Roma. Sez. Chir., v. 38 (6), June 15, pp. 292–303, illus. [Wm.]

SAVI, PAOLO.
1948 a.—La bronchite verminosa degli ovini <Risveglio Agric., v. 7 (1–4), Jan.-Feb., pp. 7–10. [Wa.]

1948 b.—Piaghe estive degli equini (habronemosi cutanea). Contributo alla terapia <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 71., May, pp. 137–142. [Wa.]

SAVIĆ, THOMIR. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Ueber die antiskabiotische Wirkung verschiedener Medikamente mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Desinfektion der Häute und der Stallungen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 105–116. [Wa.]

SAVICKIS, J. [Vet. Dr.]
1937 a.—Stirnų kirmėlinis plaučių uždegimas Lietuvoje (Parasitäre Lungenentzündung der Rehe in Litauen) [German summary] <Vet. ir Zootech., [Kaunas], v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 321–326. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Svarnesnės kiaulių ligos Lietuvoje [The important diseases of swine in Lithuania] [Lithuanian text] <Vet. ir Zootech., [Kaunas], v. 16 (5), May-June, pp. 164–182. [Wa.]

SAVIGNAC. *See* Desmarest, E.; and Savignac.

DE SAVIGNAC, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS JACQUES AUGUSTIN DELIOUX. *See* Delioux de Savignac, Joseph François Jacques Augustin.

SAVIGNAC, ROGER. [*See also* Blanchard, Raphael; and Savignac, Roger; *and* Roux, Jean Charles; and Savignac, Roger]
1917 a.—Revue générale des travaux récents sur la dysenterie <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 9, Dec., pp. 391–410. [Wm.]

SAVIGNAC, ROGER; and ALIVISATOS, ANDRÉ.
1920 a.—Un cas d'intolérance a l'émétine se traduisant par des poussées d'urticaire. Contribution à l'étude de l'élimination de l'émétine <Paris Méd., v. 35, Partie Med. (2), Jan. 10, pp. 43–47. [Wm.]

SAVIGNÉ. *See* Leblanc, P.; and Savigné.

SAVIGNONI, FERDINANDO; and DE MARIA, GIORGIO.
1933 a.—Azione di alcuni antielmintici sulla madre e sul prodotto del concepimento. (I danni provocati sperimentalmente negli animali gravidi colla somministrazione di dosi terapeutiche di tetracloruro di carbonio, cloroformio, estratto etereo di Felce maschio e timolo <Sperimentale, Firenze, v. 87 (5–6). Dec. 27, pp. 557–584, illus. [Wᵐ.]

DE SAVIGNY, MARIE JULES CÉSAR LELORGNE. [Membre Inst. Egypt]
1809 a.—Système des annélides, principalement de celles des côtes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, offrant des caratères tant destinctifs que naturels des ordres, familles et genres, avec la description des espèces. (*In* Description de l'Egypte [etc.], hist. nat., v. 1, pt. 3, 128 pp., Paris.) [Wᶜ.]

(1816 a).—Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres en deux parties. 32 pls. Paris.

SAVILL, THOMAS D. [M.D., London]
1905 a.—A system of clinical medicine dealing with the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of disease; for students and practitioners. v. 2: Certain general disorders; diseases of the skin and the nervous system. x pp.. 1 preliminary leaf, pp. 703–1147, figs. 111–176, 2 pls. London. [Wᵐ.]

1909 a.—Treatment for intestinal worms <Practitioner, London (497), v. 83 (5), Nov., pp. 739–740. [Wᵐ.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1618), v. 90 (23), Dec. 4, p. 1123. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SAVILLE-KENT, W. *See* Kent, W. Saville.

SAVIN, L. [Dr.]
1911 a.—Some notes from a letter from Dr. Savin, Yunnan <China Med. J., v. 25 (3), May, p. 172. [Wᵐ.]

SAVINA, N. V. [Савина, Н. В.] [Vsesoŝuz. Inst. Gel'mint.] [*See* also Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Savina, N. V.; *and* Gnedina, M. P.; and Savina, N. V.]
1927 a.—K poznaniŝu paraziticheskikh chervei Murmanskikh ryb. (Parasitische Würmer der Murmaner Fische) <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skriabinu, pp. 216–219, figs. 1–4; German summary, p. 220. [Wᵃ.]

SAVINI, EMILE.
1923 a. — Infection trypano-spirochétique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (12), 14 Avr., pp. 956–958. [Wᵃ.]

SAVINO, ENRIQUE. [*See also* Wernicke, Rául; and Savino, Enrique]
1926 a.—Relación entre el número de tripanosomas y las variaciones de la glucemia en la infección experimental con *Trypanosoma equinum* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 2, pp. 474–485, graphs 1–8. [Wᵐ.]

1926 b.—Tripanosomas y glucemia en los animales con *Trypanosoma equinum* <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (4), Marzo, pp. 429–439, figs. 1–8; French, English and German summaries, pp. 439–440. [Wᵃ.]

1927 a.—Fonction de la rate chez les animaux infectés par le *Trypanosoma equinum* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (29), 4 Nov., pp. 1249–1250. [Wᵃ.]

1927 b.—Relation entre le nombre des trypanosomes et les variations glycémiques dans l'infection expérimentale par *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 96 (3), 28 Jan., pp. 220–221. [Wᵃ.]

1935 a.—Peste rural en el departamento de Leventué (La Pampa) <Folia Biol. Buenos Aires (52–55), July-Oct., pp. 233–235. [Wʰ.]

SAVIOTTI.
(1864 a).—Sulla *Trichina spiralis* [Lettera al Dott. Laura] <Gazz. Ass. Med. Ital. (16).

(1866 a).—Echinococco <Gazz. Clin. Torino.

SAVIT, J. [Univ. Chicago Toxicity Lab.] [*See also* Tobias, J. M.; Kollros, Jerry J.; and Savit, J.]

SAVIT, J.; KOLLROS, JERRY J.; and TOBIAS, J. M.
1946 a.—Measured dose of gamma hexachlorocyclohexane (γ 666) required to kill flies and cockroaches, and a comparison with DDT <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 62 (1), May, pp. 44–48. [Wᵃ.]

DE SAVITSCH, EUGENE.
1941 a.—Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the scrotum and penis <J. Urol.. v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 216–222, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SAVITSKAĬA, E. P. [Савицкая, Е. П.]
1943 a.—К этиологии клещевого сыпного тифа в Хабаровском крае [The etiology of tick typhus in Khabarovsk province] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (10–11), p. 87. [Wᵐ.]

SAVITSKII, N. N. [Савицкий, Н. Н.]
1930 a.—К методике изгнания ленточных глист (Zur Methodologie der Bandwürmervertreibung) [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.], v. 1 (3–4), pp. 68–69. [Wᵃ.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 33–34. [Wᵃ.]

SAVITZ, S. A.
1920 a.—Notes on a case of *Dibothriocephalus latus;* diagnosis and treatment <Internat. Clin., 30. s., v. 1, pp. 98–100. [Wᵐ.]

SAVITZ, SAUL PERCIVAL. [1906–] [M. D., Philadelphia] *See* Shelanski, Herman Alder; and Savitz, Saul Percival.

SAVKOV, N. M.
(1930 a).—Die Leberresektion in Bezug zur Frage über die Operation der Wahl bei dem Leberechinococcus [Russian text] <Nov. Khir. Arkh. (79).

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 58 (5), 31 Jan., p. 301. [Wᵐ.]

SAVOIE, ADELCHI. [Méd. Agregado, Hosp. Ital. Buenos Aires] *See* Pini, Raul; and Savoia, Adelchi.

SAVOLIN, M.
1926 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* hos tvenne patienter med Biermer's anemi [German summary] <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 68 (1), pp. 53–59. [Wᵐ.]

1927 a.—Om de s. k. tarmflagellaternas pathogenitet. (Pathogenität der sogennanten Darmflagellaten) [German summary] <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 69 (3), Mar., pp. 200–213. [Wᵐ.]

SAVON SALABERRY, JULIO. [Dr., Embarcación, Salta]
1932 a.—Casos de leishmaniosis americana tratados por "fuadina" <7. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Tucumán, 5–7 Oct. 1931), v. 2, pp. 543–554, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SAVONAROLA, J. MICHAELIS.
(1498 a).—Practica canonica de febribus; annex. e jusd. Tractatus de vermibus. pp. 131–137. Venetiis.

(1552 a).—Apud Juntas.

SAVOOR, S. R. *See* Lewthwaite, Raymond; and Savoor, S. R.; *and* Lewthwaite, Raymond; Hodgkin, E. P.; and Savoor, S. R.

SAVOPOL, TRAIAN.
(1926 a).—Amestecul camfor-glicerina in tratarea raiei sarcoptice si demodectice la caine. (Le mélange camphre-glycérine dans le traitement de la gale sarcoptique et démodectique chez le chien). Teza med. vet. (Bucureşti).

Savopol, Traian—Continued.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Vet. Bucureşti, v. 20 (3–4), p. 106; French summary, p. 106. [Wᵃ.]

Savory, R. N. [Kipkabus]

1944 a.—Red mite in poultry <East African Agric. J., v. 9 (3), Jan., p. 135. [Wᵃ.]

Savory, Theodore H. [M. A.]

[1935 a].—The Arachnida. 218 pp., illus., pls. London. [Wᵃ.]

[1935 b].—The spiders and allied orders of the British Isles, comprising descriptions of every family of British spiders, every species of harvestman and false scorpion, also the more familiar of the British mites. 175, [1] pp., illus., pls. London and New York. [Wᵃ.]

Savournin, L.

1889 a.—Some hitherto undescribed characteristics of the *Strongylus tetracanthus* <Veterinarian, London (744), v. 62, 4. s. (420), v. 35, Dec., pp. 831–835. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

Savoy. *See* Mouriquand; Savoy; and Flottard (*Mlle.*).

Savulescu, D. [Intern Spitalelor]

1912 a.—Un caz de trichinoza <Spitalul, v. 32 (6), pp. 177–178. [Wᵐ.]

Savvaitov, N. P. [Саввантов, Н. П.]

1901 a.—Askaridy v zheludochno-kishechnom kanalie medviedia (patologo-anatomicheskaia zamietka) (Iz materiala SPB. gorodskoi sektsionnoi kamery) <Arkh. Vet. Nauk. S.-Peterburg, v. 31 (10), pp. 926–928, 1 fig. [Wᵐ.]

1912 a.—Замѣтка о «власоѣдѣ бычьемъ» (*Trichodectes scalaris*). (На замѣтку г. Макаревскаго по тому же вопросу) [A note on *Trichodectes scalaris*. (On the note of Mr. Makarevskiĭ on the same question)] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 24 (5), 1 Mar., col. 243, fig. 3. [Wᵐ.]

Savvé.

1925 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique du rein droit enlevé par néphrectomie [Abstract of report read July 1] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 51 (24), p. 797. [Wᵐ.]

Savy. [D. M. M.]

1812 a.—Observation sur une céphalalgie chronique, guérie par l'expulsion d'un ténia <Ann. Clin. Montpellier, v. 27, pp. 41–46. [Wᵐ.]

Savy, Paul; and Thiers, A.

1930 a.—Le yatrène <J. Méd. Lyon, v. 11, pp. 83–86. [Wᵐ.]

Saw, Maung Po. *See* Meggitt, Frederick Joseph; and Saw, Maung Po.

Sawa, R.

1935 a.—[Zoological physiogonomy [*i.e.*, physiogony] in the farm soil around the city of Mito] [Japanese text] <Oyo-Dobuts.-Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 99–102. [Wᵃ.]

Sawada, K.

1916 a.—Citrus roots nematode and its preventions [Japanese text] <Taiwan Nôjihô (114), v. [5], May, pp. 342–364 (pp. 10–32), figs. [Wᵃ.]

Sawada, T.

(1925 a).—Oeufs erratiques de l'ascaride et leurs devoloppements et sort <Rinsho-Geppo (181), pp. 1–9.

Sawada, T.; and Mizuno, H.

1926 a.—A new mode of infection of autumnal fever <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 96–98. [Rᵐ.]

Sawada, T.; and Ohbi, T.

(1924 a).—On the influence of radium emanation on the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31 (5).

Sawada, Taku [Dr., Path. Inst. Aichi-Med. Akad., Nagoya]

[1924 a].—Ueber die Glykogenverteilung im Körper von *Schistosomum japonicum* in den einzelnen Entwicklungsstadien [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, pp. 177–178. [Wᵐ, Yᵃᵐ.]

(1925 a).—Micro-chemical studies of the glycogen and fats of the trematodes at various stages of development. Communication I. Studies on the *Schistosomum japonicum* <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (5), Sept.

(1925 b).—Microchemical studies on the glycogen and fat of the trematodes at various stages of development. Communication II. Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis* <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6), Nov.

(1926 a).—On glycogene and fat in old specimen of *Clonorchis sinensis* <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2454), Jan.

Sawada, Taku; and Katada, Buyo.

(1925 a).—Experiment on resistance of round-worm eggs [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (2).

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 156. [Wᵃ.]

Sawada, Toshisada. [Parasitol. Lab. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Japan] *See* Ishii, Nobutaro; and Sawada, Toshisada; *and* Ishii, Nobutaro; Sawada, Toshisada; and Shimizu, Shigeya.

Sawaya, Melchior Feres. [Lab. Paulist. Biol.]

1942 a.—A punção esternal e sua importância <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (249), v. 26, July, pp. 151–156. [Wᵐ.]

Sawitz, Willi G. [M. D., Parasitol. Lab., Dept. Trop. Med., Tulane Univ., N. Orleans, La.]

1937 a.—Are post-mortem statistics on trichinosis valid for the living population? <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 1023–1024. [Wᵃ.]

1938 a.—Echinococcus infection in Louisiana <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (5), Oct., pp. 437–439. [Wᵃ.]

1938 b.—Prevalence of trichinosis in the United States <Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 365–383, maps. [Wᵃ.]

1939 a.—Demonstration of technics [for the diagnosis of intestinal parasites] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 91 (8), Feb., pp. 448–449. [Wᵃ.]

1939 b.—*Trichinella spiralis*. I. Incidence of infection in man, dogs and cats in the New Orleans area as determined in postmortem examinations <Arch. Path., v. 28 (1), July, pp. 11–21. [Wᵃ.]

1940 a.—Comparison of methods used in the diagnosis of oxyuriasis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 75–78. [Wᵃ.]

1940 b.—Diagnosis and treatment of oxyuriasis (Hutchinson Mem. Clin. School Med., Tulane Univ. Louisiana. Dec. 6, 1939) <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 92 (8), Feb., pp. 461–463. [Wᵃ.]

1941 a.—The specific gravity of various nematode eggs [Read by *title only* before 36. Ann. Meet., Louisville, Kentucky, Nov. 12–15, 1940] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (2), Mar., p. 356. [Wᵃ.]

1942 a.—The buoyancy of certain nematode eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), Apr., pp. 95–102. [Wᵃ.]

1943 a.—The diagnosis of amebiasis <Clinics, Philadelphia, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 828–841. [Wᵐ.]

SAWITZ, WILLI G.; D'ANTONI, JOSEPH STEVEN; RHUDE, KENNETH; and LOB, SYDNEY.

1940 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of oxyuriasis <South. Med. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 913–922. [W^m.]

SAWITZ, WILLI G.; and FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL.

1942 a.—The probability of detecting intestinal protozoa by successive stool examinations <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (2), Mar., pp. 131–136, graphs. [W^a.]

SAWITZ, WILLI G.; and HAMMERSTROM, R. J.

1943 a.—The statistical significance of a negative stool examination in the diagnosis of amebiasis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 38 (1), July, pp. 1–7. [W^a.]

SAWITZ, WILLI G.; and KARPINOS, BERNARD D.

1942 a.—Statistical problems involved in the application of the NIH swab for the diagnosis of oxyuriasis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 15–26. [W^a.]

SAWITZ, WILLI G.; ODOM, VADA L.; and LINCICOME, DAVID RICHARD.

1938 a.—Comparative efficiency of the NIH anal swab examination and stool examination by brine and zinc sulphate flotation for Enterobius infection [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol, Richmond, Dec. 28–30 <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 9, [W^a.]

1939 a.—The diagnosis of oxyuriasis. Comparative efficiency of the NIH swab examination and stool examination by brine and zinc sulfate floatation [sic] for *Enterobius vermicularis* infection <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 54 (26), June 30, pp. 1148–1158. [W^a.]

SAWITZ, WILLI G.; TOBIE, JOHN EDWIN; and KATZ, GERTRUD.

1939 a.—The specific gravity of hookworm eggs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 171–179. [W^a.]

SAWITZKY, N. N. *See* Savitskiĭ, N. N.

SAWKINS, BERNARD.

1940 a.—Coccidiosis <Feathered World (2660), v. 102, June 14, p. 6, illus. [W^a.]

SAWKINS, F. J. T. [M.B., Ch.M., Sydney]

1893 a.—Two cases of pelvic hydatid, causing retention of urine <Australas. Med. Gaz. (146), v. 12 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 353–364. [W^m.]

1901 a.—Notes of an extensive abdominal cyst containing an escaped ruptured hepatic hydatid with daughter cysts <Australas. Med. Gaz. (241), v. 20 (10), Oct. 21, pp. 425–426. [W^m.]

1903 a.—[Two cases of filariasis] [Abstract of report before New South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Apr. 24] <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 22, May 20, p. 214. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Two cases of large pelvic hydatid, one in a male, the other in a female patient. —Operations and recovery <Australas. Med. Gaz. (319), v. 27 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 179–180. [W^m.]

SAWTSCHENKO, J. *See* Savchenko, I. G.

SAWYER, AMOS. [Hillsboro, Illinois]

1865 a.—Does man derive the Trichinæ from the flesh of the hog alone? Is pork an unhealthy article of food? <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 72 (1), Feb. 2, pp. 16–18. [W^m.]

SAWYER, CHAUNCEY E. [1891–] [Poultry Research Vet., Puyallup]

1928 a.—Coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station (1927–28), (Bull. (10–W), n.s., Oct.), p. 46. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station (1928–29), (Bull. (14–W), n.s., Oct.), pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

SAWYER, CHAUNCEY E.; and HAMILTON, CHESTER M.

1928 a.—Tapeworm in poultry <Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station, (1927–28). (Bull. (10–W), n.s., Oct.), pp. 47–49, figs. A–C. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Tapeworm in fowl <Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station (1928–29), (Bull. (14–W), n.s., Oct.), pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

1930 a.—[Comparison of some poultry diseases, diagnosed in chickens over a three-year period] <Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station (1929–30), (Bull. (18–W), n. s., Oct.), p. 42, diagr. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station (1929–30), (Bull. (18–W), n.s., Oct.), pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Coccidiosis in chickens <Poultry Pointers (6) State Coll. Washington, Exten. Serv., June, [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Coccidiosis in chickens <Poultry Pointers (6) State Coll. Washington, Exten. Serv., rev. Apr., [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Effect of frequency of changing straw litter on the incidence of coccidiosis in the laying house <Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station (1939–40), Dec., pp. 58–59. [W^a.]

SAWYER, CHAUNCEY E.; and WORLEY, S. S.

1927 a.—Poultry diseases in Washington <Pop. Bull. (5–W), n. s., West. Washington Exper. Station, Aug., 52 pp., figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

SAWYER, F. N.

1906 a.—Tick extermination [Abstract of report before Ann. Meeting Calif. Live Stock Sanitary Ass., San Francisco, Dec. 12, 1905] <West. Veterinarian, v. 2 (3), pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

SAWYER, H. W. [Dr.]

1939 a.—Do not forget to fight blackhead. Still is the turkey grower's greatest problem <Turkey World, v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 10–11, 29–30, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Wormy birds "go light" because worms use feed <Prairie Farmer, v. 114 (4), Feb. 21, p. 34. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Urges worm control program <Poultry Supply Dealer, v. 20 (8), Aug., p. 21. [W^a.]

SAWYER, KENNETH CHARLES. [1904–] [M. D., Denver, Colorado] [*See also* Kent, George Benjamin; Sawyer, Kenneth Charles; and Kemper, Constantine F.]

SAWYER, KENNETH CHARLES; LIGGETT, ROBERT SAMUEL; and HUGHES, W. DAY.

1940 a.—Trichinosis from a clinical standpoint <Rocky Mountain Med. J., v. 12 (37), Dec., pp. 984–986, illus. [W^m.]

SAWYER, WILBUR AUGUSTUS. [1879–] [Director, Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Found.]

1912 a.—Rabies, and its present status in California <Calif. State J. Med., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 318–329, figs. 2–3, 3 charts. [W^a.]

1916 a.—The disease carrier on train and steamboat <J. Sociol. Med., v. 17 (3), June, pp. 131–139. [W^m.]'

1920 a.—[Anchylostomiasis] [Abstract of report before Australas. Med. Cong., Brisbane] <Med. J. Australia, year 7, v. 2 (12), Sept. 18, pp. 285–286. [W^m.]

1920 b.—[Hookworm in Australia] [Abstract of report before Australas. Med. Cong., Brisbane] <Med. J. Australia, year 7, v. 2 (12), Sept. 18, p. 277. [W^m.]

SAWYER, WILBUR AUGUSTUS—Continued.

1921 a.—Hookworm in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 8, v. 1 (8), Feb. 19, pp. 148–150. [Wm.]

1921 b.—Hookworm in Australia <Australas. Med. Cong. Tr. (11. Sess., Brisbane, Aug. 21–28, 1920), pp. 290–295. [Wc.]

1922 a.—Some directions in which advances in preventive medicine could be made in Queensland <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 1 (6), Feb. 11, pp. 141–144. [Wm.]

(1922 b).—The significance of hookworm disease in Australia <Month. Bull. Pub. Health Ass. Australia, v. 1, June, pp. 4–8.

1923 a.—Hookworm disease as related to industry in Australia <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 159–176, fig. 1, 1 map. [Wa.]

1923 b.—Hookworm disease in relation to the medical profession and the individual <Health, Australia, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 11–13, 1 fig. [Wm, Wph.]

(1923 c).—The prevention of hookworm disease <Health Forum, v. 1, pp. 27–29.

1925 a.—Factors that influence the rate of increase of hookworm infection <Am. J. Hyg., v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 790–817, charts 1–5. [Wa.]

1938 a.—The importance of environment in the study of tropical diseases <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 9–18. [Wa.]

1944 a.—The introduction of tropical diseases other than malaria into the United States after the war <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 115–120. [Wm.]

1944 b.—Public health implications of tropical and imported diseases. Yellow fever and typhus and the possibility of their introduction into the United States <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 34 (1), Jan.. pp. 7–14. [Wa.]

1945 a.—The place of tropical medicine in international health <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [Wa.]

SAWYER, WILBUR AUGUSTUS; and BAUER, JOHANNES H.

1928 a.—Survival of *Leptospira icteroides* in various environments <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 17–28. [Wa.]

SAWYER, WILBUR AUGUSTUS; KITCHEN, STUART FORDYCE; FROBISHER, MARTIN (*jr.*); and LLOYD, WRAY.

1930 a.—The relationship of yellow fever of the western hemisphere to that of Africa and to leptospiral jaundice <J. Exper. Med., v. 51 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 493–517. [Wa.]

SAWYER, WILBUR AUGUSTUS; and ROSENTHAL, C. P.

1922 a.—The hookworm investigation [Abstract of report of Tech. Comm. Inquiry Prevalence of Miners' Phthisis and Pneumoconiosis in Metal. Mines at Broken Hill] <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 1 (6), Feb. 11, p. 164. [Wm.]

SAWYER, WILBUR AUGUSTUS; and SWEET, WINFIELD CAREY.

1924 a.—A comparison of certain methods of treatment and diagnosis of hookworm infection <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 33 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 35–46, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

SAWYER, WILBUR AUGUSTUS; SWEET, WINFIELD CAREY; and SHAW, A. ELAND.

1923 a.—Institutional hookworm disease in a non-endemic region <J. Hyg., v. 22 (1), Oct., pp. 77–88. [Wa.]

SAXE, G. A. DE SANTOS. *See* de Santos Saxe, G. A.

SAXE, L. H. [Univ. Pennsylvania] [*See also* Wenrich, David Henry; and Saxe, L. H.]

1947 a.—Electron microscope observations on flagellated Protozoa [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 99 (4), Dec., p. 687. [Wa.]

SAXENA, G. S. [L. M. P., Banda]

1939 a.—Some interesting facts about a case of kala azar <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 8 (8), May, pp. 480–481. [Wm.]

SAXENA, K. N.

1949 a.—Scabies <Antiseptic, v. 46 (2), Feb.. pp. 81–91. [Wm.]

SAXER, E. [Dr.]

1949 a.—Ueber Darmparasiten beim Hausgeflügel <Geflügelhof, v. 12 (35), Sept. 2, pp. 568–570, illus. [Wa.]

SAXINGER, GEORG. [Dr., Görzig]

1931 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Katzenräude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (18), 2 Mai, pp. 275–276. [Wa.]

SAXTORPH, SYLVESTER. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Om visse lavere Organismers Betydning for kirurgiske Sygdomme, Psorospermosis, Paget's disease <Med. Aarsskr., [v. 6], pp. 177–182. [Wm.]

SAY, THOMAS. [1787–1834]

1817 a.—An account of the Crustacea of the United States <J. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 57–63; (5), Sept., pp. 65–80, pl. 4; (6), Oct., pp. 97–101; Nov.. pp. 155–169. [Wa.]

1821 a.—An account of the arachnides of the United States <J. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 59–82, pl. 5, fig. 7. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1822 a.—On a South American species of Oestrus which inhabits the human body <Ibidem (2), June, pp. 353–360. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1859 a.—The complete writings of Thomas Say on the entomology of North America. Edited by John L. Le Conte. With a memoir of the author, by George Ord. v. 2, iv pp., 1 p. l., 814 pp. New York [Wa.]

SAYAD, WILLIAM YOHANNAN [1895–]; JOHNSON, VESEY MARKLIN; and FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL.

1936 a.—Human parasitization with *Gordius robustus* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 106 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 461–462. [Wa.]

SAYAGO, GUMERSINDO; DE VILLAFAÑE LASTRA, T.; and ROCCA, JUAN B.

1934 a.—Parasitosis intestinal y tuberculosis pulmonar [French, English and German summaries] <Semana Méd. (2136), v. 41 (51), Dec. 20, pp. 1953–1955. [Wm.]

1935 a.—Parasitosis intestinal y tuberculosis pulmonar <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 8, pp. 151–155. [Wpan.]

SAYAGUES, CARLOS. *See* Sciuto, José A.; Sayagues, Carlos; and Caimi, Rodolfo.

SAYED, M. TAHER. *See* Taher Sayed, M.

SAYEGH, EMILE S.

1950 a.—Late complications of urinary bilharziasis <J. Urol., v. 63 (2), Feb., pp. 353–371, illus. [Wm.]

SAYER, JOSEPH H. [M.D., Seattle, Wash.]

1931 a.—Vulvovaginitis pruritic trichomonalis <Northwest Med., v. 20 (6), July, pp. 278–280. [Wm.]

SAYERS, ALLPORT PTY., LTD. [Sydney, Australia]

1938 a.—A new blowfly dressing [Abstract. Source not given] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (11), Nov. 16, p. 1305. [Wa.]

SAYERS, EDWARD G. [M.B., Ch.B.N.Z., D.T.M. and H., Hosp. Trop. Dis., London] [*See also* Manson-Bahr, Philip Henry; and Sayers, Edward G.; *and* Low, George Carmichael; and Sayers, Edward G.]

1930 a.—Tropical myositis and muscle abscess <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (4), pp. 385–400, illus. [Issued Jan. 30] [Wª.]

1934 a.—The filarial intradermal skin test in tropical myositis and muscle abscess <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 12 Mar., pp. 507–509. [Wª.]

1939 a.—A case of elephantiasis [Abstract of report before Auckland Clin. Soc., May 2] <N. Zealand Med. J., (206), v. 38, Aug., p. 282. [Wᵐ.]

SAYERS, ROYD RAY. [1885–] [Dr., Chief Surg., U. S. Bur. Mines]

[1924? a].—Mine sanitation <Proc. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Melbourne and Sydney, Aug.–Sept., 1923), v. 2, pp. 1448–1461. [Wª.]

SAYLOR, P. D. *See* Bowman, Frederick B.; and Saylor, P. D.

SAYRE, FRANCIS BOWES. [Dr.]

1806 a.—Two cases of worms in the vagina, and in the ear <Phila. Med. Mus., v. 2 (1), pp. 31–32. [Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1807 a.—Idem <Med. and Phys. J. (104), v. 18, Oct., p. 379. [Wᵐ.]

SAZERAC, R. [*See also* Salimbeni, A. T.; and Sazerac, R.]

SAZERAC, R.; and LARTHE, N.

1935 a.—Action de certains dérivés du cuivre sur le *Treponema cuniculi* et le *Trypanosoma brucei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 120 (40), pp. 1179–1181. [Wª.]

SAZERAC, R.; and LEVADITI, CONSTANTIN.

1921 a.—Action du bismuth sur le trypanosome du nagana <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris. v. 85 (27), 23 Juillet, pp. 430–431. [Wª.]

1921 b.—Action du bismuth sur la syphilis et sur la trypanosomiase du nagana <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris. v. 172 (22), 30 Mai, pp. 1391–1392. [Wª.]

SAZERAC, R.; and VAURS, RAOUL.

1924 a.—Du rôle de la phagocytose dans l'action du bismuth sur les trypanosomes et les spirochètes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (25), 18 Juillet, pp. 430–432. [Wª.]

1925 a.—Du rôle de la phagocytose dans l'action du bismuth sur les trypanosomes et les spirochetes <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 86–100, figs. 1–4. [Wª.]

1928 a.—Action de l'arsenic, en tant que corps simple, sur les spirochètes et les trypanosomes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris., v. 99 (23), 6 Juillet, pp. 372–373. [Wª.]

SAZHIN, N. G. [Сажин, Н. Г.]

(1947 a.)—Практические мероприятия по профилактике и лечению чесотки лошадей. [Practical measures for the prophylaxis and treatment of equine scabies]. 36 pp., illus. Izhevsk.

SAZONOV, P. V.; and ANDREEV, S. V.

1949 a.—Факторы, снижающие стойкость ДДТ и ГХЦГ [Factors which lower the stability of DDT and benzene hexachloride] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoûz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 14 (7), pp. 44–48. [Wª.]

SBACCHI, PIETRO.

1902 a.—La campagna antimalarica nel 1901 <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 3, pp. 600–610, 1 fig. [Wᵉ, Wᵐ.]

SBACCHI, PIETRO—Continued.

1903 a.—Idem . . . nel 1902 <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 504–517, figs. 1–2. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1904 a.—Campagna antimalarica del 1903 nella Ferrovia Sicula Occidentale <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 791–811, figs. 1–6. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

SBAROUNIS. [Athènes] *See* Patrikios; Carajanopoulos; Sbarounis; and Coccalis.

SBARRA, NOEL H.

1949 a.—El llamado cancer blanco: La hidatidosis <Chacra. (227) v. 19, Oct., pp. 92–93, illus. [Wª.]

SBERNA, S. [Dott., Dir. Sez. Dermosif. Osp. Prato (Toscana)]

1909 a.—Dermatosi accidentale professionale dei mugnai, degli scaricatori, dei contadini dovuta ad acari della tignola del grano e dell' orzo <Ramazzini, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 161–180, illus. [Wᵐ.]

1921 a.—Ancora sull' acariasi da grano <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 28 (7), Feb. 14, p. 228. [Wᵐ.]

SBERTOLI, AGOSTINO.

1872 a.—Sulla terribile invasione dei parassiti. Lettera al Anton Giuseppe Pari <Ippocratico, 3. s., v. 22 (20), 20 Luglio, pp. 43–49. [Wᵐ.]

SCACCO, PASQUALE. *See* Malerba, Carmelo; and Scacco, Pasquale.

SCADUTO, PASQUALE. [Capt. Med., Capo Reparto Osservazione Mil., Osp. Colon. Prin. Vittorio Eman. III, Tripoli]

1933 a.—Alcuni animali da cortile ed i passeri quali vettori della diffusione a distanza delle uova di Ankylostoma [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 705–711. [Wᵐ.]

1933 b.—La reazione di Yéfimov nella diagnosi delle elmintiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 564–568. [Wᵐ.]

1935 a.—Alcuni animali da cortile ed i passeri quali vettori della diffusione a distanza delle uova di *Ankylostoma duodenalis* [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 23 (3), Apr. 15, pp. 597–500, 603–604. [Bnᵐ.]

1936 a.—Alcuni animali da cortile ed i passeri quali vettori della diffusione a distanza delle uova d'*Ankylostoma duodenalis* <8. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 2–3 Oct. 1933), pt. 2, pp. 805–810. [Wᵐ.]

1937 a.—Considerazioni su alcuni casi di bilharziosi vescicale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n.s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 235–243. [Wᵐ.]

1938 a.—Il metodo di Maurizio Ascoli per la cura delle recidive malariche, in alcuni indigene Libici [German and French summaries] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 17, n.s., v. 13 (1), pp. 37–43. [Issued Mar. 24] [Wª.]

SCAFFIDI, VITTORIO. (*jr.*) [Prof. R. Univ. Catania]

1933 a.—Degenerazione amiloide del fegato secondaria ad ascesso amebico <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 40 (19), May 8, pp. 736–740, illus. [Wm.]

1938 a.—Ascesso epatica amebico primitivo e sintomatologia general <Clin. Med. Ital., n. s., v. 69, (5–6), pp. 417–427. [Wᵐ.]

1939 a.—Studii sulla fauna amebica catanese. Contributo alla conoscenza della morfologia ed alle identificazione delle entamebe intestinali dell' uomo <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 25 (18), Sept. 30. pp. 963–985, illus. [Wᵐ.]

Scaffidi, Vittorio (*jr.*)—Continued.

1940 a.—Sulla frequenza della eosinofilia ematica nelle elmintiasi intestinali <Riforma Med., v. 56 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1253–1256. [W^{m}.]

(1947 a).—Sulla sindrome di Lœffler di genesi parassitaria <Acta Med. Ital., v. 2 (11), pp. 345–347.

1948 a.—L'empiego della penicillina e dei sulfamidici nelle epatiti colliquative e nelle coliti ulcerative amebiche; (effetti terapeutici; deduzioni patogenetiche) <Riv. Patol. e Clin., Parma, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 1–24. [W^{m}.]

Scaffidi, Vittorio (*jr.*); and Positano, G.

1939 a.—Dati statistici sulla frequenza dei protozoi intestinali a Catania [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Catania, June 15] <Riforma Med., v. 55 (50), Dec. 16, p. 1754. [W^{m}.]

Scaffo de Casos. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Tenia en un lactante de 3 meses [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, Apr. 22] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 3 (6), June, p. 456. [W^{m}.]

(1932 b).—Taenia (*Dipilydium* [sic] *caninum*) in an infant of three months <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 3, Sept., pp. 395–396.

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 220. [W^{s}.]

Scaglia, Giuseppe. [Dott. Ist. Anat. Patol. Cagliari]

1930 a.—Sulla sarcosporidiosi cardiaca con speciale riguardo alla patologia del fascio di His. Contributo morfologico patogenetico, epidemiologico sui bovini ed ovini sardi <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 1 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 156–182, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Sull' echinococcosi primitiva del cuore <Atti Soc. Cultori Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, an 32, n. s., v. 5, (2), Mar., pp. 87–96; abstract of report, p. 58. [Issued Aug.] [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Cisti da echinococco del fegato apertasi nelle vie biliari (Contributo patogenetico all' infezione delle cisti echinococciche del fegato) <Riforma Med., v. 48 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1745–1750. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Il pneumotorace artificiale nella cura dell' echinococcosi polmonare [French summary] <Arch. Patol. e Clin. Med., v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 126–169, illus. [W^{m}.]

Scaglietti, O.

1940 a.—Iconografia radiografica della echinococcosi dello scheletro [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Bologna, Dec. 1, 1939] <Riforma Med., v. 56 (10), Mar. 9, p. 327. [W^{m}.]

Scaglione, Giuseppe. [Dott., Asst. Osp. S. Lazzaro-Torino]

1924 a.—Per la colorazione del *Treponema pallido* [sic] <Riforma Med., v. 40 (51), 21 Dic., p. 1222. [W^{m}.]

Scagliosi, G.[1] [Dr. Med., Univ. Palermo]

1896 a.—Ueber einen seltenen Ausgang der von der *Tænia botrioplitis* im Huhndarm herbeigeführten Verletzungen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 145, 14. F., v. 5 (3), 17 Sept., pp. 538–545, pl. 10, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1897 a.—*Tænia botrioplitis* in the intestine of the fowl [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Apr., p. 128. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1897 b.—*Tænia botryophlitis* [sic] in the intestine of the fowl. [Abstract of 1896 a] <Veterinarian, London (834), v. 70, 4. s. (510), v. 43, June, p. 371. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Scagliosi, G.[2] [R. Univ. Milano]

1927 a.—Sui più comuni insetti vettori d'infezione all' uomo (mosca, zanzara, pidocchio, pulce, cimice e pappataci) <Pensiero Med., v. 16 (30), Oct. 30, pp. 596–602; (31), Nov. 10, pp. 618–623; (32), Nov. 20, pp. 644–650. [W^{m}.]

Scal, J. Coleman. [M.D.]

1924 a.—A case of animal parasites (maggots) in the nose <Am. J. Surg., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 276–277. [W^{m}.]

Scalas, Luigi. [Dott. R. Univ. Cagliari]

1921 a.—Contributo allo studio della deviazione del complemento nella dissenteria amebica <Riforma Med., v. 37 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 103–104. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—L'intradermoreazione nella dissenteria amebica <Riforma Med., v. 39 (41), 8 Ott., pp. 967–969. [W^{m}.]

Scales, J. W. [D.V.M.] [*See also* Ward, James Wellington; and Scales, J. W.]

1946 a.—Losses in horses due to parasites can be controlled <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 9 (2), Feb., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Coccidiosis in cattle <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 9 (6), June, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Lungworm disease of cattle <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 9 (8), Aug., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—Sodium fluoride treatment for swine roundworms <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 9 (11), Nov., p. 8. (Director's Annual Report: Part 8). [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Veterinarian lists livestock ailments related to pasture <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 13 (2), Feb., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Scalia, G. [Prof., Dir. R. Osserv. Fitopath. Catania]

1918 a.—La moria degli aranci in Francofonte <Boll. Min. Agric., Roma, s. B, an. 17, v. 2 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 14–21. [W^{a}.]

Scaltritti, Alberto. *See* Urioste, José P.; and Scaltritti, Alberto.

Scaltritti, Raúl F. [*See also* Pérez Fontana, Velarde; and Scaltritti, Raúl F.]

Scaltritti, Raúl F; and Pérez Fontana, Velarde.

1946 a.—Biologia de la hidatidosis <An. 3. Cong. Brasil. Vet. (Porto Alegre, Oct. 1–5, 1945), pp. 825–839. [W^{a}.]

Scalzitti, Michele.

1926 a.—Un caso di angiocolite da elmintiasi intestinale <Med. Prat., Napoli, v. 11 (9), Sept. 30, pp. 356–358. [W^{m}.]

Scandaliato, S. *See* Fusco, Gennaro; Scandaliato, S.; and Lanzillo, Vincenzo.

Scandarani, Toufic. *See* Poursines, Y.; Soulié, P.; and Scandarani, Toufic.

Scander, Read. *See* Scander (*Bey*), Riad.

Scander (*Bey*), Riad. [Sr. Surg., Govt. Hosp., Alexandria]

1936 a.—Bilharzial fistulæ in Egypt <Rap. 10. Cong. Soc. Internat. Chir. (Le Caire, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 4, 1936). v. 3, pp. 795–810, illus. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Benign tumours of the lung in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 23 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 786–794, pls. [W^{a}.]

Scanlon, Michael.

1881 a.—American pork: Result of an investigation made under authority of the Department of State of the United States. 49 pp. Washington. [W^{a}.]

Scannavino, T. *See* Segers, Alfredo; and Scannavino, T.

SCANNELL, DAVID D. [M.D.]
1933 a.—A fatal case of amœbic dysentery. Preliminary report <N. England J. Med., v. 209 (23), Dec. 7, p. 1171. [W^{m}.]

VON SCANZONI, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. [*See also* von Koelliker, Albert; and von Scanzoni, Friedrich Wilhelm]

VON SCANZONI, FRIEDRICH WILHELM; and VON KÖLLIKER, ALBERT.
1855 a.—Quelques remarques sur le Trichomonas vaginal de Donné <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 40 (19). 7 Mai, pp. 1076–1077. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1855 b.—Idem <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 26, 3. s., v. 10 (20), 19 Mai, pp. 315–316. [W^{m}.]

1855 c.—Note on the *Trichomonas vaginalis* of Donné [Transl. of 1855 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (90), v. 15, June, pp. 464–465. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

SCAPATICCI, RICCARDO. [Inst. Gen. Path., R. Univ. Rome] *See* Marchesi, Franco; Crainz, F.; and Scapaticci, Riccardo; *and* Marchesi, Franco; and Scapaticci, Riccardo.

SCARAMUZZA, L. C. [Entom. Cía. Azucarera, Atlántica del Golfo]
1946 a.—La araña viuda negra <Almanaque Min. Agric. Cuba, an. 2, pp. 87–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCARAVELLI, C. [Dott., Spec. Chir. Osp. Civ. Ravenna]
1940 a.—Rara sindrome addominale acuta da torsione di cisti dell' omento in bambina di sei anni <Riforma Med., v. 56 (37). Sept. 14, pp. 1130–1132, 1135, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCARENZIO, ANGELO.
1884 a.—Di alcune dermatosi per azione nervosa trofica riflessa <Ann. Univ. Med. e Chir., Milano, an. 70 (801), v. 267, Mar., pp. 263–266. [W^{m}.]

SCARONE, F. [Ing. Agron. Colon.]
1939 a.—Quelques plantes vénéneuses américaines et asiatiques aux propriétés insecticides <Agronomie Colon. (258), Juin, pp. 174–184; (259), Juillet, pp. 13–18. [W^{a}.]

SCARONI, FERRUCCIO. [Dott.]
1917 a.—Vero significato dell' eosinofilia nelle anemie leggere della seconda infanzia e nella cosidetta "anemia scolastica" <Gazz. Osp.. Milano, v. 38 (2), Jan. 7, pp. 19–20. [W^{m}.]

SCARPELLI, GENARO. *See* Fernández, Julio G.; Carri, Miguel A.; and Scarpelli, Genaro.

SCARPELLINI, A. [Dott.]
1923 a.—Tecnica per la colorazione delle cisti amebiche [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Padova] <Riforma Med., v. 39 (32), 6 Agosto, pp. 759–760. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Cisti e pseudocisti octonucleate amebiche <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 32 (17), Apr. 27, pp. 587–591. [W^{m}.]

SCARRONE, TITO. [Dott., Osp. Civ. Massa-Carrara]
1901 a.—Considerazioni intorno ad alcuni casi rari di cisti da echinococco <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 22 (99), 18 Ag., pp. 1027–1030. [W^{m}.]

SCARTOZZI, CESARE; and PARVIS, FLAVIO.
1935 a.—Contributo allo studio della formula leucocitaria nella bilharziosi vescicale egiziana [French, English and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 571–582. [W^{m}.]

SCASSO, RAFAEL. *See* Quiroga, Santiago S.; Acosta, Julián L.; Rottgardt, Abel; Maselin, J. N.; and Scasso, Rafael; *and* Quiroga, Santiago S.; and Scasso, Rafael; *and* Ruppert, F.; Rottgardt, Abel; and Scasso, Rafael.

Shchastnyĭ, N. M.

SCATCHARD, C. E.
1916 a.—Rabbit disease at Frigate Island, West Indies [Letter to editor] <Field, London (3339), v. 128, Dec. 23, p. 984. [W^{a}.]

SCATTI. [Dr.]
(1901 a).—[?] <N. Ercolani, v. 6, p. 164.

1902 a.—Echinococcus-Blase im Herzen eines Ochsen [Abstract of 1901 a] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 44 (2), März–Apr., pp. 83–84. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1901 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (1), Oct., p. 16. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCENSNOWIC. *See* Schensnovich.

ŠČERBOVIČ, I. A. *See* Shcherbovich, I. A.

SCERRA. *See* Serra, Cesare.

SCH.
1915 a.—Vorschriften für die Entlausung <Prakt. Desinfekt., v. 7 (7), July, pp. 77–78. [W^{m}.]

SCH., TH.
1926 a.—Die Pockenkrankheit (*Myxobolus*) <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 29 (15), 11 Apr., pp. 317–318. [Ur.]

SCHAAF. [Div-Vet., Garde-Div.]
1917 a.—Sommerwunden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 23 (22), June 3, p. 205. [W^{a}.]

VAN DER SCHAAF, A. [Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg] [*See also* Kraneveld, F. C.; and van der Schaaf, A.; *and* Lobel, L. W. M.; van der Schaaf, A.; and Roza, Moh.]

VAN DER SCHAAF, A.; and ROZA, MOH.
1940 a.—Brucellosis en onchocerciasis in verband met een chronisch gewrichtslijden bij runderen [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (1), Feb., pp. 1–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHAAF, HEINRICH.
1905 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Kopfanlage der Cysticerken, insbesondere des *Cysticercus Tæniæ solii* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 22 (3), pp. 435–474, pls. 26–27, figs. 1–25. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 39 (4–5), 19 Dec., pp. 147–148. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 13 (7–8), 27 Apr., pp. 255–257. figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Structure and development of Cysticercus [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 554. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHAAF, J. [Doz. Dr., Vet-hyg. u. Tierseuchen-Inst., Landes-Univ. Giessen]
1937 a.—Ueber Nabelinfektionen beim Junggeflügel, insbesondere im Zusammenhang mit dem "gelben Knopf" bei Jungtauben <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 51 (1), Apr. 12, pp. 57–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Trichomonaden als Krankheitserreger beim Geflügel [English summary] <Proc. 7. World's Poultry Cong. (Cleveland, Ohio, July 28–Aug. 7), pp. 258–261. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Trichinose im Generalgouvernement Polen <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), Mar. 14. pp. 131–133. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Vergleichende Versuche zur Schwefeldioxydgewinnung durch Verbrennung von Schwefel und Diametan für die Begasung räudekranker Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (17–18), July 31, pp. 167–169 (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49). [W^{a}.]

Schaaf, J.—Continued.

1943 b.—Die Trichomonadenseuche (ansteckendes Frühverkalben) im Generalgouvernement <Ber. Landwirtsch. Forschungsanst. Generalgouv. Pulawy, v. 1 (2–3), pp. 12–20. [Wa.]

1943 c.—Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Feststellung der Schwefeldioxyd-Konzentration in Räudegaszellen <Ber. Landwirtsch. Forschungsanst. Generalgouv. Pulawy, v. 1 (4), pp. 77–82. [Wa.]

1943 d.—Die Widerstandsfähigkeit freier Räudemilbengegen chemische Mittel <Ber. Landwirtsch. Forschungsanst. Generalgouv. Pulawy, v. 1 (4), pp. 50–58. [Wa.]

Schaaf, J.; and Scherle, Hans.

1938 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trichomonaden beim Huhn <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 141 (7), May 12, pp. 305–309. [Wa.]

1938 b.—Ueber die Morphologie der Trichomonaden des Huhnes <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 141 (7), May 12, pp. 310–313, illus. [Wa.]

Schaaf, J.; and Schmitt, H.

1937 a.—Ueber die Morphologie von *Trichomonas columbae* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 139 (3–4), June 7, pp. 126–129, illus. [Wa.]

1937 b.—Zur Züchtung von *Trichomonas columbae* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 138 (7–8), Mar. 31, pp. 500–506. [Wa.]

Schaaf, Werner [*i.e.* Hermann Max Werner] [1906–] [Tierarzt, Hochheim a. Main]

1935 a.—Die Zuchtausfallschäden im Regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden, ihre Ursache und ihre Bekämpfung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trichomonadenseuche. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet. Med. Fak., Hessisch, Ludwigs-Univ. Giessen) 44 pp. Giessen. [Wa.]

Schaaffhausen.

1866 a.—[Mittheilung in Betreff der in Honnef angeblich vorgekommenen Trichinenerkrankung] [Abstract of report read 8. Feb.] <Sitzungsb. Nied.-Rhein. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Bonn, pp. 15–17. [Bound with Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., v. 23, 3. F., v. 3.] [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

Schaak, M. [Vét. Fontaines-sur-Saône]

1850 a.—Colique stercorale, compliquée de pneumatose; accident survenu après la ponction de l'intestin <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 6, pp. 393–397. [Wa.]

Schaak, Wilhelm. [Prof. Dr.]

1932 a.—Echinococcus des Ductus choledochus <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 238 (1–2), Nov. 22, pp. 109–114. [Wm.]

Schaake, Max. [Dortmund]

1931 a.—Infektionsmodus und Infektionsweg der *Rhabdias bufonis* Schrank (*Angiostomum nigrovenosum*) und die Metamorphose des Genitalapparates der hermaphroditischen Generation <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (4), 28 Aug., pp. 517–648, figs. 1–34. [Wa.]

Schaal. [Dr., Asst.]

1912 a.—Enterospasmus verminosus <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (48), 26 Nov., pp. 2619–2621. [Wa.]

Schaan, Félix.

1872 a.—Etude sur la trichine. Thèse. 28 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

Schaar, Bernát.

1914 a.—Hogyan védekezzünk a sertésojtások alkalmával az élösködökkel szemben? [Pol-Mac] <Allat. Lapok. v. 37 (32), Aug. 8, p. 382. [Wa.]

Schablin, Stephan.

1913 a.—Chloranämie infolge *Trichocephalus dispar* [Abstract of report before Wein. Med. Gesellsch., Feb.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (29), 17 Juli, p. 1439. [Wa.]

1913 b.—[Ein siebenjähriges Mädchen mit Chloranämie infolge von *Trichocephalus dispar*] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderheilk. Wien, 27 Feb.] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 26 (13), 27 März, p. 515. [Wm.]

1913 c.—Ein Fall von Anämie, bedingt durch *Trichocephalus dispar* <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 12 (4), pp. 63–68. [Wm.]

Schach. [Dr., Stuttgart]

1932 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Blackhead in Württemberg <Stuttgart. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 3 (7), Juli, p. 52. [Wa.]

Schachenmayr, E. [Dr., Rostock]

1936 a.—Askaridenintoxikation bei einem Kleinkind (Kasuistik) <Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 109–110. [Wm.]

Schacher, Jac. Christ.

(1719 a).—Programma de Lumbricis renum max. caninorum. 4 pp. Lipsiæ.

Schacher, Polycarpus Gottlieb. [1674–1737]

(1717 a).—De Tænia. Diss. 32 pp. Lipsiæ.

Schachmann. *See* Gaucher, E.; and Schachmann.

Schachmatow. *See* Shakhmatov.

Schachner, A. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Appendicopathia verminosa <Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 45 (1), Feb. 25, pp. 93–99, illus. [Wm.]

Schachowzewa, E. S. *See* Shakhovtseva, E. S.

Schachsuwarly, M. [Dr., Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh., Hamburg]

1929 a.—Ueber die Beeinflussung von *Entamoeba histolytica* in der Kultur durch die Konzentration des Mediums und durch Bakteriophagen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (3), März, pp. 129–134. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Die Behandlung der Malaria mit plasmochin <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (7). Juli, pp. 378–384. [Wa.]

Schacht, Henry.

1944 a.—Capsule dosing <Country Gentleman, v. 114 (11), Nov., p. 36. [Wa.]

1944 b.—Vinegar solution <Country Gentleman, v. 114 (10), Oct., p. 40. [Wa.]

1945 a.—One spraying with DDT will control flies in dairy buildings for six weeks <Country Gentleman, v. 115 (11), Nov., p. 48. [Wa.]

1948 a.—Benzene hexachloride <Country Gentleman, v. 118 (1), Jan., pp. 38–39. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Stomach worms <Country Gentleman, v. 119 (9), Sept., p. 56. [Wa.]

1949 b.—Model grub campaign <Country Gentleman, v. 119 (11), Nov., p. 48. [Wa.]

Schacht, Hermann.

1859 a.—Ueber die Kultur der Zuckerrübe <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein, v. 9 (70), pp. 375–392, illus. [Wa.]

1859 b.—Ueber einige Feinde und Krankheiten der Zuckerrübe <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein. v. 9 (68), pp. 239–250, pl. 3, figs. 1–23. [Wa.]

1859 c.—Ueber einige Feinde der Rübenfelder <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein, v. 9 (66), pp. 175–179. [Wa.]

1861 a.—Beobachtungen über die Zuckerrübe aus dem Jahre 1860 <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein, v. 11, pp. 129–145. [Wa.]

1862 a.—Rübentrichine <Thierarzt, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 50–51. [Wm.]

SCHACHT, HERMANN—Continued.

1862 b.—Beobachtungen über die Zuckerrübe aus dem Jahre 1861 <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein, v. 12, pp. 97–129. pl. [Wa.]

SCHACHTER, M. [Dr., Bucarest]

1934 a.—Meningite et reactions meningees d'origine vermineuse <J. Med. Paris, v. 54 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 1041–1042. [Wm.]

SCHACHTER-NANCY, M. [Bucarest]

1937 a.—Crises hystériformes et Tænia chez un malade obèse avec insuffisance ovarienne <Arch. Méd.-Chir. Province, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 16–18. [Wm.]

v. SCHACK, A. [Distriktsdyrl., Nesbyen]

1939 a.—[Spolorminvasjon hos gris] [Ascariasis in pig] <Norg. Off. Statis., R. 9 (167), Civ. Vet.-Ves. (1937), p. 21. [Wa.]

DE SCHACKEN, JOSEPH MARIE LUCIEN. [1881–]

1906 a.—Etude de la bilharziose; sa localisation vésicale au point de vue anatomopathologique. Diss. (Bordeaux). 61 pp. Bordeaux. [Wm.]

SCHADE. [Amtstierarzt, Dresden]

1905 a.—Therapogen bei Räude der Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (30), 29 Juli, pp. 342–343. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 a.—Tötliche Darmentzündung bei einer Katze durch *Ascaris mystax* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (37), 15 Sept., p. 443. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (45), 8 Nov., p. 822. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 a.—*Ascaris mystax* okozta halálos kimenetelü bélgyuladás macskában. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Allat. Lapok, v. 30 (6), Feb. 9, p. 69. [Wa.]

1908 a.—Floria-Fliegenöl <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (31), 1 Aug., p. 445 [Wa. Wm.]

1908 b.—Idem <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 14 (49), 7 Dec., p. 499. [Wa.]

SCHADE, C. [Dresden]

1909 a.—Zum Vorkommen von Trichinen bei Ratten und zur Bedeutung dieser Tiere als Trichinenüberträger auf Schweine <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 20 (2), Nov., pp. 46–47. [Wa.]

SCHADE, MARTIN. [Staatl. Vet.-Untersuchungsamt, Kassel] [*See also* Schoop, Gerhard; and Schade, Martin]

(1939 a).—Ueber Trichinen und andere Parasiten des Rotfuchses in Kurhessen und angrenzenden Kreisen. Inaug.-Diss. Hanover. 43 pp.

1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (30), July 29, p. 483. [Wa.]

SCHADOW. [Hirschberg]

1896 a.—Die Verwertung des Fleisches trichinöser Schweine [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (10), Juli, p. 203. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHAECHTER, M. [Dr. Asst. Serv. Consult Neurol. Hôp. "Filantropia" et "Iubirea de Oameni", Bucarest]

1936 a.—Etude clinique sur les méningites vermineuses. A propos de deux cas personnels. <Cervello, v. 15 (5), Sept. 15, pp. 321–331. [Wm.]

SCHÆFER.[1] *See* Schæffer, Charlotte M.

SCHÆFER.[2]

1903 a.—Leichenschau <Encyl. Hyg., Lief. 13–14, pp. 5–14. [Wa.]

SCHÄFER.[3] [Frankfurt a. M.] *See* Küster[2]; and Schäfer.

SCHÄFER.[4] [Kr.-Th.]

1882 a.—Leberegelseuche bei Schafen <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1880-81), n. F., v. 7, p. 62. [Wa.]

SCHAEFER.[5] [Dr., Assistenzarzt]

1916 a.—Zur Biologie der Kleiderlaus. Bemerkung zum Artikel von Stabsarzt Dr. V. Schilling in Nr. 32 der Feldärztl. Beilage <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (42), 17 Okt., p. 1507 (Feldärztliche Beilage, p. 687). [Wa.]

SCHAEFER.[6]

1926 a.—[Ein Fall von Bilharziosis] [Abstract of report before Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Königsberg i Pr., 9 Nov. 1925] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (2), 8 Jan., p. 86. [Wa.]

SCHÄFER[7] [Trichinenschauerin]; and Borger.

1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [in zwei Schweinen, Hettstedt] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (5), Dec. 1, p. 78. [Chc.]

SCHÆFER, ADOLF.

(1900 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ascaris lumbricoides* im menschlichen Körper ausserhalb des Darmes, besonders in der Leber und in den Gallengängen. Diss. (Rostock). 19 pp. Münster.

SCHAEFER, (*Sir*) EDWARD ALBERT SHARPEY. *See* Schafer, (*Sir*) Edward Albert Sharpey.

SCHAEFER, G. [Dr.]

1914 a.—[Note to Wallenberg, 1914 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 20 (19), 10 Mai, p. 256. [Wa.]

SCHÄFER, GERHARD.

(1935 a).—Ueber die Häufigkeit von *Ascaris lumbricoides* und *Trichuris trichiura* in Hamburg und Untersuchungen über die Dauer der Infektiosität von Ascariseiern im Freien. Med. Diss. (Hamburg). 18 pp.

SCHÄFER, HANS.[1] [Dr.]

1912 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Porocephalus moniliformis* in Kamerun <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (4), Feb., pp. 109–113. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHÄFER, HANS.[2] [Dr., Arzt Mynbouw My. Simau, Lebong Tandai]

1937 a.—Ueber Malaria Chinin-Plasmochin-prophylaxe in Sumatra <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (6). June, pp. 459–461. [Wa.]

SCHÆFER, J. C.

1871 a.—New manual of homœopathic veterinary medicine, an easy and comprehensive arrangement of diseases [etc.] Transl. from the German, with numerous additions from other veterinary manuals, by Charles J. Hempel. xvi + 7–321 pp., 1 pl. New York, San Francisco, Philadelphia. [Wm.]

1876 a.—Homöopathische Thierheillkunst. Ein ganz eigenthümlich eingerichtetes und dadurch sehr leicht fassliches und schnell rathgebendes Hülfsbuch für jeden Viehbesitzer, [etc.]. 12. verbesserte Aufl., xii + [13]–174 pp., 1 pl. Leipzig. [Wm.]

SCHÄFER, LUKAS.

1923 a.—Beiträge zur serologischen Untersuchung der Beschälseuche. Diss. (Berlin). 4 pp. Berlin. [Wa.]

SCHAEFER, RAY D. [Can.]

1927 a.—Profitable to all <Aquatic Life, v. 11 (8), Dec., p. 142. [We.]

SCHAEFER, ROBERT.

1913 a.—Die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsausführwege bei einigen Cestoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Epithelverhältnisse. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cestodenepithels <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 35 (4), pp. 583–624, figs. a–b, pls. 31–36, figs. 1–38. [Wa.]

Schäfer, W. [Dr.]; and Lodenkämper, H.
1935 a.—Ein zwanzigjähriges Darmleiden, hervorgerufen durch *Strongyloides intestinalis* <Med. Welt, v. 9 (35), Aug. 31, pp. 1241–1244, illus. [Wm.]

Schäferna, Karel [1884–] [Zool. Inst. Karls-Univ., Prague]; and Jirovec, Otto.
1931 a.—Ueber eine neue Myxobolus-Art aus dem Zander nebst einigen Bemerkungen über *Henneguya acerinae* (Schröder) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (2), 20 Apr., pp. 148–159, figs. 1–14. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Zur Kenntnis des *Myxidium giardi* Cépède <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 105 (9–10), 1 Feb., pp. 266–270, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

Schäff, Ernst. [Dr.] *See* Eckstein[1], 1912 a.

Schäffer.
1918 a.— Ueber *Strongyloides intestinalis* und seine klinische Bedeutung [Abstract of report before Med. Sekt. Schlesisch. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Cult. Breslau, 28 Juni] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 55 (42), 21 Okt., pp. 1013–1014. [Wa.]

Schaeffer, Asa Arthur. [1863–] [Prof., Univ. Tenn.]
1914 a.—Contributions on the feeding habits of Ameba <Tr. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 1, Apr. 1912-Dec. 1913, pp. 59–64, figs. 1–3. [Issued Aug. 1] [Wc.]

1914 b.—Selection of food among lower animals <Tr. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 1, Apr. 1912-Dec. 1913, pp. 35–43, figs. 1–2. [Issued Aug. 1] [Wc.]

1917 a.—Choice of food in Ameba <J. Animal Behavior, v. 7 (4), July-Aug., pp. 220–258, incl. pls. 1–5, figs. 1–249. [Wc.]

1925 a.—Taxonomy and evolution of the amebas [Abstract of paper to be read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Connecticut., Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25. pp. 312–313. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Recent discoveries in the biology of ameba <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 95–118, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

Schaeffer, Charles.
1914 a.—Collembola, Siphonaptera, Diptera and Coleoptera of the South Georgia Expedition <Science Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sc., v. 2 (4), Nov. 5, pp. 90–94. [Wa.]

Schæffer, Charlotte M. [M. D., Path. Interne, Sealy Hospital, Galveston, Texas]
1901 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* in Texas <Tr. Texas State Med. Ass. (Galveston, Apr. 23–26), v. 33, pp. 399–408. [Wm.]

1901 b.—Idem. <Med. News, v. 79 (17), Oct. 26, pp. 655–658. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1901 c.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp. New York. [Lib. Stiles]

Schäffer, Gabriele.
1936 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* als Krankheitserreger <Arch. Verdauungskr., v. 60 (1–2), Aug., pp. 75–104. [Wm.]

Schaeffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich. *See* Herrich-Schaeffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm.

Schaeffer, H.; and Cuel.
1927 a.—Cysticercose du quatrième ventricule. Etude anatomo-clinique <Paris Méd., v. 66, Oct. 1. pp. 255–261, illus. [Wm.]

Schæffer, Herrich. *See* Herrich-Schæffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm.

Schäffer, J. [Prof. Dr., Breslau]
1916 a.—Gehäuftes Auftreten von Pferderäude beim Menschen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (40), 3 Okt., pp. 1432–1433 (Feldärztliche Beilage, pp. 644–645). [Wa.]

Schäffer, Jacob Christian Gottlieb. [1718–1790]
1753 a.—Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 46 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–17. Regensburg. [Wa.]

(1757 a).—Die eingebildeten Würmer in Zähnen. Nebst dem vermeintlichen Hülfsmittel wider dieselben. Nebst einer Kupfer-Tafel in Farben. Regensburg.

(1763 a).—Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 44 pp. Ratisbonne.

1764 a.—Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schaafe und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schaafkrankheit. (*In his* Abhandlungen von Insecten. v. 1. Regensburg. pp. 3–56, 1 pl., figs. 1–17.) [Wa.]

(1766 a).—Elementa entomologica. 135 pls. Regensburg. [Chc.]

(1782 a).—Verhandeling over de botten of zuigslakken in de lever der schaapen en de daaruit onstaande ziekten der schaapen. [Uit] het Hoogd. . . . vert. door Joachim Fred. Muller. Amsterdam.

1803 a.—Beschreibung und Heilart der gewöhnlichen Kinderkrankheiten. Neue vermehrte Aufl. xxxx + 454 pp., 1 l. Regensburg. [Wm.]

Schaeffer, L. B.
1950 a.—The control of coccidiosis without the use of drugs <Nulaid News, v. 28 (1), May, pp. 16–18. [Wa.]

Schaeffer, W. F. Façee.
1923 a.—Een geval van filariosis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 63 (3), pp. 349–355, 1 pl. [Wc.]

1925 a.—Is de Gastrophilus larve der verwekker van de creeping disease? <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 69, 2. Helft (10), Sept. 5, pp. 1115–1117. [Wm.]

Schäffer, Walter. [Grosssachsen, Mannheim]
(1944 a).—Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Verbreitung der Gastrophiluslarven. Diss. (Hannover).

Schäffle, Karl. [1883–] [M.D., Asheville, North Carolina] [*See also* Colby, Charles Dewitt; and Schäffle, Karl]
1913 a.—Beetle embedded in cerumen for thirty-four years [Abstract of report read Feb. 8, 1912] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 33, n. s., v. 15, p. 12. [Wm.]

Schæffner, W. *See* Schueffner, Wilhelm August Paul.

Schäle, Ernst. [Dozent, Deutsche Kolonialschule Witzenhausen]
(1921 a).—Ueber Behandlungsarten von Trypanosomiasen (Beschälseuche, Nagana, Schlafkrankheit). Diss. Hannover.

1930 a.—Wirtschaftlich wichtige Tierseuchen Ostrafrikas <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 61 (4), 24 Mai, pp. 362–371. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Der Strauss als Wirtschaftstier <Ztschr. Tierzücht. u. Züchtungsbiol., v. 52, pp. 263–279. [Wc.]

Schäme.
(1920 a).—Flöhe des Hundes <Deutsche Jäger, v. 42 (25), p. 304.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk., v. 5 (5), p. 284. [Wa.]

Schäper, W. [Leiter Staatl. Auslandsfleischbeschaustelle Dortmund]
1936 a.—Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Züchtung seuchenresistenter Haustiere <Forschungsdienst (5), pp. 60–66. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Konstitutionelle Hauterkrankungen beim Pferd <Tierzücht. u. Züchtungsbiol., v. 37 (3), Apr., pp. 295–330. [Wa.]

SCHÄPERCLAUS, WILHELM. [Dr., Abt. Fischkrankheiten Preuss. Landesanstalt Fisherei, Berlin-Friedrichshagen]

1926 a.—Fischsterben durch Cyclochaeten in einem See <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 29 (30), 25 Juli, pp. 650–653, figs. 1–3. [Ur.]

1927 a.—Aus der Abteilung für Fischkrankheiten der Landesanstalt für Fischerei in Berlin-Friedrichshagen <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 30 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 68–73, figs. 1–2. [Ia.]

1929 a.—Die Costienkrankheit der Fische <Wchnschr. Aquar. u. Terrarienk., v. 26 (22), May 28, pp. 329–333, illus. [Yb.]

1929 b.—Bekämpfung der Fischkrankheiten durch laufende Beobachtung der Fischereibetriebe <Fisch-Ztg.. v. 32 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 141–145. [Ia.]

1931 a.—Die Drehkrankheit in der Forellenzucht und ihre Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, v. 29, pp. 521–567, illus. [Wf.]

1931 b.—Das Lysobad, ein neues Mittel zur Bekämpfung der Karpfenlaus in der Teichwirtschaft <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, v. 29, pp. 605–610. [Wf.]

1934 a.—Warum blieb in vorstehendem Falle das Chininbad ohne Erfolg? [Letter to editor] <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 31 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 59–60. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Bekämpfung von Karpfenkrankheiten <Mitt. Landwirtsch., v. 50 (2). Jan. 12, pp. 38–40, illus. [Wa.]

1935 b.—*Chilodon cyprini* (Moroff) als Krankheitserreger bei Forellenbrut und seine Fischpathologische Bedeutung im Allgemeinen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (4), 21 März, pp. 447–465, figs. 1–7. [Wa.]

[1935 c].—Fischkrankheiten. 72 pp., pls. Braunschweig. [Wc.]

1935 d.—Gewährmängel und Gewährfristen beim Handel mit Teichfischen <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 38 (29), July 21, pp. 449–453. [Ur.]

1935 e.—Massnahmen zur Einschränkung der Seuchenausbreitung in der Teichwirtschaft <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 38 (40), Oct. 6, pp. 627–630. [Ur.]

1936 a.—Art und Anwendbarkeit des Chininbades und einiger anderer alter und neuer Bäder (Kollargol, Methylenblau, Trypaflavin, Kochsalz) zur Bekämpfung einzelliger Hautparasiten von Fischen <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 33 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 498–500; (33), Aug. 18, pp. 520–522; (34), Aug. 25, pp. 533–536; (35), Sept. 1, pp. 550–552, illus. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Die Schädigungen der deutschen Fischerei durch Fischparasiten und Fischkrankheiten <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 41 (22), May 29, pp. 256–259; (23), June 5. pp. 267–270, illus. [Ia.]

SCHAERFFENBERG, BRUNO. [Diplomlandwirt, Bad Ems (Lahan)]

1940 a.—Die Nahrung des Maulwurfs, *Talpa europaea* L. <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 27 (1), Apr., pp. 1–70, illus. [Wa.]

SCHÄTZL, J. [Dr., Asst. Med. Tierklin.]

1934 a.—Verminekrin als Anthelminthikum beim Hund <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 85 (27), 4 Juli, pp. 317–318. [Wa.]

SCHAFER, (*Sir*) EDWARD ALBERT SHARPEY. [1850–1935] [Histologist] [*For necrology see* Nature, London, Apr. 20, 1935, p. 609] [Wa.] [*For necrology and port. see* Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., v. 25 (2), July, 1935, pp. 99–104] [Wa.]

1881 a.—Animal histology <Encycl. Brit., 9. ed., v. 12, pp. 4–10, figs. 1–25. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1904 a.—Theories of ciliary movement <Anat. Anz., v. 24 (19–20), 23 März, pp. 497–511. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SCHAFER, F. N. [N. York State Vet. Coll., Ithaca, N. Y.]

1935 a.—Ascariasis of horses <Vet. Med., v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 353–354. [Wa.]

SCHAFFER. [Bezirkstierarzt]

1924 a.—Beitrag zur Spulwurmbehandlung mit Tartarus stibiatus <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (34), 19 Aug., pp. 763–764. [Wa.]

SCHAFFER, ALEXANDER JONAS [1902–] [M.D., Baltimore, Maryland]; and Lewis, Roger A.

1946 a.—Atabrine studies in the field. I. The relation of serum atabrine level to breakthrough of previously contracted vivax malaria <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 78 (5), May, pp. 265–281. [Wa.]

SCHAFFER, J. DAVID. [B. S., D. V. M., Paoli, Pennsylvania]

1949 a.—Liver damage—its evaluation as an index to prognosis <Vet. Med.. v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 394–395. [Wa.]

SCHAFFER, JACOB MORDECAI. [1895–] [Biochem. Div., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.] *See* Harwood, Paul Duane; Jerstad, Arthur Clifford; Underwood, Paul Clifford; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; *and* Harwood, Paul Duane; Underwood, Paul Clifford; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; *and* Lucker, John Thomas; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; *and* Underwood, Paul Clifford; Harwood, Paul Duane; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; *and* Wehr, Everett Elmer; Harwood, Paul Duane; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Bozicevich, John; Underwood, Paul Clifford; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; Bozicevich. John; and Underwood, Paul Clifford.

SCHAFFLER, JÓZSEF; and BÉZI, ISTVÁN.

1926 a.—Trichinosis esetek több halálozással <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 70 (27), Július 4, pp. 715–720, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

1926 b.—Mehrere Todesfälle infolge von Trichinose [Abstract of report before Kgl. Gesellschaft Arzte, Budapest] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (21) Mai 21, p. 961. [Wa.]

SCHAFFNER. [Dr., Herrstein]

1850 a.—Ueber die äussere Hülle der Bandwurmeier <Ztschr. Rat. Med., v. 9 (2–3), pp. 257–258. [Wm.]

SCHAFFNER, JAKOB.

1916 a.—Beobachtungen über den verborgenen Rotz und über Räudebehandlung bei Pferden <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 31 (20), May 18, pp. 155–157. [Wa.]

1916 b.—Räude und deren Behandlung <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 31 (21), May 25, pp. 163–164. [Wa.]

SCHAFFNER, JOHN H.

1909 a.—Chromosome difference in *Ascaris megalocephala* <Ohio Naturalist, v. 9 (7), May, pp. 506–508, figs. 1–9. [Wa.]

SCHAFFNER, VALENTIN. [K. u. k. Militärtierarzt, F. H. R. Nr. 6, Kassa]

1912 a.—Sarcoptes-Räude des Pferdes <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 37 (26), June 27, pp. 259–260. [Wa.]

SCHAFFNIT, ERNST [1878–]; and WEBER, HERMANN.

1929 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Wurzelälchens (*Heterodera radicicola*) <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 5 (2), 15 Feb., pp. 17–20, 1 fig. [Wa.]

SCHAFFNIT, ERNST; and WIEBEN, M.

1928 a.—Untersuchungen über den Erreger der Federbuschsporenkrankheit *Dilophospora alopecuri* (Fr.) Fr. <Forsch. Geb. Pflanzenkr. (5), pp. 5–38, illus., pl. [Wa.]

SCHAFFRATH, REINHARD MICHAEL. [1853–]
1879 a.—Ueber die Cysticerken-Invasion beim Menschen. Diss. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. Kiel. [Wm.]

SCHALABY, NASR HASSAN.
(1926 a).—Bilharziosis in Aegypten. Med. Diss. (München). 39 pp. München.

SCHALASCHNIKOV *or* SCHALASCHNIKOW. *See* Shalashnikov.

SCHALEK, ALFRED. [1866–1937] [Prof. Emeritus Dermat. and Syph., Univ. Nebraska Coll. Med.] [*For note of death see* Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 36 (2), Aug. 1937, p. 364] [Wa.]
1902 a.—Diseases of the skin. A manual for students and practitioners. The medical epitome series edited by V. C. Pedersen. 225 pp., 34 figs. Philadelphia and New York. [Wm.]
1908 a.—Practical value of modern conceptions of syphilis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 50 (18), May 2, pp. 1409–1411. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]
1923 a.—Report of first case of creeping disease in Nebraska <Nebraska State Med. J., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 38–39, illus. [Wm.]

SCHALIMOV, L. G. *See* Shalimov, L. G.

SCHALK, ARTHUR FREDERICK. [1880–] [North Dakota Agric. Coll.] [*See also* Van Es, Leunis; Harris, E. D.; and Schalk, Arthur Frederick; *and* Van Es, Leunis; and Schalk, Arthur Frederick]
1926 a.—Entero-hepatitis or "blackhead" in turkeys <Rep. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station (1923-25), p. 95. (Bull. (194), Jan.) [Wa.]
1931 a.—Poultry hygiene and diseases <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.]. v. 18 (4), Mar., pp. 136–147. [Wa.]

SCHALK, ARTHUR FREDERICK; RODERICK, LEE MILES; and FOUST, HARRY LEWIS.
1928 a.—Blackhead in turkeys <Bull. (217) North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station (Exper. Station Progress, 1925–27), Mar., p. 96. [Wa.]

SCHALL.
1923 a.—Ueber *Cysticercus subretinalis* [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Marburg, 28 Nov.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (52), 28 Dez., pp. 1531–1532. [Wa.]
1924 a.—Ueber *Cysticercus subretinalis* [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Marburg a. L., 28 Nov., 1923] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 3 (7), 12 Feb., pp. 301–302. [Wa.]

SCHALLER.
1906 a.—Ausschreiben, betr. die Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen. Vom 15. Juni 1906 <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (20), Oct. 15, p. 340. [Chc.]

SCHALLER, MAX. [1864–] [Bezirkstierarzt Vet.-Rat, Zwickau]
1913 a.—Dermatokoptesräude bei Rindern <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1912), v. 57, p. 89. [Wa.]
1920 a.—Quecksilbervergiftung <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63. p. 99. [Wa.]
1920 b.—Räude der Einhufer . . . Uebertragung auf Rinder und Menschen. <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, p. 51. [Wa.]
1920 c.—Räude der Einhufer . . . Veterinärpolizeiliches <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, p. 52. [Wa.]

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK. [1870–1934] [Prof. Dermat. and Syph., Graduate School Med., Univ. Pennsylvania] [*See also* Goldberger, Joseph; and Schamberg, Jay Frank; *and* Kolmer, John Albert; and Schamberg, Jay Frank; *and* Kolmer, John Albert; Schamberg, Jay Frank; and Raiziss, George Wenjamin; *and* Kolmer, John Albert; Schamberg, Jay Frank; Rule, Anna M.; and Madden, Bernard]
1898 a.—A compend of diseases of the skin. xv + 9–307 pp., 99 figs. Philadelphia. [Wm.]
1903 a.—A study of the contents of the vesicules and pustules of small pox. A preliminary report <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (7), Feb. 14, pp. 439–442. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]
1908 a.—Disease of the skin and the eruptive fevers. 534 pp., 204 figs. Philadelphia and London. [Wm.]
1910 a.—*Pediculoides ventricosus* the cause of "grain itch" [Specimen presented, and remarks, Dec. 23, 1909] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., o.s., v. 31, n.s., v. 13 (1), Feb., p. 63. [Wm.]
1910 b.—"Grain itch," a new disease in this country <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 10 (1–2), Feb.-Mar., pp. 14–19. [Wa.]
1910 c.—Grain itch (acaro-dermatitis urticarioides): A study of a new disease in this country <J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 67–89, pls. [Wm.]

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK; KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT; and MADDEN, BERNARD.
1933 a.—Toxicity and physical properties of neoarsphenamine of different manufacture. A comparative study of the toxicity and the trypanocidal and spirocheticidal properties, with the advisability of establishing standards of curative activity <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 100 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 180–184. [Wa.]

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK; KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT; and RAIZISS, GEORGE WENJAMIN.
1915 a.—Summary of chemotherapeutic studies in experimental trypanosomiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 65 (25), Dec. 18, pp. 2142–2145, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]
1916 a.—Summary of chemotherapeutic studies in experimental trypansomiasis [Abstract of report read Nov. 11, 1915] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 36, n. s., v. 18, pp. 77–78. [Wm.]
1920 a.—A comparative study of the trypanocidal activity of arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 160 (1), July, pp. 25–36. [Wm.]
1921 a.—The toxicity and trypanocidal activity of sodium arsphenamin <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 76 (26), June 25, pp. 1823–1824. [Wa.]

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK; and STRICKLER, ALBERT.
1911 a.—The occurrence of eosinophilia in scabies. (Preliminary report) <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., o. s., v. 32, n. s., v. 14 (1), Feb., pp. 22–25. [Wm.]
1912 a.—Report of eosinophilia in scabies, with a discussion of eosinophilia in various diseases of the skin <J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 53–71. [Wm.]

SCHANDEIN, CARL. [Dr., Kimberly, Süd-Afrika]
1894 a.—Echinococcus der enorm vergrösserten Leber, complicirt mit abgesacktem eiterigen Bauchfellexsudat <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (13), 26 März, pp. 318–319. [Wa, Wm.]
1894 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 16 (7), 25. Aug., pp. 313–314. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SCHANG, PEDRO J.
1921 a.—Strongylus de los lanares. Descripción, evolución y resistencia de los huevos, larvas y adultos a los agentes físico-químicos de destrucción <Rev. Centro Estud. Agronom. y Vet., Univ. Buenos Aires (103), v. 14, Nov.-Dec., 1920, and Apr., pp. 84–95. [Wa.]

SCHANG, PEDRO J.—Continued.

1922 a.—Lombriz de los lanares <Gac. Rural (177). v. 15, Apr., pp. 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041. [W^{pa}.]

1924 a.—Evolución del *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, agente de la gastritis parasitaria de los cerdos <Rev. Centro Estud. Agronom. y Vet., Univ. Buenos Aires (118), v. 17, Sept.-Oct., pp. 459–470, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

SCHANG, PEDRO J.; and PAVÉ, SALOMÓN.

1934 a.—Lucha antihelmintica contre el *Ascaris suilla* <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 16 (4–6), Julio-Dic., pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Formulaire aide-mémoire <Bull. Serv. Zootech. et Epizoot. Afrique Occident. Franç., 2. an., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 77–78. [W^{a}.]

SCHANTYR, IGNATIUS.

(1916 a).—Случай легочно-глистной болѣзни у лисицы. [Case of lungworm disease in a fox] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Nauchn. i Prakt. Vet. Med., v. 9.

SCHANZ. [Depart. u. Bez.-Thierarzt, Sigmaringen]

1863 a.—Hydatiden in den Lungen <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1861-62), v. 10, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPER. [Stade]

1926 a.—Beobachtungen über die Zunahme der Echinokokenkrankheit <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (39), 25 Sept., pp. 702–703. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPER, ALFRED.

(1889 a).—Die Leberegelkrankheit der Haussäugethiere; eine ätiologische und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung. Diss. 96 pp., 5 pls. München.

1890 a.—Idem <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 16 (1–2). 12 Dec. 1889, pp. 1–95, pls. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1890 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 8 (1), 28 Juni, pp. 17–18. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHAPER, FRANZ; and LÜTJE, FRIEDRICH.

1931 a.—Kupfervergiftungen unter Schafen und Rindern nach Bekämpfung der Obstbaumschädlinge mit Kupfersulfatlösungen im Jahre 1928 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (3), 16 Jan., pp. 36–39; (4), 23 Jan., pp. 49–54. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPERCLAUS, WILHELM. *See* Schäperclaus, Wilhelm.

SCHAPIRA, ABRAHAM. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Quiste hidático de riñón <Semana Méd., v. 43 (8). Feb. 20, pp. 633–636, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHAPIRO, D. [Pharm. Inst., Kiel] *See* Rosenmund, K. W., and Schapiro, D.

SCHAPIRO, HEINRICH A.

1887 a.—[Cure of pernicious Biermer's anemia by expulsion of *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Russian text] <Vrach, S. Peterburg, v. 8 (5), Yan., pp. 95–96, 2 figs.; (6), 5 Feb., pp. 133–135. [W^{m}.]

1887 b.—Heilung der Biermer'schen perniciösen Anämie durch Abtreibung von *Bothriocephalus latus* [Transl. of 1887 a] <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 13 (5), pp. 416–429, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1887 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1887 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 2 (12), pp. 356–359. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHAPIRO, LOUIS. [1886-1932] [M. D., State Director, Campaign for Relief and Control Hookworm Dis., Costa Rica] [*For necrology see* J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec. 1932, p. 148] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Ann. Rep. Rockefeller Foundation (1932), p. [7], and pl.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Cort, William Walter; and Schapiro, Louis; *and* Cort, William Walter; Schapiro, Louis; Riley, William Albert; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph; *and* Cort, William Walter; Schapiro, Louis; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph; *and* Sweet, Winfield Carey; Cort, William Walter; Schapiro, Louis; Stoll, Norman Rudolph; and Riley, William Albert]

SCHAPIRO, LOUIS—Continued.

[n. d.].—Uncinariasis o anemia tropical. [*At head of title*: Republica de Panama. Secretaria de agricultura y obras publicas. Departamento de uncinariasis] 7 pp., 3 figs. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1919 a.—The physical and economic benefits of treatment for hookworm disease <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 73 (20), Nov. 15, pp. 1507–1509. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Departamento de Uncinariasis: Informe anual, año 1925. [Issued by Republica de Panama, Secretaria de Agricultura y Obras Publicas, Departamento Nacional de Higiene y Salubridad Publica]. 68 pp., 10 pls. Panama. [Lib. Hall]

(1929 a).—Infestación de Ancylostoma en Costa Rica después de 15 años de combatirla <An. Fac. Med. Costa Rica, Oct., pp. 75–111.

1929 b.—Idem. 35, [1] pp., graphs 1–5. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1930 a.—Hookworm infestation in an Indian (Guaimi) and non-Indian population of Panama <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 365–373, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, LOUIS; and CORT, WILLIAM WALTER.

1930 a.—A study of the relation of the dry season to the level of helminth infestation in a Panama village <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (3), Nov., pp. 699–708. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. XXXIX, pp. 699–708. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, LOUIS; and FERNÁNDEZ, MAURO.

1917 a.—La influencia de la ankylostomiasis sobre la prosperidad de la agricultura y sobre la mortalidad infantil <Proc. 2. Pan Am. Scient. Cong. (Washington, Dec. 27. 1915-Jan. 8., 1916), Sect. 8, pt. 1, v. 9, pp. 587–589. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, LOUIS; and NAUCK, ERNST GEORG.

1931 a.—Observations on hookworm disease in Costa Rica based on postmortem findings <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (3), Nov., pp. 705–714. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, LOUIS; and STOLL, NORMAN RUDOLPH.

1927 a.—Preliminary note on the anthelmintic value of tetrachlorethylene based on egg counts before and after one treatment <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 193–198. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, MARK M. [M. D.]

1937 a.—A quantitative study of egg production in *Taenia saginata* <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 104–105. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Hookworm disease in Latin America—a historical outline <Mil. Surgeon. v. 98 (4), Apr., pp. 309–320. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, MARK M.; CROSBY, BENJAMIN L.; and SICKLER, MARGARET M.

1938 a.—The correlation of clinical diagnosis and postmortem findings in trichinosis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 23 (7), Apr., pp. 681–687. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, S. L. [Dr., Mikrobiol. Inst. Volksbildungskom.] *See* Brusin, A. M.; and Schapiro, S. L.; *and* Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Schapiro, S. L.

SCHAPOSCHNIKOW, CH.

1901 a.—Einiges über *Sarcophila wohlfarti* Portschinsky <Cor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 44, pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]

SCHARDINGER, FRANZ. [Regimentsarzt, Sarajevo, Bosnien]
1896 a.—Reinkulturen von Protozoen auf festen Nährböden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (14–15), 25 Apr., pp. 538–545, figs. 1–8. [Wª, Wᵐ.]
1897 a.—Protozoenkulturen. Nachtrag <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 22 (1), 20 Juli, pp. 3–5, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [Wª, Wᵐ.]
1899 a.—Entwicklungskreis einer *Amoeba lobosa* (*Gymnamoeba*): *Amoeba gruberi*. <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math-Naturw. Cl., v. 108, 1. Abt. (9), pp. 713–734, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8. [Wª.]

SCHARF.
1905 a.—Uebersicht über den Betrieb der öffentlichen Schlachthäuser und Rossschlächtereien in Preussen für das Jahr 1903 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (5), Feb., pp. 155. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

SCHARFF, DON.
1949 a.—Effective grub control depends on proper timing and application <Montana Farmer-Stockman, v. 36 (11), Feb. 1, p. 40. [Wª.]
1949 b.—No easy road to livestock insect control; New insecticides, well applied, are effective <Montana Farmer-Stockman, v. 36 (13), Mar. 1, pp. 39–41. [Wª.]

SCHARFF, DONALD; and WILSON, E. B.
1949 a.—How do you spray? <Montana Stockgrower, v. 1 (5), May 15, pp. 44–45. [Wª.]

SCHARFF, J. W.
(1926 a).—Notes on a case of infantile ascariasis <Malayan Med. J., v. 1 (3), Sept., p. 3.

SCHARFF, ROBERT FRANCIS. [1858–1934] [Dr. Zool., Ireland. Keeper, Nat. Hist. Div., Science and Art Mus., Dublin] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3387), v. 134, Sept. 29, 1934, p. 487] [Wª.]
1913 a.—The whale-fishery in Ireland <Irish Naturalist, v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 145–147. [Wª.]
1929 a.—A rare tape-worm, *Dibothriocephalus latus*. (*In* Report on recent additions to the Irish fauna and flora (terrestrial and freshwater)) <Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., v. 39, Sect. B (1), Oct., pp. 54–55. [Published 25 Oct.] [Wᶜ.]

SCHARFFI, L. BENJAMIN.
1693 a.—De vermibus uteri <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1678–79). an. 9–10, obs. 7, p. 44. [Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

SCHARLAU, ALWIN CHRISTIAN HUGO ALBERT EMIL. [1888–]
1912 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens der Finne von *Taenia solium* beim Menschen. Inaug.-Diss. (Rostock) 35 pp. Rostock. [Wᵐ.]

SCHARLAU, B. *See* Pfannenstiel, W.; and Scharlau, B.

SCHARPF, R.
(1928 a).—Kyste hydatique et compression de la moëlle <Algérie Méd., 4. s., an. 32, (5), Mai, pp. 279–285.

SCHARPFF, TH. [Dr., Hamburg]
1908 a.—Zur Frage der Myiasis interna <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 21 (9), 5 Mai, pp. 302–305. [Wᵐ.]

SCHARPFF, W. [Dr., München]; and SCHNELLER.
1926 a.—Die Askaridenkur mit Oleum Chenopodii bei Erwachsenen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (17), 23 Apr., pp. 693–695. [Wª.]

SCHARRING-HAUSEN, R. L.
1939 a.—Nest box notes <Penn. Farmer, v. 120 (11), June 3, pp. 352, 355 (pp. 16, 19). [Wª.]
1941 a.—Nest box notes <Penn. Farmer, v. 125 (10), Nov. 8, p. 231 (p. 19). [Wª.]

SCHARRING-HAUSEN, R. L.—Continued.
1942 a.—One way of solving coccidiosis problem <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 48 (11), Nov., p. 594. [Wª.]

SCHAT, PIETER TACO.
1902 a.—Eenige mededeelingen over surra en omtrent onderzoekingen daarmee in verband staande <Arch. Java-Suikerindust., v. 10 (1), pp. 193–210. illus. [Wª.]
1902 b.—Verdere onderzoekingen over "surra". (Voorloopige mededeeling) <Arch. Java-Suikerindust., v. 10 (2), pp. 849–857, illus. [Wª.]
1903 a.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 298–307, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [Wª.]
1903 b.—Eenige mededeelingen over Surra en omtrent onderzoekingen daarmee in verband staande <Ibidem, pp. 278–297, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [Wª.]
1903 c.—Verdere mededeelingen over "Surra" <Ibidem, pp. 308–328. pls. 1–2. [Wª.]
1903 d.—Mittheilungen über Surra und Untersuchungen darüber [Abstract of 1902 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism (Baumgarten), (1901), v. 17, p. 558. [Wᵐ.]
1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 83. [Wª.]
1905 a.—Surra-onderzoek [Editorial abstract] <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië., v. 17 (1–2), pp. 200–202. [Wª.]
1906 a.—Verdere mededeelingen over "Surra" [Abstract of 1903 c] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1904) v. 20, p. 53. [Wª, Wᵐ.]
[1909 a].—Beiträge zu den Untersuchungen über die *Trypanosoma evansi* und zur Bekämpfung der Surra unter dem Hornvieh auf Java. Diss. (Bern.) 102 + [1] pp. 2 pls. figs. [n. p.] [Wª, Wᵐ.]

SCHATTELES, MORITZ. *See* Tœrœk, Ludwig; and Schatteles, Moritz.

SCHATZ, ALBERT; MAGNUSON, HAROLD J.; WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM; and EAGLE, HARRY.
1946 a.—Isolation of an antibiotic agent derived from a Phycomyces active in vitro against *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 62 (2), June, pp. 143–145. [Wª.]

SCHATZ, FRIEDRICH. [Prof., Gynäkologie, Rostock]
1876 a.—Interessantere Fälle aus der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Rostock <Arch. Gynæk., v. 9 (1), pp. 115–147. [Wᵐ.]
1885 a.—Die Echinococcen der Genitalien und des kleinen Beckens beim Weibe <Beitr. Mecklenb. Aerzte Lehre Echinococcen-Krankh., pp. 161–196, fig. 8. [Wᵐ.]

SCHAUB, I. O. [Director]
1949 a.—Common poultry diseases in North Carolina <Exten. Circular (344) North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., Sept., 18 pp. [Wª.]

SCHAUB, I. O. [Director]; SHAW, LUTHER; and GARRISS, HOWARD R.
1939 a.—Suggestions for the control of Granville wilt and root knot diseases of tobacco <Plant Dis. Notes, North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., v. 3 (9), Sept., 3 mimeographed leaves. [Wª.]

SCHAUDER, HERMANN. [Lab. Psychiat. Klin. Heidelberg] [*See also* Steiner, Gabriel; and Schauder, Hermann]
1928 a.—Zur Frage der Spirochätenpersistenz im Zentralnervensystem und ihrer chemotherapeutischen Beeinflushbarkeit bei experimenteller Rekurrens <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13. [Wª.]

SCHAUDIG, WILHELM.

1924 a.—Die Behandlung der Skabies mit Schwefeldioxydbegasung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (18), 2 Mai, pp. 579–580. [Wa.]

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ. [1871–1906] [Prof., Zool. Inst., Berlin] [*For biography, bibliogr., and port. see* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (25), Nov. 13, 1906, pp. 825–846] [Wa, Wm.] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 11 (3), Aug. 1, 1907, pp. 388–408, pl. 7] [Wa.] [*For biography see* Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 34 (37), Sept. 15, 1921, pp. 454–455] [Wm.] [*For biography see* Science, n. s. (1925), v. 74, Nov. 20, 1931, pp. 502–506] [Wa.] [*See also* Jacoby, Martin Joh.; and Schaudinn, Fritz; *and* von Leyden, Ernst; and Schaudinn, Fritz]

1894 a.—Ueber Kerntheilung mit nachfolgender Körpertheilung bei *Amoeba crystalligera* Gruber <Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (37–38), 2. Halbbd., July 26, pp. 1029–1036, figs. [Published Aug. 6] [Wa, Wc.]

1895 a.—Ueber den Dimorphismus der Foraminiferen <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (5), pp. 87–97. [Wa, Wc.]

1895 b.—Ueber die Theilung von *Amoeba binucleata* Gruber <Ibidem (6), pp. 130–141, figs. 1–9. [Wa, Wc.]

1896 a.—Heliozoa. 24 pp., 10 figs. Berlin. (Das Tierreich. Probe-Lieferung.) [Wa.]

1896 b.—Ueber den Zeugungskreis von *Paramoeba eilhardi* n. g., n. sp. <Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 2 (2–3), 23 Jan., pp. 31–41, figs. 1–12. [Wa, Wc.]

1896 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 3 (8), 20 Apr., pp. 273–276. [Wa, Ws.]

1896 d.—Ueber die Copulation von *Actinophrys sol* Ehrbg. <Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (5), 1. Halbbd., 30 Jan., pp. 83–89, figs. 1–6. [Published 6 Feb.] [Wa, Wc.]

1897 a.—[Demonstration of *Leydenia gemmipara*] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch (7. Jahresversamml., Kiel, 9–11 Juni), p. 214. [Wc.]

1899 a.—Ueber den Generationswechsel der Coccidien und neuere Malariaforschung <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (7), pp. 159–178, figs. [Wa, Wc.]

1899 b.—Untersuchungen über den Generationswechsel von *Trichosphaerium sieboldi* Schn. <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, pp. 1–92, pls. 1–6. [Wa, Wc.]

1899 c.—Ueber den Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen auf Protozoen <Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 77 (1–2), 5. Sept., pp. 29–43. [Wm.]

1899 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 17 (47), 27 Dec., p. 1024. [Wa, Wm.]

1899 e.—Der Generationswechsel der Coccidien und Hæmosporidien. Eine Zusammenfassung der neueren Forschungsresultate <Zool. Centralbl., v. 6 (22), 24 Oct., pp. 765–783. [Wa, Ws.]

1900 a.—Untersuchungen über den Generationswechsel bei Coccidien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 13 (2), 22 Jan., pp. 197–292, pls. 13–16, figs. 1–108. [Wa, Ws.]

(1901 a).—Malaria-Wandtafel mit erläuterndem Text. (*In* Leuckart-Chun. Zool. Wandtaf., 1. S., pl. 102. Cassel.)

(1901 b).—Entwickelung des Malariaparasiten, *Plasmodium praecox*. (Ibidem. 4 pp. Cassel.)

(1901 c).—Coccidien. (Ibidem. 3 pp., 1 pl. Cassel.)

(1901 d).—Typus: Protozoa (Urtiere). Klasse: Sporozoa (Sporentiere). Unterclasse: *Coccidia* (Coccidien). (Ibidem. 4 pp., 1 pl. Cassel.)

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ—Continued.

1902 a.—Studien über krankheitserregende Protozoen. 1. *Cyclospora caryolytica* Schaud., der Erreger der perniciösen Enteritis des Maulwurfs <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 18 (3), pp. 378–416, 1 fig., pls. 12–13, figs. 1–54. [Wa, Wm.]

1902 b.—Idem. 2. *Plasmodium vivax* (Grassi & Feletti), der Erreger des Tertianfiebers beim Menschen <Ibidem, v. 19 (2), pp. 169–250, pls. 4–6, figs. 1–133. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 a.—Untersuchungen über die Fortpflanzung einiger Rhizopoden. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 19 (3), pp. 547–576. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 b.—[Footnote to Siegel, C., 1903 a] <Arch. Protistenk., v. 2 (3), Juni, pp. 339–340. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 a.—Generations- und Wirtswechsel bei Trypanosoma und Spirochaete. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 20 (3), pp. 387–439, figs. 1–20. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 199–203, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem, pp. 203–204. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <München. Med Wchnschr.. v. 51 (13), Mar. 29, p. 576. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (3), Mar., p. 137. [Wm.]

1904 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem (4), Apr., pp. 173–175. [Wm.]

1904 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (14), July 30, pp. 574–575. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref.. v. 35 (10–11), Aug. 16, pp. 312–313. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 i.—Die Malaria in dem Dorfe "St. Michele di Leme" in Istrien und ein Versuch zu ihrer Bekämpfung <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 403–475. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 k.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 573–574. [Wm.]

1904 l.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 i] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur. Paris, v. 2 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 982–983. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 m.—The Amoeba of dysentery [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 63–64. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 n.—Studien über krankheitserregende Protozoen. 1. *Cyclospora caryolytica*, der Erreger der perniciösen Enteritis des Maulwurfs [Abstract of 1902 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 14 (9), May 1, pp. 415–416. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 o.—Change of generation and host in Trypanosoma and Spirochaete [Transl. of 1904 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (11), June 1, pp. 171–174, fig. 1; (12), June 15, pp. 188–189; (13), July 1, pp. 204–207, figs. 2–4; (14), July 15, pp. 227–228, fig. 5; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 239–241, figs. 6–7; (16), Aug. 15, pp. 265–266, figs. 8–9; (19), Oct. 1, pp. 311–314, figs. 10–11; (20), Oct. 15, pp. 325–327, figs. 12–13; (21), Nov. 1, pp. 338–341, figs. 14–16. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 p.—Changement de génération et changement d'hôte chez Trypanosoma et Spirochaete [Abstract of 1904 a] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 4. s., v. 2, Notes et Rev. (9), June 25, pp. clv–clvi. fig. 1; (10), Aug. 25, pp. clxix-clxxii, figs. 2–3; (11), Oct. 15, pp. clxxxviii-cxciii. [Wm.]

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ—Continued.

1904 q.—Alternance de générations et changement d'hôtes, chez les trypanosomes et les spirochètes [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 55. June 30, p. 355. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 r.—Alternation of generation and host in a case of Trypanosoma and Spirochaete [Abstract of 1904 a] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (11), July, p. 1131. [W^a, W^c.]

1904 s.—Ueber die Einwanderung der Ankylostomum-Larven von der Haut aus. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (37), 8 Sept., pp. 1338–1339. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 t.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles]

1904 u.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 s] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (39), 22 Sept., p. 656. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 v.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 s] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (18), 30 Sept., pp. 750–751. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 w.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 s] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (16), Oct. 15, p. 1181. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 x.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 s] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (2), Nov., p. 46. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 y.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 s] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (8), Nov., p. 230. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 z.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 s] <Tierarzt, v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 248–249. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 aa.—Ankylostomiasis a skin infection [Abstract of 1904 s] <Brit. Med. J. (2283), v. 2, Oct. 1, pp. 852–853. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 bb.—Infection by Ankylostomum larvæ through the skin [Abstract of 1904 s] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1770), v. 66 (15), Oct. 8, p. 590. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 a.—Neuere Forschungen über die Befruchtung bei Protozoen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (15 Jahresversamml., Breslau, 13–16 June), pp. 16–35, pl. 1. figs. 1–16. [W^c, Lib. Stiles.]

1905 b.—Generations- und Wirtswechsel bei Trypanosoma und Spirochäte [Abstract of 1904 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 15 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 32–34. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Generations- u. Wirtswechsel bei Tripanosoma [sic] u. Spirochæte. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 6 (3), Mar., p. 62. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 d.—Ueber die Einwanderung der Ankylostomum-Larven von der Haut aus. [Abstract of 1904 s] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 43 (22), 3 Juni, pp. 377–378. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 e.—Zur Kenntnis der *Spirochaete pallida*. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (42), 19 Oct., pp. 1665–1667, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 f.—[Treponema, new name for Spironema Schaudinn nec Klebs] [Letter to editor dated 19 Oct.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (43), 26 Oct., p. 1728. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Erwiderung auf vorstehende Bemerkung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (2), 11 Jan., p. 72. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Zur Kenntnis der *Spirochaeta pallida* und anderer Spirochæten <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 26 (1), pp. 11–22, pls. [2–3]. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ; and HOFFMANN, ERICH.

1905 a.—Ueber Spirochætenbefunde im Lymphdrüsensaft Syphilitischer <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (18), 4 Mai, pp. 711–714. [W^a W^m.]

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ; and HOFFMANN, ERICH—Continued.

1905 b.—Vorläufiger Bericht über das Vorkommen von Spirochæten in syphilitischen Krankheitsprodukten und bei Papillomen <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte. Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 527–534, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Ueber *Spirochaete pallida* bei Syphilis und die Unterschiede dieser Form gegenüber anderen Arten dieser Gattung <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (22), 29 Mai, pp. 673–675, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 d.—Ueber Spirochætenbefunde bei Syphilis [Abstract of discussion before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 24 Mai] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (23), 5 Juni, pp. 731–734. [W^a, W^m.]

1930 a.—Ueber *Spirochaete pallida* bei Syphilis und die Unterschiede dieser Form gegenüber anderen Arten dieser Gattung. Erster Teil [Reprint of 1905 c] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (9), 1 März, pp. 130–131. [W^u.]

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ; and SIEDLECKI, MICHAL.

1897 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coccidien <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (7. Jahresversamml., Kiel., 9–11 Juni), pp. 192–204, figs. 1–20. [W^c.]

1897 b.—[*Adelea ovata* und *Coccidium schneideri*] [Demonstration] <Ibidem, p. 214. [W^c.] [*See* 1897 a]

SCHAUENBURG, CARL HERMANN. [Dr., Med. u. Chir., Bonn]

1856 a.—Ophthalmiatrik. Nach den neuesten Forschungen für das Studium und die Praxis. xv+272 pp., figs. 4 pls. Lahr. [W^m.]

1858 a.—Idem. 2. Aufl., xii+277 pp., figs., 2 pls. Lahr. [W^m.]

1865 a.—Idem. 4. Aufl., xvi+307 pp., 29 figs. Lahr. [W^m.]

1870 a.—Idem. 5. Aufl., xvi+347 pp., 41 figs. Braunschweig. [W^m.]

SCHAUENBURG, HERMANN. [Kreisphysicus, Quedlinburg]

1872 a.—Beitrag zur Lehre von der Tödtlichkeit trichinöser Einwanderung <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 17 (2), Oct., pp. 294–313. [W^m.]

SCHAUFFLER, CAROLINE. [B. A., Portland, Oregon] *See* Schauffler, Goodrich Capen; Kanzler, Reinhold; and Schauffler, Caroline.

SCHAUFFLER, GOODRICH CAPEN [1896–] [M. D., Portland, Oregon]; KANZLER, REINHOLD; and SCHAUFFLER, CAROLINE.

1939 a.—Management of 256 cases of infection of the immature vagina. Practical deductions, with a study of the use of sulphanilamide in treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 112 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 411–417, illus. [W^a.]

SCHAUINSLAND, HUGO HERRMANN.

1882 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Embryonalentwicklung der Distomeen. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (121), v. 5, 25 Sept., pp. 494–498. [W^a, W^c.]

1883 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Embryonalentwicklung der Trematoden <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 16. n. F., v. 9 (3), 20 Juli, pp. 465–527, pls. 19–21. [W^m, W^c.]

1883 b.—Idem. Diss. (Königsberg). 63 pp., 1 l., 3 pls. [missing]. Jena. [W^a.]

1885 a.—Die embryonale Entwicklung der Bothriocephalen <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 19, n. F., v. 12 (2–3), 1 Dec., pp. 520–572, pls. 7–9. [W^m, W^c.]

(1886 a).—Idem. Reprint? 60 pp., 3 pls. Jena.

1886 b.—Embryonic development of Bothriocephalidæ [Abstract of 1885 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 6 (3), June, pp. 448–449. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SCHAUINSLAND, HUGO HERRMANN—Continued.

1886 c.—[*Corallobothrium solidum*] [Abstract of report before Sect. Zool., 23 Sept.] <Tagebl. 59. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze (9), 25 Sept., p. 372. [W^m, W^c.]

1887 a.—Die Körperschichten und deren Entwicklung bei den Plattwürmern <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München (1886), v. 2, pp. 7–11. [W^m.]

SCHAULAND.

(1933 a).—Die Sozialversicherungsangelegenheiten der Beschauer und das neue Gebührenabrechnungsverfahren für Fleischbeschauer, Trichinenschauer und die Abrechnungsstellen. 153 pp. Berlin.

SCHAUM, HERMANN RUDOLPH.

1860 a.—Ueber die Nomenclaturgesetze und die Catalogus Col. Europæ <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 4 (7), Juli, pp. 216–221. [W^a.]

SCHAUMANN, H. [Volontär-Asst. Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh., Hamburg] *See* Giemsa, Gustav Berthold Carl; and Schaumann, H.

SCHAUMANN, O. [Dr. Pharmakol. Lab. d. I. G. Farbenindustrie-Aktien-Gesellsch., Höchst a. M.]

1928 a.—Ueber die spasmolytische Wirksamkeit des Rivanols <Beihefte (4) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32, pp. 16–21, (pp. 170–175), figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SCHAUMANN, OSSIAN [–1922] [Früherer Asst., Med. Klin., Helsingfors]

1894 a.—Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Bothriocephalus-Anämie. 214 pp., 2 pls. Helsingfors. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 21 (3). 7 Feb., Litt.-Beilage, p. 14. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6 (9), 20 März, pp. 362–364. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (18–19), 21 Mai, p. 678. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1895 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (1), Oct., p. 12. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1831), v. 1, Feb. 1, p. 283. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 a.—Die perniciöse Anämie im Lichte der modernen Gifthypothese <Samml. Klin. Vortr., n. F., Innere Med. (84), pp. 231–282. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Hvilken roll spelar det konstitutionella momentet i botriocefalus-anemiens patogenes? <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 52 (2), Aug., pp. 146–153; resumé, pp. 153–154. [Issued 20 Aug.] [W^m.]

1910 b.—Welche Rolle spielt das konstitutionelle Moment in der Pathogenese der Bothriocephalus-Anamie? <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (26), 30 Juni, pp. 1218–1220. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Ueber Initialsymptome und Pathogenese der perniciösen Anämie <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (26), June 27, pp. 1228–1231. [W^m.]

1918 a.—Ueber das familiäre Auftraten der perniciösen Anämie <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 60, Part I, (5–6), pp. 526–539. [W^m.]

1920 a.—Perniciöse Anämie, Konstitution und innere Sekretion <Ztschr. Ang. Anat., v. 6, pp. 258–288. [W^m.]

SCHAUMANN, OSSIAN; and GROENBERG, JOHN.

1904 a.—Utöfvar den breda bandmasken något inflytande på magsaftssekretionen? <Hygiea, Stockholm 2. F., v. 4 (5), 2 Maj, pp. 418–434. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Wirkt der breite Bandwurm einen Einfluss auf die Magensaftsekretion aus? [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (25), 16 Juni, p. 931. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Bothriocephalus und Magensaftsekretion [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (6), 31 März, pp. 235–236. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHAUMANN, OSSIAN; and TALLQVIST, T. W.

1898 a.—Ueber die blutkörperchenauflösenden Eigenschaften des breiten Bandwurms <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (20), 19 Mai, pp. 312–313. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 b.—The tapeworm toxin [Abstract of 1898 a] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 4 (11), Nov., p. 939. [W^m, W^c.]

1898 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1898 a] <N. York Med. J., v. 68, Nov. 19, p. 745. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

(1899? a).—Die Blutkörperchen auflösenden Eigenschaften des breiten Bandwurms <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch. (20).

1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierarzt, v. 38 (7), Juli, pp. 153–154. [W^a.]

SCHAUMBERGER [Dr.]; and TANNHAUSER.

1923 a.—Ueber einen in Stuttgart beobachteten Fall von "Kriechkrankheit" (Creeping disease, Hautmaulwurf, Larva migrans) <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 77 (40), Oct. 6, pp. 1165–1167, illus. [W^m.]

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE.

1907 a.—Bekanntmachung betr. die gegenseitige Anerkennung der Trichinenschau <Veröffentl. K. Gsndhtsamtes., v. 31 (8), 20 Feb., pp. 182–183. [W^a.]

SCHAUSER. [Dr., Weimar]

1931 a.—Ein merkwürdiger Finnenfund <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 41 (17), 1 Juni, p. 365. [W^a.]

VAN SCHAUWENBERGE, EDUARDUS JOSEPHUS.

[1829 a]. De præsipuis vermibus intestinorum. Diss. 20 pp. Gandavi. [W^m.]

SCHAXEL, JULIUS. [Dr., Univ. Jena]

1915 a.—Die Leistungen der Zellen bei der Entwicklung der Metazoen. 336 pp.. illus. Jena. [W^m.]

1917 a.—Zellen und Plasmodien. Eine kritische Studie <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 40 (3), pp. 341–382, illus. [W^a.]

SCHEBEN, LEONHARD. [Dr. Marburg]

1903 a.—Ein Fall von Heilung des Akarus-Ekzems beim Hunde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (31), 30 Juli, pp. 482–483. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Spermatozoons von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 79 (3), 28 Juli, pp. 397–431, figs. 1–3, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–44. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (18–19), 10 Oct., p. 568. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 c.—Examination of the spermatozoa of *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 761. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 d.—Zur Kenntniss der Helminthiasis nodularis intestinalis des Rindes und des Schafes <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 97–104, figs. 1–13; (6), Sept., pp. 121–125. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 11 (30), 20 Oct., pp. 238–239. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 d] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (47), 25 Nov., p. 547. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 d] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (49), 7 Dec., pp. 834–835. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHEBEN, LEONHARD—Continued.

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 d] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 16 (7), Apr., p. 232. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 b.—Spermatozoa of *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 29. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1906 c.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell' elmintiasi nodulare intestinale dei bovini e della pecora [Abstract of 1905 d] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (7), 17 Feb., pp. 182–184. [Wa.]

1906 d.—Sur la connaissance de l'helminthiase nodulaire intestinale du bœuf et du mouton [Abstract of 1905 d] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (78), v. 7, 15 Mars, pp. 320–321. [Wa.]

1906 e.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Spermatozoons von *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1905 a] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr. (89), v. 23 (1), 7 Juni, pp. 79–80. [Wa.]

1910 a.—*Dermatoestrus oreotragi* nov. spec. aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika sowie Bemerkungen zum Genus Dermatoestrus Br. <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (10), Dec., pp. 459–469, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1910 b.—Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: *Strobiloestrus oreotragi* n. sp. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 56 (5–6), 7 Dec., p. 526. [Wa.]

1910 c.—Notizen aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (24), 16 Juni, pp. 478–480. [Wa.]

1910 d.—*Strobiloestrus oreotragi* nov. sp. Eine neue Oestridenlarve vom Klippbock (*Oreotragus saltatrix*) und sonstige parasitierende Dipteren aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 56 (1), 26 Sept., 50–54, figs. 1–7. [Wa.]

1913 a.—*Auchmeromyia luteola* Walk in Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (13), July, pp. 463–464. [Wa.]

SCHEBITZ.

1917 a.—Distomatose beim Pferd <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (31). 2 Aug., pp. 346–347. [Wa.]

SCHECHTER.

1918 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique suppuré traité par le drainage filiforme <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 40, pp. 435–437. [Wm.]

SCHECHTER, ABRAHAM J. [M. D., Asst. Resident Biochem., Duke Hosp.]; and TAYLOR, HAYWOOD M.

1936 a.—Atabrine pigmentation <Am. J. Med. Sc. (776), v. 192 (5), Nov., pp. 645–650. [Wm.]

SCHECHTER, VICTOR. [City Coll. of New York, and U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Lab., Pensacola, Florida]

1943 a.—Two flatworms from the oyster-drilling snail, *Thais floridana haysae* Clench <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (5), Oct., p. 362. [Wa.]

SCHEDEL, J.

1926 a.—Die Egelseuche der Schafe <Arch. Molluskenk., v. 58, pp. 155–156. [Pa.]

SCHEDLER, EDGAR. [1890–]

1919 a.—Ueber Blutebefunde bei Askaridiasis. Inaug.-Diss. (Freiburg i. Br.). 25 pp. Freiburg i Br. [Wm.]

SCHEDRINA, Z. G. *See* Shchedrina, Z. G.

SCHEEL, C. [Zool. Inst., Univ. München]

1899 a.—Beiträge zur Fortpflanzung der Amöben <Festschr. Carl v. Kupffer, pp. 569–580, pl. 51, 2 figs. [Wm.]

1900 a.—Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Amœben <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München (1899), v. 15 (1), pp. 86–90. [Wm.]

SCHEEL, ERICH. [Prakt. Tierärzt Dannenberg a. Elbe]

1928 a.—Ueber die Leberegelseuche im Kreise Dannenberg a. Elbe in den Jahren 1926–28. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannov.), 52 pp. Alfeld (Leine). [Wa.]

SCHEEL, OLAF.

1911 a.—Anchylostomiasis <Norsk. Mag. Lægevidensk., 5. R., an. 72, v. 9, Jan., pp. 55–60. [Wm.]

1911 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (4), 26 Jan., p. 180. [Wa.]

SCHEEL, PAULUS SIMON.

[1710 a].—Diss. med. proponens vermen umbilicalem. 7 l. Erfordiæ. [Wm.]

SCHEEL, R. W. J. [Grootfontein, S. W. A.]

1942 a.—Amoebic liver abscess [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4258), Aug. 15, pp 199–200. [Wa.]

SCHEEL-THOMSEN, A. [Drylaege, Aarhus]

1940 a.—Igiderm og andre organiske svovlforbindelser anvendt i hundepraksis over for acariasis og sarcopteslidelser <Medlembsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 23 (11). June 1, pp. 282–284. [Wa.]

SCHEEPE, F. L. [Rengat, Indragiri]

1933 a.—Filarien en de kleuring van Goldie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 73 (22), Oct. 24, p. 1404. [Wm.]

1935 a.—De verspreiding der filariasis in Indragiri (Residente Riouw en Onderhoorigheden) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75 (15), July 22, pp. 1197–1201, 1 pl. [Wc.]

SCHEEPERS, IVAN K. M. [Sec. S. African Red Cross Soc.]

1929 a.—Stopping the spread of Bilharzia <World's Health, v. 10 (3), July-Sept., pp. 262–266, illus. [Wm.]

VAN DER SCHEER, A. [Militär-Arzt, Java]

1895 a.—Ueber tropische Malaria <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 139, 13. F., v. 9 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 80–97, pl. 3, figs. 1–6. [Wa, Wm.]

1900 a.—Immuniteit bij malaria <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 36, 2. R., Deel 2 (4), 28 Juli. pp. 174–176. [Wm.]

1902 a.—Zur Chinin-Behandlung bei Malaria Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 65–66. [Wm.]

1903 a.—Nochmals "Zur Chininbehandlung bei Malaria" <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), März, pp. 149–150. [Wm.]

1918 a.—Amoeben-dysenterie <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2. R., v. 54, 2. Helft (21), 23 Nov., pp. 1716–1730. [Wm.]

VAN DER SCHEER, A.; and VAN BERLEKOM, J. J. BERDENIS.

1900 a.—Malaria en Muskieten in Zeeland <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 36, 2. R., Deel 2 (14), 6 Oct., pp. 537–550, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [Wm.]

1901 a.—Malaria and mosquitoes in Zealand <Brit. Med. J. (2091), v. 1, Jan. 26, pp. 200–202, figs. 1–4. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHEER, DIETHELM. [Preussisch. Landesanst. Fischerei, Berlin-Friedrichshagen]

1933 a.—Ueber einen mutmasslichen Blutgefässparasiten des Flusskrebses (*Potamobius astacus*) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (3), 18 Dez., pp. 478–480, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1934 a.—*Gammarus pulex* und *Carinogammarus roeselii* als Zwischenwirte von *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanth.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (2), 11 Dez., pp. 268–272, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Die Jugendform des Acanthocephalen *Echinorhynchus truttae* Schrank und ihr Vorkommen in *Gammarus pulex* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (4), 21 März, pp. 440–442, figs. 1a–b. [Wa.]

VAN DER SCHEER, J. *See* Landsteiner, Karl; and van der Scheer, J.

SCHEERER, KARL. [1910–] [Tierärzt, Grossau bei Hermannstadt (Rumänien)]

1935 a.—Versuche über die Abtötung der Rinderfinne durch eine Temperatur von —2° C. Diss. (Giessen). 23 pp. Würzburg. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFBECK, WILLI. [Prakt. Tierärzt, Kallmünz]

1926 a.—Ueber Sojabohnenvergiftung und Vergiftung mit Chlorkohlenstoffen. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover), 41, [1] pp. [Kallmünz] [W^{a}.]

SCHEFER, THEO. H. [Asst. Prof., Zool., Kansas State Agric. Coll.]

1896 a.—The loose leaf system of laboratory notes. For guidance in the dissection and elementary study of animal types. vi pp. 111 l. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

SCHEFERLING. [Unterrossarzt]

1903 a.—Hautausschlag am Kopfe [*Cheyletus eruditus*] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 15 (7), Juli, pp. 322–326, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Dasselbeulen beim Pferd <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 26 (4), 2 Apr., pp. 190–191. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Blutkörperchen und Blutparasiten <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 26 (5), Mai, pp. 214–219. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFF, GEORG. *See* Scheff. György.

SCHEFF, GEORGE J. [Ohio State Univ.]

1944 a.—*Histoplasma capsulatum*, its biochemical and immunological properties [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11–12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFF, GEORGE J.; and THATCHER, JONATHAN S.

1947 a.—Potassium in relation to death in rats with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 8. [W^{a}.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1949 a.—The role of potassium as cause of death in experimental trypanosomiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (1), Feb., pp. 35–40. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFF, GOTTFRIED. [Dr., Wien]

1886 a.—Krankheiten der Nase, ihrer Nebenhölen und des Rachens und ihre Untersuchungs- und Behandlungsmethoden. x + 249 pp., 35 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

SCHEFF, GYÖRGY. [Hyg. Inst. K. Ungar. Elisabeth-Univ. Pècs] *See also* von Fenyvessy, Béla; and Scheff, György]

1928 a.—Ueber den intermediären Stoffwechsel der mit Trypanosomen infizierten Ratten <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 200 (1–6), 30 Sept., pp. 309–330, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Trypanosomás fehér patkányok vérének oxygenellátása és savbasisegyensúlya <Magy. Orv. Arch., v. 30, pp. 120–124. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—A fehér patkanyók Trypanosoma fertőzésénél fellépő anyagcsereza varok <Magy. Orv. Arch., v. 30, pp. 110–119. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Neuere Richtungen der experimentellen Erforschung des Mechanisms einiger Protozoeninfektionen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 10 (38), 19 Sept., pp. 1774–1777. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Ueber den intermediären Stoffwechsel der mit Trypanosomen infizierten Meerschweinchen <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 248 (1–3), 14 Mai, pp. 168–180. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Trypanosoma fertözésnél fellépö anyagcserezavarok. (Stoffwechselstörungen der mit Trypanosomen infizierten weissen Ratten) [Abstract of 1929 b] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 83 (9), 3 März, p. 104. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFF, GYÖRGY; and CSILLAG, ZOLTÁN.

1936 a.—Ueber die Beziehungen einiger jodbindenden Substanzen (wie Glutathion, Ascorbinsäure) zum Kohlehydrathaushalt in der Trypanosomeninfektion. Ein Beitrag zur intermediären Stoffwechselregulation <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 183 (4–5), Nov. 24, pp. 467–477. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Verhalten des Glutathions im Blute in vitro in Gegenwart von Trypanosomen <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 295 (5–6), pp. 315–323. [Issued Mar. 11] [W^{a}.]

SCHEFF, GYÖRGY; and HASSKÓ, SANDOR.

1936 a.—Einfluss einiger Chemotherapeutika auf den Stoffwechsel der Trypanosomen, mit Rücksicht auf das Interferenzphänomen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 136 (7–8), June 12, pp. 420–424. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFFER, J. C. T.

1883 a.—Eenige opmerkingen naar aanleiding van het opstel "beri-beri, pernicieuse anaemie und eingeweide würmer" van H. Erni <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 23, n. s., v. 12 (2–3), pp. 86–94. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Antwoord aan den Hr. Erni <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 24, n. s., v. 13 (4), pp. 217–222. [W^{m}.]

SCHEFFER, THEOPHILUS H. [1867–] [Puyallup, Washington]

1904 a.—A preliminary list of Kansas spiders <Industrialist, Manhattan, v. 30 (24), Apr. 2, pp. 371–386. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Parasitic flies on English sparrows <Murrelet, v. 7 (3), Sept., leaf 68. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFFER, THEOPHILUS H.; and SPERRY, CHARLES CARLISLE.

1931 a.—Food habits of the Pacific harbor seal, *Phoca richardii* <J. Mamm., v. 12 (3), Aug., pp. 214–226. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFFER, VICTOR BLANCHARD. [1906–] [Ph.D., Biol., Fish and Wildlife Serv., U. S. Dept. Interior, Univ. Washington, Seattle]

1939 a.—Organisms collected from whales in the Aleutian Islands <Murrelet, v. 20 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 67–69, illus., pl. [Issued Dec. 16] [W^{a}.]

SCHEFFER, VICTOR BLANCHARD; and SLIPP, JOHN W.

1944 a.—The harbor seal in Washington state <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 32 (2), Sept., pp. 373–416, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFFEY, LEWIS C. [M.D., Philadelphia]

1947 a.—Gynecology in the community <N. England J. Med., v. 237 (8), Aug. 21, pp. 250–255. [W^{a}.]

SCHEFFLER. [Dr., Saint-Etienne]

1911 a.—Les medicaments en clinique. Les antihelmintiques <J. Méd. Paris, v. 31 (29), July 22, pp. 572–574. [W^{m}.]

SCHEFFLER, GEORGES. [1886–]

1927 a.—L'élevage du mouton dans la circonscription de Mechra bel Ksiri (Maroc). Thèse (Lyon). 99 pp., 1 map, 4 pls. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

SCHEGOLEFF. *See* Shchegolev.

SCHEIBEL. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]

1901 a.—Die bisherigen Erfolge der Impfung im Kampfe gegen das Texasfieber <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 12, pp. 108–121. [W^{m}.]

SCHEIBEL, ALBERT. [1870–] [Vet., Friedberg I. H.]

1895 a.—Der Bau der *Tänia magna* Abildgaard *Tänia plicata* Zeder). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pferdetänien. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 30 pp. Frankfurt a. M. [C^{s}.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 20 (6–7), 25 Aug., pp. 266–267. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHEIBEL, ALBERT—Continued.

1907 a.—Bronchitis verminosa der Rinder und die verschiedenen Behandlungsmethoden derselben <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 15 (48), 30 Nov., pp. 673–678, 2 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärtzl. Wchnschr. (8), 20 Feb., p. 146. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—La bronchite vermineuse des bovines et ses divers modes de traitement [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 85 (5), 15 Mars., pp. 190–192. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 59, 3 Juin, pp. 367–368. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 d.—Bronchite vermineuse des bovidés et son traitement [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (131), v. 11, 1 Juin, pp. 650–651. [W^a.]

1908 e.—The treatment of bovine verminous bronchitis [Abstract of 1907 a] <Vet. Rec. (1064), v. 21, Nov. 28, pp. 338–339. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 f.—La bronchite vermineuse et son traitement [Transl. of 1907 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 57 (11), Nov., pp. 637–641. [W^a.]

1909 a.—La bronchite vermineuse des bovins et ses divers traitements <Tablettes Méd. Univ., v. 1 (13), pp. 296–297. [W^a.]

SCHEIBER, S. H. [Dr., Budapest]

1860 a.—Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie der Oestriden-Larven <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 41 (16), pp. 409–496, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–33. [W^a.]

1862 a.—Idem. Zweiter Theil <Ibidem, v. 45, 1. Abt. ([1]), pp. 7–68, pls. 1–3, figs. 34–62. [W^a.]

1863 a.—Bericht über den sogenannten *Oestrus hominis* nach dem bisherigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 26, 2. F., v. 6 (1–2), pp. 209–217. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1872 a.—Die Trichinose in den Donaufürstenthümern, nebst anderen helminthologischen Mittheilungen aus diesen Ländern <Ibidem, v. 55, 5. F., v. 5 (3–4), 10 Aug., pp. 462–469. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1872 b].—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. [Berlin] [W^a.]

1880 a.—Ein Fall von mikroskopisch kleinen Rundwürmern—*Rhabditis genitalis*—im Urin einer Kranken <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 82, 8. F., v. 2 (1), 7 Oct., pp. 161–175, pl. 6, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1881 a.—Egy nőbeteg vizeletében talált fonalférgek (*Rhabditis genitalis*) egy esetéről <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 25 (12), Mar. 20, col. 259–260; (13), Mar. 27, col. 283–285; (14), Apr. 3, col. 306–308; (16), Apr. 17, col. 353–355, pl. [W^m.]

1890 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Vortrag des Herrn Geheimrath Prof. Senator: "Ueber Fliegenlarven im Magen und in der Mundhöhle" <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (18), 5 Mai, pp. 408–409. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Senator, H., 1890 a]

1891 a.—Élő légyálczák a gyomorban és a szájüregben [Lebende Fliegenlarven im Magen und in der Mundhöhle] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 35 (23), June 7, pp. 278–279. [W^m.]

SCHEID, G.; and MENDHEIM, H.

1048 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Rattenbandwurmes beim Menschen in Deutschland <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 65 (5–7), pp. 587–590. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^m.]

SCHEIDEGGER, S.; and KREIS, HANS AUGUST.

1934 a.—Ueber Helminthiasis beim Schimpansen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (1), 18 Sept., pp. 44–60, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

SCHEIDEL, HERBERT. [Dr., Heidelberg]

1929 a.—Ueber die Pathogenität von *Lamblia intestinalis* <Med. Klin., Berlin (1307), v. 25 (52), Dec. 27, pp. 2001–2003. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Cholezystitis durch *Lamblia intestinalis* <Med. Klin., Berlin (1392), v. 27 (33), 14 Aug., pp. 1220–1221. [W^m.]

1935 a.—Ueber einen äusserst hartnäckigen Fall von Lamblieninfektion der Gallenwege <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 31 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 485–486. [W^m.]

SCHEIDEMANN, HANS. *See* Fischer, Walther; and Scheidemann, Hans.

SCHEIDY, S. F. [V.M.D., Vet. Med. Director, Med.-Research Div., Sharp and Dohme, Inc., Glenolden, Pennsylvania]

1944 a.—Some recent developments in therapy used in the practice of veterinary medicine <North Am. Vet., v. 25 (5), May, pp. 285–290. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Cecal coccidiosis in chickens <Vet. Med., v. 43 (6), June, p. 242. [W^a.]

SCHEIER.

1892 a.—[Fall von Echinococcus-Geschwulst im Beckenzellgewebe] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (12), 24 März, p. 265. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHEIFLEY, CHARLES H. [B.A., Minneapolis] [*See also* Riley, William Albert; and Scheifley, Charles H.]

1937 a.—The localization of *Trichinella spiralis* in the muscle of its host <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 349–353. [W^a.]

1937 b.—The localization of *Trichinella spiralis* in the muscles of its host <Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin., v 12 (23), June 9, pp. 367–368. [W^m.]

1938 a.—The prevalence of trichinosis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 142–148, illus. [W^a.]

SCHEIN, HENRI EUGÈNE EMILE. [1877–1927] [Vét. Prin. Colon. à Nha-Trang, Annam] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (10), 14 Déc., 1927, pp. 942–943.] [W^a.]

1907 a.—Hématozoiaires des bodivés en Indochine <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (8), Août, pp. 659–665, pl. 17, figs. 19–50. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (23), 15 Déc., pp. 1011–1012. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—Contribution à l'étude du surra d'Indo-Chine <Ann. Inst., Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (9), 25 Sept., pp. 739–752. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Contribution to the study of surra in Indo-China [Transl. of 1907 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 191–201. [Published May] [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b. Hæmatozoa of Bovidæ in Indo-China [Transl. of 1907 a] <Ibidem, pp. 202–206, pl. 17. [Published May] [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Rôle probable des ruminants comme réservoir de virus du surra de l'Indo-Chine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (9), 11 Nov., pp. 575–577. [W^m.]

1908 d.—Observations sur la piroplasmose des bovidés d'Indo-Chine et constatation de piroplasmose chez les buffles <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (12), 25 Déc., pp. 1005–1012, figs. 1–17. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Spirillose des bovidés dans le Sud Annam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (2), 9 Fév., pp. 73–75. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Piroplasmose du cheval dans le Sud-Annam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (1), 11 Jan., p. 39. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Prophylaxie du surra en Indochine Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (1), 11 Jan., pp. 56–63. [W^a.]

Schein, Henri Eugène Emile—Continued.

1911 c.—Sur une hémogrégarine de grenouille à capsule singulière <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 70 (22), 23 Juin, pp. 1000–1002, figs. 1–16. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Piroplasmose du cheval dans le Sud Annam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (10), 12 Déc., pp. 871–873, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1921 a.—Coccidiose des ruminants dans le Sud-Annam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (7), 13 Juillet, pp. 380–382. [Wa.]

1921 b.—Les piroplasmoses en Indochine <Bull. Agric. Inst. Sc. Saigon, v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 269–283, 1 pl. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Piroplasmoses d'Indochine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 30–41, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

(1925 a).—Sur les hématozoaires de l'Indochine. Thèse. (Alfort).

1928 a.—Les principales maladies contagieuses du bétail en Indochine <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 1, Jan.–Mars, pp. 6–23, 1 map. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Ein Beitrag zu den Schädigungen durch unsachgemässe Wurmkuren <Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 325–326. [Wm.]

Scheiner, Artur.

1935 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Rinderräude. II. Beitrag. Derrispräparate (Panderran und Derrisol), Aulin. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover). 39 pp. Alfeld (Leine). [Wa.]

Scheinker, *See* Hübsch; and Scheinker.

Scheinov, M. J. *See* Sheĭnov, M. I.

Scheinpflug, J. F. C.

(1814 a).—De præcipuis corporis humani vermibus intestinalibus nec non de morbis dictis verminosis. Jenæ.

Scherer.

1918 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie guéri rapidement par le drainage filiforme [Abstract of report by Chaput before Soc. Chir., Paris, 27 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 26 (14), 7 Mars, p. 131. [Wa.]

Schelcher, R. [Kinderarzt, Dresden]

1922 a.—Erfahrungen mit dem Krätzemittel "Catamin" <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 69 (8), 24 Feb., p. 270. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Ueber Milbenbefund im Stuhl <Arch. Kinderh., v. 83, pp. 214–215. [Wm.]

Schelhammer, Gunther Christopher.

1687 a.—Lumbrici ex abscessu in inguinali regione erumpentes <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1686), decur. 2, an 5, obs. 10, pp. 19–22. [Wm, Wc.]

Schell. [Kreis-Thierarzt, Bonn]

1857 a.—Egelkrankheit einer Kuh <Mittheilungen Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1855-56), v. 4, pp. 143–144. [Wa.]

Schell, Henry S., [M. D., Surg., Wills Eye Hosp., Philadelphia]

1881 a.—A manual of ophthalmic practice. 3 p. l., [9]–263 pp., 53 figs. Philadelphia. [Wm.]

Schellack, C. [*See also* Reichenow, Eduardo; and Schellack, C.]

1907 a.—Entwicklung und Fortpflanzung von *Echinomera hispida* (A. Schn.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 31 (9–10), 5 März, pp. 283–290. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1907 b.—Ueber die Entwicklung und Fortpflanzung von *Echinomera hispida* (A. Schn.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 9 (2–3), pp. 297–345, figs. 1–3, pls. 9–11, figs. 1–64. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 c.—Morphologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen, amerikanischen und afrikanischen Rekurrensspirochæten <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 27 (2), pp. 364–387, figs. 1–3, pl. 5, figs. 1–30. [Wa, Wm.]

Schellack, C.—Continued.

1908 a.—Ueber die solitäre Encystierung bei Gregarinen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 32 (20–21), 25 Feb., pp. 597–609. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1908 b.—Uebertragungsversuche der *Spirochæte gallinarum* durch *Argas reflexus* Fabr. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 46 (6), 18 Apr., pp. 486–488. [Wa, Wm.]

1909 a.—Versuche zur Übertragung von *Spirochæta gallinarum* und *Spirochæta obermeieri* <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 351–362. [Wa.]

1909 b.—Studien zur Morphologie und Systematik der Spirochæten aus Muscheln <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 379–428, figs. 1–5, pls. 1–6. [Wa.]

1912 a.—Die Gregarinen <Handb. Path. Protozoen (v. Prowazek), 4. Lief., pp. 487–515, figs. 1–22, pls. 12–13. [Wa.]

1912 b.—Untersuchungen über die Coccidien aus Lithobius und Scolopendra (Barrouxia, Adelea, Eimeria) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (22. Jahresversamml. Halle, 28–31 May), pp. 163–179, figs. 1–16. [Wa.]

1913 a.—Coccidien-Untersuchungen 2. Die Entwicklung von *Adelina dimidiata* A. Schn., einem Coccidium aus *Scolopendra cingulata* Latr. <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 45 (3), Nov., pp. 269–316, figs. 1–9, pls. 5–7, figs. 1–68. [Wa.]

Schellack, C.; and Reichenow, Eduard.

1910 a.—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lithobius-Coccidien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 36 (22–23), 8 Nov., pp. 380–383. [Wa.]

1913 a.—Coccidien-Untersuchungen. I. *Barrouxia schneideri* <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 44 (1), März, pp. 30–77, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–57. [Wa.]

Schelle, Edwin Theodor. [1870–]

[1896 a].—Ueber den Muskel-Echinococcus. Diss. 28 pp., 2 l. Berlin. [Wa, Wm.]

Schellenberg. [Tierarzt, Zürich]

1895 a.—Zürich. Bericht über die städtische Fleischbeschau im Jahre 1894 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 5 (7), Apr., p. 139. [Wa, Wm.]

1895 b.—Distomen im Froschmuskel <Ibidem (9), Juni, pp. 170–171, 2 figs. [Wa, Wm.]

1895 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (6), 24 Aug. p. 183. [Wa, Wm.]

1895 d.—Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen von *Cysticercus inermis* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 5 (10), Juli, pp. 188–190. [Wa, Wm.]

1895 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (9–10), 24 Sept., p. 294. [Wa, Wm.]

Schellenberg, Adolf.

1911 a.—Ovogenese, Eireifung und Befruchtung von *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 6 (3), 9 Mai, pp. 443–484, figs. 1–2, pls. 24–26, figs. 1–57. [Wa, Wm.]

Schellenberg, H. C.

(1901 a).—Die Nematoden der Kulturpflanzen <Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Centralbl., v. 20, pp. 57–58.

Schellenberg, W. [Dr., Frauenarzt Schlaffhausen]

1934 a.—Der Einfluss der Trichomonaden im Scheidensekret auf den Wochenbettsverlauf <Schweiz. Med. Wschnsch., v. 64 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 73–76, illus. [Wm.]

Scheller.[1] *See* Baring, W., 1864 a.

SCHELLER.[2]
1904 a.—Parasiten oder Schmarotzer (pp. 179–196); Protozoa, Specielles (pp. 238–241) <Encycl. Hyg., Lief. 17–18, pages cited. [Wa.]

1904 b.—Sporozoa <Ibidem, Lief. 21–22, pp. 359–364. [Wa.]

SCHELLHASE. [Thierarzt, Stettin]
1839 a.—Bemerkungen über die Drehkrankheit der Schafe <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 5 (1), pp. 1–27. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHELLHASE, W. [Regierungstierarzt Dr., Deutsch-Ostafrika]
1911 a.—Räude der Haustiere <Med.-Ber. Deutsch Schutzgeb. (1909–10), pp. 177–178. [Wa.]

1911 b.—[Vorkommen von Finnen im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909–10), pp. 179–183, illus. [Wa.]

1912 a.—Eine Beobachtung über das Vorkommen von Marginalpoints (*Anaplasma marginale*) im Blut von Schafen in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 511–512, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1913 a.—Beobachtungen über die Anaplasmosis und Piroplasmosis der Schafe und Ziegen in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 13 (6), 4 Juni, pp. 349–352. [Wa.]

1913 b.—Fleischbeschau [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 311–312, 3 figs. [Wa.]

1913 c.—Geflügelkrankheiten. Durch Parasiten hervorgerufene Krankheiten [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 311–312. 3 figs. [Wa.]

1913 d.—Hautkrankheiten. Sarkoptes- und Acarusräude [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 314–315. [Wa.]

1913 e.—Mitteilungen aus den Ergebnissen der Fleischbeschau in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 23 (20), 15 Juli, pp. 461–467. [Wm.]

1914 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Piroplasmosis der Schafe und Esel. Therapeutische Versuche mit Trypanblau. Ueber die Anaplasmosis der Esel <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 15 (1), 14 Feb., pp. 93–97. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Eine Beobachtung über das Vorkommen von Argasinen (Rückfallfieberzecken) auf dem afrikanischen Warzenschwein <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (50), 14 Dez., p. 597. [Wa.]

1916 b.—Koloniales Veterinärwesen. Eine Beobachtung über das Vorkommen von Argasinen (Rückfallfieberzecken) auf dem afrikanischen Warzenschwein <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (50), 14 Dez., p. 597. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Koloniales Veterinärwesen. Vorläufige Mitteilung über das Vorkommen von Trematodenlarven im Wels von Deutsch-Ostafrika <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (6), 8 Feb., pp. 69–70. [Wa.]

1921 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Alkaloiden auf Insekten (Hippobosciden). Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Insekten, zur Kenntnis der Alkaloide und zu ihrem Nachweise <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (28), 14 Juli, pp. 325–329, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

SCHELLING. *See also* Schilling.

SCHELLING, VICTOR. *See* Williams, William J.; Schelling, Victor; and Hartman, F. W.

SCHELLONG, O. [Dr., Königsberg]
1889 a.—Weitere Mittheilungen über die Malaria-Krankheiten in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (35), 29 Aug., pp. 719–721; (36), 5 Sept., pp. 744–747. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHELLONG, O.—Continued.
1890 a.—Die Malariakrankheiten unter spezieller Berücksichtigung tropenklimatischer Gesichtspunkte. Auf Grund von in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land (Neu-Guinea) gemachten Beobachtungen. x+166 pp., 9 pls. Berlin. [Wm.]

1890 b.—Zwei Fälle seltener Malariaformen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (5), 30 Jan., pp. 89–90. [Wa, Wm.]

1890 c.—Spätes Malariarecidiv <Ibidem (24), 12 June, p. 536. [Wa, Wm.]

1890 d.—Zur Malariafrage von tropenhygienischen Gesichtspunkten <Ibidem (35), 28 Aug., pp. 792–793. [Wa, Wm.]

1898 a.—Zur Frage des prophylactischen Chiningebrauche in tropischen Malaria-Gegenden <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (3), Juni, pp. 167–176. [Wm.]

1901 a.—Die Neue-Guinea-Malaria einst und jetzt. Zugleich ein Beitrag zu der Geschichte der Gründung der Kolonie Kaiser-Wilhelmsland <Ibidem, v. 5 (10), pp. 303–327. [Wm.]

SCHELTEMA, G.
1909 a.—Permeatie ter afdrijving van een *Taenia medio-canellata* <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 45, I (3), Jan. 16, pp. 159–160. [Wm.]

1909 b.—*Taenia mediocanellata* [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (5), 4 Feb., p. 223. [Wa, Wm.]

1909 c.—Permeatie zur Bandwurmabtreibung [Abstract of 1909 a] <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (35), 31 Aug., p. 1810. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHELTEMA, M. W. [Dr. te Delft]
1927 a.—Eenige zeldzame gevallen uit de praktijk. 4. *Taenia nana*-diarrhee <Geneesk. Gids, v. 5, pp. 1208–1209. [Wm.]

SCHELVER, F. J.
1800 a.—Ueber die Katzenseuche <Arch. Zool. u. Zoot., v. 1 (2), pp. 162–164. [Wa.]

1801 a.—Erster Beitrag zur Begründung eines zoologischen Systems <Arch. Zool. u. Zoot., v. 2 (1), pp. 136–151. [Wa.]

SCHENA, ANTONIO T. [Jefe Clín.] [*See also* Rodríquez Villegas, Ricardo; and Schena, Antonio T.]
1938 a.—Quiste hidático del bazo. Consideraciones técnico-quirúrgicas <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 35 (40), Oct. 5, pp. 1848–1858. [Wm.]

SCHENCK, C. P. [M. D., Fort Worth, Texas]
1930 a.—Ocular myiasis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 801–803. [Wm.]

1934 a.—Ocular myiasis. Report of a second case <Texas State J. Med., v. 30 (7), Nov., pp. 461–463. [Wm.]

SCHENCK, F. E. [M. D., Burlingame, Kansas]
1905 a.—Dipterous parasites of the intestine <J. Kansas Med. Soc., v. 5 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 11–13, fig. [Wm.]

SCHENCK, FR. [Dr., Physiol. Inst., Würzburg]
1897 a.—Kritische und experimentale Beiträge zur Lehre von der Protoplasmabewegung und Contraction <Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 66 (5–6), 20 Feb., pp. 241–284. [Wm.]

1897 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 4 (18–19). pp. 597–598. [Wa, Wm.]

1897 c.—Ueber den Einfluss des constanten Stromes aus Amœben <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch., Würzburg (1), pp. 5–7. [Wm.]

SCHENCK, GÜNTHER; and SCHULZE-BUSCHOFF, HERMANN.
1948 a.—Synthetisches Askaridol, eine neue Möglichkeit der Spulwurmbehandlung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (29–32), Aug. 13, pp. 341–344, 1 fig. [Wm.]

SCHENCK, H.
1937 a.—Wohnungspflege und Ungezieferbekämpfung <Degesch (1917–37), pp. 78–87. [W^a.]

SCHENCK, JOANNES [Georgius]. [1530–98 ?] [a Grafenberg]
(1609 a).—Observationum medicarum, rararum, novarum, admirabilium et monostrosarum. . . . volumen tomis septem de toto homine institutum. 16 p. leaves, 1018 pp., 27 leaves, port. Francofurti.

SCHENCK VON GRAFENBERG, JOHANN. [1530–98] [City physician, Freiburg]; [*for sketch and port., see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, pp. 71–72, pl. 6] [W^a.]
1729 a.—Observationum medicarum [etc.]. 7 p. l., 904 pp., 22 l. Francofurti. [W^m.]

SCHENDEL, SAMUEL A. [Richmond, Kansas]
1941 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle following dehorning <Vet. Med., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 527–528. [W^a.]

SCHENG, T. D., [Pharm. Inst., Univ. Bonn]
1943 a.—Zur Wirkung von Arzneistoffen auf die exoerythrocytären Entwicklungsformen der Plasmodien <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 201 (5), June 12, pp. 502–519. [W^a.]

SCHENK [Städtischer Thierarzt]; and WAGNER, HEINRICH.
1893 a.—Weitere Fütterungsversuche mit aus America eingeführtem, hier trichinös befundenen gesalzenem Schweinefleisch (Schinken) [Abstract] <Arch. Animal. Nahrungsmittelk., v. 8 (6–7), März-Apr., p. 87. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHENK, A. [Prof., Würzburg]
1857 a.—Algologische Mittheilungen <Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, v. 8 (2), 15 Oct., pp. 235–259. [W^m.]
1858 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Infusorien im Darmcanal der Schmeissfliege <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 13, n. F., v. 3 (4–5), Apr.-Mai, pp. 491–493, pl. 5, fig. 5. [W^a. W^m, W^c.]

SCHENK, EDWARD T.; and MCMASTERS, JOHN H. [1936 a].—Procedure in taxonomy, including a reprint of the international rules of zoölogical nomenclature, with summaries of opinions rendered to the present date. 72 pp. Stanford University, California; and London. [W^a, W^c.]

SCHENK, P. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Ueber einen intra vitam diagnostizierten Fall von *Cysticercus racemosus* <Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh., v. 66 (5–6), Sept. 3, pp. 301–311. [W^m.]

SCHENKEL, FRANZ. [Diplomlandwirt, München]
[1930 a].—Beiträge zur Frage der Abschreckungsmöglichkeit gesundheitsschädlicher Ektoparasiten der Nutztiere. (Sinnesphysiologische Untersuchungen an *Cimex lectularius*). [Von der Technischen Hochschule München zur Erlangung der Würde eines Doktors der technischen Wissenschaften (Doktors der Landwirtschaft) genehmigte Abhandlung]. 110 pp., figs. 1–10. [München] [Mimeographed] [W^a.]

SCHENKEN, JOHN RUDOLPH. [M. D., N. Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* D'Aunoy, Rigney; Schenken, John Rudolph; and Moss, Emma Sadler]

SCHENKEN, JOHN RUDOLPH; and MOSS, EMMA SADLER.
1938 a.—*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in the human appendix. Report of a case in Louisiana <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 24 (1), Oct., pp. 15–17, illus. [W^a.]
1941 a.—Intestinal parasitism in the Southern Negro <Tri-State Med. J., v. 13 (5), Feb., pp. 2690–2691. [W^m.]

SCHENKEN, JOHN RUDOLPH; and MOSS, EMMA SADLER—Continued.
1942 a.—*Enterobius vermicularis* in the appendix. Report of a study on 1,000 surgically removed appendices <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 509–517. [W^m.]

SCHENKL. [Dr.]
1915 a.—Distomatosis bei einer Ziege <München Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (17), 27 Apr., p. 301. [W^a.]
1917 a.—Kurze Mitteilungen aus der Praxis <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (2), 9 Jan., pp. 21–25. [W^a.]

SCHENKLING, SIGM. [Berlin]
1911 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <Deutsche Entom. Nat.-Biblioth., v. 2 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 134–135. [W^a.]

SCHENSNOVICH, V. B. [Сченсновичъ, В. Б.] [*See also* Kudrîâvtsev, V. I.; and Schensnovich, V. B.]
1936 a.—Кишечные простейшие у населения Мурманского округа. Кольский полуостров (Les protozoaires intestinaux chez la population de l'arrondissement de Mourmansk (Péninsule de Kola)) (*In* Patogennye Zhivotnye) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoîûz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 317–324, illus. [By] [*Also microfilm*: Lib. Zool. Div.]
1936 b.—Материалы по распространению *Ent. histolytica* (Material on the distribution of *Entamoeba histolytica*) (*In* Patogennye Zhivotnye) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoîûz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 325–335, illus. [By] [*Also microfilm*: Lib. Zool. Div.]
1938 a.—Материалы по распространению кишечных простейших у человека в Киргизской ССР. По материалам Киргизской паразитологической экспедиции ВИЭМ 1935 г. (Materials on the distribution of the intestinal protozoa of man in Kirghizia) [Russian text; English summary] (*In* Voprosy Kraevoĭ Parazitologii) <Trudy Otdel Parazitol. Vsesoîûz, Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 3, pp. 247–261, illus. [By.] [*Also bibliofilm*: W^m.]
1941 a.—Материалы по распространению *Balantidium coli* и других кишечных простейших у человека [On the occurrence of *Balantidium coli* and other intestinal protozoa in man] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (2), pp. 252–260. [W^m.]

SCHENSNOVICH, V. B.; and KHALANSIN, N. V.
1936 a.—Глистные инвазии у населения Кольского полуострова (Les invasions helminthiques chez la population de la Peninsule Kola) (*In* Patogennye Zhivotnye) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoîûz, Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 305–316, illus. [By.] [*Also microfilm*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHENSNOVICH, V. B.; and SMIRNOVA, E. N.
1946 a.—Наблюдения над выделением цист *Entamoeba histolytica* человеком (Observations on the excretion of cysts of *Entamoeba hystolytica*) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (6), pp. 82–87. [W^a.]

SCHENZLE, WILHELM. [Stadttierarzt Schwäb. Gmund.]
1909 a.—Die Acarusräude der Haustiere im besonderen beim Pferde. Diss. (Bern). 52 pp., 2 pls. Schwäb. Gmund. [W^a.]
1909 b.—Ueber einen Fall von Akarusräude beim Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 17 (50), 11 Dec., pp. 741–743, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

SCHEPEL, J. A. C.
1930 a.—Echinococcus van de nier bij een tweejarig kind <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 74 (47). Nov. 22, pp. 5705–5707, pl. [W^{m}.]

SCHEPILEWSKY, E. [Prof.]
1912 a.—Fadenförmige Anhängsel bei den Trypanosomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 65 (1–3), 3 Juli, pp. 79–83, 1 pl., figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

SCHEPOTIEFF, ALEXANDER. [Dr.]
1907 a.—Zur Systematik der Nematoideen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 31 (5–6), 22 Jan., pp. 132–161, figs. 1–24. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1907 b.—Classification and distribution of Nematoidea [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug. p. 426. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1908 a.—Das Excretionssystem der Echinorhynchen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 26 (2), pp. 293–302, figs. A–B, pl. 15, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{a}.]

1908 b.—*Trichoderma oxycaudatum* Greeff. (Untersuchungen über einige wenig bekannte freilebende Nematoden. 1) <Ibidem, Abt., Syst. (3), pp. 385–392, pl. 25, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1908 c.—*Rhabdogaster cygnoides* Metschn. (Untersuchungen über einige wenig bekannte freilebende Nematoden. 2) <Ibidem, pp. 393–400, pl. 26, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1908 d.—Die Chætosomatiden. (Untersuchungen über einige wenig bekannte freilebende Nematoden. 3) <Ibidem (4), pp. 401–414, pls. 27–28. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1908 e.—Ueber den feineren Bau der Gordius-Larven <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 89 (2), 10 März, pp. 230–241, pl. 11, 32 figs. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

1908 f.—Desmoscoleciden <Ibidem, v. 90, pp. 181–204, pls. 8–10. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1908 g.—Peculiar free-living nematodes [Abstract of 1908 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 592. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1909 a.—Excretory system of *Echinorhynchus gigas* [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ibidem (2), Apr., p. 187. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1910 a.—Amöbenstudien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 29 (4), pp. 485–526, pl. 39, figs. 1–65. [W^{a}.]

SCHEPPACH, K.
1937 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticerkose <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (37), Sept. 11, p. 1295. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Ein Fall von Zystizerkose [Read Feb. 11] <Wien. Arch. Innere Med., v. 30, Gesellschaftsberichte, pp. 28–31. [W^{m}.]

SCHERB.
1904 a.—Kyste hydatique volumineux de la rate <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2. s., v. 15 (15), Nov. 30. pp. 542–545, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

SCHERB; and LEMAIRE, GASTON.
(1899 a).—Kyste hydatique de la colonne cervicale [Read before Soc. Neurol.]

SCHERBER, G. [Dr., Asst., Klinik f. Geschlechts- u. Hautkrankh., Wien.] [*See also* Mucha, Viktor; and Scherber, G.]
1907 a.—Ueber Spirochætenerkrankungen <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 132–142. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Idem <Dermat. Ztschr., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 88–100. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Die Atoxylbehandlung der Syphilis <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (39), 26 Sept., pp. 1165–1172. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Die Behandlung der Skabies mit Erdöl aus Kleczang <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 30 (27), July 5, pp. 850–852. [W^{m}.]

SCHERBER, G.—Continued.
1918 a.—Weitere Mitteilung über die Behandlung der Skabies mit Kleczanyöl <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (21), 23 Mai, p. 589. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Die Behandlung der Skabies mit Mitigal <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (52), Dec. 24, cols. 2261–2266. [W^{m}.]

SCHERENBERG, G. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Rastede]
1918 a.—Schwere Darmentzündung bei einem Pferde infolge massenhafter Invasion von Spulwürmern (*Strongylatus armatus*). Verblutung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (32), 10 Aug., pp. 254–255. [W^{a}.]

SCHERENBERG, H. [Dr., Amtsarzt, Friesoythe, Aldenburg]
1869 a.—Enormer Echinococcus des Netzes. Verwechslung mit Hydrops ovarii <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 46, 4. F., v. 6 (3), 12 Apr., pp. 392–396. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHERER, HANS. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Ueber das Verhalten von Valvanol zu Geweben <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 87 (26), June 24, pp. 303–305. [W^{a}.]

VON SCHERER, JOHANN ANDREAS. [Prof.]
1813 a.—Krankheitsgeschichte eines Pferdes, in dessen rechtem Auge in beyden Kammern eine *Filaria papiliosa* [sic] beobachtet wurde <Med. Jahrb. K. K. Oesterr. Staates, v. 2 (2), pp. 174–178. [W^{m}.]

1815 a.—Ueber den Ursprung der Eingeweidewürmer <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), pp. 83–116. [W^{m}.]

(1818 a).—Topologia de' vermi viscerali nell' uomo e ne' differenti animali <Nuovi Comment. Med. (Brera), v. 2, pp. 3–20.

SCHERER, JOHN HAMILTON. [1899–] [M. D., Med. Coll. Virginia, Richmond] [*See also* Forbes, John Campbell; Neale, Richard Carroll; and Scherer, John Hamilton]
1945 a.—Amebiasis and amebic dysentery <Virginia Med. Month. (1117), v. 72 (7), July, pp. 289–291. [W^{a}.]

SCHERESCHEWSKY, HÉLÈNE. *See* Shereshevskaîa, Elena Grigor'evna.

SCHERESCHEWSKY, J. *See* Shereshevskiĭ, I.

SCHERESCHEWSKY, J. W. [P. A. Surg., Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Washington, D. C.]
1907 a.—The fourth disease (Filatow-Dukes' disease) <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv., v. 22 (19), May 10, pp. 583–590. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHERFF. [Allenstein]
1934 a.—Ein Fall von Spulwurmabgang durch die Harnröhre und ein Fall von Gastritis haemorrhagica [Abstract of report before 10. Tag. Ver. Nordostdeutsch Chirurg. Standortlazarett, Allenstein, June 30] <Chirurg, v. 6 (17), p. 622. [W^{m}.]

SCHERING.
1945 a.—Endoperoxides of the ascaridol type [Abstract of A.–G. Belg. 446,032, July 31, 1942] <Chem. Abstr., v. 39 (4), Feb. 20, col. 784. [W^{a}.]

SCHERK.
1865 a.—Tagesgeschichte. Ueber die Trichinen-Endemie in Hedersleben <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (50), 11 Dec., p. 500. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHERK, CARL. [Dr. Med., Bad Homburg.]
1896 a.—Ueber Trichinenepidemien <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 9 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (5), Feb., p. 93. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHERK, CARL—Continued.

1896 c.—Zur Verhütung der Trichinosis [Entgegnung auf Liebert, 1896 a] <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 9 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 101–102. [W^m.]

1896 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (7), Apr., p. 131. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHERLE, HANS. [1913–] [Tierarzt, Todtnau] [*See also* Schaaf, J.; and Scherle, Hans]

1938 a.—Untersuchungen über die Trichomonaden des Hausgeflügels, insbesondere des Haushuhnes. Diss. (Giessen). 54 pp. Giessen. [W^a.]

SCHERLIS, SIDNEY.

1945 a.—Loffler's syndrome- eosinophilic pneumonia. Case report <Mil. Surgeon, v. 96 (4), Apr., pp. 349–354, illus. [W^a.]

SCHERMER. [Dr.]

1909 a.—[*Taenia cantaniana* bei Truthahnküken] <Ber. Vet.-Inst. Univ. Leipzig. (1907–08), pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

SCHERMER, ERNST.

(1936 a).—Zur Frage der Leberegelseuche in der Nordmark <Heimat Nordelbien (Neumünster), v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 244–246.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 42 (4–6), June 7, p. 116. [W^a.]

SCHERMER, SIEGMUND. [Dr. Göttingen]

1919 a.—Zur klinischen Feststellung der Darmstrongylose der Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (19), 10 Mai, p. 173. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Versuche über die Behandlung der Leberegelseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (39), 24 Sept., pp. 491–493. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Tierhygiene <Jahrb. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierzucht, v. 20, 1. Teil, pp. 102–122. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Tierhygiene <Jahrb. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierzucht, v. 21. 1. Teil, pp. 94–115. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Wider die Nomenklatur-Fanatiker <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), May 30, pp. 271–272. [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT. [1880–] [*For sketch and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (21), 25 Mai, 1929, p. 334] [W^a.] [*For biography see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 46 (37), Sept. 15, 1940, pp. 421–422] [W^a.]

1911 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Serum und Leberextrakten auf Trypanosomen <Arb. K. Gsndtsamte., Berlin, v. 38 (3), Nov., pp. 338–367. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Methylengrünreaktion gelegentlicher Studien über Rinderpest und Piroplasmose <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (3), 17 Jan., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Kommt Ostküstenfieber in Kleinasien vor? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (16), 17 Apr., pp. 132–133. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Nota preliminar sobre un nuevo hallazgo en el fenomeno de Schern sobre los trypanosomas <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, an. 7, v. 2 (24), 20 Oct., pp. 276. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1925 a.—Los tripanosomas y el extracto del hígado normal + Levulosa (Schering). (Comunicación provisoria) <Bol. Bacteriol. e Invest. Vet., v. 1 (7–8), Nov.–Dic., p. 9, [W^a.]

1925 b.—Ueber Trypanosomen. I. Mitteilung: Das Phänomen der Trypanosomenwiederbelebung und das Vorhandensein vergärbarer Substanzen in den Lebern und deren Extrakten, welche "wiederbelebend" wirken <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig.. v. 96 (5–6), 2 Nov., pp. 356–360. [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT—Continued.

1925 c.—Ueber Trypanosomen. II. Mitteilung: Sind in den Extrakten, welche aus den Lebern der an einer akuten Trypanosomiasis verendeten Tiere hergestellt sind, noch durch Hefe vergärbare Substanzen vorhanden? <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 96 (5–6), 2 Nov., pp. 360–362. [W^a.]

1925 d.—Ueber Trypanosomen. III. Mitteilung: In welcher Weise wirken die vermittels Hefe vergorenen Extrakte der Lebern normaler Tiere in bezug auf das von mir beschriebene Trypanosomenphänomen? <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 96 (5–6). 2 Nov., pp. 362–365. [W^a.]

1925 e.—Ueber Trypanosomen. IV. Mitteilung: Der Nachweis des Mangels der das Trypanosomenphänomen der Wiederbelebung bedingenden Substanzen in Serum und Leber chronisch infiziert gewesener, trypanosomenkranker Tiere <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 96 (7–8), 25 Nov., pp. 440–443. [W^a.]

1925 f.—Ueber Trypanosomen. V. Mitteilung: Das Trypanosomenphänomen und die Wirkung von Dextrose- und Lävuloselösungen sowie von Leberbrei-Insulin auf labile Trypanosomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1 Abt., Orig., v. 96 (7–8), 25 Nov., pp. 444–451. [W^a.]

1925 g.—Ueber Trypanosomen. VI. Mitteilung: Erörterungen über die Pathogenese der Trypanosomiasis auf Grund der Beobachtungen über das Zuckerphänomen der Trypanosomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 96 (7–8), 25 Nov., pp. 451–454. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Die amtliche Prüfung der Zeckenvertilgungsmittel in Uruguay <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (11), 12 März, pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Sobre Tripanosomas. 1^a. Comunicación: El fenómeno de la revivificación de los tripanosomas y la existencia de sustancias fermentescibles en el hígado y sus extractos, que tienen efectos vivificantes <Bol. Bacteriol. e. Invest. Vet., v. 2 (1–2), Mayo–Junio, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Sobre Tripanosomas. 2°. comunicación: Existen aún sustancias fermentescibles por levaduras en los extractos preparados de hígados de animales muertos por una tripanosomiasis aguda? <Bol. Bacteriol. e Invest. Vet., v. 2 (3–4), Julio-Agosto, pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

1926 d.—Ueber die auf Grund des Zuckerphänomens der Trypanosomen geklärte Pathogenese der Trypanosomiasen. (Schlafkrankheit des Menschen, Dourine, Mal de Caderas, Nagana, usw.) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (40), 1 Okt., pp. 665-666. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Trypanosomiasen und Spirochäten als glykopenische Infektionen nebst Bemerkungen über eine "ergänzende Zellkomplextherapie" <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (18), 30 Apr., pp. 283–286. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Zur Pathogenese der Trypanosomiasen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (3), 14 Jan., pp. 106–107. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ueber die Störung des Zuckerstoffwechsels bei Trypanosomiasen und Spirochätosen <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 193 (4–6), 7 März, pp. 264–268. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Zur Trypanosomenarbeit von Regendanz und Tropp <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 111 (1–3), 16 Feb., pp. 139–143. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Zur glykopriven Intoxikation bei der Trypanosomiasis etc. Erwiderung an Regendanz <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 119 (5–6), 20 Jan., pp. 297–302. [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT—Continued.

1937 a.—Die Glykoprivie zur Heilung und Vorbeugung der experimentellen Trypanosomen- und Treponemeninfektion <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (24), June 11, pp. 361–363. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Die Privation, ein neuer Weg zur Chemotherapie und Chemoprophylaxie, erstmalig angewandt gegen die experimentelle Trypanosomen- und Treponemen-Infektion <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (41), Oct. 10, pp. 675–678. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Die englischen Forschungen über Synthalin (Dekamethylendiguanidin), ein deutsches Heil- und Vorbeugungsmittel gegen Trypanosomeninfektionen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (44), Nov. 3, pp. 655–657. [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT; and ARTAGAVEYTIA-ALLENDE, RICARDO.

1936 a.—Die glykoprive Therapie der experimentellen Trypanosomeninfektion mit Anticoman <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 89 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 484–487. [W^a.]

1936 b.—La terapia de la tripanosomosis y espirilosis <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 244–248. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Zur glykopriven Therapie und Prophylaxe mit sowohl toxisch als auch atoxisch wirkenden Substanzen bei der experimentellen Trypanosomen- und Treponemen-Infektion <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 89 (1–2), Sept. 18, pp. 21–64. [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT; and BOZZOLO, ENRIQUE.

1929 a.—Las lesiones celulares en la tripanosomiasis (mal de caderas) <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 1 (1–3), Jan.-Sept., pp. 352–360. [W^a.]

[1930 a].—Ueber die glykoprive Intoxikation und über histologische Strukturveränderungen bei der Trypanosomiasis (Mal de caderas). (*In* Miessner-Festschrift. Hannover. pp. 175–186. figs. 1–2.) [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT; and CITRON, HEINRICH.

1913 a.—Ueber Lävulosurie, sowie neuartige Serum- und Leberstoffe bei Trypanosomiasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (28), 10 Juli, pp. 1356–1357. [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT; MAVRIDES, NIKOLAIK; and MAJOR, ALEXANDER.

1920 a.—Ueber Rinderpest. (Vierte Mitteilung.) Ueber die Wirkung des von anatolischen und podolischen Rindern gewonnenen Rinderpestserums für Friesländer Rinder nebst Beobachtungen über *Piroplasma parvum* (Ostküstenfieber) in der Türkei <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 21 (1), pp. 82–96, charts 1–2. [Issued 14 Juli] [W^a.]

SCHERN, KURT; and ROSSI LEMA, LIBERO.

1927 a.—Sobre tripanosomas. 3^a. comunicación: Sobre una curva del contenido de glucosa de la sangre respecto de un caballo infectado por mal de caderas, basada en el fenómeno de revificación [sic] de los tripanosomas <Bol. Bacteriol. e Invest. Vet., v. 3 (1–4), Jun.-Set., pp. 4–11, 4 charts. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ueber Blutzuckerwerte bei experimentell mit Trypanosomen infizierten Tieren <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (22), 1 Juni, pp. 368–369. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Ueber Trypanosomen. VII. Mitteilung: Blutzuckerwerte bei experimentell mit Mal de Caderas infizierten Tieren <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 108 (7–8), 26 Sept., pp. 394–397, graphs 1–3. [W^a.]

SCHERPE.

1912 a.—Zum Vorkommen von Leberegeln beim Schweine <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 23 (5), 1 Dec., p. 110 [W^a.]

SCHEUBE, B. [Dr. Med., Univ. Leipzig]

1883 a.—Hautkrankheiten und Nephritis <Centralbl. Klin. Med., v. 4 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 145–148. [W^m.]

1903 a.—The diseases of warm countries. A handbook for medical men. 2 rev. ed., 594 pp., pls. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Die Krankheiten der Warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. 1072 pp., illus., pl., maps. Jena. [W^m.]

SCHEUBE, HEINRICH BOTHO. [1853–] [Late Prof., Med. School, Kioto, Japan]

1883 a.—Die Filaria-Krankheit <Samml. Klin. Vortr. (232), Innere Med. (81), 19 Juli, pp. 2123–2138 (16 pp.). [W^m.]

1884 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie der Beri-beri (Kakke) <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 95, 9. F., v. 5 (1), 3. Jan., pp. 146–176. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

(1888 a).—Ueber parasitäre Hämato-Chylurie. (Festschr. f. E. Wagner). 242 pp. Leipzig.

1896 a.—Die Krankheiten der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. vi+462 pp. Jena. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Sandfloh <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (203–204), v. 21, pp. 248–249. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Schlafkrankheit der Neger <Ibidem (209–210), v. 21, pp. 625–628. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Die Krankheiten der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. viii+661 pp., 58 figs., 7 pls., 5 maps. Jena. [W^m, W^c.]

1900 b.—Surra <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (229–230), v. 23, pp. 575–576. [W^m.]

1900 c.—Texasfieber <Ibidem, v. 24, pp. 238–240. [W^m.]

1900 d.—Tropenklima, Tropenphysiologie, Tropenpathologie, Tropenhygiene <Ibidem, pp. 540–562. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Die Krankheit der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. 3. ungearbeitete Aufl. viii+790 pp., 64 figs., 13 pls., 5 maps. Jena. [W^m.]

1903 b.—The diseases of warm countries. A handbook for medical men. Transl. [of 1900 a], by Pauline Falcke, with addenda on yellow fever by James Cantlie, and on malaria by C. W. Daniels, edited by James Cantlie. 2. revised ed., x+594 pp., 58 figs., 18 pls., 5 maps. London. [W^m.]

(1903 c).—Das Sanitätswesen des preussischen Staates während der Jahre 1898, 1899, 1900. Im Auftrage seiner Excellenz des Herrn Ministers der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medizinalangelegenheiten bearbeitet von der Medizinalabteilung des Ministeriums. xiv+659+199 pp. Berlin.

1905 a.—Ein neues Schistosomum beim Menschen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 150–155. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (35), 29 Aug., p. 1701. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 16 (12), 15 Juni, p. 676. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHEUBER.

1914 a.—Hülsenwurm in der Milz eines Ochsen <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 11 (3), 1 Feb., p. 30. [W^a.]

SCHEUBLZ, RUDOLF. *See* Hilz, Karl; and Scheuble, Rudolf.

SCHEUER, PETER; and BEINZGER, WALTER.
[1927? a].—Anzeigepflicht bei Tierseuchen. Entschädigung für Viehverluste, Bekämpfung der Bienenseuchen und das staatlich anerkannte, freiwillige Tuberkulosetilgungsverfahren in Thüringen, zusammengestellt und erläutert nach amtlichen Quellen. 141 pp. Weimer. [W[a].]

SCHEUHAMMER, FRITZ. [Dr. Med. Vet.]
1947 a.—Ueber eine durch Fadenwürmer (*Thelazia rodensis*) verursachte, gehäuft auftretende Conjunctivitis bei Rindern im südlichen Burgenlande <Wein. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 32–33; (3), Mar., p. 168. [W[a].]

1949 a.—Zur Behandlung der Kokzidienruhr des Rindes <Wein. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 261–263. [W[a].]

SCHEURING, LUDWIG. [1888–] [Prof. Dr., Bayer, Biol. Versuch. München]
(1919 a).—Bandwurminfektion bei Forellen <Allg. Fisch-Ztg.

(1919 b).—Eine massenhafte Infektion von *Triaenophorus nodulosus* beim Forellenbrut <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 44, p. 202.

1920 a.—Die Lebensgeschichte eines Karpfenparasiten (*Sanguinicola inermis* Plehn) <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 45 (19), 1 Okt., pp. 225–230, figs. 1–2. [W[z].]

1920 b.—Die Ueberwinterung niederer Wassertiere in vorübergehend trockengelegten Gewässern <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 45 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 238–241. [W[z].]

1921 a.—*Coenurus cerebralis* Küchenmeister bei einer Gemse <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (27), 5 Juli, pp. 607–608. [W[a].]

1921 b.—Eine massenhafte Infektion von *Triaenophorus nodulosus* beim Forellenbrut [Abstract of 1919 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 71 (19–20), 28 Juni, p. 436. [W[a].]

1921 c.—Ein neuer Fund von *Triaenophorus robustus* Olsson <Zool. Anz., Liepzig., v. 52 (10–11), 19 Apr., pp. 266–269. [W[a].]

1921 d.—Der Lebenszyklus eines Bluttrematoden <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol., München (1920), v. 32, p. 19. [W[m].]

1922 a.—Der Lebenscyklus von *Sanguinicola inermis* Plehn <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 44 (3), pp. 265–310, figs. A–D, pl. 23, figs. 1–14. [W[a].]

1923 a.—Beiträge zur Natur- und Kulturgeschichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete. Parasitische Trematoden aus Lithauen <Abhandl. K. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch., Math.-Phys. Kl., Suppl.-Band, 2.–5. Abhandl., p. 253. [W[c].]

1923 b.—Studien an Fischparasiten <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, v. 22, pp. 93–204, illus., pls. [Issued Oct.] [W[z].]

1923 c.—Parasitische Trematoden aus Lithauen <Abhandl. K. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch., Math.-Phys. Kl., Suppl.-Band, 2.–5. Abhandl., p. 253. [W[a].]

1928 a.—Die wichtigsten Krankheiten unserer Fische <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (30), 22 Juli, pp. 563–566, figs. 1–7; (33), 12 Aug., pp. 611–616, figs. 8–29; (35), 26 Aug., pp. 649–651, figs. 30–35; (37), 9 Sept., pp. 675–680, figs. 36–45; (39), 23 Sept., pp. 717–724, figs. 46–59; (42), 14 Okt., pp. 768–770. figs. 60–61. [W[a].]

1929 a.—Beobachtungen zur Biologie des Genus Triaenophorus und Betrachtungen über das jahreszeitliche Auftreten von Bandwürmern <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 2 (2), 12 Okt., pp. 157–177, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]

SCHEURING, LUDWIG—Continued.
1936 a.—Ursachen für Massen-Fischsterben in Gegenwart und Vorzeit <Natur. u. Volk., v. 66 (7), July 1, pp. 357–362, illus. [W[a].]

SCHEURING, L.
(1938 a).—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Discocotyle sagittatum* Dies. Grigore Antipa. Hommage à son oeuvre. Bucureşti, pp, 535–550, illus.

SCHEURING, LUDWIG; and EVERSBUSCH, E.
1926 a.—Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte von *Strigea* (*Holostomum*) *cornu* Rud. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 66 (1–4), 5 März, pp. 41–54, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]

SCHEURING, LUDWIG; and GASCHOTT, OTTO.
1926 a.—*Cystobranchus mamillatus* Malm, ein für Deutschland neuer Rüsselegel <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 68 (5–6), 5 Sept., pp. 166–170, figs. 1–2. [W[a].]

1929 a.—Zwei neue pathologische Veränderungen bei Fischen. I. Eine Zystenleber bei *Chondrostoma nasus*. II. Gallertige Entartung des Darmes einer Regenbogenforelle <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (29), 20 Juli, pp. 453–455, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]

SCHEUTHAUER, GUSTAV. [Prof. Dr., Path. Anat., Univ. Budapest]
1865 a. [Echinococcus der Lunge und Leber] [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrœtter, 1865 a *and* 1865 d] <Allg. Wien Med. Ztg., v. 10 (15), 11 Apr., pp. 118–119. [W[m].]

1865 b.—Idem [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrœtter, 1865 d] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 21 (15), 12 Apr., pp. 118–119. [W[m].]

1865 c.—Idem [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrœtter, 1865 a] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (30), 15 Apr., pp. 515–516. [W[m].]

1865 d.—Idem [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrœtter, 1865 b *and* 1865 c] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 6 (16), 16 Apr., pp. 389–390. [W[m].]

1867 a.—Helminthologische Notizen. 1. *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Med. Jahrb., Wien, v. 14 (4), 19 Juni, pp. 17–24. [W[m].]

1867 b.—Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen über Tänien <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 12 (30), 23 Juli, pp. 247–248. [W[m].]

1867 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (60), 27 Juli, p. 951. [W[m].]

1867 d.—[Ueber das Häufigkeitsverhältnis zwischen *Tænia solium* und *Tænia mediocanellata*] [Abstract of report, 19 Juli] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 23 (31), 31 Juli, p. 275. [W[m].]

1868 a.—Trichinen (Aerztl. Ber. K. K. Allg. Krankenh. Wien (1867), pp. 285–286. [W[m].]

1877 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 22 (21), 22 Mai, pp. 189–190; (22), 29 Mai, pp. 201–202. [W[m].]

1877 b.—Idem [Transl.] <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 21 (11), Martius 18, pp. 221–225. [W[m].]

1878 a.—Käsig zerfallende Herde in der Leber eines 4-jährigen Knaben, bewirkt durch Spulwürmer der Lebergallengänge <Jahrb. Kinderh., n. F., v. 13 (1–2), 24 Oct., pp. 63–69. [MS. dated Juli.] [W[m].]

1881 a.—Beiträge zur Erklärung des Papyrus Ebers, des hermetischen Buches über die Arzneimittel der alten Aegypter <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 85, 8. F., v. 5 (2), 8 Aug., pp. 343–354. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

SCHEVIAKOV, VLADIMIR TIMOV. *See* Shevſakov, Vladimir Timov.

SCHEVTSCHENKO. *See* Shevchenko.

SCHEWALD. *See* Sehrwald, K.

SCHEWIAKOFF. *See* Shevfákov.

SCHEWTSCHENKO, F. I. *See* Shevchenko, F. I.

SCHIAU, SORIN. [Dr. Med. Secundar]
1941 a.—Un caz de anchilostomoză (uncinariczză (Un cas d'ankylostomiase; Ein Ankylostomiasis Fall) <Spitalul. v. 61 (4), Apr., pp. 139–141; French summary, p. 144; German summary, p. 145. [W^{m}.]

SCHIAVELLI, ARTURO. [Dott.]
1911 a.—Echinococcosi diffusa in un bue <N. Ercolani, v. 16 (24), Aug. 31, pp. 372–373; (25), Sept. 10, pp. 385–390. [W^{m}.]

SCHIAVI, C.
(1939 a).—La bilharziosi vescicale nel Fezzan; note di profilassi, clinica e terapia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20 (4), pp. 205–211.

1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 45 (2), Nov. 10, pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

SCHIAVUZZI, BERNARDO. [Dr.]
1908 a.—La malaria lungo la ferrovia dello Stato in Istria, specialmente sul tronco nelle vicinanze di Pola <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 9, pp. 151–159, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHIBLER, W.
1929 a.—Akute gelbe Leberatrophie durch Acetylentetrachlorid <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 1079–1081. [W^{m}.]

SCHICHE, WILLIBALD. [Dr.]
1926 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einiger als Anthelminthika gebrauchter Stoffe auf Paramaecien, rote Blutkörperchen, Regenwürmer und Spulwürmer <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 32 (13), 28 März, pp. 223–224. [W^{a}.]

SCHICHOBALOWA. *See* Shikhobalova.

SCHICK, BELA; and STEIN, MARTIN.
1935 a.—Congenital malaria <J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 2 (4), Nov.-Dec., pp. 147–152. [W^{m}.]

SCHICK, ELEONORE. [Dr., 3. Med. Univ.-Poliklin., Berlin, u. Lungenheilstätte Grabowsee, Oranienburg]
1936 a.—Zur multiplen Zystizerkose des Menschen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (17), Apr. 24, pp. 694–696, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

SCHICK, HELMUT.
(1941 a).—Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Invasionsmodus der Pferde mit Strongyliden im Stall. Diss. (Leipzig). 35 pp.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 71 (6), Dec. 31, p. 420. [W^{a}.]

SCHICKHARDT, E. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Butolan, ein neues Mittel gegen Oxyuriasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (25), 18 Juni, p. 722. [W^{a}.]

SCHIECK.
1917 a.—3 Fällen von *Cysticercus intraocularis* [Abstract of report before Ver. Aertze Halle a. S., 7 Feb.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (34), 21 Aug., p. 1113. [W^{a}.]

SCHIECK, P.
(1943 a).—Untersuchung des Blutes auf Mikrofilarien bei der Hämaturia vesicalis bovis. Diss., Hannover.

SCHIEFER, P. O. [1842–]
1868 a.—Ueber Echinococcen der Leber. Diss. 23 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

SCHIEFERDECKER. [Schlachthofinspector]
1892 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Finnen beim Rinde und die Beurtheilung des Fleisches finniger Rinder. (Nach einem Vortrag bei der Versammlung der Schlachthausthierärzte des Regierungsberzirks Arnsberg) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (34), 18 Aug., pp. 398–401. [W^{m}.].

SCHIEFERDECKER, C. C. [M. D.]
1852 a.—A short guide for the rational treatment of children in health and disease, by water. lvii+[59]–299 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

SCHIÉFFERDECKER, P. [Univ., Strassburg]
1874 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues der Tänien <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 8, n. F., v. 1 (3), 12 Sept., p. 459–487, pl. 16, figs. 1–19. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1875 a.—Ueber eine eigenthümliche pathologische Veränderung der Darmschleimhaut des Hundes durch *Tænia cucumerina* <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 62, 6. F., v. 2 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 475–487, pl. 8, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHIEKEL, A. *See* Thiemar, E.; and Schiekel, A.

SCHIEL. [Wandsbeck]
1898 a.—Massenerkrankung von Hühnern durch die Luftsackmilbe <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (51), Dec. 17, pp. 450–451. [W^{m}.]

SCHIEL, HUGO. [Thierarzt, Jever]
1901 a.—Bandwürmer bei Hunden <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 24 Oct., pp. 648–649. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Kutyák galandférgei ellen [Abstract of 1901 a] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 25 (12), Junius 15, p. 400. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Bandmaskmedel för hund [Abstract of 1901 a?] <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 7 (7), p. 235. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Abmagerung eines Rindes infolge massenhafter Besetzung des Dünndarmes mit Drechslerschen Nematoden <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (23), 7 Juni, pp. 435–436. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHIEL, OTTO. [Dr., Staat. Vet.-Untersuchungsamt Oppeln]
1937 a.—Ergebnisse der Wilduntersuchungen im Veterinär-Untersuchungsamt Oppeln aus den Jahren 1925 bis 1936 <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 52 (2–3), pp. 180–186. [Issued Dec. 23] [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Untersuchungsergebnisse von Zootieren im Veterinär-Untersuchungsamt Oppeln <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 536–537. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Gabelgeweihbildung bei einem Rothirsch mit schwerer Lungenwurmerkrankung <Deutsche Jagd. Ausgabe A, v. 10 (39), Dec. 23, p. 707, illus. (112. Band der Deutschen Jäger-Zeitung, Neudamm). [W^{a}.]

SCHIELE, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER. [1887–] [M. D., Galena, Illinois] *See* McNamara, Frank Patrick; and Schiele, William Christopher.

SCHIEMANN, O. [Dr., Asst., Inst.]
1918 a.—Ueber schweflige Säure als Mittel zur Tötung von Läusen und Flöhen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 87 (3), pp. 389–409. [Issued 17 Dez.] [W^{a}.]

SCHIEMENZ, PAULUS. [Dr., Neapel]
1889 a.—Parasitische Schnecken <Biol. Centralbl., v. 9 (18), 15 Nov., pp. 567–574, figs. 1–8; (19). 1 Dez., pp. 585–594. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Fischkrankheiten, Abwässer und Fischerei <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 40 (13), July 1, pp. 189–193; (14), July 15, pp. 201–208. [W^{a}.]

SCHIER, JOSEF.
(1937 a).—Die Kinderheilkunde. Ihre ernährungsnaturheilerische und homöopathische Behandlung. 336 pp. Stuttgart.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]

SCHIERBECK, HANS JACOB GEORGE. [1847–]
(1883 a).—Un hinar lögboònu varúðarreglur gegn sullaveikinni <Isafold, Reykjavik, v. 10 (21).

SCHIERBECK, HANS JACOB GEORGE—Continued.

[n. d.]—Idem <Noroànfari, v. 22, p. 89.

[n. d.]—Idem <Pjóòólfur, v. 35 (33).

[n. d.]—Idem <Suòri, v. 1, p. 72.

1884 a.—Bidrag til Islands Nosografi <Hosp.-Tid., 3. R., v. 2 (27), July 2, pp. 672–682. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Bidrag til Islands Nosografi. 4. Et Tilfælde af *Echinococcus hepatis* med en Bemærkning om Atrofi af Hepar som Følge af Ekinokokcyste i dette Organ <Hosp.-Tid., 3. R., v. 3 (15), 15 Apr., pp. 341–344. [W^{m}.]

(1886 a).—Nokkur orò um sullaveikina <Isafold, Reykjavik, v. 13, (47).

(1889 a).—Sullaveikin og hundaskattur <Isafold, Reykjavik, v. 16, p. 138.

SCHIERBEEK, R. [Lab. Parasitol., Inst. Med. Trop. Leyde]

1937 a.—*Trombicula vanommereni* n. sp., rouget nouveau de la Guyane néerlandaise <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), July 1, pp. 326–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—*Trombicula vanommereni* n. sp.; rouget nouveau de la Guyane néerlandaise <Acta Leidensia, v. 12–13, pp. 266–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHIERBRANDT [Oberstabsvet.]

1919 a.—Räudebehandlung mit der Goldbergerschen Räudesalbe <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 25 (39), 28 Sept., p. 469. [W^{a}.]

SCHIEREN, JOSEF. [Braunsrath (Rhld.), Ambul.-Klin.]

(1941 a).—Vergleichende Versuche zur Läusebekämpfung beim Pferd mit Nikotinazetat, grauer Salbe und dem Derristrockenpräparat Malix. Inaug. Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover).

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (41–42), Oct. 15, p. 364 [W^{a}.]

v. SCHIERSTÄDT, RUPERT.

(1935 a).—Die Haarbalgmilbe und ihre Wirkungen in der menschlichen Haut. Med. Diss. (Greifswald). 20 pp.

SCHIESS. [Dr., Pr. Arzt, St. Gallen]

1858 a.—Zur Lehre von der multiloculären, ulcerirenden Echinococcengeschwulst der Leber <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 14, n. F., v. 4 (3–4), Aug., pp. 371–379. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHIESS, J. R. [*See also* Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Schiess, J. R.]

SCHIESS, J. R.; and SWELLENGREBEL, NICOLAAS HENDRIK

1916 a.—Enkele opmerkingen over het gedrag van *Entamoeba histolytica* tegenover emetine in den menschelijken darm <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 60, 2. R., v. 52, pt. 2 (27), 30 Dic., pp. 2328–2334, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

SCHIESS-BEY; and BITTER, H.

1894 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie des biliösen Typhoids. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 20 (34), 23 Aug., p. 682. [W^{m}.]

SCHIFF, EDWARD. [–1913] [Dr., Wien]

1879 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* cutaneus <Vrtljschr. Dermat., v. 6 (2–3), pp. 275–278. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosus* affecting the skin of man [Abstract of 1879 a] Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (59), v. 10, May, pp. 346–347. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHIFF, F.

1920 a.—Zur mikroskopischen Diagnose der Amöbenruhr. Erfahrungen in der asiatischen Türkei <Beiheft (4) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23, Jan., pp. 113–127. [W^{a}.]

SCHIFF, GIOVANNI. *See* Orsi-Battaglini, Emilio; and Schiff, Giovanni.

SCHIFFER, PINNEY [N. York City]

1929 a.—Mites on Sceloporus <Copeia (171), Apr.-June, pp. 45–46. [Issued June 28] [W^{a}.]

SCHIFFERLI.

1932 a.—Zum parasitismus der Larven von Mistfliegen <Ornithol. Beob., v. 29 (6), März, p. 90. [W^{a}.]

SCHIFFMANN, JOSEPH. [Dr., Wien]

1905 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Negrischen Kœrperchen bei der Wutkrankheit <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (25), 22 Juni, pp. 657–658. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Negri'schen Tollwuthkörperchen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 52 (2), 2 Feb., pp. 199–228. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHIFFMANN, OLGA.

1920 a.—Ueber die Fortpflanzung von *Gregarina blattarum* und *Gregarina cuneata* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 40 (1), 1 Aug., pp. 76–96, figs. A–E, pl. 4, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

SCHIFONE, GUGLIELMO. [Dr., Ist. Ig., R. Univ. Napoli]

1908 a.—Anchilostomiasi da *Ancylostomum americanum* (*Necator americanus* Stiles) in Italia <Riforma Med., an. 24 (48), 30 Nov., pp. 1328–1331. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Anchylostomiasis in Italien [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (52), 24 Dec., p. 2284. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Anchilostomiasi da *Ancylostomum americanum* (*Necator americanus* Stiles) in Italia [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (5), 15 Juli, pp. 146–147. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHIJVESCHUURDER, W. [Off. Gezondheid] *See also* Barto, A. J.; and Schijveschuurder, W.]

1927 a.—Over het voorkomen van filariasis op Ceram <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67 (2), pp. 316–317. [W^{c}.]

SCHIKARSKI. *See* Pfeiler, Willy; and Schikarski.

SCHIKARSKI, WALTER. [1888–]

[1925 a].—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hasencoccidiose. Diss. (Berlin), 32 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

SCHIKORA, FRIEDRICH.

1922 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie von *Sarcoptes equi* Gerlach <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 23 (1), 15 März, pp. 30–50, 1 fig., pls. 1–5; (2), 15 Mai, pp. 81–103. [W^{a}.]

SCHILD, E. [Wien]

1930 a.—70 Jahre Trichinose <Dentist. Reform, v. 34 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 808, 810, illus. [Ch^{zool}.]

SCHILD, EUSEB. [Kreisthierarzt, Rappoltsweiler i. E.]

1894 a.—Die Texasseuche im Elsass <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 2 (46), 17 Nov., pp. 385–386. [W^{m}.]

SCHILDOWSKI. *See* Shidlovski.

SCHILL. [Dr., Dresden]

1904 a.—Gegen die Mückenplage <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (35), 25 Aug., pp. 1277–1278. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHILL, EMERICH. [Priv.-Doz. Dr., Budapest]

1926 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* bei cholelithiasisartigen Erscheinungen [Abstract of report before K. Gesellsch. Aertze, Budapest, 15 Mai, 1926] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (43), 22 Okt., p. 2044. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* neben Zeichen von Cholelithiasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (32), 10 Aug., pp. 1337–1338. [W^{a}.]

SCHILL, EMERICH—Continued.

1943 a.—Pharmakologische Untersuchungen an Askariden <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 47 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 105–122. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLER, ARNOLD. [Dr., Asst., Heidelb. Chir. Klinik.]

1902 a.—Beiträge zur pathologischen Bedeutung der Darmparasiten, besonders für die Perityphlitis <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 34 (1), pp. 197–222. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (36), 9 Sept., pp. 1512–1513. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (17–18), 31 Juli, p. 541. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 27. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

SCHILLER, EVERETT LYLE. [1917–] [Parasitol. Sect., Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison.] [*See also* Rausch, Robert; and Schiller, Everett Lyle]

1949 a.—Experimental infections with cysticerci of *Taenia taeniaeformis* in laboratory animals [Program and Abstr. 24 Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2, Dec., pp. 37–38. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1950 a.—*Hymenolepis rauschi,* n. sp., a cestode from the ruddy duck <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 274–277, pl. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLER, EVERETT LYLE; and MORGAN, BANNER BILL.

1949 a.—Gross parasitism in a young raccoon [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2, Dec., p. 38. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1949 b.—The incidence of parasites of *Rattus norvegicus* in Wisconsin [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2, Dec., p. 40. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHILLER, JOSEF. [Wien]

1938 a.—Bildet *Nosema apis* physiologisch verschiedene Rassen? <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 25 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 754–756. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Versuche zur Ermittlung eines Vorbeugemittels gegen die Nosemaseuche <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 28 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 130–135. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLER, NADESHDA. *See* Shiller, Nadezhda.

SCHILLER, W.

1844 a.—Beobachtungen der Egelkrankheit (Cachexia ictero-verminosa) in der Freiherrlich Ferdinand von Fechtig Fechtenbergsichen Schäferei zu Czella Brusznick und Ohaba Szerbaska im Krasauer Comitat in Nieder-Ungarn <Repert. Thierh., v. 5, pp. 285–288. [W^{m}.]

SCHILLER-TIETZ. [Prof., Ecole Supér. Sc. Nat., Berlin]

[1890 a].—Nouvelles lois biologiques du parasitisme. <Compt.-Rend. [1.] Cong. Internat. zool. (Paris, 1889), 25 Fév., pp. 312–314. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLER-TIETZ, N.

1903 a.—Das Texas-Fieber in Europa und die Lomadera <Prometheus (700), v. 14, pp. 380–381. [W^{c}.]

SCHILLING.[1] [*See also* Gurlt, Ernst Friedrich; and Schilling; *and* Gurlt, Ernst Friedrich, 1857 a]

1827 a.—Haarwurm <Allg. Encycl. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch u. Gruber), [2. sect.], v. 1, p. 32. [W^{c}.]

SCHILLING.[2] [Dr., Wartenberg]

1889 a.—Zur Trichinose <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 2 (9), 1 Sept., pp. 289–291. [W^{m}.]

SCHILLING.[3] [Schlachthofdirektor, Göttingen]

1897 a.—Göttingen. Bericht über die Fleischbeschau auf dem städtischen Schlachthofe für die Zeit vom 1. Januar 1896, bis ult. Dezemb. 1896 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (5), Feb., p. 102. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von im Embryonalstadium zu Grunde gegangenen Finnen <Ibidem, v. 8 (11), Aug., pp. 204–206. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHILLING.[4] [Thierarzt]

[1860 a.]—Bandwurm [bei 2 Kühen] (Mittheilungen aus den Berichten der Bezirks- und Privatthierärzte für das Jahr 1859) <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1859), [v. 4], p. 87. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, A.[1] [Dr., Regierungsarzt, Togo (Westafrika)]

1904 a.—Ueber die Tsetsekrankheit oder Nagana <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 476–536. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, A.[2]

(1943 a).—Tiefkühlzellen zur Abtötung von Rinderfinnen <Fleischwirtschaft, p. 116.

1943 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (20), July 15, p. 197. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS. [1871–1946] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (7), July 1931, front.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Hartmann, Max; and Schilling, Claus]

1901 a.—Bericht über die Surra-Krankheit der Pferde <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 30 (15), 30 Oct., pp. 545–551. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (7), Aug., pp. 249–250. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Bericht über Surra-Krankheit der Pferde und Rinder im Schutzgebiete Togo <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 31 (10), 16 Apr., pp. 452–459. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (25), 19 Juni, p. 380. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 d.—Immunisirung von Rindern gegen die Surra-Krankheit <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 13 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 315–316. [W^{c}.]

1902 e.—Bericht über weitere Versuche, betreffend die Tsetsekrankheit <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 13 (21), 1 Nov., pp. 522–524. [W^{c}.]

1902 f.—Report of the surra disease of horses [Abstract of 1901 a] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 13 (9), pp. 897–898. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1902 g.—Report on the surra disease of cattle and horses in the protectorate of Togo [Abstract of 1902 b] <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), Nov., p. 295. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1902 h.—Die Bekämpfung der Tsetsefliegen-Krankheit und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung <Tropenflanzer, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 616–625. [W^{a}.]

1902 i.—Die Rinder- und Pferdekrankheiten in Togo [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (2), Nov., p. 55. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 j.—Ueber Pferde- und Rindviehzucht in Togo <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 13 (13), July 1, pp. 293–295. [W^{c}.]

1903 a.—Die Rinder- und Pferdekrankheiten in Togo <Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonialkong., Berlin (10–11 Oct. 1902), pp. 281–282. [W^{c}.]

1903 b.—Bericht über Surra-Krankheit der Pferde [Abstract of 1901 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism (Baumgarten) (1901), v. 17, p. 559. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Schilling, Claus—Continued.

1903 c.—Dritter Bericht über die Surra-Krankheit der Rinder und Pferde im Schutzgebiete Togo <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 33 (3), 17 Jan., pp. 184–189. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 d.—Ueber Tsetsefliegenkrankheit (Surra, Nagana) und andere Trypanosomosen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (6), Juni, pp. 255–262. [W^m.]

1903 e.—On nagana and other trypanosomes <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (3), Feb. 2, pp. 45–47. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 f.—Ein Malariarezidiv nach ungewöhnlich langer Latenzperiode <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (10), 5 März, p. 176 [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—*See* Schilling, A.[1] 1904 a.

1904 b.—Die Bekämpfung der Surra-Krankheit in Togo <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 15 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 20–22. [W^c.]

1905 a.—Immunisierung gegen die Tsetsekrankheit <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (8), 25 Feb., p. 93. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Versuche zur Immunisirung [sic] gegen Tsetsekrankheit <Ztschr. Hyg., u. Infektionskr., v. 52 (1), 21 Dec., pp. 149–160. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Piroplasmosen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), Heft 1, pp. 76–106, pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Rückfallfieber. (Febris oder Typhus recurrens, relapsing bzw. bilious relapsing fever; fièvre à rechute) <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 3, pp. 668–688, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 c.—Tierseuchen der Tropen [Abstract of report before Deutsche Kolonialkong., Berlin, 5–7 Oct.] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 16 (4), Jan., p. 118. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Versuche zur Immunisierung von Rindern gegen Tsetsekrankheit <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 18 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 887–891, 1 chart. [W^c.]

1908 a.—Eine Studienreise nach Westafrika <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 4 (4), Juni, p. 101. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—Die neueren Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der pathogenen Protozoen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 42, Beiheft, 27 Oct., pp. 80–85. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Neuere Forschungen bei pathogenen Protozoen. [Abstract of 1908 d] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (44), 2 Nov., pp. 1994–1995. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 d.—Idem [Abstract of remarks before 2. Tag. Freien Ver. Mikrob., Berlin, 11–13 Juni] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (46), 12 Nov., pp. 2007–2008. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 e.—Ueber Immunisierung gegen Protozoenkrankheiten <Handb. Techn. u. Meth. Immunitätsforsch. (Kraus u. Levaditi), v. I, pp. 1005–1018. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Chemotherapeutische Versuche bei Trypanosomeninfektionen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 1–18. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Eine Studienreise Westafrika [Abstract of report before Tropenmed. Gesellsch. Hamburg 15–16 Apr. 1908] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 42 (24–25), 2 Jan., p. 802. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 c.—Die Ehrlichsche Chemotherapie der Protozoenkrankheiten <Therap. Monatsh., Berlin, v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 649–654. [W^m.]

1909 d.—Tropenhygiene. 571 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^m.]

Schilling, Claus—Continued.

1910 a.—Das Vorkommen von Autogamie bei *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 19 (1), pp. 119–126, figs. 1–3 [W^a.]

1911 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung dieser Strukturen, auch in anderen Zellen zur Erklärung von Pseudoparasiten, Chlamydozoenkörpern etc. [Abstract of report before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 14 Nov.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (52), 26 Dec., p. 2803. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Ein neues Immunisierungsverfahren gegen Trypanosomen-Krankheiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Versuche über Immunität bei Protozoeninfektionen [Abstract of report before Deutsche Tropenmed. Gesellsch.. 5 Apr.] <Beihefte (4) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16, Mai, p. 148 (p. 434); discussion, pp. 148–152, (pp. 435–438). [W^a.]

1912 c.—Ein neues Immunisierungsverfahren gegen Trypanosomen-Infektionen. 2 Mitteilung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (34), 22 Aug., pp. 1579–1580. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 d.—Referat über Immunität bei Protozoeninfektionen [Abstract of report before Freien Ver. Mikrobiol., Berlin, 30 Mai] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (31), 30 Juli. p. 1733. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 e.—Versuchen uber Immunität bei Protozoeninfektionen [Abstract of report before Deutsche Tropenmed. Gesellsch.] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (8), Apr., pp. 266–267. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Allgemeiner Teil. (*In* Schilling and Meyer, Pirosomosen) <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann). 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 481–497, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder. (*In* Schilling and Meyer. Pirosomosen) <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 498–509, figs. 21–24. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Immunität bei Protozoeninfektionen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 565–606, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Die Pirosomose der Hunde. (*In* Schilling and Meyer. Pirosomosen) <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 509–515. [W^a.]

1913 e.—Die Pirosomose der Pferde. (*In* Schilling and Meyer. Pirosomosen) <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 515–519. [W^a.]

1913 f.—Pirosomose des Schafes. (*In* Schilling and Meyer. Pirosomosen) <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 519–526, fig. 25. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Antigene Eigenschaften verschiedener Stämme ostafrikanischer Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., I. Teil; Orig., v. 21 (1–5), 14 März, pp. 358–365. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Ueber Versuche zur Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomainfektion. Auszug aus dem Vortrage . . . (*In* Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropen-Med. Gesellsch., 7–9 Apr., p. 148) <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18, Sept., p. 764. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Adrenalininjektion zur Provokation bei Trypanosomeninfektionen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23 (16), Aug., pp. 347–348. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Eine polymorphkernige Amöbe <Arch. Protistenk., v. 42 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 292–298, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS—Continued.

1922 a.—Piroplasmosen <Handb. Biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden), Lief. 82, Abt. 13, Teil 1, (3), pp. 377–394, figs. 14–16, 19–20. pl. 1, figs. 13, 17–18. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Die Uebertragung parasitischer Protisten durch Parasiten höherer Ordnung <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst., Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 312–316. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Heilung und Immunität bei Protozoënkrankheiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (37), 9 Sept., pp. 1543–1545. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Immunität bei Protozoeninfektionen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 9, v. 8, pp. 95–140, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Piroplazmozy [Transl. of 1922 a] <Belorussk. Vet., v. 3 (11–12), Nofâbr-Dek., pp. 27–34. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Spirochäten- und Protozoenkrankheiten und ihre gegenseitigen Beziehungen <Ergebn. Hyg., v. 9, pp. 124–183, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Ueber Immunität bei Trypanosomeninfektionen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 61 (5–6), 6 Mai, pp. 381–383. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Wie wirkt das Chinin auf die Malariaparasiten? (*In* Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Tübingen, 9. Tag., 12–14 Sept.) <Beihefte (3) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33, pp. 150–152 (pp. 66–68), figs. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Neuere Gesichtspunkte für die Bekämpfung der Malaria, besonders in Italien <Med. Klin. Berlin (1353), v. 26 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 1697–1698, illus. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Spontaneous and experimental infection <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 33 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 334–336. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Die Beziehungen zwischer [sic] den Protozoen des Blutes und den sie uebertragenden Insekten <Compt. Rend. 2. Cong. Internat. Paludisme (1930), v. 1, pp. 63–68. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Fälle von chronischer Amöbendysenterie [Abstract of report before Ver. Inn. Med. u. Kinderheilk. Berlin, 2 Feb.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 10 (12), 21 März, p. 568. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomenkrankheiten unter Mitarbeit von H. Schreck, H. Neumann und H. Kunert <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (42), 20 Okt., pp. 1603–1604. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 1004–1008. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—L'immunità nelle infezioni protozoarie [Abstract of report before 3. Conv. "Volta" Immunol., Roma, Sept. 26–30] <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 1584, 1587. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1934 a.—Immunization against trypanosomiasis . . . assisted by the late Dr. H. Schreck Dr. H. Neumann and Dr. H. Kunert <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 37 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 70–72. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Versuche zur Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetsekrankheit. I. Teil . . . unter Mitarbeit von Dr. H. Schreck, Dr. H. Neumann and Dr. H. Kunert <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 83 (1–2), 15 Aug., pp. 71–94, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Immunisation against trypanosomiasis <East African Med. J., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 83–88. [W^{m}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS—Continued.

1935 a.—Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomenkrankheiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (21), 24 Mai, pp. 832–834. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Immunization against trypanosomiasis [short abstract of the work done in Tinde and Masumbwe; full details will be published in the Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 38 (9), May 1, pp. 106–108. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Versuche zur Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetsekrankheit. II. Teil . . . unter Mitarbeit von Dr. H. Schreck, Dr. H. Neumann und Dr. H. Kunert <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 85 (5–6), 30 Aug., pp. 513–528. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetse- und Schlafkrankheit <Tropenflanzer, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 229–238. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Au sujet des modes divers de l'évolution trypanosomienne chez les glossines . . . Lettre du Professeur Cl. Schilling au Professeur E. Roubaud <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (8), pp. 817–820. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Immunisation contre les maladies à trypanosomes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (8), pp. 886–888. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomenkrankheiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (42), Oct. 16, pp. 1715–1716. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Immunization against trypanosomiasis. 3rd contribution <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 39 (19), Oct. 1. pp. 221–222. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—Preventive inoculation against diseases caused by the tsetse fly. Some new results <Research and Progress, v. 2 (2), April, pp. 117–118. [W^{a}.]

1936 f.—Versuche zur Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetsekrankheit. III. Teil . . . unter Mitarbeit von Dr. H. Schreck, Dr. H. Neumann und Dr. H. Kunert <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 87 (1–2), Jan. 9, pp. 47–71. [W^{a}.]

1936 g.—Versuche zur Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetsekrankheit. IV. Teil . . . unter Mitarbeit von Dr. H. Schreck, Dr. H. Neumann und Dr. H. Kunert <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 87 (5–6), Apr. 15, pp. 482–518, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

1936 h.—Versuche zur Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetsekrankheit. V. Teil . . . unter Mitarbeit von Dr. H. Schreck, Dr. H. Neumann und Dr. H. Kunert <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 89 (1–2), Sept. 18. pp. 112–114. [W^{a}.]

1936 i.—Versuche zur Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetse-Krankheit. VI. Teil . . . unter Mitarbeit von Dr. H. Schreck, Dr. H. Neumann und Dr. H. Kunert <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 89 (5), Dec. 7, pp. 279–295, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 j.—Versuche zur Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomenkrankheiten. VII. Teil. <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 89 (5), Dec. 7, pp. 306–311. [W^{a}.]

1936 k.—Schutzimpfung gegen Tsetse- und Schafkrankheit. 2. Mitteilung <Tropenflanzer, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 481–482. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Le epizoozie in Africa ed i loro rapporti con le malattie infettive dell' uomo <Profilassi, v. 10 (4), July–Aug., pp. 121–125. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Immunität bei Malaria und ihre praktische Bedeutung [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 332–334. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS—Continued.

1937 c.—L'immunizzazione contro le malattie dovute ai tripanosomi <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 133–138. [W^{a}.]

(1937 d).—Deutschlands koloniale Vergangenheit und Zukunft. Die kommenden Aufgaben der deutschen tropenmedizinischen Forschung <Deutsche Aerztebl., v. 1, pp. 588–591.

1937 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 40 (1), Oct. 10, p. 64. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Die Methoden der experimentellen Chemotherapie. 104 pp., illus. Jena. [W^{c}.]

1942 a.—Ist eine Immunisierung von Rindern gegen die Tsetsekrankheit (Nagana) möglich? <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (47–48), Nov. 21, p. 500. [Y^{am}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and BORGHI, BRUNO.

1932 a.—Die Bedeutung der Schleimhaut als Eintrittspforte bei Trypanosomeninfektionen. I. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 113 (2–3), 16 Jan., pp. 586–589. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Osservazioni sperimentali sull'immunità da *Tripanosoma lewisi* [German summary] <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, an. 10, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 112–119. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and FRIEDRICH.

1912 a.—Ueber Immunität bei *Pirosoma canis* <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 14 (6), 30 Sept., pp. 706–708. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and VON HOESSLIN.

1908 a.—Trypanosomeninfektion und Komplementbindung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (33), 13 Aug., pp. 1422–1425. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and JAFFÉ, JOS.

1909 a.—Weitere chemotherapeutische Versuche bei Trypanosomenkrankheiten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (17), Sept., pp. 525–534. [W^{m}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and MEYER, KARL FRIEDERICH.

1913 a.—Pirosomosen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 481–564, figs. 1–32, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Piroplasmosen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 9, v. 8, pp. 1–94, figs. 1–34, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and NEUMANN, HARRY.

1932 a.—Zur methodik der immunologischen Differenzierungsmethoden von Trypanosomenstämmen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (4), Apr. pp. 214–229, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and RONDONI, PIETRO.

1913 a.—Tossine tripanosomiche e immunità di fronte ai tripanosomi <Sperimentale, Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., v. 67 (5), pp. 595–613. [Issued 13 Nov.] [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Ueber Trypanosomen-Toxine und Immunität [Transl. of 1913 a] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil: Orig., v. 18 (6), 26 Juli, pp. 651–665. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and SANTONI, D. A.

1936 a.—Ueber Blastozystis <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 137 (5), Sept. 10, pp. 293–298, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and SCHRECK, HANS.

1914 a.—Trypanosomen-Studien <Arch. Protistenk., v. 35 (1), 6 Juli, pp. 1–23, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Bleiben erworbene biologische Eigenschaften pathogener Protozoen bei der passage durch die natürlichen Ueberträger erhalten? <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 1163–1164. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS; and SCHRECK, HANS—Continued.

1930 b.—The influence of passage through the invertebrate host on the biological characters of parasitic protozoa <Ann Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (3), Oct. 22, pp. 437–442. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Die Wirkung der Passage durch den natürlichen Ueberträger auf die biologischen Eigenschaften von *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ztschr. Indukt. Abstammungs- u. Vererbungsl., v. 58, pp. 259–265. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Bleiben erworbene biologische Eigenschaften pathogener Protozoen bei der Passage durch die natürlichen Ueberträger erhalten? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (3), März, pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, E. [M. D.]

1857 a.—Case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ*, with remarks <N. York J. Med. (83), 3. s., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 194–205. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHILLING, E. A. [U. S. Forest Serv.]

1938 a.—Management of whitetail deer on the Pisgah national game preserve. Summary of five-year study <Tr. 3. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Baltimore, Md.. Feb. 14–17), pp. 248–255. [W^{a}.]

SCHILLING, F. [Dr. Med., Leipzig]

1901 a.—Die Verdaulichkeit der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel auf Grund mikroskopischer Untersuchungen der Fæces. 132 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Die Bandwurmkur <Therap. Monatsh., v. 22 (4), Apr.. pp. 187–192. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (19), 7 Mai, pp. 843–844. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (25), 23 Juni, p. 1365. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 d.—The expulsion of tapeworms [Abstract of 1908 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1548), v. 88 (5), Aug. 1. p. 218. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1909 a.—Tapeworm [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 52 (5), Jan. 30, p. 385. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Med. Rev. of Rev., v. 15 (3), Mar. 25, pp. 181–182. [W^{a}, M^{m}.]

1919 a.—Oxyuriasis <Therap. Gegenw., v. 60, n. F., v. 21 (5), May, pp. 168–171. [W^{m}.]

SCHILLING, FR. *See* Kunze, Carl Ferdinand; and Schilling, Fr.

SCHILLING, SAMUEL.

(1902 a).—Grundriss der Naturgeschichte. 1. Theil: Das Tierreich, mit Berücksichtigung der Naturgeschichte des Menschen und Hinweise auf die Gesundheitspflege. 19. Bearbeitung, besorgt von Heinrich Reichenbach. 430 pp., 2 pls. Breslau.

SCHILLING, THEODOR.

1904 a.—Untersuchung von Echinokokkenflüssigkeit] [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Bezirksver., Erlangen, 27 Juni] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (33), 16 Aug., p. 1487. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Ueber Echinokokkenflüssigkeit <Centralbl. Innere Med.. v. 25 (33), 20 Aug., pp. 833–836. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (35), 30 Aug., p. 1566. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (36), 1 Sept., p. 1321. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHILLING, THEODOR—Continued.

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (39), 22 Sept., p. 656. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 43 (44), 4 Nov., pp. 745–746. [W^a, W^m.]

(1906 a).—Ein seltener Fall von Tumor des Brustraumes (Echinokokkus) <Sitzungsb. Aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, pp. 54–56.

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (5), 29 Jan., p. 242. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHILLING, VIKTOR. [1883–] [Prof. Dr., Direktor Med. Universitatsklin., Munster i. W.] [*See also* Fülleborn, Friedrich; and Schilling, Viktor]

1911 a.—Ueber die feinere Morphologie der Kurloff-Körper des Meerschweinchens und ihre Aehnlichkeit mit Chlamydozoen-Einschlüssen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 58 (4), 19 Apr., pp. 318–325, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Bemerkung zu der Arbeit Otto V. Huffman: "The Kurloff-body, a spurious parasite" <Parasitology, v. 5 (1), Feb., p. 49. [Issued Mar. 12] [W^a.] [*See* Huffman, Otto V., 1912 b]

1912 b.—Concerning the origin and significance of Leishman's chrome-cells in blackwater fever (the basophile granular leucocyte of Ehrlich) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London. v. 15 (24), Dec. 16, pp. 369–370, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Malariaparasiten in polychromatischen und kernhaltigen Erythrozyten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6, pl. 1, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Ueber die Bedeutung neuerer hämatologischer Blutbefunde und Methoden für die Tropenkrankheiten [Abstract of report before 4. Tagung Deutsch. Tropen.-Med. Gesellsch., Dresden, 17–20 Sept. 1911] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 52 (20), 4 Mai, p. 612. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Ueber anämie nach Tropenkrankheiten <Med. Klin., Berlin (401), v. 8 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 1305–1309. [W^m.]

1912 f.—Ueber die mögliche Umwandlung von Strukturen zu Pseudoparasiten, Chlamydozoenkörpern etc. in Erythrocyten und anderen Zellen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 63 (4–6). 25 Mai, pp. 393–400, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–39. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Berichtigung zu der Arbeit Flu "Over de z.g.n. Kurlofflichamen u.s.w." (Diese Zeitschr. Bd. 52, 6) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 53, pp. 351–358. [W^m.] [See Flu, P. C., 1912 b, and 1913 a]

1913 b.—Ueber die feinere Morphologie der Kurloff-Körper und ihre Aehnlichkeit mit Chlamydozoen-Einschlüssen. 2. Mit einem Zusatz über Rosssche Einschlüsse bei Syphilis <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 69 (5–6), 21 Juni, pp. 412–434, illus., pls. 1–2, figs. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Zu den Bemerkungen Flu's Dl. 53, p. 359 d. Zeitschrift betreffend meine Berichtigung seiner Arbeit über Kurloffkörper <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 53, p. 604. [W^m.] [*See also* Flu, P. C., 1913 a]

1914 a.—Angewandte Blutlehre für die Tropenkrankheiten <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 2. Aufl., v. 2, pp. 1–170, figs. 1–12b, pls. A, 1–3. [W^c.]

1914 b.—Ueber die feinere Ausarbeitung der Blutmorphologie zur Erhöhung der klinischen Verwendbarkeit und zur Abgrenzung parasitärer Bestandteile auf dem Gebiete der Tropenkrankheiten <Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Med. (London, 1913), Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg., Pt. 2. pp. 299–307. [W^m.]

SCHILLING, VIKTOR—Continued.

1916 a.—Ein Cholera-ähnlicher Fall von Lamblien-Diarrhoe <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 20 (24), 2. Dez.-Heft, pp. 524–526. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Zur Biologie der Kleiderlaus. Uebertragung auf dem Luftwege <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (32), 8 Aug., p. 1176 (Feldarztliche Beilage, p. 524). [W^a.]

1919 a.—Tropenkrankheiten <Spez. Path. u. Therap. (Kraus u. Brugsch), v. 2, Teil 2, pp. 767–1054. illus., pls. [W^m.]

1920 a.—Parasitoide Zellstrukturen (Chlamydozoeneinschlüsse usw.). [Abstract of report before Berl. Mikrobiol. Gesellsch., 12 Jan.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 57 (17), 26 Apr., p. 403. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Kriegshygienische Erfahrungen in der Türkei (Cilicien, Nordsyrien) <Beihefte (3) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25, pp. 1–41, (pp. 117–153), figs. 1–2, pls. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Das Hämogramm in der Tropenpraxis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 1–12. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Angewandte Blutlehre fur die Tropenkrankheiten <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 1, 3. Aufl., pp. 470–702, figs. 303–341, pls. 10–12, figs. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Zur Frage der Einschlusskörper (Chlamydozoa von Prowazek) <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 316–326, pls. 33–35. figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Interessante Fälle von Eosinophilie durch Würmer. I. Glossitis, Allergie und hohe Eosinophilie durch abgestorbenen Bandwurm. II. Biologische Kurve der Leukocyten bei Echinokokkenperitonitis <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.), pp. 481–492, graphs 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The blood picture and its clinical significance (including tropical diseases). A guidebook on the microscopy of blood . . . transl. & ed. by R. B. H. Gradwohl. 7. & 8. rev. ed. 408 pp., figs. 1–44, pls. 1–4. St. Louis. [W^a, W^m.]

1929 b.—Weitere Beiträge zur *Bartonella muris ratti*, ihre Uebertragung auf weisse Mäuse und eine eigene *Bartonella muris musculi* n. sp. bei splenektomierten weissen Mäusen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8(2), 8 Jan., pp. 55–58, figs. 1a–3. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Erythroparasiten als Symbionten. Dauerparasiten und Krankheitserreger <Med. Welt, v. 8 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1439–1441. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Ein Fall von Porozephalusinfektion im Röntgenbild bei einem Europäer <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 303–308, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Idem <Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch. (10 Tagung, Hamburg, 25–26 Sept., 1936), pp. 303–308, illus. [W^a.]

SCHILLING, VIKTOR; and KUHLMANN, FRITZ.

1937 a.—Porocephaliosis im Röntgenbild <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen. v. 56 (2), Aug., pp. 321–325, illus.; English and French summaries, suppl. pp. 4–5. [W^m.]

SCHILLING, WILHELM.

1863 a.—Sicherer Schutz gegen Trichinen- und Finnen-Ansteckung, sowie erprobte Rathschläge, eine geschwächte Verdauung zu verbessern [etc.]. iv+80 pp., 9 pls. Weimar. [W^m.]

SCHILLINGHAM. *See* Schilling, Claus.

SCHILLUNG.
1834 a.—[Ueber eine neue *Cimex*-Art, *Cimex domestica*] <Isis (Oken), (7), pp. 738–739. [Wᶜ.]

SCHIMKEVITSCH, VLADIMIR. *See* Shimkevich, Vladimir Mikhaĭlovich.

SCHIMMEL, WILLEM CORNELIS [1846–1914]; and OVER, K.
1903 a.—Strictuur van den Oesophagus bij een veulen door *Gastrophilus hæmorrhoidalis* <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 30 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 298–300. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 b.—Stricture of the œsophagus in a colt caused by *Gastrophilus hæmorrhoidalis* [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (7), Oct., pp. 617–618. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

SCHIMMELPFENNIG, GUSTAV. [Dr., Physiol. Inst., Klg., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover]
1902 a.—Ueber *Ascaris megalocephala*. Beiträge zur Biologie und physiologischen Chemie derselben. Diss. 49 pp., Berlin. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1903 a.—Idem <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 29 (3–4), pp. 332–376. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 28 Mai, pp. 356–357. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (5), Aug., p. 178. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 45 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 295. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 11 (45), 7 Nov., pp. 423–424. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903). v. 23, p. 113. [Wᵃ.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 519. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1904 c.—Bijdrage tot de biologie en physiologische chemie van *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1903 a] <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 31 (5), Feb., pp. 218–220. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHIMPER, WILHELM.
1848 a.—Des médicaments employés en Abyssinie contre le ver solitaire. Extrait d'une lettre de M. Wilhelm Schimper, gouverneur à Adoa, à son cousin Ph. W. Schimper à Strasbourg [Reviewed by F. Kirschleger] <Gaz. Méd. Strasb., v. 8 (4), 20 Avril, pp. 147–151. [Wᵐ.]

SCHIMPFF, M. *See* Balzer, Felix; and Schimpff, M.

SCHINDEL, LEO. [Jerusalem]
1945 a.—The pharmacological basis of anthelmintics in Ascaris therapy <Acta Med. Orient., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 387–390. [Wᵐ.]

SCHINDEL, R.
1945 a.—Diiodo-hydroxyquinoline in lambliasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4423), Oct. 13, p. 512. [Wᵃ.]

SCHINDERA, MAXIMILIAN.
1922 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie, Agglomeration und Züchtung von *Trypanoplasma helicis* Leidy <Arch. Protistenk., v. 45 (2), 20 Juli, pp. 200–240, figs. a–c, pl. 5, figs. 1–14. [Wᵃ.]

SCHINDLER. [Fleischbeschauer, Oberschlema]
1904 a.—Tagesgeschichte. Trichinenfunde [in einem in Oberschlema geschlachteten Schwein] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (18), June 15, p. 276. [Cʰᶜ.]

SCHINDLER, C.
1933 a.—Bericht über 2 Echinokokkusfälle [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. München u. München. Chir.-Vereinigung, 22 März] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (24), 16 Juni, p. 951. [Wᵃ.]

SCHINDLER, KURT.
1920 a.—Heilversuche mit Neguvon und Milbex bei räudekranken Hunden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 26 (43), 24 Okt., pp. 662–663. [Wᵃ.]

SCHINDLER, OTHMAR.
1946 a.—Substanzen mit askarizider Wirkung <Experientia, v. 2 (2), Feb. 14, pp. 69–70. [Wᵐ.]

SCHINDLER, OTTO ROLF. [1911–] [Tierärzt, Leipzig-Lindenau]
1937 a.—Das Blutbild des Hundes bei Trichocephalusinfektion. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 45 pp. Leipzig. [Wᵃ.]

SCHINER, J. RUDOLPH.
1862 a.—Fauna austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera). I. Theil. vi, lxxx, 674 pp., pls. 1–2. Wien. [Wᵃ.]

1864 a.—Fauna austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera). II. Theil. 1 p. 1., [ii], xxxii, 658 pp. Wien. [Wᵃ.]

SCHINER, J. RUDOLPH; and EGGER, J.
1853 a.—Dipterologische Fragmente <Verhandl. Zool.-Botan Ver. Wien, v. 3. Abhandl., pp. 51–56; 96–100; 151–154. [Wᵘ.]

SCHINGAREFF, A. J. *See* Shingareva, A. I.

SCHINGAREWA, A. J. *See* Shingareva, A. I.

SCHINZ. [Prof.]
[1838 a].—[Eine Art von Zecke (Ixodes sp.)] [Abstract of report read 13 Sept.] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (23. Versamml., Basel, 12–14 Sept.), p. 148. [Wᶜ.]

SCHINZ, H. R. *See* Cuvier, (*Baron*) Georges, 1825 a.

SCHINZ, HANS R.
1924 a.—Askariden im Röntgenbild <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 184 (1–2), Mar., pp. 105–109, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SCHINZ, HANS RUDOLPH; and BUSCHKE, FRANZ.
1935 a.—Krebs und Vererbung. 280 pp., illus. Leipzig. [Wᵐ.]

SCHINZINGER.
1880 a.—Cura della scabia. [Abstract] <Medicina e Chir., Roma, v. 2 (3–4). 29 Luglio–5 Agosto, p. 46. [Wᵐ.]

SCHIÖDTE, JÖRGEN CHRISTIAN. [1815–1884] [*For necrology see* Tr. Entom. Soc. London (1884), Proc. pp. xxxix–xl] [Wᵃ.] [*For biography see* Meisen, V., 1932 a, pp. 124–127 incl. 1 pl.] [Wᶜ.]

1841 a.—Genera og species af Danmarks Eleutherata at tjene som fauna for denne orden og som indledning til dens anatomie og historie. v. 1. xii. 612, [1], xxii pp., pls. 1–25. Kjöbenhavn. [Wᵃ.]

[1842 a].—[Exemplarer af en hos *Opatrum sabulosum* i Maven forekommende Indvoldsorm] <Naturh. Tidsskr., v. 4, pp. 208–209. [Wᶜ.]

1857 a.—Udsigt over Grønlands Land-, Ferskvands- og Strandbreds-Arthropoder. (*In* Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grønland. Tillæg (3), pp. 50–74. Kjøbenhavn.) [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1860 a.—Uebersicht der Land-, Süsswasser- und Ufer-Arthropoden Grönlands. (*In* [Rink, H.] Grönland, geographisch und statistisch beschrieben. Aus dänischen Quellschriften von Anton von Etzel. pp. 604–621. Stuttgart.) [Wᵃ.]

SCHIÖDTE, JÖRGEN CHRISTIAN—Continued.

1864 a.—Phthiriasis og Mundens bygning hos Pediculus <Naturh. Tidsskr., 3. R., v. 3, pp. 48–69, 2 figs. [W^{c}.]

(1864 b.)—Idem. Diss. 22 pp. Kjøbenhavn.

1866 a.—Ön phthiriasis, and on the structure of the mouth in Pediculus [Transl. of 1864 a] <Ann and Mag. Nat. Hist. (99), 3. s., v. 17, Mar., pp. 213–230, 2 figs. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1866 b.—On the structure of the mouth in Pediculus [Abstract of 1864 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 6, pp. 95–96. [W^{im}, W^{c}.]

1875 a.—Insects and spiders of Greenland: An abstract of the sketch of the insect-fauna, Arachnida, &c., of Greenland (freshwater, land, and littoral Arthropoda), in the Naturh. Bidrag til Rink's beskrivelse af Grönland, 1857, pp. 50–74 <Manual Nat. Hist., Geol. and Phys. Greenland (Jones), pp. 141–145. [W^{a}.]

1878 a.—Sur la propagation et les métamorphoses des crustacés suceurs de la famille des cymothoadiens <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 87 (2), 8 Juillet. pp. 52–55. [W^{a}.]

SCHIOEDTE, JÖRGEN CHRISTIAN; and MEINERT, FR.

1883 a.—Symbolæ ad monographium cymothoarum crustaceorum isopodum familiæ. 4. Cymothoidae <Naturh. Tidsskr., 3. R., v. 14 (1–2), pp. 221–352. [W^{c}.]

1884 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (3), pp. 353–454, pls. 6–18. [W^{c}.]

SCHIØDTE, NICOLAI.

1902 a.—Bændelorm i Barnealderen <Hosp.-Tid., 4. R., v. 10 (49), 3 Dec., pp. 1211–1227; 10 Dec., pp. 1235–1250. [W^{im}.]

1903 a.—Bandwürmer im Kindesalter [Abstract of 1902 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (4), 27 Jan., p. 180. [W^{a}, W^{im}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 14 (1), Oct., p. 29. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Tapeworm in children [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 682–683. [W^{a}, W^{m}. W^{c}.]

SCHIPHORST, H. W.

1931 a.—Behandeling van mond- en klauwzeer met reconvalescentenbloed <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 43 (2), April, pp. 97–111; German and English summaries, pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

v. SCHIPP. [Förster, Fh. Mühlenkrug bei Gr.-Poplow i. Pomm.]

(1927 a).—Zur Biologie der Rachenbremsenlarven <St. Hubertus, v. 45 (32), p. 514.

[1928 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jadgk. (1927), v. 9, p. 84. [W^{a}.]

SCHIPULINSKI.

(1856 a).—[?] <J. Méd. Russie.

1857 a.—*Pyrethrum caucasicum*, comme remède antipsorique et vermifuge [Abstract of 1856 a] <Ann. Méd. Flandre Occid., v. 4. pp. 188–119. [W^{m}.]

SCHIPULL, HANS. [*See also* Schmid, Felix; and Schipull, Hans]

(1938 a).—Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Brauchbarkeit der Hautreaktion zum Nachweis der Trichinose. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 26 pp.

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 64 (4–5), Dec. 22, p. 276. [W^{a}.]

SCHIRCH, PAUL.

1914 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Lebenscyclus von *Arcella vulgaris* Ehrbg. und *Pelomyxa palustris* Greeff <Arch. Protistenk., v. 33 (3), 12 März, pp. 247–271, figs. 1–12, pl. 18, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

SCHIRCH, PAULO F.

1931 a.—O enquistamento do infusorio, *Nyctotherus cordiformis* Ehrb. [German summary] <Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 295–298, pl. [W^{a}.]

SCHIRLITZ, KURT.

1936 a.—Ueber Lambliosis [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Verein, Hamburg, Dec. 17, 1935] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (15), Apr. 10, p. 618. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Die Lambliasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (31–32), Aug. 15, pp. 449–451. [W^{a}.]

SCHIRMER.

(1864 a.)—Aus dem Veterinair-Sanitäts-Bericht des Kreisthierarztes Schirmer f. d. Kreis Heiligenstadt. pro ii. Sem. 1864; pr. M. Z. pp. 354–355.

1865 a.—Zur Trichinenfrage. Aus dem Veterinair-Sanitäts-Berichte . . . für den Kreis Heiligenstadt pro. 2. Semester 1864 <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 31 (2), pp. 205–209. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHIRMER, E. H. [Cambrai]

1936 a.—Sheep dipping <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 40 (5), Dec., p. 466. [W^{a}.]

SCHIRMER, O.

1900 a.—Sympathische Ophthalmie <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (229–230), v. 23, pp. 606–620. [W^{m}.]

SCHIROKAUER, HANS. [Prof., Dr., Berlin]

1925 a.—Die Behandlung der Bilharzia-Krankheit <Therap. Gegenw., v. 66, n. F., v. 27. Aug., pp. 398–400. [W^{m}.]

SCHIRREN, C. G. [Dr., Klin. Hautkrankh., Berlin]

1921 a.—Catamin, das neue Antiskabiosum <Therap. Halbmonatsh., v. 35 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 49–50. [W^{m}.]

SCHIRRMEISTER, E. [Tierarzt, Tiergsndhtsamt Landesbauernschaft, Kurmark]

1937 a.—Die Ausbreitung und Bekämpfung des Wurmbefalles in unseren Hühnerbeständen <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 41 (7), Nov. 18, pp. 83–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Gizzard-worm disease in a swan. Magenwurmseuche bei einem Schwan [Abstract. Source not given] <Internat. Rev. Poultry Sc., v. 11 (1–2), p. 118. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Magenwurmseuche bei einem Schwan <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), Jan. 28, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

SCHIRWIND, S. L. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Ioukowsky, A.; and Schirwind, S. L.

SCHISCHKAN. *See* Shishkan, Aleksandar.

SCHISCHLIAIEWA, S. *See* Shishlĭaeva-Matova, Zina Sergeevna.

SCHISCHLJAEWA. *See* Shishlĭaeva.

SCHISKE, F. [Dr. Med. Vet.]

1928 a.—Der Kampf gegen die Leberegel <Wien. Landwirtsch. Ztg. (6205), v. 78 (1), 7 Jän., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Ein weiterer Fortschritt in der Leberegeltherapie. (Die Zusammensetzung des modifizierten Distols) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 15 (3), 10 Feb., pp. 100–101. [W^{a}.]

SCHITTENHELM, ALFRED. [1874–] [Prof. Dr., Dir. Med. Klin., Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel] [*For port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (23), 9 Juni, 1933, Kunstbeilage, p. [2]] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Brugsch, Theodor; and Schittenhelm, Alfred]

1936 a.—Blutegeltherapie [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. und Mil. Gesellsch., München, Dec. 11, 1935] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (12), Mar. 20, p. 492. [W^{a}.]

Schittenhelm, Alfred—Continued.

1936 b.—[Himbeerzunge bei der Helminthiasis] [Reply to query] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (24), June 12, p. 984. [W^a.]

1940 a.—[Magenstörungen nach Grippe bei einem 26 Jahre alten Mann . . . Viele *Lamblia intestinalis*] [Abstract of report before Klin. Abend Schittenhelm. Klin., Aerztl. Ver., München, Feb. 21] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (14), Apr. 5, p. 392. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Lambliasis intestinalis [Abstract of report before Wissensch. Gesellsch. Deutschen Aerzte Öffentl. Gsndhtsdienstes u. Militärärztl. Gesellsch. München, Feb. 21] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (17), Apr. 26, p. 465. [W^m.]

Schivardi, Plinio. [Med. Asst., Osp. Maggior Milano]

1864 a.—Sulla *Trichina spiralis* e sulla malattia da essa prodotta <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (562), v. 188, 4. s., v. 52, Apr., pp. 134–150. [W^m.]

1866 a.—La *Trichina spirale* e la malattia che essa Cagiona. Esposizione scientifico popolare. 64 pp., 1 pl. Milano. [W^m.]

1866 b.—La *Trichina spirale* e la malattia che essa Cagiona. Esposizione scientifico popolare. [Critical review of 1866 a by Felice dell'Acqua] <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (587–588), v. 196, s. 4, v. 60, Mag.-Giugno, pp. 652–658. [W^m.]

1902 a.—I recente studi sulla malaria <Gazz. Med. Roma, v. 27 (6), 15 Mar., pp. 141–152; (7), 1 Apr., pp. 169–178; (8), 15 Apr., pp. 197–208. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Paludi, risaie ed anofeli senza malaria <Ibidem, v. 28 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 169–175. [W^m.]

Schjenti, A.

(1930 a).—Ankylostomidosis in Mingrelien, Gurien und Imeretien (Nach den Ergebnissen der Expedition vom Jahre 1928) [Georgian text] <Nachr. Trop. Med. Tiflis, v. 3 (1), May–June, pp. 41–52; German summary, pp. 97–98.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis Bull., v. 28 (3), Mar., p. 176. [W^a.]

Schkiyan, G. K. *See* Shkifan, G. K.

Schlagdenhauffen, F. *See* Mourson, J.; and Schlagdenhauffen, F.

Schlagintweit, H.

1912 a.—[*Taenia pectinata*] [Read Mar. 15, 1859] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1839–1859), p. 167. [W^a.]

Schlaginweit, Wilhelm Emil. [1876–] [Secundärarzt, Allg. Krankenhaus Hamburg, St. Georg.]

1905 a.—Ueber einen Fall von intra- und extra-cranieli gelegenem Echinococcus. Diss. (Kiel). 14 pp., 1 l., 5 figs. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 76 (2–3), Feb., pp. 208–219, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1905 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (14), 6 Apr., p. 555. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (21), 23 Mai, p. 1013. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (12), 30 Juni, p. 493. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 38 (6–8), 22 Mai, p. 217. [W^a, W^m.]

Schlampp, Karl Willem. [1861–1913] [*See also* Martin, Paul; and Schlampp, K. W.

1885 a.—Auge, Schmarotzer <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 1, pp. 309–310. [W^a.]

1885 b.—Corpus vitreum <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 244–250. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Gigas <Ibidem, v. 4, p. 44 [W^a.]

1893 a.—Bandwürmer beim Hunde <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., 16. Suppl.-Heft, pp. 60–63. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 b.—Räude <Ibidem, pp. 64–66. [W^a, W^m.]

Schlampp, W. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Ein neues Räudemittel <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 36 (30), July 25, pp. 297–301. [W^m.]

Schlampp, Wilhelm.

1892 a.—Die Fleischbeschau-Gesetzgebung in den sämmtlichen Bundestaaten des Deutschen Reichs zum Gebrauche für Staats- und städtische Behörden, Polizei- und thierärztliche Beamte und Thierärzte. xvi+494 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

Schlanger, Henriette. *See* Schlanger, Pablo M.; and Schlanger, Henriette.

Schlanger, Pablo M.; and Schlanger, Henriette.

1948 a.—Hydatid disease and its roentgen picture <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 60 (3), Sept., pp. 331–347, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Schlappinger, H. *See* Froehner, Reinhard; and Schlappinger, H.

Schlayer, C. W. [Dr., Berlin]

1902 a.—Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Malaria und des Schwarzwasserfiebers <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (28), 10 Juli, pp. 505–508. [W^a, W^m.]

Schlecht.

(1912 a).—Ueber experimentelle Eosinophilie. Leipzig.

Schlecht, H. [Prof. Dr., Kiel]

1918 a.—Trichozephaliasis und okkultes Blut <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (52), 26 Dez., pp. 1444–1445. [W^a.]

Schlechtinger, Hermann. [1889–]

(1916 a).—Das Verhalten der Plastosomen in der Spermatogenese von *Hirudo medicinalis* und *Aulastomum vorax*. Diss. 52 pp. München.

Schlegel, Carl.

1905 a.—Was muss man von Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau wissen? Auf Grund des Reichsgesetzes vom 3. Juni 1900, betreffend die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau und der dazu ergangenen Ausführungsbestimmungen des Bundesrats bearbeitet. 120 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

Schlegel, Helmut.

1939 a.—Ueber arekanusshaltige Wurmmittel <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 192, pp. 389–404. [W^m.]

Schlegel, M. [1865–] [Prof., Dr. Phil., Univ. Freiburg i. Br.] [*For biography see* Berl. Tierärzti. Wchnschr., v. 48 (35), 26 Aug. 1932, pp. 569–570] [W^a.] [*For biography see* Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 42 (24), 15 Sept., 1932, pp. 489–490.] [W^a.]

1899 a.—Die durch den *Strongylus capillaris* verursachte Lungenwurmseuche der Ziege. Eine klinische, pathologisch-anatomische und zoologische Studie <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 25 (3–4), pp. 137–171, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–25. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Die Sklerostomenseuche (Sklerostomiasis) des Pferdes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), 24 Jan., pp. 49–55; (5), 31 Jan., pp. 67–73. [W^a, W^m.]

Schlegel, M.—Continued.

1907 b.—A lovak *Sclerostomum*-járványa (sclerostomiasis) [Abstract of 1907 a] <Allat. Lapok, v. 30 (43), Okt. 26, pp. 524–525. [W[a].]

1908 a.—Die Sklerostomenseuche (Sklerostomiasis) des Pferdes [Abstract of 1907 a] <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 4 (3–4), 27 Juni, pp. 306–309. [W[a].]

1908 b.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit des tierhygienischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. Br. in den Jahren 1906 and 1907 <Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 12 (4), pp. 269–311. [W[a], W[m].]

1909 a.—Geflügelseuche veranlasst durch *Filaria uncinata* [Abstract of 1908 b, p. 304] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 17 (12), 20 März, p. 169. [W[a], W[m].]

1909 b.—La sclerostomiase du cheval [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (159–160), v. 14, 1–15 Août, pp. 186–188. [W[a].]

1909 c.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit des tierhygienischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. Br., im Jahre 1908 <Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 13 (5), pp. 337–353, 1 fig. [W[a].]

1912 a.—Tätigkeit des tierhygienischen Instituts in Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1911 <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 65–69; (6), June, pp. 81–86; (7), July, pp. 97–104; (8), Aug., pp. 115–120. [W[m].]

1912 b.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit des tierhygienischen Institute in Freiburg i. Br. 1910 [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1911), v. 31, pp. 317, 318. [W[a].]

1914 a).—Bemerkenswerte Parasitenfunde bei Schlachttieren <Jahresb. Tierhyg. Inst. Freiburg.

1914 b.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit des tierhygienischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1913 <Ztschr. Tiermedizin. v. 18 (8–9), pp. 364–405, illus. [W[a].]

1916 a.—Wichtige Funde tierischer Parasiten. (*In* Mitteilungen aus dem tierhygienischen Institut der Universität Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1914) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 17 (5), 14 Feb., pp. 264–267. [W[a].]

1916 b.—Wichtige Funde tierischer Parasiten (Aus dem Bericht des Tierhygienischen Instituts in Freiburg 1914) <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 1–2. [W[m].]

1916 c.—Bemerkenswerte Parasitenfunde bei Schlachttieren [Abstract of 1914 a] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 13 (5), 1 März, pp. 45–46. [W[a].]

1917 a.—Oesophagitis phlegmonosa bei Weiderindern, verursacht durch *Hypoderma bovis* (Jahresbericht des Tierhygienischen Instituts in Freiburg 1916) <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 90–91. [W[m].]

1917 b.—Sarcosporidiose bei Ziegen (Jahresbericht des Tierhygienischen Instituts in Freiburg 1916) <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 79–80. [W[m].]

1918 a.—Lungenwurmseuche bei Rindern (Jahresbericht des Tierhygienischen Instituts in Freiburg 1916) <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte. v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 1–2. [W[m].]

1918 b.—Mitteilungen aus dem Tierhygienischen Institut der Universität Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1916) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 19 (4), pp. 306–344, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W[a].]

1920 a.—Einige wichtige Funde tierische Parasiten <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [W[m].]

Schlegel, M.—Continued.

1920 b.—Mitteilungen aus dem Tierhygienischen Institut der Universität Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1917 <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 20 (4), pp. 287–319, illus. [Issued Feb. 22] [W[a].]

1921 a.—*Echinorhynchus polymorphus* Brems., seuchenhaftes Entensterben verursachend <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 47 (3), 22 Nov., p. 216. [W[a].]

1921 b.—Mitteilungen aus dem Tierhygienischen Institut der Universität i. Br. im Jahre 1918 <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 21 (3), 15 März, pp. 195–211. [W[a].]

1921 c.—Mitteilungen aus dem Tierhygienischen Institut der Universität Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1919 <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 22 (3–4), 23 Dez., pp. 238–258. [W[a].]

1921 d.—*Sklerostomum hypostomum* Rud., Anämie und Kachexie beim Reh bedingend <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 47 (3), 22 Nov., p. 216. [W[a].]

1922 a.—Mitteilungen aus dem Tierhygienischen Institut der Universität Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1921 <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 47 (6), 5 Mai, pp. 390–398. [W[a].]

1925 a.—Kokzidiose bei Feldhasen <Deutsch-österr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (16), 15 Aug., p. 172. [W[a].]

1925 b.—Seuchenhafte Askariasis bei Hunden <Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (16), 15 Aug., pp. 172–173. [W[a].]

1933 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Geschwülste der Gallenblase bei Tieren <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (10), 10 März. pp. 147–148, figs. 1–3. [W[a].]

1933 b.—Die Lungenwurmseuche beim Dachs <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (22), 2 Juni, pp. 341–344, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract with note by E. L. Taylor] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 364–365. [W[a].]

1934 b.—Die Lungenwurmseuche beim Dachs. II <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (22), 1 Juni, pp. 369–373, figs. 1–4. [W[a].]

Schlegel, M.; Fröhner, Reinhard; and Johne, A. Heinrich Albert.

(1906 a).—Taschenkalender für Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer. v. 6. Berlin.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 18 (4), Apr., p. 187. [W[a], W[m].]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (15), 12 Apr., p. 296. [W[a], W[m].]

Schlegel, Martin. *See* Bärmann, F., 1910 a.

Schlegel, Oskar. [1881–]

1906 a.—Ueber primären Pleura-Echinococcus. Diss. 48 pp. Leipzig. [W[m].]

Schlegelmilch, Hugo Friedrich Walter. [1902–]

1927 a.—Ueber kala-azar. Med. Diss. (Hamburg). 28, [2] pp., 1 l. Mühlhausen i. Thür. [W[a].]

Schlegtendal, B. [Asst.-Arzt, Henriettenstift, Hannover]

1886 a.—Die Lindemann'sche einzeitige Operation der Echinococcen der Bauchorgane <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 33 (1), pp. 202–219. [W[m].]

1890 a. — Die Anchylostomen-Krankheit <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 119–138. [W[m].]

(1898 a).—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Aachen für die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 195 pp. Aachen.

Schleich, G. [Prof. Dr., Stuttgart]
1890 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* subretinalis, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen des *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im Auge und seinen Nebenorganen in Württemberg <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 60 (22), 15 Sept., pp. 169–172, 1 fig. [Wm.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 1 (12), Sept., p. 219. [Wa, Wm.]

1891 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1890 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 9 (11), 21 März, p. 384. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

Schleif, I. *See* Schleip, Karl.

Schleifer, A. M. [Dr., K. K. Bezirksarzt, Neuhofen]
1843 a.—Taubstummheit von Würmen <Oesterr. Med. Wchnschr. (10), 4 März, pp. 257–260. [Wm.]

1844 a.—Deaf and dumb child restored after the discharge of worms [Abstract of 1843 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (16), v. 8, Oct., p. 473. [Wm, Wc.]

Schleifstein, Joseph Isaac. [1901–] [M. D.]
1942 a.—Pathology (Division of laboratories and research. Special studies and investigation) <62. Ann. Rep. N. York State Dept. Health. (1941), pp. 207–211. [Wa.]

[1943 a].—Trichinosis <Ann. Rep. Div. Lab. and Research, N. York State Dept. Health (1942), p. 63. [Wa.]

Schleikher, E. I. *See* Shleĭkher.

Schleip, Karl. [Dr., Freiburg i. B.]
1903 a.—Die Homberger Trichinosis-Epidemie und die für Trichinosis pathognomonische Eosinophilie [Abstract of 1904 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (40), 13 Oct., p. 1799. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (45), 5 Nov., pp. 693–694. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 a.—Die Trichinosisepidemie in Homberg und die für Trichinosis characteristische Eosinophilie <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Cassel, 20–26 Sept. 1903), v. 75, 2. Theil. 2. Hälfte, pp. 59–62. [Wm.]

1904 b.—Die Homberger Trichinosisepidemie und die für Trichinosis pathognomonische Eosinophilie <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 80 (1–2), 14 Apr., pp. 1–38, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (14), 30 Juli, pp. 580–581. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 42 (34), 20 Aug., p. 572. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 e.—Die Homberger Trichinosisepidemie im September 1903 [Abstract of 1904 b] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (17), 21 Apr., pp. 653–654. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 f.—Die für Trichinosis pathognomonische Eosinophilie [Abstract of 1904 b] <Ibidem (19), 5 Mai, p. 717. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (50), 12 Dec., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 65. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 h.—Observations on trichinosis [Abstract of 1904 b] <Med. News (1640), v. 84 (25), June 18, p. 1176. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1904 i.—Epidemic trichinosis eosinophilia, and splenic enlargement [Abstract of 1904 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1755), v. 65 (26), June 25, pp. 1046–1047. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1904 k.—Trichinosis and eosinophilia [Abstract of 1904 b] <Am. Med., v. 7 (26), June 25, p. 1026. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

Schleip, Karl—Continued.
1904 l.—La trichinosi e sua diagnosi [Abstract of 1904 b] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25 (83), 2. semestre, 12 Luglio, p. 878. [Wm.]

1904 m.—Trichinosis und Eosinophilie [Abstract of 1904 b] <Tierarzt, v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 274–275. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 a.—Blutpräparate eines Falles von einheimischer Malaria <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (11), 14 März, p. 528. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 a.—Atlas der Blutkrankheiten, nebst einer Technik der Blutuntersuchung. viii + 140 pp., 45 pls. Berlin u. Wien. [Wm.]

1914 a.—Die Trichinosisepidemie in Homberg und die für Trichinosis charakteristische Eosinophilie. <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, (75. Versamml. Cassel, 20–26 Sept. 1903), 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, pp. 59–62. [Wm.]

Schleip, Waldemar. [Dozent Univ. Berlin] [*See also* Herter, Konrad; Schleip, Waldemar; and Autrum, Hansjochem]
1906 a.—Die Entwicklung der Chromosomen im Ei von *Planaria gonocephala* Dug. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 23 (2), pp. 357–380, pls. 23–24, figs. 1–35. [Wa, Ws.]

1911 a.—Ueber die Chromatinverhältnisse bei *Angiostomum* (*Rhabdonema*) *nigrovenosum* <Ber. Naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg i. Br., v. 19 (1), Okt., pp. 1–8. [Wa.]

1911 b.—Das Verhalten des Chromatins bei *Angiostomum* (*Rhabdonema*) *nigrovenosum*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen Chromatin und Geschlechtsbestimmung <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 7 (1), 12 Sept., pp. 87–138, pls. 4–8, figs. 1–108. [Wa.]

1922 a.—Versuche am Ascaris-Ei mittels der Strahlenstichmethode <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (27. Jahresversamml., Würzburg, 6–8 Juni), Sept., pp. 56–58. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Die Wirkung des ultravioletten Lichtes auf die morphologischen Bestandteile des Ascariseies <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 17 (3), 10 Aug., pp. 289–367, figs. A–Y, fold. pl. 15, figs. 1–37. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Die Herkunft der Polarität des Eies von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 100 (3–4), pp. 573–598, illus. [Wm.]

Schleip, Waldemar; Herter, Konrad; and Autrum, Hansjochem.
1936 a.—Hirudineen. Teil 2 <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, v. 4, Abt. 3, Buch 4, Lief. 1, pp. 1–128, figs. 1–93; Lief. 2, pp. 129–319, figs. 94–202. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, v. 4, Abt. 3, Buch 4, Lief. 3, pp. 321–496, figs. 203–259. [Wa.]

Schleisner, P. A.
(1849 a).—Forsög til en Nosographie af Island. 101 pp. Kjøbenhavn.

1851 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Janus, Gotha, v. 1, pp. 298–318. [Wm.]

Schleiss. *See* Schleip.

Schleisser, E. *See* Nanson, J.; and Schleisser, E.

Schlenker, Frank Stott. [1905–]; and Simmons, Barbara K.
1950 a.—The absorption, distribution, and excretion of sulfaquinoxaline in poultry <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 11 (40), July, pp. 291–295. [Wa.]

Schlesinger, E. F. [Dr., Kairo]
1932 a.—Ueber eine septische Komplikation der Amoebiasis <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 1299–1300. [Wa.]

SCHLESINGER, FRIEDR.
1918 a. — Zur Ichthyophthirius-Krankheit <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 15 (3), 5 Feb., pp. 23–24. [Y^b.]

SCHLESINGER, H.
1927 a.—Kupierung der Pneumonie durch Plasmochin [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, Feb.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 6 (21), 21 Mai, p. 1022. [W^a.]

SCHLESINGER, HERMANN; and WEICHSELBAUM, ANTON.
1902 a.—Ueber Myiasis intestinalis. (Die Fliegenlarvenkrankheit des Verdauungscanales <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 1–8; (2), 9. Jan., pp. 40–48, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

SCHLESINGER, MARTIN. [Tierarzt in Essen]
1924 a.—Ueber den Wert des Odylen als Heilmittel gegen die Akariasis des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 1 p. Hannover. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHLESINGER, MONROE J. *See* Wolbach, Simeon Burt; and Schlesinger, Monroe J.

SCHLEYER, W. L.; and SCHNITZER, R. J.
1948 a.—The inhibition of the anti-trypanosomal activity of arsenoso compounds and acridines by esters and amides of organic acids <J. Immunol., v. 60 (2), Oct., pp. 265–276. [W^a.]

SCHLICHTE, RUDOLF. [Dr. Med. Vet., Prakt. Tierärzt, Usingen]
1928 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Schafräude <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (46), 11 Nov., pp. 836–837. [W^a.]

SCHLIEPE. [Thierarzt, Darkehmen]
1859 a.—Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Magenbremsenlarven <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 25 (4), pp. 402–405. [W^m.]

1866 a.—Noch ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Magenbremsenlarven <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 32 (3), pp. 347–349. [W^m.]

SCHLIEPER, CARL. [Marburg]
1937 a.—Stoffwechsel der Organe und Gesamtstoffwechsel <Fortschr. Zool., n. F. (1936), v. 2, pp. 339–362, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Stoffwechsel der Organe und Gesamtstoffwechsel <Fortschr. Zool., n. F. (1937). v. 3, pp. 245–270. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Vergleichende Physiologie des Stoff- und Energiewechsels . . . Stoffwechsel der Organe und Gesamtstoffwechsel <Fortschr. Zool. (1939), n. F., v. 5, pp. 154–186, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Intestinale Helminthen (*In* Fiat review of German science 1939–1946. Hygiene, Part III, Epidemiology. Wiesbaden. pp. 303–319.) [W^a.]

SCHLIEPER, GEORG. [Berlin]
1912 a.—Zur Gyrodactylus-Bekämpfung <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 23 (25), June 18, pp. 406–408. [W^a.]

SCHLIERBACH, P.
1938 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus alveolaris* der Leber mit Lungenmetastasen <Röntgenpraxis, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 164–168, illus. [W^m.]

SCHLIESS-BEY. *See* Schiess-Bey.

SCHLIESSE. *See* Schliepe.

SCHLIETER, HANS. [Approb. Tierarzt Neu-Glinke]
1929 a.—Versuche mit Valutin als Anthelminthikum bei Pferden <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh. v. 59 (3), 14 März, pp. 287–300. [W^a.]

SCHLIMMER, JOHANNES L.
(1874 a).—Terminologie médico-pharmaceutique et anthropologique français-persane sur les maladies endémiques et particulières les plus intéressantes des habitants de la Perse. Téhéran. 570 pp.

SCHLIMPERT, HANS.
1906 a.—Spirochätenbefunde in den Organen kongenital syphilitischer Neugeborener <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (26). 28 Juni, pp. 1037–1039. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde an den Augen bei zwei Fällen von Lues congenita <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (48). 29 Nov., pp. 1942–1945. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHLINGMAN, ALBERT S.
1925 a.—Critical tests of tetrachlorethylene, a new anthelmintic, with special reference to its use in puppies <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 68, n. s., v. 21 (2), Nov., pp. 225–231. [W^a.]

1925 b.—The effect of carbon tetrachloride on puppies <Proc. Ohio State Vet. Med. Ass., pp. 103–107. [W^a.]

1925 c.—The effect of carbon tetrachloride on puppies <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 67, n. s., v. 20 (4), July, pp. 474–479. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Miscellaneous tests of tetrachlorethylene, a new anthelmintic <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. v. 68, n. s., v. 21 (6), Mar., pp. 741–754. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Tetrachlorethylene, a new anthelmintic <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 13 (4), Mar., pp. 118–120. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Anthelmintic efficiency of kamala and tetrachlorethylene in the treatment of chickens <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 70, n. s., v. 23 (4), Jan.. pp. 514–519. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Further miscellaneous tests of tetrachlorethylene as an anthelmintic <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 75, n. s. v. 28 (1), July, pp. 74–85. [W^a.]

SCHLINGMAN, ALBERT S.; and GRUHZIT, OSWALD MARTIN.
1927 a.—Studies on the toxicity of tetrachlorethylene, a new anthelmintic <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 71, n. s., v. 24 (2), May, pp. 189–209, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

SCHLINGMAN, ALBERT S.; and SMEAD, MORGAN J.
1928 a.—A note on the effect of anthelmintic treatment of hens on the hatchability of their eggs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 74, n. s., v. 27 (1), Dec., pp. 91–92. [W^a.]

SCHLOESSER, DÉSIRÉ. [1905–] [Vét., Ste.-Marie-aux-Mines]
1935 a.—Pathologie du vision. Thèse vét. (Paris). 155, [II] pp., 1 leaf. [Paris] [W^a.]

SCHLOESSMANN. [Prof. Dr. Abt. August-Krankenanstalt Bochum]
1914 a.—Ueber chirurgische Erkrankungen durch Askariden <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 90 (3), Apr., pp. 531–548. [W^m.]

1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (22), 2 Juni, p. 1237. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Surgical affections caused by ascarides [Abstract of 1914 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 63 (3), July 18, p. 282. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Ueber schwere Erkrankungen durch Askariden <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 57 (41), 11 Okt., p. 983. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Neue Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über schwere Spulwurmerkrankungen der Bauchorgane <Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 34, pp. 1–40. [W^m.]

SCHLOSS.
1856 a.—Ictère paraissant symptomatique de la présence d'un ascaride lombricoïde dans les voies biliaires <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 3 (49), 5 Déc., p. 870. [W^m.] [*See* Vidal,[1] 1856 a]

1856 b.—Ictère paraissant symptomatique de la présence d'un ascaride lombricoïde dans les voies biliaires <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris,

Schloss—Continued.

v. 31, 2. s., v. 1, Août. pp. 361–362; extrait du rapport de Vidal, pp. 362–364. [Wm.]

Schloss, Oscar M. [M. D., New York, N. Y.]

1910 a.—The dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*) as an intestinal parasite of children, with the report of fourteen cases <Arch. Pediat., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 100–118, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

1910 b.—Three cases of infection with the dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*) in children <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 1206–1207, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm.]

1910 c.—Helminthiasis in children [Abstract of report before N. York Acad. Med., Mar. 10] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2060), v. 77 (18), Apr. 30, p. 770. [Wa, Wm.]

1910 d.—Helminthiasis in children <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (458), v. 139 (5), May, pp. 675–705. [Wm.]

Schlossberger, Hans. [Abt. Biol., Reichsgesundheitsamts, Berlin-Dahlem] [*See also* Fischl, Viktor; and Schlossberger, Hans; *and* Schuberg, August; and Schlossberger, Hans]

1937 a.—[Discussion on chemotherapy. Mechanism of drug action and drug resistance [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 287–288; discussion by J. Rodhain, pp. 299–300. [Wa.]

Schlossberger, Hans; and Grillo, Joaquin.

1935 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Misch- und Sekundärinfektion. VI. Mitteilung: Weitere Versuche über den Einfluss einer Mischinfektion mit Rekurrensspirochäten auf de trypanozide Wirkung des Germanins <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 135 (4–5), Nov. 15, pp. 203–215. [Wa.]

1935 b.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 68 (3–4), Nov., pp. 461–473 (pp. 203–215). [Wa.]

Schlossberger, Hans; and Menk, Walther.

1931 a.—Experimental investigations of the therapeutic effectiveness of gold compounds in spirochetal and trypanosomic diseases <J. Chemotherapy, v. 8 (2), July, pp. 41–56. [Wm.]

Schlossberger, Hans; and Schüffner, R.

1934 a.—Chemotherapy of syphilis and other infectious diseases. Drug-resistance experiments with arsenopyridine derivatives on trypanosomes <J. Chemotherapy, v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 81–92. [Wm.]

1934 b.—Festigungsversuche an Trypanosomen mit Arsenpyridinderivaten <Ang. Chem. v. 47 (46), 17 Nov., pp. 768–771. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 67 (4), Feb., pp. 577–584. [Wa.]

Schlossberger, Hans; and Wichmann, F. W.

1929 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über *Spirochaeta crocidurae* und *Spirochaeta hispanica* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 109 (3–4), 8 Apr., pp. 493–507. [Wa.]

Schlossberger, Hans; and Worms, Werner.

1931 a.—Erkrankungen durch tierische Parasiten. I. Trypanosomiasen, Spirochätosen und Spirillosen. (*In* Jaffé, R. Anatomie und Pathologie der Spontanerkrankungen der kleinen Laboratoriumstiere . . . Berlin. pp. 635–690, figs. 247–256.) [Wa.]

Schlosser, Ed.

1939 a.—Insures pig health <Capper's Farmer, v. 50 (10), Oct., p. 20. [Wa.]

Schlosser, Ralph J. [Capt., SNC, AUS]

1945 a.—Observations on the incidence of *Wuchereria bancrofti* larvae in the native population of the Solomon Islands area <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (6), Nov., pp. 493–495. [Wa.]

Schlosser, Ralph J.—Continued.

1949 a.—Photomicrographs of the developing larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in a mosquito host of the South Pacific area <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (5), Sept., pp. 739–745, pls. [Wa.]

1950 a.—Photomicrography of the developing larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in a mosquito host of the South Pacific area <J. Biol. Photog. Ass., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 12–15, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Schlossman, C. [Prof., Tartu, Esthonie]

1927 a.—Recherches sur la spirochétose broncho-pulmonaire <Presse Méd., v. 35 (13), 12 Fév., pp. 195–198. [Wa.]

Schloter, Gustav. [St. Petersburg]

1894 a.—Zur Morphologie der Zelle <Arch. Mikr. Anat. v. 44 (2), 16 Nov., pp. 249–259, pl. 18, figs. 1–7. [Wm.]

1895 a.—Contribution à la morphologie de la cellule [Abstract of 1894 a] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 3. s., v. 3, Notes et Rév., pp. iv–v. [Wm, We.]

Schlott.[1]

1873 a.—Cysticerken im Gehirn <Deutsche Mil.-Aerztl. Ztschr., v. 2 (7), pp. 384–385. [Wm.]

Schlott.[2] [Dr., Cannstatt]

1921 a.—Spulwürmer in der Praxis <Med. Kor.-Bl. Württemberg, v. 91 (17), Apr. 23, p. 67. [Wm.]

Schlotthauer.

1860 a.—Beiträge zur Helminthologie <Amtl. Ber. 31. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (1854), pp. 121–133. [Wm.]

Schlotthauer, Carl Frank. [1893–] [Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota] [*See also* Hardenbergh, John G.; and Schlotthauer, Carl Frank]

1938 a.—The significance of convulsions in dogs [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., Am. Animal Hosp. Ass., Washington D. C., Mar. 24–26] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (5), May, p. 714. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Causes of sterility in cows <Vet. Med., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 34–39, illus. [Wa.]

1939 b.—Nonspecific skin diseases of the dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 94, n. s., v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 78–80. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Nervous diseases of animals <North Am. Vet., v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 535–538. [Wa.]

Schlotthauer, Carl Frank; and Essex, Hiram Eli.

1929 a.—Pulmonary acariasis in the monkey [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 104. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Pulmonary acariasis in the monkey <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 76, n. s., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 243–246, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Control of enterohepatitis in turkeys <Cornell Vet., v. 21 (3), July, pp. 252–255. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Observations on the course of enterohepatitis in a flock of turkeys naturally infected <Vet. Med., v. 27 (5), May, pp. 190–191. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Observations on the fertility and hatchability of eggs from turkeys affected with enterohepatitis <Cornell Vet., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 81–82. [Wa.]

Schlotthauer, Carl Frank; Essex, Hiram Eli; and Mann, Frank Charles.

1933 a.—Cecal occlusion in the prevention of blackhead (enterohepatitis) in turkeys <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 83, n.s., v. 36 (2), Aug., pp. 218–228, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

SCHLOTTHAUER, CARL FRANK; MANN, FRANK CHARLES; and ESSEX, HIRAM ELI.

1934 a.—A study of egg-production, fertility and hatchability of a flock of turkeys with cecums occluded <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 85, n. s., v. 38 (4), Oct., pp. 455–457. [W[a].]

1944 a.—Blackhead in turkeys: Notes on its occurrence and its transmission <North Am. Vet., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 603–608. [W[a].]

SCHLOTTHAUER, CARL FRANK; THOMPSON, LUTHER; and OLSON, CARL (*jr.*)

1935 a.—Tularemia in wild gray foxes; report of an epizootic <J. Infect. Dis., v. 56 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 28–30. [W[a].]

SCHLOTTHAUER, HAROLD L. [M. D., Tehachapi]

1940 a.—Aircraft as disease carriers <Calif. and West. Med., v. 53 (1), July, p. 33. [W[a].]

SCHLOTTKE, EGON. [1901–] [Rostock] *See* Schulze, Paul; and Schlottke, Egon.

SCHLÜPIKOFF, A. L. *See* Shlupikov, A. L.

SCHLÜTER, ERICH. [Dr., Lehre (Brschwg.)]

1929 a.—Ueber Distex Atarost <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 35 (49), 8 Dez., pp. 909–910. [W[a].]

SCHLUETER, HANS. [1881–] [Dr., Kiel]

1905 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Anguillula-Erkrankung beim Menschen. Diss. 35 pp., 2 l. Kiel. [W[m].]

1905 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Anguillula-Erkrankung beim Menschen <Med. Klin., v. 1 (51), 26. Nov., pp. 1305–1308. [W[m].]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 16 (9), 1 Mai, pp. 498–499. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHLUMBERGER, CHARLES. [1826–1905]

1904 a.—Quatrième note sur les orbitoïdes <Bull. Soc. Géol. France, 4 s., v. 4 (2), Août, pp. 119–136, figs. 1–5, A–B, pls. 3–6, figs. 6–58. [W[c].]

SCHLUMBERGER, CH.; and CHOFFAT, P.

1904 a.—Note sur le genre Spirocyclina Munier-Chalmas et quelques autres genres du même auteur <Bull. Soc. Géol. France, 4. s., v. 4 (3), Oct., pp. 358–368, figs. 1–3, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–9. [W[c].]

SCHMÄCHE, WENDELIN.

1941 a.—Disinfectant to combat animal and plant parasites (to Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler). Ger. 696, 345, Aug. 15, 1940 (Cl. 45 l. 3.01) <Chem. Abstr., v. 35 (18), Sept. 20, col. 6396. [W[a].]

SCHMALFUSS, WILHELM. [1844–]

1868 a.—Ueber Leber-Echinococcus. Diss. 35 pp. Breslau. [W[m].]

SCHMALTZ. [Prof.]

1937 a.—Strongylose beim Steinwild <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (42), Oct. 15, p. 644. [W[a].]

SCHMALTZ, REINHOLD. [Prof. Dr., Berlin; Editor, Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.]

1895 a.—Die amtliche Tabelle der Betriebsresultate der preussischen Schlachthäuser, April 1893–94, und ihre statistische Verwerthung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), 24 Jan., pp. 37–41. [W[m].]

1895 b.—Betriebsresultate der preussischen Schlachthäuser im Jahre 1894 [Abstract of 1895 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 5 (20), 15 Oct., pp. 949–951. [W[a], W[m].]

1899 a.—Trichinose beim Dachs <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (14), 6 Apr., p. 171. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 a.—Wurmkrankheit beim Elefanten <Ibidem (3), 15 Jan., pp. 42–43. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMALTZ, REINHOLD—Continued.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (15–16), 27 Juni, p. 490. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 c.—Obituary of Nocard <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (32), 6 Aug., p. 501. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 d.—Nocards Werke <Ibidem (45), 5 Nov., pp. 695–696. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 e.—Wilhelm Dieckerhoff [Necrology] <Ibidem (52), 24 Dec., pp. 803–806, port. [W[a], W[m].]

1905 a.—Entdeckung der Immunisierung gegen Tsetse <Ibidem (19), 11 Mai, p. 341. [W[a], W[m].]

1905 b.—Apotheker als Trichinenschauer <Ibidem (26), 29 Juni, p. 463. [W[a], W[m].]

1906 a.—Statistik der Fleischbeschauergebnisse in Preussen 1904 <Ibidem (5), 1 Feb., pp. 94–96. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMALTZ, RAFINESQUE. *See* Rafinesque [Rafinesque-Schmaltz].

SCHMALZ, EDUARD. [1801–1871] [Dr. Phil., Med. et Chir., Med. Pract. Dresden]

1827 a.—De entozoorum systemate nervoso. Diss. vi+30 pp., 2 l. Lipsiæ. [W[m].]

1827 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Isis (Oken) (11), p. 965. [W[c].]

1827 c.—Anatomie und Physiologie von *Ascaris lumbricoides* und *Echinorhynchus gigas* nach Nitzsch, Bojanus, Westrumb und Jul. Cloquet, zusammengesetzt <Ibidem (1), pp. 73–94, pls. 1–2. [W[c].]

1828 a.—De entozoorum systemate nervoso [Abstract of 1827 a] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., 2. sect., v. 15, pp. 211–213. [W[c].]

1831 a.—XIX tabulæ anatomiam entozoorum illustrantes, congestæ nec non explicatione præditæ. vi+60 pp., 19 pls. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ. [W[a].]

1831 b.—Dissertatio anatomica de entozoorum systemate nervoso. 30, [2] pp. Lipsiæ [Reprint of 1827 a] [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMALZ, J. B.

1901 a.—Zur Lebensweise der brasilianischen Dasselfliege <Insekten-Börse, v. 18 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 220–221. [W[c].]

SCHMARDA, LUDWIG KARL. [1819–1908] [Prof., Zool., Univ. Wien].

1847 a.—[Ueber den Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Infusionsthierchen] [Abstract of report read 18 Mai 1846] <Ber. Mitth. Fr. Naturw. Wien, v. 1, 23 Mai, pp. 17–18. [W[c].]

1847 b.—[Neue Formen von Infusorien] [Abstract of report read 25 Mai 1846] <Ibidem, 30 Mai, p. 25. [W[c].]

1847 c.—[Wirbellose Thiere in den venetianischen Lagunen und der Umgegend von Triest] [Abstract of report read 8 Juni 1846] <Ibidem, 20 June, pp. 46–48. [W[c].]

1847 d.—[Adriatische Infusorien-Fauna] [Abstract of report read 15 Oct. 1846] <Ibidem, 12 Nov., pp. 177–180. [W[c].]

(1859 a).—Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet auf einer Reise um die Erde in 1853–57. v. 1.

(1871 a).—Zoologie. v. 1, x+372 pp. Wien.

(1872 a).—Idem. v. 2.

1905 a.—Echinococcus of the spleen. [Abstract of report before Vienna Surg. Soc., June 23] <Lancet, London (4275), v. 169, v. 2 (6), Aug. 5, p. 413. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1905 b.—Kystes hydatiques de la rate et du lobe gauche du foie; extirpation; guérison [Abstract of 1905 a] <Presse Méd., v. 13 (59), 26 Juillet, p. 470. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMASSMANN, WALTER.
1914 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mermithiden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 44 (9), 12 Juni, pp. 396–406, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

SCHMAUS, AUG. [Dr.]
1860 a.—Kysten <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 7 (4), 28 Jan., p. 48. [W^m.]

SCHMAUS, HANS. [Dr., a. o. Prof. and Prosektor, Path. Inst., München] [*See also* Sacki, Siegfried; and Schmaus, Hans]
1893 a.—Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie. Spez. Theil. viii+307 pp., 99 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

1893 b.—Idem. Allg. Theil, xi+246 pp., 92 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl., xxi pp., 1 l., 588 pp., 205 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Idem. 4. umgearbeitete Aufl., xvii pp., 1 l., 678 pp., 260 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

1902 a.—A text-book of pathology and pathological anatomy. Translated from the 6. German ed., by A. E. Thayer; edited with additions by James Ewing. xii+17–602 pp., 35 pls., figs. Philadelphia and New York. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie. 7. neu bearbeitete Aufl., xii pp., 1 l., 752 pp., 342 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

1907 a.—Idem. 8. Aufl., neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Gotthold Herxheimer. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 825 pp., 313 figs., 47 pls. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

SCHMEDERER, F.
(1920 a).—Klinische Untersuchungen über Butolan Bayer, ein neues Mittel gegen Rundwürmer. Diss. (München).

SCHMEER, WALTER. [Troppau]
1921 a.—Pathogene Wirkungen von Tænien bei Katzen und Hunden <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 1 (7–8), pp. 140–142. [W^a.]

SCHMEHLE, HEINZ. [1910–] [Tierarzt, Geislingen an der Steige]
1938 a.—Zur Differentialdiaghose der parasitären und nicht parasitären Bestandteile im Kot von Pferd, Rind und Schaf. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 32 pp., pls. Giessen. [W^a.]

SCHMEICHLER, LUD. [Dr., Brünn]
1909 a.—Ueber Chlamydozoenbefunde bei nichtgonorrhoischer Blennorrhöe der Neugeborenen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (46), 15 Nov., pp. 2057–2058. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHMEIL, OTTO [*i. e.* Franz Otto]. [1860–] [Halle a. S.]
1891 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der freilebenden Süsswasser-Copepoden Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Cyclopiden <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 64, 5. F., v. 2 (1–2), pp. 1–40. [W^c.]

1901 a.—Text-book of zoology, treated from a biological standpoint. Translated from the German by Rudolf Rosenstock. Edited by J. T. Cunningham. xvi+493 pp., figs. London. [W^c.]

(1905 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten aus bearbeitet. 12. Aufl., figs., 18 pls.

SCHMELEWA. *See* Shmeleva.

SCHMELZ, MAX OTTO. [Méd.-Dent.]
1941 a.—Quelques cestodes nouveaux d'oiseaux d'Asie <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 48 (3), Feb., pp. 143–199, pls. [W^a.]

SCHMERLING, A. A.
1925 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Vogelfilarien (Squamofilaria n. gen. und *Diplotriaena artemisiana* n. sp.) von *Coracias garrula* L. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 63 (9–17), 10 Jan., pp. 267–271, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SCHMEY, MAX; and BUGGE, GEORG.
1931 a.—Die Entwicklungsfähigkeit der Rinderfinnen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (31), 31 Juli, pp. 501–508, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Ueber Selbstinfektionsversuche mit Rinderfinnen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 37 (41), 11 Okt., pp. 719–722. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Zur Lebensfähigkeit der Finnen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (13), 27 März, pp. 193–199, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

SCHMEY, MAX; VOIGT; and CONRADI, FERDINAND.
1931 a.—Arbeitszeitverbrauch bei der Trichinenschau <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 63 (4), 18 Juni, pp. 352–367, 1 graph. [W^a.]

SCHMID. [Dr., Brackenheim]
1903 a.—Aus der chirurgischen Praxis. 1. Echinococcus der Niere. Operation, Heilung <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Landesver., v. 73 (12), 21 März, pp. 185–186. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 30 (33), 15 Aug., p. 904. [W^m.]

(1906 a).—Trepanation gegen Coenurus beim Rinde <Jahresb. Bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., v. 29 (36), 20 Dec., p. 574. [W^a.]

SCHMID, A. L.
1925 a.—Beziehung von Parasiten zum Fluor [Abstract of report before Geburtshilf.-Gynäkol. Gesellsch. Wien, 12 Mai] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 38 (33), 13 Aug., p. 925. [W^m.]

SCHMID, A. L.; and KAMNIKER, H.
1925 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis*. Ihre klinische Bedeutung, Morphologie und Therapie <Arch. Gynäk., v. 127, pp. 362–383, illus., pls. [W^m.]

SCHMID, E. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Beobachtungen über Ophthalmomyasis <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 96, pp. 42–45, illus. [W^m.]

SCHMID, FELIX. [Inst. Parasitol. u. Vet.-Med. Zool., Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover] [*See also* Glässer, Karl; Schmid, Felix; and Hupka, E.; *and* Nöller, Wilhelm: Flietner, A.; and Schmid, Felix; *and* Nöller, Wilhelm; Gluschke, Alexander; and Schmid, Felix; *and* Nöller, Wilhelm; and Schmid, Felix; *and* Stroh, Georg; and Schmid, Felix]
1925 a.—Einiges zur Geschichte der Leberegelseuche <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (41), 13 Okt., pp. 885–892. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Die Lungenwurmseuche mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Epizootologie <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 35 (3), 20 Jan., pp. 44–46; (4). 27 Jan., pp. 68–71; (5), 3 Feb., pp. 87–89; (6), 10 Feb., pp. 104–107; (8), 24 Feb., pp. 140–142, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Beitrag zur Geflügelparasiten-Behandlung <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 36 (19), 11 Mai, pp. 313–316. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematodenlarven aus der Leberegelschnecke *Limnaea* (*Galba*) *truncatula* und aus *Limnaea ovata* <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, (1929), (8–10), Okt.-Dez., pp. 256–267, figs. 1–4. [Issued 1 Apr.] [W^a.]

1930 c.—Beobachtungen über das Verhalten von Pferdestrongylidenlarven in Kulturen und bei der Eintrocknung <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, (1–3), Jan.–März, pp. 85–87. [Issued 15 Juni] [W^a.]

1932 a.—Die neueren Ergebnisse in der Erforschung der Lungenwurmkrankheit und ihre Bedeutung für die Bekämpfung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (22), 27 Mai, pp. 352–355. [W^a.]

SCHMID, FELIX—Continued.

1933 a.—Der Einfluss von Stall- und Weidehaltung auf den Parasitenbefall bei Schafen, insbesondere bei Lämmern <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 130 (5–6), 29 Dez., pp. 338–349, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Ergebnisse bei Pelztieruntersuchungen im Jahre 1932 <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 8 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 307–311. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Parasitäre Stallkrankheiten der Kaninchen und ihre Bekämpfung <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 9 (7), 15 Juli, pp. 126–127. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Zur Identität der Kälberaskariden <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 84 (47), 22 Nov., pp. 569–571, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Beitrag zur Technik der Kotuntersuchung, insbesondere zur Untersuchung von Hühnerkot <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (28), 15 Juli, pp. 467–469. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Ueber Parasiten und parasitäre Veränderungen der Harnorgane bei Silberfüchsen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 33–36, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Die Verbreitung des Leberegels in Bayern r.d. Rh. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des seuchenhaften Auftretens im Jahre 1925 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (4), 5 Mai, pp. 528–545, fig. 1, pl. 1. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Zerlegungsbefunde bei Reptilien und Amphibien <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (Oct.–Dec., 1933) (8–10), pp. 462–477. [Issued May 29] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Beitrag zur Technik der helminthologischen Untersuchung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 134 (3–4), 14 Juni, pp. 150–151. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Die Biologie einiger Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen und der Haustiere und ihre Bedeutung für die Bekämpfung <Ber. Oberhess. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Giessen, Naturw. Abt. (1933–35), n. F., v. 16, pp. 195, 196–197. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—[Gewinnung von Muskeltrichinen durch künstliche Verdauung] [Abstract of report read Jan. 25] <Ber. Oberhess. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Giessen, Naturw. Abt. (1933–35), n. F., v. 16, p. 190. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Zur Diagnose der Trichinose und Echinokokkose mit Hilfe allergischer und serologischer Methoden [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Giessen, 22 Jan.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (21), 25 Mai, pp. 764–765. [W^{a}.]

1935 e.—Ergebnisse bei Pelztieruntersuchungen in den Jahren 1933 and 1934 <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 10 (5), pp. 89–90. [AI^{s}.]

1936 a.—Hygienische Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der wichtigsten Nematodenerkrankungen unserer Haustiere <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 87 (23), June 3, pp. 265–267. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Parasitenbekämpfung im Rahmen der Erzeugungsschlacht <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 81–84. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Zur Frage der Immunität bei parasitären Krankheiten und ihrer Bedeutung für die Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 49 (3), June 17, pp. 177–207. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Diagnose und Bekämpfung der parasitären Krankheiten unserer Haustiere. Praktikum fär Tierärzte und Studierende der Tierheilkunde. 134 pp., illus., 1 fold. pl. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX—Continued.

1937 b.—Die Diagnose der Magenwurmkrankheit unserer Wiederkäuer <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 145–148, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Haustiere als Ansteckungsquelle für Parasiten des Menschen <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 271–275. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Parasiten als Todesursache bei Zootieren <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (50), Dec. 11, pp. 797–798. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Wird 1937 ein Leberegeljahr? [Abstract. Source not given] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (17), Apr. 24, p. 287. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Zur Bekämpfung des Lanzettegelbefalles bei Schafen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (53), Dec. 31, pp. 805–808, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Akute Distomatose und junge Dassellarven bei einem Reh <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (17), Apr. 23, p. 257, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Film über die Biologie der Dasselfliege [Abstract of report before 95. Versamml. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturforsch. und Aerzte Stuttgart, Sept. 17] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (43), Oct. 22, pp. 683–684. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Parasitäre Aufzuchtkrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 785–787; Wechselrede, p. 789. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Tägliche Fragen aus der Praxis: Lungenwurm- und Magenwurmseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 614–615. [W^{a}.]

1938 e.—Therapie der parasitären Krankheiten der Haustiere <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 760–762. [W^{a}.]

1938 f.—Trypanosomen bei einer milzbrandverdächtigen Kuh <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1938 g.—Verschieden ausgerichtete Versuche auf dem Gebiete der Leberegelbekämpfung zusammen mit Herrn Dr. Schmid, Hannover, und der Chemisch-Pharmazeutischen AG, Bad Homburg bei Frankfurt (*In* Erforschung und bekämpfung der Schafkrankheiten) [*Title only* of report before Reichsverband. Deutsch. Schafzücht.] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (28), July 10, p. 466. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Diagnostik der Hautblutungen ungarischer Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 183–185. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Beitrag zur Biologie der Dasselfliegen. (*Hypoderma bovis* und *H. lineatum*) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 55 (3–4), pp. 217–243, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kleinen Lungenwürmer (Protostrongylidæ Leiper, 1926) von Schaf und Wild <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (27), July 8, pp. 429–430, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Ergebnisse neuerer Forschungen über die Räude der Einhufer <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35), Aug. 30, pp. 417–420. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Klima und Boden in ihrer Wirkung auf die Häufigkeit parasitärer Erkrankungen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 375–377. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Zur Uebertragungsmöglichkeit von Parasiten zwischen Haustieren und Wild <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (51–52), Dec. 21, pp. 638–639. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX—Continued.

(1940 d).—Diagnose und Bekämpfung der parasitären Krankheiten unserer Haustiere. 2. Aufl. 205 pp., 149 figs. Berlin.

1940 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 82 (11), Nov., pp. 480–481. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Die Diagnose der Trichinose beim Menschen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 51 (9), Feb. 1, pp. 113–116, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Nachweis von Leberegeleiern [Commentary on Vajda, Tódor, 1940 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (20), May 17, p. 246. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Zur Biologie der Haarwürmer (Capillaria) des Geflügels <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), Mar. 14, pp. 133–134. [W^{a}.]

1941 d.—Ueber die Biologie der Dasselfliege <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (26), June 28, pp. 313–316, illus.; discussion, pp. 319–320. [P^{au}.]

(1941 e).—Sulla biologia della *Hypoderma bovis* ed affini <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., pp. 77–79.

1942 a.—Zum Nachweis von Trichinen in Wurst und Schinken <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 52 (17), June 1, pp. 193–195, illus. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm FF 32. Roll no. 110)]

1942 b.—Zur Behandlung des Wurmbefalles unserer Haustiere <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33–34), Aug. 21, pp. 249–251. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Phenothiazin als Wurmmittel <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (3–4), Jan. 17, pp. 26–28. [Mi^{u}.]

(1942 d).—Zur Methodik des Trichinennachweises in der Fleischuntersuchung <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 52 (7), pp. 73–76.

1942 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 29 (7), Apr. 21, p. 161. [W^{a}.]

1942 f.—Diagnose und Bekämpfung der parasitären Krankheiten unserer Haustiere. 3. Aufl. 244 pp.. illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1942 g.—Arbeitsgang zum Nachweis von Trichinen mit Hilfe der künstlichen Verdauung <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (4), Nov. 15, pp. 37–38. [Y^{am}.]

1942 h.—Sulla biologia della *Hypoderma bovis* ed affini [Abstract of 1941 e] <Clin. Vet. Milano, v. 65, Feb., pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Kriegsbedingte Fragen zur Behandlung parasitärer Krankheiten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (21–22), Aug. 28, pp. 210–212. (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49). [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Die Magenwurmseuche der Gänse und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (13–14), July 3, p. 122 (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49). [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Versuche zur Behandlung des Magenwurmbefalles der Wiederkäuer <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 59 (3), pp. 146–157. [Issued Feb. 8] [Y^{e}.]

1944 a.—Diagnose und Bekämpfung der parasitären Krankheiten unserer Haustiere. 4. Aufl. 259 pp., illus., fold. pl. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and BÜHNER, F.

1942 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongylidenarten des Pferdes. IV. Perequid-Tabletten und V. Noëmin <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (17–18), Apr. 25., pp. 186–187. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and FRANCK, R.

(1942 a).—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongylidenarten des Pferdes: VI. Cholivetrat; VII. Cuprosolvin <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (41–42), pp. 421–422.

SCHMID, FELIX; and FRANCK, R.—Continued.

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 144 (19–20), Mar. 10, p. 427. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; HOLLATZ, R.; MÜSSIGGANG, E.; and FIEDLER, H.

1944 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongylidenarten des Pferdes. IX. Phenothiazin. X. Verminekrin. XI. Kachexid <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 52 (35–36), Aug. 26. pp. 323–324 (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 50). [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and JOHANNSEN, HANS.

1937 a.—Versuche zur Klärung des Wanderungsweges von Pferdestrongylidenlarven im Tierkörper <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (47), Nov. 20, pp. 749–751, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and KRATZ, H.

1944 a.—"Babera-Insektenmord" als Läusemittel <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35–36), Sept. 1, pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and KRAUSE, M.

1941 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongyliden-arten des Pferdes. II. Arsinosolvin und Equivermon <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and LANGER, H.

1940 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongylidenarten des Pferdes. I. Allegan <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 553–555. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and RAAB, J.

1944 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von "Gix" auf Insekten, insbesondere Fliegen und Mücken <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 55 (1), Nov., pp. 1–3, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and SCHIPULL, HANS.

1937 a.—Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Brauchbarkeit der Hautreaktion zum Nachweis der Trichinose <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 51 (3), pp. 165–175. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and THIEM, W.

1942 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongylidenarten des Pferdes. III. Arsinsäure <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (5–6), Jan. 31, pp. 71–73. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, FELIX; and WERNER, J.

1943 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongylidenarten des Pferdes. VIII. Santostibin <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (5–6), May 8, p. 51 (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49). [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, G.[1] [Vet. Path. Inst. Univ. Zürich] [*See also* Riedmüller, L.; and Schmid, G.]

1943 a.—Versuche über Läusebekämpfung beim Pferd. (Kurze Mitteilung) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 85 (5), May, pp. 206–209. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Pferde-Strongylose <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 86 (3), Mar., pp. 98–105. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des DDT Geigy (Dichlordiphenyltrichlormethylmethan) auf Vogelmilben und Federlinge. (*Dermanyssus avium* und Menopon-Arten) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 87 (12), Dec., pp. 524–526. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Beitrag zur Therapie der Geflügelcoccidiose <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 88 (8), Aug., pp. 413–417. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Beobachtungen über die Räude der Schweine <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 91 (6), June, pp. 365–367. [W^{a}.]

SCHMID, G.[1]—Continued.

1949 b.—Beobachtungen über die Räude der Schweine <Schweiz. Milchztg., v. 75 (63), p. 370. [W[a].]

SCHMID, G.[2]

1927 a.—Das Vorkommen von Finnen beim Rind und ihre Bekämpfung <S. W. A. Farmer, v. 4 (20), 15 June, p. 10. [W[a].]

1928 a.—Tierseuchen und Herdenkrankheiten in Südwest und ihre Bekämpfung <S. W. A. Farmer, v. 5 (15), 1 Aug., pp. 9–11. [W[a].]

SCHMID, GÜNTHER.

1923 a.—Ueber die systematische Stellung der Spirochaeten <Arch. Hyg., München, v. 91, (7–8), pp. 339–348. [Issued 12 Feb.] [W[a].]

1925 a.—Beobachtungen über eine ansteckende Hautkrankheit bei Ferkeln, verursacht durch Spirochäten <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (22), 29 Mai, pp. 340–342. [W[a].]

SCHMID, H. [Inst. Anat., Physiol. u. Hyg. Haussäugetiere Univ. Bonn] *See* Klein, W.; Schmid, H.; and Studt, E.

SCHMID, HANS. [Dr. Arzt Augusta-Hosp. Berlin]

1885 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Orbita <Centralbl. Chir., v. 12 (26), June 27, pp. 459–461. [W[m].]

SCHMID, WILHELM. [–1938] [Vet.-Dir., Landesunmittel-Bar. Wiener-Neustadt] [*For note of death see* Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 25 (3), Feb. 1, 1938, p. 100] [W[a].]

1912 a.—Ueber die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens des *Cysticercus cellulosae* bei Schlachtschweinen im städtischen Schlachthofe zu Weiner-Neustadt <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 37 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 58–59. [W[a].]

1929 a.—Ergebnisse der Trichinenschau in Wiener Neustadt <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 39 (10), 15 Feb., p. 184. [W[a].]

1929 b.—Finnenfunde im Schlachthof in Wr. Neustadt <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 39 (19), 1 Juli, p. 362. [W[a].]

1929 c.—Regelung der Trichinenschau. Referat <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 2 (1), Jän., pp. 3–4. [W[a].]

1930 a.—Trichinen- und Finnenfunde im Schlachthof in Wiener-Neustadt im Jahre 1929 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (16), 15 Mai, p. 355. [W[a].]

1931 a.—Trichinen- und Finnenfunde im Schlachthof zu Wr. Neustadt im Jahre 1930 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 41 (17), 1 June, p. 377. [W[a].]

SCHMIDHUBER, KARL FRIEDRICH. [1895–]

[1922 a].—Ueber den Befund von Ascariden in den Gallenwegen u. dessen Diagnose. Inaug.-Diss. (Bonn) 7 pp. Beuel. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT.[1] [Dr., Lahr]

1878 a.—Echinococcus der Lunge, geheilt nach der Punktion <Aerztl. Mitth. Baden, v. 32 (2), 31 Jan., pp. 9–12. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT.[2] [Kreisthierarzt, Neustadt a. D.]

1879 a.—Ueber die Echinococcen-Krankheit bei den Hausthieren <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 23 (48), Nov., pp. 409–412; (49), Dec., pp. 417–420. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMIDT.[3] [Bezirkstierarzt, Moosburg]

1884 a.—*Filaria papillosa* im Hodensack eines Hengstes <Jahresb. K. Centr. Thierarznei-Schule München (1882–83), pp. 122–123. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMIDT.[4] [Dr., Kreisthierarzt, Iserlohn]

1887 a.—*Distoma hepaticum* in der Lunge eines Rindes <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 13 (4–5), pp. 361–362. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMIDT.[5] [Dr., Kulmbach]

1899 a.—Die Barben-Seuche. (Myxosporidiose Railliet) <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 43 (25), 20 Juni, pp. 237–240. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHMIDT.[6] [Dr., Vet.-Rat.]

1931 a.—Trichinose beim Wildschwein <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (8), 20 Feb., p. 125. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT.[7]

1927 a.—[Operative Heilung eines Lungenechinokokkus bei einem 7 jähr. Knaben] [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Verein Hamburg, 14 Dez., 1926] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 6 (10), 5 März, p. 474. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT.[8]

1919 a.—Zystizerkus des Gehirns [Abstract of remarks before Ver. deutsch. Aerzte Prag, 30 Okt. 1918] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 56 (3), 20 Jan., p. 71. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT.[9] [Bth.]

1899 a.—[Herbste ziemlich häufig bei Pferden] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1898), v. 43, p. 112. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT.[10]

(1816 a).—Darstellung und Ansicht der jetzt herrschenden Rindvieh- und besonders schafkrankheit, von dem gemeinen Mann "die Fäule" genannt.

SCHMIDT.[11] [Forstrat, Ratiborhammer]

1915 a.—Ueber Rachenbremsen bei Damwild und das Zusammenleben der Rachenbremsenlarven <Wild u. Hund, v. 21 (31), July 30, pp. 485–486, illus. [St[b].]

1915 b.—Wildparasiten und Wildpflege <Jahrb. Schles. Forstver. (1914), pp. 148–179. [W[a].]

(1918 a).—Rachenbremsen beim Damwild <Wild u. Hund. v. 24, p. 314.

SCHMIDT, A.[1] *See* Schmidt, Adolf.[4]

SCHMIDT, A.[2] [Dr., Privatdocent, Bonn]

1885 a.—Neuere Literatur über das *Anchylostomum duodenale* <Centralbl. Allg. Gsndhtspflg., v. 4 (10), pp. 378–380. [W[m].]

1895 a.—Ueber parasitäre Protozoen (*Trichomonas pulmonalis*) im Auswurf <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (51), 17 Dec., pp. 1181–1182, figs. [W[m].]

(1901 a).—Die Lungenwurmseuche <St. Hubertus (19), pp. 239–240.

SCHMIDT, A. L. [*See also* Korteweg, P. C.; van Asperen, F. G.; and Schmidt, A. L.]

1914 a.—Vliegenlarven als huidparasieten bij den mensch <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 50, II (7), Aug. 15, pp. 489–491, illus. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT, ADAM. [Dr., Oberarzt]

1932 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie der *Anguillula intestinalis* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 124 (3–4), 30 März, pp. 177–180. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, ADELE THERESE. [Cand. Phil.]

1902 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Tricladenaugen und der Anatomie von *Polycladus gayi* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 72 (4), 10 Oct., pp. 545–564, pls. 33–34, figs. 1–16. [W[a], W[e].]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF.[3]

[1855 a].—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gregarinen und deren Entwickelung <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch. (1854–55), v. 1, pp. 168–186, pl. 14, figs. 1–47. [W[e].]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF.[2] [Dr. Med. Vet.]

1903 a.—Die Zeckenkrankheit der Rinder. Hæmoglobinæmia ixodioplasmatica boum—in Deutsch-Englisch-Ostafrika und Uganda <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (1–2), 1 Dec., pp. 42–101. [W[a], W[m].]

1904 a.—Idem. Diss. (Giessen). 62 pp., 1 l. Berlin. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF[5]—Continued.

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a]<Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (11), Feb., pp. 314–315. [W[a], W[m].]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a]<Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (13), 26 März, pp. 124–125. [W[a], W[m].]

1904 d.—Welche Gefahren bergen die Versuche von Brauer: Ueber eine Methode zur Aufzucht surrafester Tiere in tropischen Ländern bei einer allgemeinen Anwendung für die Verbreitung der Tsetsekrankheit in sich? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (47), 17 Nov., pp. 767–768. [W[a], W[m].] *See* Brauer, A., 1904 b]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF[3]; and STRASBURGER, JULIUS.

1901 a.—Die Fæces des Menschen im normalen und krankhaften Zustande mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. x+325 pp., 11 pls. Berlin. [W[m].]

1905 a.—Idem. 2. neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl. xii+367 pp., 15 pls., 15 l. Berlin. [W[m].]

(1915 a).—Die Fäzes des Menschen im normalen und krankhaften Zustande mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 4. Aufl. 444 pp., 16 figs. Berlin.

1915 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (44), 2 Nov., p. 1502. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF.[4] [Aschersleben]

1871 a.—Ueber den Rüben-Nematoden (*Heterodera schachtii* A.S.) <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein, v. 21, n. F., v. 8, pp. 1–19, pl. 1, figs. 1–25. [W[a].]

[1873 a.]—Zweiter Bericht über die Rübennematoden <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein (1872), v. 22, pp. 67–75. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, ALBIN. [Dr. 1. Chir. Klin. K. Ungarischen Pazmany-Peter-Univ., Budapest]

1938 a.—Ueber Nierenechinokokken <Ztschr. Urol., v. 32 (7), pp. 444–457, illus. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT, ALEXANDER. [K. Forst-Assessor]

1887 a.—*Strongylus paradoxus* ein gefährlicher Feind des Schwarzwildes <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 19 (3), März, pp. 180–182. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, ARTHUR.

(1897 a).—Fünfter General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Sigmaringen, umfassend die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 147 pp. Sigmaringen.

1897 b.—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungs-Bezirk Posen für die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 347 pp., 4 tables. Posen. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, BENJAMIN. [V. S.]

1902 a.—The veterinary adviser on the symptoms and treatment of the diseases of domestic animals. 146 pp., 2 l., port. Piqua. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, BERNHARD.[1]

(1932 a).—Die Bedeutung der Oxyuriasis beim Strophulus infantum. Med. Diss. (München). 42 pp. Stuttgart.

SCHMIDT, BERNHARD.[2] [Stabsarzt, Kommandiert Inst. Med. Chemie u. Hyg. Univ. Göttingen]

1939 a.—Eindrücke und ärztliche Erfahrungen von der Reise der Sanitätsoffiziersabordnung nach Ostasien und dem japanischen Kriegsschauplatz <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 345–347. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, C. W. [Dr.]

1915–16 a.—Praktikum der Parasitenkunde. Eine Anleitung zum Studium der häufigsten

SCHMIDT, C. W.—Continued.

Parasiten <Mikrokosmos, v. 9 (6), pp. 117–120, figs. 1–3; (7), pp. 140–144, figs. 4–6; (8), pp. 164–167; (9), pp. 183–186, figs. 7–8; (10), pp. 211–213, figs. 9–10; (11), pp. 233–235, figs. 11–15; (12), pp. 245–247. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT, CARL LOUIS AUGUST. [1885–] [Div. Biochem. and Bacteriol., Univ. Calif. Med. School] *See* Salle, Anthony Joseph; and Schmidt, Carl Louis August.

SCHMIDT, CH. HEINRICH. *See* Fermond, Charles, 1855 a.

SCHMIDT, E. J. [Würzburg]

1913 a.—[Bericht eines Falles von Askaridiasis der Bauchspeicheldrüse] [Abstract of report before Mittelrhein. Chir.-Verein., June 7] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 40 (30), July 26, p. 1179. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT, ED.

1903 a.—De l'extrait de fougère mâle au point de vue chimique, physiologique et pharmacologique. Thèse (Paris). 215 pp., 1 pl. Lons-le-Saunier. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT, EDUARD OSCAR. [1823–1886] [Dr., Privatdoc., Univ. Jena] [*See also* Lang, Arnold, 1888–94 a]

1848 a.—Die rhabdocœlen Strudelwürmer (*Turbellaria rhabdocoela*) des süssen Wassers. 65 pp., 6 pls., 19 figs. Jena. [W[a].]

1849 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studirende. viii+308 pp. Jena. [W[m].]

1852 a.—Idem. 2. Aufl., viii+350 pp. Jena. [W[m].]

(1853 a).—Ein Blick auf die neueste Tænien-Literatur <Lehrbuch Zool.

1853 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 3 (41), 8 Oct., pp. 649–650. [W[m].]

1855 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studirende. 3. vielfach umgearbeitete Aufl., iv+380 pp. Jena. [W[m].]

1855 b.—Ueber den Bandwurm der Frösche, *Taenia dispar*, und die geschlechtslose Fortpflanzung seiner Proglottiden <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13, pls. 1–2. [W[c].]

(1855 c).—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp., 3 pls. Berlin.

1859 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studirende. 4. vielfach umgearbeitete Aufl., iv+384 pp. Jena. [W[m].]

(1859 b).—Die dendrocölen Strudelwürmer aus der Umgebung von Gratz <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 10, p. 24.

(1861 a).—Untersuchungen über Turbellarien von Corfu und Cephalonia <Ibidem. v. 11, p. 1.

1865 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei zoologischen und zootomischen Vorlesungen. 5. nach neuer Anordnung umgearbeitete . . . Aufl. viii+367 pp. Jena. [W[m].]

(1869 a).—Die niederen Thiere. (Brehm's Thierleben. v. 6, pp. 727–755.)

1878 a.—Die niederen Thiere. Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere. Urthiere. vii-xxvi+582 pp., [366] figs., [16] pls. Leipzig. (Brehm's Thierleben. 2. Aufl., v. 10, 4. Abt., v. 2.) [W[a], W[m].]

1893 a.—Idem. Neubearbeitet von W. Marschall. xxviii+716 pp., figs., pls., 1 map. Leipzig u. Wien. (Brehm's Tierleben. 3. gänzlich neubearbeitete Aufl. Herausgegeben von Pechuel-Loesche. Neuer Abdruck, v. 10.) [W[c].]

SCHMIDT, ERNST A. [M. D.]
1926 a.—Malignant mediastinal tumor complicated by amoebic infection. <Arch. Phys. Therap., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 558–560, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, FERDINAND. [Univ. Rostock]
1886 a.—*Graffilla brauni* n. sp. <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 52. J., v. 1 (3), pp. 304–318, pls. [W^{a}.]

1888 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane einiger Cestoden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 46 (2), 23 März, pp. 155–187, pls. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

1888 b.—Idem. Reprint. Diss. (Rostock). 35 pp., pls. 16–17, 28 figs. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

1888 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 3 (25), pp. 796–797. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1888 d.—Development of generative organs of Cestoda [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 8] (2), June, pp. 426–427. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHMIDT, FERDINAND HEINRICH GUSTAV FRIEDRICH. [1865–]
1893 a.—Ueber Echinococcus in weiblichen Becken, im Anschluss an einen in der hiesigen gynäkologischen Klinik. beobachteten Fall. Diss. 33 pp., 2 leaves. Halle a. S. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (8–9), 2 März, pp. 328–329. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHMIDT, FRANZ. [Dr., Augsburg]
1916 a.—Krätzebehandlung im Kriege <Therap. Gegenw., v. 18, July, pp. 279–280. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, FRED L. [Zool. Lab., Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll.]
1940 a.—*Entonyssus vitzthumi* (Acarina), a new ophidian lung mite <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (4), Aug., pp. 309–313, pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—A new cestode, *Cladotaenia oklahomensis*, from a hawk <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 59 (4), Oct., pp. 519–522, pl. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, FRED L.; and HUBBARD, W. EUGENE.
1940 a.—A new trematode, *Neorenifer serpentis*, from the water moccasin <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 23 (3), May, pp. 729–730, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, FRIEDO. [Dr., Osnabrück]
(1902 a).—Die Kœrpermuskulatur von *Branchiobdella parasita* <Nachr. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. u. Georg-Aug. Univ. Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Cl., pp. 284–290.

1903 a.—Die Muskulatur von *Branchiobdella parasita* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 75 (4), 29 Dec., pp. 596–705, figs. 1–31, pl. 39. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Zur Anatomie und Topographie des Centralnervensystems von *Branchiobdella parasita* <Ibidem, v. 82, 10 Nov., Festschr. Ehlers, v. 1, pp. 664–692, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, FRITZ.
1924 a.—Tierkrankheiten in Südbrasilien <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (39), 26 Sept., pp. 532–534. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Virulenzänderung des *Trypanosoma equinum* nach Behandlung mit "Bayer 205" <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 397–403. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Junggeflügelkrankheiten, ihre Bekämpfung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung <Bekämpf. Aufzuchtkr. (Ber. 4. Jahrestag. Fachtierärzte Jena, 1–4 Okt., 1927), pp. 106–110. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, FRITZ; and DE OLIVEIRA, MANO.
1924 a.—Mal de cadeiras und seine Behandlung mit Bayer 205 <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (3), März, pp. 91–100. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, FRITZ; and DE OLIVEIRA, MARIO.
1923 a.—Estudos sobre o mal de cadeiras e seu tratamento com "Bayer 205" <Bol. (2) Inst. Borges de Medeiros, 25 pp., illus. [I^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, FRITZ; and SCHMIDT, L.
(1923 a).—O soro diagnostico do mal de cadeiras <Arch. Rio-Grand. Med., v. 4 (9–12), pp. 180–182.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (37), 11 Sept., p. 607. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, G. [Pharm. Inst. Univ. Berlin] *See* Merz, K. W.; and Schmidt, G.

SCHMIDT, G. A. *See* Shmidt, Georgiĭ Aleksandrovich.

SCHMIDT, G. B.
1932 a.—Ueber die Torsion des Wurmfortsatzes mit nachfolgender Mumifikation <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (43), Oct. 21, pp. 1715–1716. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, G. W. [Hyg. Inst. Univ. Basel] [*See also* Doerr, Robert; and Schmidt, G. W.]
1931 a.—Zur Bartonellenanämie der Ratten <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (46), Nov. 14, p. 1105. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, GEORG. [Stabsarzt, Dr.]
1910 a.—Aluminiumsubazetat als Mittel gegen *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (18), 5 Mai, p. 847. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, GERTRUDE. [Breslau] *See* Cosack, Gert; and Schmidt, Gertrude.

SCHMIDT, GÜNTHER. [Dr., Deutsch. Entom. Inst., Berlin-Dahlem]
1939 a.—Gebräuchliche Namen von Schadeninsekten in verschiedenen Ländern [Continued in 1940 a] <Entom. Beihefte Berlin-Dahlem, v. 6, Mar. 25, pp. 1–160. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Gebräuchliche Namen von Schadeninsekten in verschiedenen Ländern [Concluded from 1939 a] <Entom. Beihefte Berlin-Dahlem, v. 7, Mar. 28, pp. 161–364 (pp. 1–204). [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, GUSTAVUS RUDOLPHUS. [1839–]
[1865 a].—De *Trichina spiralis* et trichiniasi. Diss. 32 pp. Berolini. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, H.[1] *See* Schmidt, Friedo.

SCHMIDT, H.[2] [Marburg]
1948 a.—Zur Immunologie der Ascariden [Abstract of report before Ver. Deut. Hyg. u. Mikrobiol., Stuttgart, Aug. 25–27] ZDeutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 3 (22), Nov. 15, p. 710. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, HANS.[1]
(1904 a).—Ueber einen Fall von Trichocephaliasis <Beitr. Klin. Med. Senator, Berlin, pp. 354–366.

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 37 (18–20), 5 Jan., pp. 612–613. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 44 (12), 24 März, p. 203. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, HANS.[2] [1871–1925]
1913 a.—Faunistische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien an Sarcodinen der Umgegend von Bonn <Arch. Protistenk., v. 29 (2), 19 Apr., pp. 203–247, figs. a–f, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–32, 1–16. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, HANS.[3] [Prof. Dr., Forschungslab. I. G. Farbenindust. A. G., Wuppertal-Elberfeld] [*See also* Kikuth, Walter; and Schmidt, Hans]

SCHMIDT, HANS[3]—Continued.

1922 a.—Das Antimon in der neueren Medizin. Die Literatur 1906–1921 in referaten <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 26, pp. 7–65. [W[a].]

1931 a.—Ueber Fuadin (Neo-Antimosan) <Beihefte (2) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35, pp. 174–183 (pp. 70–79). [W[a].]

1933 a.—A contribution towards the comparison of chemotherapeutic elements <Med. Chem. Aspects, pp. 101–114. [W[m].]

1933 b.—Zur vergleichenden Betrachtung chemotherapeutisch wirksamer Elements <Med. u. Chem., pp. 111–125. [W[a].]

1937 a.—Die Entwicklung der Kala-azar Mittel <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 548–553. [W[a].]

1938 a.—Aus neueren Forschungen über Antimonpräparate [Abstract of report before 95. Versamml. Gesellsch. Deutscher Naturf. und Aerzte Stuttgart] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (45), Nov. 4, p. 1635. [W[a].]

1950 a.—An advance in the therapeutics of pentavalent antimony: Solustibosan (sodium antimony gluconate) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (5), May, pp. 95–102. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, HANS[3]; and PETER, F. M.

1937 a.—Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Antimontherapie. 218 pp. Leipzig. [W[a].]

1938 a.—Advances in the therapeutics of antimony . . . with a preface by Dr. Philip Manson-Bahr. 257 pp. Leipzig. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, HANS WALTER. [Dr., Erlangen]

1937 a.—Elephantiasis bei *Fringilla coelebs* fem. <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (32), Aug. 7, p. 513, illus. [W[a].]

1940 a.—Schädlingsbekämpfung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 498–500. [W[a].]

1941 a.—Der Uebertragungsmodus der Trichinose: Fuchs, Dachs, Schwarzwild, Hausschwein, Mensch (nach Forschungsergebnissen und praktischen Erfahrungen) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 449–453. [W[a].]

1941 b.—Sarkoptes-Räude bei Fuchs, Hund und Mensch <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 487–488. [P[m].]

(1941 c).—Uebertragung der Sarkoptesräude: Fuchs, Hund, Mensch <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 54 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 963–965.

1941 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Hyg., London, v. 17 (6), June, p. 408. [W[a].]

(1941 e).—Trichinenübertragung durch Fuchs und Dachs unterbinden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, pp. 311–314.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 29 (20), Oct. 15, p. 474. [W[a].]

(1942 b).—Sarcoptic mange in foxes, dogs and man <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 34, pp. 141–146.

(1942 c).—Der Kampf gegen die Trichinose vom Gesichtspunkt der Uebertragung durch Fuchs und Dachs <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., pp. 498–499.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl., Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 143, p. 112. [W[a].]

(1943 b).—Vögel als Zwischenträger der Trichinose <Hippokrates, v. 14 (17–18), pp. 290–292.

1943 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 35 (5), May, p. 81. [W[a].]

1944 a.—Trichinenübertragung durch Wildtiere und ihre Prophylaxe <Therap. Gegenw., v. 85 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 71–72. [W[m].]

SCHMIDT, HANS WALTER—Continued.

1947 a.—Fuchs und Dachs als Trichinenüberträger <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (7–8), Feb. 15, pp. 55–57. [W[m].]

1947 b.—Sarkoptes-Räude bei Fuchs und Hund <Land, Wald u. Garten, v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 303–305. [W[a].]

1947 c.—Uebertragung der Sarkoptes-Räude: Fuchs, Hund, Mensch <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (15–16), Apr. 15, pp. 122–124. [W[m].]

1947 d.—Ueber die Artspezifität von *Sarcoptes scabiei* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 152 (2), July 8, pp. 148–151. [Ba[w].]

1949 a.—Uebertragungszyklus der Scabies: Fuchs-Hund-Mensch <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 91 (6), June, pp. 398–404. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, HARRY BURKE. [M. D., Dept. Int. Med., Univ. Michigan]

1912 a.—Hook-worm disease and multiple lipomata <Physician and Surg., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 37–39. [W[m].]

1914 b.—Report of two cases of amebic dysentery <J. Michigan Med. Soc., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 444–445. [W[m].]

1916 a.—Report of a case of Dibothriocephalus anemia <J. Michigan Med. Soc. (165), v. 15 (5), May, pp. 248–250. [Lib. Hall]

1916 b.—Report of a case resembling sprue and remarks on amebiasis <J. Michigan Med. Soc. (169), v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 432–433. [Lib. Hall]

1916 c.—Report of a case of Dibothriocephalus anemia <Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Michigan (1915–16), v. 7, pp. 81–83. [AA.]

1916 d.—Report of a case resembling sprue and remarks on amebiasis <Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Michigan (1915–16), v. 7, pp. 123–124. [AA.]

1926 a.—A simple method for finding *Dibothryocephalus latus* eggs in the stools <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 11 (9), June, p. 891. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT. [D.V.M., Chief, Div. Vet. Sc., Texas Agric. Exper. Station, College Station] [*For port. see* Vet. Med., v. 31 (10), Oct. 1936, p. 426] [W[a].] [*See also* Hardy, W. T.; and Schmidt, Hubert; *and* Piercy, Paul L.; and Schmidt, Hubert; *and* Piercy, Paul L.; Woodhouse, C. A.; and Schmidt, Hubert; *and* Warwick, Bruce Lester; Schmidt, Hubert; Turk, R. D.; and Berry, Raymond Orvil; *and* Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; Berry, Raymond Orvil; and Schmidt, Hubert; *and* Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; Schmidt, Hubert; and Berry, Raymond Orvil; *and* Woodhouse, C. A.; Reid, J. J.; and Schmidt, Hubert]

1924 a.—Field and laboratory notes on a fatal disease of cattle occurring on the coastal plains of Texas (loin disease) <Bull. (319) Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 32 pp. [W[a].]

1930 a.—Stomach worm and bitter weed <Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag., v. 11 (5), Dec., p. 129. [W[a].]

[1931 a].—Anaplasmosis <43. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1930), pp. 11–12. [W[a].]

1931 b.—Stomach worms in sheep and goats <Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag., v. 11 (5) [*i.e.* (6)], Jan., pp. 160–161. [W[a].]

1931 c.—Idem <Goat World, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 4–8. [W[a].]

[1932 a].—Anaplasmosis <44. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1931), pp. 13–14. [W[a].]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT—Continued.

[1934 a].—Anaplasmosis <46. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1933), pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

[1934 b].—Stomach worms in sheep and goats <46. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1933), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

[1935 a].—Stomach worms in sheep and goats <47. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1934), p. 11. [W^a.]

[1936 a].—Anaplasmosis <48. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1935), p. 15. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Anaplasmosis of cattle [*Title only* of report before State Vet. Med. Ass. Texas, Jan. 15–16] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 88, n. s., v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 542. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Anaplasmosis in cattle [Abstract. Source not given] <Vet. Med., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 427–429. [W^a.]

[1936 d].—Stomach worms in sheep and goats <48. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1935), p. 15. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Trichomoniasis or trichomonad abortion in cattle [Abstract. Source not given] <Vet. Med., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 426–427. [W^a.]

[1937 a].—Anaplasmosis <49. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1936), p. 15. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90. n. s., v. 43 (6), June, pp. 723–736. [W^a.]

[1937 c].—Stomach worms in sheep and goats <49. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1936), pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Trichomoniasis or trichomonad abortion in cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n. s., v. 43 (5), May, pp. 608–618. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Livestock disease investigations <Cattleman, v. 25 (4), Sept., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1939 a.—New laboratory well equipped to fight diseases. Gulf Coast fruitful field for research <Coastal Cattleman. v. 5 (4), June, p. 7. [W^a.]

[1949 a].—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Proc. 52 Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., (Denver, Colorado, Oct. 13–15, 1948), pp. 45–55. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT HUBERT; et al.

1947 a.—Report of the committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 50. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4–6, 1946), pp. 50–53. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT; CHRISTIAN, T. T.; and SMOTHERMAN, W. M.

1941 a.—Is phenothiazine poisonous to horses? <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (774), v. 99, Sept., pp. 225–228. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT; and JUNGHERR, ERWIN.

[1931 a].—Stomach worms of sheep and goats <43. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station, (1930), p. 10. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT; and PIERCY, PAUL L.

[1938 a].—Anaplasmosis in cattle <50. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1937), pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT; and TURK, R. D.

1938 a.—Trichomoniasis—control and diagnosis [*Title only* of report before State Vet. Med. Ass. Texas, College Station, June 22–23] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n. s., v. 46 (2), Aug., p. 133. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT; TURK, R. D.; and RICHARDSON, C. N.

[1938 a].—Trichomonad abortion in cattle <50. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1937), pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT; TURK, R. D.; and RICHARDSON, C. N.—Continued.

1938 b.—Trichomonad abortion in cattle <51. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station, p. 13. [W^a.]

[1940 a].—Trichomonad abortion of cattle <52. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1939), p. 13. [W^a.]

[1941 a].—Trichomonad abortion of cattle <53. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1940), p. 11. [W^a.]

[1942 a].—Trichomonad abortion in cattle <54. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1941), p. 92. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, I. KL. [Thierarzt, Altenkirchen auf Rügen]

1861 a.—Massenhafte Echinococcusblasen in der Lunge eines Rindes hierdurch bedingt Atelectasie und Tod <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 27 (3), pp. 375–379. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, IDA G.; and SCHMIDT, L. H.

1947 a.—Studies on the 8-aminoquinolines: 2. The effects of plasmocid on the central nervous system <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, p. 368. [W^m.]

1949 a.—The effects of plasmocid on the central nervous system of various animal species [Abstract of report before 62. Ann. Session Am. Ass. Anat., Philadelphia, Apr. 13–15] <Anat. Rec. v. 103 (3), Mar., p. 503. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, JANS.

1942 a.—Aus neueren Forschungen über Antimonpräparate <Med. u. Chem., v. 4, pp. 164–173. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, JOH. ADAM.

(1803 a).—Ueber die Krankheit des Thränenorgans. 73 pp., 2 pls. Wien.

SCHMIDT, JOHANNES.[1]

1892 a.—Ueber Echinococcengeschwülste in der weiblichen Brust. Diss. 37 pp. Rostock. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, JOHANNES.[2] [Amtsthierarzt, Dresden]

1897 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* in der Lunge des Schafes <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (17), 24 Apr., pp. 145–146, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (6), März, p. 110. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHMIDT, JOHANNES.[3] [Dr. Med. Vet. et Phil., Obermedizinalrat, Direktor Med. Univ.-Tierklin., Prof. spez. Pathol. u. Ther. Haustiere u. Gerichtl. Tiermed.] [*For port. see* Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (40), 3 Okt. 1930, pl. 1. (Festschr. Vet.-Med. Fak. Univ. Leipzig 1780–1930)] [W^a.]

1924 a.—Kokzidienbefunde bei Tieren und ihre Deutung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (52), 26 Dez., pp. 753–755. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kokzidiose des Hundes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (28), 9 Juli, pp. 464–465. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Leberegels beim deutschen Hochwild <Berl. u. München Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (26), June 30, pp. 405–406. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, JOHANNES[3]; and MESSING, SIGRID.

1938 a.—Lässt sich die Probe nach Triboulet zur Erkennung der Tier-Tuberkulose verwenden? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (14), Apr. 8, pp. 197–199. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, JOHANNES EMIL. [Ph. D., Chemnitz i. S.]

1894 a.—Die Entwicklungsgeschichte und der anatomische Bau der *Tænia anatina* (Krabbe) <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 60. J., v. 1 (2), Juli, pp. 65–112, pl. 6. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, JOHANNES EMIL—Continued.

1894 b.—Idem. Diss. 50 pp., 1 pl. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1894 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 16 (18), 26 Oct., pp. 756–758. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1895 a.—Development of *Tænia anatina* [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 58. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SCHMIDT, JOHN C.

1941 a.—Practical compound of phenothiazine developed. J. C. Schmidt, of Kissimmee, worked out salt sick remedy, then turned talents to phenothiazine compound [Abstract. Source not given] <Florida Cattleman. v. 5 (11), Aug., p. 23. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, JULIUS. [Dr., Erxleben]

1916 a.—Die Behandlung der Räude der Pferde mit Rohöl <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (36), 7 Sept., pp. 421–422. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Zur Behandlung der Räude der Pferde mit Rohöl (Ergänzungen zum Artikel in Nr. 36, 1916 der B.T.W. <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (52), 28 Dez., pp. 617–618. [W^a.]

1916 c.—Zur Räudebehandlung der Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 28 (5–6), 2 June, pp. 172–173. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Ueber die verschiedene Wirkungsweise des Rohöl-Kalkwasserliniments bei der Behandlung der Räude der Pferde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (10), 8 März, pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Zur Gasbehandlung der Pferderäude mit Schwefeldioxyd (Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (49), 8 Dez., pp. 579–580. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Klinisches Verhalten und Therapie der Beschälseuche (Zuchtlähme) des Pferdes (Vortrag, gehalten auf der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, Leipzig 1922) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 74 (13), 27 März, pp. 229–234; (14), 3 Apr., pp. 245–249; (15), 10 Apr., pp. 253–257. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Derrilavol als Mittel gegen *Ixodes ricinus* <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (36), 7 Sept., pp. 598–599. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung der Sommerwunden des Pferdes <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 47 (6), Juni, pp. 189–201. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, JULIUS; and ROSCHER.

1917 a.—Rohöl- oder Kalkmilch-Behandlung der Pferderäude? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (5), 1 Feb., pp. 50–51. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, K. [Deutsch. Diak. Hosp. Jerusalem]

1935 a.—Die Echinokokken-Krankheit in Palästina <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 453–464, 1 map. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, KARL.[1] [Wiesloch]

(1944 a).—Beitrag zur Phenothiazinwirkung beim Geflügel. Diss. (Hannover).

SCHMIDT, KARL.[2] [Ludwigshafen a. Rh.]

(1944 a).—"O-Dur" ein neues Phenolpräparat zur Bekämpfung der Schafräude. Diss. (Hannover).

SCHMIDT, KARL P.

1950 a.—More on zoological nomenclature <Science, (2879) v. 111, Mar. 3, pp. 235–236.

SCHMIDT, L. *See* Schmidt, Fritz; and Schmidt, L.

SCHMIDT, L. H. [*See also* Schmidt, Ida G.; and Schmidt, L. H.; *and* Smith, Carl C.; and Schmidt, L. H.

SCHMIDT, L. H.; GENTHER, CLARA SESLER; FRADKIN, ROCHELLE; and SQUIRES, WANDA.

1949 a.—Development of resistance to chlorguanide (paludrine) during treatment of infections with *Plasmodium cynomolgi* <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 95 (3), Mar., pp. 382–398. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, L. H.; FRADKIN, ROCHELLE; SQUIRES, WANDA; and GENTHER, CLARA SESLER.

1948 a.—Malaria chemotherapy: 2. The response of sporozoite-induced infections with *Plasmodium cynomolgi* to various antimalarial drugs <Fed. Proc., v. 7 (1), pt. 1, Mar., pp. 253–254. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, L. H.; HUGHES, HETTIE B.; and SMITH, CARL C.

1947 a.—On the pharmacology of paludrine <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, pp. 368–369. [W^m.]

1947 b.—On the pharmacology of N_1-para-chlorophenyl - N_5 - isopropylbiguanide (paludrine) <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 90 (3), July, pp. 233–253. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, L. H.; SMITH, CARL, C.; HUGHES, HETTIE B.; and CARTER, CATHERINE.

1947 a.—Studies on the 8-aminoquinolines: 1. The toxicities of pamaquine and plasmocid in different animal species <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, p. 369. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, LUDWIG.[1]

1924 a.—Ueber eine durch Lebercgel bedingte Seuche beim Meerschweinchen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 91 (5), 15 Feb., pp. 315–317. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, LUDWIG.[2]

(1937 a).—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der beiden menschlichen Darmparasiten *Ascaris lumbricoides* und *Trichiuris trichiura* (*Trichocephalus dispar*) unter den Bewohnern des Elztals. Med. Diss. (Freiburg i. B.). 13 pp. Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe.

SCHMIDT, M. B. [Strassburg]

1902 a.—Allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie der Knochen <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1900–01), v. 7, pp. 221–361. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHMIDT, MAX. [Dr. Med. Vet., Director Zool. Gartens Frankfurt a. M.]

1860 a.—Historische Darstellung der Lehre von den Krankheiten der Vögel <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 13 (1), pp. 39–65. [W^a.]

1875 a.—Die Krankheiten der Nagethiere <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 2 (1–2), 10 Dec., pp. 29–75. [W^m.]

1876 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 2 (6), 25 Aug., pp. 395–437. [W^m.]

1879 a.—Die Krankheiten der Dickhäuter <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 5 (1–2), 25 Feb., pp. 41–77. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, MIHÁLY.

1916 a.—A kolumbácsi légy okozta megbetegedésről. [The diseases caused by the kolumbach fly] <Allat. Lapok, v. 39 (12), Már. 18, pp. 83–85; (13), 25 Mar., pp. 89–91. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Von Kolumbácser Fliegen verursachte Erkrankungen [Abstract of 1916 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (17), 27 Apr., p. 199. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, MORITZ. [1838–1907] [Prof. Dr., Berlin]

1903 a.—Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Aus der Praxis für die Praxis. 3. sehr vermerhrte und verbesserte Aufl. xvi+955 pp., 182 figs., 7 pls. Berlin. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, OSCAR. *See* Schmidt, Eduard Oscar.

SCHMIDT, OTTMAR. [Dr., Distriktstierarzt, Frontenhausen]

1925 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (48), 29 Nov., pp. 854–855. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Leberegelseuche im Vilstal 1924/25 <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (31), 4 Aug., pp. 679–682. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Versuche mit Neo-Serapis gegen die Distomatose der Rinder <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 77 (51), 21 Dez., pp. 772–773. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <Wien. Landwirtsch. Ztg. (6211) v. 78 (7), 18 Feb., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, OTTO.[1] [Dr., Köln]

1891 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus im Mesenterium des Dickdarms <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (8), 19 Feb., pp. 291–292. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Reaktionen und Heilerfolge bei Carcinomkranken nach Behandlung mit abgetöteten Reinkulturen eines im Carcinom vorkommenden Parasiten <Monatschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., v. 17, pp. 1083–1096. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (10–11), 20 Jan., pp. 341–344. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Mitteilung über einen in den malignen Geschwülsten ausnahmslos vorkommenden Parasiten [Abstract of report before Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Köln, 21 März] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (14), 5 Apr., pp. 629–630. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Ueber den Nachweis des Schmidt'schen Parasiten der malignen Tumoren im Gewebe <Ibidem (46), 15 Nov., pp. 2074–2075. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1905 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen eines protozoenartigen Parasiten in den malignen Tumoren und seine Kultur ausselhalb des Tierkörpers. 73 pp., 3 pls. Bonn.

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 3 (4), Juli, pp. 92–93. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Ueber einen protozoenähnlichen Mikroorganismus in malignen Tumoren und durch diesen erzeugte transplantierbare Geschwulstformen beim Tiere <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 162–166. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Zur parasitären Aetiologie der malignen Tumoren <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 23 (6), 28 Juli, pp. 488–494. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, OTTO.[2] [Univ. Halle] [*See also* Rademacher, Bernhard; and Schmidt, Otto]

1930 a.—Sind Rüben- und Hafer-Nematoden identisch? <Pflanzenbau, v. 3 (3), 24 Apr., pp. 420–464, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Beiträge zur Rassenfrage bei *Heterodera schachtii* <Arch. Pflanzenbau, v. 7 (1), 11 Juli, pp. 147–168, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Zur Frage der Nematodenrassen <Zuckerrübenbau, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 74–79. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, P. [Dr., Hamburg]

1902 a.—Zur Frage der Entstehung der basophilen Körner in den rothen Blutkörperchen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (44), 30 Oct., pp. 791–793, 2 charts. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, P. J.; PONOMAREV, A.; and SAVELIEV, F.

1915 a.—La biologie de la trichine [Abstract of report before Réun. Biol. Petrograd, 10 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 23 (26), 10 Juin, p. 212. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Sur la biologie de la trichine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (10), 11 Juin, pp. 306–307. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, PH.

1916 a.—Die Wurmkrankheit der Chamäleone <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 13 (10), 7 März, pp. 106–108, 1 fig. [Y^{b}.]

SCHMIDT, R.

1927 a.—[Fall von sporadischer Trichinose] [Abstract of report before Ver. Deutsch. Aerzte Prag, Oct. 22] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (51), Dec. 22, p. 1625. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, ROBERT. *See* Poole, Robert Franklin; and Schmidt, Robert.

SCHMIDT, RUDOLF. [Dr., Wien]

1904 a.—[*Megastoma entericum* aus dem Mageninhalt einer Kranken mit Ulcus ventriculi] [Abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. Innere Med. u. Kinderh., Wien, 10 Nov.] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (48), 26 Nov., p. 2275. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 18 (49), 4 Dec., p. 889. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (3), 19 Jan., p. 128. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., v. 6 (12), Juni, p. 280. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, S.; and VON NOORDEN.

(1924 a).—Tratado de enfermedades do intestino. Trad. Hesp. 2. ed. allemã. Barcelona.

SCHMIDT, TH. [Dr. Med.]

1867 a.—Compendium der inneren Klinik. Zum Gebrauch für Studirende und Aerzte. xii+285 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Idem. 2. Aufl., xvi+352 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, W.[3]

(1899 a).—Ueber die geographische Verbreitung des *Echinococcus multiloculuris* und *hydatidosus* in Bayern auf Grund der Muenchener Fælle. Diss. Muenchen.

SCHMIDT, W.[2]

1932 a.—Concerning the presence of a protozooidal micro-organism in the blood and tumours of cancerous subects, man and animal. III <Med. Times, London (2265), v. 60, Dec., pp. 197–200. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT, W. F. [Honeydale, Alice]

1940 a.—Another eradicator [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 60, Dec. 11, p. 827. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—A dipping theory [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 60, Dec. 25, pp. 954–955 (pp. 30–31). [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Ticks and D.D.T. [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein. v. 68, Feb. 14, p. 1131. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, W. I. [Zool. Inst. Giessen]

1936 a.—Doppelbrechung und Feinbau der Eischale von *Ascaris megalocephala*. Ein Vergleich des Feinbaues faserigen und filmartigen Chitins <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 25 (2), Aug. 28, pp. 181–203, figs. 1–13 c. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, W. J. [Zool. Inst. Giessen]

1939 a.—Ueber den polarisationsoptischen Nachweis des Chitins bei Tieren und Pflanzen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 56 (1), Mar., pp. 24–51, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Ueber physikalische und chemische Eigenschaften des Sekretes, mit dem *Pediculus capitis* seine Eier ankittet <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (6), pp. 729–736, illus. [Issued Apr. 21] [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT, WERNER THEODOR. [1890–]

1914 a.—Welche verschiedenen Methoden zur Diagnostizierung der Oxyuriasis gibt es und welche ist wegen der Leichtigkeit der Ausführung und ihrer Zuverlässigkeit die allein empfehlenswerte? Inaug.-Diss. (Rostock). 46 pp., pl. Rostock. [W^{m}]

SCHMIDT, WERNER THEODOR—Continued.

1915 a.—Celonida aluminii subacetici (Goedecke) und Oxyuriasis <Med. Klin., Berlin (552) v. 11 (27), 4 Juli, pp. 753–754. [W^m.]

(1920 a).—Symptomatologie, Diagnostik und Therapie der Oxyuren <Fortschr. Med. (19).

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (12), 18 März, col. 539. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Zur Therapie der Oxyuriasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 69 (11), 17 März, pp. 400–401. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Neue Beiträge zur Oxyuriasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (16), 20 Apr., pp. 495–496. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Diagnostik und Therapie der Oxyuriasis <Med. Welt., v. 5 (23), June 6. pp. 811–813. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, WILHELM.[1]

1907 a.—Beitrag zur Geschichte des Landesverbandes preussischer Trichinen- und Fleischbeschauer-Vereine, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bestrebungen desselben, für die Fleisch- und Trichinenschauer eine Teilnahme an den staatlichen. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen zu erzielen <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg. (9), Sept., pp. 129–132. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Geschichte der Gründung des Reichsverbandes deutscher Fleischbeschauer- und Trichinenschauer-Verbände [Continuation of 1907 a] <Ibidem (7), Juli, pp. 97–99; (8), Aug., pp. 119–120; (9), Sept., pp. 131–133; (10), Oct., pp. 148–151. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, WILHELM.[2]

1920 a.—Untersuchungen über *Octomitus intestinalis truttae* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 40 (3), 26 Jan., pp. 253–289, pl. 20, figs. 1–12, pl. 21, figs. 13–27. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, WILHELM J. [1884–] [Zool. Inst., Giessen]

1930 a.—Ueber doppelbrechende Lipoide in den Dotterzellen von *Distomum cygnoides* Zeder <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 47 (2), 3 März, pp. 249–258, fig. 1. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG.

1929 a.—Ein Beitrag zur parasitären Genese der bösartigen Gewächse <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 28, pp. 545–554, illus. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT HERMAN, LUIS. [Prof. Fac. Med. Vet.]

1936 a.—La anaplasmosis <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 27–34, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1936 b.—La cisticercosis del cerdo y la lombriz solitaria del hombre <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 22–26, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Distomatosis hepatica <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 16–22, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Equinococosis de los animales <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (5), July, pp. 3–5. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Estronguilosis intestinal o enteque argentino <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (5), July, pp. 16–19. [W^a.]

1936 f.—Falso torneo o senusitis parasitarias de los lanares <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 29–31. [W^a.]

1936 g.—Los gastrófilos del caballo <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (7), Sept., pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

1936 h.—Las pulmonias y bronquitis verminosas <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (6), Aug., pp. 8–11, illus. W^a.]

1936 i.—Las sarnas <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (5), July, pp. 11–16. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT HERMAN, LUIS—Continued.

1936 j.—Torneo, locura de las ovejas o coenurosis cerebral <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (5), July, pp. 5–8, illus. [W^a.]

1936 k.—La triquinosis <Bol. Curso Med. Vet. Prâct., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 26–29, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1938 a.—La anaplasmosis <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Estronguilosis intestinal o enteque argentino <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

1938 c.—El perro como propagador de enfermedades en el ganado mayor <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

1938 d.—El perro como propagador de las enfermedades al hombre <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (4), Oct., p. 3. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Distomatosis hepática <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (8), Feb., pp. 2–4. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Falso torneo o senusitis parasitarias de los lanares <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (11), May, p. 3. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Los gastrófilos del caballo <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 2 (16), Oct., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1939 d.—La sarna de los lanares y su nuevo tratamiento por el especifico "fluido Schmidt Herman" <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (13–14), July–Aug., pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1939 e.—La triquinosis <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (9), Mar., p. 4. [W^a.].

1940 a.—Los *Oestros* [sic] *ovis* <Doctor, Santiago de Chile, v. 2 (26–27), Aug.–Sept., p. 1. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Sobre la forma de distomatosis hepatica de elevada mortalidad en los lanares <Diario Rural (186), v. 2, June 13, p. 13 [W^a.]

1942 b.—Sobre una forma de distomatosis hepatica de elevada mortalidad en los lanares <Chacra (140), v. 12, June, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Sobre una forma de distomatosis hepática de elevada mortalidad en los lanares <Doctor, Santiago de Chile (37), v. 2, Apr., p. 1. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Torneo, locura de las ovejas o coenurosis cerebral <Chacra (152), v. 13, June, pp. 16–17. illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Los gastrofilas del caballo <Agric. y Ganad. México, v. 23 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 8–11. [W^{pa}.]

SCHMIDT-HOENSDORF, FRITZ. [Dr.]

1922 a.—Spironemen bei einem Hund mit Gastroenteritis <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (7), 16 Feb., pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Geflügelseuchen in Südbrasilien <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (47), 21 Nov., pp. 818–820. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Tierseuchen in Südamerika <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (8), 19 Feb., pp. 118–121. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Junggeflügelkrankheiten, ihre Bekämpfung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung [Abstract of report before Fachtierärztetagung Bekämpfung Aufzuchtkrankheiten Jena, 1–4 Okt., 1927] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (5), 4 Feb., pp. 73–74. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT-LAMBERG, H. [Diessen]

1950 a.—Die Trichinose <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 92 (2), Feb., pp. 131–134. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT-LANGE, W. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Trichinose und Krebs <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 43 (4), Feb. 8, pp. 264–271. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT-LANGE, W.—Continued.

1937 a.—Ueber Milben und Sommerjucken durch Leptus <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 105 (43), Oct. 23, pp. 1385–1391. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT-MUELHEIM,[1] [Dr., Kreisthierarzt, Iserlohn]

1884 a.—Methode zum Nachweis von Finnen in Wurst und zerkleinertem Fleisch <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 10 (5–6), 9 Oct., pp. 374–375. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1884 b.—Idem <Ztschr. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, v. 3 (11), 5 Juni, p. 113. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT-MUELHEIM,[2] [Dr., Wiesbaden]

1889 a.—Ueber die Aufgaben der Thiermedicin auf dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege <Centralbl. Allg. Gsndhtspflg., v. 8 (1). pp. 1–26. [W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (12), 15 März, pp. 423–426 [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1889 c.—Ueber die Beziehungen der Thierheilkunde zur Hygiene [Abstract of 1889 a] <Tagebl. 61. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Köln, 18–23 Sept. 1888), pp. 316–317. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT-MUELHEIM, ADOLF.

1884 a.—Handbuch der Fleischkunde. Eine Beurtheilungslehre des Fleisches unserer Schlachtthiere mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Gesundheitspflege des Menschen und die Sanitätspolizei für Studirende, Thierärzte, Aerzte, Sanitätsbeamte und Verwaltungsbehörden. [x]+326 pp., 36 figs. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT-RIES, H. [Fischerei-Inst. Univ. Königsberg i. Pr.]

1935 a.—Beobachtungen an *Brachionus urceus* Linné var. *rubens* Ehrbg. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 112 (11–12), Dec. 15, pp. 298–303. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Bemerkungen zur Biologie und Systematik der Lungenwürmer des Tümmlers (*Phocaena phocaena* Linné) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (1), pp. 95–112, illus. [Issued July 13] [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Die bisher bei dem Kleinen Tümmler (*Phocaena phocaena* L.) festgestellten Parasiten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 145 (2), Dec. 4, pp. 89–106. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDT-RIMPLER, HERMANN. [Dr., Ordentl. Prof. Augenh.; Director Ophthal. Klinik, Marburg]

1885 a.—Augenheilkunde und Ophthalmoskopie. Für Aerzte und Studirende. xiii+623 pp., 163 figs., 1 pl. Braunschweig. [W^{m}.]

1885 b.—Glaznija bolieznі i oftalmoskopija. [Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy] [Russian text.] viii+600+viii pp., 162 figs., 1 pl. St. Petersburg. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Augenheilkunde und Ophthalmoskopie. Für Aerzte und Studirende. 3. verbesserte Aufl. xv+647 pp., 1 pl., 162 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Idem. Für Aerzte und Studirende. 4. verbesserte Aufl., xv+664 pp., 169 figs., 1 pl. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Ophthalmology and ophthalmoscopy for practitioners and students of medicine. Transl. from 3. German revised ed. Edited by D. B. St. John Roosa. xv+571 pp., 183 figs., 3 pls. New York. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Augenheilkunde und Ophthalmoskopie. 5. verbesserte Aufl., xiii+638 pp., 1 l., 176 pp., 2 pls. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Die Erkrankungen des Auges im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten <Spec. Path. u. Therap. (Nothnagel), v. 21, x+566 pp., figs. 1–23. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT-RIMPLER, HERMANN—Continued.

1900 a.—Sieben Extractionen von intraocularen Cysticercen <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 4 (2), pp. 93–102. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Die Erkrankungen des Auges. Im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten. 2. verbesserte Aufl., xii+619 pp., 26 figs. Wien. [W^{m}.]

VON SCHMIDT ZU WELLENBURG, HANS.

1917 a.—Dipteren-Larve als Ursache eitriger Chorioretinitis mit Netzhaut-Ablösung <Centralbl. Prakt. Augenh., v. 41, Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDT-WEYLAND, P. [Oberarzt Med. Univ.-Klin. Königsb. i. Pr.]

1932 a.—Lokalisatorisch Auffällige Parasitenbefunde in der Affenlunge. Parallelen zu tuberkulösen Erkrankungen in der Lunge des Menschen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (47), 19 Nov., pp. 1952–1955, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIDTBORN, SCHULTZ. *See* Schulz-Schmidtborn.

SCHMIDTMANN, ADOLF. [1851–1911]

(1893 a).—Sechster General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Oppeln für die Jahre 1886 bis 1891. 152 pp.; Anlagen, 132 pp. Oppeln.

SCHMIDTMANN, CARL.

1884 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Leber-Echinococcus in Würzburg. Ein statistischer Beitrag. Diss. 21 pp. Würzburg. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIDTMUELLER, K. [Med. Dr.]; and WAITZ, AUGUST.

1847 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch des Cortex radicis et trunci punicæ granatorum gegen den Bandwurm; mit einem kurzen Anhange, wie und auf welche Weise sich wohl am besten die wirksamsten Bestandtheile von Cortex radicis et trunci granatorum erzielen und zur Versendung nach Europa geschickt machen lassen <Hannov. Ann. Ges. Heilk., n. F., v. 7 (5–6), pp. 594–605. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIED, E. *See* Schmotkin, A.; and Schmied, E.

SCHMIEDEBERG, O.

(1916 a).—Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der Wandung der Echinokokkenblasen. Festschrift für O. Madelung. pp. 29–44. Tübingen.

SCHMIEDEN. [Frankfurt a. M.]

1927 a.—Infektion, Parasitismus und Gewächsbildung. (Klinisches Referat) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch (22. Tagung), pp. 21–36. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIEDEN, V. [Prof.]; and SEBENING, W.

1927 a.—Chirurgie des Pankreas <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 148, pp. 319–387, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHMIEDT, JOHANNIS.

1681 a.—De hernia exulcerata, unde excrementa sine alia sanitatis noxa egerebantur <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1672), obs. 122, p. 166. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHMIEGE, W.

1913 a.—Eine Radikalkur gegen Ichthyophthirius [Abstract of report before Soc. "Triton", Berlin, 23 Mai] <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 24 (24), 16 Juni, p. 396 [Y^{b}.]

SCHMIELE. [Kreis-Thierarzt]

1859 a.—[Hydatiden] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1857–58), v. 6, p. 175. [W^{a}.]

SCHMIETA, HANS. [Path. Inst. Univ. Göttingen]

1932 a.—Zur Lehre vom Echinococcus des Menschen <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 285 (3), 15 Aug., pp. 650–664, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

SCHMINCKE.[1] [Dr., Bad Elster]
1917 a.—Die Behandlung der Krätze durch das Schwefelbad <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (9), 27 Feb., p. 299 (Feldärztliche beilage (9), p. 139). [W^a.]

SCHMINCKE.[2]
1930 a.—Peritonitis oxyurica [Abstract of report before Naturhistorisch-med. Verein zu Heidelberg, 29 Juli] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 77 (40), 3 Okt., p. 1741. [W^a.]

SCHMINCKE, ALEXANDER [Univ. München]; and FLURY, FERDINAND.
1910 a.—Ueber das Verhalten der Erythrocyten bei chronischer Oelsäurevergiftung <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 64 (1–2), Dec. 13, pp. 126–140. [W^m.]

SCHMIT. [Dr., Ettelbrück]
1864 a.—La racine de fougère mâle considérée comme tæniafuge <Bull. Soc. Sc. Méd. Gr.-Duché Luxembourg, pp. 20–22. [W^m.]

SCHMIT, CH. [Dr.]
1886 a.—Les bois et la malaria de Rome <J. Hyg., Paris (526), an. 12, v. 11, 21 Oct., pp. 521–524. [W^m.]
1887 a.—Anémie pernicieuse progressive et parasites intestinaux <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 43 (66), 24 Mai, pp. 801–802. [W^m.]

SCHMIT-JENSEN, H. O.
1921 a.—Bidrag til *Taenia crassicollis'* og *Cysticercus fasciolaris'* biologi. Iagttagelser hidrørende fra forsøg paa at udrede cysticerkens forhold til sarkomdannelse hos rotter (Contributions to the biology of *Taenia crassicollis* and *Cysticercus fasciolaris*. Observations originating in studies to elicit the causal relationship between *Cysticercus fasciolaris* and sarcoma formation in rats) <K. Vet. og Landbohøjskole Aarsskr., København, pp. 91–129, 1 fig.; English summary, pp. 121–127. [W^a.]
1921 b.—Bidrag til *Taenia crassicollis'* og *Cysticercus fasciolaris'* biologi. Iagttagelser hidrørende fra forsøg paa at udrede cysticerkens forhold til Sarkomdannelse hos rotter. Contributions to the biology of *Taenia crassicollis* and *Cysticercus fasciolaris* and sarcoma formation in rats (Summary) <Medd. K. Vet. og Landbohøjskoles Serumlab. København (72), pp. 91–129, illus. [W^a.]

SCHMITE, PAUL. [1898–] [*See also* Guillain, Georges; Perisson, J.; Bertrand, Ivan; and Schmite, Paul]
1928 a.—Les cysticercoses du névraxe <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 42 (50), Nov. 21–24, pp. 1294–1296. [W^m.]
1928 b.—La cysticercose cérébrale <Ann. Med., Paris, v. 24 (3), Oct., pp. 288–305, illus. [W^m.]
1928 c.—Les cysticercoses du névraxe. Thèse med. (Paris), 170 pp., pls. Paris. [W^m.]

SCHMITE, PAUL; and LEMOYNE.
1932 a.—Cysticercose cérébrale de la région péribulbaire <Rev. Neurol., Paris. v. 39, pt. 2 (5), pp. 538–543, illus. [W^m.]

SCHMITT, CHAS. [V. S., Dodgeville, Wisconsin]
1905 a.—*Strongylus micrurus* or lung-worm in cattle <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 28 (10), Jan., pp. 942–945. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SCHMITT, F. A.[1] [M. D., Shulenburg, Texas]
1884 a.—A very extraordinary case in practice; living worms in the nose of a lady <Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., v. 1 (8), Apr., pp. 15–19. [W^m.]
1887 a.—Another case of live maggots within the nasal cavity and pharynx <Daniel's Texas Med. J., v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 46–47. [W^m.]

SCHMITT, FRANZ MICHAEL. [1868–1928] [Geheimrat Dr., Vorstand Med. Tierklinik Univ. München] [*For necrology and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (48), Nov. 25, 1928, pp. 878–879] [W^a.]
1910 a.—Zum Vorkommen von Trypanosomen vom Typus der *Trypanosoma theileri* in deutschen Rindern <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (44), 3 Nov., pp. 841–842. [W^a.]
(1910 b).—Die Schutzimpfung gegen die Hämoglobinurie (das Rotwasser, Weiderot, Blutharner) der Rinder und ihre Ergebnisse im Jahre 1909 <Arb. Landwirtsch.-Kammer Prov. Pommern (18).
1911 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1910), v. 30, pp. 105, 107–108. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Trypanosomen und Babesien in deutschen Rindern <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (12), 23 März, pp. 207–208. [W^a.]

SCHMITT, H.[1] [Vet.-Hyg. u. Tierseuchen-Inst. Landes-Univ. Giessen] *See* Schaaf, J.; and Schmitt, H.

SCHMITT, H.[2]
1938 a.—Zur Frage der Darstellbarkeit der Askariden im Röntgenbild <Röntgenpraxis, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 250–251, illus. [W^m.]

SCHMITT, I.; and POHLMANN, H.
1935 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen der Larven von *Linguatula rhinaria* (*Pentastomum denticulatum*) bei der Ziege <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (28), 13 Juli, p. 435. [W^a.]

SCHMITT, J. J. S.; and BELDEN, LOUIS DE KEYSER.
1916 a.—Hookworm history schedules of two male patients treated with thymol and oil of chenopodium, at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Wilmington, N. C. <Charlotte [N. C.] Med. J., v. 73 (3), Mar., pp. 118–122. [W^m.]

SCHMITT, JOHN B. [Dr., New Jersey]
1946 a.—DDT tests in poultry houses <Poultry Farmer, London (2983), v. 115, Aug. 23, p. 1. [W^a.]
1946 b.—El DDT acaba con las pulgas en los gallineros <Agricultura y Ganad., Mexico, v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 29–31. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Ticks are getting worse in New Jersey woodlands <N. Jersey Agric., v. 32 (3), May-June. p. 3, illus. [W^a.]

SCHMITT, JOHN B.; and HANSENS, ELTON J.
1949 a.—Ticks <Circular (529) N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, May, 8 pp., pl. [W^a.]

SCHMITT, JOSEPH.
(1893 a).—Sur quelques causes d'erreur dans le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse. 46 pp. Paris.

SCHMITT, N. [Dr., Weilburg a. L.]
1930 a.—*Derris elliptica* Benth., ein vegetabilischer und ungiftiger Insecticidlieferant <Ang. Botan., v. 12 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 453–463, illus. [W^a.]

SCHMITT, WALDO LASALLE. [1887–] [U. S. National Mus.]
1934 a.—Notes on certain pycnogonids including descriptions of two new species of Pycnogonum <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 24 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 61–70, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SCHMITT-KRAHMER, CONSTANZE. *See* Mangold, Ernst; and Schmitt-Krahmer, Constanze.

SCHMITZ. [Oberstabsvet. Dr.]
1941 a.—Erfahrungen über die Bekämpfung der Räude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (36), Sept. 6, pp. 435–437, illus. [W^a.]

Schmitz, F. [Dr., Asst. Klin.]
1928 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Gehirncysticercose <Med. Klin., Berlin (1226), v. 24 (23), June 8, pp. 894–896. [W^m.]

Schmitz, Franciscus Josephus. [1802– – –] [1826 a].—De vermibus in circulatione viventibus. Diss. 2 preliminary leaves, 35 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–20. Berolini. [W^a, W^m.]

Schmitz, Franz. [Dr., Tierarzt, Bonn]
1940 a.—Vorbeuge und Behandlung der Zuchtkrankheiten in einer der grössten rheinischen Viehwirtschaften <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (46), Nov. 15. pp. 549–551. [W^a.]

Schmitz, Friedrich Aurel. [1869–] [Mülheim an der Ruhr]
1895 a.—Ueber *Oxyuris vermicularis* bei Kindern und die Behandlung mit Naphthalin <Jahrb. Kinderh., n. F., v. 39 (2–3), 5 Feb., pp. 121–140. [W^m.]
1895 b.—Treatment of *Oxyuris vermicularis* by napthalin [Abstract of 1895 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (278), v. 109 (6), June, pp. 725–726. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1896 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* bei Kindern und die Behandlung mit Naphthalin [Abstract of 1895 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 22 (6), 6 Feb., p. 96. [W^a, W^m.]

Schmitz, H. [S. J., Sittard, Holland]
1917 a.—Biologische Beziehungen zwischen Dipteren und Schnecken <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 37 (1), 20 Jan., pp. 24–43, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]
1917 b.—Schnecken und Fliegen <Umschau, v. 21 (24), June 9, pp. 465–467. [W^a.]

Schmitz, H.; and Bequaert, Michel.
1914 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune cavernicole de la Belgique <Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. et. Malacol. Belgique, v. 48, Juillet, pp. 67–84. [N^a.]

Schmitz, Joachim. [Berlin-Dahlem] *See* Grillo, Joaquin; and Schmitz, Joachim.

Schmitz, Josef Wilhelm. [1880–]
(1908 a).—Zur Therapie der Askaridiasis mit Oleum chenopodii anthelminthici. Diss. 38 pp. Bonn.
1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (5), 15 Juli, p. 157. [W^a, W^m.]

Schmitz, William R.; and Goette, Mary B.
1948 a.—Penetration of DDT into wood surfaces <Soap, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 118–121, illus. [W^a.]

Schmock. [Dr., Gross-Apenburg]
1940 a.—Tetrachlorkohlenstoff bei Wurmerkrankungen von Pferden und Fohlen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 46 (38), Sept. 22, p. 426. [W^a.]

Schmoeger, Wolfgang Hermann Viktor Fritz.
(1918 a).—Die Verhütung des Fleckfiebers durch Bekämpfung der Läuse. Diss. Leipzig.

Schmook, R. Alex.
1948 a.—Zu "Sarkoptes-Räude bei Fuchs und Hund" <Land, Wald u. Garten, v. 3 (11). Nov., pp. 273–274. [W^a.]

Schmorl, Georg [*i.e.* Christian Georg]. [1861–1932] [Dir. Path. Inst. Krankenhaus Friedrichstadt] [*For biography and bibliography see* Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (27. Tagung, Rostock, May 22–25), 1934, pp. 326–339] [W^a.]
1897 a.—Thierische Parasiten. (*In his* Die pathologisch-histologischen Untersuchungsmethoden) <Lehrb. Path. Anat. (Birch-Hirschfeld), v. 1, 2. Hälfte, 5. Aufl., pp. 679–682. [W^m.]
1907 a.—Spirochätenfrage [Abstract of paper read before Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresden, 6 Oct.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (3), 17 Jan., p. 128. [W^a, W^m.]

Schmorl, Georg—Continued.
1907 b.—Mitteilung zur Spirochätenfrage [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresden, 3 Nov. 1906] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (4), 22 Jan., pp. 188–189. [W^a, W^m.]
1907 c.—Die Färbung der *Spirochäte pallida* im Schnittpräparat nach Giemsa <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (22), 30 Mai, pp. 876–878. [W^a, W^m.]

Schmotkin, A.; and Schmied, E.
(1943 a).—Versuch ueber den Anbau von *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. var. *anthelminticum* Gray. Bemerkungen ueber den Wert und die Bestimmung des Chenopodiumöles <Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg., v. 81, Apr. 10, pp. 221–224.
1943 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chem. Zentralbl., v. 114 (4), July 28, 2. halb., p. 340. [W^a.]

Schmotzer, Bertalan. [Dr.]
1926 a.—Adatok a juhok Coenurosiasának és a Coenurushólyagok fejlődésének ismeretéhez [Observations concerning coenurosis of the bladder in sheep] [Hungarian text] <Allat. Lapok, v. 49 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 71–72. [W^a.]
1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (43), 22 Okt., p. 727. [W^a.]
1928 a.—A *Gastrophilus equi* káros hatása és elhajtása <Allat. Lapok, v. 51 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 27–29. [W^a.]
1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Krankmachende Wirkung und Abtreibung der Gastrophilus-larven) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (45), 10 Nov., p. 754. [W^a.]

Schmoulewitsch, A. I. *See* Shmulevich, A. I.

Schmucker, Johann Leberecht. [Kœniglich. Preuss. 1. Generalchirurgus Armee]
1782 a.—Praktische Anmerkungen von dem nützlichen Gebrauche des Sabadillsaamens in allen Arten von Wurmkrankheiten des menschlichen Koerpers <Verm. Chir. Schrift. (Schmucker), 1. Aufl., v. 3, pp. 3–41. [W^m.]
1785 a.—Historisch-practische Abhandlung von medicinischen Gebrauche der Blutigel <Ibidem, 2. Aufl., v. 1, pp. 77–116, pl. 2. figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Schmulewitsch, A. I. *See* Shmulevich, A. I.

Schmuttermayer, Franz. [Dr., Psychiat. Neurol. Klin, Innsbruck]
1936 a.—Ueber Injektionsneuritis insbesondere nach Chininjektionen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 1197–1199. [W^m.]

Schmuttermeier, Erwin.
1949 a.—Zur Therapie der Oxyuriasis mit Gentianaviolett <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (23–24), June 11, pp. 267–268. [W^m.]

Schmutzer. [Dr., Waldheim i. S.]
1901 a.—Sterben die Rinderfinnen in den Kaumuskeln immer früher ab als an anderen Körperstellen? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (49), 5 Dec., p. 746. [W^a, W^m.]
1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 12 (12), Sept., p. 370. [W^a, W^m.]
1910 a.—Lymphdrüsen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (12), June 15, pp. 177–178, illus. [Ch^c.]

Schmutzler, Erich. [Dr. Austauschasst. Chir.-Univ. Hamburg-Eppendorf]
1931 a.—Durchwanderung eines *Ascaris lumbricoides* durch die Darmwand und die Bauchdecken nach Magenresektion <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 58 (39), Sept. 26, pp. 2435–2436. [W^m.]

SCHNABEL, ALFRED.
1923 a.—Die künstliche Anreicherung von Fleckfieber-Rickettsien in der Laus auf analem Wege [Abstract of report before Berl. Gesellsch. Mikrobiol., 13 Juni] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 75 (15–16), 28 Aug., pp. 382–384. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Die künstliche Anreicherung von Fleckfieber-Rickettsien in der Laus auf analem Wege [Abstract of report before Berl. Mikrobiol. Gesellsch., 11 Juni] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (37–38), 17 Sept., p. 1777. [W^a.]

SCHNABEL, HERMANN. [Revierförster a. D.]
1932 a.—Magen- und Darmkrankheiten der Jungfüchse <Pelztierzucht, Leipzig, v. 8 (10), 20 Okt., pp. 116–121. [W^a.]

SCHNABEL, ILSE. [Dr., Zürich]
1936 a.—Medizinisches aus Albert Schweitzers Urwaldspital <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 379–381. [Ba^w.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHNABL, JOH. [Dr., Warschau]
1877 a.—Microcephalus, nov. gen. Oestridarum <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., v. 21 (1), pp. 49–57, pl. [W^a.]

1881 a.—Spis owadów dwuskrzydłych (Diptera) zebranych w Króle twie Polskiem i gubernii Mińskiéj (Catalogue des diptères, trouvés dans le Roy. de Pol. et dans le gouvernement de Mińsk) [Polish text] <Pam. Fizjograf., v. 1, pp. 357–390. [C^p.]

1882 a.—*Lipoptena cervi* var. *alcis* ♀ <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., v. 26 (2), p. 13. [Issued Aug.] [W^a.]

1882 b.—Berichtigung wegen *Microcephalus loewii* Schn. <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., v. 26 (2), pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

SCHNAKENBECK, W. [Hamburg]
1925 a.—Beziehungen zur Umwelt. [Parasites of Heterosomata]. (*In his* Teleostei Physoclisti, 10. Heterosomata) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. II, Teil XII. H$_1$, pp. 54–55, figs. 34–35. [Ur].

1941 a.—Verurteilung eines Fischhändlers wegen Lieferung von Fischfilets mit Fadenwürmern <Monatsh. Fischerei, n. F., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 6–7. [Mi^u.]

1941 b.—Verurteilung eines Fischhändlers wegen lieferung von Fischfilets mit Fadenwürmern [Comment on Teike, 1941 a] <Monatsh. Fisherei, n. F., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 45–46. [Mi^u.]

SCHNAUDIGEL. [Frankfurt a. M.]
1933 a.—Larven der Sarkophaga im Bindehautsack [Abstract of report before Ver. Rhein-Mainisch. Augenärzte, Frankfurt a. M., Oct. 29] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 91, p. 824. [W^m.]

SCHNAUSS, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. [1868–] [*See also* Pepper, William; Schnauss, Friedrich Wilhelm; and Smith, Allen John]
1910 a.—[Hookworm Conference] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 559–560. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHNECK, HERMAN. [M. D., New York City] *See* Reismann, Henry A.; and Schneck, Herman.

SCHNEE.[1] [Dr.]
1908 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Argas in Deutschland <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (1), Jan., p. 32. [W^m.]

SCHNEE.[2] [Regierungsarzt Dr.]
1911 a.—Marianen (Saipan) <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909–10), pp. 557–566. [W^a.]

SCHNEERSON, A. *See* Shneerson, A. A.

SCHNEEVOOGT, G. E. VOORHELM; VAN HASSELT, A. W. M.; and HARTING, P.
1867 a.—Rapport van de Commissie uit de Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Akademie von Wetenschappen omtrent de verbreiding der trichinenziekte en de middelen om die tegen te gaan <Versl. Geneesk. Staatstoez., 's Gravenhage (1866), pp. 215–223. [W^m.]

1868 a.—Rapport omtrent de maatregelen van regeringswege te nemen tegen de trichinose, uitgebragt in de vergadering der koninklijke akademis (afdeeling Natuurkunde) vom den 27ten April 1866 <Versl. K. Akad. Wetensch., Amsterdam, 2. R., Deel 2, pp. 39–52. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHNEIDEMÜHL, GEORG. [1853–1928] [*For necrology see* Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (47), 23 Nov., 1928, p. 807] [W^a.]
(1886 a).—Die Schafräude. Enstehung, Heilung, Feststellung und Tilgung derselben unter Berücksichtigung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen. Osterwieck.

1892 a.—Einiges über die Fleischbeschau in Schweden <Arch. Animal. Nahrungsmittelk., v. 7 (5), Feb., pp. 70–71. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 b.—Das Fleischbeschauwesen im Deutschen Reiche nebst Vorschlägen für dessen gesetzliche Regelung <Thiermed. Vortr., v. 2 (9–10), März, pp. 1–78. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Das Thierarzneiwesen Deutschlands und dessen Einzelstaaten in seiner gegenwärtigen Gestalt. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch für Thierärzte, Staats und Germeindebehörden, Schlachthofverwaltungen, Medicinalbeamte, Richter, u. s. w. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 1. Lief., pp. 1–160. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1893 b.—Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Grundsätze und die praktische Regelung der Fleischbeschau <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 19 (45), 9 Nov., pp. 1145–1147; (46), 16 Nov., pp. 1196–1199. [Wa, W^m.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (10–11), Mar. 6, pp. 396–398. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 b.—Die Texasfieberseuche des Rindes <Fühling's Landwirthsch. Ztg., v. 43 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 722–725. [W^a.]

1896 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen und der Hausthiere für Thierärzte, Ärzte und Studirende. 2. Lief., pp. 209–448. Leipzig, [W^a.]

1897 a.—Ueber Sarcosporidien <Thiermed. Vortr., v. 3 (11), Juli, pp. 1–39. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 b.—Neueres zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Bremsenlarven des Rindes [Nach einem Vortrage, gehalten Physiol. Ver. Kiel, 30 Nov. 1896] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 22 (24–25), 30 Dec., pp. 752–760. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 a.—Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger des Menschen und der Hausthiere. vi+195 pp., 37 figs. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1898 b.—Zur Regelung der Fleischbeschau im Deutschen Reiche <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (23), 9 Juni, pp. 369–370. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 c.—Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte von *Hypoderma bovis* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (1), July 15, pp. 30–31. [W^a.]

1898 d.—Berichtigung [to 1898 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (1), July 14, p. 31. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Die animalischen Nahrungsmittel. Ein Handbuch zu ihrer Untersuchung und Beurtheilung für Thierärzte, Aerzte, Sanitätsbeamte, Richter und Nahrungsmittel-

SCHNEIDEMÜHL, GEORG—Continued.

untersuchungsämter. 192 pp., 1 l. Berlin u. Wien. [W^m.]

(1901 a).—I protozoi come causa di malattie dell' uomo e degli animali. [Transl. of 1898 a, with additions by G. Marcone.] 254 pp. Napoli.

1906–08 a.—Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere für Tierärzte, Aerzte und Studierende. Abt. 1–3, 799 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Einiges über die Beurteilung der Fleischnahrung als Krankheitserreger in alter und neuer Zeit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (20), 20 Mai, pp. 883–886. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHNEIDER.[1] [Dr., Fulde]

(1781 a).—Bemerkungen zu Ulloa. Physikalische und historische Nachrichten vom südlichen Nordöstlichen Amerika. 1. Theil, p. 248. Leipzig.

1812 a.—Mein Bandwurm. Eine Autonosographie <Abhandl. Phys.-Med. Soc. Erlangen, v. 2, pp. 244–260. [W^m.]

1840 a.—Der Bandwurm im menschlichen Körper, dessen Erkenntniss und die bewährtesten älteren und neuern Mittel denselben zu entfernen <Med. Ann., Heidelberg, v. 6 (4), pp. 607–638. [W^m.]

1847 a.—Würmer in der Vulva. (*In his* Medicinisch-chirurgische Bemerkungen über verschiedene Gegenstände aus der Heilkunde) <Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk., (12), 20 März, pp. 185–186. [W^m.]

1847 b.—Insectenlarven im menschlichen Unterleibe. (*In his* Medicinisch-chirurgische Bemerkungen über verschiedene gegenstände aus der Heilkunde) <Ibidem (14), 3 Apr., pp. 218–224. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER.[2] [Bezirkstierarzt, Bretten]

1917 a.—Ein interessanter Fall von Sarcosporidiosis beim Rinde <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 77–79. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER.[3]

1931 a.—Die Lungenwurmkrankheiten unserer Haustiere <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 32 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 17–19, illus. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, AIMÉ C. J. [1844–1932] [Prof. Zool. Univ. Poitiers] [*For note of death see* Nature, London (3270), v. 130, July 2, 1932, p. 14] [W^a.]

1873 a.—Sur quelques pointes de l'histoire du genre Gregarina <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 2 (4), pp. 515–533, pl. 23, figs. 1–15. [W^m, W^c.]

1875 a.—Sur un appareil de dissémination des Gregarina et Stylorhynchus; phase remarquable de la sporulation dans ce dernier genre <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 80 (7), 15 Fév., pp. 432–435. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1875 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 38, 3. s., v. 3, pp. viii–ix. [W^a.]

1875 c.—On an apparatus of dissemination of the Gregarinæ and the Stylorhynchi; and on a remarkable phase of sporulation in the latter genus [Transl. of 1875 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (89), v. 15, May, pp. 368–370. [W^a.]

1875 d.—Note sur la psorospermie oviforme du poulpe <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 4 (3), Notes et Rev., pp. xl–xlv, figs. 1–14. [W^m, W^c.]

1875 e.—Note sur les rapports des psorospermies oviformes aux véritables grégarines <Ibidem, pp. xlv–xlviii. figs. 15–18. [W^m, W^c.]

SCHNEIDER, AIMÉ C. J.—Continued.

1875 f.—Contributions à l'histoire des grégarines des invertébrés de Paris et de Roscoff <Ibidem, pp. 493–604, pls. 16–23. [W^m, W^c.]

1876 a.—Contribution à l'étude des grégarines. Diss. 116 pp., pls. 16–23. Paris. [Same as 1875 f] [W^a.]

1878 a.—Sur la *Trichodonopsis paradoxa* (Clap.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 87 (15), 7 Oct., pp. 537–538. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1881 a.—Sur les psorospermies oviformes ou coccidies espèces nouvelles ou peu connues <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 9, pp. 387–404, pl. 22, figs. 1–72. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1882 a.—Seconde contribution à l'étude des grégarines <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 423–450, pl. 13, figs. 1–50. [W^m, W^c.]

1882 b.—Sur le développement des grégarines et coccidies <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 95 (1), 3 Juillet, pp. 47–48. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1883 a.—*Ophryocystis bütschlii* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 96 (19), 7 Mai, p. 1378. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1883 b.—Idem <J. Microg., v. 7 (6), Juin, p. 324. [W^a, W^m.]

1883 c.—Idem [Transl. of 1883 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5. s. (66), v. 11, June, p. 459. [W^a.]

1883 d.—Nouvelles observations sur la sporulation du *Klossia octopiana* <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 1, pp. 77–104, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–29. [W^m, W^c.]

1883 e.—Développement du Stylorhynchus <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 97 (21), 19 Nov., p. 1151. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1884 a.—Sur le développement du *Stylorhynchus longicollis* <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 2, pp. 1–36, pl. 1, figs. 1–34. [W^m, W^c.]

1884 b.—*Ophryocystis bütschlii* sporozoaire d'un nouveau type <Ibidem, pp. 111–126, pl. 6, figs. 1–41. [W^m, W^c.]

1884 c.—Développement de Stylorhynchus <J. Microg., v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 50 [W^a.]

1885 a.—Coccidies nouvelles ou peu connues [Continued in 1886 e] <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (1–2). pp. 4–9, pls. 2–3 [Issued 4 Juillet, 1885]; explanation of pls., (3–4), pp. 228–230 [Issued 18 Mai, 1886] [Y^h, Mr^u.]

1885 b.—*Ophryocystis francisci* <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (1–2), pp. 1–3, pl. 1, figs. 1–25 [Issued 4 Juillet, 1885]; explanation of pl., (3–4), p. 228 [Issued 18 Mai, 1886]. [Y^h, Mr^u.]

1885 c.—Grégarines nouvelles ou peu connues [Continued in 1886 b] <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (1–2), pp. 25–30. pls. 10–11 [Issued 4 Juillet, 1885]; explanation of pls., (3–4), pp. 231–232 [Issued 18 Mai, 1886]. [Y^h, Mr^u.]

1885 d.—*Anoplophrya circulans* (Balb.) <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (1–2), pp. 31–80, pls. 12–17 [i.e. 8 pls.] [Issued 4 Juillet, 1885]; explanation of pls., (3–4), pp. 232–233 [Issued 18 Mai, 1886]. [Y^h, Mr^u.]

1885 e.—Etudes sur le développement des grégarines <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (1–2). pp. 10–24. pls. 4–9 [Issued 4 Juillet, 1885]; explanation of pls., (3–4), pp. 230–231 [Issued 18 Mai, 1886]. [Y^h, Mr^u.]

1885 f.—Sur l'*Anoplophrya circulans* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 100 (25), 22 Juin, pp. 1552–1553. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, AIMÉ C. J.—Continued.

1886 a.—Etudes sur le développement des grégarines. (Deuxième article). Genre Cnemidospora <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (3–4), p. 81, pl. 18 figs. 1–6; explanation of pl., p. 233. [Issued 18 Mai]. [Mr[u]. Y[h].]

1886 b.—Grégarines nouvelles ou peu connues. (Deuxième article) <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 90–103, pl. 11, figs. 1–3, pls. 23, 25–28; explanation of pls., pp. 231, 234–235. [Issued 18 Mai] [Mr[u], Y[h].] [*See* 1885 c; 1887 a]

1886 c.—Un mot a M. Ruschhaupt et conférence sur la parenté des coccidies et des grégarines <Tablettes Zool.. Poitiers, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 104–120, pl. 29, figs. 1–27; explanation of pl., pp. 235–236. [Issued 18 Mai] [Mr[u], Y[h].]

1886 d.—Fragments sur les infusoires. <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 82–87, pls. 19–22; explanation of pls., p. 233. [Issued 18 Mai] [Y[h], Mr[u].]

1886 e.—Coccidies nouvelles ou peu connues. (Deuxième article). *Eimeria hirsuta* <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 88–89, pl. 24, figs. 1–7; explanation of pl., p. 234. [Issued 18 Mai] [Mr[u], Y[h].] [*See* 1885 a; 1887 b]

1887 a.—Grégarines nouvelles ou peu connues [Concluded] <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (1–2), pp. 67–85 (pp. 1–19), pls. 10–10 bis. [Issued 12 Sept.] [Y[h], Mr[u].] [*See* 1885 c; 1886 b]

1887 b.—Coccidies nouvelles ou peu connues [Concluded from 1886 e] <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (1–2), pp. 5–18 (pp. 1–14), pls. 2–6. [Issued 12 Sept.] [Y[h], Mr[u].] [*See* 1885 a; 1886 e]

1887 c.—*Pericometes digitatus* <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (1–2), pp. 19–23 (pp. 1–5), pls. 7–8. [Issued 12 Sept.] [Y[h], Mr[u].]

1892 a.—Sur le genre Pileocephalus <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (3–4), pp. 199–207 (pp. 65–73), pls. 31–32. [Issued 10 Mars] [Y[h], Mr[u].]

1892 b.—Signalement d'un nouveau sporozoaire <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (3–4). pp. 209–210, (pp. 1–2), pl. 33, figs. 1–3. [Issued 10 Mars] [Y[h], Mr[u].]

(1892 c).—*See* 1887 a.

1892 d.—Dimorphisme nucléaire dans le genre Hoplitophrya <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (3–4), pp. 211–212 (pp. 1–2), pl. 34, figs. 1–6. [Issued 10 Mars] [Y[h], Mr[u].]

1892 e.—Le cycle évolutif des coccidies et M. le docteur L. Pfeiffer <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (3–4), pp. 105–111, (pp. 1–7). [Issued 10 Mars] [Y[h], Mr[u].]

SCHNEIDER, A. P. [Dr., Director State Bureau Animal Indust., Boise, Idaho]

1949 a.—Idaho areas report anaplasmosis cases <West. Livestock J., v. 27 (49), Aug. 18, p. 5. [W[a].]

SCHNEIDER, ALBERT.[1]

1922 a.—Cancer, its cause and cure <Am. J. Clin. Med., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 118–121. [W[a].]

1926 a.—Is cancer of parasitic origin? <Am. Physician, v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 546–550, 552. [W[m].]

SCHNEIDER, ALBERT.[2] [M. D., Ph. D., North Pacific Coll. Oregon, Portland]

1927 a.—The earthworm method for testing santonin and related anthelmintics <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 16 (7), July, pp. 623–627. [W[a].]

SCHNEIDER, ANTON FRIEDRICH. [1831–1890] [*For notice of death see* Zool. Beitr., Breslau, v. 2 (3), 1890, p. 267] [W[a].]

SCHNEIDER, ANTON FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1854 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Infusorien <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 191–192, pl. 9, figs. 1–25. [W[m].]

1854 b.—Contributions to the natural history of the Infusoria [Transl. of 1854 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (83), v. 14, Nov., pp. 321–334, pl. 11, figs. 1–25. [W[a], W[s].]

1856 a.—Ueber Bewegungen an den Saamenkörperchen der Nematoden <Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, Apr., pp. 192–197. [W[a], W[c].]

1857 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 111–112. [W[m], W[c].]

1858 a.—Ueber einige Parasiten der *Holothuria tubulosa* <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 323–329, pl. 12, 12 figs. [W[m].]

1858 b.—Ueber die Seitenlinien und das Gefässystem der Nematoden <Ibidem, pp. 426–436, pl. 15, 9 figs. [W[m].]

1859 a.—Ueber eine Nematodenlarve und gewisse Verschiedenheiten in den Geschlechtsorganen der Nematoden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 10 (1), 25 Sept., pp. 176–178. [Y[p].]

1860 a.—Note on the larva of a nematode worm, and on some remarkable peculiarities of the generative organs in the Nematoda [Abstract of 1859 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (30), v. 5, June, p. 506. [W[a], W[c].]

1860 b.—Ueber die Muskeln und Nerven der Nematoden <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 224–242, pl. 5, figs. 1–12. [W[m].]

1860 c.—Bemerkungen über Mermis <Ibidem, pp. 243–252, pl. 6, figs. 13–18. [W[m].]

1862 a.—Ein Fall simulirter Helminthiasis <Ibidem, pp. 275–276. [W[m].]

1863 a.—Neue Beiträge zur Anatomie und Morphologie der Nematoden <Ibidem, pp. 1–25, pls. 1–2. [W[m].]

1863 b.—On the nervous system of the Nematoda [Abstract of 1863 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 3, pp. 197–200. [W[m], W[c].]

1864 a.—Ueber die Muskeln der Würmer und ihre Bedeutung für das System <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 590–597. [W[m].]

1864 b.—Ueber das angebliche Vorkommen der Trichinen in Regenwürmern <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (18), 25 Apr., pp. 186–187. [W[s], W[m].]

1864 c.—Die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen und der Hausthiere <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., v. 43, pp. 103–135, figs. 1–22. [W[a], W[c].]

1864 d.—Idem. Reprint. 35 pp. Berlin. [Wm.]

1865 a.—Ueber Hæmatozoen des Hundes <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 421–422. [W[m].]

1865 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 26 (9), Sept., p. 302. [W[c].]

1866 a.—Monographie der Nematoden. viii+357 pp., 122 figs., 28 pls., 343 figs. Berlin. [W[a], Lib. Stiles.]

1866 b.—On the Hæmatozoa of the dog [Abstract of 1865 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 6, p. 41. [W[m], W[c].]

1868 a.—Ueber Bau und Entwickelung von *Polygordius* <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med. (1), Feb., pp. 51–60, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–14. [W[m].]

SCHNEIDER, ANTON FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1868 b.—Ueber den Bau der Acanthocephalen <Ibidem (5), Nov., pp. 584–597. [W^m.]

1869 a.—Noch ein Wort über die Muskeln der Nematoden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 19 (2), 1 Juli, pp. 284–286. [W^a.]

1871 a.—On the development of *Echinorhynchus gigas* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (42), v. 7, June, pp. 441–443, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1871 b.—De l'échinorynque géant. *Echinorynchus gigas* (Gœze) [Abstract of 1871 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 577–578. [W^m.]

1873 a.—Untersuchungen über Plathelminthen <14. Ber. Oberhess. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, pp. 69+140, pls. 3–7. [W^m, W^a.]

(1873 b).—Idem. 76 pp., 5 pls. Giessen.

1873 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, n. pér., v. 48, Sept., pp. 93–96. [W^c.]

1878 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Protozoen <Ztschr. Wissensch., Zool., v. 30 (3), 28 Mai, Suppl., pp. 446–456, pl. 21, figs. 1–25. [W^s.]

1880 a.—Ueber Befruchtung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (56), v. 3, 24 Mai, pp. 252–257. [W^a.]

1880 b.—Ueber die Arten von Bdellostoma <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 46. Jahrg., v. 1, pp. 115–116. [W^a.]

1883 a.—Ueber die Entwickelung der *Sphärularia bombi* <Zool. Beitr., Breslau, v. 1 (1), pp. 1–10, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [Y^c, W^a.]

1883 b.—Ueber die Zähne der Hirudineen <Ibidem, p. 62. [Y^c, W^a.]

1883 c.—Das Ei und seine Befruchtung. 88 pp., pls. Breslau. [W^m.]

1884 a.—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Plathelminthen <Zool. Beitr., Breslau (2), pp. 116–126, 1 fig., pls. 18–19. [Y^c, W^a.]

1884 b.—Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über das Ei und seine Befruchtung <Ibidem, pp. 127–139, 2 figs., pl. 19, figs. 4–16. [Y^c, W^a.]

1884 c.—Berichtigung betreffend die Zähne der Hirudineen <Ibidem, p. [144]. [W^a.]

1885 a. *See* 1883 a.

1885 b. *See* 1883 b.

1885 c. *See* 1884 a.

1885 d. *See* 1884 b.

1885 e.—Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über *Sphärularia bombi* <Zool. Beitr., Breslau, v. 1 (3), pp. 247–251, 1 fig. [Y^c.]

1885 f.—Die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane der Insecten <Ibidem, pp. 257–300, figs. 1–3, pls. 32–35. [Y^c.]

1885 g.—Sur le développement de la *Sphaerularia bombi* [Abstract of 1883 a] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 3, Notes et Rev., p. xxxii. [W^m, W^c.]

1887 a.—Ueber den Darmkanal der Arthropoden <Zool. Beitr., Breslau, v. 2 (1), pp. 82–96, pls. 8–10. [W^a.]

1887 b.—Ueber die Eingeweidewürmer der Hummel (*Sphärularia bombi*) [Abstract of report read 4 Juli, 1886] <64. Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kult. (1886), pp. XXXI–XXXIII. [W^c.]

1887 c.—Ueber Eingeweidewürmer der Hummel (*Sphaerularia bombi*) [Abstract of report before Schles. Gesellsch. Vat. Kultur] <Naturwissenschaftler, v. 1 (11), 11 Dez., p. 90 [W^c.]

1888 a.—Ueber das Sarkolemma <Zool. Beitr., Breslau, v. 2 (2), pp. 212–[218], pl. 17, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, ANTON FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1912 a.—[*Heteronema appendiculata*] [Read May 17, 1859] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1839–1859), p. 169. [W^a.]

1912 b.—[Ueber Canäle, welche in den Seitenlinien der Nematoden verlaufen] [Read Dec. 15, 1857] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1839–1859), p. 153. [W^a.]

1912 c.—[Ueber Nematoden] [Read June 15, 1858] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1839–1859). pp. 158–159. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, DAVID HEINRICH. [Advocat, Stralsund]

(1785 a).—Nomenclatur entomologicus oder systematisches Namenverzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insecten. 67 pp. Stralsund.

(1785 b).—Idem. Dessau u. Stralsund.

1793 a.—Fromme Wünsche betreffend die Einstimmigkeit in der Nomenclatur <N. Mag. Liebh. Entom., v. 1 (4), pp. 458–470. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, ERNST. [Asst. Vet.-Ambulatorischen Klinik]

1948 a.—Untersuchungen über Diagnose, Lokalisation, Therapie und Uebertragung von *Trichomonas foetus* bei Züchtstieren <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 90 (9), Sept., pp. 503–524; (10), Oct., pp. 543–565. [W^s.]

SCHNEIDER, F.

1944 a.—Können sich mit Gesarol vergiftete Insekten wieder erholen? <Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst.- u. Weinbau, v. 53 (22), Oct. 28, pp. 401–402. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, F. L.[1] *See* Imes, Marion; and Schneider, F. L.

SCHNEIDER, F. L.[2]

1950 a.—Sheep scabies yield to new insecticide <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 81, 83, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Cattle scabies. A disease of primary concern to cattlemen <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 64, 67, illus. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, FELIX.

1878 a.—Destruction de la vermine des volailles par le sulfure de carbone <Bull. Insect. Agric., v. 3 (4), Avril, pp. 56–59. [W^a.]

(1893 a).—Sulfure de carbone dans la destruction de la vermine des volailles <J. Agric., Paris.

1893 b.—Carbon sulphide for hen lice [Abstract of 1893 a] <Insect Life, v. 5 (5), July, p. 361. [W^a, W^c.]

SCHNEIDER, FRIEDRICH. [1881–] [Stadttierarzt in Altensteig (Württemberg)]

1924 a.—Ueber die haupsächlichsten in den letzten 25 Jahren am württembergischen Landesgestüt vorgekommenen Krankheiten und ihre Behandlung. Inaug. Diss. (Leipz.). [Auszug] 7 pp. Altensteig [Württemberg] [W^a.]

1931 a.—Fremdkörperpseudotuberkulose des Netzes durch Oxyuren <Centralbl. Chir., v. 58 (21), May 23, pp. 1301–1304, illus. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, GEORGES EDOUARD. [1874–1912] [Zool. Station Tvärminne] [*See also* Buffard, T.; and Schneider, Georges Edouard; *and* Weber[s]; and Nocard, Edmond Isidore Etienne, 1900 a *and* 1902 a]

1901 a.—Några statistika meddelanden angående parasiter i fiskar från Finlands södra skärgård —Fisk.-Tidskr. Finland, v. 10(9). 9 Sept., pp. 143–147. [W^f.]

SCHNEIDER, GEORGES EDOUARD—Continued.

1901 b.—Ichthyologische Beiträge II. Fortsetzung der Notizen über die an der Südküste Finlands Vorkommenden Fische <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, v. 22 (4), 57 pp., pl. [Issued Oct. 5] [W^a.]

(1901 c).—Muutamia tilastollisia tietoja kalojen loismadoista Suomen eteläsaaristossa <Suomen Kalastuslehti, v. 10, pp. 143–146.

1902 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Larven des Bandwurms *Bothriotænia proboscidea* Batsch im Magen und Darm von Ostseeheringen (*Clupea harengus membras* L.) <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1), pp. 28–30. [W^a, W^c.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (7), 8 Apr., pp. 198–199. [W^a, W^s.]

1902 c.—*Caryophyllæus fennicus* n. sp. <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 68. J., v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 65–71; (2), März, pp. 82–98, pl. 5, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^s.]

1902 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (23), 19 Juli, pp. 720–721. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 c] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (14–15), 29 Juli, pp. 446–448. [W^a, W^s.]

1902 f.—*Bothrimonus nylandicus* n. sp. <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 68. J., v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 72–78, pls. 5, 7. [W^a, W^s.]

1902 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (21–22), 9 Juli, pp. 691–692. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 h.—Ueber die in Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens vorkommenden Endo-parasiten. Ichthyologische Beiträge. 3 <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, v. 22, 13 Mai, Art. 2, pp. 1–87, figs. 1–2, 15 tables. [W^a, W^c.]

1903 a.—Anleitung zum Sammeln von Fischparasiten <Cor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga (46), pp. 10–17. [W^c.]

1903 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des finnischen Meerbusens. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 10 figs. Helsingfors. [W^c.]

1904 a.—Idem <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (26), Art. 3, 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^c.]

1904 b.—Ueber zwei Endoparasiten aus Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1902) (29), pp. 75–76. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des finnischen Meerbusens [Abstract of 1903 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (1–2), 31 Jan., pp. 14–15. [W^a, W^s.]

1905 b.—Zur Frage von der Ensttehung neuer Arten bei Cestoden. (Vorläufige Mitteilung <Biol. Centralbl., v. 25 (10), 15 Mai, pp. 349–352. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 c.—Ueber die in den Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens vorkommenden Endoparasiten [Abstract of 1902 h] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 27. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Larven des Bandwurms *Bothriatænia proboscidea* Batsch im Magen und Darma von Ostseeheringen (*Clupen harengus membras* L.) [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem, p. 74. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 e.—*Caryophyllæus fennicus* n. sp. [Abstract of 1902 c] <Ibidem, p. 74. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 f.—*Bothrimonus nylandicus* n. sp. [Abstract of 1902 f] <Ibidem, pp. 74–75. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 g.—Die Ichthyotænien des finnischen Meerbusens <Festschr. Palmén, v. 1, Art. 8, 31 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, GEORGES EDOUARD—Continued.

1905 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (26), 29 Dec., pp. 838–839. [W^a, W^s.]

1906 a.—Darmparasiten des Luchses (*Felis lynx* L.) <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1904–05) (31), pp. 105–107. [W^a, W^s.]

1906 b.—Ueber zwei Endoparasiten aus Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens [Abstract of 1904 b, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1904), v. 20, p. 163. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Uferschlamm des finnischen Meerbusens frei lebenden Nematoden <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1905–06) (27), Art. 7, 40 pp., 1 l., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–18 b. [W^a, W^c.]

1906 d.—Zur Kenntnis der frei im finnischen Meerbusen vorkommenden Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (20), 8 Jan., pp. 625–627. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 e.—Süsswassernematoden aus Estland <Ibidem (23), 6 Feb., pp. 679–683, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 f.—Origin of species in cestodes [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Apr., pp. 177–178. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 g.—Zur Frage von der Entstehung neuer Arten bei Cestoden [Abstract of 1905 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 39 (4–5), 19 Dec., pp. 143–144. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Der Obersee bei Reval. Unter Mitwirkung von K. M. Levander, Ebba v. Husen, H. v. Winkler und anderer Mitarbeitern <Arch. Biontol., v. 2 (1), pp. 1–190, 1 l., figs. 1–6, pls. 1–10. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Fauna of the Obersee [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 37. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 b.—[Duscussion of Monod, M., 1909 a] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 86 (22), 30 Nov., pp. 517–518. [W^a.]

1910 a.—[Fischparasiten] [Abstract of report, 19 Okt. (= 1 Nov.) 1909] <Cor. Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 53, pp. 112–113. [W^c.]

1911 a.—Nahrung und Parasiten der von Dr. R. Streiff im Sommer 1910 bei der zoologischen Station Kielkond beobachteten Fische <Arb. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, n. F. (13), pp. 7–18. [W^c.]

1913 a.—Beitrag zur Vermifauna des Wirzjerw <Kor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 56, pp. 29–34. [W^c.]

1913 b.—Nematoden als Fischnahrung <Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrog., v. 6 (4–5), Dec., pp. 489–490. [W^z.]

1917 a.—K poznaniiu fauny svobodno zhivushchikh kruglykh chervei Finliandii [Quaedam ad cognationem nematodarum Finlandiae liberarum] <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 2 (1–2), 15 Feb. (28 Feb.), pp. 40–43; resumé in Latin, pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

[1917 b].—Synopsis öfver de I östra. norra och mellersta Europas färskvatten fritt lefvande Nematoderna <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1916), v. 44 (5), pp. 1–83, 2 pls. [W^a.]

1924 a.—[Ueber die freilebenden Süsswassernematoden Finnlands] (Sitzungsb. . . . ordentl. Versamml. 21. Okt., 1918) <Kor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 58, p. 37. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Die Odontopharyngiden der nördlichen Ostsee <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 66 (9–12), 20 Apr., pp. 220–227, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Brackwassernematoden Finlands <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. v. 56 (7), pp. 1–47, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, GEORGES EDOUARD—Continued.

1927 a.—Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Brackwassernematoden Finlands <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, v. 56 (10), pp. 1–24, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, GEORGES EDOUARD; and BUFFARD, T.

1900 a.—La dourine et son parasite <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 77, 8. s., v. 7 (3), 15 Fév., pp. 81–105, figs. 1–20; (5), 15 Mars, pp. 157–169; (7), 15 Avril, pp. 220–234. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 b.—Observation de dourine spontanée (cas de l'étalon canigou) <Ibidem (11), 15 Juin, pp. 337–342, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 c.—Le trypanosome de la dourine (mal de coït) <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (1). 15 Mai, pp. 124–133, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 d.—Dourine, maladie du coit, or equine syphilis <Vet. Rec. (611), v. 12, Mar. 24. pp. 538–542, illus.; (612), Mar. 31, pp. 554–556; (614), Apr. 14, pp. 587–590; (618), May 12, pp. 643–644; (619), May 19, pp. 659–662. [Co^u.]

1901 a.—Syphilis et dourine <Rev. Méd. Paris, v. 21 (2), Fév., pp. 135–137. [W^m.]

(1901 b).—Prophylaxie de la dourine. 15 pp., 1 chart. Lyon.

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1901), v. 17, p. 555. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Unicité de la dourine <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris. v. 19 (11), 25 Nov., pp. 715–717. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, GUIDO. *See* Schneider, Georges Edouard.

SCHNEIDER, H. E. PÖTSCHKE. *See* Pötschke-Schneider, H. E.

SCHNEIDER, H. G. [Dr.]

1870 a.—Grundzüge der ätiologischen Diagnostik. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 112 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, HANNS. [Dr. Oldenburg]

1934 a.—Die Schwarzkopfkrankheit bei Puten und Hühnern <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 37 (21), 22 Feb., pp. 355–356, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, HANS.[1] [Dr.]

1924 a.—Eine Modifikation der üblichen Bandwurmkur mittels der Duodenalsonde <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 37 (14), Apr. 3. pp. 338–339. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Weitere Erfahrungen über die Bandwurmkur mittels der Duodenalsonde <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (34), 20 Aug., p. 1403. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, HANS.[2] [Jens (Bern)]

1939 a.—Neues von den Bienmilben <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 75, n. F., v. 62 (6), June. pp. 336–338; (6b), June, pp. 372–373. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Untersuchungen über die Acarapis-Milben der Honigbiene. Die Flügel- und Hinterleibsmilbe. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 18 (6), July 15, pp. 318–327, illus., pl. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, HENRY.

1945 a.—Bulb nematode on garlic in California <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 29 (20), June 15, p. 523. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, J.[1]

(1873 a).—Histoire du genre Gregarina. pt. 1, 18 pp., 1 pl.

(1875 a).—Grégarines des invertébré. pt. 2. 108 pp., 7 pls.

SCHNEIDER, J.[2] *See* Mollaret, P.; and Schneider J.

SCHNEIDER, J. E. J. [1854–1917] [Dr., Médecin-Major]

1908 a.—A propos de la dysenterie amibienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (2), pp. 77–78. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, J. E. J.; and FAYET, P. A.

1909 a.—Etude anatomo-pathologique de la "filariose" du ligament suspenseur du boulet chez le cheval <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 66 (8), 5 Mars, pp. 359–361. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SCHNEIDER, J. E. J.; FAYET, P. A.; and MOREAU.

1909 a.—Filariose du ligament suspenseur du boulet chez le cheval <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (145), v. 13, 1 Jan., pp. 1–10, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 86 (3), 15 Fév., pp. 128–129. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 58 (5), Mai, pp. 273–276. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 60, 31 Mai, pp. 295–297. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 a] <Tablettes Méd. Univ., v. 1 (13), pp. 290–291. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, J. SPARRE.

1884 a.—Undersögelser af dyrelivet i de arktiske fjorde. II. Crustacea og Pycnogonida indsamlede i Kvaenangsfjorden 1881 <Tromsö Mus. Aarsheft., v. 7. pp. 47–134, pls. 1–5. [W^c.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN. [*See also* Decourt, Philippe; and Schneider, Jean]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and CARUANA, M.

1948 a.—Essais de traitement curatif du paludisme par la sulfaméthyldiazine (sumédine) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (7–8), pp. 478–481. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; DECOURT, PHILIPPE; and MONTÉZIN, G.

1949 a.—Sur l'utilisation d'un nouveau *Plasmodium* (*Pl. berghei*) pour l'étude et la recherche de médicaments antipaludiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (9–10), pp. 449–452. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; DECOURT, PHILIPPE; and MÉCHALI, D.

1948 a.—Nouveaux médicaments du paludisme—étude comparée de leur activité dans le traitement curatif et en prophylaxie <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 756–775. [W^a.] [Lib. Price]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and MÉCHALI, D.

1948 a.—Traitement curatif du paludisme. Etude de l'activité comparée de quatre nouveaux dérivés synthétiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3–4), pp. 274–282. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Traitement curatif du paludisme à *Pl. malariae* par le chloriguane (chlorhydrate N-1-*P*-chlorophényl-n-5-isopropyl diguanide) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (5–6), pp. 156–160. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and MONTÉZIN, GEORGES.

1949 a.—Amibiase expérimentale et amibiase spontanée du rat <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (7–8), pp. 521–526. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Amibiase expérimentale et amibiase spontanée du rat mise au point d'une technique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.. v. 42 (3–4), pp. 94–96. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and UZAN, MAURICE.

1947 a.—Sur l'utilisation d'un nouveau médicament synthétique dans le traitement de la lambliase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (5–6), pp. 155–156. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JOH. [Augsburg]

1903 a.—Neues aus der Fleischbeschau. Sammelreferat <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 14 (8–9), 16 Mai, pp. 387–419. [W^a, W^m.]

(1903 b).—Bericht über die Verwaltung des städtischen Schlacht- und Viehhofes zu Augsburg.

SCHNEIDER, JOH.—Continued.

1905 a.—Ueber die Feststellung der Rinderfinne im Schlachthofe zu Augsburg [Abstract of 1903 b] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (6), März, pp. 176–177. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Neues aus der Fleischbeschau. Sammelreferat. (Jahr 1904) <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 17 (5–6), Jan. 6, pp. 265–285. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—Zum Trichinosefall in Forst i. L. <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 12 (29), 21 Juli, pp. 444–445. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JOHANN GEORG. [1872–] [Asst., Vet.-Anstalt, Univ. Giessen]

1894 a.—Dermatitis verminosa beim Hund <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., 19. J., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 337–346, figs. 23–24. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Ueber die sogenannten Kugelcysten. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom *Cysticercus tenuicollis* <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., 20. J., v. 19 (3), März, pp. 95–103. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Nematodenembryonen in der Haut des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. (Basel), 37 pp., pls. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. [C^z.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (2–3), 28 Juli, pp. 115–116. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 b.—Nematode embryos in the skin of the dog [Abstract of 1895 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 526. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1896 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 b] <Veterinarian, London (828), v. 69, 4. s. (504), v. 42, Dec., pp. 913–914. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, JULIUS ARMENIUS. [1838–] [1864 a].—De echinococcis renum. Diss. 32 pp. Berolini. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, K.

(1942 a).—Ueber den Einfluss von Alter und Umweit auf den Parasitenbefall einer Schafherde im Taunus. Diss. Hannover.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (21–22), Aug. 28, p. 216. (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49). [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, K. M. [Dr., Leipzig]

1927 a.—Einige Bilder aus der Entwicklung der Renntier-Dasselfliegen <Naturforscher, Berlin, v. 3 (10), Jan., pp. 530–533, pls. 79–80, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, KARL CAMILLO.

1902 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Histologie der Tiere. xiv+988 pp., 691 figs. Jena. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Plasmastruktur und -bewegung bei Protozoen und Pflanzenzellen <Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien, v. 16 (1), pp. 99–216 (118 pp.), pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, LEONHARD. [1883–]

1909 a.—Zwei Fälle von solitären Echinokokkencysten im Gehirn. Diss. 32 pp. Erlangen. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, MAX [Dr., Sydenham Hosp.]

1940 a.—The treatment of leukorrhea <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 24 (3), May, pp. 911–917. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, MORRIS D. [D.V.M., M.S., Saint Paul, Minnesota]

1942 a.—On the isolation and growth of a bacteria-free strain of *Trichomonas fetus* in Minnesota <J. Am. Vet. Med Ass. (787), v. 101, Oct., pp. 245–247. [W^a.]

1942 b.—A new thermostabile medium for the prolonged bacteria-free cultivation of *Trichomonas foetus* <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (5), Oct., pp. 428–429. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, OTTO. [Dr.] [*See also* Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Schneider, Otto]

1897 a.—Ueber eine zuerst in Dresden aufgefundene neue Pilzmilbe des Bibers <Sitzungsb. Naturw. Gessellsch. Isis Dresden, Jan.–Juni, Abhandl., pp. 21–23. [W^m, W^c.]

SCHNEIDER, OTTO—Continued.

1912 a.—Febris recurrens und sein Zusammentreffen mit Malaria in Nordsyrien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (5), März, pp. 150–162, charts. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, PAUL. [Dr.]

1904 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* im Beckenperitoneum eingekapselt <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 36 (4), 21 Juli, pp. 550–554. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in peritoneal cavity [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Apr., p. 185. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SCHNEIDER, R. [Dr., Thun]

1943 a.—Neocidol als Läusebekämpfungsmittel <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 85 (11), Nov., pp. 453–455. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, R. F.; and SHIELDS, G. WILLIAM.

1947 a.—Investigation on the transmission of *E. histolytica* by cockroaches <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 7 (2), pp. 119–121. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, WILHELM. [Dr., Krefeld]

1922 a.—Freilebende Süsswassernematoden aus ostholsteinischen Seen. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Nematodenfauna des Madü- und Schaalsees <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 13 (4), 29 Juli, pp. 696–753, figs. 1–2. [W^c.]

1923 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nematoden-Fauna holsteinischer Quellen <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 14 (2), 26 Mai, pp. 340–345. [W^c.]

1923 b.—Niederrheinische freilebende Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 56 (11–13), 26 Juni, pp. 264–281, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Zur Nematodenfauna der Salzquellen des norddeutschen Flachlandes. I. Nematoden der Salzquellen von Oldesloe (Holstein) <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 15 (2), pp. 209–224, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1925 a.—Freilebende Süsswassernematoden aus ostholsteinischen Seen. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Nematodenfauna des Madü- und Schaalsees [Teil II] <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 15 (4), pp. 536–584, figs. 1–15. [W^c.]

1925 b.—Nematoden der Salzquellen von Oldesloe <Mitt. Geogr. Gesellsch. u. Naturhist. Mus. Lübeck, 2. s. (30), pp. 148–151. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Die Kiemenhöhle des Flusskrebses als Lebensraum <Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. (1928), v. 85, pp. xvii–xviii. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Nematoden aus der Kiemenhöhle des Flusskrebses <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 24 (4), pp. 629–636, fig. 1. [W^c.]

1935 a.—Freilebende Nematoden (Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et P. A. Chappuis en Afrique Occidentale Française, Déc. 1930-Avril 1931) <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 28 (1), pp. 1–20, figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

1937 a.—Freilebende Nematoden der Deutschen Limnologischen Sundaexpedition nach Sumatra, Java und Bali <Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.-Band 15 (1), pp. 30–108. [W^a.]

1938 a.—*Diplogaster pararmatus* n. n. nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Diplogaster-Arten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 121 (1–2), Jan. 1, pp. 37–43, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Würmer oder Vermes. II. Fadenwürmer oder Nematoden. I. Freilebende und pflanzenparasitische Nematoden <Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl), 36. Teil., pp. 1–260, illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Neue freilebende Nematoden aus Höhlen und Brunnen. I. Nematoden aus jugoslawischen Höhlen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 132 (3–4), Nov. 1, pp. 84–94, illus. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, WILHELM GOTTLIEB. [1814–] [Dr. Philos., Breslau]
(1843 a).—Monographia generis Rhaphidiæ Linnæi. Diss. 99 pp., 7 pls. Vratislaviæ.
1844 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Isis (Oken) (9), pp. 705–706. [W^c.]
1845 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1843 a] <Ibidem (11), pp. 876–877. [W^c.]

SCHNEIDER-ORELLI, O. [Dr., Entom. Inst. Eidg. Tech. Hochschule, Zürich]
1928 a.—Beobachtungen bei der Nosema-Kontrolle in den Jahren 1926 und 1927 <Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Schweiz., v. 42 (4), pp. 531–536. (Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Fach-Kommission zum Studium der Nosemakrankheit der Bienen (Nosema-Kommission), Sitzung vom 18 Dezember 1927 in Bern). [W^a.]
1937 a.—Ueber die Alpenseglerparasiten *Crataerina melbae* Rond. und *Crat. pallida* Latr. <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 17 (1–2), Mar. 15, pp. 4–20, illus. [Issued Mar. 15] [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER SAN ROMAN, CARLOS.
1931 a.—Cómo diagnostiqué y traté dos casos de disenteria por *Balantidium coli* <Med. Ibera (708), an. 15, v. 25, v. 1, June 6, pp. 885–890. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDERHEINZE. *See* Höcke; and Schneiderheinze.

SCHNEIDEWIND. [Prof. Dr., Halle a. S.]
1902 a.—Ueber Kalidüngung zu Zuckerrüben und die Wirkung der Nematoden auf die Zuckerrüben <Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, v. 9 (18), 24 Sept., pp. 280–283, 286. [W^a.]

SCHNEIERSON, SAMUEL JACOB [1904–] [M.D., Lt. Com. (MC) U. S. N. R.]; and WILSON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.
1945 a.—Unusual feature of respiratory infections in a South Pacific area <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 44 (5), May, pp. 1010–1012. [W^a.]

SCHNEITER, W. [Pharm. Inst. Eidgenössisch. Tech. Hochschule Zürich] *See* Eder, R.; and Schneiter, W.

SCHNELL, ROBERT.
(1935 a).—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Eier von *Ascaris lumbr., Oxyuris vermic.,* und *Trichocephalus trich.* auf Vegetabilien. Diss. (Bern).

SCHNELL, WALTER. [Dr., Oberarzt d. R.]
1918 a.—Ein Fall von Masseninfektion mit *Taenia nana* als Sektionsbefund <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 82 (3–4), pp. 304–306. [Issued Nov. 11] [W^a.]

SCHNELLE, GERRY B. [1904–] [Vet., Angell Mem. Animal Hosp., Boston] [*For biography and port. see* North Am. Vet., v. 18 (10), Oct. 1937, p. 8] [W^a.]
1933 a.—Eosinophilia associated with whipworms in a dog <North Am. Vet., v. 4 (11), Nov., p. 53. [W^a.]
1934 a.—The clinical diagnosis and treatment of skin diseases in the dog. <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 34, June 15 (Vet. Exten. Quart. (55)), pp. 1–8. [W^a.]
1934 b.—Fuso-spirochetal disease in dogs <North Am. Vet., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 35–39, 1 fig. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Treatment of a case of demodectic mange <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 42–43, illus. [W^a.]

SCHNELLE, GERRY B.; and JONES, T. C.
1944 a.—Occurrence of the cereal mite in war dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (805), v. 104, Apr., pp. 213–214, illus. [W^a.]
1945 a.—*Dirofilaria immitis* in the eye and in an interdigital cyst <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (820), v. 107, July, pp. 14–15, illus., pl. [W^a.]

SCHNELLE, GERRY B.; ROBY, THOMAS O.; YOUNG, ROBERT M.; and JONES, T. C.
1945 a.—Canine filariasis: A study of 100 cases <North Am. Vet., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 155–164, illus. [W^a.]

SCHNELLEN, FERDINAND. [1892–]
1919 a.—Ein Fall von riesenhaftem Echinococcus des Bauches. Inaug.-Diss. (Göttingen). 26 pp. Osnabrück. [W^m.]

SCHNELLER.[1] [Tierarzt, Puettlingen, Lothringen]
1909 a.—Warum darf nur der Fleischbeschauer und nicht auch der Metzger das Herz öffnen? <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 118–119. [W^a.]

SCHNELLER.[2] [Med. u. Nervenklin., Tübingen] *See* Scharpff, W.; and Schneller.

SCHNELLER, GEORGE H.; and SMITH, G. B. L.
1948 a.—Unsymmetrical analogs of DDT <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 70 (12), Dec., pp. 4057–4059. [W^a.]

SCHNELLER, J. [Dr., Asst., Path. Inst., Erlangen]
1918 a.—Einwanderung von Askariden in Bronchus und Trachea durch eine Oesophago-Bronchialfistel <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (45), 5 Nov., p. 1247. [W^a.]

SCHNEPP, LEO. [1847–]
1875 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Echinococcen. Diss. 16 pp. Breslau. [W^m.]

SCHNETZER, PAUL. [1890–] [Prakt. Tierarzt, Wolfach i Schwarzwald]
1922 a.—Ueber Sclerostomen im Kryptorchidenhoden des Pferdes <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 48 (2), 17 Aug., pp. 128–144, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1922 b.—Ueber Sclerostomen im Kryptorchidenhoden des Pferdes. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). pp. 128–144. Berlin. [W^m.]

SCHNIRER, M. T. [Dr.]
1892 a.—Darmparasiten <Diagn. Lex. (Bum u. Schnirer) (15–16), v. 1, pp. 719–728, figs. 149–174. [W^m.]
1892 b.—Echinococcus <Ibidem (17–18), v. 1, pp. 824–825, figs. 193–196. [W^m.]
1893 a.—Hæmatozoen <Ibidem (27–28), v. 2, pp. 338–339, figs. 79–80. [W^m.]
1893 b.—Malaria <Ibidem (43–44), v. 3, pp. 138–145, figs. 34–40. [W^m.]
1894 a.—Sputum <Ibidem (65–66), v. 4, pp. 222–231, figs. 63–70. [W^m.]
1894 b.—Trichinosis (Trichiniasis, Trichinenkrankheit <Ibidem (69–70), v. 4, pp. 373–375, figs. [W^m.]

SCHNITZER, A. [Dr.]
1943 a.—Erfahrungen mit Novascabian Wander <Praxis, Bern, v. 32 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 243–244. [W^m.]

SCHNITZER, A.; and WOLFF, B. [Dr.]
1843 a.—Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Nach Mittheilungen bewährter Aerzte herausgegeben. v. 2, viii+743 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

SCHNITZER, R. J. [*See also* Schleyer, W. L.; and Schnitzer, R. J.]

SCHNITZER, R. J.; KELLY, D. RICHARDS; and LEIWANT, B.
1950 a.—Experimental studies on trichomoniasis: 1. The pathogenicity of trichomonad species for mice <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 343–349, pl. [W^a.]

SCHNITZER, R. J.; LAFFERTY, LILLIAN C.; and BUCK, M.
1946 a.—The role of antibodies in experimental drug resistance of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <J. Immunol., v. 54 (1), Sept., pp. 47–57. [W^a.]

SCHNITZER, R. J.; SIEBENMANN, C.; and BETT, H. D.
1942 a.—Chemical and toxicological studies on phenothiazine <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 17–24. [W^a.]

Schnitzer, Robert. [1894-] [Inst. Infektionskr. "Robert Koch", Berlin] [*See also* Ramzin, Sergiye; and Schnitzer, Robert]

1928 a.—Die Arbeitshypothesen der experimentellen Chemotherapie <Naturwissensch., v. 16 (7), 17 Feb., pp. 105–111, graphs 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Methodik der Chemotherapie protozoischer Infektionen <Handb. Biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden), Lief. 268, Abt. 8, Teil 2 (5), pp. 635–746. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Chemotherapie protozoischer Infektionen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (28), 12 Juli, pp. 1179–1181; (29), 19 Juli, pp. 1226–1228. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Die spezifische Arzneifestigkeit der pathogenen Mikroorganismen <Ergebn. Hyg., v. 13, pp. 227–326. [W^c.]

Schnitzer, Robert; and Rosenberg, E.

1926 a.—Untersuchungen zur Chemozeptorentheorie. IV. Vergleich des Interferenzphänomens an parafuchsinfesten und normalen Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 49 (5), 23 Dez., pp. 393–399, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Schnitzer, Robert; and Silberstein, W.

1929 a.—Ueber neue trypanocide Acridinfarbstoffe, Untersuchungen an homologen Reihen von 6-Nitro-9-Aminoacridinen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 109 (3–4), 8 Apr., pp. 519–531. [W^a.]

Schnitzler, H.

1905 a.—Ueber die Fortflanzung von *Clepsidrina ovata* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 6 (3), pp. 309–333, figs. 1–3, pls. 16–17, figs. 1–16. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Reproduction of *Clepsidrina ovata* [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (6), Mar. 15, p. 96. [W^a, W^m.]

Schnitzler, Julius. [Dr. Asst., Chir. Klinik, Wien]

1892 a.—[Echinococcus-Geschwülste der linken Inguinal- und Gesässgegend] [Abstract of case presented before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 5 Feb.] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 23 (6), 7 Feb., p. 229. [W^m.]

1892 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 3 (6), 1 Apr., p. 275. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 c.—Ein Fall von Knocken-Echinococcus <Internat. Klin. Rundschau, v. 6 (28), 10 Juli, pp. 1137–1144, figs. 1–4; (29), 17 Juli, pp. 1182–1186. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (7), 14 Aug., pp. 219–220. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Schnurrer. [Wien]

1909 a.—[Discussion of Zwick, X., 109 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44, Beiheft, 11 Oct., p. 56. [W^a, W^m.]

Schnyder, Othmar. [Dr. Tierarzt, Horgen]

1906 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Magen und Darmstrongylosis der sogen. Kaltbrändigkeit des Rindes. Diss. 81 pp., 7 pls. Zürich. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Idem <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 48 (3), pp. 160–208; (4), pp. 242–270, pls. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 16 (11), Aug., p. 398. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 12 (31), 6 Aug., p. 244. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 50 (47), 27 Nov., pp. 931–933. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la strongylose gastro-intestinale du bœuf [Abstract of 1906 b] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse,

Schnyder, Othmar—Continued.

v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (3), 1 Mars, pp. 219–221. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 b] <Tablettes Méd. Univ., v. 1 (5), pp. 90–92. [W^a.]

1907 c.—Contribution à l'étude de la strongylose gastro-intestinale des bovidés [Abstract of 1906 b] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 56 (5), Mai, pp. 288–290. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 d.—Eine neue Strongylus-Art <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 43 (7), 6 Apr., pp. 708–709. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Magen-Darmstrongylosis der sog. Kaltbrändigkeit des Rindes [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (49), 5 Dec., p. 705. [W^a, W^m.]

1927 a.—Drehkrankheit der Säugetiere <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 11, v. 3, pp. 59–65, figs. 11–16. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Echinokokkenkrankheit <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 11, v. 3, pp. 97–101, figs. 24–27. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Echinorhynchus <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 11, v. 3, pp. 101–102, fig. 28. [W^a.]

1927 d.—Finnenkrankheit <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 13, v. 3, pp. 406–410, figs. 94–96. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Leberegelseuche, Distomatosis <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 28, v. 6, pp. 433–441, figs. 192–197. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Die wurmige Lungenentzündung (*Interstitielle* Lungenentzündungen der Schweine) <Tierheilk u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 29, v. 6, pp. 592–594, fig. 252. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Trichinenkrankheit <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 46, v. 10, pp. 105–131, figs. 40–54. [W^a.]

Schob, F. [Dr., Dresden]

1909 a.—Beiträge zur Cysticerkenmeningitis <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 26, Ergänzungsheft, pp. 289–303, illus. [W^m.]

Schoch, A.

1911 a.—Poultry houses [Letter to editor] <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 1 (4), May, p. 598. [W^a.]

Schoch, G.

1869 a.—[Ueber das Vorkommen und die Häufigkeit der drei bekanntesten menschlichen Bandwurmarten im Kanton Zürich] [Abstract] <Vrtljscher. Naturf. Gesellsch. Zürich, v. 14, pp 429–431. [W^a, W^m.]

Schoch, G. M. T.

1883 a.—Die Tsetsefliege Afrikas <Mitth. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 685–686. [W^a.]

Schoch, Gustav. [Dr. Zürich]

1877 a.—[Larven von Magenbremsen (Gasterus-Gastrophilus) die einen von einer an chronischen Magenkatarrh leidenden Frau] [Abstract of report read Aug. 26] <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 5 (5), Nov., pp. 275–276. [W^a.]

Schock. [Obervet. Res. Dr., Führer, Div. Pferdelazaretts]

1917 a.—Die Behandlung der Räude des Pferdes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 23 (29), July 22, pp. 259–261; (30), July 29, pp. 269–271. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Sommerwunden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 24 (45), 10 Nov., pp. 307–308. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Ueber den Bau von Gaszellen zur Behandlung räudekranker Pferde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (37), 12 Sept., pp. 362–363. [W^a.]

SCHOCKAERT, JOS. [Lab. Bacteriol. Univ. Louvain]

1928 a.—L'action de quelques agents chimiothérapiques dans l'infection expérimentale à *Spirillum minus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (8), 2 Mars, pp. 597–598. [Wa.]

1928 b.—Action thérapeutique de l'antimoine sur le *Spirochaeta duttoni* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (25), 27 Juillet, pp. 654–656. [Wa.]

1928 c.—Sur l'unicité des souches de *Spirillum minus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (8), 2 Mars, pp. 595–597. [Wa.]

SCHOCKAERT, RUFIN. [Asst., Inst., Carnoy Louvain]

1900 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur la maturation de l'ovocyte de premier ordre du *Thysanozoon brocchi* <Anat. Anz., v. 18 (1), 20 Juli, pp. 30–33, figs. 1–6. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1900 b.—Nieuwe onderzoekingen over de rijpwording van het ei van *Thysanozoon brocchi* <Handel. 4. Vlaamsch Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong., 2. Afd., 30 Sept., pp. 27–33, figs. 1–12. [Wm.]

1901 a.—L'ovogénèse chez le *Thysanozoon brocchi*. (Première partie) <Cellule, v. 18 (1), pp. 35–137, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–68. [Wm.]

1902 a.—Idem. (Deuxième partie) <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), pp. 101–177, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–60. [Wm.]

1903 a.—Idem. (Première partie) [Abstract of 1901 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (6), 24 März, pp. 179–182. [Wa, Ws.]

1903 b.—Idem. (Deuxième partie) [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem, pp. 182–183. [Wa, Ws.]

1903 c.—Nieuwe onderzoekingen over de rijpwording van het ei van *Thysanozoon brocchi* [Abstract of 1900 b] <Ibidem, pp. 179–182. [Wa, Ws.]

1905 a.—La fécondation et la segmentation chez le *Thysanozoon brocchi* <Cellule, v. 22 (1), pp. 5–40, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–23. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 b.—Idem. *Thysanozoon brocchii* [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (6–7), 21 Apr., p. 175. [Wa, Ws.]

SCHODDUYN, RENÉ.

1927 a.—Observations biologiques marines faites dans un parc à huîtres <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (498), 20 Juillet, pp. 1–44. [Wc.]

SCHOEBEL, E. *See* Hentschel, E.; and Schoebel, E.

SCHÖBESCH, O. *See* Schöobesceh, M.

SCHÖBL, J. [Prof. Prag.]

1893 a.—Cysticercus subretinalis triplex <Centralbl. Prakt. Augenh., v. 17, Apr., pp. 101–107, illus. [Wm.]

SCHÖBL, OTTO; ET AL.

1933 a.—Study concerning rat-bite fever in Manila, Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 51 (1), May, pp. 1–67, graphs, pls. [Wa.]

SCHÖLER.

1875 a.—[Dame mit lebender Trichine im Glaskörper] [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., Nov. 3] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (50), Dec. 13, p. 682. [Wm.]

1876 a.—[Entozoon im Glaskörper] [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., Nov. 17, 1875] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 13 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 8–9, illus. [Wm.]

SCHŒLER, LUD.

(1781 a).—Observationes supra morbis Surinamensium. Diss. Gœttingæ.

SCHÖLLNER. [Dr., Halle (Saale)]

1939 a.—Der Geflügelgesundheitsdienst in der Landesbauernschaft Sachsen-Anhalt <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 45 (20), May 14, pp. 382–385. [Wa.]

SCHÖLZEL, GÜNTER. [Guhrau, Bez. Breslau]

1937 a.—Die Embryologie der Anopluren und Mallophagen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (6), pp. 730–770, illus. [Issued Dec. 9] [Wa.]

SCHŒMAN, S. J.

1907 a.—Lime and sulphur for scab [Letter to editor dated June 19] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 31 (1), July, p. 102. [Wa.]

SCHŒMANN, JUL. [Dr. Med. Vet., Berlin-Neukölln]

1930 a.—Dijozol bei Ohrenentzündungen der Hunde und Katzen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (46), 14 Nov., p. 878. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Neues aus der Hunderpraxis <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (52), 23 Dez., pp. 837–838. [Wa.]

SCHÖMMER, FRANZ JOSEF. [1889–] [Tierarzt, München]

1913 a.—Ueber die Mallophagen, insbesondere die unserer Haustiere. Diss. (Giessen), 102 pp., 3 figs., 10 pls. Kaufbeuren. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHOEMPERLEN, C. B. [M. D.]

1946 a.—Amoebiasis <Manitoba Med. Rev., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 129–133. [Wm.]

SCHOEN, C.

1944 a.—Gesarol tegen vliegen in veestallen <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 50 (3), pp. 69–71. [Wa.]

SCHŒN, ERNST. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Ergebnisse einer Fragebogenforschung auf tropenhygienischem Gebiete <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 13 (2), pp. 170–253. [Wa, Wm.]

1897 b.—Ueber Tropen-Hygiene <Deutsche Kolon.-Gesellsch., Abt. Berl.-Charlottenb. Verhandl. (1896–97) (1), pp. 2–26; discussion, pp. 26–50. [Wc.]

SCHŒN, MATTH. JOH. ALBRECHT. [Dr., Prakt. Arzt u. Augenarzt, Hamburg]

1828 a.—Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie des menschlichen Auges. Mit einen Vorworte des Herrn. Geheimen Medicinalrathes Dr. Meckel. xiv+233 pp. Hamburg. [Wm.]

SCHÖN, MICHAEL. [Berlin-Charlottenburg]

1934 a.—Die biologischen Wirkungen des schweren Wassers <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (33), 17 Aug., pp. 1277–1279. [Wa.]

SCHŒN, R. [*See also* Levaditi, Constantin; Anderson, T. E.; Selbie, F. R.; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Lépine, Pierre; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Mezger, J. G.; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Nicolau, S.; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Sanchis-Bayarri, S.; Lépine, Pierre; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Schoen, R.; Manin, Y.; and Vaisman, A.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Schoen, R.; and Sanchis-Bayarri, V.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Schoen, R.; and Vaisman, A.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Schoen, R.; Vaisman, A.; and Constantinesco, N.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Vaisman, A.; and Schoen, R.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Vaisman, A.; Schoen, R.; and Mezger, J. G.]

1932 a.—Infection spontanée par le *Toxoplasma cuniculi* (Splendore) chez le lapin <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 109 (15), 6 Mai, pp. 1320–1321. [Wa.]

SCHŒNAERS, F. [Ecole Méd. Vét. Cureghem, Belgique] [*See also* van Goidsenhoven, Charles; and Schoenaers, F.]

1936 a.—Diagnostic et traitement des helminthiases gastro-intestinales du cheval <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 81 (10), Oct., pp. 413–420, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Helminthiase et coccidiose associées chez le lièvre <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 81 (5), May, pp. 213–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—La strongylose chez le cheval. <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 81 (1), Jan., pp. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Les réactions immunologiques dans les helminthiases intestinales [French, German, English, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken) [Papers, Preprints], Heft (8), pp. 69–77. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Les réactions immunologiques dans les helminthiases intestinales <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 83 (11), Nov., pp. 449–460. [W^{a}.]

[1939 a].—Les réactions immunologiques dans les helminthiases intestinales [French, German, English and Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 1, pp. 709–719. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Premiers résultats d'un essai de chimiotherapie des trypanosomiases bovines à *Trypanosoma congolense* et *Trypanosoma vivax* par l'antrycide <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 65–68. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Réceptivité du daman (*Dendrohyrax arborea adolfi-friedrici*) à *Trypanosoma vivax* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 69–70. [W^{m}.]

SCHÖNBACH, PAULINE ORTNER. *See* Ortner-Schönbach, Pauline.

SCHŒNBÆCHLER. [Dr.]

1881 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 11 (3), 1 Feb., p. 89. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* <Ibidem (13), 1 Juli, pp. 409–411. [W^{m}.]

1881 c.—Over de zoogenaamde tunnelziekte [Abstract of 1881 a] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. s., 17. J. (11), 19 Maart, pp. 154–155. [W^{m}.]

SCHŒNBAUER, A.

(1795 a).—Geschichte der Columbaczer Mücken. Wien.

SCHÖNBAUER, FRANZ.

1920 a.—Die Anstalt für Krätzeschnellkuren im Wilhelminen-Spital in Wien <Wien Klin. Wchnschr., v. 33 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 105–106. [W^{m}.]

SCHÖNBERG, F. [Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover]

1929 a.—*Henneguya psorospermica lobosa* biem Hecht. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Bedeutung der Myxosporidien für die Fischfäulnis <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (17), 26 Apr., pp. 283–284, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Ueber *Lernaea branchialis* L., einen nicht seltenen Kiemenparasiten bei den Gadusarten <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (42), Oct. 15, p. 642, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Ueber Zystenbildung und Schwarzfleckigkeit der Seefischmuskulatur, verursacht durch Mikrosporidien <Ztschr. Fleisch. u. Milchhyg., v. 49 (17), June 1, pp. 329–330, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Zum Vorkommen von *Cysticercus inermis* in der Schlundmuskulatur des Rindes <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (24), Sept. 15, pp. 237–238, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Kurzer Hinweis auf die zweckmässige Behandlung von Schinken und Wurstproben mit Kalilauge für die Untersuchung auf Trichinellen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (16), May 15, pp. 156–157, illus. [Y^{am}.]

SCHÖNBERG, F.—Continued.

1944 a.—Zur Ausführung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes und andere Tagesfragen. Zur Probeentnahme aus den Zwerchfellpfeilern für die Untersuchung auf Trichinen bei Schweinen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (14), Apr. 15, pp. 137–138. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Neue erfolgreiche Bekämpfung der Fliegenplage in Schlächterei-Kompanien, Fleischereien, Fleischwarenfabriken, Lebensmittelagern und Ställen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (12), Mar. 15, pp. 115–119; (13), Apr. 1, pp. 127–128. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNBERG, FRITZ KARL. [1897–]

1923 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der histopathologischen Verändarungen in der Hundehaut bei der Akarusräude (Akariasis). Diss. (Berlin). 15 pp., Berlin. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNBERG, KURT. [1888–] [Appr. Arzt Oederan in Sachsen]

[1922 a].—Ueber Trichinose. Diss. (Leipzig). 24 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

SCHÖNBERG, MARIA.

1942 a.—Beitrag zur Entwicklung euteler Tiere. Die ersten Furchungsstadien von *Rhabditis pellio* (Schneider) <Arch. Entwcklngsmechn. Organ, v. 142 (1), pp. 121–130, illus. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^{a}.]

SCHOENBORN, HENRY WILLIAM. [1912–] [Ph.D., U. S. Army, Stanford Univ., California] *See* Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Schoenborn, Henry William.

SCHOENBORN, S. [Prof. Dr.]

1918 a.—Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Trichinose <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (11), 14 März, pp. 286–290. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Ungewöhnliche Neuritiden <Med. Klin., Berlin (743), v. 15 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 203–206. [W^{m}.]

SCHŒNE, ERNST OTTO. [1862–] [1886 a].—Beitrag zur Statistik der Entozoen im Hunde. Diss. 24 pp., 1 l. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

1887 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 13 (5–6), 30 Nov., pp. 360–361. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNE, WALTER.

(1923 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen des Echinokokkus in der Mamma des Menschen und der Haustiere. Diss. (Giessen).

SCHŒNE, WERNER. [Windberge (Altmark)]

(1938 a).—Die Verbreitung der Strongylidenarten bei Militärpferden im Standorte Hannover und Versuche zur Klärung des Wanderungsweges ihrer Larven im Tierkörper. Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover). 68 pp.

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 63 (10–11), Sept. 27, p. 585. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNEBECK. [Oberarzt Dr., Kilwa]

1910 a.—Beobachtung eines anscheinend pathogenen, zur Gruppe des *Trypanosoma theileri* gehörigen Trypanosoms in Deutsch-Ostafrika, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Behandlung und Prophylaxe der Trypanose <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (17), Notiz. aus d. Tropen-praxis (2), pp. 548–550, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—[Filaria] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1908–09), p. 30. [W^{c}.]

1910 c.—[Filariasis mit Lymphscrotum und Drüsenschwellung] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch Schutzgeb. (1908–09), pp. 80–81. [W^{c}.]

1910 d.—[Ueber drei Fälle von Filarien] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1908–09), pp. 79–80. [W^{c}.]

1910 e.—Wurmkrankheit [Liwale] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1908–09), p. 22. [W^{c}.]

SCHÖNEBECK—Continued.

1913 a.—Ueber Lymphscrotum und Filariasis [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), p. 251. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNEBERG, RUDOLF. [Gispersleben b. Erfurt]

1935 a.—Die Bedeutung der Ballaststoffe für fleischfressende Pelztiere <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 11 (2), März, pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Einiges über Flohbekämpfung <Deutsche Peltztierzüchter, München, v. 10 (9), 1 Mai, pp. 174–175. [W^{a}.]

SCHŒNEMANN.

1804 a.—Findet man den Bandwurm auch bei Kindern? Kann ein Mensch zugleich am Bandwurme und auch an Spulwürmern leiden? Und kann man einen Bandwurmkranken für geheilt erklären, so bald man so glücklich gewesen ist, das Kopfende von ihm abzutreiben <J. Prakt. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., v. 20 (1), pp. 94–104. [W^{m}.]

SCHÖNENBERGER, AUGUST. [1890–] [Tierarzt, Bütschwil (St. Gallen), in Wängi (Kt. Thurgau)]

1933 a.—Magen- und Darmerkrankungen der Biberratte (*Myocastor coypus* Mol.) infolge Zooparasiteninvasion und deren Bekämpfung. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-Med. Fak., Univ. Zürich). 58 pp., 1 leaf, 11 pls., figs. 1–12. Frauenfeld [W^{a}.]

SCHŒNFELD, GUSTAVUS. [1841–]

1884 a.—Erster Gesammtbericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirk, insbesondere die Jahre 1880 bis 1882 umfassend. viii+320 pp. Arnsberg. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHÖNFELD, W. [Univ.-Hautklinik Heidelberg]

1937 a.—Ascarisextrakte und Haut <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 175 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 54–70, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHŒNHEIT, R. [Dr., Güssing]

1858 a.—Enteralgia ex Tænia; Entfernung derselben nach Wawruch's Methode; Genesung <Ztschr. Nat.-u. Heilk. Ungarn, v. 9 (23), 7 Juni, pp. 177–178. [W^{m}.]

SCHŒNHERR, C. J.

1811 a.—*Pulex segnis*. En ny Svensk Loppa <K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl. Stockholm, v. 32 (2), Apr.–Junius, pp. 98–101, pl. 5, figs. A–B. [W^{c}.]

SCHÖNHERR, KARL-HEINZ.

(1935 a).—Cysticerkose des Zentralnervensystems und Kriegsdienst. Med. Diss. (Leipzig, Dec.). 43 pp. Leipzig.

SCHŒNHEYDER, FRITZ.

1939 a.—The biological assay of extract of male fern <Quart. J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 12 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 75–81. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNHÖFER, FRITZ. [Ph.D., Elberfeld Chem. Research Lab. I. G. Farbenindust. Aktiengesellsch.] [*See also* Schulemann, Werner; Schönhöfer, Fritz; and Wingler, A.; *and* Kikuth, Walter; and Schönhöfer, Fritz]

1933 a.—Studien in der Reihe der Chinaalkaloide <Med. u. Chem., pp. 207–212. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Studies in alkaloids of the cinchona series <Med. Chem. Aspects., pp. 192–197. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Zur Frage der Chininhydrochlorid-Sarkosinanhydrid-Doppleverbindung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 735–736. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der chinoiden Bindung in Chinolinverbindungen für die Malariawirkung <Hoppe-Seyler's Ztschr. Physiol. Chem., v. 274 (1–6), pp. 1–8. [Issued June 5] [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNHÖFER, FRITZ; and HENECKA, H.

1942 a.—Piroplasmose-Heilmittel der Chinolin-Reihe <Med. u. Chem., v. 4, pp. 156–163. [W^{m}.]

SCHŒNIAN, J. B.

[1896 a].—Verordnungen der königlichen Regierung zu Cassel vom 15. August 1891 nebst den durch die Rundverfügungen vom 6. März und 16. Mai 1895 getroffenen Abänderungen, betreffend die Trichinen- und Finnenschau. [Anhang zu Weiss, Albert, 1896 b] [W^{a}.]

SCHŒNICHEN, WALTHER.

(1902 a).—Mimicry bei fleischfressenden Wanzen <Prometheus, v. 13, pp. 316–317.

(1902 b).—Schmarotzende Krebse <Ibidem (642), v. 13 (18), pp. 284–285.

(1904 a).—Der physiologische Tod bei den Protozoen <Ztschr. Nat.-u. Heilk., v. 77, pp. 128–130.

1904 b.—Grosse Fischsterben und ihre Ursachen <Prometheus (788), v. 16 (8), pp. 113–117, illus. [W^{c}.]

SCHŒNING, HARRY WILLIAM. [1886–] [Chief, Pathological Div., U. S. Bureau Animal Indust.] [*For port. see* Vet. Med., v. 32 (10), Oct. 1937, p. 455] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Kelser, Raymond Alexander; and Schoening, Harry William; *and* Mohler, John Robbins; and Schoening, Harry William; *and* Reynolds, Francois Hui Kari; and Schoening, Harry William; *and* Shahan, Maurice Sommer; Giltner, Leigh T.; and Schoening, Harry William]

1924 a.—Trypanosomiasis in camels. Its detection by complement fixation <J. Infect. Dis., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 608–613. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Complement-fixation tests on serums of cattle harboring *Trypanosoma americanum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 5 (3), May, pp. 247–249. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Pathological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1936–37), pp. 42–50. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Pathological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1937–38), pp. 57–67. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Pathological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1938–39), pp. 52–61. [W^{a}.]

[1941 a].—Pathological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1939–40), pp. 56–65. [Issued Jan. 23] [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Pathological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1940–41), pp. 54–66. [Issued Dec. 17] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1948 a].—Anaplasmosis investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1946–47), pp. 36–37. [Issued Jan. 16.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHŒNING, HARRY WILLIAM; and FORMAD, ROBERT JULIUS.

1923 a.—A study of the serology, the cerebrospinal fluid, and the pathological changes in the spinal cord in dourine <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 26 (10), Dec. 8, pp. 497–505, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

SCHŒNING, HARRY WILLIAM; SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN; HUFFMAN, WARD T.; and MADSEN, LOUIS LINDEN.

1942 a.—Causes of disease <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 117–137, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNING, KARL. [1873–] [Prakt. Arzt]

1908 a.—Ueber die nach der Verabreichung von *Filix mas* eingetretenen Vergiftungen und ihre Folgen für das Auge nebst einem neuen Falle. Diss. (Bonn). 31 pp. Bonn. [W^{m}.]

Schœnknecht.
1905 a.—Ausbildung der Fleisch- und Trichinenschauer [Abstract of report before 2. Versamml. Ver. Schlachthoftierärzte Provinz Hannov., 30 Apr.] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 16 (3), Dec., p. 93. [W^a, W^m.]

Schœnle. [Thierarzt, Aub]
1890 a.—Echinokokkenkrankheit [Abstract] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 16 (3–4), 3 Apr., 295–296. [W^a, W^m.]

Schœnleber, Alvin W. [1886–] [Dr., Med. Director Standard Oil Co., N. Jersey] [*For biography and port. see* Med. Bull. [Standard Oil Co.], v. 5 (5), Apr. 1943, pp. 416–418] [W^m.]
1940 a.—The food handler as a transmitter of amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 99–106. [W^a.]
1941 a.—The food handler as a transmitter of amoebiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 44 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 41–43. [W^a.]

Schœnleber, F. S. [Vet., Kansas State Agric. Coll.]
1909 a.—A troublesome parasite of the horse <Minnesota and Dakota Farmer, [v. 3 (3)], Mar., p. (35)—3. [W^a.]

Schönmehl, L. [Dr.]
1935 a.—Wurmkuren mit Chenopodiumöl <Med. Welt, v. 9 (13), Mar. 30, p. 453. [W^m.]

Schönwetter. [Dr., Hauptamt. Ver.-Wes. Landesgesundheitsamt Berlin]
1946 a.—Bekämpfung der Räude der Einhufer in Berlin <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 27–29. [W^a.]

Schöobescon, M. [Dr. Vet. Locot.]
1935 a.—Contributiuni la tratamentul teniazei la câine prin arecolina bromhidrică [French summary] <Arhiva Vet., Bucureşti (1934), v. 26 (3–4), pp. 128–131. [W^a.]
1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Contribution au traitement du tœniasis du chien par le bromhydrate d'arécoline) <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 80 (6), Juin, p. 276. [W^a.]

Schœp, A. [Prof. Dr., Beheerderopziener, Rijksuniv. Gent]
1936 a.—Natuurreservaten en nagana <Vlaamsch. Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 5 (3), Apr. 1, pp. 89–94. [W^a.]

Schœpf, Joh. Dav. [Hochfürstl. Brandenb. Hofmedici]
1785 a.—Bemerkungen über einige Seegewürme <Naturforscher, Halle, v. 21, pp. 15–21, pl. 1, fig. 10. [W^a, W^c.]

Schœppler, Hermann. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Eier von *Oxyuris vermicularis* L. im Wurmforsatz <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 41 (4), 14 Juni, pp. 453–455, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]
1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (27), 5 Juli, p. 1092. [W^a, W^m.]
1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17 (20), 31 Oct., p. 833. [W^a, W^m.]
1906 d.—Oxyuris in vermiform appendix [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 671. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1906 e.—Ueber einen Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im 4. Ventrikel als plötzliche Todesursache <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17 (23), 15 Dec., pp. 945–951. [W^a, W^m.]
1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 40 (17–18), 13 Dec., pp. 587–588. [W^a, W^m.]
1907 b.—Cysticercus im vierten Ventrikel als Todesursache [Abstract of 1906 e] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (2), 10 Jan., p. 73. [W^a, W^m.]

Schœppler, Hermann—Continued.
1907 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 e] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), 21 Feb., p. 127. [W^a, W^m.]
1908 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ascaris mystax* Rud. beim Menschen, nebst einem kasuistischen Beitrage <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 22 (9), 1 März, pp. 129–131. [W^m.]
1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 46 (16), 18 Apr., p. 266. [W^a, W^m.]
1908 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 4 (12), Oct., p. 367. [W^a, W^m.]
1908 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 42 (14–16), 10 Nov., p. 501. [W^a, W^m.]
1909 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* okozta hirtelen halál <Hüsszemle, v. 4 (11), Nov. 27, p. 88. [W^a.]
1911 a.—Ueber *Ascaris mystax* R. biem Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 58 (6), 18 Mai, pp. 567–568. [W^a.]
1916 a.—Ueber eine pemphigusartige Erkrankung bei *Lacerta agilis* L., durch Gregarinen hervorgerufen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 79 (1), 19 Dez., pp. 27–29, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1917 a.—Ueber einen tödlich verlaufenen Fall von *Balantidium coli* enteritis <Deutsche Mil.-Aerztl. <Ztschr., v. 46 (3–4), Feb., pp. 55–57. [W^m.]
1918 a.—Zystizerkus der Gehirnbasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (26), 25 Juni, pp. 698–699. [W^a.]
1918 b.—Ueber einen Fall von Amöbendysenterie <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 81 (3), Apr. 29, pp. 192–196. [W^m.]
1919 a.—*Cysticercus pisiformis* Leporis cuniculi L. <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 82 (6), 28 Feb., pp. 468–470. [W^a.]

Schöppler, Hermann; and Krüger, Paul.
1912 a.—Zur Unterscheidungsfrage von *Ascaris canis* und *A. felis* (*Ascaris canis* s. *mystax*) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 62 (1–2), 30 Jan., pp. 143–146. [W^a.]

Schörnich. [Oberstabsarzt Dr.]
1910 a.—Wurmkrankheit [Wilhelmstal] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1908–09), pp. 18–19. [W^c.]
1913 a.—Wurmkrankheiten [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 158–160, pl. 2, fig. 7, Anlage 13, p. 345; pp. 164–165. [W^a.]

Schœtt, Harald. [Dr. Phil., Skara]
1896 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Epibdella hippoglossi* O. F. Müller <Zool. Stud. Festskr. Wilhelm Lilljeborg, Upsala, pp. 253–265, pl. 13, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

Schöttler, Friedrich. [1869–1935] [Prof. Dr., Univ. Berlin] [*For necrology and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 41 (51), Dec. 22, 1935, pp. 829–830] [W^a.]
1911 a.—Ueber Strongylosis pulmonum <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 19 (38), 23 Sept., pp. 577–580. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Ueber Strongylosis pulmonum <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 19 (39), 30 Sept., pp. 593–595. [W^a.]
1912 a.—Ueber Abdasseln <Mitt. Ausschuss. Bekämpf. Dasselplage (3), pp. 19–28. [W^a.]

Schöttler, Friedrich; and Gläser, Hans.
1914 a.—Der Abdasselversuch im Kreise Neuhaus a. d. Oste im April 1913 und die Abdasselung in Oldenburg 1913 <Mitt. Ausschuss. Bekämpf. Dasselplage (6), 25 pp. [W^a.]

SCHOEVERS, TIMON ALEXANDER CORNELIS. [1878–] [Inst. Phytopathol.]

1917 a.—Proeven met eenige chemicaliën ter bestrijding van het wortelaaltje (*Heterodera radicicola* Greef.) (Voorloopige mededeeling) <Mededeel. Rijks Hoog. Land-, Tuin- en Boschbouwschool, v. 12 (1), pp. 46–48. [Wᵃ.]

1917 b.—Het stengelaaltje als tabaksvijand <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 23 (5), Nov., pp. 167–180, pls. [Wᵃ.]

1918 a.—Proeven met eenige chemicaliën ter bestrijding van het wortelaaltje (*Heterodera radicicola* Greef) <Mededeel. Landbouwhoogeschool, Wageningen, v. 15 (2), pp. 85–88. [Wᵃ.]

SCHÖYEN, W. M.

1885 a.—Bygaale (*Tylenchus hordei* n. sp.), en ny, for Bygget skadelig Planteparasit blandt Rundormene <Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. (22), 23. Dec., pp. 1–16, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [Wᶜ.] [*Also reprint:* Wᵃ.]

1886 a.—Om Forekomsten af Dipterlarver under Huden hos Mennesker <Entom. Tidskr., v. 7 (4), pp. 171–187, figs. 1–3; résumé in French (4), pp. 203–205. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1890 a.—Menneskets vigtigste Indvoldsorme og deres Udviklingshistorie. 45 pp., 13 figs. Kristiania. [Wᵃ.]

(1890 b).—Hundens Bændelorms <Norsk Jæger- og Fiskerfor. Tidsskr., pp. 84–93.

(1890 c).—Om utøi hos vore husdyr <Norsk Landmandsblad.

(1891 a).—Hundens udvendige Parasiter <Ibidem.

[1891 b].—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. [n. p.] [Wᵃ.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (1), 2. Jan., p. 18. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1892 b.—Hundens Bændelorms [Abstract of 1890 b] <Ibidem, p. 18. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1892 c.—Menneskets vigtigste Indvoldsorme og deres Udviklingshistorie [Abstract of 1890 a] <Ibidem, p. 18. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1892 d.—Bot-fly larvæ burrowing under the skin of man [Letter to editor dated Nov. 11, 1891] <Insect Life, v. 4 (7–8), Mar., p. 275. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

SCHOFIELD, A. L. *See* Wolfe, Herbert Robert Inglewood; and Schofield, A. L.

SCHOFIELD, DANIEL. [Secc. Quimica Agric. e Indust., Molina, Peru] *See* Wille, Johannes, E.; Ocampo, J. Alcides; Weberbauer, Augusto; and Schofield, Daniel.

SCHOFIELD, FRANK W. [B.V.Sc., D.V.Sc.]

1924 a.—*Strongylus contortus* infection in lambs <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1923), p. 35. [Wᵃ.]

1926 a.—The morbid histology of the tubercle produced by the lung worm of the fox (*Eucoleus aerophilus*). (*In his* Some pathological notes of special interest) <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1925), p. 41. [Wᵃ.]

1926 b.—A note on the similarity between the parasitic forms seen in some cases of avian coccidiosis and blackhead in turkeys <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1925), pp. 38–39. [Wᵃ.]

1932 a.—Heavy mortality among ducklings due to *Hymenolepis coronula* <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1931), p. 49. [Wᵃ.]

1932 b.—Report on a disease of goats characterized by cholecystitis and infection with *Salmonella schottmulleri* <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1931), pp. 29–39, 2 figs. [Wᵃ.]

1947 a.—Department of pathology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1946–47), pp. 45–53, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SCHOFIELD, FRANK W.; and INGLE, R. T.

1940 a.—Diseases of swine <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1939), pp. 15–17. [Wᵃ.]

SCHOFIELD, FRANK W.; and SCOLLARD, N. D.

1947 a.—An extensive outbreak of acute gastro-enteritis among chinchilla <North Am. Vet., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 756, 758, 760, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SCHOFIELD, K. *See* Simpson, J. C. E.; and Schofield, K.

SCHOFIELD, M. A. [Chairman Feed Committee, Poultrymen's Coop. Ass., Los Angeles]

1937 a.—Chick coccidiosis <Nulaid News, v. 15 (3), June, p. 8. [Wᵃ.]

SCHOKHOR, N. J. *See* Shokhor, N. I.

SCHOLANDER, LAURENT. [1802–]

[1830 a].—De statu verminoso. Diss. pt. 1, 8 pp. Londoni. [Wᵐ.]

SCHOLBER, HERMANN.

[n. d.].—De acephalocystibus ex casu quodam illustratis. Diss. 30 pp. 1 l. Halis. [Wᵐ.]

SCHOLL, A. [Méd. Vét., Directeur, Abattoir, Gembloux]

1904 a.—Une épizootie de gale sarcoptique du porc <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 53 (5), Mai, pp. 284–290. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHOLL, EARNEST E.

1909 a.—The poultry tick <Farm and Ranch, v. 28 (36), Sept. 4, p. 14, figs. 1–3. [Wᵃ.]

SCHOLL, PAUL. [1909–]

(1933 a).—Ueber die chirurgische Bedeutung der Ascaridiasis. Med. Diss. (Bonn). 33 pp. Bonn.

SCHOLLER.

1862 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis* et process. vermiformis. (*In* Bemerkungen über den Gesundheitszustand der Preussischen Armee im Jahre 1860) <Preuss. Mil.-Aerztl. Ztg., v. 3 (2), 16 Jan., pp. 14–15. [Wᵐ.]

SCHOLTA, J.

(1934 a).—Uwagi na podstawie przypadku motylicy watrobowej u świni. [A case of liver fluke in a pig] <Przegl. Wet., v. 47, pp. 112–114.

SCHOLTZ.

(1897 a).—Ein Fall von multiplen Muskel-Echinococcus, kombiniert mit Eingeweide-Echinococcus <Mitt. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., v. 1 (2).

SCHOLTZ, A.

(1940 a).—[Roentgenologic aspects of multilocular echinococcosis of the liver] <Magy. Röntgen Közlöny, v. 14, pp. 165–169.

(1941 a).—[Roentgenologic demonstration of hepatic and pulmonary echinococcosis] <Magy. Röntgen Közlöny, v. 15, pp. 41–48.

SCHOLTZ, ANDREAS. [Budapest]

1941 a.—Ueber das Röntgenbild des alveolären Leberechinokokkus <Röntgenpraxis, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 134–137, fig. 1. [Wᵐ.]

SCHOLTZ, C. B.

1903 a.—So-called "measles" in cattle. *Cysticercus bovis* [Letter to editor dated Aug. 22; reply by Hutcheon and Bowhill, 1903 a] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 463–464. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

SCHOLTZ, KORNÉL. [Dr. Wissensch. Asst., Univ.-Augenklinik, Budapest]

1906 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus intraocularis* <Arch. Augenh., v. 54 (1–2), Mai, pp. 170–173, pl. 6. [Wᵐ.]

1906 b.—*Echinococcus intraocularis* [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (12), 22 März, p. 479. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHOLTZ, M.

(1916 a).—Clinical control of itching <Lancet-Clinic, v. 116, pp. 503–507.

SCHOLTZ, MOSES. [M.D., Los Angeles]
1922 a.—Common parasitic dermatoses in Southern California <Calif. State J. Med., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 190–192. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Allergic scabies <Calif. and West. Med., v. 40 (3), Mar., p. 189. [W^{m}.]

SCHOLTZ, W.
1905 a.—Ueber den Spirochætennachweis bei Syphilis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 1467–1468. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Salvarsans bei verschiedener Verdünnung und Dosierung auf die Trypsanosomen-Infektion von Mäusen und Kaninchen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (21), 23 Mai, pp. 817–820. [W^{a}.]

SCHOLZ.[1] [Kr.-Th., Gr. Strehlitz]
1880 a.—Leberegelseuche beim Wild <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1878–79), n. F., v. 5, p. 59. [W^{a}.]

SCHOLZ.[2]
1918 a.—Mäuse und Sperlinge als Ueberträger der Räude? <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (11), 1 Nov., p. 497. [W^{a}.]

SCHOLZ, FR. [Dr. Med., Herzogl. Brnschwg. Bataillonsarzt]
1862 a.—Ueber epidemische gastrischrheumatische Fieber, mit acutem Oedem des subcutanen Zellgewebes und der Muskeln, beobachtet zu Blankenburg am Harz in den Jahren 1859–1862 <Deutsche Klinik, v. 14 (50), 13 Dec., pp. 494–496; (51), 20 Dec., pp. 501–503. [W^{m}.]

1863 a.—Mittheilungen aus der Praxis <Ibidem, v. 15 (37), 12 Sept., pp. 361–362. [W^{m}.]

1864 a.—Fernere Mittheilungen über die Blankenburger rheumatisch-gastrischen Fieber <Ibidem (18), 30 Apr., pp. 174–175; (21), 21 Mai, pp. 204–205. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Zur Trichinenkrankheit in Blankenburg am Harz <Ibidem (40), 1 Oct., pp. 387–388. [W^{m}.]

(1864 c).—[Trichinose] <Wchnbl. Blankenb. u. Harz (16).

SCHOLZ, GEORG. [1910–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Weissstein]
1936 a.—Allergische Reaktionen bei mit Zestoden befallenen Hunden. Inaug.-Diss (Berlin). 30 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

SCHOLZ, GOTTHARD MARTIN RICHARD [1904–] [Unter-vet. u. Approb. Tierarzt aus Falkenberg, Oberschlesien]
[1932? a].—Wert und Wirkung des "Perlacar" bei Hautkrankheiten in der Kleintierpraxis. Ein Beitrag zur parenteralen Proteinkörpertherapie. Diss. (Vet.-Med.) (München) 57 pp., 1 leaf. Dessau. [W^{a}.]

SCHOLZ, H. [Priv.-Doz., Königsberg i. Pr.]
1918 a.—Ueber Milztumoren (mit Ausschluss des Echinokokkus). [Uebersichtsreferat] <Med. Klin., Berlin (702), v. 14 (20), 19 Mai, pp. 497–499; (703) (21), 26 Mai, pp. 521–523; (704) (22), 2 Juni, pp. 547–549. [W^{m}.]

SCHOLZ, ROY O.
1948 a.—The development of new insect repellants <Advances Mil. Med., v. 2, pp. 646–651. [W^{m}.]

SCHOLZIUS *à Rosenaw*, LAURENTIUS. [1552–1599]
1598 a.—Epistolarum philosophicarum medicinalium ac chymicarum a summis nostræ ætatis philosophis ac medicis exaratarum, volumen; . . . Nunc primum labore, ac industria . . . isto modo foras datum. 5 p. l., 536 col., 6 l. Francof. a.M. [W^{m}.]

1610 a.—Idem. 5 p. l., 536 col., 6 l. Hanoviæ. [W^{m}.]

SCHOLZIUS, SIMON. *See* Schulzius, Simon.

SCHOMBURG.
1844 a.—[*Heptostomum hirudinum*] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr., Berlin] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (647), v. 30 (9), Mai, p. 136. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHOMBURG, ERICH. [1885–]
1911 a.—Zwei Fälle von multiplem Echinococcus. Inaug.-Diss. (Halle). 29 pp. Halle a. S. [W^{m}.]

SCHOO, H. J. M. [Dr.]
1901 a.—Over malaria <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk. v. 37, 2. R. (24), v. 2, 14 Dec., pp. 1338–1345, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Malaria haar onstaan en haare bestrijding. [Van het Dagblad voor de Zaantreek, 1902.] 31 pp. [n. p.] [W^{m}.]

(1902 b).—Beschrijving en afbeelding van den malaria-muskiet. 4 pp., 2 figs.

1902 c.—Malaria in Noord-Holland <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 38, v. 1 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 169–190. [W^{m}.]

1902 d.—3. Malaria in Krommenie <Ibidem (10), 8 Maart, pp. 501–514, 2 charts. [W^{m}.]

1902 e.—Malaria. 4. Wat kan er aan prophylaxis der malaria in Nederland gedaan werden? <Ibidem (17), 26 Apr., pp. 973–995. [W^{m}.]

1902 f.—Het voorkomen van Distomum in het lichaam van *Anopheles claviger* <Ibidem (6), 8. Feb., pp. 283–286, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1902 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (11–12), 17 Juni, pp. 358–359. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1902 h.—Welche Temperatur ist für die Amphigonie des *Plasmodium vivax* nötig? [Abstract of 1901 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 364–365. [W^{m}.]

1902 i.—La malaria in Olanda <Ann. Ig. Sper., v. 12 (2), pp. 195–214, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1902 k.—Idem <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 3, pp. 189–208, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—La malaria in Olanda nel 1902 <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 85–97, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Over Malaria. Welke Temperatur is noodig voor de Amphigonie van *Plasmodium vivax?* [Abstract of 1901 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (1–2), 27 Jan., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1903 c.—Malaria in Noord-Holland [Abstract of 1902 c] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (4), Apr., p. 198. [W^{m}.]

1903 d.—Malaria in Krommenie [Abstract of 1902 d] <Ibidem (12), Dec., p. 579. [W^{m}.]

1903 e.—Malaria <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 39, 2. R., v. 1 (23), 6 Juni, pp. 1342–1346. [W^{m}.]

1903 f.—Malaria [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (25), 18 Juni, Litt.-Beilage, p. 155. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 g.—Wat kan er aan prophylaxis der malaria in Nederland gedaan worden? [Abstract of 1902 e] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (17–18), 31 Juli, pp. 555–556. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—La malaria in Olanda nel 1902 [Abstract of 1903 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (2), 30 Jan., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a]<Rev. Hyg., v. 26 (5), 20 Mai, pp. 475–476. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Piroplasmen en Trypanosomen bij Mensch en Dier <Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. Lab. Prakt., v. 11 (2), pp. 29–52 (24 pp.), 2 pls., figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

SCHOO, H. J. M.—Continued.

1904 d.—Trypanosomen [Abstract of report before Genootschap. Bevord. Nat.-Geneeskunde Heelk., Amst., 9 Dec. 1903] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 40, 2. R., v. 1 (13), 26 Maart, pp. 716–720. [Wm.]

1904 e.—[So long as mosquitoes feed on acid fruits they are not readily infected by malaria parasites] [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (11), June 1, p. 175. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 a.—Bekroond antwoord op een prijsvraag over Malaria in Noord-Holland, uitgeschreven door de N.-H. Vereeniging "Het Witte Kruis." xii+361 pp., 92 figs., 3 pls., charts. Haarlem. [Wm.]

1905 b.—La malaria in Olanda [Abstract of 1902 k] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre. Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1902), v. 18, pp. 784–786. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 c.—Malaria in Noord-Holland [Abstract of 1902 c] <Ibidem, p. 787. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 d.—Malaria in Krommenie [Abstract of 1902 d] <Ibidem, pp. 787–788. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 e.—Het voorkomen van Distomen in het lichaam van *Anopheles claviger* [Abstract of 1902 f <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 63. [Wa, Wc.]

1910 a.—Naar Aanleiding van een drietal Gevallen van Echinococcus. A. Over de Komplementbindingsreaktie als Hulpmiddel bij de Diagnose van Echinococcus <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 46, 1. Helft (20), 14 Mei, pp. 1441–1449. [Wm.] [*See* van Dam, J. M., 1910 a]

SCHOO, H. J. M.; and VAN DAM, J. M. *See* Schoo, H. J. M., 1910 a; *and* van Dam, J. M., 1910 a.

SCHOOF, H. F. [North Carolina State Bd. Health, Raleigh, North Carolina]

1948 a.—Common ectoparasites of the Norway rat, *Rattus norvegicus* (Erxl.), in North Carolina and the effects of 10 per cent DDT dust treatments in their control and upon the serology of the rat <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 64 (2), Dec., pp. 208–215. [Wa.]

SCHOOLEY, M. A. [Kinston, North Carolina] *See* Moore, N. B.; and Schooley, M. A.

SCHOON, J. G. [Adjunct-Dir. Lab. Openbaar Slachthuis te Nijmegen]

1933 a.—Ervaringen bij het onderzoek op *Cysticercus inermis* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 17–26; German, English and French summaries, pp. 25–26. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Hoe staat het met de bestrijding der *Taenia saginata?* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 69 (15), Sept. 1, pp. 528–530. [Wa.]

SCHOONHOVEN, JOHN J.

1912 a.—Household insects. Part 1 <Country Life in America, v. 22 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 8 figs. [Wa.]

SCHOONMAKER, W. J.

1940 a.—Just a superstition <National Humane Rev., v. 28 (5), May, p. 8, illus. [Wa.]

SCHOOP, GERHARD. [1901–] [Prof. Dr., Vet.-Untersuchungsamt, Reichsgau. Watheland, Posen] [*For biography see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (33), Aug. 13, 1933, p. 553] [Wa.] [*See also* Berge, Rudolf; and Schoop, Gerhard; *and* Miessner, Hermann; and Schoop, Gerhard; *and* Miessner, Hermann; Schoop, Gerhard; and Harms, Fr.; *and* Miessner, Hermann ; Meyn, A.; and Schoop, Gerhard; *and* Olafsson, Asgeir, 1939 a, p. 199; *and* Wetzel, Rudolf; and Schoop, Gerhard]

SCHOOP, GERHARD—Continued.

1925 a.—Ueber die Diagnose der Entoparasiten des Schafes mittels der Kotuntersuchung. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 44 pp., 1 fig., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–18. Hannover. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Massenvergiftung von Silberfüchsen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 7–8. [Wa.]

1935 b.—Die Spulwurmkrankheit der Füchse <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (28), 13 Juli, pp. 433–435, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Ansteckende Gehirnentzündung beim Fuchs <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 101–104, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Fuchs-, Nerz-, und Sumpfbiberkrankheiten <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 11 (10), May 15, pp. 181–186, illus.; (11), June 1, pp. 208–211. [Wa.]

1936 c.—Die Jungtierkrankheiten der Edelfüchse <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (51), Dec. 19, pp. 851–855. [Wa.]

1936 d.—Fuchsräude durch Acarusmilben <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 11 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 469–473, illus. [Ala.]

1937 a.—Scab of foxes caused by Acarus mites . . . translated by H. Ehrensperger . . . from der Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, Nov. 1936 <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 14 (6), Feb., pp. 5, 11 [Wa.]

1937 b.—Trichinenschau bei Pelztieren <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 12 (13), July 1, pp. 270–272, illus. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Aufzuchtschäden bei Füchsen im Jahre 1938 <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 13 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 539–545, illus. [Wa.]

1938 b.—Krankheiten der Edelpelztiere und ihre Bekämpfung. 193 pp., illus. Hannover. [Wa.]

1938 c.—Sandfarbigkeit, eine Störung bei Jungsilberfüchsen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (8), Feb. 19, p. 117. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Diseases of the young fox [Abstract of report before 8. Meet. Bekämpf. Aufzuchtkr., 1936] <Vet. Rec., v. 51 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 146–149. [Wa.]

1939 b.—Fuchs und Dachs als Trichinenträger [Abstract of discussion on Schoop's paper, by Prof. Schmid, Miessner and Dahlgrün, before 57. Wissensch. Referierabend, Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover, May 15] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (28), July 15, p. 456. [Wa.]

1940 a.—Die Tierseuchen im Wartheland <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 523–525. [Wa.]

1940 b.—Die Trichomonadenseuche im Kurhessen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (51–52), Dec. 21, pp. 639–642. [Wa.]

1940 c.—Vorbeuge und Bekämpfung der Krankheiten unserer Pelztiere (Tagung Landesfachgruppe Pelztierzüchter Rheinland, Krefeld, 18 Juni, 1939) <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 15 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 23–26. [Wa.]

1940 d.—Fuchs und Dachs als Träger und Verbreiter der Trichinen <Deutsche Jagd (52–53), Mar. 29, pp. 689–690; (5–6) [i.e.? (56)], May 10, p. 51, illus. [Wa.]

1941 a.—Ueber die Fuchsräude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 485–486, illus. [Pau.]

1941 b.—Derzeitiger Stand der Trichinellenfrage <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 51 (24), Sept. 15, pp. 315–318. [Wm.]

(1941 c).—Ueber neue Erkenntnisse in der Bekämpfung der Trichinose, insbesondere über die Fuchstrichinose als Gesundheitsgefahr <Gesundh.-Führ., p. 362.

SCHOOP, GERHARD—Continued.

1941 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 52 (6), Dec. 15, p. 71. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—*Cysticercus tenuicollis* bei Rehen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (21–22), May 23, pp. 226–227, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Verbreiten die deutschen Edelpelztierzuchten die Trichinellen? <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 48 (37–38), Sept. 13, pp. 311–313. [L^{na}.]

(1943 a).—Trichinenfälle bei Zuchtfüchsen und Sumpfbibern <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, p. 126.

1943 b.—Trichinenfälle bei Zuchtfüchsen und Sumpfbibern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (23), Sept. 1, p. 230. [Y^{am}.]

1944 a.—Trichinenbefund bei einer Sumpfmanguste <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 55 (1), Nov., p. 3, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Trichinenfälle bei Zuchtfüchsen und Sumpfbibern [Abstract of 1943 a] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 12 (5), Aug., p. 83. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Ueber die Entwurmung der Füchse <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 23 (7), July 15, pp. 123–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHOOP, GERHARD; and DEDIĆ, K.

1936 a.—Der Darmsaugwurm *Tocotrema lingua* bei deutschen Silberfüchsen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (34), Aug. 22, pp. 579–581, figs. 1–3, 1 life-cycle chart. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Ein neuer Darmsaugwurm bei deutschen Silberfüchsen <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 11 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 493–495, illus. [Al^{a}.]

1938 a.—Uebertragung von *Babesia canis* auf Füchse <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 88–90, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHOOP, GERHARD; and OEHLKERS, HERMANN.

1939 a.—Die Züchtung der Rindertrichomonaden in eiweissarmen Nährboden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (26), July 1, pp. 401–403, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHOOP, GERHARD; and SCHADE, MARTIN.

1939 a.—Der Fuchs als Verbreiter der Trichinosis <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (35), Sept. 2, pp. 553–561, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Der Parasitenbefall der Rotfüchse in freier Wildbahn <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 16 (6), June 1, pp. 121–124, illus. (maps). [W^{a}.]

SCHOOP, GERHARD; and STOLZ, A.

1939 a.—Trichomoniasis bei Rehen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 113–114, illus. [W^{a}.]

VON SCHOPF, JOSEPH. [Dr., Resicza, Süd-Ungarn]

1888 a.—Az *Anchylostomum duodenale* ról <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 32 (22), Majus 27, pp. 721–724, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Ueber *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Transl. of 1888 a] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 29 (34), 19 Aug., pp. 1232–1234. [W^{m}.]

1888 c.—Ueber das *Ankylostomum duodenale* [Abstract of 1888 a] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 24 (34), 19 Aug., pp. 761–762. [W^{m}.]

1888 d.—Az *Anchylostomum duodenale* fejlödése és elterjedése <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 32 (37), Sept. 9, pp. 1204–1212, figs. 1–25. [W^{m}.]

1888 e.—Ueber die Entwicklung und Verbreitung des *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Transl. of 1888 d] <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 23 (46), 13 Nov., pp. 556–557, figs. 1–17; (47), 20 Nov., p. 571; (48), 27 Nov., pp. 583–584. [W^{m}.]

VON SCHOPF, JOSEPH—Continued.

1889 a.—Idem [Transl. of 1888 d] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 25 (7), 17 Feb., pp. 151–152; (8), 24 Feb., pp. 176–178; (9), 3 März, pp. 200–202. [W^{m}.]

SCHOPFER, JULIA M. [Tours Infirmary, New Orleans]

1906 a.—Hints for nursing in yellow fever <Am. J. Nursing, v. 6 (4), Jan., pp. 230–231. [W^{m}.]

SCHOPFER, WILLIAM H. [Genève]

1924 a.—La perméabilité et l'osmose chez les parasites intestinaux (nématodes: Ascaris) <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (105. Jahresversamml., Luzern, 1–4 Okt.), 2. Teil, pp. 188–189. [W^{c}.]

1925 a.—Recherches sur la concentration moléculaire des sucs des parasites <Parasitology, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 221–231. [Issued May 18] [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Sur la présence d'acide urique dans le liquide de *Cysticercus tenuicollis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 42 (3), Août-Déc., pp. 128–131. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—L'urée chez les cysticerques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 42 (3), Août-Déc., pp. 155–156. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Recherches physico-chimiques sur les liquides de parasites. (Ascaris) II <Parasitology, v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 277–282, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Recherches physico-chimiques sur les parasites. Nouveaux résultats <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 43 (2), Avril-Juillet, pp. 64–67. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Recherches sur la perméabilité des membranes de *Cysticercus tenuicollis* pour les sels de cuivre <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (107. Jahresversamml. 30 Aug.–1 Sept., Freiburg), 2. Teil, pp. 219–221. [W^{c}.]

1926 d.—Recherches sur la perméabilité des membranes de cysticerque (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) pour divers sels <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 43 (2), Avril-Juillet, pp. 121–123. [W^{a}.]

1926 e.—Recherches sur le comportement de *Cysticercus tenuicollis* dans les sérums normaux et dilués <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 43 (3), Août-Déc., pp. 136–139. [W^{a}.]

1926 f.—Sur le comportement des Ascaris dans les liquides intestinaux hypotoniques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 43 (2), Avril-Juillet, pp. 101–103. [W^{a}.]

1926 g.—Recherches sur le liquide de *Cysticercus tenuicollis* [Abstract of report read Aug. 9, 1925] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (106. Jahresversamml., Aarau, 8–11 Aug., 1925), pp. 157–158. [W^{c}.]

1926 h.—Recherches sur la concentration moléculaire des tissus et sucs des parasites. II. Trématodes [Abstract of report read Aug. 9, 1925] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (106. Jahresversamml., Aarau, 8–11 Aug., 1925), pp. 158–159. [W^{c}.]

1927 a.—Recherches physico-chimiques sur quelques parasites de poissons marins et d'eau douce <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 44 (3), Août-Déc., pp. 135–136. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Résultats généraux sur la concentration moléculaire des liquides de parasites <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 44 (1), Jan.–Mars, pp. 4–7. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Sur l'indice de réfraction du liquide de cysticerque et ses variations <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 44 (2), Avril-Juillet, pp. 56–59. [W^{a}.]

SCHOFFER, WILLIAM H.—Continued.

1929 a.—Le liquide de cysticerque considéré comme dialysat <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 36 (2), Mai, pp. 221–228. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Recherches physico-chimiques sur le milieu intérieur de quelques parasites <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 59–194, graphs 1–12. [Wa.]

SCHOPP, H. [Dr., Köln a. Rh.]

1928 a.—Bandwurmkuren mit Filisumman <Med. Klin., Berlin (1235), v. 24 (33), Aug. 17, p. 1281. [Wm.]

SCHOPPE, W. F. [Poultryman]

(1917 a).—Control of poultry lice and mites <Circular (64) Montana Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., pp. 65–71, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

SCHOR, G. V.

1905 a.—K voprosu o *Spirochæte pallida* [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 4 (36), 10 Sept., pp. 1123–1124. [Wm.]

SCHOR, MARIE.

1902 a.—Contribution à l'étude du *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. Sa distribution dans le Canton de Vaud. Thèse. 29 pp. Lausanne. [Wm.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (9–10), 16 Mai, pp. 286–287. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHORNAGEL, HENDRIK.

1921 a.—*Linguatula rhinaria* bij den Hond in Nederland <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (5), 1 Mar., pp. 154–172, 2 pls. [Wa.]

SCHOTES.

1925 a.—Jodperkutol, ein neues Akarusmittel <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (40), 4 Okt., p. 702. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Jod-Perkutol, ein neues Akarusmittel <Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 8 (4), pp. 47–48. [Wa.]

SCHOTT, ALIX. *See* Feldt, Adolf; and Schott, Alix.

SCHOTTE.

1923 a.—Referat über das Auftreten und die Bekämpfung der Beschälseuche in Thüringen <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 74 (26), 26 Juni, pp. 405–408; (27), 3 Juli, pp. 417–420; (28), 10 Juli, pp. 456–460. [Wa.]

SCHOTTELIUS. [Prof. Dr., Freiburg]

(1919? a).—Trichinen in amerikanischen Schweinefleisch <Schwäbischen Merkur.

1919 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 19 (28), 9 Juli, p. 240. [Wa.]

SCHOTTEN, C. [Dr., Asst., Physiol. Inst., Univ. Berlin]

1888 a.—Kurzes Lehrbuch der Analyse des Harns. vii+185 pp., 30 figs. Leipzig u. Wien. [Wm.]

SCHOTTEN, FERD. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Tödliche Filixvergiftung bei einem klinisch latenten Morbus addisonii <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (44), 3 Nov., pp. 2165–2168. [Wa.]

SCHOTTER, L. *See* von Jurgensen, Th.; and Schotter, L.

SCHOTTMÜLLER, H. [Med. Univ.-Poliklinik Hamburg, Eppendorfer Krankenhaus]

1927 a.—Zur Technik der Bandwurmkur <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (20), 20 Mai, p. 860. [Wa.]

SCHOUBINE. *See* Shubin.

SCHOUBKINA, L. J. *See* Shubkina, L. I.

SCHOULL, E. [Dr., Tunis]

1903 a.—Quelques remarques sur le paludisme <Rev. Gén. Clin. et. Thérap., v. 17 (1), 3 Jan., pp. 1–4. [Wm.]

SCHOULTZ, F. ED. S. *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

SCHOUMAKOWIEC, E. E. *See* Shumakovich, E. E.

SCHOUPPÉ; and POSTL.

1920 a.—Kieferklemme bei Fohlen <Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 2 (11), 1 Juni, pp. 105–106. [Wa.]

SCHOURAWLEFF. *See* Zhuravlev.

SCHOURENKOFF, A. *See* Shchurenkova, A. I.

SCHOUSTER, G. A. *See* Shuster, G. A.

SCHOUTE, D.

1937 a.—Occidental therapeutics in the Netherlands East Indies during three centuries of Netherlands settlement (1600–1900). 214 pp. [Batavia] (Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. Publications of the Netherlands Indies Public Health Service). [Wa.]

SCHOUTE, E. [Zool. Lab. Sect. Trop. Hyg., Roy. Colon. Inst., Amsterdam] *See* de Buck, A.; Schoute, E.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; *and* Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; de Buck, A.; Schoute, E.; and Kraan, M. H.

SCHOUTEN, GUILLERMO B. [Asunción, Paraguay]

1934 a.—*Haemogregarina migonei* n. sp., hematozoario de un ofidio, *Cyclagras gigas* D. B. <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 145–147, figs. 1–25. [Wa.]

1934 b.—Nota sobre un nematode, Ankylostoma sp. <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 143–145, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1934 c.—*Nyctoterus* [sic] *barberoi* n. sp., *Zelleriella menendezi* n. sp., protozoarios parásitos de batracios (*Leptodactylus caliginosus* Günther) <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 143–145, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1934 d.—*Nyctotherus barberoi* n. sp. y *Zelleriela* [sic] *menendesi* n. sp. Protozoarios parásitos de batracios (*Leptodactylus caliginosus*. Günther) <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (182), [*i.e.* v. 18], Sept–Oct., pp. 109–111, illus. [Yam.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1934 e.—*Haemogregarina migonei* n. sp. Hematozoario de un ofidio. *Cyclagras gigas*. D. B. <Semana Méd. (2127), v. 41 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 1218–1220, illus. [Wm.]

1937 a.—*Leptomonas ynsfrani* n. sp. Protozoario de un saurio, *Ophiodes intermedius* Blgr. (mbói-pepe) <Semana Méd. (2253), v. 44 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 844–846, illus. [Wm.]

1937 b.—*Nyctotherus ochoterenai* n. sp. y *Nyctotherus gamarrai* n. sp., protozoarios parásitos de batracios <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 8 (3), pp. 387–392, illus. [Wa.]

1940 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de Nyctotherus de ofidios y batracios del Paraguay <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 11 (1), pp. 163–172, illus. [Wa.]

1940 b.—*Nyctotherus carinii*, nov. sp. parasito de *Pimelodus albicans* (Val) <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (228), v. 24, June, pp. 140–141, illus. [Wa.]

1940 c.—*Nyctotherus mackinnoni* n. sp. parásito de *Pimelodus clarias* Bloch <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 10 (2), Nov., pp. 125–128, illus. [Wa.]

1941 a.—*Haemogregarina bertonii* n. sp. Hematozoario de *Lepidosiren paradoxa* Fitzinger <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 5 (5), Nov. 25, pp. 114–115, illus. [Wpas.]

1941 b.—Protozoarios ciliados de batracios del Paraguay <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 5 (5), Nov. 25, pp. 111–113, illus. [Wpas.]

SCHOUTEN, HENRI. [1881–] [Dr., Bruxelles]

1905 a.—Notes sur quelques amibes et choanoflagellates <Arch. Protistenk., v. 5 (3), pp. 322–338, figs. 1–12. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHOUTEN, HENRI—Continued.

1906 a.—Contributions à l'étude des infusoires de Belgique <Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. et Malacol. Belgique (1905), v. 40, Jan., pp. lxxxvii–xcvi. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Les infusoires aspirotriches d'eau douce <Ann. Biol. Lacustre, v. 1 (3), Déc., pp. 383–468, pls., figs. 1–62. [W^a.]

1906 c.—Notes sur quelques infusoires aspirotriches <Ann. Biol. Lacustre, v. 1 (1), Mars, pp. 114–119. [W^a, W^c.]

1907 a.—Les infusoires aspirotriches d'eau douce. 2 <Ann. Biol. Lacustre, v. 2 (1–2), Juillet, pp. 171–180. [W^a, W^c.]

1912 a.—Note sur l'hôte de l'*Oestrus macdonaldi* Gedoelst <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 2 (1), 31 Sept., p. 142. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Acariens (Voyage au Congo de S.A.R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique (1925). Arachnides (2) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 17 (1), 31 Juillet, pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Les porocéphales des serpents [Abstract of report read 14 Déc., 1929] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 6 (4), pp. 109–110. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 17 (4), 15 Fév.) [W^a.]

1930 b.—Un ver parasite de l'eléphant [Abstract of report read 12 Oct. 1929] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais (1929), v. 6 (3), p. 86. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 17 (4), 15 Fév.) [W^a.]

1932 a.—Un "rouget" congolais [Abstract of report read 9 Juillet] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 9 (2), pp. 56–57. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 22 (2), 15 Oct.) [W^a.]

1932 b.—Vers parasites de sauterelles [Abstract of report read 24 Oct. 1931] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 8 (3), p. 78. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 21 (4), 15 Mai.) [W^a.]

1933 a.—Un beau porocéphale [Abstract of report read 8 Juillet] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 10 (2), p. 40 (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 24 (2), 22 Déc.) [W^a.]

1933 b.—Un gordiide du Katanga [Abstract of paper read 8 Juillet] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 10 (2), p. 40. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 24 (2), 22 Déc.) [W^a.]

1933 c.—Un rouget congolais [Abstract of report before Cercle Zool. Congolais, Musée du Congo, 14 Jan.] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 10 (1), p. 6. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 24 (1), 30 Nov.) [W^a.]

1937 a.—Les glossines ou tsétsés <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 79–87. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (4), Sept. 15.) [W^a.]

1937 b.—Un gordiide [Abstract of report read June 13, 1936] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 13 (2), Feb. 15, p. 35. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (2), Feb. 20.) [W^a.]

1937 c.—Les porocéphales et leurs larves [Abstract of report read June 13, 1936] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 13 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 33, 35 (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (2), Feb. 20.) [W^a.]

1937 d.—Un ver curieux [Abstract of report read June 13, 1936] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 13 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 35–36. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines. v. 29 (2), Feb. 20.) [W^a.]

1938 a.—Un Argaside nouveau pour la faune congolaise <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 15 (1–4) Nov. 25-Dec. 20, p. 88. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 31 (3–4), Dec. 20.) [W^a.]

SCHOUTEN, HENRI—Continued.

1938 b.—Un insecte provoquant . . . la carie dentaire [Abstract of report read Oct. 9, 1937] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 14 (4), June 25, p. 94 (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 30 (4), June 25.) [W^a.]

1938 c.—Un phacochère bien parasité [Abstract of report read Aug. 28, 1937] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 14 (2–3), p. 65. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 30 (3), May 21.) [W^a.]

SCHOUTEN, S. L. [Dr., Lab. Gezondheidsleer, Utrecht]

1927 a.—Digestie bij protozoen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Hyg., v. 2 (3), pp. 203–209, figs. 5–6, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

VAN SCHOUWEN, M. [Rotterdam]

1941 a.—Bericht über die Skabiesbehandlung in der Gemeente polikliniek voor huid- en geslachtsziekten in Rotterdam <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 112 (1), Jan. 4, p. 11 [W^m.]

SCHOVANEC, B.

(1938 a).—Echinokokkus jater s perforací do dutiny pleurální [Echinococcosis of the liver with perforation into the pleural cavity] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 77 (41), Oct. 14, pp. 1213–1216.

SCHOW, FLOYD.

1948 a.—Nematode's nemesis <Sugar Beet, v. 7 (8), Dec., pp. 18–19, illus. [W^a.]

SCHR.

1930 a.—Ueber das Weiderot bei Kühen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 31 (9), May 1, p. 120. [Ch^c.]

SCHRADER. [Kreis-Thierarzt]

1859 a.—[Hydatiden] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1857–58), v. 6, p. 175. [W^a.]

1860 a.—Räude bei Katzen <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1858–59), v. 7, p. 141. [W^a.]

SCHRADER, FRANZ. [Bryn Mawr Coll.]

1921 a.—A microsporidian occurring in the smelt <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 151–153, pl. 14, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

SCHRADER, G.

1932 a.—Chenopodiumöl-Vergiftung, tödliche, medizinale <Samml. Vergiftungsfällen, v. 3, pp. A79–A80. [W^m.]

SCHRADER, G. W.; and VON HERING, EDUARD AUGUST.

(1863 a).—Biographisch-literarisches Lexicon der Tierärzte aller Zeiten und Länder, sowie der Naturforscher, Aerzte, Landwirte, Stallmeister u. s. w., welche sich um die Tierheilkunde verdient gemacht haben. Mit 43 Portraits und 95 Namenszügen. Stuttgart.

SCHRADER, L.

(1816 a).—Prüfung der gegen die Krätze empfohlenen u. gebräuchlichen Mittel. Quedlinburg.

SCHRADER, O. [Dr., Königshutte O.-S.]

1899 a.—Das erste Auftreten von *Ankylostoma duodenale* im oberschlesischen Industriebezirke und die dagegen getroffenen Massnahmen <Deutsche Vrtljschr. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 31 (2), pp. 352–370, figs. 1–16. [W^m.]

SCHRAFL, ANTON. [Dr. Dermat. Univ. Zurich]

1930 a.—Taubenkrätze <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (38), Sept. 20, p. 900. [W^m.]

SCHRAMM, MAX. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Leberabszesse bezw. Hepatitiden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Begleitpleuritis [English and French summaries] <Folia Med. Int. Orient., v. 2 (3), Nov., pp. 218–222. [W^m.]

SCHRAMM, WILHELM. [Dr., Asst. Tiergsndhtsamt Hannover, z.Zt. Tiergsndhtsamt Kassel-Harlehausen]

1941 a.—Bildbericht von einer Studienreise nach Südwestafrika im Jahre 1938 <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (19), Apr. 19, pp. 192–199, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHRANK, FRANZ VON PAULA. [1747–1835] [Kurfürstl. Pfalzbaierisch. Geistl. Rathe; Prof. Ingolstadt]

(1776 a).—Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte. p. 111, 7 pls. Leipzig.

1776 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phys.-Oekonom. Biblioth., v. 7 (3), pp. 469–472. [W^{c}.]

1781 a.—Enumeratio insectorum Austriæ indigenorum. 11 p. l., 548 pp. 1 l., 4 pls. Augustæ Vindelicorum. [W^{a}.]

1782 a.—Zoologische Beobachtungen <Naturforscher, Halle, 18. St., pp. 66–85, pl 3, figs. A–H. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1788 a.—Verzeichnisse der bisher hinlänglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer nebst einer Abhandlung über ihre Anverwandtschaften. 5 p. l., 116 pp., 1 table. München. [Kgl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad., Stockholm.] [Typewritten copy in W^{a}.]

1790 a.—Förtekning, på några hittils obeskrifne intestinal-kråk <K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl., Stockholm [n.s.], v. 11, Apr.-Junius, pp. 118–126. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

(1793 a).—Reise nach den südlichen Gebirgen von Baiern unternommen im Jahre 1788. 418 pp. München.

(1796 a).—Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsätze. 456 pp., 7 pls. Nürnberg.

1803 a.—Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. v. 3, 1. Abt., viii+272 pp. Landshut. [W^{a}.]

1803 b.—Idem. 2. Abt., xix+372 pp. Landshut. [W^{a}.]

SCHRANT, J. M. [Dr.]

1853 a.—Iets over het involutieproces van den akephalokystenzak <Nederl. Weekbl. Geneesk., v. 3 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 99–103. [W^{m}.]

SCHRAPE, F. [*See also* Miessner, Hermann; and Schrape, F.]

1921 a.—Zur Behandlung dourinekranker Tiere mit "Bayer 205" <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (49), 3 Dez., pp. 629–630. [W^{a}.]

SCHRAPF, R. *See* Scharpf, R.

SCHRAUBE, OTTO. [Dr., Querfurt]

1867 a.—Kurze Notiz über einen Fall von Echinococcus-Krankheit <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (1), 7 Jan., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHRAUBER. [Landau a. Isar]

1903 a.—Räude beim Pferde <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 47 (23), 16 Juni, p. 274. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

VON SCHREBER, JOH. CHRISTIAN DANIEL. [1739–1810] *See* Linnæus, Carolus, 1772 b, 1782 a, 1787 a.

SCHRECK, HANS. *See* Schilling, Claus, 1934 a *and* 1934 b; *and* Schilling, Claus; and Schreck, Hans.

SCHRECK, OSCAR.

1922 a.—Filaria in the blood of dogs <Vet. Med., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 544–546. [W^{a}.]

SCHRECKER. [Oberarzt Dr., Aruscha]

1913 a.—Ruhr [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 77–78. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Ueber die operative Heilung eines Leberabscesses [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 214–215. [W^{a}.]

SCHRECKER—Continued.

1913 c.—Wurmkrankheiten [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), p. 65. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Ueber Salvarzanbehandlung bei Bilharziosis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 19 (5), März, pp. 149–150. [W^{a}.]

SCHRECKHAASE, ERNST GEORG ERDMANN. [1877–]

1900 a.—Ein Fall von Lungen-Echinococcus. Diss. 33 pp., 1 l. Greifswald. [W^{m}.]

SCHREIBER, FRANCISCO. [Dr., Malabrigo, Santa Fe] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Schreiber, Francisco.

SCHREIBER, FREDA GLASS. [*See also* Schubert, Maxwell; Goldberg, Evelyn; and Schreiber, Freda Glass]

SCHREIBER, FREDA GLASS; and SCHUBERT, MAXWELL.

1949 a.—Experimental infection of the snail *Australorbis glabratus* with the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* and the production of cercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 91–100. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Toxicity of some chemical compounds to cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 364–366. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Results of exposure of the snail *Australorbis glabratus* to varying numbers of miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 1, Dec., pp. 590–592. [W^{a}.]

SCHREIBER, H. [Berlin]

1935 a.—Ausführungen des Herrn von Boxberger in Nr. 4 der "Gef. Welt" über die Bekämpfung der Milben <Gefied. Welt, v. 64 (8), Feb. 21, p. 95. [W^{f}.]

SCHREIBER, JUL. [Dr., Missionsarzt Dienst Rhein. Miss.-Ges. Pea Badja, Bataklande, Sumatra]

1909 a.—Zur Behandlung der Malaria mit fraktionierten Chinindosen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (17), pp. 552–554. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Dysenterische Erscheinungen bei Askarideninfektion <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (4), Feb., pp. 127–128. [W^{m}.]

SCHREIBER, LUIS ARIAS. *See* Arias Schreiber, Luis.

SCHREIBER, PAUL. [Arzt, Thusis (Graubünden)]

1908 a.—Ein Fall von progressiver perniziöser Anämie nach *Taenia saginata*. Inaug.-Diss. (Zürich). 31 pp. Zürich. [W^{m}.]

SCHREIBER, W. [Prof. Dr.]

1943 a.—Tierversuche zur Chemotherapie der Trichinose <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 104 (2–5), Dec. 11, pp. 126–134. [W^{m}.]

SCHREIER, SÁNDOR.

1904 a.—Fonálférgek sertések vékonybelében [*Echinorhynchus gigas* in the small intestine of swine] <Állat. Lapok, v. 27 (20), Okt. 15, pp. 621–623. [W^{a}.]

SCHREINER, A.; and SCHREINER, KRISTIAN EMIL.

1908 a.—Neue Studien über die Chromatinreifung der Geschlechtszellen. 5. Die Reifung der Geschlechtszellen von *Zoogonus mirus* Lss. <Skr.' Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, Math.-Naturv. Kl. (8), 24 pp., pls. 1–4, figs. 1–27. [Issued 22 Aug.] [W^{c}.]

SCHREINER, KRISTIAN EMIL. [1874–] [*See also* Schreiner, A.; and Schreiner, Kristian Emil]

1920 a.—[Present condition of "Zellgranula" studies. II] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (380), v. 32, June 15, pp. 187–192 (pp. 7–12). [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHREINER, KRISTIAN EMIL—Continued.

1920 b.—[Present condition of "Zellgranula" studies. III] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (381), v. 32, July 15, pp. 221–231 (pp. 1–11), illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHREINER, S. C. CRONWRIGHT. [Hanover, Cape Colony]

1902 a.—Some arachnids at Hanover, Cape Colony <Pop. Sc. Month., v. 62 (2), Dec., pp. 145–162, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHREINER, WALTER; and APFELBECK, MICHAEL.

1927 a.—Einiges über Diagnose und Behandlung der Leberegelseuche <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (51), 18 Dez., pp. 957–959. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Unsere Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (11), 15 März, pp. 161–162. [W^{a}.]

SCHREITER, RODOLFO; and SHANNON, RAYMOND CORBETT.

1927 a.—Un nuevo e interesante género y especie de una pulga del murciélago. (A new and remarkable genus and species of bat flea) <Univ. Nac. Tucumán, Mus. Hist. Nat. [Bol.] (12), 15 pp., 2 figs; Spanish summary, pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

SCHREITMÜLLER, WILHELM.

1916 a.—Möven als Zwischenwirte von Saugwürmern <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 13 (45), 7 Nov., p. 473, 1 fig. [Y^{h}.]

1922 a.—Beobachtungen an Blut- und Pferdeegeln (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.), *Haemopis vorax* Moqu.-Tand. und *Aulostomum gulo* Moqu.-Tand.) <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 19 (16), Aug. 1, pp. 306–307. [Y^{h}.]

1926 a.—Treatment of fish diseases with water containing formalin [Translated by Hans Geiwitz] <Aquatic Life, v., 10 (8), Dec., pp. 121–122. [W^{c}.]

1930 a.—*Caryophyllaeus laticeps* und Echinorhynchus spec. (?) zwei durch Tubifex auf Fische übertragbare Schmarotzer <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 27 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 614–616, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHREITMÜLLER, WILHELM; and LEDERER, GUSTAV.

(1930 a).—Krankheitserscheinungen an Fischen, Reptilien und Lurchen, beobachtet im Aquarium des Zoologischen Gartens zu Frankfurt a. M. 102 pp. 45 figs. Berlin.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 63 (4), 18 Juni, p. 368. [W^{a}.]

SCHRETZENMAYR, A. [Doz. Dr. Med. Habil., Med. Klin. Militärärztl. Akad. Canton]

1938 a.—Die Sternalpunktion in der Tropenmedizin <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 149–161, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die Sternalpunktion [German and Chinese texts in parallel columns] <Tung-chi, Med. Monatsschr., v. 14 (8), May, pp. 177–189, graphs. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Kachexie in den Tropen (Verhandl. 11. Tag. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch.) <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 45 (11), June 1, pp. 324–326. [W^{m}.]

SCHRETZENMAYR, A.; and LANCASTER, R. L.

1938 a.—Sternal puncture, with special reference to its application in tropical diseases in South China <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 41 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 341–343. [W^{a}.]

SCHREUDER, P. J. v. D. H.; and MURRAY, G. N.

1936 a.—Pig production <Bull. (162) Union South Africa Dept. Agric. and Forest, 58 pp., illus. (Exten. Ser. (6)). [W^{a}.]

SCHREUDER, P. J. v. D. H.; and WRIGHT, F. B.

1948 a.—The horse on the farm <Bull. (293), Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 130 pp., illus. (Extension Series No. 52). [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—The horse on the farm. X. Common diseases of horses in South Africa <Farming in South Africa (264), v. 23, Mar., pp. 183–190. [W^{a}.]

SCHREUR, E.

1948 a.—De echinococcose in de Lijmers <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk, v. 73 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 763–767, map. [W^{a}.]

SCHREUS, H. TH.

1926 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen bei der kombinierten Nagana-Recurrensinfektion <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (44), 29 Okt., pp. 2070–2071. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Ueber die wechselseitige Beeinflussung von Rekurrens- und Nagana-Erregern <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 83 (52a), Ergänzungsheft, pp. 1885–1889. [W^{m}.]

SCHREUS, H. TH.; and WEISBECKER, H.

1926 a.—Ueber die Zusammenhänge von Oxydation, Diffussion [sic] und trypanozider Wirksamkeit von Salvarsanlösungen <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 150 (3), July 1, pp. 478–488. [W^{m}.]

SCHREY, WOLFIUS HEINRICUS.

[1719 a].—De genere vermium quod lumbricos æmulatur.] Diss. 4 leaves. [Lipsiæ.] [W^{m}.]

SCHREYER, WILLY.

[1948 a].—Die inneren Erkrankungen der Haustiere. 144 pp., pls. Ulm. [W^{a}.]

SCHRICKE, O.

(1943 a).—Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise von Contraverm auf die Pferdestrongyliden und die Veränderungen des Strongylidenartenverhältnisses nach der Behandlung. Diss. (Hanover).

SCHRICKER, KARL. [1903–]

1927 a.—Beiträge zur Wirkung des Pelletieren, der optischen Antipoden des Pelletieren und des Pseudopelletierin. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 23 pp., illus. München. [C^{h}.]

SCHRIDDE.

1925 a.—Die Kotdruckatrophie des Wurmfortsatzes und ihre Beziehungen zur sog. chronischen Appendizitis der Kliniker [Abstract of report before Ver. Westdeutsch. Path., Cöin, 28 Juni] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 36 (22), 15 Nov., p. 562. [W^{a}.]

SCHRIDDE, HERMANN.

1905 a.—Spirochätenbefunde bei einem Falle von kongenitaler Syphilis [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver., Marburg, 19 Juli] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (32), 8 Aug., pp. 1563–1564. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Spirochætenbefunde in Organen und ihre Verwerthung für die Diagnose und den Infectionsmodus der Syphilis <Ibidem, v. 53 (38), 18 Sept., pp. 1892–1893. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Ueber Spirochätenbefunde in submilieren, frischen Gummiknötchen der Leber <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (3), 16 Jan., p. 136. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Das Granuloma teleangiectodes europeum, eine Protozoenkrankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (5), 1 Feb., pp. 218–221, figs. 1–4. [*For discussion, see* Aschoff, L., 1911 a] [W^{a}.]

SCHRIEVER. [Dr., Hagenow]

1918 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Pferderäude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (34), 22 Aug., p. 336. [W^{a}.]

SCHRIRE, TH. [M. A., M. B., F. R. C. S., Surg. Registrar, Groot Skuur Hosp., Cape Town]

1938 a.—Hydatid disease of the lung and pleura <South African Med. J., v. 12 (23), Dec. 10, pp. 873–880, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHRIRE, TH.—Continued.

1940 a.—Hydatid disease of the lung and pleura <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 43–54, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHRODER, J. H.

1925 a.—Poultry diseases <Vet. Med., v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 564–566. [W^{a}.]

SCHRŒCKIUS, LUCÆ LUC. (*fil.*).

1690 a.—Hydrops saccatus <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1689), decur. 2, v. 8, obs. 233, pp. 559–564. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1716 a.—De verme quadrato <Ibidem (1688), decur. 2, v. 7, obs. 256, pp. 480–481. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHRŒDER.[1] [Tierarzt, Meldorf]

1905 a.—Karpfengebiss und Lähmung des Unterkiefers beim Rind <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (4), Jan., pp. 114–115, 1 fig. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SCHROEDER.[2] *See* Kleinert; and Schroeder.

SCHROEDER.[3] [Geh. Med.-Rat, Charlottenburg]

1920 a.—Neue therapeutische Erfahrungen mit Combustin (Winter) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (47), 19 Nov., p. 1367. [W^{a}.]

SCHRÖDER.[4]

1915 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* beim Menschen [Abstract of remarks before Altona. Aerztl. Ver., 25 Nov. 1914] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 25 (11), 1 März, p. 174. [W^{a}.]

SCHRÖDER.[5]

(1927 a).—Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Ziegen <Ztschr. Ziegenzucht, v. 28 (8), pp. 113–117.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 1075. [W^{a}.]

SCHRÖDER.[6]

(1927? a).—Der Hundewurm. Die Echinokokkenkrankheit und ihre Bekämpfung <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 29 (1), pp. 6–7.

VON SCHRŒDER, A. E.

1891 a.—[*Bothriocephalus latus* and its morbid effects upon man] [Russian text] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku, pt. 2, pp. 61–73. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1892 a.—Wie bekommt die Einwohnerschaft St. Petersburgs den breiten Bandwurm (*Bothryocephalus latus*)? <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 17, n. F., v. 9 (22), 30 Mai (=11 Juni), pp. 214–215. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—[In what manner does *Bothriocephalus latus* infection of the inhabitants of St. Petersburg occur?] [Russian text.] [Transl. of 1892 a] <Vrach, S. Peterburg, v. 13 (19), 7 May, pp. 475–476. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—K istorii razvitiya shirokago lentetsa (*Bothriocephali lati.*) [On the life history of . . .] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 15 (12), 24 Mar., pp. 348–350. [W^{m}.]

1894 b.—Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des breiten Bandwurms (*Bothriocephalus latus*) [Abstract of 1894 a] <Centralbl Bakteriol., v. 16 (7), 25 Aug., pp. 314–315. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1895 a.—[Another source of infection of the inhabitants of St. Petersburg with *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Russian text] <Vrach, S. Peterburg, v. 16 (15), 20 Apr., p. 415. [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Noch eine Quelle der Infektion der Bewohner Peterburgs mit Finnen des *Bothriocephalus latus* [Abstract of 1895 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 18 (1), 13 Juli, p. 24. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 5 (12), Sept., p. 233. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

VON SCHRŒDER, A. E.—Continued.

1895 d.—Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des *Bothriocephalus latus* [Abstract of 1894 a] <Ibidem (6), März, p. 116. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 e.—[The encysted stage of a Distomum in the muscles of the sturgeon] [Russian text] <Vrach, S. Peterburg, v. 16 (43), 26 Oct., pp. 1200–1201. [W^{m}.]

(1896 a).—[Finnen von *Bothriocephalus latus* aus Barschen in Dorpat] [Russian text] <Sovrem. Klin. i Terap., Kharkov, v. 3, 11 Mai.

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (16–17), 24 Oct., p. 621. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 c.—Der encystierte Zustand eines Distomum in den Muskeln der Hechtes. [Abstract of 1895 e. by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21 März, p. 426. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Stradanie tsieperyami v. S. Peterburg [On tapeworm disease in St. Petersburg] [Russian text] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku, Fev., pp. 123–126. [W^{m}.]

SCHROEDER, ALEJANDRO H.

1936 a.—Tres casos de quistes hidaticos del cerebro. Nueva tecnica quirurgica [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, Dec. 13, 1935] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 136–138. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Quistes hidáticos cerebrales. Anatomia, patológica. Diagnóstico. Terapéutica [*Title only* of report before Soc. Med. Montevideo, Apr. 24] <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 11 (1), July, p. 113. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Tres nuevos casos de quiste hidático cerebral operados con nuestra técnica <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 24 (7–10), pp. 681–709, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1941 a.—Diagnóstico del quiste hidático cerebral y su tratamiento <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 26 (11–12), pp. 793–820, pls. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Nuevos casos de quiste hidático cerebral <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 30 (1–4), pp. 239–256, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Diagnóstico de quiste hidático cerebral <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 7, pp. 195–218, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHROEDER, ALEJANDRO H.; and MEDOC, JUAN.

1945 a.—Quistes hidáticos del cerebro, corazón y riñón <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 30 (1–4), pp. 257–262, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHROEDER, ALEJANDRO H.; PELFORT, CONRADO; PÉREZ SCREMINI, A.; and MEDOC, JUAN.

1941 a.—Absceso del vermis cerebeloso en un niño [Abstract of report before Soc. Uruguay Pediat., Sept. 20, 1940] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 15, an. 12 (3), Mar., p. 262. [W^{pas}.]

SCHROEDER, ALEJANDRO H.; and RAMIREZ, F.

1939 a.—Dos casos de quiste hidático cerebral con infantilismo <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 24 (7–10), pp. 649–672, pls. [W^{pas}.]

SCHROEDER, ALEJANDRO H.; and TORRENTS, ENRIQUE.

1939 a.—Valor localizador de la electro-encefalografía comparativamente con la ventriculografía en el quiste hidático cerebral <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 24 (7–10), pp. 710–724, pls. [W^{pas}.]

SCHROEDER, B. [Dr.]

1921–22 a.—Ueber tierische Parasiten. I. *Trichinella spiralis* <Mikrokosmos, v. 15, pp. 62–66, illus. [W^{m}.]

1921–22 b.—Ueber tierische Parasiten. II. *Coccidium cuniculi* <Mikrokosmos, v. 15, pp. 210–214, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHROEDER, B.—Continued.

1926 a.—Ueber tierische Parasiten <Mikrokosmos, v. 19 (4), pp. 72–76, illus. [Issue Jan. 2] [W^{m}.]

SCHRŒDER, CARL.[1] [1864–]

1887 a.—Perforation des Darmes durch *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Diss. 22 pp., 1 leaf, Halle. [W^{m}.]

SCHRŒDER, CARL.[2] [Schlachthausinspector, Guestrow]

1903 a.—Verschiedenes aus der Praxis der Fleischbeschau <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (9), Juni, p. 279. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen der Rinderfinnen <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Nov., pp. 48–50. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (1), 2 Jan., p. 7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, p. 273. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Finnen beim Kalb [Abstract of 1903 b]<Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 17 (1–2), 30 Sept., p. 57. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Das Verschwinden der Finnenkrankheit <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 134–135. [W^{a}.]

1905 c.—Zum Vorkommen der Schweinefinnen und über die Verteilung derselben im Schweinekörper <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 118–119, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Ist eine Wiederholung der Nachprüfung als Trichinenschauer im Falle des Nichtbestehens derselben gesetzlich zulässig? <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (12), June 15, pp. 197–198. [Ch^{c}.]

1907 a.—Zum Mecklenburgischen Trichinenschaugesetz <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg. (1), pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

SCHROEDER, CARL.[3] *See* Schroeder, Karl Ernest Rudolf Wilhelm.

SCHROEDER, CARL H. [Assoc. Director, Larro Research Farm] [*See also* Rolf, Arthur Francis; and Schroeder, Carl H.]

1932 a.—The Greeks had a word for it! <Eggs, v. 27 (6), Aug. 10, pp. 103–104; (7), Aug. 17, pp. 123–124. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Sulphur experiment for coccidiosis <West. Poultry J., v. 4 (10), Aug., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

SCHROEDER, CHARLES ROBBINS. [1902–] [Vet. Pathol., New York Zool. Soc., Bronx Zoo] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n. s., v. 46 (1), July, 1938, p. 7] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Schroeder, Charles Robbins]

1934 a.—The snake mite (*Ophionyssus serpentium* Hirst) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 27 (5), Oct., pp. 1004–1014, figs. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Report of the hospital and laboratory of the New York Zoological Park, 1938. Mortality statistics of the society's collection <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 24 (3), Nov. 2, pp. 265–283. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Idem <Rep. Hosp. and Lab. N. York Zool. Park (1938), pp. 265–283. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1939 c.—Veterinary medicine in a zoological park <Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll., v. 1 (3), pp. 108–114, 116, 118, 120, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHROEDER, CHARLES ROBBINS; et al.

[1946 a].—Report of Committee on miscellaneous transmissible diseases <Proc. 49. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5–7, 1945), pp. 161–166. [W^{a}.]

SCHROEDER, CHARLES ROBBINS; and WEGEFORTH, HARRY MILTON.

1935 a.—The occurrence of gastric ulcers in sea mammals of the California coast, their etiology and pathology <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 87, n. s., v. 40 (3), Sept., pp. 333–342, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

SCHROEDER, ERNEST CHARLES. [1865–] [M. D. V., Supt. Exper. Station, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Smith, Theobald; Kilborne, Frederick Lucius; and Schroeder, Ernest Charles]

1899 a.—Inoculation to produce immunity from Texas fever in Northern cattle <15. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1898), pp. 273–288. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 a.—A note on the vitality of the Southern cattle tick <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1899), pp. 41–42. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1900 b.—A note on the persistence of the Texas fever organism in the blood of cattle <Ibidem, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1900 c.—An experiment in blood and serum injections in connection with Texas fever investigations <Ibidem, pp. 43–52, 1 chart. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

(1902 a).—Texas or tick fever [Abstract of 1900 a *and* 1900 b] <Rockhampton Bull.

1902 b.—Idem <Queensland Agric. J., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 485–486. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1907 a.—Notes on the cattle tick and Texas fever <22. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1905), Apr. 6, pp. 49–70. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

SCHROEDER, ERNEST CHARLES; and COTTON, WILLIAM EDWIN.

1900 a.—Growing non-infected ticks and afterwards infecting them <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S., Dept. Agric. (1899), pp. 33–41. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1907 a.—The persistence of the Texas fever organism in the blood of Southern cattle <22. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1905), Apr. 6, pp. 71–78. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

SCHROEDER, FRITZ. [Dr., Forst (Lausitz)]

1940 a.—Seltener Finnenfund <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 50 (8), Jan. 15, p. 85. [W^{a}.]

SCHRÖDER, GERHARD. [Berlin-Neukölln]

(1940 a).—Ein Beitrag zur Lungenwurmdiagnose aus dem Kot des Rindes. Diss (Hannover). 33 pp.

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (7), Feb. 15, p. 90. [W^{a}.]

SCHRÖDER, H.[1] [Düsseldorf]

1936 a.—Tropenmedizinisches aus dem 16. und 17. Jahrhundert <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 474–475. [W^{a}.]

SCHRÖDER, H.[2]

(1928 a).—Ueber das Wesen und die Vererbbarkeit der Akarusräude <Ztg. Ver. Deutsche Schäferhunde, v. 27 (3), pp. 101–105.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (17), 22 Apr., p. 331. [W^{a}.]

(1928 c).—Darmparasiten <Ztg. Ver. Deutsche Schäferhunde, v. 27 (13).

(1928 d).—Ueber das Wesen und die Vererbbarkeit der Akarusräude <Deutsche Hunde-Ztg., v. 10 (2), p. 21.

SCHROEDER, H.[8]
1937 a.—Bothriocephalusanämie <Naturforscher, Berlin, v. 13 (11), Feb., p. 389. [Y[a].]

SCHROEDER, H. O. [Entom., Div. Insects Affect. Man and Animals, Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Haseman, Leonard; Schroeder, H. O.; and Knowlton, George Franklin]
1933 a.—A note on the occurrence of the Australian cattle tick in Texas <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 23–24. [W[a].]
1940 a.—Habits of the larvae of *Gasterophilus nasalis* (L.) in the mouth of the horse <J. Econom. Entom., v. 33 (2), Apr., pp. 382–384. [W[a].]

SCHROEDER, H. O.; MADDEN, A. H.; WILSON, H. G.; and LINDQUIST, ARTHUR W.
1945 a.—Residual action of DDT aerosols against houseflies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 277–278. [W[a].]

SCHROEDER, HANS. [1889–] [Veterinärrat Dr., Kreis. Hoyerswerda] [*For biography and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (47), 25 Nov. 1934, pp. 826–827] [W[a].]
1924 a.—Mitteilungen aus der Klinik für kleine Haustiere der tierärztlichen Hochschule zu Berlin. 1. Ueber das Auftreten von rachitischen Veränderungen am Skelett von mit Askariden behafteten Hunden <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (35), 29 Aug., pp. 471–473. [W[a].]
1933 a.—Bekämpfung der Eingeweideparasiten bei Hunden <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 9 (9), 15 Sept., pp. 187–188. [W[a].]
1933 b.—Kokzidiose beim Hunde <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 9 (11), 15 Nov., p. 249. [W[a].]
1933 c.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Spulwürmer bei Hunden <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 9 (12), 15 Dez., pp. 277–278. [W[a].]

SCHROEDER, KARL ERNEST RUDOLF WILHELM. [Schlachthof Dir. Salzwedel]
1910 a.—Ueber den derzeitigen Stand der Trichinenschau in Deutschland <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 366–368. [Ch[c].] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]
(1910 b).—Lehrbuch der Trichinen- und Finnenschau. Magdeburg.
1911 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 19 (11), 18 März, p. 176. [W[a].]
1911 b.—Aus der Geschichte der Trichine <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 8 (3), März, pp. 33–35. [W[a].]
1914 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Feststellung der Identität des Hunde- und des Katzenspulwurms und Biologie der *Ascaris mystax* <Ztschr. Thiermed., n. F., v. 18 (10), pp. 419–451, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]
1914 b.—Idem. Inaug.-Diss. (Univ. Freiburg (Schweiz)) 39 pp. figs. 1–6. Jena. [Lib. Price]
1915 a.—Cutasyl—ein Heilmittel gegen Räude <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 40 (30), July 22, pp. 235–236. [W[a].]
1916 a.—Zur Behandlung der Pferderäude <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 31 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 115–117; (16), Apr. 20, pp. 123–124. [W[a].]
1925 a.—Aus der Geschichte der Trichinose <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 26 (6), Juni, pp. 81–82. [Ch[c].]

SCHROEDER, KNUD; and JØRGENSEN, CARL.
1913 a.—Om forekomsten af *Trichocephalus dispar* <Hosp.-Tid., v, 56, 5. R., v. 6 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 1157–1164; (41), Oct. 8, pp. 1197–1207. [W[m].]
1913 b.—Om trichocephaliosis. En oversigt <Hosp.-Tid., v. 56, 5. R., v. 6 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1365–1372. [W[m].]

SCHRŒDER, L. [Dr.]
1886 a.—Zur Casuistik der Trichinenerkrankung <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 11, n. F., v. 3 (50), 13 (=20) Dec., pp. 439–442; (51), 13 (=20) Dec., pp. 447–450. [W[m].]

SCHRŒDER, OLAW. [Dr., Asst., Zool. Inst., Heidelberg] [*See also* Schuberg, August; and Schrœder, Olaw; *and* Schuberg, August, 1904 b]
1906 a.—Eine neue Myxosporidienart aus den Kiemen von *Acerina cernua*. (*Henneguya acerinæ* n. sp.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 7 (2), pp. 186–196, pl. 7, figs. 1–10. [W[a], W[m].]
1907 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Myxosporidien. *Sphæromyxa labrazesi* [sic] (Laveran & Mesnil) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 9 (2–3), pp. 359–381, figs. 1–3, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–46. [W[a], W[m].]
1907 b.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Myxosporidien <Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb., n. F., v. 8 (3–4), Apr., pp. 455–466 (12 pp.), figs. 1–22. [W[a], W[c].]
1909 a.—*Thelohania chætogastris*, eine neue in *Chætogaster diaphanus* Gruith schmarotzende Microsporidienart <Arch. Protistenk., v. 14 (2), pp. 119–133, pl. 10, figs. 1–60. [W[a], W[m].]
1910 a.—Eine neue Mesozoenart (*Buddenbrockia plumatellae* n. g. n. sp.) aus *Plumatella repens* L. und *Pl. fungosa* Pall. <Sitzungsb. Heidelb. Akad. Wissensch., Math.-Nat. Kl., v. 1 (6), 8 pp., figs. 1–15. [W[c].]
1910 b.—Ueber die Anlage der Sporocyste (Pansporablast) bei *Sphaeromyxa sabrazesi* Laveran et Mesnil <Arch. Protistenk., v. 19 (1), pp. 1–5, figs. 1–10. [W[a].]
1910 c.—*Buddenbrockia plumatellae*, eine neue Mesozoenart aus *Plumatella repens* L. und *Pl. fungosa* Pall. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 96 (3), 18 Oct., pp. 525–537, figs. 1–4, pls. 23–23a, figs. 1–57. [W[a].]
1912 a.—Cnidosporidien (Myxo- und Microsporidien) <Handb. Path. Protozoen (v. Prowazek), 3. Lief., pp. 324–344, figs. 1–30. [W[a].]
1912 b.—Weitere Mitteilungen zur Kenntnis der *Buddenbrockia plumatellae* Ol. Schröder <Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb., n. F., v. 11 (3), Feb., pp. 230–237 (8 pp.), figs. 1–13. [W[a].]
1913 a.—Ueber einen einzelligen Parasiten des Darmepithels von *Plumatella fungosa* Pallas <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 43 (5), 16. Dec., pp. 220–223, figs. 1–16. [W[a].]
1914 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Microsporidien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 43 (7), 7 Jan., pp. 320–327, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]

SCHRÖDER, ROBERT. [Dr.]
1918 a.—Die Echinokokkenerkrankung in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshülfe <Monatschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., v. 47 (6), pp. 509–522. [W[m].]

SCHRÖDER, ROBERT; and LOESER, ALFRED.
1919 a.—Die Trichomonadenkolpitis. Ihre Klinik und Bakteriologie <Monatschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 23–38. [W[m].]

VON SCHROEDER, TH. [Dr.]
1889 a.—Ein theilweise resorbirter Cysticercus in einer tuberculösen Neubildung im Innern des Auges <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 34, Abt. 3, pp. 97–110. [W[m].]

SCHRŒDER, THEO. GUILL.
(1790 a).—Progr. commentationis de hydatidibus in corpore animale, præsertim humano, repertis. Sect. 1, 48 pp. Rinteln.

SCHROEDER, U. *See* Schroeder, W.

SCHRÖDER, VICTOR; and VOLLMER, HUBERT.
1932 a.—Ueber die Ausscheidung von Thymol, Carvacrol, Eugenol und Guajacol und die Verteilung dieser Substanzen im Organismus <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 168 (3–4), 21 Nov., pp. 331–353, graphs. [W^{a}.]

VON SCHRŒDER, W.
1885 a.—Ueber die Wirkung einiger Gifte auf Askariden <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 19 (4–5), 27 Mai, pp. 290–309. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Sc. Méd., an. 14 (53), v. 27, 15 Jan., pp. 76–78. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—De l'action de quelques poisons sur les ascarides [Abstract of 1885 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 48–50. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHRÖDER, WALTER ERNST PAUL. [1890–] [Tierarzt, Ueckermünde]
1920 a.—Beitrag zur Wirkung des Schwefeldioxyds bei der Begasung räudekranker Pferde. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 55 pp. Giessen. [W^{m}.]

SCHROEDER, WILLIAM. [M. D.]
1898 a.—Richard Cresson Stiles, A.B., M.D. [Necrology] <Brooklyn Med. J. (129), v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 588–590, pl. (port.) [W^{m}.]

SCHROEDER, WILLIAM E. [M. D., Chicago]
1909 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the spleen [Demonstration and remarks before Chicago Surg. Soc., Feb. 12] <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 8 (4), Apr., p. 435. [W^{m}.]

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, JACOBUS LUDOVICUS CONRADUS. [1797–1862]
1845 a.—Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie du *Gastrus equi* <N. Verhandel. 1. Klasse K.-Nederl. Inst. Amsterdam, v. 11, 155 [1] pp., pls. 1–13. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

VAN DER SCHROEFF, H. J. [Dr.]
1915 a.—Wormziekte bij geiten <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 27 (4), pp. 369–378; (5), pp. 419–430. [W^{a}.]

VAN DER SCHROEFF, J. P. [Dr., Officier Gezondh. Mil. Ziekenzaal Lho'Seumawe]
1941 a.—Een epidemie van mijtekoorts en tropical typhus in Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (20), May 20, pp. 1103–1122. [W^{m}.]

SCHRŒN, COMM. OTTONE.
1892 a.—Lezioni di anatomia patologica. Parte speciale: Malattie del cuore, delle arterie, delle vene, patologia del sangue. 244 pp. Napoli. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Idem. Compilate dal M. E. Abbamonte. Parte speciale: Malattie del rene, del bacino renale, della vescina, dell' uretra. 226 pp. Napoli. [W^{m}.]

[1892 c].—Idem. Raccolte e compilate dal Mario Emilio Abbamonte. Parte speciale: Malattie del tubo digerente. 424 pp. Napoli. [W^{m}.]

SCHRÖPL, ERNST. [Hautklinik Prof. Unna, Hamburg]
1926 a.—Hautproben mit Oxyurenextrakt <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (36), 3 Sept., p. 1508. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Neurodermitis durch Oxyuren. Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Prurigo <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 83 (30), July 24, pp. 1083–1097, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHRŒTER.[1]
(1903 a).—Das Fleischbeschaugesetz nebst preussichen Ausführungsvorschriften und Ausführungsgesetz. Berlin.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (11), Aug., p. 371. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 15 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 411–412. [W^{a}.]

SCHRŒTER.[2]
1914 a.—Schafräude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (27), 2 Juli, p. 484. [W^{a}.]

SCHRŒTER, HENR. ERN. AUG.
1787 a.—De vermibus corporis humani intestinalibus. Diss. x+103 pp. Halæ. [W^{m}.]

SCHRÖTER, JOHANNES. [1911–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Weissenfels a. S.]
1936 a.—Therapeutische Versuche mit Sulfigen in der Kleintierpraxis. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-med. Fak. Univ. Leipzig). 35 pp., 2 leaves. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

VON SCHRŒTTER.[1] [Prof. Dr., K. K. Krankenanstalt Rudolf-Stiftung, Wien]
1865 a.—[Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* der Lungen.] [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, 3 März] <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 10 (14), 4 Apr., p. 110. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 a]

1865 b.—Idem [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, 31 März] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 6 (15), 9 Apr., pp. 369–370. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 d]

1865 c.—Idem [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, 31 März]<Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (29), 12 Apr., p. 501. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 d]

1865 d.—Idem [Abstract of report, 31 März] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 21 (15), 12 Apr., p. 118. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 a]

1865 e.—[Grosser Hydatidensack in der Leber einer Kranken] [Abstract of report, 14 Juli] <Ibidem (33), 16 Aug., pp. 268. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Echinococcus der Lunge <Med. Jahrb., Wien, v. 14 (4), 19 Juni, pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

1868 a.—[Zwei Fälle geheilter Echinococcus-Krankheit.] [Abstract of 28 Feb.] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 24 (9), 26 Feb., p. 82. [W^{m}.]

1868 b.—Idem [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 28 Feb.] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 9 (10), 8 März, pp. 242–244. [W^{m}.]

1868 c.—Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus in der Milz [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, 28 Feb.] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (21), 11 März, pp. 339–341. [W^{m}.]

1868 d.—Idem <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 13 (11), 17 März, p. 94. [W^{m}.]

1870 a.—Ueber Heilung von Echinococcus-Cysten durch Jodinjection <Med. Jahrb., Wien, v. 19 (2–3), 29 Juni, pp. 216–229. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Ueber Echinococcus der Leber [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 2 Nov.] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 18 (45), 11 Nov., pp. 1450–1451. [W^{m}.]

1877 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Anz. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien (4), 8 Nov., pp. 16–19. [W^{m}.]

1878 a.—Zwei Fälle von Echinococcus der Leber [Abstract of report read 5 Apr.] <Ibidem (25), 11 Apr., pp. 136–139. [W^{m}.]

VON SCHRŒTTER.[1]—Continued.

1878 b.—Idem <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 19 (17), 28 Apr., pp. 529–531. [Wm.]

1878 c.—Ueber Punction und Jodinjection von Echinococcus-Cysten der Leber <Wien. Med. Bl., v. 1 (19), 1 Aug., pp. 452–454; (20), 8 Aug., pp. 481–483; (21), 15 Aug., pp. 500–503; (22), 22 Aug., pp. 524–527. [Wm.]

1878 d.—Carcinoma hepatis bei einer 26 jährigen Kranken; Tod <Ber. K. K. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1877), p. 317. [Wm.]

1878 e.—Zwei Fälle von *Echinococcus hepatis*. Diagnose durch Exploration festgestellt. Injection von Jodtinctur. Vollständige Heilung noch abzuwarten <Ibidem, pp. 317–321. [Wm.]

1879 a.—Idem <Med.-Chir. Centralbl., v. 14 (51), 19 Dec., pp. 604–606. [Wm.]

1879 b.—Zwei Fälle von *Ecchinococcus* [sic] *hepatis* <Ber. K. K. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung Wien (1878), p. 325. [Wm.]

1883 a.—Echinococcus <Aerztl. Ber. K. K. Allg. Krankenh. Wien (1882), pp. 30–31. [Wm.]

1885 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung des *Echinococcus hepatis* <Wien Med. Bl., v. 8 (13), 26 März, pp. 385–390. [Wm.]

SCHRÖTTER.[2]

(1939 a).—Le traitement de la gale par le benzoate de benzyle en suspension cellulosique. Thèse (Paris).

VON SCHRÖTTER, HERMANN.

1918 a.—Notiz zur Geschichte unserer Kenntnis der Orientbeule <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (38), 19 Sept., pp. 1039–1042. [Wm.]

1923 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Leishmaniosis cutanea, der sogenannten Orientbeule <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (7), Aug., pp. 234–246, pls. 6–10, figs. 1–21. [Wa.]

SCHROFF, C. [Regierungsrath Prof.]

1864 a.—[Verschiedene Wurmmittel] [Abstract of report read 22 Jän.] <Wchnbl. Ztschr. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 20 (5), 3 Feb., p. 39. (Beilage zu den Medizinischen Jahrbüchern). [Bm.]

1864 b.—Radix mokmoko <Wchnbl. Ztschr. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 20 (4), Jan., pp. 25–29; (5), 3 Feb., pp. 33–37; (7), 17 Feb., pp. 49–52; (8), 24 Feb., pp. 61–63; (9), 2 März., pp. 69–71. [Bm.]

SCHROLL, GUSTAV FREDERIK. [1871–]

1903 a.—Nogle Tilfælde af Trichinose <Hosp.-Tid., v. 46, 4. R., v. 11 (42), 21 Oct., pp. 1069–1079. [Wm.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (47), 19 Nov., Litt.-Beilage, p. 283. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (6), Feb. 6, p. 407. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHROTH. [Schlachthofdirektor, Rudolstadt]

1903 a.—Bemerkenswertes aus der Fleischbeschau. II. Auffälliger Finnenfund beim Rinde <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (5), Dec. 1, pp. 63, 64–65. [Chc.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, p. 273. [Wa.]

SCHROTTKY, C. [Villa Encarnacion, Paraguay]

1909 a.—Drei neue blutsaugende Dipteren aus Paraguay <Ztschr. Wissensch. Insektenbiol., v. 5, 1. F., v. 14 (2), 18 Feb., pp. 61–63. [Wa.]

SCHRULLE. [Kr.-Th.]

1882 a.—Lungenwurmseuche bei Kälbern und Rindern <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis. Preuss. Staate (1880–81), n. F., v. 7, pp. 51–52. [Wa.]

SCHRUMPF. [Prof. Dr.]

1943 a.—Klimatische Faktoren bei der Behandlung der Malaria <Oeffentl. Gsndhtsd., v. 9 (5), Mar. 5, pp. A95–A98. [Wm.]

SCHRUMPF, P.

1905 a.—Ueber die als Protozoen beschriebenen Zelleinschlüsse bei Variola <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 179, 17. F., v. 9 (3), 1 März, pp. 461–475, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm.]

(1905 b).—Idem. Diss. Strassburg.

SCHRUMPF-PIERRON, P. [Prof. Kairo]

1929 a.—Die chronische, periodisch aufflackernde Amöben-Hepatitis <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (33), 13 Aug., pp. 1542–1543. [Wa.]

1929 b.—De l'hépatite amibienne chronique à récidives périodiques <Rev. Méd. Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 4, pp. 170–174. [Wm.]

1931 a.—Nouvelles preuves de la rareté du cancer en Egypte (Deuxième communication) <Bull. Ass. Franç. Etude Cancer, an. 24, v. 20 (8), Nov., pp. 631–665. [Wm.]

1932 a.—Die Seltenheit des Krebses in Aegypten und ihre wahrscheinlichen Gründe (Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Carcinoms) <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 36 (2–3), May 13, pp. 145–163. [Wm.]

1938 a.—Le traitement de l'hépatite amibienne chronique <Praxis, Bern, v. 27 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 559–561. [Wm.]

SCHTASTNYI, N. M. *See* Shchastnyi, N. M.

SCHTERBOVITSCH, I. *See* Shcherbovich, I. A.

SCHTSCHENNIKOFF. *See* Shchennikov.

SCHUBAERT, T. D.

1852 a.—[Over verschillende soorten van ingewandswormen.] <Aanteeken. Prov. Utrecht. Genootsch., Sect. Nat.-en Geneesk. (1851), pp. 8–18. [Wc.]

1852 b.—Ueber die Entwickelung des *Pentastoma tænioides* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 4 (1), 15 Juni, pp. 117–118, pls. 7–8, figs. 9–12. [Wa.]

1852 c.—Idem <Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.- u. Heilk., Abt. Zool. (589), v. 3, pp. 111–112, pl. 7, figs. 1–13. [Wc.]

1853 a.—[Over *Distoma hepaticum*] <Aanteeken. Prov. Utrecht. Genootsch., Sect. v. Nat.-en Geneesk., pp. 28–31. [Wc.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST. [Dr. Prof., Zool. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin]

1886 a.—Ueber den Bau der *Bursaria truncatella*; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der protoplasmatischen Strukturen <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 12 (3), pp. 333–365, illus., pls. [Wc.]

1888 a.—Die Protozoen des Wiederkäuermagens. 1. Bütschlia, Isotricha, Dasytricha, Entodinium <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 3 (3), pp. 365–418, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–29. [Wa, Wc.]

1889 a.—Ueber *Grassia ranarum* Fisch. <Biol. Centralbl., v. 9 (9), 1 Juli, pp. 284–287. [Wa, Wm, Wc.] [*See also* Grassi, G. B., 1889 c]

1889 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 6 (16–17) 15 Oct., pp. 463–464 [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1889 c.—Die Gattung *Conchophthirus* Stein <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 9, pp. 65–88, pl. 6, figs. 1–8. [Bau.]

1891 a.—Ueber einige Organizationsverhältnisse der Infusorien des Wiederkäuermagens <Zitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (8), pp. 122–128; (9), pp. 129–137. [Wm.]

1892 a.—Ueber Coccidien des Mäusedarmes <Ibidem (5), pp. 65–72. [Wm.]

1892 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. Würzburg. [Lib. Stiles]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST—Continued.

1892 c.—Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen des Herrn Dr. Angelo Fiorentini über die Protozoen des Wiederkäuermagens <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (9–10), 9 März, pp. 280–283; Erwiederung dated 9 Mai (24), 10 Juni, pp. 760–761. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.] [*See* Fiorentini, 1889 a]

1893 a.—Die parasitischen Amöben des menschlichen Darmes. Kritische Uebersicht über die Entwickelung und den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse <Ibidem, v. 13 (18–19), 4 Mai, pp. 598–609; (20), 17 Mai, pp. 654–665; (21–22), 29 Mai, pp. 701–714. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1893 b.—Ueber den Zusammenhang verschiedenartiger Gewebezellen im thierischen Organismus <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (3), pp. 44–48; (4), pp. 49–52. [Wᵐ.]

1894 a.—Präparate von *Distomum lanceolatum* [Demonstration] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (3. Jahresversamml., Göttingen, 24–26 Mai 1893), p. 88. [Wᶜ.]

1895 a.—Die Podwyssozki'schen Coccidien des Hühnereies. (*In* Pfeiffer. Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger. 3. Nachtrag, pp. 77–78. Jena.) [Lib. Stiles]

1895 b.—Zur Histologie der Trematoden <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 10 (2), pp. 165–188, pl 10, figs. 1–7. [Bᵃᵘ.]

1895 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (1), 13 Juli, pp. 23–24. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1896 a.—Die Coccidien aus dem Darme der Maus <Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb., n. F., v. 5 (4), pp. 369–398, pl. 9, figs. 1–27. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 30 pp., pl. 9, 27 figs. Heidelberg. [Lib. Stiles]

1896 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (14–15), 25 Apr., pp. 573–574. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1896 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Stentor multiformis* im Süsswasser <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (508), v. 19, 20 Juli, pp. 317–322. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

(1896 e).—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. [Leipzig] [Lib. Stiles]

1899 a.—Beitrag zur Histologie der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane von *Hirudo* und *Aulastomum*, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Epithelfrage bei den Plattwürmern <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 64 (1), 6 Juni, pp. 1–15, pl. 1. [Wᵃ, Wᵃ.]

[1901 a].—Zur Kenntniss des Teilungs-Vorganges bei *Euplotes patella* Ehrbg. <Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb., n. F., v. 6, pp. 276–282 (8 pp.), figs. 1–3. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Ang. Mikr., v. 7, pp. 49–50. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 a.—Bemerkungen zu einigen Beobachtungen Feinbergs an "mit Coccidien angefüllten Darmcysten von Kaninchen" <Arch. Protistenk., v. 5 (1), pp. 122–125. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 b.—Ueber einen in den Muskelzellen von *Nephelis* schmarotzenden neuen Nematoden, *Myenchus bothryophorus* n. g., n. sp. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) <Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb., n. F., v. 7 (4), 22. Feb., pp. 629–632. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.] [*See also* Schuberg and Schrœder, 1904 a]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (9–10), 13 Juni, p. 283. [Wᵃ, Wᵃ.]

1905 b.—Bemerkungen zu einigen Beobachtungen Feinbergs an "mit Coccidien angefüllten Darmcysten von Kaninchen" [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem (24–25), 19 Dec., p. 794. [Wᵃ, Wᵃ.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST—Continued.

1905 c.—Ueber Cilien und Trichocysten einiger Infusorien <Arch. Protistenk., v. 6 (1), pp. 61–110, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–20. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 a.—Cilia and trichocysts [Abstract of 1905 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Apr., p. 183. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1906 b.—Zur Beurteilung der nach O. Schmidt in malignen Tumoren auftretenden protozoenähnlichen Mikroorganismen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (44), 30 Oct., pp. 2159–2160. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 c.—Ueber eine Coccidienart aus dem Hoden von *Nephelis vulgaris* (*Herpobdella atomaria*), *Orcheobius herpobdellæ* nov. gen., nov. sp. <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (16. Jahresversamml., Marb., 5–7 Juni), pp. 233–250, figs. 1–14. [Wᶜ.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (2), Jan. 30, p. 65. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1907 b.—Zur Beurteilung der nach O. Schmidt in malignen Tumoren auftretenden protozoenähnlichen Mikroorganismen [Abstract of 1906 b] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (3), Feb. 15, p. 97. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1907 c.—Ueber einen in den Muskelzellen von Nephelis schmarotzenden neuen Nematoden, *Myenchus bothryophorus* n. gen., n. sp. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 168–169. [Wᵉ, Wᶜ.]

1910 a.—Ueber Microsporidien aus dem Hoden der Barbe und durch sie verursachte Hypertrophie der Kerne <Arb. K. Gnsdhtsamte., Berlin, v. 33 (3), Jan., pp. 401–434, pls. 6–9, figs. 1–44. [Wᵃ.]

1922 a.—Zoologische Beobachtungen von einer Reise in Deutsch-Ostafrika (1914–17) <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 53 (2), Okt., pp. 305–326. [Wᵃ.]

1930 a.—Zur Erinnerung an die Entdeckung der *Spirochaete* [sic] *pallida* <Reichsgsndhtsbl., v. 5 (10), 5 März, pp. 170–173. [Wᵃ.]

1930 b.—Zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 448–450. [Wᵃ.]

1931 a.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 62 (4), Feb., pp. 619–623. [Wᵃ.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST; and BÖING, W.

1913 a.—Ueber den Weg der Infektion bei Trypanosomen- und Spirochätenerkrankungen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (19), 8 Mai, pp. 877–879. [Wᵃ.]

1926 a.—Ueber den Weg der Infektion bei Trypanosomener-krankungen <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, Festband, v. 57, pp. 785–800, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST; and KUHN, PH.

1911 a.—Ueber die Uebertragung von Krankheiten durch einheimische stechende Insekten. 1. Teil <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 377–393. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST; and MANTEUFEL, PAUL.

1910 a.—Rattenflöhe aus Deutsch-Ostafrika <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 33 (3), Feb., pp. 559–562. [Wᵃ.]

1910 b.—Ueber erworbene Immunität gegen Rekurrens bei *Ornithodorus moubata* <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil: Orig., v. 4 (4), 21 Jan., pp. 512–515 [Wᵃ.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST; and REICHENOW, EDUARD.

1912 a.—Ueber Bau und Vermehrung von *Babesia canis* im Blute des Hundes <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 38 (4), März, pp. 415–434, figs. 1–3, pl. 2, figs. 1–29. [Wᵃ.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST; and RODRIGUEZ, CARLOS.
1915 a.—*Thelohania corethrae* n. sp., eine neue Mikrosporidienart aus Corethra-Larven <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 50 (1), Sept., pp. 122–123, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–42. [W^a.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST; and SCHLOSSBERGER, HANS.
1930 a.—Zum 25. Jahrestag der Entdeckung der *Spirochaete pallida* <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (13), 29 März, pp. 582–586, 1 port. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 62 (3), Nov., pp. 499–508, 1 port. [W^a.]

SCHUBERG, AUGUST; and SCHRÖDER, OLAW.
1904 a.—*Myenchus bothryophorus*, ein in den Muskelzellen von Nephelis schmarotzender neuer Nematode <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 76 (4), 12. Apr., pp. 509–521, pl. 30, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^a.] [*See also* Schuberg, 1904 b]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., (81), v. 21 (1), 1 Aug., pp. 63–64 [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Nematode in smooth muscle-cells of Nephelis [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June 15, pp. 309–310. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 a.—*Myenchus bothryophorus*, ein in den Muskelzellen von *Nephelis* schmarotzender neuer Nematode [Abstract of 1904 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (9–10), 13 Juni, p. 283. [W^a, W^a.]

1905 b.—Myxosporidien aus dem Nervensystem und der Haut der Bachforelle (*Myxobolus neurobius* n. sp. u. *Henneguya nüsslini* n. sp.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 6 (1), pp. 47–60, pl. 3, figs. 1–15. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHUBERT.
1924 a.—[Zahlreiche Eckinokokkenblasen] [Abstract of report before Königsberg i. Pr., Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Apr. 7] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (27), 4 Juli, p. 935. [W^a.]

SCHUBERT, A. [Dr., Dramburg]
1857 a.—Die Bandwurmfurcht <Med. Ztg., v. 26 (34), 26 Aug., pp. 147–148. [W^m.]

SCHUBERT, B. [Dr.]
1919 a.—J. Buch's Praktikum der pathologischen Anatomie für Tierärzte und Studierende. 5. vermeh. Aufl. v+150 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

SCHUBERT, F.
1921 a.—Aus einem Lungenwurmgebiete <Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 3 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

SCHUBERT, FRANZ. [Dr. Med. Vet., Radstadt, Salzburg]
1931 a.—Meine Erfahrungen mit Sklerostomex bei Pferden mit Wurmaneurysma und anderen Wurmkrankheiten <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 18 (20), 15 Okt., pp. 609–614. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Sclerostomiasis im Leben des praktizierenden Tierarztes <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 11 (2), Jan. 17, pp. 15–18, illus. [W^a.]

SCHUBERT, JOHANN. [Dr.]
1930 a.—Ueber Lipoidantikörper <Med. Welt, v. 4(32), Aug. 9, pp. 1127–1128. [W^m.]

SCHUBERT, M.
1937 a.—Blutegelbehandlung bei Epididymitiden und Arthritis gonorrhoica <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 105 (29), July 17, pp. 917–921. [W^m.]

SCHUBERT, MAX.
1897 a.—Ueber die Züchtung der Amöben auf festen Nährböden <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 7 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 72–76. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHUBERT, MAXWELL. [Dept. Therap., N. York Univ. Coll. Med.] [*See also* Schreiber, Freda Glass; and Schubert, Maxwell]
1948 a.—Conditions for drug testing in experimental schistosomiasis *mansoni* in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 121–136, illus. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Effect of drugs during earliest stages of experimental schistosomiasis *mansoni* in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 157–162. [W^a.]

1948 c.—Screening of drugs in experimental schistosomiasis *mansoni* in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 137–156. [W^a.]

SCHUBERT, MAXWELL; and DEGRAF, ARTHUR C.
1947 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. 1. Methods and conditions for drug testing <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, pp. 369–370. [W^m.]

SCHUBERT, MAXWELL; and GOLDBERG, EVELYN.
1948 a.—Comparison of therapeutic values of several antimonials in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice <Fed. Proc., v. 7 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 254. [W^m.]

SCHUBERT, MAXWELL; GOLDBERG, EVELYN; and SCHREIBER, FREDA GLASS.
1949 a.—Comparison of several antimonials in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 115–127. [W^a.]

SCHUBERT, RENÉ.
(1943 a).—Askariden-Cholangitis und Pankreatitis <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 39 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 34–37, 1 fig.

1943 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 47 (7), Apr. 1, p. 171. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Die Vielgestaltigkeit des Askaridiasissymptomenbildes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Askaridiasis der Gallenwege, Leber und des Pankreas und deren Therapie <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (29–30), Aug. 1, pp. 410–417, illus. [W^m.]

1947 b.—Massnahmen zur Vermeidung der Askarideninfektion <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (35–36), Sept. 19, p. 520. [W^a.]

(1948 a).—Therapy in cases of oral discharge of ascarides <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 43, Sept. 24, p. 521.

1948 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 139 (10), Mar. 5, p. 679. [W^a.]

1948 c.—Erfahrungen mit dem synthetischen Askaridol "Schenck" <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (29–32), Aug. 13, pp. 344–345. [W^m.]

SCHUBERT, W. [Dresden, Mikroskopische Inst.]
1905 a.—Finne mit sechs Saugnäpfen <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (7), Juli, p. 112. [W^a.]

SCHUBERT, WILHELM CHRISTIAN KARL.
(1904 a).—Ueber Malariafieber in den Tropen. Diss. 64 pp. Strassburg.

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 36 (4–5), 21 Feb., pp. 138–139. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHUBMANN, WILHELM.
1905 a.—Ueber die Eibildung und Embryonalentwicklung von *Fasciola hepatica* L. (*Distomum hepaticum* Retz.) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 21 (4), pp. 571–606, pls. 34–35, figs. 1–51. [W^a, W^a.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (18–19), 10 Oct., pp. 564–565. [W^a, W^a.]

1905 c.—Oogenesis and development of *Fasciola hepatica* [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 597. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SCHUBOTZ, HERMANN. [1881–]

1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Amoeba blattæ* Bütschli und *Amoeba proteus* (Pall.). Diss. 46 pp., 1 l., 2 pls. Jena. [W^{c}.]

1905 b.—Idem [?] <Arch. Protistenk., v. 6 (1), pp. 1–46, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 38 (6–8), 22 Mai, pp. 214–215. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Protozoa. *Pycnothrix monocystoides* nov. gen., nov. spec., ein neues ciliates infusor aus dem Darm von *Procavia* (*Hyrax*) *capensis* (Pallas). (*In* Schultze, Leonhard. Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905 . . . 1. Band . . . 1. Lieferung) <Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Gesellsch. Jena, v. 13, pp. 1–18, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–47. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1913 a.—Untersuchungen an parasitischen Protozoen aus Aequatorial-Afrika. Erster Teil: Hämogregarinen <Ergebn. 2. Deutsch. Zentral-Afrika-Exped. 1910–1911 Führung Adolf Friedrichs, v. 1, Zoel., Teil 1, Lief. 1, pp. 1–22, pls. [Issued June 2] [W^{a}.]

SCHUCHARDT, BERNHARD. [Dr., Editor, Ztschr. Pract. Heilk.]

1864 a.—Tuberculose fast sämmtlicher Lymphdrüsen ohne Lungen- und Darmtuberculose, bemerkenswerth wegen trichinenartiger Erscheinungen. Mitgetheilt aus der innern Station des Hrn. Med.-Raths Krukenberg im Civil-Hospital zu Braunschweig <Deutche Klinik., v. 15 (28), 9 Juli, pp. 270–271. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Hannover, Trichinenkrankheit. <Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., v. 1 (6), 7 Nov., pp. 641–644. [W^{m}.]

1870 a.—Zusammenstellung der durch die mikroscopische Untersuchung nach dem Schlachten in den Jahren 1864–1870 gefundenen trichinösen Schweine <Ztschr. Epidemiol., n. F., v. 2 (8), 15 Mai, pp. 113–123. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Resultate der Untersuchung der im Herzogthum Gotha geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen in den Jahren 1865–1876 <Cor.-Bld. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 6 (9), 20 Sept., pp. 223–232. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Ergebnisse der Fleischschau auf dem städtischen Central-Schlachthofe zu Berlin. Nach dem Hertwig'schen Berichten zusammengestellt <Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 17 (3), 25 März, pp. 312–337. [W^{m}.]

SCHUCHARDT, BERNHARD; and DÜRR, E.

1864 a.—[Trichinenkrankheit] <Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., v. 1 (2), 22 Feb., pp. 227–236. [W^{m}.]

SCHUCHAT. *See* Shukhat.

SCHUCHERT, CHARLES.

1897 a.—What is a type in natural history? <Science, n. s. (1921), v. 5, Apr. 23, pp. 636–640. [W^{a}.]

SCHUCHERT, CHARLES; and BUCKMAN, S. S.

1906 a.—La nomenclature des types d'histoire naturelle <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., Notes et Revue, 4. s., v. 4, pp. xiv-xvi. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (2), 1 Mai, pp. 311–313. [W^{a}.]

SCHUCHMANN; and KIEFFER, LUDWIG.

1922 a.—Ueber den Nachweis von Parasiteneiern im Kote der Haustiere [Vorläufige Mitteilung] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.., v. 38 (19), 11 Mai, pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Ueber den Nachweis von Parasiteneiern im Kote der Haustiere <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 357–359. [W^{a}.]

SCHUCHT, ARTHUR. [Dr., Breslau] [*See also* Neisser, Albert; Bruck, C.; and Schucht, Arthur]

1907 a.—Zur experimentellen Uebertragung der Syphilis auf Kaninchenaugen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (3), 15 Jan., pp. 110–112. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHUCK, BETTY R. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California]

1945 a.—A new locality for *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Arizona <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (2), Apr., p. 151. [W^{a}.]

VON SCHUCKMANN, WALDEMAR. [1883–] [Dr. Phil., Reg. R. Reichsgsndhtsamt., Berlin-Lichterfelde]

1911 a.—[Mikroskopische Präparate tierischer Parasiten] [Abstract of report before 83. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Karlsruhe, 27 Sept.] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 2. Teil; Ref., v. 4 (13), 25 Nov., pp. 636–637. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Die schmarotzenden Gliederfüssler (Arthropoda) <Handb. Hyg. (Rubner, v. Gruber u. Ficker), v. 3, 3. Abt., pp. 342–370, figs. 177–192, pls. 31–32. [W^{c}.]

1920 a.—Serologische Untersuchungen an Kulturamöben <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 57 (23), 7 Juni, pp. 545–547. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Ueber den Einfluss spezifischer Sera auf die Flagellatenstadien von Kulturamöben <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 84 (4), 24 Apr., pp. 304–313. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Untersuchungen über das serologische Verhalten verschniedener Amöbenstämme <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 52 (1), Juni, pp. 133–162, fig. A. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung von "205 Bayer" auf Trypanosomen ausserhalb des Tierkörpers <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 86 (6), 8 Juli, pp. 485–490, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Ueber Mittel zur Fliegenbekämpfung <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 81–104. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Ueber Nematoden aus Grassamen und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Lungenwürmer <Centralbl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., Ref., v. 81 (19–20), 10 März, pp. 479–480. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Ueber eine aus dem Darm eines Meerschweinchens gezüchtete Amöbe <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, Festband, v. 57, 1926, pp. 801–820, figs. 1–2, pl. 2, figs. 1–43. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Ueber Fliegen, besonders ihre Rolle als Krankheitsüberträger und Krankheitserreger und über ihre Bekämpfung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 81 (21–22), 16 März, pp. 481–505; (23–24), 22 März, pp. 529–569. [W^{a}.]

1926 d.—Ueber Fliegen, besonders ihre Rolle als Krankheitsüberträger und Krankheitserreger und über ihre Bekämpfung. Ein Sammelbericht <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 58 (1), Aug., pp. 59–122. [W^{a}.]

1926 e.—Die Fliegen und ihre pathogene Bedeutung <Seuchenbekämpfung, v. 3 (5–6), pp. 235–241. [W^{m}.]

1926 f.—Zur Fliegen und Mückenbekämfpung <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 12 (2), Nov., pp. 332–339. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Morphologie und Systematik der Amöben <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. (9), v. 8, pp. 141–180, figs. 1–29. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Die Fliegenplage, ihre Bedeutung für die Gesundheit des Menschen und der Haustiere und ihre Bekämpfung <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 35 (38), 22 Sept., pp. 713–718, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

VON SCHUKMANN, WALDEMAR—Continued.

1934 a.—Giftige Insekten in Deutschland <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 31 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 444–447. [W^m.]

1935 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen tierischer Entoparasiten beim Menschen in Deutschland <Reichsgsndhtsbl., v. 10 (26), 26 June, pp. 571–574. [W^a.]

(1935 b).—Ueber das Vorkommen tierischer Entoparasiten beim Menschen in Deutschland <Deutsche Tierärztebl., v. 2, pp. 242–243.

VON SCHUCKMANN, WALDEMAR; and PIEKARSKI, GERHARD.

1940 a.—Beiträge zum Problem der Dauermodifikation bei Protozoen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 93 (3), June 8, pp. 355–416, illus. [W^a.]

VON SCHUCKMANN, WALDEMAR; and WERNICKE, K.

1913 a.—Einiges über Methoden und Ergebnisse der Trypanosomenzüchtung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 68 (2), 1 März, pp. 241–255, 1 fig. [W^a.]

V. SCHUCKMANN, WALDEMAR; and ZUNKER, MARTIN.

1930 a.—Zur Entwicklung der Schweine-Lungenwürmer <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 38 (3), 28 Nov., pp. 233–246. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 63 (3), Mai, pp. 353–364. [W^a.]

VON SCHUCKMANN, WALTER HEINRICH EUGEN. [Protozoen-Lab. Reichsgesundheitsamts, Berlin-Dahlem] [*See also* von Schuckmann, Waldemar] [*See* Kühn, Alfred Wilhelm; and von Schuckmann, Walter Heinrich Eugen]

SCHUDERER, FRANZ XAVER.

(1921 a).—Klinische Untersuchungen über "Butolan Bayer", ein neues Mittel gegen Rundwürmer. Diss. München.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 32 (6), 7 Feb., p. 98. [W^a.]

SCHÜBEL. [Dr., Berlin]

1923 a.—Zur Krätzebehandlung <Med. Klin., Berlin (979), v. 19 (37), Sept. 16, p. 1265. [W^m.]

SCHUEDER. [Stabsarzt, Leiter d. Wuthschutzabt., Inst. Infektionskrankh., Berlin]

1903 a.—Der Negri'sche Erreger der Tollwuth <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (39), 24 Sept., p. 700. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHÜFFNER, D. W.; and SIEBURGH, G.

1927 a.—For the early microscopical diagnosis of leptospiræ (Weil's disease), yellow fever, and others <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 30 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

SCHÜFFNER, R. [Lab. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., Abt. Biol. Reichsgesundheitsamts, Berlin-Dahlem] *See* Schlossberger, Hans; and Schüffner, R.

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM [*i.e.* Wilhelm August Paul]. [1867–1949] [Prof. Dr., Deli, Sumatra] [*For port. and sketch see* Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67 (1), 1927, pp. 3–6, 1 pl.] [W^c.] [*For necrology see* J. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), 1950, p. 394] [W^a.] [*See also* Sticker, Georg; Schüffner, Wilhelm August Paul; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik]

1898 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Malaria <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 64, Festschr., pp. 428–449, pl. 15, figs. 1–33. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Ueber die Malariaparasiten im Anopheles an der Ostküste von Sumatra <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 42 (1–2), pp. 8–13, 1 fig. [W^c.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (11), Nov., p. 395. [W^m.]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM—Continued.

1902 c.—Die Beziehungen der Malariaparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 41 (1), 18 Sept., pp. 89–122, pls. 3–6, figs. 1–30. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* en ankylostomiasis. Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van het gelijknamige artikel van Dr. Kiewiet de Jonge <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 44 (4), pp. 321–334. [W^c.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Infektionswege der Ankylostomiasis [Abstract of 1906 c] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 2099–2100. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 c] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (43), Oct. 26, p. 1744. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Ueber den Infektionsweg der Ankylostomum-larve <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (77. Versamml. Meran, Sept. 24–30), v. 2 (2), pp. 51–52. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Erfahrungen aus der Tropenpraxis, besonders über Malaria, mit Demonstrationen [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Leipzig, 21 Nov. 1905] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (4), 25 Jan., p. 168. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Ueber den Infektionsweg der Ankylostomum-Larve [Abstract] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (77. Versamml., Meran, 24–30 Sept. 1905), 2. Tiel, 2. Hälfte, Med. Abt., pp. 51–52. [W^m.]

1906 c.—Ueber den neuen Infektionsweg der Ankylostoma-Larve durch die Haut <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 40 (5), 10 März, pp. 683–693, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 364–365. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 c] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (16), 30 Août, pp. 694–695. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 c] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 10 (17), Sept., p. 546. [W^m.]

1906 g.—The new route of cutaneous penetration of larval ankylostomes [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (21), Nov. 1, p. 339. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Die *Spirochæta pertenuis* und das klinische Bild der Framboesia tropica <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (28), 9 Juli, pp. 1364–1368, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (16), Aug. 31, pp. 652–653. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (20), Oct., pp. 661–662. [W^m.]

1907 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 3 (9–10), Oct., p. 293. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 45 (45), Nov. 9, p. 744. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 f.—*Spirochaeta pertenuis* und Framboesia tropica [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (30), July 25, p. 1225. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 g.—The *Spirochaeta pertenuis* and the clinical picture of framboesia tropica [Abstract of 1907 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1497), v. 86 (6), Aug. 10, p. 276. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 h.—Ueber den neuen Infektionsweg der Ankylostoma-Larve durch die Haut [Abstract of 1906 c] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 17 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 1010–1011. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM—Continued.

1911 a.—Bemerkungen zu den von C. Elders auf Sumatra gefundenen Protozoenkrankheiten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (12), Juni, pp. 394–400. [W$^{m.}$]

1912 a.—Notiz über den Bau der Schwanzspitze bei Ankylostomum- und Nekator-Weibchen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (20), Oct., pp. 700–703, figs. a-b, a-d. [W^{a}, W$^{m.}$]

1912 b.—Opmerkingen aangaande de ankylostomiasis in Ned.-Indië en de waarde van eenige vermifuga <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 52, pp. 365–388. [W$^{m.}$]

1912 c.—Der Wert einiger Vermifuga gegenüber den Ankylostomum, mit Bemerkungen über die Wurmkrankheit in Niederländisch-Indien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (17), Sept., pp. 569–588. [W^{a}, W$^{m.}$]

1913 a.—Bemerkungen über die Ankylostomiasis in Niederländisch-Indien und den Wert einiger Wurmmittel <Janus, v. 18 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 59–77. [W$^{m.}$]

1913 b.—Over Ankylostomiasis in Deli en de vormkuur <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 49. II (14), Oct. 4, pp. 1144–1146. [W$^{m.}$]

1915 a.—Pseudotyphoid fever in Deli, Sumatra (a variety of Japanese kedani fever) <Philippine J. Sc., Sect. B: Trop. Med., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 345–353, pls. 1–3. [W$^{a.}$]

1918 a.—Over infectieuse ikterus en over het constateeren van spirochaeten bij een klinisch als zwartwaterkoorts verloopeade ziekte [About contagious icterus and finding of Spirochaeta in a disease with clinical symptoms of blackwaterfever.] [Dutch and English texts] <Mededeel. Burgerlijk. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië, Deel 7, pp. 1–25, charts 1–4, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–40. [W$^{a.}$]

1920 a.—[Een geval van Amoeben van het histolytica-type bij den hond] [Abstract of report read July 24, 1919] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (1), p. xlv. [W$^{c.}$]

1922 a.—Fortschritte und Wandlungen in der Tropen-pathologie [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Leipzig, June 13] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (30), July 22, p. 1533. [W$^{m.}$]

1925 a.—Beitrag zur Leptospirose der Ratten <Beiheft. (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 333-341, pl. 36, figs. 1–2. [W$^{a.}$]

1926 a.—Zahlenmässige Unterschiede bei Nekator und Anchylostoma <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 534–544, 1 fig. [W$^{a.}$]

1927 a.—Zur mikroskopischen Frühdiagnose von Leptospirosen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (20), 20 Mai, p. 857, figs. 1–2. [W$^{a.}$]

1928 a.—Neuere Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie des Gelbfiebers. Die Identität der *Leptospira icteroides* und der *Leptospira icterohämorrhagiae* (syn. *icterogenes*) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (16), 20 Apr., pp. 682–683. [W$^{a.}$]

1929 a.—Eigenaardige vondst in het bloed bij een patientje met anaemia pseudoleucaemica infantum (type von Jaksch-Hayem) <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 73, 2. Helft A (33), 17 Aug., pp. 3778–3780, 1 double pl., figs. 1–4. [W$^{m.}$]

1932 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Weilschen-Krankheit in Holland <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 161–168. [W$^{a.}$]

1939 a.—Vergiftiging met oleum chenopodii [Letter to editor dated Dec. 12] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 83 (50), Dec. 16, p. 5885. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM—Continued.

1939 b.—Vergiftiging met oleum chenopodii [Letter to editor dated Dec. 5] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 83 (49), Dec. 9, p. 5765. [W$^{m.}$]

1943 a.—Eine verbesserte Methode des Nachweises von Enterobius- (Oxyuris-) Eieren <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 22 (32–33), Aug. 7, p. 521. [W$^{m.}$]

1944 a.—Die Bedeutung der Staubinfektion für die Oxyuriasis. Richtlinien der Therapie und Prophylaxe <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 91 (31–32), Aug. 11, pp. 411–414. [W$^{m.}$]

1946 a.—Threadworms [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6406), v. 250, v. 1 (23), June 8, p. 872. [W$^{a.}$]

1947 a.—Experimentelle Infektionen mit Staubeiern von *Oxyuris* (*Enterobius*) *vermicularis* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 152 (1), May 2, pp. 67–73. [Ba$^{w.}$]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM; and DE GRAAF, W.

1937 a.—Bijzondere eigenschappen der malaria parasieten betreffende hun verhouding tot de polychromatische cellen en betreffende de wijze van deeling <Compt. Rend. 4. Réunion Commune Soc. Méd. Trop. Holland. et Belge, Bruxelles, 23–24 Oct.) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 483–486. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM; MOCHTAR, ACHMAD; PROEHOEMAN, SJOEIB; and HONIG, L.

1927 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Gelbfiebers und der Bedeutung der *Leptospira icteroides* Noguchi <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.) pp. 500–506. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM; and SNIJDERS, E. P.

[1922 a].—A case of spirochaetosis icterohaemoglobinurica <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, Aug. 6–13 1921), v. 2, p. 295, 1 pl., figs. 1–13. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM; and SWELLENGREBEL, NICOLAAS HENDRIK.

1943 a.—Eine zweizeitige Methode zum Nachweis von Oxyuris-Eiern. Ihre Leistung gegenüber dem amerikanischen NIH-Wischer <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 151 (1), Dec. 11, pp. 71–80, illus. [W$^{a.}$]

1944 a.—Der Nachweis von Oxyuren-Eiern am After, im Nagelschmutz und im Zimmerstaub. II. Mitteilung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 151 (2), 28. Jan., pp. 114–122, illus. [W$^{a.}$]

1949 a.—Retrofection in oxyuriasis. A newly discovered mode of infection with *Enterobius vermicularia* <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 138–146. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM; SWELLENGREBEL, NICOLAAS HENDRIK; and BOOL, JEROEN.

1950 a.—Retrofection in oxyuriasis. Conclusions <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 391–393. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM; and VERVOORT, H.

1913 a.—Das Oleum chenopodii anthelmintici gegen Ankylostomiasis im Vergleich zu anderen Wurmmitteln <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 1 (2), pp. 734–739. [W$^{a.}$]

1913 b.—Das Oleum chenopodii gegen Ankylostomiasis und eine neue Methode der Wertbestimming von Wurmmitteln <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (3), 21 Jan., pp. 129–131. [W$^{a.}$]

1921 a.—Over de doseering van het oleum chenopodii en opmerkingen over de wormkuur (On the dosing of the oleum cheno-

SCHÜFFNER, WILHELM; and VERVOORT, H.—Continued.

podii, and some remarks on the worm treatment <Mededeel. Burgerlijk. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië, (1), pp. 92–109. [Alternate Dutch-English text] [W^a.]

SCHÜFSLER, HERMANN. [1889–1916]

1917 a.—Cytologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Protozoenstudien. I. Ueber die Teilung von *Scytomonas pusilla* Stein <Arch. Protistenk., v. 38 (1), pp. 117–125, pl. 5, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

SCHÜLE. [Prof., Freiburg i. Br.]

1920 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der Oxyuren mit "Butolan" <Med. Klin., Berlin (822), v. 16 (36), Sept. 5, p. 931. [W^m.]

SCHÜLER, B. [Oberstabsvet.]

1919 a.—Die Läuseplage und ihre Bekämpfung durch die Rado-Kardätsche <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 34 (23), Aug. 22, p. 217, illus. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Die Läuseplage und ihre Bekämpfung durch die Rado-Kardätsche <Zschr. Gestük. u. Pferdezucht, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 141–143, illus. [W^a.]

SCHUELER, FRED. W.

1947 a.—The mechanism of drug resistance in trypanosomes. II. A method for the differential staining of normal and drug resistant trypanosomes and its possible relation to the mechanics of drug resistance <J. Infect. Dis., v. 81 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 139–146, pl. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Studies on the mechanism of drug resistance in trypanosomes <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, p. 370. [W^m.]

SCHUELER, FRED. W.; CHEN, GRAHAM; and GEILING, EUGENE MAXIMILIAN KARL.

1947 a.—The mechanism of drug resistance in trypanosomes. I. A method for differentiating strains of resistant trypanosomes <J. Infect. Dis., v. 81 (1), July–Aug., pp. 14–18. [W^a.]

SCHÜLLER.[1] *See* Silberpfennig; and Schüller.

SCHÜLLER.[2] [Dr., Saarbrücken]

1931 a.—Bemerkenswerter Trichinenfund <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 41 (9), 1 Feb., p. 204. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Trichinen bei einem Menschen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchyhg., v. 48 (5), Dec. 1, p. 93. [W^a.]

SCHUELLER, J. B. [M. D., Columbus, Ohio]

1876 a.—The *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Ohio Med. Recorder, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 58–64. [W^m.]

SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN. [1843–1907] [Prof. Dr., Berlin]

1900 a.—1. Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Geschwülste <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 27 (14–15), 20 Apr., pp. 511–515. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 b.—Beitrag sur Kenntnis der Syphilis-Aetiologie <Ibidem, pp. 516–517. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 a.—Die Parasiten im Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen. 128 pp., pls. Jena. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Demonstrationen von mikroskopischen Präparaten zur parasitären Enstehung von Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen. <Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Chir. (Berlin 31. Cong., 2–5 Apr.), pp. 68–71. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Die Parasiten im Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen [Abstract of 1902 a] <Edinb. Med. J., v. 11 (5), p. 471. [W^m, W^c.]

1902 c.—Sur les parasites du cancer et du sarcome chez l'homme <Méd. Mod., Paris, v. 13 (7), 12 fév., pp. 57–59. [W^m.]

1902 d.—Zur parasitären Entstehung von Krebs und Sarkom <Centralbl. Chir., v. 29 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 217–220. [W^m.]

SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN—Continued.

1902 e.—Parasites of carcinoma and sarcoma [Abstract of 1902 d] <Med. News (1528), v. 80 (17), Apr. 26, p. 786. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1902 f.—The parasites of cancer and sarcoma in human beings [Abstract of 1902 d] <Phila. Med. J. (229), v. 9 (22), May 31, p. 793. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1902 g.—Parasitic bodies in cancer [Abstract of 1902 a] <Indian Med. Rec., v. 23 (5), July 30, p. 144. [W^m.]

1902 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem (11), Sept. 10, p. 327. [W^m.]

1902 i.—Ueber eigenartige Parasitenfunde bei Syphilis. Ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung, Diagnose und Ausbreitung dieser Infektionskrankheit bei Erwachsenen und Kindern, sowie für die Beziehungen der Syphilis zu anderen Krankheitsprozessen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 32 (5), 5 Sept., pp. 342–351; (6), 25 Sept., pp. 433–438; (7), 8 Oct., pp. 489–494; (8–9), 25 Oct., pp. 609–628, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–51. [W^a, W^m.]

(1903 a).—Parasitäre Krebsforschung und der Nachweis der Krebsparasiten am Lebenden. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Krebsforschung und verwandten Gebieten. Heft. 1, 44 pp., 6 figs. Berlin.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (49), 8 Dec., p. 2152. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Mitteilung ueber die protozoenähnlichen Parasiten bei Syphilis <Dermat. Ztschr., v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 333–345, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Mittheilung über die protozoenähnlichen Parasiten bei Syphilis [Abstract of 1903 c] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (16), 18 Apr., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 24. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Parasitäre Krebsforschung und der Nachweis der Krebsparasiten am Lebenden [Abstract of 1903 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 35 (12–13), 3 Sept., pp. 399–403. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Idem. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Krebsforschung und verwandten Gebieten [Abstract of 1903 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (21), 15 Nov., pp. 906–907. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Die Einwirkung der Roentgenbestrahlungen auf das Krebsgewebe und die darin enthaltenen Krebsparasiten <Centralbl. Chir., v. 31 (42), 22 Oct., pp. 1218–1220. [W^m.]

1904 e.—Gibt es eine Prädisposition für Krebs und worin besteht sie? <Arch. Rassen- u. Gesellsch-Biol., v. 1 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 822–839. [W^m.]

1904 f.—Ueber die Chromatinkörper der Krebs- und Sarkomparasiten des Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 37 (4), 12 Dec., pp. 547–566, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (1), 5 Jan., p. 34. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Die Verbreitung der Parasiten in einem Femursarkom und ihre Invasion bei Haut und Schleimhautsarkomen <Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., v. 7 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 2–7, figs. 2–5. [W^m.]

1905 c.—Welche praktischen Erfolge sind von der ätiologischen Erforschung des Krebses zu erwarten? <Deutsche Med. Presse, v. 9 (1), 7 Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^m.]

1905 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 36 (21–23), 24 Juni, p. 665. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN—Continued.

1905 e.—Gibt es eine Prädisposition für Krebs und worin besteht sie? [Abstract of 1904 e] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 36 (21–23), 24 Juni, pp. 665–668. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 f.—Ueber hereditär syphilitische Herderkrankungen bei Kindern und die Verbreitung der protozoischen Parasiten in denselben <Dermat. Ztschr., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 1–24, figs. 1–7. [Wᵐ.]

1905 g.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (34), 22 Aug., p. 1653. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 h.—Mitteilungen über die protozoenähnlichen Parasiten bei Syphilis [Abstract of 1903 c] <Ibidem, p. 1653. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 i.—Bemerkung zu der Besprechung meiner Broschüre: "Parasitäre Krebsforschung, etc.," durch Herrn M. B. Schmidt in diesem Centralblatt, No. 21 <Centralbl. Allg, Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (1), 14 Jan., p. 12. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.] [*See* 1904 c.]

1905 k.—Protozoa in focal affections of inherited syphilis [Abstract of 1905 f] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (2), July 8, p. 141. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1905 l.—Mittheilungen über die Krebsparasiten <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 19 (39), 1 Oct., pp. 689–691. [Wᵐ.]

1905 m.—Result of an examination of yellow fever blood, indicating a protozoan parasitic origin for the disease <St. Louis Med. Rev. (1268), v. 52 (15), Dec. 16, pp. 497–498. [Wᵐ.]

1905 n.—Ueber den Nachweis der hantelförmigen Bacillen bei der chronischen zottenbildenden Polyarthritis und über Beziehungen der Syphilis zu derselben <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (40), 2 Oct., pp. 1275–1278. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 38 (15–16), 4 Aug., pp. 478–479. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 b.—Ueber die Entwickelungsweise der Parasiten beim Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen sowie bei Syphilis, und über ihre verschiedene Einwirkung auf die Zellen <Ibidem, v. 40 (4), 8 Feb., Orig., pp. 463–474. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (10), 8 März, p. 395. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 b] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17 (6), 31 März, p. 233. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 e.—Mitteilungen über die Krebsparasiten [Abstract of 1905 l] <Ibidem (10), 31 Mai, p. 396. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 l] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 38 (15–16), 4 Aug., pp. 479–480. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 g.—Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung H. Deetjens über die Schüllerschen Körperchen <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 4 (3), p. 665. [Wᵐ.]

1906 h.—Ueber Parasitenbefunde in Blutpräparaten eines Gelbfieberkranken <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (7), 12 Feb., pp. 198–199, 1 fig. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1907 a.—Protozoic parasites of syphilis <Am. J. Dermat., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 209–212, figs. 1–7. [Wᵐ.]

1907 b.—Sporozoon parasite in blood of yellow fever [Abstract of 1906 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, pp. 314–315. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1907 c.—Ueber Parasitenbefunde in Blutpräparaten eines Gelbfieberkranken [Abstract of 1906 h] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (22), Nov., p. 724. [Wᵐ.]

SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN—Continued.

1907 d.—Ueber die protozoischen Parasiten bei Syphilis <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 43 (8), 25 Apr., pp. 794–803, figs. 1–7. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHUELLER, R. [Stettin]

1906 a.—Ueber Projections-Trichinenschau <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 16 (8), Mai, pp. 255–262. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 4 (2), Mai, p. 41. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 1 (11), Juni, pp. 375–376. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (38), 22 Sept., pp. 461–462. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHUEMACHER. [Gr. Bezirkstierarzt in Freiburg i. B.]

1913 a.—Antistrongylin-Graulich <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 19 (23), 9 Juni, p. 275. [Wᵃ.]

SCHÜMANN.

1911 a.—Ueber Fremdkörperbefunde bei Appendizitis [Abstract of report before 19. Meet. Gesellsch. Natur- u. Heilk. Dresden, 18 Feb.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (17), 25 Apr., p. 921. [Wᵃ.]

SCHÜMANN, HANS.

(1929 a).—Synthese von Phenol-γ-butyrolactonen. Ein Versuch z. Darst. neuer Antihelminthika. Phil. Diss. (Kiel), 22 pp. Borna-Leipzig.

SCHUEMMER, CORNELIUS. [1808–]

[1834 a].—De morbo verminoso. Diss. 37 pp., 1 l. Berolini. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHÜNKE, PAUL. [Komm. Veterinärrat, Potsdam] *See* Francke, Georg; Standfuss, Richard; and Schünke, Paul.

VON SCHUEPPEL, O. [Prof., Tübingen]

1880 a.—Die Krankheiten der Gallenwege und der Pfortader <Handb. Spec. Path. (Ziemssen), v. 8, 1. Hälfte, 2. Abt., iv+374+xxviii pp. [Wᵐ.]

SCHÜRJOHANN, STEPHAN. [1896–] [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; Schürjohann, Stephan; and Vorbrodt, Karl]

1922 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Ziegencoccidiose. Diss. 32 pp. Berlin. [Wᵉ.]

SCHÜRMANN, ERNST. [Stadtvet., Bonn]

(1928 a).—Die Kokzidiose in ihrer Bedeutung für die Aufzucht der Kücken <Deutsch. Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 31 (38), pp. 694–695; 1021–1022.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 1 (10–12), Apr., p. 439. [Wᵃ.]

1931 a.—Ueber die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen des Kückenverkaufs und die Beurteilung der wichtigsten seuchenartigen Kückenkrankheiten vom Standpunkt der gerichtlichen Tierheilkunde <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 5 (10–11), Okt.-Nov., pp. 305–341. [Wᵃ.]

(1931 b).—Die Jungtierkrankheiten der Hühner <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., p. 782.

1933 a.—Wesen, Ursache und Vorbeugung der Lähmungen bei Hühnern <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 36 (26), 30 März, pp. 463–464, 1 fig. [Wᵃ.]

1934 a.—Die häuftigsten Ursachen des Taubensterbens, parasitäre Erkrankungen <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 37 (30), 26 Apr., pp. 515–516. [Wᵃ.]

[1935 a].—Die wichtigsten Geflügelkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 64, [2] pp., illus., pl. Berlin. [Wᵃ.]

(1937 a).—Praktikum für Fleischbeschauer. 87 pp. Hannover.

Schürmann, Ernst—Continued.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (16), Apr. 16, p. 256. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—"Avomin"—ein negatives Therapeutikum für die Bekämpfung der Hühnerkokzidiose (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (15–16), Apr. 14, pp. 126–128, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schürmann, Krimhilda. *See* Mazza, Salvador; Romaña, Cecilio; and Schürmann, Krimhilda; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Alvarado, Carlos Alberto; and Schürmann, Krimhilda; *and* Romaña, Cecilio; and Schürmann, Krimhilda; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Oliva, Carmen D.; Schürmann, Krimhilda; and Gutdeutsch, Hilde; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Schürmann, Krimhilda; and Gutdeutsch, Hilde; *and* Mazza, Salvador; and Schürmann, Krimhilda.

Schuermann, W. [Dr., Asst., Inst. Exper. Therap., Düsseldorf]

1908 a.—Ueber eine durch Milben hervorgerufene Erkrankung von Ratten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 48 (2), 30 Oct., pp. 167–172, figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Schürmann, Walter. [Dr., Hom.-Prof. Univ. Münster, Berlin] [*See also* Gotschlich, Emil; and Schürmann, Walter; *and* Gundel, Max Gustav Paul; and Schürmann, Walter; *and* Kolle, Wilhelm; Gartokh, O. O.; and Schürmann, Walter]

1909 a.—Die verschiedenen Arten von Trypanosomen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schlafkrankeit <Fortschr. Med., v. 27 (36), 30 Dec., pp. 1361–1367. [W^{a}.]

Schuermans. *See* Bulle, Jean, 1867 a.

Schuermayer, B. [Dr., Hannover]

1893 a.—Die Harnuntersuchungen und ihre diagnostische Verwertung. ix+66 pp., 1 l., figs., 2 pls. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Flagellaten im Darmkanal des Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (11), 5 Oct., pp. 324–327, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Schuessler, Ferdinand. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Das neue Billroth'sche Verfahren zur Behandlung intraperitonealer Echinococcen <Beitr. Chir. Festschr. Theodor Billroth, pp. 542–551. [W^{m}.]

Schüssler, H. *See* Hartmann, Max; and Schüssler, H.

Schuester. [Districtsthierarzt, Monheim]

1908 a.—Echinococcus im Herzmuskel beim Ochsen <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 52 (27), 7 Juli, p. 506. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 18 (11), Aug., p. 369. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Schütt. [Landgestüts-Obervet., Redefin, Meckl. Schwerin.]

1918 a.—Sozojodol gegen Räude <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 24 (38), 22 Sept., p. 255. [W^{a}.]

Schuette, H.

(1905 a).—Insektenbüchlein. Die wichtigsten Feinde und Freunde der Landwirtschaft aus der Klasse der Insekten. Mit einem Anhange: Die Malaria und die Anopheles-Mücke. 2. Aufl., 240 pp., 40 pls., 47 figs. Stuttgart.

Schuetz.[1] *See* Kossel, H.; Weber, A.; Schuetz; and Miessner.

Schuetz.[2]

1876 a.—Pferde-Parasit <Fühling's Landwirthsch. Ztg., v. 25 (4), Apr., p. 308. [I^{a}.]

1876 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Thierarzt., v. 15 (6), Juni, pp. 145–146. [W^{m}.]

Schütz, Emil. [Dr., Path.-Anat. Inst. Prag.]

1878 a.—Cysticerci im Gehirn und den Muskeln einer epileptischen Geisteskranken <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 3 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 161–162. [W^{m}.]

Schütz, Franz; and Haan, Franz.

1944 a.—Bau und Betrieb behelfsmässiger Entlausungsanlagen <Gesundh.-Ingenieur, v. 67 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Schütz, Helmut. [Dr., Univ.-Inst. Berufskrankh., Berlin-Neukölln]

1938 a.—Ueber ein hepatorenales Syndrom bei Tetrachlorkohlenstoff-Vergiftung (Med. Diss. (Berlin)). <Arch. Gewerbepath. u. Gewerbehyg., v. 8 (4), Mar. 19, pp. 469–500. [W^{m}.]

Schütz, Johannes Wilhelm. [1839–1920] [Dr.] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 18 (16), Apr. 16, 1910, pp. 233–237] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Esser, Wilhelm Hubert Jacob; and Schütz, Johannes Wilhelm]

1891 a.—Bericht über die königliche thierärztliche Hochschule in Berlin 1890–91 <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 17 (6), pp. 397–426. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Die grauen durchscheinenden Knötchen in den Pferdelungen <Ibidem, v. 21 (4–5), pp. 382–392, figs. 8–9. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (4–5), 5 Feb., pp. 161–162. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Pyrosomenkrankheiten der Rinder <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 31 (3), [20 Jan.], pp. 317–329. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit über: "Die grauen durchscheinenden Knötchen in den Pferdelungen und ihre Beziehung zu der Rotzkrankheit" <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 34 (1), 2 Dec., pp. 72–77. [*See* Angeloff, Stephan, 1907 a] [W^{a}.]

Schuetz, Johannes Wilhelm; and Siedamgrotzky, Otto Alexander.

1885 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Therapie der Haussäugethiere bearbeitet und herausgegeben von W. Ellenberger. viii+724 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Schuetz, Joseph.[1] [Dr., Frankfurt am Main]

1890 a.—Ueber die protozoen- und coccidienartigen Mikroorganismen in Krebszellen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (35), 2 Sept., pp. 607–608. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Ueber die Symptomatologie und Aetiologie der Urticaria papulosa infantum (Strophulus), speziellderen Beziehung zur Erkrankung an Oxyuren <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (10), 5 März, pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Ueber Helminthen bei Hautkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 80 (26), June 27, pp. 897–899. [W^{m}.]

Schuetz, Joseph.[2]

1906 a.—Mitteilungen über *Spirochæta pallida* (Schaudinn) und *Cytorrhyctes* (Siegel) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (12), 20 März, pp. 543–544. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Schütz, R.

1909 a.—Zur Durchführung der Bandwurmkuren [Abstract of report before Ver. Aerzte Wiesbadens, 3 Nov.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (48), 29 Nov., p. 2168. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Schütze, Albert. *See* Jacoby, Martin and Schütze, Albert.

Schützler, Günther. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Erfahrungen mit "Tetra-Spezial" zur Behandlung des Spulwurmbefalles beim Pferde <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11–12), Mar. 19, pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]

SCHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON.
1921 a.—A snake affected with chiggers [Abstract of report before 615. Meet. Biol. Soc., Nov. 13, 1920] <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 11 (3), Feb. 4, pp. 65–66. [Wᵃ.]

SCHUGAM, NAOMI JAFFE. [Dept. Helminth., School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ.] *See* Otto, Gilbert Fred; and Schugam, Naomi Jaffe; *and* Otto Gilbert Fred; Schugab, Naomo Jaffe; and Groover, M. E.

SCHUH. [Dr., Rosheim]
1857 a.—Vomissements opiniâtres dûs à la présence d'ascarides lombricoïdes [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Flandre Occid., v. 4, pp. 59–60. [Wᵐ.]

SCHUHARDT, VICTOR T. [*See also* Chandler, Asa Crawford; Milliken, Gibbs; and Schuhardt, Victor T.]
1940 a.—A "ticktorium" for the propagation of a colony of infected *Ornithodoros turicata* <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), June, pp. 201–205, pl. [Wᵃ.]

SCHUILING, WALTER C. [Bemidji Teachers Coll.]
1939 a.—Incidence of infection of fish with *Clinostomum marginatum* in northern Minnesota <Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc., v. 7, pp. 49–52. [Wᵃ.]

SCHUKOFF. *See* Zhukov.

SCHUKOWA. *See* Zhukova.

SCHUL, J.
(1940 a).—Beitrag zur Perforation des Meckel'schen Divertikels. Als gleichzeitiger Beitrag zu den chirurgischen Komplikationen durch Askariden <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 67, pp. 1292–1297.

SCHULDNER, I. [Lab. Bacteriol. Vét., Chisinau-Roumanie] *See* Cernăianu, Constantin; Schuldner, I.; and Magureanu, F.; *and* Cernăianu, Constantin; and Schuldner, I.

SCHULDT, F. C.; and BACON, L. C.
1908 a.—Trichinosis with report of eleven cases. Clinical history, prognosis and treatment <St. Paul Med. J., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 231–242. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1908 b.—Trichinosis, mit einem Bericht über 11 Fälle [Abstract of 1908 a] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (28), 13 Juli, p. 1327. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1908 c.—Trichinosebehandlung [Abstract of 1908 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 26 (25), 10 Sept., p. 811. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHULE, PAUL A. [Maj., Med. Corps. U. S. Army] [*See also* MacNeal, Ward J.; and Schule, Paul A.]
1927 a.—*Isospora hominis*: A second case of infection in the Philippine Islands <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 217–219. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULEMANN, WERNER. [1888–] Prof. Pharmacol., Bonn] [*For biography see* Lancet, London (6014), v. 235, v. 2 (23), Dec. 3, 1938, p. 1320] [Wᵃ.] [*See also* Memmi, Guglielmo; and Schulemann, Werner]

1920 a.—Zur Wirkung einiger Phenole auf Würmer <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 46 (38), 16 Sept., pp. 1050–1052, 1 fig., [Wᵃ.]

1935 a.—The new synthetic drugs <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (2), Feb., pp. 83–88. [Wᵐ.]

1939 a.—Grundlagen der Behandlung von tropischen Infektionskrankheiten durch Arzneistoffe <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (26), June 30, pp. 1037–1040. [Wᵃ.]

1939 b.—Problems and progress in chemotherapy <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (2), July 20, pp. 171–195. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULEMANN, WERNER—Continued.
1940 a.—Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Malaria [Abstract of report before Niederrh. Gesellsch. Natur- u. Heilk. Med. Abt., Bonn, Dec. 18, 1939] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (8), Feb. 23, p. 223. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULEMANN, WERNER; and KNOCHE, E.
1941 a.—Zum Problem der exo-erythrocytären Entwicklungsformen von *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. I <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 197 (3), pp. 227–239, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [Wᵃ.]

SCHULEMANN, WERNER; and MEMMI, GUGLIELMO.
1927 a.—Plasmochin, ein synthetisches, gegen die Malariainfektion Chinolinderivat <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31, pp. 59–88, figs. 1–20, pl. 1, 12 figs. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULEMANN, WERNER; SCHÖNHÖFER, FRITZ; and WINGLER, A.
[1927 a].—Beiträge zum chemischen Nachweis des Plasmochins. pp. 507–511. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

SCHULENBURG, A. C. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.]
1931 a.—Typhus fever or louse fever. An epidemic on the alluvial diamond diggings in the Ventersdorp district, July, 1930, to July, 1931 <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 5 (21), Nov. 14, pp. 704–707. [Wᵐ.]

VON SCHULER, C. [Dr., Liebertwolkwitz]
1921 a.—Amerikanisches Wurmöl als Wurmmittel. Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von Prof. Fuhner "Deutsche Arzneimittel" und "Erwiderung" in Nor. 19 u. 22 der Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild. 1920 <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 18 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 134–135. [Wᵐ.]

SCHULER, OTTO.
1924 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des neuen Merckschen Ungeziefermittels "Cuprex" auf die Ektoparasiten des Hundes und des Huhnes <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 34 (10–12), 9 Feb., pp. 309–337, figs. 1–9. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULGIN, K.
1904 a.—[Rare case of insect bite resulting fatally] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Gig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., pp. 1736–1741. [Wᵐ.]

SCHULHOF, M. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, Krankenhaus, Nordhausen]
1903 a.—Akuter Darmverschluss, hervorgerufen durch *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (24), 16 Juni, pp. 1035–1036. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1903 b.—Acute intestinal obstruction caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1705), v. 64 (2), July 11, p. 69. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1903 c.—Ileo da ascaridi [Abstract of 1903 a] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 24 (85), 16 Luglio, p. 890. [Wᵐ.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ibidem (129), 27 Ott., p. 1363. [Wᵐ.]

1903 e.—Acute intestinal obstruction due to lumbricoides [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1285), v. 78 (3), July 18, p. 143. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 a.—Akuter Darmverschluss, hervorgerufen durch *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre des Ileus [Abstract of 1903 a] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 42 (51), 17 Dec., pp. 858–859. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHULLER, UGO.
(1837 a).—Dissertatio medico practica inauguralis de *Tænia solio*. Ticini regii.

SCHULMANN, E.[1] *See* Shul'man, E. S.

SCHULMANN, E.[2] [Interne, Hôp. Saint-Louis.] *See* Jeanselme, Edouard A.; Schulmann, E; and Pomaret, Marcel; *and* Joyeux. Charles Edouard; Richet, Ch.; and Schulmann, E.

SCHULT, PAUL.
1893 a.—Ueber das *Plasmodium malariæ* und seine diagnostische Bedeutung. Diss. 30 pp. Würzburg. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTE, FERDINAND.
1948 a.—Blutergusz ins Cavum mediastini serosum (Sussdorfschen Raum) beim Hunde infolge Spirocerkose der Speiseröhre <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (29–30), Aug. 1, p. 229. [W$^{m.}$]

1950 a.—*Echinococcus alveolaris* in der Leber eines Sumpfbibers <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (2), Feb., pp. 29–30. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHULTE, HUBERT.
1916 a.—Versuche über Stoffwechselvorgänge bei *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Pflüger's Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 166 (1–2), Nov. 21, pp. 1–44. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTE, HUBERT; and KRUMMACHER, O.
1915 a.—Untersuchungen über Stoff- und Energieverbrauch der Spulwurmer <Centralbl. Physiol., v. 30 (12), Nov., pp. 505–508. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHULTE, JOSEPH. [1873–]
1896 a.—Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinococcen. Diss. 31 pp. Greifswald. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTE-MIDDELMANN, JOSEPH. [1886–]
1919 a.—Casuistischer Beitrag zur Ascariserkrankung des Gallensystems mit Einschluss zweier Fälle von Ileus verminosus. Inaug.-Diss. (Rostock). 50 pp. Rostock. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTE-STEINBERG, OTTO. [1858–]
[1885 a].—Ueber parasitäre Anämie. Diss. 30 pp. Berlin. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTEN.
1933 a.—Differentialdiagnose und Therapie der Anämien in der Praxis [Abstract of report and discussion before Aerztl. Verein Hamburg, 18 Okt., 1932] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (7), 18 Feb., pp. 285–286. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHULTÉN, M. W.
1890 a.—[Fall af Echinococcus blåsor] <Finska Läk.-sällsk. Handl., v. 32 (5), Maj, pp. 358–359. [W$^{m.}$]

1892 a.—Fall af Echinococcus i bäckenet och bukhålan [Abstract of 1890 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (15), 7 Oct., pp. 526–527. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$, W$^{c.}$]

SCHULTES.
1944 a.—Therapie der Malaria [Abstract of report before Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Königsberg (Pr.), Jan. 25, 1943] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 23 (9–16), Mar.–Apr., p. 132. [M$^{t.}$]

SCHULTHEIS, JOSEF.
(1920 a).—Die Syngamose des Geflügels. Diss. (Giessen).

SCHULTHESS, WILHELM. [Asst., Propädeut. Klinik, Zürich]
1881 a.—*Ankylostoma duodenale* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (88), v. 4, 25 Juli, p. 379. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{c.}$]

1882 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie von *Ankylostoma duodenale* (Dubini) *Dochmius duodenalis* (Leuckart) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 37 (2), 27 Sept., pp. 163–220, pls. 11–12. [W$^{a.}$]

(1882 b).—Idem [?]. Diss. 60 pp., 2 pls. Leipzig.

1886 a.—Noch ein Wort über *Ankylostoma duodenale* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 23 (46), 15 Nov., pp. 797–800; (47), 22 Nov., pp. 812–816. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]

1896 a.—Präparate von *Ankylostoma duodenale* [Abstract of remarks, 4 Aug.] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch., (Zürich, 79. Versamml.), pp. 147–148. [W$^{m.}$, W$^{c.}$]

1896 b.—[Préparations d'*Ankylostoma duodenale*] [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Hel-

SCHULTHESS, WILHELM—Continued.
vét. Sc. Nat., Zurich, 3–5 Août] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, an. 101, 4. pér., v. 2, Déc., pp. 615–616. [W$^{c.}$]

1909 a.—[*Filaria bancrofti*] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aertze Zürich, Dec. 5, 1908] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 39 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 242–243. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTSZ, TH. W. [K. Kolon.-Inst., Amsterdam] *See* Hoffmann, J. M.; and Schultsz, Th. W.

SCHULTZ.[1] [Dr.] *See* Krabler; Schultz; and Pieper.

SCHULTZ.[2] [Dr.]
1859 a.—Nitrate of silver in ascarides [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (384), v. 32, 4. s. (60), v. 5, Dec., p. 700. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTZ.[3]
1895 a.—[Gegen Band- und Spulwürmer] <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht., v. 39 (17), 30 Apr., pp. 162–163. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTZ.[4] [Dr.; Reg.-Arzt, Füs.-Reg. 34, Cammen i. Pom.]
1915 a.—Nitrobenzolvergiftung durch Einatmen eines Läusemittels <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (13), 30 März, p. 458. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHULTZ, C. H.[1]
1837 a.—Helminthiasis <Encycl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch., v. 16, pp. 43–58. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTZ, C. H.[2] [Vet. Dept. Health and San., Seattle, Washington]
1912 a.—Observations on the effect of methylene-blue on intestinal parasites in man <Bull. Manila Med. Soc., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 141–145. [W$^{m.}$]

1915 a.—Clinical observations on coccidiosis in cattle and carabaos <Philippine Agric. Rev., v. 8 (2), pp. 115–134. [W$^{a.}$]

1915 b.—Coccidiosis in cattle and carabaos <J. Infect. Dis., v. 17 (1), July, pp. 95–108. [W$^{a.}$]

1916 a.—Coccidiosis in cattle and carabaos in the Philippine Islands and its relation to rinderpest <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 48, n. s., v. 1 (6), Mar., pp. 687–705. [W$^{a.}$]

1918 a.—Mysterious losses among cattle in the Pacific Northwest. A clinical study <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 53, n. s. v. 6 (6), Sept., pp. 711–732. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHULTZ, CHARLES S.
1886 a.— The itch mite [*Sarcoptes scabiei*] <J. N. York Micr. Soc., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 35–36. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$, W$^{c.}$]

SCHULTZ, EDWIN WILLIAM. [1887–] [M. D., Stanford Univ., California]
1920 a.—A method for demonstrating *Spirochaeta pallida* in regional lymph glands <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 75 (3), July 17, p. 176. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHULTZ, EDWIN WILLIAM; and MARX, ALBERTA.
1924 a.—Studies on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 469–485, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–6. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHULTZ, EUGEN. [Zool. Lab., Univ. St. Petersburg]
1901 a.—Ueber Regeneration bei Polycladen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, (651), v. 24, 2 Sept., pp. 527–529. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]

1902 a.—Aus dem Gebiete der Regeneration. 2. Ueber die Regeneration bei Turbellarien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 72 (1), 4 Juli, pp. 1–30, pls. 1–2. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{c.}$]

1904 a.—Ueber Reduktionen. 1. Ueber Hungererscheinungen bei *Planaria lactea* <Arch. Entwcklngsmechn. Organ., v. 18 (4), 13 Sept., pp. 555–577, pl. 34, figs. 1–11. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHULTZ, GÜNTHER.
1911 a.—Untersuchungen über Nahrung und Parasiten von Ostseefischen <Wissensch. Meeresuntersuch., v. 19, n. F., v. 13, Abt. Kiel, pp. 285– [312] (28 pp.), pl. 3, figs. 1–20. [Wᶜ.]

SCHULTZ, HERBERT.
(1936 a).—Zur Therapie und Prophylaxe der spontanen Venenthrombose durch Blutegel. Med. Diss. (Hamburg). 29 pp. Erlangen-Bruck.

SCHULTZ, LEONARD PETER. [1901–] [Ph. D., Curator Fishes. U. S. Nat. Mus.]
1944 a.—The stingarees, much feared demons of the seas <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 750–754, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHULTZ, NADINE. [Dr.]
1913 a.—Ein Fall von Menschlicher Filaria-Infektion <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 71 (5–7), 15 Nov., pp. 410–419, 1 fig. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULTZ, OSCAR T. [M. D., Cleveland, Ohio]
1906 a.—A preliminary report of the staining of *Spirochæta pallida* (*Treponema pallidum*) in the tissues of a case of congenital syphilis <Am. Med., v. 12, n. s., v. 1 (1), Apr., p. 30. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1906 b.—The distribution of *Treponema pallidum*, Schaudinn (*Spirochæta pallida*), in the tissues in congenital syphilis <J. Med. Research (96), v. 15, n. s., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 363–381, pl. 25, figs. 1–6. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1907 a.—The present status of our knowledge of the parasitology of syphilis <J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 429–441. [Wᵐ.]

1907 b.—The present status of our knowledge of the parasitology of syphilis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 49 (15), Oct. 12, p. 1305; discussion by Ch. W. Stiles, pp. 1305–1306. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1908 a.—Fritz Schaudinn. A review of his work <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (207), v. 19, June, pp. 169–173. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1909 a.—The numerical relationship of *Treponema pallidum* to certain pathological types of congenital syphilis <J. Infect. Dis., v. 6 (1), Feb. 18, pp. 17–37, figs. 1–17. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHULTZ, OSKAR.
1899 a.—Ueber das Austreten einer bisher unbekannten *Mermis*-Art (*Mermis indica* nov. spec.) aus einem exotischen Dutenfalter <Illust. Ztschr. Entom., v. 4 (9), 1 Mai, pp. 132–133, figs. 1–3. [Wᵃ.]

1899 b.—Verzeichniss der bisher mit Faden-Würmern besetzt gefundenen pal. Macro-lepidopteren-Species <Insekten-Börse, v. 16 (43), 26 Okt., pp. 255–256. [Wᶜ.]

1900 a.—Fadenwurm in einem Gespinst von *Achronycta aceris* L. <Illust. Ztschr. Entom. v. 5 (22), 15 Nov., p. 353. [Wᵃ.]

1900 b.—Filarien in paläarktischen Leipidopteren <Ibidem (10), 15 Mai, pp. 148–152; (11), 1 Juni, pp. 164–166; (12), 15 Juni, pp. 183–185; (13), 1 Juli, pp. 199–201; (17), 1 Sept., pp. 264–265; (18), 15 Sept., pp. 279–280; (19), 1 Oct., pp. 292–297. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULTZ, R. S. *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

SCHULTZ, RICHARD L. [Zool. Lab., Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll.]
1939 a.—*Hymenolepis scalopi* n. sp. <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 21 (3), May., pp. 641–645, pl. [Wᵃ.]

1939 b.—A new tapeworm from Swainson's hawk <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 58 (4), Oct., pp. 448–451, pl. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULTZ, RICHARD L.—Continued.
1940 a.—The genus Diorchis Clerc 1903 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 23 (2), Mar., pp. 382–389, illus. [Wᵃ.]

1940 b.—Some observations on the amabiliid cestode, *Tatria duodecacantha* Olsen, 1939 <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 101–103, pl. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULTZ, W. H. [Ph. D., Washington, D. C.]
1911 a.—Remedies for animal parasites. A study of the relative efficiency and danger of thymol as compared with certain other remedies proposed for hookworm disease <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 57 (14), Sept. 30, pp. 1102–1106. [Wᵃ.]

1913 a.—[Discussion of Ferrell, John Atkinson, 1913 a] <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 1 (2), pp. 760–761. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULTZ, WERNER. [Dr.]
1930 a.—Enterogene Intoxikationen, Sprue, Anämie perniciosa und ihre diätetische Behandlung <Med. Welt, v. 4 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 1680–1683. [Wᵐ.]

1939 a.—Trichinose <Med. Welt, v. 13 (47), Nov. 25, pp. 1501–1502. [Wᵐ.]

SCHULTZ, WILLI; and WESTPHAL, ALBERT.
1939 a.—Ueber das Trichomonasproblem und das Vorkommen von Trichomonaden im menschlichen Blut <Arch. Gynäk., v. 168 (2), Feb. 24, pp. 539–544. [Wᵐ.]

SCHULTZ-HENCKE. [Dr., Regierungs- u. Medicinal-Rath.]
1882 a.—General-Verwaltungs-Bericht über das Medicinal- und Sanitätswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Minden für das Jahr 1880. 119 pp., 1 map. Minden. [Wᵐ.]

1883 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1881. 1 p. l., 168 pp., 1 map. Minden. [Wᵐ.]

1884 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1882. 1 p. l., 204 pp. Minden. [Wᵐ.]

1887 a.—Idem . . . für die Jahre 1883–1885. vii+342 pp., 1 l. Minden. [Wᵐ.]

SCHULTZ-ZEHDEN. [Dr., Augenarzt, Berlin]
1906 a.—Die Zerstörung beider Augen eines Menschen durch Fliegenlarven <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (10), 5 März, pp. 286–288. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHULTZE.[1]
1864 a.—Die Trichinen-Krankheit, in Bezug auf das öffentliche Gesundheitswohl. Ein Gutachten des königlichen Medicinal-Collegiums der Provinz Sachsen <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. u. Oeff. Med., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 269–298. [Wᵐ.]
(1864 b).—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp. Magdeburg.

SCHULTZE.[2] [Labes]
1910 a.—Ueber Schutzimpfungen gegen die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (43), 27 Oct., p. 829. [Wᵃ.]

SCHULTZE, BERNHARD SIGMUND. [1827–1919] [Dr., Jena]
1894 a.—Echinococcus des rechten Ovarium neben zahlreichen Echinococcen des Peritoneum <Festschr. Feier 50. Jubil. Gesellsch. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Berlin, pp. 127–136, 1 pl. [Wᵐ.]

1898 a.—Wieder ein *Echinococcus ovarii dextri* <Ztschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., v. 38 (3), pp. 465–470, figs. 1–2. [Wᵐ.]

1898 b.—Hydatid tumour of ovary [Abstract of 1898 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 51. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SCHULTZE, CARL AUGUST SIGMUND. [Prof., Anat. and Physiol., Director, Anat. Anstalt zu Freiburg]
1828 a.—Systematisches Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie [etc.]. 1. Abt.: Allgemeine Anatomie. xvi+299 pp. Berlin. [Wᵐ.]

Schultze, Ernst. [Dr.]
1914 a.—Die Laus in der Kulturgeschichte <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 25 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 869–882. [W^m.]

Schultze, Eugen.
1909 a.—Appendicitis mit Bandwurmgliedern ausserhalb des Wurmfortsatzes [Abstract of report before Freie Ver. Chir. Berlin, 10 Mai] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (41), 14 Oct., p. 1809. [W^a, W^m.]

Schultze, F. E. *See* Schulze, Franz Eilhard.

Schultze, Friedrich. [Prof., Special Path. and Therapy, and Direct. Med. Clin., Univ. Bonn]
1899 a.—Anchylostomiasis and Grave's disease. Clinical lecture delivered at the University of Bonn <Internat. Clin., 9. s., v. 3, pp. 139–148. [W^c.]

Schultze, Leonhard Sigismund. [Dr., Prof. Erdkunde, Univ. Jena]
1908 a.—Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905 mit Unterstützung der Kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie <Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Gesellsch. Jena, v. 13, 504 pp., illus., pls. [W^a, W^g.]

Schultze, Max. Sigm. [Prof., Univ. Halle]
1849 a.—Ueber die Mikrostomeen, eine Familie der Turbellarien <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 15. J., v. 1, pp. 280–292, pl. 6, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]
(1851 a).—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Turbellarien. 1. Abt., pp. 67–70, pl. 7, figs. 18–22. Greifswald.
1852 a.—Zoologische Skizzen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 4 (2), 2 Sept., pp. 178–195. [W^a.]
1854 a.—Bericht über einige im Herbst 1853 an der Küste des Mittelmeeres angestellte zootomische Untersuchungen. Aus einem Schreiben an A. Kölliker <Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, v. 4 (2), pp. 222–230. [W^m.]
(1854 b).—Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien nebst Bemerkungen über die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen. Leipzig.
1856 a.—Beobachtungen über die Fortpflanzung der Polythalamien <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 165–173, pl. 6 B, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]
1857 a.—*See* Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.
1857 b.—Observations on the reproduction of the Rhizopoda [Abstract of 1856 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 5, pp. 220–222. [W^m, W^c.]
(1857 c).—Bidrag naturhistoriske til en Beskrivelse af Grønland, af J. Reinhard, J. S. Schiødte, etc. (*In* Rink, H. Grønland's geogr. og statist. Kjøbenhavn.)
1858 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Landplanarien nach Mittheilungen des Dr. Fritz Müller . . . und nach eigenen Untersuchungen <Abhandl. Naturf Gesellsch. Halle, v. 4, pp. 21–38. [W^c.]
1871 a.—[Ueber ein Exemplar von *Leucochloridium paradoxum* aus *Succinea amphibia*] <Sitzungsb. Nied.-Rhein. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Bonn, p. 129. [W^a.]

Schultze, W.
1905 a.—Ueber *Trichocephalus dispar* [Abstract of report before Naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg, 30 Mai] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (37), 14 Sept., p. 1487. [W^a, W^m.]
1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 26 Oct., p. 730. [W^a, W^m.]

Schultze, W.—Continued.
1905 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Tierarzt, v. 44 (12), Dec., p. 272. [W^a, W^m.]

Schultze, W. H.
1911 a.—Demonstration eines Echinococcus femoris [Demonstration before Med. Gesellsch. Göttingen, 1 Dec. 1910] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (10), 9 März, p. 477. [W^a.]
1912 a.—Hirnechinococcus [Abstract of remarks before Med. Gesellsch. Göttingen, 22 Feb.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (28), 11 Juli, p. 1358. [W^a.]

Schulz.[1] [Oberarzt, Kilimatinde]
1911 a.—Echinococcus [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909–10), pp. 154–155. [W^a.]

Schulz.[2] [Pankow]
1924 a.—Auch ein Beitrag zur Läusebekampfung <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 185–187. [W^m.]

Schulz.[3] [Dr., Wiss. Hilfsarbeiter, Klin. kleine Haustiere, Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin]
1933 a.—Zur Diagnostik und Statistik der Ascariasis bei Hunden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (47), 19 Nov., p. 779. [W^a.]

Schulz.[4] [Dr., Veterinärassessor]
1939 a.—Ueber einen Parasiten des Rotbarsches, *Sphyrion lumpi* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 49 (10), Feb. 15, pp. 181–182, illus. [W^a.]

Schulz.[5]
1899 a.—Protozoën [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Charitеärzte, Berlin, Dec. 15, 1898] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25, Vereinsbeilage (3), Jan. 19, p. 16. [W^m.]

Schulz.[6]
(1931 a).—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyometra des Rindes. Diss. (Leipzig).

Schulz, Benedict. [Dr.]
1845 a.—Diagnostik der Hautkrankheiten in tabellarischer Ordnung nach Dr. Hebra's Vorlesungen. xvi+96 pp. Wien. [W^m.]

Schulz, Bruno.
1916 a.—Fischmassensterben <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 13 (46), 14 Nov., p. 481. [Y^h.]

Schulz, Carl William. [Independence, Missouri]
1934 a.—Feline auricular mange <Vet. Med., v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 324–325, fig. 1. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Feline auricular mange <Vet. Med., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 34–35, illus. [W^a.]

Schulz, Erich. [Zool. Inst. Kiel]
1931 a.—Betrachtungen über die Augen freilebender Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 95 (9–10), 20. Juli, pp. 241–244, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]
1931 b.—Nachtrag zu der Arbeit: Betrachtungen über die Augen freilebender Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 96 (5–6), 1. Okt., pp. 159–160, fig. 1. [W^a.]
1931 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis mariner Suctorien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 96 (3–4), Sept. 15, pp. 95–99, illus. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis mariner Nematoden aus der Kieler Bucht <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 62 (4), 3 Mar., pp. 331–430, figs. 1–51. [W^a.]
1934 a.—Die Tierwelt des Küstengrundwassers bei Schilksee (Kieler Bucht) IV. Nematoden aus dem Küstengrundwasser <Schrift. Naturw. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst., v. 20 (2), pp. 435–467. [W^a.]
1935 a.—Marine Nematoden von Sizilien und Gran Canaria <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 109 (11–12), 15 März, pp. 299–304, fig. 1. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, ERICH—Continued.

1935 b.—Die Orientierung das Nematodenkörpers und die halbsessile Lebensweise der frei lebenden Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 111 (5–6), 1 Aug. pp. 123–131, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Systematik freilebender mariner Nematoden. I. <Kiel. Meeresforsch., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 114–121, illus. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, FRIEDRICH NIKOLAUS [1871–]; and BECKER, MAX.

1933 a.—Ueber Ascarylalkohol <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 265 (4–6), 15 Okt., pp. 253–259. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, HANS.

1938 a.—Ueber Fortpflanzung und Vorkommen von Fledermausfliegen (Fam. Nycteribiidae-Diptera pupipara) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (3), pp. 297–328, illus. [Issued Aug. 19] [W^a.]

SCHULZ, JOHN ADOLPH. [1894–] [Iowa State Coll.] *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Schulz, John Adolph; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Schulz, John Adolph; and Emmerson, Mack Allen.

SCHULZ, K. [B. Sc., B. V. Sc., Dr. Med. Vet., Onderstepoort]

1935 a.—Dourine or slapsiekte. A preliminary report on its occurrence in equines in Griqualand West, Boshof, and Jacobsdal districts <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 4–15, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1939 a.—A rickettsiosis new to South Africa <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 176–178, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The value of bone marrow and tail smears in facilitating diagnosis in decomposing carcasses <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 12–19. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, K.; and SMIT, J. D.

1947 a.—Preliminary report on investigations carried out in connection with a disease affecting stock in the Ngotshe District with special reference to nagana <South African J. Sc., v. 43, July, pp. 280–286. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, K. C. A. [Govt. Vet. Off., Kimberley]; and KEPPEL, J. J. G.

1934 a.—Dourine in South Africa <Farming in South Africa (104), v. 9, Nov., pp. 454, 457, figs. 1–2, 4. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Dourine in South Africa <Farming in South Africa (130), v. 12, Jan., pp. 35, 44, illus. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, L. [Dr.]

1918 a.—Heissluftofen, System Theodor Mahr Söhne, Aachen <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 154–158. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, MARTIN.

1924 a.—Die Kernteilung von *Leptomonas fasciculata* nebst einem Vergleich mit der Kernteilung bei *Leishmania donovani* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 49 (2), 5 Nov., pp. 216–236, pl. 9, figs. 1–43. [W^a.]

SCHULZ, R. EP. S. *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

SCHULZ, SIMON. *See* Schulzius, Simon.

SCHULZ, STEFAN.

(1949 a).—Versuche zur Abtötung der Dassellarven beim Rinde unter Anwendung von Dichlordiphenyltrichlormethylmethan, Hexachlorcyclohexan, chlorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen, Phenolen, Kresolen und chlorierten Kresolen. Diss. (Berlin).

SCHULZ, W. A. [Strassburg i. E.]

1904 a.—Ueberblick über Geschichte der Auffindung von *Lepidosiren paradoxa* Fitz. <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 53 (10), 15 Jan., pp. 588–591. [W^a, W^c.]

SCHULZ, W. A.—Continued.

1904 b.—Dipteren als Ektoparasiten an südamerikanischen Tagfaltern <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (2), 13 Sept., pp. 42–43. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHULZ, WERNER. [Dr., Städt. Krkhs., Ratibor]

1940 a.—Bericht über zwei bemerkenswerte Krankheitsbilder von Helminthiasis <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 36 (7), pp. 188–190. [W^m. (Microfilm)]

1941 a.—Versuche über den serologischen Nachweis der Trichinose und ihre klinische Bedeutung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 1085–1087. [W^m.]

SCHULZ-SCHMIDTBORN. [Dr.]

1935 a.—Das Oleum chenopodii bei der Askaridenkur im Kindesalter <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 31 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 47–48. [W^m.]

SCHULZE, A. F. [Asst. Zool., Storrs Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Lamson, George Herbert (*jr.*); and Schulze, A. F.

SCHULZE, F. O. [Wittenau] *See* Worms, Werner; and Schulze, F. O.

SCHULZE, FRANZ EILHARD. [1840–1921] [*For necrology see* Med. Klin., Berlin (889), v. 17 (51), 18 Dez., 1921, p. 1569] [W^m.]

1874 a.—Rhizopodenstudien. 1 <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 10, pp. 328–350, 1 fig., pl. 22, figs. 1–8. [W^m.]

1874 b.—Idem. 2 <Ibidem, pp. 377–400, pls. 26–27. [W^m.]

1874 c.—Idem. 3 <Ibidem, v. 11 (1), Nov., pp. 94–139, pls. 5–7. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Idem. 4 <Ibidem (3), Mai, pp. 329–353, pls. 18–19. [W^m.]

1875 b.—Idem. 5 <Ibidem (4), Aug., pp. 583–596, pls. 35–36. [W^m.]

1883 a.—*Trichoplax adhærens*, nov. gen., nov. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, (132), v. 6, 19 Feb., pp. 92–97, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^c.]

1886 a.—Ueber die Mittel, welche zur Lähmung von Thieren dienen können, um dieselben im erschlafften, ausgedehnten Zustande erhärten oder anderweitig conserviren zu können <Tagebl. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Berlin, 18–24 Sept.) (9), 25 Sept., pp. 411–415. [W^c.]

1887 a.—Methods for killing Invertebrata [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., pp. 834–835. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1891 a.—Ueber *Trichoplax adhærens* <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, Phys. Abhandl., 5. Aug., 23 pp. 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^c.]

1891 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Naturw. Rundschau, v. 6 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 490–491, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

(1891 c).—Idem Reprint? Berlin.

1891 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Boll. Scient., v. 13 (3–4), Sett.–Dic., pp. 120–122. [W^m, W^c.]

1899 a.—[*Filaria quadriturberculata* Leidy in einem jungen Aale] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (6), p. 104. [W^a, W^c.]

1902 a.—Nomenclaturfragen. Subspecies und varietas <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (663), v. 25, 3 Feb., pp. 147–150. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—*Cytorhyctes luis* Siegel <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (21), 22 Mai, pp. 653–654. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (11), Aug., p. 344. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 23 (23), 10 Aug., p. 692. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHULZE, FRANZ EILHARD—Continued.

1905 d.—*Cytoryctes luis* Siegel [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 37 (15–16), 6 Dec., pp. 488–489. [W^{s}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—*Cytorhyctes luis* Siegel [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 44 (2), 13 Jan., p. 30. [W^{s}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 16 (12), 15 Juni, p. 665. [W^{s}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Proximal und distal <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (17–18), 10 Nov., pp. 620–624. [W^{s}.]

1912 a.—Bericht des Herausgebers des "Tierreich" und des "Nomenclator animalium generum et subgenerum" <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (22. Jahresversamml. Halle, 28–31 Mai), pp. 205–209. [W^{s}.]

1912 b.—Nomenclator animalium generum et subgenerum <Zool. Ann., v. 5 (1), pp. 72–76 (5 pp). [W^{s}.]

SCHULZE, H.[1] [Dr., Goslar]

1933 a.—Perlacar in der Behandlung der Akarusräude. Aufzeichnungen aus meinem Praxistagebuch <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (34), 25 Aug., p. 538. [W^{s}.]

SCHULZE, H.[2]

(1941 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen von Fuchstrichinose in den Kreisen Peine und Zellerfeld. Inaug. Diss. (Hannover).

1941 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 51 (13), Apr. 1, p. 173. [W^{s}.]

SCHULZE, HANNA.

1922 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie von *Tyroglyphus mycophagus* (Mégnin). (Zerstörung einer Mehlwurmzucht durch diese Milbe.) <Arb. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin, v. 1 (2), pp. 169–177, pl. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Die Bekämpfung von *Tyroglyphus mycophagus* (Mégnin) <Arb. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin, v. 1 (2), pp. 179–184. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Ueber die Biologie von *Tyroglyphus mycophagus* (Mégnin), zugleich ein Beitrag zur Hypopusfrage <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 2 (1–2), 20 Okt., pp. 1–57, figs. 1–17. [W^{s}.]

SCHULZE, HARTWIN ADOLPH. [1906–] [1. Lt., Med. Reserve Corps, U. S. A., Surgeon, Camp Charles Smith, Waterbury, Vermont] *See* Ferenbaugh, Thomas Ludlow; Segal, Leo; and Schulze, Hartwin Adolph.

SCHULZE, JOH. HENRICUS.

[1727 a].—De aneurysmate verminoso in arteria mesocolica equæ <Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., 2. ed., v. 1, obs. 219, pp. 519–521. [W^{m}.]

SCHULZE, LOUIS. [Cassel]

1908 a.—Eigenartige Scheinschwangerschaft eines Gambusenweibchens <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 19 (47), pp. 684–685, illus. [Y^{h}.]

1910 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Ichthyophthiriusseuche <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 7 (28), 12 Juli, pp. 391–392, 1 fig. [Y^{h}.]

1913 a.—Werden Cyclops den Fischen gefährlich? <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 24 (7), 18 Feb., pp. 102–103. [Y^{h}.]

SCHULZE, PAUL. [Prof. Dr., Rostock] [*See also* Knuth, Paul; Behn, Paul; and Schulze, Paul]

1918 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Zeckenfauna Mazedoniens <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 61–66, figs. 1–5. [Issued 30 Apr.] [W^{s}.]

SCHULZE, PAUL—Continued.

1919 a.—Bestimmungstabelle für das Zeckengenus Hyalomma Koch <Zitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (5), 13 Mai, pp. 189–196, figs. 1–6. [Issued 6 Okt.] [W^{s}, W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Ueber den Geselligkeitstrieb der Zeckenlarven nach gelegentlichen Beobachtungen in Mazedonien und Rumanien <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. (1–2), pp. 212–213. [Issued June 1] [W^{s}.]

1921 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Zecken unter der Haut von Säugetieren <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (32), 11 Aug., pp. 378–379, figs. a-c. [W^{s}.]

1923 a.—Die algerischen Zecken der Gattung Hyalomma Koch <Ztschr. Schädlingsbekämpfung, v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 99–100. [W^{s}.]

1923 b.—Ixodina. Zecken <Biol. Tiere Deutschlands (Schulze), Lief. 2, Teil 21, 1 Feb., pp. 2–28, figs. 1–27. [W^{s}.]

1923 c.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ixodes canisuga* Johnst. (*I. plumbeus* Leach nec F.) in deutschen Uferschwalbennestern <Naturw. Korr., v. 1 (1), July 1, pp. 7–9. [P^{a}.]

1923 d.—*Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch (Ixod.) in Brandenburg <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. (6), Dec. 15, p. 612. [W^{s}.]

1924 a.—*Ixodes apronophorus* n. sp. eine neue deutsche Zecke von *Arvicola amphibius* L. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 59 (9–10), 20 Mai, pp. 281–284, figs. 1–5. [W^{s}.]

1924 b.—Der Nachweis und die Verbreitung des Chitins mit einem Anhang über das komplizierte Verdauungssystem der Ophryoscoleciden <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 2 (3–4), 20 Nov., pp. 643–666, figs. 1–13. [W^{s}.]

1925 a.—Berichtigung zur Arbeit: Der Nachweis und die Verbreitung des Chitins mit einem Anhang über das komplizierte Verdauungssystem der Ophryoscoleciden <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 3 (2–3), 20 März, p. 476. [W^{s}.]

1925 b.—Endemisches vorkommen einer mediterrenen Zecke (*Dermacentor reticulatus* F.) in Deutschland <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 3 (5), 22 Mai, pp. 704–705. [W^{s}.]

1926 a.—Ixoidea <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 12 (2), p. 273. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- u. Süsswasserfauna Korsikas. 1. Ergebnisse der Dr. Paul Schottländer-Lehrexpedition des Jahres 1914. 17). [Issued Dec.] [W^{s}.]

1927 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zecken Europas <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1925), (1–10), Jan.–Dez., pp. 109–126, figs. 1–22, 1 pl. [Issued 1 Juni] [W^{s}.]

1927 b.—Noch einmal die "Skelettplattea" der Ophryoscoleciden <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 7 (4), 20 Mai, pp. 678–689, figs. 1–7. [W^{s}.]

1927 c.—Eine Zecke (*Ixodes hexagonus* Leach) mit überzähligen Atemplatten <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 7 (4), 20 Mai, pp. 690–693, figs. 1–5. [W^{s}.]

[1928? a].—Zecken, *Ixodoides* <Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (Brohmer, Ehrmann u. Ulmer), v. 3, 4. Lief., pp. [X.1]–X. 10, figs. 1–36. [W^{s}.]

1929 a.—Die heutige Verbreitung einzelner Tierarten im Lichte der erdgeschichtlichen Vergangenheit (besonders der Zecken *Dermacentor reticulatus* Auct. und *Hyalomma marginatum* Koch <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 15 (4), 9 Nov., pp. 735–754, figs. 1–6. [W^{s}.]

1929 b.—Ixodoidea. (In Zoologische Forschungsreise nach den Jonischen Inseln und dem Peloponnes von Max Beier, Wien.

SCHULZE, PAUL—Continued.

VII. Teil) <Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1, v. 138 (9–10), pp. 491–495, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Ein neuer deutscher Haustaubenparasit, *Ixodes caledonicus sculpturatus*. [Advance separate of 1930 c] 6 pp., figs. 1–2. [n. p.] [Issued 8 Mai] [Lib. McIntosh]

1930 a.—Erster Beitrag zu einer Zeckenfauna Dänemarks <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock, (1927–29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 120–124, (pp. 1–5), figs. 1–19. [W^a, W^c.]

1930 b.—Erster Beitrag zu einer Zeckenfauna Schwedens <Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 5. f., s. B, v. 1 (13), 17, [1] pp., figs. 118. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Ein neuer deutscher Haustaubenparasit, *Ixodes caledonicus sculpturatus* <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1927–29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 60–65, (pp. 1–6), figs. 1–2. [Issued separately, 8 Mai 1929] [W^a, W^c.]

[1930 d].—*Oeciacus hirundinis* Jen. (Hem.) und *Leptinus testaccus* Müll. (Col.) in Mecklenburg <Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg (1929), n. F., v. 4, p. 130. [Issued Apr. 15] [W^a.]

1930 e.—Ueber einige Verwandte von *Ixodes ricinus* L. aus Ostasien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 90 (9–12), 15 Sept., pp. 294–303, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1930 f.—Die Zeckengattung *Hyalomma* I. (*H. aegyptium* L., *detritum* P. Sch., *volgense* P. Sch. u. Schlottke, *H. scupense* P. Sch. und *H. uralense* P. Sch. u. Schlottke) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (1), 17 Dez., pp. 22–48, figs. 1–44. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Einige neue chinesische Ixodiden (Haemaphysalis, Dermacentor) <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1930–32), 3. F., v. 3, pp. 59–64, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Ixodoidea, Zecken. (*In* Brohmer, Paul. Fauna von Deutschland. 4. verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig. pp. 435–439, figs. 822–835) [W^a.]

1932 c.—Linguatulida, Zungenwürmer. (*In* Brohmer, Paul. Fauna von Deutschland. 4. verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig. p. 459, figs. 869–870) [W^a.]

1932 d.—Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Zeckengattungen Amblyomma und Aponomma <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (3), 18 Mai, pp. 459–476, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1932 e.—Ueber das Zustandekommen des Zeichnungsmusters und der Schmelzfärbung in der Zeckengattung Amblyomma Koch nebst Bemerkungen über die Gliederung des Ixodidenkörpers <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 25 (2–3), 28 Juni, pp. 508–533, figs. 1–24c. [W^a.]

1932 f.—Ueber die Körpergliederung der Zecken, die Zusammensetzung des Gnathosoma und die Beziehungen der Ixodoidea zu den fossilen Anthracomarti <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1930–32), 3. F., v. 3, pp. 104–126, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1932 g.—Die Zecken als Vogelparasiten <J. Ornithol., v. 80 (3), 20 Juli, pp. 318–329, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Die Arten der Zeckengattung Dermacentor s. l. aus Europa, Asien und Neu-Guinea <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (3), 18 Dez., pp. 416–431, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Ixodidae der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda-Expedition <Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.-Band 12, pp. 490–502, figs. 1–12. (Tropische Binnengewässer hrsg. von A. Thienemann, v. 4 (2)). [W^c.]

SCHULZE, PAUL—Continued.

1933 c.—Neue Ixodiden aus den Gattungen Amblyomma und Aponomma <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 104 (11–12), 15 Nov., pp. 317–323, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^c.]

1933 d.—Neue und wenig bekannte deutsche Ixodes-Arten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (3), 18 Dez., pp. 432–437, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1933 e.—Ueber Zeckengynander <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 26 (3), 22 März, pp. 427–436, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Ueber eine Zeckenausbeute von Kleinsäugern aus Java <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (2), 11 Dez., pp. 167–171, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Acarina: Ixodoidea <Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922–30), v. 1, pp. 178–186, illus. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

1935 b.—Zecken (*In* Dahl, M. et al. Zur Kenntnis der Spinnentiere Schlesiens) <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1934), pt. 3 (8–10), Oct.–Dec., p. 354. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Zur Kenntnis der Zeckengattung Aponomma Neum. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 112 (11–12), Dec. 15, pp. 327–331, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Zur Vergleichenden Anatomie der Zecken. (Das Sternale, die Mundwerkzeuge, Analfurchen und Analbeschilderung ihre Bedeutung, Ursprünglichkeit und Luxurieren) <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 30 (1), 22 Mai, pp. 1–40, figs. 1–37. [W^a.]

1935 e.—Zur Zeckenfauna Formosas <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 112 (9–10), Dec. 1, pp. 233–237, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Neue und wenig bekannte Amblyommen und Aponommen aus Afrika, Südamerika, Indien, Borneo und Australien. (Ixodidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (6), Sept. 26, pp. 619–637, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1936 b.—The Norwegian Zoological expedition to the Galapagos Islands 1925 . . . XIII. Die Ixodoidea der Galapagos-Inseln <Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo (45), pp. 155–162, illus. [Issued Oct. 22] [W^a.]

1936 c.—Das Schmelzmuster des Scutums von Amblyomma, ein kleiner Nachtrag zu der Arbeit von G. Frick: Ueber das Zeichnungsmuster der Ixodiden <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 31 (3), June 9, pp. 431–432, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Sind Säugetiere die ursprünglichen Zeckenwirte? <Zool. Anz., Leipzig. v. 115 (1–2), July 1, pp. 19–24. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Die Untergattung Hyalommina und die erste Art aus dem tropischen Afrika (Ixod.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 116 (9–10), Dec. 1, pp. 258–264, illus. [W^a.]

1936 f.—Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Hyalomma und die morphologische Bedeutung der Analbeschilderung der Ixodiden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 114 (7–8), May 15, pp. 187–192, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1936 g.—Zwei neue Rhipicephalus und eine neue Haemaphysalis nebst Bemerkungen über Zeckenarten aus verschiedenen Gattungen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (5), Aug. 3, pp. 521–527, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

(1936 h).—Ein bemerkenswerter Gynander der Zecke *Hyalomma detritum damascenium* P. Sch. u. Schl. 1929 <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock, v. 6. (3), pp. 83–88, 3 figs.

1937 a.—Eine afrikanische Zecke, *Haemaphysalis leachi* Aud., auf einem mecklenburgischen Storch <Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg (1936), n. F., v. 11, p. 73. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^a.]

SCHULZE, PAUL—Continued.

1937 b.—*Anocentor columbianus* n.g. n. sp. (Ixod.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 120 (1–2), Oct. 1, pp. 24–27, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

1937 c.—Ein anscheinend durch Eiverschmelzung entstandener Gynander der Zecke *Uroboophilus cyclops* Minning 1934 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 119 (5–6), Aug. 1, pp. 160–166, illus. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zeckengattung Amblyomma <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (6), pp. 690–694, illus. [Issued Dec. 9] [W^a.]

1937 e.—Die erste Zecke von einer Salangane, *Ixodes collocaliae* n. sp. von Neupommern <Ornithol. Monatsb., v. 45 (3), May–June, pp. 77–80, illus. [Issued May 2] [W^a.]

1937 f.—Die kleinhöhlenbewohnenden Zecken der Artengruppe um *Ixodes autumnalis* Leach, 1815 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (3), Apr. 28, pp. 351–372, illus. [W^a.]

1937 g.—Trilobita, Xiphosura, Acarina. Eine morphologische Untersuchung über Planzeichheit zwischen Trilobiten und Spinnentieren <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 32 (2), Jan. 18, pp. 181–226, illus. [W^a.]

1937 h.—Ueber Chitinosis bei Zecken <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 120 (9–19), Dec. 1, pp. 190–192, illus. [W^a.]

1937 i.—Ein bemerkenswerter Gynander der Zecke *Hyalomma detritum damascenium* P. Sch. u. Schl. 1929 [Abstract of 1936 h] <Zool. Ber., v. 43 (12–14), p. 442. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^a.]

1938 a.—Durch Raummangel bedingte Hemmungserscheinungen an einzelnen Körperteilen in der Ruhenymphe der Ixodiden und das Auftreten entsprechender Bildungen als Art- und Gattungsmerkmal <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 33 (4), pp. 445–495, illus. [Issued Jan. 6] [W^a.]

[1938 b].—Mitteilungen über F. D. Wasastjernas Monographia Acarorum . . . 1. Ixodoidea <Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica (1936–37), v. 13, p. 118. [Signature date 31. 12. 1937] [W^a.]

1938 c.—Ueber die "bipolare" Zecke *Ceratixodes uriae* (White) = *putus* (Pick.-Cambr.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 123 (1–2), July 1, pp. 12–17. [W^a.]

1938 d.—Ueber rein glabellare Karapaxbildungen bei Milben und über die Umgestaltung des Vorderkörpers der Ixodidea als Folge der Gnathosomaentstehung <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 34 (1), pp. 135–149, illus. [Issued Mar. 5] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Die Arthropodenfauna von Madeira nach den Ergebnissen der Reise von Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad, Juli-August, 1935. XV. Ixodoidea <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 31 (2), pp. 1–3, pl. [Issued separately Feb. 13] [W^a.]

1939 b.—Ueber schwedische, rumänische und nordamerikanische Formen von *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) und über *Haemaphysalis punctata* Can. et Fanz. f. *autumnalis* P. Sch. <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 31 (4), pt. A (18), pp. 1–8, illus. [Issued separately, June 10] [W^a.]

1939 c.—Zur Zeckenfauna Burmas <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (6), pp. 722–728, illus. [Issued Apr. 21] [W^a.]

1940 a.—Eine neue Ornithodoros-Art (Ixod. Argas) aus Brasilien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 130 (5–6), May 15, pp. 131–135, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Das Geruchsorgan der Zecken. Untersuchungen über die Abwandlungen eines Sinnesorgans und seine Stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 491–564, illus. [Issued Apr. 2] [W^a.]

SCHULZE, PAUL—Continued.

1941 b.—Ein neues Amblyomma und ein neues Aponomma mit Augenrudimenten aus Haití <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 133 (9–10), Mar. 15, pp. 225–229, illus. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Neues über brasilianische Amblyommen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 134 (5–6), May 15, pp. 93–104, illus. [W^a.]

1941 d.—Ueber Krötenzecken aus Cuba <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 12 (2), pp. 133–138, illus. [Issued July 12] [W^a.]

1941 e.—Ueber zwei Argas der columbarum-Gruppe (*cucumerinus* Neum. aus Peru und *passerinus* n. sp. aus China) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 12 (2), pp. 139–143, illus. [Issued July 12] [W^a.]

1942 a.—Die Gestaltung des Mitteldarmes bei den Zecken und die Einrichtungen für die Körperdehnung bei der Blutaufnahme (nebst Beiträgen zur Lebensgeschichte der Ixodoidea) <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 39 (2), pp. 320–368, illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]

1942 b.—Die morphologische Bedeutung des Afters und seiner Umgebung bei den Zecken <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 38 (3), pp. 630–658, illus. [Issued May 6] [W^a.]

1942 c.—Ueber die Hautsinnesorgane der Zecken, besonders über eine bisher unbekannte Art von Arthropoden-Sinnesorganen, die Krobylophoren <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 38 (2), pp. 379–419, illus. [Issued Mar. 5] [W^a.]

1943 a.—*Alveonasus peusi* n. sp., eine neue Schwalbenzecke aus Griechenland <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 141 (7–8), Mar. 1, pp. 167–176, pl., illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—*Dermacentor* (*Conocentor*) *everestianus* Hirst, eine bemerkenswerte Zecke aus Tibet <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 141 (5–6), Feb. 15, pp. 115–123, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1943 c.—Ueber zwei bemerkenswerte afrikanische Schwesterarten von Ixodes: *I. rasus* Neum. und *vanidicus* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 142 (5–6), May 15, pp. 121–141, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Ueber eigentümliche Beziehungen zwischen dem Pigmentgehalt des Chitins und bestimmten Körper-bildungen bei der Nashornzecke *Amblyocentor rhinocerinus* (Denny) <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 40 (3), pp. 406–417, illus. [Issued Aug. 7] [W^a.]

SCHULZE, PAUL; and OLENEV, NIKOLAI OLIMPOVICH.

1930 a.—[*Hyalomma detritum rubrum* P. Sch. u. Olenev, n. ssp.]. (*In* Schulze, Paul. Die Zeckengattung Hyalomma I.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (1), 17 Dez., pp. 38–40, figs. 26–29. [W^a.]

SCHULZE, PAUL; and SCHLOTTKE, EGON.

1927 a.—Eine neue Haemaphysalisart aus Angora (Ixod.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 74 (7–10), 20 Nov., pp. 157–159, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Bestimmungstabellen für das Zeckengenus Hyalomma Koch s. str. <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1927–29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 32–46 (pp. 1–15). [W^a, W^c.]

1930 b.—Kleinhöhlenbewohnende deutsche Zecken mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Baumhöhlenbrüter und einer Bestimmungstabelle der deutschen *Ixodes*. Erste Mitteilung <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1927–29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 95–112 (pp. 1–18), figs. 1–23. [W^a, W^c.]

SCHULZE, R.[1] *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

SCHULZE, R.[2]
1937 a.—Eine Echinococcus-Cyste des Schienbeinkopfes <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 189, pp. 688–691, illus. [W[m].]

SCHULZE, WALTER. [Dr., Augenarzt, Berlin-Friedenau]
1905 a.—Impfungen mit Luesmaterial an Kaninchenaugen <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., 43. J., v. 2, 21 Sept., pp. 253–266, figs. 1–4. [W[m].]

1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 4 figs. [n. p.] [Lib. Stiles]

1905 c.—Impfungen mit *Cytorhyctes luis* an Kaninchenaugen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 1 (19), 16 Apr., p. 466. [W[m].]

1906 a.—Das Verhalten des *Cytorrhyctes luis* (Siegel) in der mit Syphilis geimpften Kanincheniris <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 39 (1). pp. 180–186, figs. 1–4. [W[a], W[m].]

1906 b.—Präparate von *Cytorhyctes luis* [Demonstration] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch., (16. Jahresversamml., Marb., 5–7 Juni), pp. 273–274. [W[c], Lib. Stiles.]

1906 c.—Die Silberspirochæte <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (37), 10 Sept., pp. 1213–1216. [W[a], W[m].]

1906 d.—Zur Frage der Silberspirochæte <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (52), 24 Dec., pp. 1654–1657. [W[a], W[m].]

1907 a.—Bemerkungen zu den Kaninchenaugenimpfungen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 3 (19), 12 Mai, pp. 552–553. [W[m].]

1907 b.—Die "Silberspirochäten" in der Kornea <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 45, n. F., v. 3, 25 Juni, pp. 466–475, pl. 6, figs 1–6. [W[m].]

SCHULZE, WERNER. [1905–] [Tierarzt aus Heyen i. Br.]
1932 a.—Der Nachweis von Lungenwurmlarven in den Darmentleerungen des Schafes und seine praktische Bedeutung. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-Med. Fak. Univ. Leipzig). 29, [1] pp., 1 leaf. Gotha. [W[a].]

SCHULZE, WILLIAM. [M. D., Durham, North Carolina] [*See also* Ruffin, Julian Meade; and Schulze, William]

SCHULZE, WILLIAM; and RUFFIN, JULIAN MEADE.
1942 a.—The clinical aspects of amebic dysentery as seen in North Carolina <South. Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 699–707. [W[m].]

SCHULZE-BUSCHOFF, HERMANN. *See* Schenck, Günther; and Schulze-Buschoff, Hermann.

SCHULZIUS, SIMON.
1688 a.—Vermium in vivorum corporibus generatio singularis, in oculorum palpebris et aurium cabitatibus <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios., (1671), v. 2, obs. 24, pp. 43–44. [W[m], W[c].]

1688 b.—Scabiei intempestiva et empirica curatio periculosa <Ibidem (1671), decur. 1, an. 2, obs. 25, pp. 45–47. [W[m], W[c].]

SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB. [1886–]
1913 a.—Cestoden aus *Centrolophus pompilus* (L.). Inaug.-Diss. (Königsberg i. Pr.). 50 pp., pls. Königsberg i. Pr. [Preprint of 1914 a] [Ur.]

1914 a.—Cestoden aus *Centrolophus pompilus* (L.) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 36 (2–3), pp. 149–198, figs. a–j, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–34. [W[a].]

SCHUMACHER, IRWIN C.
1915 a.—On *Blepharocorys equi* sp. nov., a new ciliate from the caecum of the horse <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 16 (8), Dec. 13, pp. 95–106, pl. 13, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]

SCHUMACHER, KARL. [1901–]
1925 a.—Die Behandlung der Distomatose beim Schaf u. Rind mit "Distol" u. "K27 Merk" unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des diagnostischen Verfahren. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 41, [2] pp. Giessen. [W[a], W[m].]

SCHUMACHER, S. [Prof.]
(1929 a).—*Distoma acutum*. ein Parasit in den Nebenhöhlen der Nase des Iltis <Oesterr. Weidwerk (12–14), p. 362–364, illus.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber. v. 23 (1–3), 2 Juli, p. 102. [W[a].]

SCHUMACHER, WALTHER. [Parasitol. Lab., I. G.-Werk., Frankfurt a. M.] [*See also* Seck, Paul; and Schumacher, Walther]
1938 a.—Untersuchungen über den Wanderungsweg und die Entwicklung von *Fasciola hepatica* L. im Endwirt <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (5), pp. 608–643, illus. [Issued Dec. 14] [W[a].]

SCHUMACHER, WM. [M. D. V., Stevens Point, Wisconsin]
1902 a.—Ante and post-mortem report of a colt infested with *Gastrophilus equi* and *Strongylus armatus* <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 25 (12), Mar., pp. 1008–1009. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

SCHUMAKER, EUGENE. [Johns Hopkins Univ.] [*See also* Hegner, Robert William; and Schumaker, Eugene]

1928 a.—[Iodamoeba in a chimpanzee] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 19, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 202. [Issued May] [W[a].]

1929 a.—Experimental infection of rats with the Balantidium from the domestic pig [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec. p. 104. [W[a].]

1929 b.—Experimental infection of rats with the Balantidium from the pig <Science, n. s. (1816), v. 70, Oct. 18, p. 384. [W[a].]

1930 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. LXXI, 1 l. [W[a].]

1930 b.—*Balantidium coli*: Host specificity and relation to the diet of an experimental host <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 341–365. [W[a].]

1931 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. LXVIII, pp. 341–365. [W[a].]

1931 b.—The cultivation of *Balantidium coli* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 281–295. [W[a].]

1931 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. LXIX, pp. 281–295. [W[a].]

1931 d.—Relation of *Balantidium coli* infection to the diet and intestinal flora of the domestic pig <Am. J. Hyg., v. 13 (2), Mar., pp. 576–584. [W[a].]

1931 e.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. LXX, pp. 576–584. [W[a].]

SCHUMAKOWITSCH, E. E. *See* Shumakovich, E. E.

SCHUMANN.[1] [Assistenzthierarzt]
1881 a.—Ueber Trichinenschau [Abstract of report before 5. Gen. Versamml. Sächs. Thierärzte, July 25, 1880] <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 15–18. [W[a].]

SCHUMANN.[2] [Fleischbeschauer, Holzweissig]
1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Finnenfunde [in einem Schweine] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (3), Nov. 1, p. 45. [Ch^{e}.]

SCHUMANN, F. [Dr., Phil.]
1930 a.—Eimeria-Infektion bei Regenbogenforellen <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 33 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 186–187. [I^{a}.]

SCHUMANN, PAUL. [*i.e.*, Friedrich Paul] [Dr., Breslau]
1916 a.—Beitrag zur Sarkoptesräude des Pferdes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (16), 20 Apr., pp. 183–184. [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—Die durch *Strongylus nodularis* hervorgerufene Magenwurmseuche der Gänse [Abstract of report before Deutsche Pharm. Gesellsch., 9 Sept.]. (*In* 91. Versamml. Gesellsch., Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsberg i. Pr., 7–11 Sept.) <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (48), Beilage, p. 1073. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—Die durch *Strongylus nodularis* hervorgerufene Magenwurmseuche der Gänse <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (48), 28 Nov., pp. 926–928. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Trichomonaden als Ursache der Sterilität und des Abortus der Rinder <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (5), 2 Feb., pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]
1936 a.—Die Trichomonadenseuche bei Rindern <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (51), Dec. 19, p. 860. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—Die Trichomonadenseuche bei Rindern [Abstract of report before Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterländ. Kultur. Breslau, June 5, 1936] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (3), Jan. 15, p. 47. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Arbeiten über Aufzuchtkrankheiten im Jahre 1936. Kritisches Sammelreferat <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (1), Jan. 7, pp. 6–8. [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—Arbeiten über Aufzuchtkrankheiten im Jahre 1938. Kritisches Sammelreferat <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (44), Nov. 3, pp. 653–655. [W^{a}.]

SCHUMANN, RICHARD HELMUT. [1910–] [Tierarzt, Zwickau in Sachsen]
1936 a.—Das Chinin in seiner Bedeutung für die Therapie des Tierarztes. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 70 pp. Leipzig. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHUNCK, ALBERTO.
1948 a.—Quiste hidatico del riñon <An. Ateneo Clín. Quir. Montevideo, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 117–128; (5), May, pp. 129–146, pls. [W^{m}.]

SCHUNCK DE GOLDFIEM, ALICE [Fac. Pharm. Paris]; and SCHUNCK DE GOLDFIEM, JEAN.
1938 a.—Phytotherapie coloniale. VI. Remedes du sang et des liquides lacunaires <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 30 (4), July-Aug., pp. 233–247. [W^{m}.]

SCHUNCK DE GOLDFIEM, JEAN. [*See also* Schunck de Goldfiem, Alice; and Schunck de Goldfiem, Jean]
1938 a.—Les bases scientifiques de la phytothérapie. IV. Vermifuges <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 52 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 197–198, 199–200, 201–203. [W^{m}.]

SCHUPFER, FERRUCCIO. [Prof. Dr., Ist Clin. Med., R. Univ. Roma]
1901 a.—Sulla lombricosi a forma tifoidea <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 22, 1 semestre (57), 12 Maggio, pp. 596–599. [W^{m}.]
1902 a.—Ulteriore contributo allo studi dei disturbi nervosi e delle nevriti malariche, con particolare riguardo alla loro patogenesi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 9 (4), Mar., pp. 145–165; (5), Apr., pp. 193–216. [W^{m}.]

SCHUPFER, FERRUCCIO—Continued.
1903 a.—Sull' anasarca acuto nella malaria recente <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 502–515; (12), Dic., pp. 533–560. [W^{m}.]
1904 a.—Fälle von Anasarka bei frischer Malaria [Abstract of 1903 a] <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (7), 16 Feb., p. 319. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1904 b.—Sopra un caso di lombricosi epatica <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (28), 6 Mar., pp. 294–296. [W^{m}.]
1904 c.—Lumbricosus hepatica [Abstract of 1904 b] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (13), 24 März, p. 473. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1904 d.—A case of hepatic lumbricosis [Abstract of 1904 b] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1327), v. 79 (19), May 7, p. 899. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{e}.]
1904 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (12), June 15, p. 192. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1909 a.—Sulla diagnosi biologica e sulla patogenesi dell'anchilostomanemia <Corriere San., v. 20 (13), 28 Mar., pp. 194–196; (14), 4 Apr., pp. 212–213. [W^{m}.]
1920 a.—Sopra un caso di echinococco uniloculare multiplo del fegato e del peritoneo con ascite pseudochilosa. Lezione clinica <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 21 (7), 5 Mar., pp. 73–79; (8), 15 Mar., pp. 85–91. [W^{m}.]

SCHUPFER, FERRUCCIO; and DE ROSSI.
1902 a.—Sull'anchilostomanemia [Abstract of report before R. Accad. Med. Roma, Dec. 22, 1901] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 8 (10), Jan. 4, pp. 304–305. [W^{m}.]

SCHUPPERT, M. [M. D., New Orleans]
1858 a.—Mechanical obstruction of the heart by Entozoa causing death <N. Orl. Med. News and Hosp. Gaz., v. 4 (11), Jan., pp. 680–682. [W^{m}.]

SCHUPPLI, P. Grossreifling/Steiermark]
1942 a.—Vorbeuge gegen Weidekrankheiten <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 46 (29–30), July 18, pp. 273–274. [W^{a}.]

SCHUPPLI, R. [Dermat. Univ. Basel]
1942 a.—Ueber Erntekrätze und einen neuen Herd in der Schweiz <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (21), May 23, pp. 568–571, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHURAVLEFF. *See* Zhuravlev.

SCHURAWLEFF. *See* Zhuravlev.

SCHURENKOVA, A. *See* Shchurenkova, A. I.

SCHURIG, MAX.
1914 a.—Das Verantwortlichkeitsgefühl der Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 11 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

SCHUSCHA, A. T. [Dr.]
1917 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Emetinum hydrochloricum auf Trypanosomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., I. Abt., Orig., v. 79 (4), 31 März, pp. 180–183. [W^{a}.]

SCHUSSLER, HERMANN.
1911 a.—*Chlamydophrys schaudinni* n. sp. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 22 (3), pp. 366–369, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

SCHUSSLER, HERMANN (*jr.*). *See* Faber, Harold K.; and Schussler, Hermann (jr.).

SCHUSTER. [Dr., Prakt. Arzt, Aachen]
1873 a.—Das Aachener Thermalwasser als Vorbereitungsmittel zur Beseitigung der Tænien <Arch. Heilk., v. 14 (6), 13 Oct., pp. 570–573. [W^{m}.]
1873 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 42 (86), 25 Oct., p. 1036. [W^{m}.]

SCHUSTER, E. H. J. [F. Z. S.]
1898 a.—On a new flagellate protozoon of the genus Lophomonas [Read Mar. 15] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (16), Mar. 15, pp. 242–244, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^c.]

SCHUSTER, MARIA. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Würzburg]
1940 a.—Die entwicklungsgeschichtliche Bedeutung der Teleoblasten bei *Glossiphonia complanata* L. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A, v. 153 (4), pp. 393–461, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

SCHUSTER, MARIA-HUGO. [Schwester, Dr. Med., Prakt. Aerztin (Missionsbenediktinerin)]
1938 a.—Brief aus Lituhi am Nyassa-See <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (21), May 27, pp. 800–801. [W^a.]

SCHUSTER, PAUL; and BORCHARDT, MORITZ.
1927 a.—Neurochirurgische Erfahrungen [Abstract of report Chirurg. Gesellschaft., July 11] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 54 (v. 2) (41), Oct. 8, pp. 2584–2585. [W^m.]

SCHUSTER, RICHARD.
1907 a.—Der Nachweis der *Spirochæte pallida*, seine Bedeutung und praktische Verwertbarkeit für Diagnose der Syphilis <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (17), 29 Apr., pp. 549–552. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHUSTER, TH. *See* Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 1838 a *and* 1838 b.

SCHUTZ, RICHARD BAYLISS. [1903–] [M. D., Kansas City, Missouri]
1945 a.—Filariasis <Calif. and West. Med., v. 63 (5), Nov., pp. 221–224. [W^a.]

SCHUURMAN, C. J.; and SCHUURMAN-TEN BOKKEL HUININK, A. M.
1927 a.—Essais de culture pure de *Trichomonas intestinalis* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 62–71. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Bird-malaria <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed., v. 18 (3), pp. 469–497, 1 pl., figs. 1–18. [W^a.]
1929 b.—Een studie over vogelmalaria <Mededeel Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 18, pp. 382–411, pl. [W^m.]

SCHUURMAN, G. J.
1939 a.—Agricultural services in the Karroo area. Annual report of the Grootfontein College of agriculture and experiment station, Middleburg, Cape <Farming in South Africa (165), v. 14, Dec., pp. 581–584, illus. [W^a.]

SCHUURMAN, JOHANNA, F. M. [M. Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg]
1926 a.—Some remarks on the geographical distribution of certain ciliates found in the digestive tract of ruminants <South African J. Sc., v. 23, Dec., pp. 571–574. [W^a.]

SCHUURMAN-TEN BOKKEL HUININK, A. M. *See* Schuurman, C. J.; and Schuurman-Ten Bokkel Huinink, A. M.

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*). [1892–] [Dr., Utrecht] [*See also* de Coninck, Lucien Adolf; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); *and* van Oorde-de Lint, G. M.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); *and* Raven, B.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); *and* Wülker, Gerhard; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*)]
1918 a.—De overbrenging van *Filaria bancrofti* Cobb. door *Culex fatigans* Wied. <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2.R., v. 54, 2. Helft (24), 14 Dec., pp. 1936–1938, figs. 1–3, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]
[1918 b].—De sexualiteit der Myxosporidia. Proefschrift (Utrecht). 102 pp., 1 leaf, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–160. Amsterdam ["Stellingen" laid in] [Wa.]
1919 a.—Die Sexualität der Myxosporidia <Arch. Protistenk., v. 40 (1), Aug. 1, pp. 27–75, figs. A–E, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–160. [W^a.]
1919 b.—Die Teilung der *Trypanosoma brucei* Plimmer u. Bradford <Arch. Protistenk., v. 40 (2), 20 Nov. pp. 158–180, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–128. [W^a.]
1919 c.—De geschiedenis van het schurftonderzoek [Letter to editor dated May] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 63, 2. R., v. 55 (24), 1. Helfte, June 14, pp. 2144–2147. [W^m.]
1919 d.—Over schurft en schurftmijten <Levende Natuur, v. 24 (2), June 1, pp. 53–56; (3), July 1, pp. 82–85; (4), Aug. 1, pp. 114–117, illus. [Ci^l.]
1920 a.—Die Gattung Myxobolus <Arch. Protistenk., v. 41 (3), 10 Sept., pp. 330–340. [W^a.]
1920 b.—*Myxidium macrocapsulatum* Auerb. aus den Nieren des *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus* L. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 52 (3–4), 10 Dez., pp. 76–79, figs. a–h. [W^a.]
1920 c.—Myxosporidienstudien. II. Die multiplikative und propagative Entwicklung der Myxosporidien <Arch. Protistenk., v. 41 (3), 10 Sept., pp. 249–307, figs. a–c, pls. 9–13, figs. 1–160. [W^a.]
1920 d.—Ueber einige Myzosporidien des Stichlings <Arch. Protistenk., v. 41 (3), 10 Sept., pp. 321–329, pl. 15, figs. 1–51. [W^a.]
1921 a.—Uit het leven der schurftmijten <Trop. Natuur, v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 183–188, illus. [W^a.]
1922 a.—Een mededeeling over de ontwikkeling der Myxosporidia <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 63–65. [W^c.]
1922 b.—Van de wieg naar het graf; enkele grepen uit het leven van de schurftmijt van de rat <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. viii–xii. [W^c.]
1922 c.—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van N.-O.-Indië. III. Aanteekeningen omtrent Anophelinen op Soemba <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 62, pp. 655–657. [W^m.]
1923 a.—De bestrijding der anchylostomiasis. Verspreide gegevens omtrent de verhouding van *Necator americanus* en *Anchylostoma duodenale* en hun frequentie bij de verschillende bevolkingsgroepen van Java <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 63 (3), pp. 392–405. [W^c.]
[1923 b].—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van nederlandsch Oost-Indië I. *Hippobosca maculata* Leach. II. *Hippobosca equina* L. <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 34 (2–3), pp. 128–223, pls. 1–4, 1 map. [W^a.]
[1923 c].—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. V. De bestrijding der luisvliegenplaag <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 35 (2–3), pp. 103–144, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
[1923? d].—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. V. De bestrijding der luisvliegenplaag <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (45), Dept. Landbouw, pp. 1–42, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
[1923 e].—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van Nederlandsh Oos-Indië. VI. De teeken van de kleine Soendaeilanden <Nederl.-Ind. Blad Diergeneesk., v. 35 (2–3), pp. 145–148. [W^a.]
[1923? f].—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. VI. De teeken

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*) Continued.

van de kleine Soenda-eilanden <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (45), Dept. Landbouw, pp. 43–46. [W^a.]

[1923 g].—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. I. *Hippobosca maculata* Leach. II. *Hippobosca equina* L. <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (40), Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, 96 pp., pls. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The blood-sucking arthropods of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. IV. The tabanids from Buru. The genera Tabanus and Chrysops <Treubia, v. 5 (4), Avril, pp. 299–330, figs. 1–4, pls. 3–5, 10 figs. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Quelques faits de la vie des mites de la gale <Arch. Neerl. Physiol., v. 9, pp. 135–139. [W^m.]

1925 a.—Vögel und Tabaniden <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, Oct. 1, pp. 342–343. [W^a, W^m.]

1925 b.—De luisvlieg (Hippobosca) en haar bestrijding <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s., v. 19 (3–4), July, pp. CXXXVIII–CXL. [W^c.]

1926 a.—De nematodengeschlachten Anchylostoma en Necator <Versl. Afd. Natuurk. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, v. 35, 2. Gedeelte (10), pp. 1185–1198, figs. A–C, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Studies on *Hippobosca maculata* Leach and *H. equina* L. in the Dutch East Indian Archipelago <Parasitology, v. 18 (1), 22 Jan., pp. 35–50, figs. 1–5, pl. 4, figs. 1–4, 1 map. [W^a.]

1926 c.—The tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago <Treubia, v. 6, Suppl., Avril, 2 l. + 551, [1] pp., figs. 1–287, pls. 1–18. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Anchylostoma en Necator (Voorloopige mededeeling) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67 (2), pp. 223–225. [W^c.]

1927 b.—De bloedzuigende Arthropoda van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. VIII. Tabaniden en surra in het Veeteelt Ressort Padang Sidempoean <Tijdschr. Entom., v. 70 (1), Aug., pp. 1–36, map. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Het derde larvenstadium van *Anchylostoma duodenale* Dub. <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67 (3), pp. 479–480, illus. [W^c.]

1927 d.—De nematodengeslachten Anchylostoma en Necator. II. Nieuwe onderzoekingen over de larven van *Anchylostoma duodenale* Dub. en *Necator americanus* Stiles <Versl. Afd. Natuurk. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, v. 36, 1. Gedeelte (4), pp. 397–409, fig. 1, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1927 e.—The nemas Anchylostoma and Necator <Proc. Sect. Sc. K. Akad. Wetensch., Amsterdam, v. 30 (1), pp. 113–125, figs. A–C, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1927 f.—The nemas Anchylostoma and Necator. II. New researches on the larvae of *Anchylostoma duodenale* Dub. and *Necator americanus* Stiles <Proc. Sect. Sc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, v. 30 (5), pp. 581–593, incl. fig. 1, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1927 g.—New facts concerning the larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Necator americanus* <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 55–57. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

1927 h.—De tegenwoordige stand van het surravraagstuk [Abstract of report read at Amsterdam, 26 Sept. 1925] <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s., v. 20, Dec., Verslagen, pp. xxix–xxxi. [W^c.]

1928 a.—The bloodsucking arthropods of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. IX. Recent collections of tabanids from Sumatra, Middle East Borneo, Soemba, etc. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 54 (5–6), pp. 425–448, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1928 b.—New facts concerning the larvae of *Anchylostoma caninum* and *Necator americanus* <Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30–Nov. 11, 1926), v. 2, pp. 2577–2580. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Researches on nemas and their larvae, III. *Strongyloides stercoralis* Bavay <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 1 (2), 10 Aug., pp. 231–261, figs. 1–37. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Schakels. Openbare les gehouden op 30 April 1928. 31, [1] pp. Utrecht. [Lib. Hall]

1928 e.—Ueber *Strongyloides stercoralis* Bavay <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 48–49. [W^c.]

1928 f.—De infectieuse filariforme larven van *Strongyloides stercoralis* Bavay <Geneesk., Gids v. 6, pp. 211–213, illus. [W^m.]

1928 g.—Pupipara des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums <Entom. Mitt., v. 17 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 442–443. [W^a.]

(1928 h).—Enkele helminthologische problemen in verband met ziektebestryding <Jaarversl. Prov. Utrecht. Genootschap, pp. 1–9.

1929 a.—Additional notes on *Diplogaster entomophaga* Steiner <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 83 (9–10), 15 Juli, pp. 265–267, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Ein Karnivor unter den marinen Nematoden <Zool. Anz. Leipzig., v. 81 (7–10), 1 Mai, pp. 261–269, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Over hondenmijnwormen en hondenmijnworm-larven <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 41 (6), Dec., pp. 573–575. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Our present knowledge about the Pupipara and Tabanidae of China <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 7, June, pp. 497–510. [W^a.]

1929 e.—A rapacious marine nema, living in the Zuiderzee (Preliminary note) <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., v. 1 (3), Maart, pp. 94–95. [W^c.]

1929 f.—Parasitologisches feuilleton. I. Da amoebe <Geneesk. Gids, v. 7, pp. 1111–1114. [W^m.]

1929 g.—Over nemas en hun larven. IV. *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema Bos, *Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritzema Bos en *Aphelenchus ritzema-bosi* Schwartz <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 73–95, pls. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The ecology of Zuidersea-nemas <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., v. 2 (2), Sept., p. 59. [W^c.]

1930 b.—Untersuchungen über Nematoden und ihre Larven. V. *Strongyloides westeri* Ihle und ihre Larven <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 2 (3), 25 Jan., pp. 297–309, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Parasitologische feuilletons. 2. Klein grut uit den darm <Geneesk. Gids, v. 7, pp. 86–90. [W^m.]

1930 d.—Parasitologische feuilletons. 3. Op zoek naar wormeieren <Geneesk. Gids, v. 8, pp. 349–353. [W^m.]

1930 e.—Parasitologische feuilletons. 4. Infectie en autoinfectie bij nematoden. Ascaris <Geneesk. Gids, v. 8, pp. 577–583. [W^m.]

1930 f.—Parasitologische feuilletons. 5. Infectie en autoinfectie bij nematoden *Oxyurus vermicularis* <Geneesk. Gids, v. 8, pp. 604–607. (pp. 1–4). [W^m.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*)—Continued.

1931 a.—Ingewandswormen up terschelling (Midsland) <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 75 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 859–873. [W^m.]

1931 b.—Das Isolieren von Nematoden. (Demonstration.) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (34. Jahresversamml., Utrecht, 26–28 Mai), pp. 321–322, 1 fig. (Zool. Anz., 5. Suppl.-Bd.) [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1931 c.—Oekologische und morphologische Notizen über Zuiderseenematoden. I. Die westliche Hälfte der Zuidersee. (Mitteilung der Zuiderseekommission) <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 20 (4), 14 März, pp. 613–678, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1931 d.—De overbrenging van *Pseudamphistomum truncatum* en *Opisthorchis felineus* in Holland <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 13 (3–5), 25 Apr., pp. 151–152. [By.]

1931 e.—Die Probleme der Ernährung und Verdauung bei den freilebenden und parasitären Nematoden <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch., (34. Jahresversamml., Utrecht, 26–28 Mai), pp. 115–119. (Zool. Anz., 5. Suppl.-Bd.) [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1931 f.—Eine seltene, ungenügend beschriebene Basilia-Art (Diptera Pupipara) aus Venezuela <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (2), 20 Apr., pp. 205–219, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1931 g.—Der Zweite Zwischenwirt von *Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rud.) nebst Beobachtungen über andere Trematodenlarven <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (4), 28 Aug., pp. 747–764, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Bloodsucking arthropods of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. X. Further notes on tabanids of India, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes and some of the Moluccas <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, n. F., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 57–94, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

(1932 b).—Laerboek der Dierkunde. 386 pp., 300 figs. Utrecht.

1932 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 30 (1–3), 15 Aug., pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Tabanids from Sumatra and Borneo. (Fifth supplement to my monograph: The tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago). <Tijdschr. Entom., v. 75, pp. 78–83, illus. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Bryozoen und Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig., v. 105 (1–2), 1 Dez., pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Fliegenpuppen aus dem ersten Jahrhundert <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 104 (7–8), 15 Okt., p. 240. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Die Nahrung von *Oncholaimus dujardinii* de Man <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 101 (5–6), 2 Jan., pp. 167–168. [W^a.]

1934 a.—*Heterodera marioni* (Cornu, 1879) Goodey, 1932 (syn. *Heterodera radicicola* (Greeff. Muller) au Congo Belge <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 10 (36), Oct., 4 pp., 1 pl., figs. 2a–10b. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Nematomorpha <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe und Wagler), Lief. 26, Teil VI. f., pp. VI. f 1–VI. f 10, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Zur Sinnesphysiologie der parasitären Copepoden *Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (O. F. Müller) und *Acanthochondria depressa* (T. Scott) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (3), 19 Dez., pp. 336–362, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1934 d.—De verzoeting der Zuiderzee en de vrijlevende nematoden <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 16 (2–5), pp. 111–116. [By.]

1935 a.—Additional notes to my monographs on the free-living marine nemas of the Belgian Coast. I and II. Written in collaboration with W. Adam and L. A. de Coninck, with some remarks on the ecology of Belgian nemas <Mém. (72) Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Aug. 31, 36 pp., pls. 1–5, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Anoplura <Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922–30), v. 1, p. 425. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

1935 c.—Copepoda parasitica from the Belgian coast <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 11 (7), May, 13 pp., pls. 1–5. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Diptera Pupipara <Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922–30), v. 1, p. 414. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

1935 e.—Mallophaga <Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922–30), v. 1, pp. 218–220. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

1935 f.—Nematoda parasitica <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. 28, July, Teil V. c, pp. V. c 1–V. c 47, figs. 342–412. [W^a.]

1935 g.—Nematoda: Systematischer Teil . . . Nematoda errantia <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. 28, July, Teil V. b, pp. V. b 1–V. b 173, figs. 1–341. [Issued May] [W^a.]

1935 h.—Nematodes libres capturés entre les hydraires dans le port de Plymouth <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 11 (33), Nov., 2 pp. [W^a.]

1935 i.—Oestridae (Dipt.) <Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922–30), v. 1, p. 414. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

1935 j.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) <Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922–30), v. 1, p. 399, [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

1936 a.—Beobachtungen zur Morphologie und Physiologie der *Lernaeocera branchialis* L. und der *Lernaeocera lusci* Bassett-Smith (Crustacea parasitica) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (6), Sept. 26, pp. 659–696, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Copepoda parasitica from the Belgian Coast II (included some habitats in the North Sea) <Mém. (74) Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mar. 31, 20 pp., pls. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Nematodes [Bibliography] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, v. 4, Abt. 2, Buch 3, Lief. 3, pp. 65–224; Lief. 4, pp. 225–364. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Nouvelles recherches sur les nématodes parasites des plantes au Congo Belge <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 12 (9), Apr., pp. 1–16, illus. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Die Biologie van *Lernaeocera branchialis* [English summary] <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 18 (3–6), June 20, pp. 157–161. [Cz.]

1936 f.—Quelques observations sur l'anguillulose des Hydrangia et son traitement <Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, s. 2 (3), pp. 13–14. [Issued Apr. 30] [W^a.]

1937 a.—Nematodes [Continued in 1939 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, v. 4, Abt. 2, Buch 3, Lief. 5, pp. 365–498, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Crustacea parasitica <Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 2. s. (9), pp. 11–26, illus. pl. [Issued Aug 31] (Résultats Scientifiques des Croisières du Navire-Ecole Belge "Mercator", v. 1). [W^a.]

1937 c.—Interrelation between freeliving and parasitic nematodes [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 637–639. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Nematoda parasitica <Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 2. s. (9), pp. 27–42, illus. [Issued Aug. 31] (Résultats Scientifiques des Croisières du Navire-Ecole Belge "Mercator", v. 1). [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*)—Continued.

1937 e.—Parasitic Nematoda <Fasc. (4) Mission (de Witte) (1933–35) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, 40 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—*Spiroxys gedoelsti* Schuurmans Stekhoven, a synonym of *Protospirura numidica* Seurat (Nematoda: Spiruridae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 5 (1), Jan., p. 19. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Nematodes [Continuation of 1937 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, v. 4, Abt. 2, Buch 3, Lief. 6, pp. 499–660, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Die Lausfliegen der Fledermäuse <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938), v. 1, Apr., pp. 411–412, pl. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Neue Beobachtungen an *Strongyloides stercoralis* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 12 (3), Dec. 22, p. 404–418, illus. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Algemeene gezichtspunten aangaande het vraagstuk der plantenaaltjes <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 47 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–8. [W^a.]

1942 a.—The free living nematodes of the Mediterranean. II. The Carmargue <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 24 (3–4), [Dec.], pp. 217–228, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1942 b.—The free living nematodes of the Mediterranean. III. The Balearic Islands <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 24 (3–4), [Dec.], pp. 229–262, pls. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Nematoden und Austern <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 137 (9–10), Mar. 15, pp. 181–185. [W^a.]

1942 d.—Nematoden und Spongien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 137 (9–10), Mar. 15, pp. 169–174, illus. [W^a.]

1942 e.—Neue und bekannte Nycteribien aus Niederländisch-Ostindien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 12 (5), pp. 507–537, pls. [Issued Sept. 4] [W^a.]

1942 f.—Les nématodes libres marins du Bassin de chasse d'Ostende <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 18 (12), Mar., 26 pp. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Parasitic nematodes from the Belgian Congo <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 19 (19), Apr., 20 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Etudes biospéologiques. XXXII. Nématodes recueillis dans des grottes et des sources en Belgique <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 19 (65), Dec., 20 pp., illus. [W^c.]

1943 c.—Contribution à l'étude des gordiides de la faune Belge <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 19 (18), Apr., 29 pp., illus. [W^c.]

1946 a.—Freilebende marine Nematoden des Skageraks und der Umgebung von Stockholm. <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 37A (4), art. 16, pp. 1–91, illus. [Issued June 4] [W^c.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and ADAM, WILLIAM.

1931 a.—The freeliving marine nemas of the Belgian coast <Mém. (49) Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 31 Oct., 58 pp., pls. 1–10. [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); ADAM, WILLIAM; and PUNT, A.

1935 a.—Oekologische Notizen über Zuiderseenematoden. II. Die Nematoden der Oestlichen Hälfte der Zuidersee nebst Beobachtungen über die Aussüszung der Zuidersee nach deren Eindeichung (Mitteilung der Zuidersee-Kommission). <Ztschr. Morphol.

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); ADAM, WILLIAM; and PUNT, A.—Continued.

u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 29 (5), 18 Apr., pp. 609–666, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and BOTMAN, TH. P. J.

1930 a.—On the biology of feeding and digestion in *Proleptus obtusus* (Spiruroidea, Nematoda) <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 60–61. [W^c.]

1930 b.—De voedingsbiologie van *Proleptus obtusus* (parasitaire nematode) [Abstract of report before Genootsch. Bevord. Natuur-, Genees- en Heelk., Amsterdam, May 7] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 74, III (33), Aug. 16, pp. 4178–4179. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Zur Ernährungsbiologie von *Proleptus obtusus* Duj. und die von diesem Parasiten hervorgerufenen reaktiven Aenderungen des Wirtsgewebes <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (2), 28 Jan., pp. 220–239, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and DE CONINCK, LUCIEN ADOLF.

1932 a.—Zur Synonymie von *Ascolaimus elongatus* (Bütschli) 1874 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 99 (5–6), 1 Juli, pp. 149–163, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Enkele algemeene opmerkingen naar aanleiding van een onderzoek over vrijlevende nematoden van de Belgische Kust <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 14 (3–6), May 17, pp. 126–129, illus. [By.]

1933 a.—Diagnoses of new Belgian marine nemas <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 9 (4), Mars, 15, [5] pp., pls. 1–6. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Morphologische Fragen zur Systematik der freilebenden Nematoden <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (35 Jahresversamml., Köln, 6–8 Juni), pp. 138–143, figs. 1–2. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and HARDENBERG, JOHANN DIETRICH FRANZ.

1938 a.—Fledermauslausfliegen aus Niederländische Ost-Indien <Capita Zool., v. 8 (4), pp. 1–36, illus. [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and NOTOKWORO, RADEN MAS.

1921 a.—Zur Biologie der Krätzmilben <Verhandel. K. Akad. Wetensch., Amsterdam, 2. Sect., v. 21 (2), Apr., vii, 152 pp., illus., pls. [W^a, W^c, Ch^e.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and PICK, FRANZ.

1940 a.—Zur Biologie des *Strongyloides stercoralis* Bavay und *Strongyloides simiae* Lü und Hoeppli. Typische und atypische Bewegungen, insbesondere der filariformen Larven <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 12 (1), Dec. 30, pp. 36–53, illus. [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and PUNT, A.

1937 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der *Lernaeocera branchialis* L. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (5), pp. 648–668, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and SCHUURMAN-STEKHOVEN-MEYER, A. W.

1922 a.—Anchylostomiasisbekämpfung und Bodeninfektion <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, Aug. 6–13, 1921), v. 1, pp. 485–495. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Voorbereidende onderzoekingen met betrekking tot de differentiatie van de larven van de mijnwormen van mensch en hond [French and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Vergelijk Geneesk., v. 10 (2–3), 26 Apr., pp. 101–119, 1 pl., figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); SCHUURMANS-STEKHOVEN-MEYER, A. W.; and MAS SOERADJI.
1921 a.—Mijnwormbesmetting en bodeminfectie. Een onderzoek naar de verbreiding der anchylostomiasis, in verband met het voorkomen van mijnwormlarven in den bodem, Wonogiri, Residentie Solo <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 61, pp. 680–736, 1 diagr. [W^{m}, Mi^{u}.]

SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (*jr.*); and TEUNISSEN, R. J. H.
1938 a.—Nématodes libres terrestres <Fasc. (22) Mission (de Witte) (1933–35) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, 229 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

SCHUURMANS-STEKHOVEN-MEYER, A. W. *See* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Schuurmans-Stekhoven-Meyer, A. W.; *and* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); Schuurmans-Stekhoven-Meyer, A. W.; and Mas Soeradji.

SCHUYTEMAKER, K. [te Hauwert]
1932 a.—Iets over distomatose bij het schaap [German, French and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 59 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 171–173. [W^{a}.]

SCHWAB. *See* Blum, Léon; Boëz; and Schwab.

SCHWAB, HANS ADOLF. [1909–] [Tierarzt, Steinsfurt]
1935 a.—Klinische Untersuchungen über die Anwendung und Wirkung des Ektoparasitenmittels "Livit". Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-med. Fak. Univ. Leipzig), 53 pp. Leipzig. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHWAB, J. W. [Div. of Animal Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana]
[1927 a].—Lessons from 6500 spring pigs. Preliminary report, Hoosier pig management project, 1927 [Mimeographed circular of Purdue University Department of Agricultural Extension, Co-operative Agricultural Extension Work.] 6 pp. Lafayette, Indiana. [Lib. Hall]

SCHWAB, JOHN. [Purdue Univ. Exten.]
1940 a.—Worms cause runty pigs [Abstract. Source not given] <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 85 (4), Feb. 25, p. 134. [W^{a}.]

SCHWAB, KARL. [Tierarzt Dr., Diessen, Oberbayern]
1920 a.—Neguvon, ein neues Räudemittel <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 553–555. [W^{a}.]

SCHWAB, KONRAD LUDWIG. [Dr.]
1840 a.—Die Oestraciden — Bremsen — der Pferde, Rinder, und Schafe. Eine naturgeschichtlich-thierärztliche Abhandlung zur Erinnerung an das fünfzigjährige Bestehen der Kön. Central-Veterinär-Schule in München. [xii] + 83 pp. München. [W^{a}.]
(1841 a).—Verseichniss der anatomisch-pathologischen Präparate, welche sich in dem Museum der K. B. Central-Veterinär-Schule zu München befinden. München.

SCHWABACH. [*See also* Benda, Carl; and Schwabach]

SCHWABACH; and BENDA, CARL.
1909 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus* der Hirnbasis mit Gehörstörungen [Abstract of report before Berl. Otol. Gesellsch., Dec. 4, 1908] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (13), Apr. 1, p. 603–604. [W^{m}.]

SCHWABE, CALVIN W.
1950 a.—Studies on *Oxyspirura mansoni*, the tropical eyeworm of poultry. III. Preliminary observations on eyeworm pathogenicity <Am. J. Vet. Research, v 11, (40), July, pp. 286–290, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHWABE, WILLMAR. [Dr.]
1873 a.—Illustrierter Hausthierarzt. Die innerlichen und äusserlichen Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Ziegen, Schweine,

SCHWABE, WILLMAR—Continued.
Hunde und des Federviehes [etc.]. 3. Aufl., iv+475 pp., 50 figs. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]
1888 a.—Grosser illustrirter Hausthierarzt. Die Verhütung und homöopathische Behandlung der Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Schweine, Hunde und des Geflügels. Nach. der 6. Aufl. . . . vollständig neu bearbeitet und vermehrt von Hugo Fischer. vii+539 pp., 76 figs. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

SCHWAEBEL. [Thierarzt, Grading]
1890 a.—Echinokokkenkrankheit [Abstract] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 16 (3–4), 3 Apr., p. 295. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHWÄGERL, EDUARD.
(1936 a).—Beitrag zur Zuchtung der Uterustrichomonaden des Rindes. Inaug. Diss. (Wien).
1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 24 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 534–535. [W^{a}.]

SCHWAER, GERHARD. [Dr., Jena]
1908 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung therapeutischer Arsendosen auf die Leukocyten beim Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Atoxylwirkung. Diss. <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 90 (1–2), pp. 77–96. [W^{m}.]
1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (4), Feb., p. 153. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHWÄR, H. [Freiburg i. Br.]
1924 a.—Ueber die beiden Dasselfliegen des Rindes. (*Hypoderma bovis* Latr. & *Hypoderma lineatum* Brauer) <Badische Bl. Schädlingsbekämpf., v. 1 (3–4), Dec., pp. 38–49. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Ueber die beiden Dasselfliegen des Rindes. (*Hypoderma bovis* Latr. und *Hypoderma lineatum* Brauer) <Badische Bl. Schädlingsbekämpf., v. 2 (5), Mar., pp. 275–278. [W^{a}.]

SCHWAGER, C.
1881 a.—Palæontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda <Broun's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 1: Protozoa, 1. Abt.: Sarkodina u. Sporozoa, pp. 242–260. [W^{a}.]

SCHWAITZER, FERDINAND.
1864 a.—Ein Eingeweidewurm am Herzen einer *Ciconia nigra* <J. Ornithol. (71), v. 12 (5), Sept., pp. 398–399. [W^{a}.]

SCHWALBE, CARL. [M.D., Los Angeles]
1893 a.—On *Plasmodium malariæ* <South. Calif. Pract., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 93–100. [W^{m}.]
1900–01 a.—Beiträge zur Malaria-Frage. Heft. 1–3, 180 pp., 1 pl., 7 figs., Berlin. [W^{m}.]

SCHWALBE, G.
1915 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der äusseren Parasiten für die Phylogenie der Säugetiere und des Menschen <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Anthrop., v. 17, pp. 585–590. [W^{m}.]

SCHWALBE, GUSTAV. [Dr., Berlin]
1866 a.—Ueber die contractilen Behälter der Infusorien <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 2, pp. 351–371. [W^{m}.]
1869 a.—Ueber den feineren Bau der Muskelfasern wirbelloser Thiere <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 205–247, pls. 14–15. [W^{m}.]

SCHWALBE, JULIUS. [1863–1930] [*For necrology, bibliog., and port. see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (10), 7 Maerz, 1930, pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]
1893 a.—Lungen-Echinococcus <Diagn. Lex. (Bum u. Schnirer) (41–52), v. 3, p. 43. [W^{m}.]
1906 a.—Ueber den bisherigen Verlauf der deutschen Expedition zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit in Ostafrika <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32, Sonderbeilage (51), pp. i–viii. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCHWALBE, JULIUS—Continued.

1929 a.—Aus der Gedankenwelt von Billroth <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (16), 19 Apr., pp. 667–669, 1 fig. [W^a.]

SCHWALENBERG. [Kreisthierarzt, Nachel]

1869 a.—Mittheilungen aus der Praxis <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 35 (4), pp. 419–423. [W^m.]

SCHWAMMEL, M. [Thierarzt, Gross-Mosty]

1890 a.—Beitrag zur Differenzialdiagnose des Rotzes <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 369–371. [W^m.]

1892 a.—[*Pentastomum tæniodes* im Pferde] [Abstract of 1890 a] <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 3 (11), pp. 525–526. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHWAMMERDAM.

(?).—Bilder der Natur (Cercaria).

SCHWANDNER. [Dr., Welzheim]

1853 a.—*Tænia solium* <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 23 (27), 23 Juli, pp. 215–218. [W^m.]

SCHWANEFELD. [Kr.-Th.]

1876 a.—Krankheiten der Schafe <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1874–75), n. F., v. 1, pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

SCHWANEFELDT. [Kreisthierarzt, Culm]

1885 a.—Cœnurus-Blase im Gehirn eines Pferdes [Abstract] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 9 (3), p. 230. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHWANGART, FR. [Prof. Dr., Tharandt]

1918 a.—Ursachen der endemischen Parese des Rotwildes <Jahrb. Jagdk., v. 3, pp. 232–236. [W^f.]

1940 a.—Ueber die endemische Parese des Rotwildes und Tuberkulose beim Reh <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), Feb. 9, pp. 61–66, illus. [W^a.]

SCHWANN, F. I. [Dr.]

1839 b.—Pathologie und Therapie der Whytt'schen Gehirnkrankheit der Kinder [etc.]. xiv+298 pp. Bonn. [W^m.]

SCHWANNER, JENÖ. [*See also* Kótlan, Sándor; and Schwanner, Jenö]

1919 a.—Adatok a baromfispirochaetosis ismeretéhez. (Allatorvosdoktori értekezés kivonata) <Allat. Lapok, v. 42 (7), Apr. 5, pp. 49–51; (8), Apr. 19, pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Idem (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Geflügelspirochaetose. Inaug.-Diss. [Extract]). 14 pp.; German summary, pp. 13–14. Budapest. [W^a.]

SCHWANZ. [A. O. Th.]

1878 a.—Schafräude (Mittheilungen aus den Jahresberichten der Oberamtsthierärzte für das Jahr 1877) <Repert. Thierh., v. 39, pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

1879 a.—Die Uebertragungsfähigkeit der Parasiten von Mensch auf Thier (Bericht über das Veterinärwesen im Königreich Württemberg für das Jahr 1878) <Repert. Thierh., v. 40, p. 310. [W^a.]

SCHWARCK. [Dyrlæge]

1818 a.—Brækning Hesten formedelst Spœlorm <Vet.-Selsk. Skr., v. 3, p. 506. [W^c.]

SCHWARDT, HERBERT HENRY. [1903–] [Cornell Univ., Ithaca]

1931 a.—The biology of *Tabanus lineola* Fabr. <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 24 (2), June, pp. 409–416. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Bloodsucking flies (exclusive of Culicidae) in relation to human welfare [Symposium: Flies and human welfare] <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 603–613. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Biology and control of the black horse-fly <44. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1931–32), p. 42. (Bull. (280)) [W^a.]

SCHWARDT, HERBERT HENRY—Continued.

1934 a.—Biological notes on *Goniops chrysocoma* (O. S.) (Diptera; Tabanidae) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 73–79. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Horse-fly biologies <46. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34) (Bull. 312), Nov., p. 38. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Lubricating oil emulsion as a buffalo gnat repellent <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 8 (4), Oct., p. 141. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Horseflies of Arkansas <Bull. (332) Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station, June, 66 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Horsefly investigations <48. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1935–36), (Bull. 337), Dec., p. 46. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Control of cattle grubs <Cornell Exten. Bull. (565), Feb., 4 pp., illus., life cycle chart. (War emergency bulletin 69, in Cooperation with the New York state war council). [W^a.]

1943 b.—Dip sheep for increased production <Erie Co. Farm and Home Bureau News, v. 29 (5), May, p. 2. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Power dusting for control of sheep tick on feeder lambs. New method proves as effective as dipping, with less labor and more profit. Rotenone dusts give best results <Farm Research, v. 11 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

1946 a.—DDT spells death to flies in dairy barns <Farm Research, v. 12 (3), July 1, pp. 1–2, illus. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Diagnosis and control of mange in dairy cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 42 (3), June, pp. 444–446. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Lindane—new insecticide <Farm Research, v. 16 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Where do we stand on livestock sprays? <Successful Farming, v. 48 (4), Apr., pp. 172, 174–176, illus. [W^a.]

SCHWARDT, HERBERT HENRY; and BRUCKNER, JACOB HERBERT.

1943 a.—Control of poultry lice and mites <Cornell Exten. Bull. (595), Mar., 4 pp., illus. (War Emergency Bulletin (97)). [W^a.]

SCHWARDT, HERBERT HENRY; and MATTHYSSE, JOHN G.

1943 a.—New recommendations for large scale control of the sheep tick in the Northeast <J. Econom. Entom., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 105–107, illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Studies on the control of external parasites of livestock with special reference to the sheep "tick" <55. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1942), p. 127. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Studies on the control of external parasites of livestock, with special reference to the sheep tick <56. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1943), p. 121. [W^a.]

1945 a.—La garrapata y piojos del lanar <Hacienda, v. 40 (7), Julio, pp. 346–347, illus. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Methods of controlling sheep ticks and lice <Farm Research, v. 11 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 11–12, illus. [W^a.]

[1945 c].—Studies on the control of external parasites of livestock <57. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1944), p. 124. [W^a.]

1948 a.—The sheep tick (*Melophagus ovinus* L.) Materials and equipment for its control <Bull. (844) Cornell Univ. Exper. Station, June, 33 pp., illus. [W^a.]

SCHWARDT, J.
[1910 a].—Untersuchungen über lokale Eosinophilie bei zooparasitären Leiden der quergestreiften Muskelatur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der Abhängigkeit des Grades der Eosinophilie von der Art, dem Alter und dem lebenden, abgestorbenen oder verkalkten Zustande der Parasiten. Diss. (Bern). 35 pp., 2 pls., 5 figs. [n. p.] [W^a.]

SCHWARTE, L. H. [Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa] [*See also* Biester, Harry Edward; and Schwarte, L. H.; *and* Biester, Harry Edward; Schwarte, L. H.; and McNutt, S. H.]
1934 a.—Infectious enterohepatitis of turkeys <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 84, n. s., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp 184–188 [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ. [Dr., Geheimer Med.- u. Regier.-Rath.]
(1882 a).—Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse und das Medizinal-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Trier unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahres 1880. 171 pp., 11 Anlagen. Trier.

1884 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1881 und 1882. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 20 Anlagen. Trier. [W^a.]

1887 a—Idem . . . der Jahre 1883, 1884 und 1885. 1 p. l., 109 pp., 21 Anlagen. Trier. [W^a.]

1890 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 21 Anlagen. Trier. [W^a.]

1894 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 8 Anlagen. Trier. [W^a.]

1897 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 2 p. l., 93 pp., Anlage 1–4c. Trier. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, A.[1] *See* Fournier, Louis; and Schwartz, A.

SCHWARTZ, A.[2] [Paris]
1934 a.—Parasitoses intestinales et auto-infection à colibacilles entérocoques [Abstract of report before Cong. Colibacillose Infect. et Intox. Intest. Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 23–24] <Marseille Méd., v. 71 (30), Oct. 25, p. 548. [W^m.]

SCHWARTZ, A.[3]; AZAM, A.; and YOVANOVITCH, M.
1930 a.—Le traitement des parasitoses intestinales par le benzo-méta-crésol <Presse Méd., v. 38 (29), 9 Avril, pp. 485–486. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, ANSELME.
1907 a.—Lymphangite aiguë <Prat. Méd.-Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus), v. 4, pp. 180–184. [W^m.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN.[1] [1889–] [Ph. D., Principal Zool. in Charge, Zool. Div., Bureau Animal Indust., Washington, D. C.] [*For biography and port. see* North Am. Vet., v. 17 (6), June, 1936, pp. 62–63] [W^a.] [*See also* Hall, Maurice Crowther; and Schwartz, Benjamin; *and* Hertig, Marshall; Taliaferro, William Hay; and Schwartz, Benjamin; *and* Leach, Charles Nelson; Schwartz, Benjamin; and Leach, Florence Dixon; *and* Ransom, Brayton Howard; and Schwartz, Benjamin; *and* Ransom, Brayton Howard; Schwartz, Benjamin; and Raffensperger, Hayes Benton; *and* Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; Huffman, Ward T.; and Madsen, Louis Linden]
1917 a.—Serum therapy for trichinosis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 69 (11), Sept. 15, pp. 884–886. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Observations and experiments on intestinal trichinae <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 15 (8), Nov. 25, pp. 467–482, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1919 a.—A blood-destroying substance in *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Preliminary paper] <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 16 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 253–258. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1920 a.—The biological relationships of ascarids <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 115–123. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Hemolysins from parasitic worms. Preliminary paper <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 26 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 431–435. [W^a.]

1920 c.—The lays of modern parasitology <Vet. Med., v. 15 (11), Nov., p. 531. [W^a.]

[1921 a].—Active substances in Macracanthorhynchus <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Dec., 1920, p. 97. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

[1921 b].—Antibody production by ascarids <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Dec., 1920, pp. 98–99. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

1921 c.—Effects of secretions of certain parasitic nematodes on coagulation of blood <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 144–150. [W^a.]

1921 d.—Effects of x-rays on trichinae <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 20 (11), Mar. 1, pp. 845–854. [W^a.]

[1921 e].—Effects of x-rays on trichinae <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Dec., 1920, pp. 100–101. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

1921 f.—Hemotoxins from parasitic worms <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 22 (8), Nov. 19, pp. 379–432, tables 1–4. [W^a.]

1921 g.—[New record of *Hymenolepis diminuta*] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 186. [Issued July 29] [W^a.]

1921 h.—Summary of literature on effects of extracts of parasites on pathogenic bacteria <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 193–195. [Issued July 29] [W^a.]

1922 a.—Ascarid infestations of domestic animals in the Philippine Islands <Philippine Agric. Rev., v. 15 (3), Third quarter, pp. 246–251. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Observations on the life history of *Ascaris vitolorum* [sic], a parasite of bovines in the Philippine Islands. Preliminary paper <Philippine J. Sc., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 663–669, pl. 1, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1922 c.—Some cestodes from domestic animals in the Philippine Islands that are of economic and hygienic importance <Philippine Agric., v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 113–116. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Effects of extracts of *Ascaris vitolorum* [sic] on experimental animals <Philippine J. Sc., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 109–114. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Observations on the life history of the horse oxyurid (*Oxyuris equi*) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 23 (1), July, pp. 35–49, figs. 1–2, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Absence of bots (Gastrophilus) in Philippine horses <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 93. [Issued Dec. 18] [W^a.]

1924 b.—Carbon tetrachlorid as a tapeworm remedy <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 93. [Issued Dec. 18] [W^a.]

1924 c.—Comparative scarcity of Trichuris in Philippine dogs <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 93. [Issued Dec. 18] [W^a.]

1924 d.—[First report of *Eimeria falciformis* in the United States] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 109. [Issued Dec. 18] [W^a.]

1924 e.—The helminthological fauna of man in the Philippine Islands <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 100. [Issued Dec. 18] [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1924 f.—[*Heterakis isolonche* in pheasants from Pennsylvania] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 15, 1923] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 109. [Issued Dec. 18] [W[a].]

1924 g.—[*Metastrongylus salmi* from swine in the United States and the Philippines] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 109. [Issued Dec. 18] [W[a].]

1924 h.—A new proliferating larval tapeworm from a porcupine <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2561), v. 66, Art. 24, pp. 1–4, pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [Issued Dec. 26] [W[a].]

1924 i.—Occurrence of *Ancylostoma brasiliense* in Philippine cats <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 93. [Issued Dec. 18] [W[a].]

1924 j.—Occurrence of *Fasciolopsis buski* in the Philippine Islands <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 93. [Issued Dec. 18] [W[a].]

1924 k.—Occurrence of nodular typhlitis in pheasants due to *Heterakis isolonche* in North America <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 65, n. s., v. 18 (5), Aug., pp. 622–628, figs. 1–3. [W[a].]

1925 a.—Additional records of parasites from the Philippines <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., p. 113. [W[a].]

1925 b.—*Ascaridia lineata*, a parasite of chickens in the United States <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 30 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 763–772, figs. 1–18. [Issued June 1925] [W[a].]

1925 c.—Ascarids in cattle <Serv. and Reg. Announc., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (222), Oct., p. 98. [Issued Nov.] [W[a].]

1925 d.—The chicken as a host for *Metrolisthes lucida* <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., p. 112. [W[a].]

1925 e.—[*Cysticercus cellulosae* from a dog] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, p. 225. [Issued Aug. 29] [W[a].]

1925 f.—Geographical distribution of *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., p. 113. [W[a].]

1925 g.—Helminth parasites of hogs in the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 27 (2), June, pp. 227–233, pls. 1–2. [W[a].]

1925 h.—Internal metazoan parasites collected from ruminants in the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 521–533, pls. 1–2. [W[a].]

1925 i.—Intestinal nodules in chickens due to heterakid larvae (*Heterakis beramporia* Lane) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 28 (1), Sept., pp. 1–9, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]

1925 j.—Measles in dogs due to *Cysticercus cellulosae* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 67, n. s., v. 20 (3), June, pp. 390–392. [W[a].]

1925 k.—A new case of *Dioctophyme renale* in the District of Columbia <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., p. 113. [W[a].]

1925 l.—A new species of hookworm from a North American raccoon <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2598), v. 67, Art. 26, Dec. 2, pp. 1–4, figs. 1–4. [W[a].]

1925 m.—Occurrence of Ascaris in cattle in the United States <North Am. Vet., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 24–30, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]

1925 n.—[Occurrence of *Capillaria plica* in the United States] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, p. 221. [Issued Aug. 29] [W[a].]

1925 o.—Parasitic nematodes from Tonkin, Indo-China, including a new species of Ascaridia <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2538), v. 66, Art. 1, pp. 1–9, fig. 1. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1925 p.—Preparasitic stages in the life history of the cattle hookworm (*Bustomum phlebotomum*) <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 29 (9), Nov. 1, 1924, pp. 451–458, figs. 1–4. [Issued Jan.] [W[a].]

1925 q.—Two new larval nematodes belonging to the genus Porrocaecum from mammals of the order Insectivora <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2589), v. 67, Art. 17, pp. 1–8, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W[a].]

1926 a.—[Correspondence between the description of *Oesophagostomum dentatum* by Railliet, Henry and Bauche (1919) and that of *O. longicaudum* Goodey 1925] [Abstract of report before Helm. Soc. Washington, Feb. 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Sept., p. 84. [W[a].]

1926 b.—Devitalized trichinae are not toxic to animals <Nation's Health, v. 8 (2), Feb. 15, p. 126. [W[a].]

1926 c.—Effects of feeding animals with trichinous meat containing nonviable trichinae <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 31 (10), Nov. 15, 1925, pp. 945–947. [Issued Jan.] [W[a].]

1926 d.—Nematodes belonging to the genus Setaria parasitic in the eyes of horses [Abstract of paper to be read by title at 2. Ann. Meet. of Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Dec. 28–30] <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 12. [Lib. Hall]

1926 e.—A new parasitic nematode from the stomach of an unknown member of the Cervidae <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Sept., pp. 25–28, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]

1926 f.—[Occurrence of *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* in a dog in North Dakota] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Sept., p. 83. [W[a].]

1926 g.—[Occurrence of the nodular worm *Bourgelatia diducta* in swine in Mauke, Cook Island, South Seas] [Abstract of report before Helm. Soc. Washington, Feb. 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Sept., p. 83. [W[a].]

1926 h.—Parasitic nematodes from China <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2614), v. 68, Art. 13, Feb. 12, pp. 1–10, figs. 1–3. [W[a].]

1926 i.—*Paraspidodera uncinata*, the only metazoan parasite normally occurring in guinea-pigs [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 21, 1925] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 177, fig. 1. [W[a].]

1926 j.—A possible new source of infection of man with Trichuris. With a consideration of the question of physiological varieties among helminths <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 544–547. [W[a].]

1926 k.—Specific identity of whipworms from swine <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 33 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 311–316, figs. 1–2. [W[a].]

1926 l.—[The specific identity of whipworms from swine] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Sept., pp. 83–84. [W[a].]

1926 m.—A subcutaneous tumor in a baboon due to Multiceps larvae [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 29–31, 1925] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 159–160. [W[a].]

1927 a.—Achievements of the B. A. I. No. 2 <North Am. Vet., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 4–5. [W[a].]

1927 b.—[*Ancylostoma duodenale* from *Felis leo*; *A. pluridentatum* from Felidae <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 59. [Issued Nov.] [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1927 c.—Description of *Ancylostoma pluridentatum*, a hookworm of carnivores, and a review of the genus Ancylostoma <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2697), v. 72, Art. 1, pp. 1–9, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]

1927 d.—The life history of tapeworms of the genus Mesocestoides <Science, n. s. (1696), v. 66, July 1, pp. 17–18. [W[a].]

1927 e.—Nematodes belonging to the genus Setaria parasitic in the eyes of horses [Same as 1926 d] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 222. [W[a].]

1927 f.—Nematodes belonging to the genus Setaria parasitic in the eyes of horses <North Am. Vet., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 24–27, figs. 1–2. [W[a].]

1927 g.—A new parasitic nematode from an unknown species of bat <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2677), v. 71, Art. 5, pp. 1–4, figs. 1–4. [Issued Apr. 6] [W[a].]

1927 h.—A nodular disease of the intestine of the carabao due to a species of the trichostrongyle genus Cooperia [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 133. [W[a].]

1927 i.—The occurrence of pinworms in goats in the United States <North Am. Vet., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 22–23, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]

1927 j.—Roundworms of swine prevented by sanitation <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1926), pp. 638–641, figs. 196–197. [W[a].]

1927 k.—[Species of Dipylidium parasitic in dogs and cats in the United States] [Abstract of report before Helminthol. Soc. Washington, Feb. 19] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 68–69. [Issued Nov.] [W[a].]

1927 l.—A subcutaneous tumor in a primate caused by tapeworm larvae experimentally reared to maturity in dogs <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 35 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 471–480, figs. 1–8, pls. 1–2. [Issued Oct.] [W[a].]

1928 a.—Achievements of the B. A. I. No. 3. Swine sanitation <North Am. Vet., v. 9 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W[a].]

1928 b.—[*Cysticercus cellulosae* fed to dogs] [Note read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 19, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 203. [Issued May] [W[a].]

1928 c.—Gastro-intestinal parasites of equines and control measures <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 73, n. s., v. 26 (7), Nov., pp. 855–870. [W[a].]

[1928? d].—Idem <Rep. Proc. Kentucky Vet. Med. Ass., (Henderson, July 11–12, 1928), pp. 33–45. [W[a].]

1928 e.—A new species of trichostrongylid worm of the genus Cooperia from the carabao in the Philippine Islands, with a review of the genus <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2765), v. 74, Art. 20, pp. 1–5, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]

1928 f.—[A nodular disease of the intestine of the carabao in the Philippine Islands due to Cooperia sp.] [Note read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 19, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 203. [Issued May] [W[a].]

1928 g.—Occurrence of larval tapeworms belonging to the genus Tetrathyridium in a baboon (*Papio porcarius*) [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington., Dec. 17, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., p. 67. [Issued Oct.] [W[a].]

1928 h.—Occurrence of larval tapeworms in the liver, lungs, spleen, kidneys, omentum and heart of the squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*) [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 17, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., p. 67. [Issued Oct.] [W[a].]

1928 i.—Occurrence of Taenia in the liver of the giraffe [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 17, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., p. 67. [Issued Oct.] [W[a].]

1928 j.—[*Ostertagia houdemeri* from *Cervulus muntjac*] [*Correction to his article in* J. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), pp. 25–28] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 18] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., p. 73. [Issued Oct.] [W[a].]

1928 k.—Pulmonary ascariasis of swine <Vet. Med., v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 442–443, 3 figs. [W[a].]

1928 l.—Idem. (*In* Swine practice, a collection of articles . . . reprinted from Veterinary Medicine. Chicago. pp. 26–27, 3 figs.) [Lib. Hall]

1928 m.—Rabbit parasites and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., pp. 2–24, figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1928 n.—[Sarcocystis sp. from the heart of an elk, *Cervus canadensis*] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Apr. 16, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 198. [Issued May] [W[a].]

1928 o.—Sarcoptic mange in hogs <Vet. Med., v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 451–452. [W[a].]

1928 p.—Idem. (*In* Swine practice, a collection of articles . . . reprinted from Veterinary Medicine. Chicago, pp. 28–29, 2 figs.) [Lib. Hall]

1928 q.—Two new nematodes of the family Strongylidae, parasitic in the intestines of mammals <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2723), v. 73, Art. 2, pp. 1–5, pls. 1–2. [Issued Mar. 21] [W[a].]

1929 a.—[*Anoplostrongylus paradoxus* (Travassos, 1918) and *A. tipula* (van Beneden, 1873) proposed as combinations] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Jan. 19] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), June, p. 286. [W[a].]

1929 b.—Dividends from swine sanitation [Radio talk through WRC, May 9] [Mimeographed circular of Radio Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] 2 l. [Washington] [W[a].]

1929 c.—Eliminate the botfly [Letter dated Feb. 18] <Thoroughbred Rec. (2822), v. 109 (9), Mar. 2, p. 298. [W[a].]

1929 d.—Important internal parasites of live stock <Vet. Med., v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 336–346. [W[a].]

1929 e.—[Infestation with tapeworms present in nearly all Ethiopians] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Jan. 19] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), June, p. 286. [W[a].]

1929 f.—A new case of Dipylidium in man [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 17, 1928] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 223. [W[a].]

1929 g.—[Note on an outbreak of cysticercosis in cattle in Montana] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), June, p. 286. [W[a].]

1929 h.—Notice concerning swine itch <Serv. and Reg. Announc., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., p. 32 [Issued Apr.] [W[a].]

1929 i.—The occurrence of Ascaris in the bile ducts of sheep [Abstract of report read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 17, 1928] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 223. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1929 j.—The occurrence of nodules in the wall of the fourth stomach of sheep due to *Ostertagia ostertagi* [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 17, 1928] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar. p. 223. [W[a].]

1929 k.—The principal disease [sic] of rabbits [Extract from 1928 m] <North Am. Vet., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 46–50, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]

1929 l.—Relation of parasitisms to live stock production [Notes from report before 31. Ann. Meet. Nebraska Vet. Med. Ass., Omaha, Dec. 11–13, 1928] <Vet. Med., v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 54–55. [W[a].]

1929 m.—[Specimens of fly larvae belonging to genus Sarophaga from a case of cutaneous myiasis in Venezuela] [Abstract of an exhibit before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Apr. 21, 1928] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 220. [W[a].]

1929 n.—Trichinosis, a disease caused by eating raw pork <Leaflet (34) U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 8 pp., figs. 1–4. [W[a].]

1929 o.—Idem <Ibidem, rev. June, 8 pp., figs. 1–4. [W[a].]

1929 p.—Treatment for parasites of dogs <Vet. Med., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 147–149, 2 figs. [Issued Mar. 21] [W[a].]

1929 q.—Idem (*In* Small animal practice, by Howard J. Milks and 21 collaborators. Chicago. pp. 9–11, 2 figs.) [Lib. Hall]

1930 a.—Control of internal parasites of livestock [Radio talk through WRC, July 23] [Mimeographed circular of Radio Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] 3 pp. [Washington] [W[a].]

1930 b.—Danger signals in parasitic diseases of livestock [Radio talk through WRC, June 16] [Mimeographed circular of Radio Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] 2 pp. [Washington] [W[a].]

1930 c.—Livestock parasite control in August [Radio talk through WRC, Aug. 11] [Mimeographed circular of Radio Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] 3 pp. [Washington] [W[a].]

1930 d.—Profits in swine sanitation [Radio talk through WRC, Feb. 13] [Mimeographed circular of Radio Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] 2 leaves. [Washington] [W[a].]

1930 e.—Treatment for parasites of dogs (*In* Small animal practice, by Howard J. Milks and 25 collaborators. Rev. Apr. Chicago. pp. 9–11, 2 figs.) [W[a].]

1930 f.—Triquinosis: Enfermedad originada por el consumo de carne cruda de cerdo [Transl. of 1929 n] <Carne, Madrid, v. 3 (15), 15 Ag., pp. 258–261. [W[a].]

1931 a.—Butchers' dermatitis <J. Indust. Hyg., v. 13 (7), Sept., pp. 233–243. [W[a].]

[1931 b].—Internal parasites of livestock. (*In* Proceedings of the eleventh annual Eastern States conference on tuberculosis and other animal diseases (Albany, June 3–5, 1930)) <Agric. Bull. (242) Dept. Agric. and Markets State N. York, Sept. 1930, pp. 159–166. [W[a].]

1931 c.—Nodular worm infestation of domestic swine. [Advance separate of 1931 d] [5] pp., figs. 1–2. Chicago. [Rec'd Aug. 24] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1931 d.—Idem <Vet. Med., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 411–415, figs. 1–2. [W[a].]

1931 e.—Rabbit parasites and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Mar., pp. 2–24, figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1931 f.—Report infested pork caused recent outbreak of trichinosis <Release, Press Serv., Off. Inform., U. S. Dept. Agric., Feb. 7, [mimeographed] 2 leaves. [W[a].]

1931 g.—Swine kidney worm causes loss to southern producers from condemned carcasses <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 499–502, figs. 159–160. [W[a].]

1932 a.—Control measures for parasites of sheep and swine <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 65–70. [W[a].]

1932 b.—Cook pork well <Release, Press Serv., Off. Inform., U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 19 [mimeographed] 2 leaves. [W[a].]

1932 c.—Demonstration of laboratory diagnosis <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Manhattan, Feb. 10–11), mimeographed pp. 85–88. [W[a].]

1932 d.—[Note correcting the spelling of *Oesophagostomum maplestoni* to *Oesophagostomum maplestonei*] [*Title only* of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Oct. 16, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, p. 305. [Issued July 18] [W[a].]

1932 e.—[Note on *Stephanurus dentatus*] [From an unpublished paper of the late Dr. Brayton Howard Ransom] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 19, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, p. 311. [Issued July 18] [W[a].]

1932 f.—Parasites and parasitic diseases <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Manhattan, Feb. 10–11), mimeographed pp. 32–40. [W[a].]

1932 g.—Parasites of dogs and cats [Abstract of report before Vet. Conf., Ohio State Univ.] <North Am. Vet., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 4–5. [W[a].]

1932 h.—Rabbit parasites and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. May, pp. 2–24, figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1932 i.—Some parasites of dogs and cats transmissible to human beings and domesticated animals [Author's summary of address before 7. Ann. Vet. Conf., Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 23] <Vet. Alumni Quart, [Ohio State Univ.], v. 20 (1), June, pp. 5–10. [W[a].]

1932 j.—Swine take lungworms into their bodies by consuming earthworms <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 364–366. [W[a].]

1932 k.—Trichinosis, a disease caused by eating raw pork <Am. Field, v. 118 (51), Dec. 17, pp. 675–676. [W[a].]

1933 a.—A brief resume of Dr. Stiles' contributions to parasitology <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), June, pp. 257–261, front. (port.). [W[a].]

1933 b.—Liver lesions in swine due to nematodes <Bureau Vet., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 1, 2. [W[a].]

1933 c.—Rabbit parasites and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Sept., pp. 2–24, figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1933 d.—Swine take lungworms into their bodies by consuming earthworms [Reprint of 1932 j] <Bureau Vet., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 1, 3. [W[a].]

1933 e.—Trichinosis in human beings <Bureau Vet., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 1–2. [W[a].]

1934 a.—Controlling kidney worms in swine in the southern states <Leaflet (108) U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov., 6 pp., figs. 1–4. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1934 b.—[Suggestions for hog raisers.] 4 mimeographed leaves. [Washington, D. C.] (U. S. Dept. Agric .Radio Service. Office of Information. Farm flashes. Apr. 6) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1934 c.—[Suggestions on how to cut the cost of producing livestock this year through checking losses from parasites.] 4 mimeographed leaves. [Washington, D. C.] (U. S. Dept. Agric. Radio Service. Office of Information. Farm flashes. Mar. 19) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1934 d.—Trichinosis. A disease caused by eating raw pork <Leaflet (34), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Aug., 8 pp., illus. [W[a].]

1934 e.—Warns of danger in raw pork which may cause trichinosis <Release, Press Serv. Off. Inform., U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 18, [mimeographed broadside]. [W[a].]

1935 a.—"Bare strip" control of kidney worm explained in new leaflet [Abstract of 1934 a] <Release, Press Serv., Off. Inform., U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan. 3, [mimeographed broadside]. [W[a].]

1935 b.—Controlling kidney worms in swine by sound management <Bureau Vet., v. 11 (2), Mar., p. 6. [W[a].]

1935 c.—Rabbit parasites and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Feb., pp. 2–24, figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1936 a.—Beware of trichinosis, a disease from eating raw pork <Health Culture (457), v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 20–23, 58–60, figs. 1–4. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1936 b.—Controlling lungworms of swine <Leaflet (118) U. S. Dept. Agric., July, 5 pp., illus. [W[a].]

1936 c.—Trichinosis, a disease caused by eating raw pork <Leaflet (34) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Jan., 8 pp., illus. [W[a].]

1936 d.—Zoological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1935–36), pp. 53–60. [W[a].]

1937 a.—Internal parasites of swine <Farmers' Bull. (1787) U. S. Dept. Agric., 46 pp., illus. [Issued Nov.] [W[a].]

1937 b.—Trichinosis. A disease caused by eating raw pork <Leaflet (34) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Oct., 8 pp., illus. [W[a].]

1937 c.—Worm parasitism in domestic animals <Scient. Month. (259), v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 338–349. [W[a].]

1937 d.—Zoological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1936–37), pp. 57–64. [W[a].]

[1937 e].—Trichinosis in swine and its relationship to public health [Abstract of report and discussion before 41. Ann. Meet., U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Dec. 1–3] <Vet. Med., v. 33 (1), Jan. 1938, pp. 19–22. [Rec'd in Zool. Div., Dec. 31, 1937] [W[a].]

1938 a.—Animal parasites transmissible to man <Scient. Month. (278), v. 47 (5), Nov., pp. 400–410. [W[a].]

1938 b.—Australia adopts U. S. method for control of worms in swine [Abstract. Source not given] <Bureau Vet., v. 14 (6), Nov., pp. 1–2. [W[a].]

1938 c.—Maurice Crowther Hall <Science, n. s. (2264), v. 87, May 20, pp. 451–453. [W[a].]

1938 d.—Trichinosis in swine and its relationship to public health (Rep. Proc. 41. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1–3, 1937) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 317–344, illus. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1938 e.—Zoological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1937–38), pp. 75–85, [Issued Dec. 28] [W[a].]

[1938 f].—Zoological problems relative to meat inspection <Conf. Fed. Meat Insp. Serv. (Chicago, Illinois, June 6–7), pp. 41–49. [W[a].]

1939 a.—Dangers of eating uncooked pork [Abstract. Source not given] <Consumers' Digest, v. 6 (5), Nov., p. 11. [W[a].]

1939 b.—Freedom from viable trichinae of frankfurters prepared under Federal meat inspection <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (2), July, pp. 35–37. [Issued Aug. 17] [W[a].]

1939 c.—[Letter to Dr. Seishun Iwata dated Apr. 5, 1938] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., p. 751. [W[a].]

1939 d.—Parasites et cetera [Abstract of report before Horse and Mule Ass. America, Chicago, Dec. 6] <Blood-Horse, v. 32 (24), Dec. 16, pp. 775–776. [W[a].]

[1939 e].—Parasitic diseases [Abstract of report before U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Dec. 6–8, 1939] <Vet. Med., v. 35 (1), Jan. 1940, pp. 11–12. [Received Dec. 1939] [W[a].]

[1939 f].—Trichina infection in hogs down 80% in 35 years <Vet. Med., v. 35 (1), Jan. 1940, p. 3. [Received Dec. 1939] [W[a].]

1939 g.—Trichinae in American swine [Abstract] <Scient. Am., v. 161 (6), Dec., p. 360. [W[a].]

1939 h.—Trichinae infection in hogs [Abstract of report before 3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol., New York City] <N. England Homestead, v. 112 (22), Nov. 18, pp. 14–15. [W[a].]

1939 i.—Trichinae in hogs down 80 per cent in 35 years [Abstract of report before 3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol., New York City] <Meat Dealer and Butchers Gaz., v. 132 (7), Oct., p. 19. [W[a].]

1939 j.—Trichinosis investigation [Abstract of report before 3. Internat. Congr. Microbiol., New York, Sept. 6] <North Am. Vet., v. 20 (11), Nov., p. 6. [W[a].]

1939 k.—Zoological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1938–39), pp. 69–82. [Released for publication Dec. 22] [W[a].]

1939 l.—Zoölogical problems relative to meat inspection and their bearing on public health <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 1133–1139. [W[a].]

1940 a.—About trichinosis [Editorial abstract] <Butchers' Advocate, v. 107 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 4–5. [W[a].]

[1940 b].—Control of parasites. An address to members of the horse and mule association of America, Dec. 6, 1939 <Leaflet (246) Horse and Mule Ass. America, 16 pp., illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1940 c.—Internal parasites of swine <Farmers' Bull. (1787) U. S. Dept. Agric., 46 pp., illus., pl. [Slightly rev. July] [W[a].]

1940 d.—Intracutaneous test for the detection of Trichina infection in swine [Abstract of report before 77. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Washington, D. C., Aug. 26–30] <Vet. Med., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 585–586. [W[a].]

1940 e.—Nomenclature of disease and vital statistics of domestic animals. Parasitic and protozoan diseases [*Title only, in* work of the special committee on nomenclature of disease

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

and vital statistics of domestic animals] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (764), v. 97, Nov., pp. 485–486. [W[a].]

1940 f.—Occurrence of Trichinae (*Trichinella spiralis*) in swine in the United States [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 443–445. [W[a].]

1940 g.—Requisites for a practical intracutaneous test for the detection of Trichina infection in swine <Abstr. Papers 77. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (Washington, D. C., Aug. 26–30), p. 30. [Lib. Schwartz]

1940 h.—Trichina infection in hogs down 80 percent in 35 years, 2 mimeographed leaves. Washington, D. C. [*At head of title*: Information for the press. United States Department of Agriculture. For Sept. 6 p. m. papers] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1940 i.—Trichinosis in swine and its relationship to public health [Reprinted from 1938 d, with slight revision] <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1939) (Publication 3555), pp. 413–435, illus. [W[a].]

1940 j.—The trichinosis situation in the United States <Scient. Month. (300), v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 241–247. [W[a].]

1940 k.—The trichinosis situation in the United States. 8 mimeographed pp. [Washington, D. C.] [Issued Feb.] [Lib. Zool. Div.] [*At head of title*: United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry]

1941 a.—Meat-inspection aspects of trichinosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (771), v. 98, June, pp. 458–461. [W[a].]

1941 b.—Parasitism in relation to the livestock industry of the South (*Title only* of report before S. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Auburn, Ala., Apr. 11–12] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 16 (4), Oct., p. 353. [W[a].]

1941 c.—Phenothiazine, mostly *pro*. Comment from Dr. Schwartz [Letter to editor, *re* Bardwell, 1941] <Blood-Horse, v. 35 (4), Jan. 25, p. 174. [W[a].]

1941 d.—Requisites for a practical intracutaneous test for the detection of Trichina infection in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (777), v. 99, Dec., pp. 465–468. [W[a].]

[1941 e].—Zoological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1939–40), pp. 74–90. [Issued Jan. 23] [W[a].]

1941 f.—Zoological division <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1940–1941), pp. 75–92. [Issued Dec. 17.] [W[a].]

1942 a.—Hog sanitation is easily carried out [Abstract. Source not given] <Washington Farmer, East. Ed., v. 67 (1), Jan. 1, p. 10. [W[a].]

1942 b.—Mixing phenothiazene with salt [Letter to Calif. Wool Growers Ass., dated Oct. 9, 1941] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 18 (35), Sept. 1, p. 6. [W[a].]

1942 c.—Parasitism in relation to the livestock industry of the south. <Scient. Month. (320), v. 54 (5), May, pp. 448–454. [W[a].]

1942 d.—Trichinosis <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 787–802, illus. [W[a].]

1942 e.—La triquinosis en la inspección de carnes <Rev. Med. Vet. Buenos Aires, v. 24 (5–6), May–June, pp. 253–258. [W[a].]

1942 f.—Zoological division <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1941–42), pp. 39–46. [Issued Dec. 11] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

1943 a.—Cattle grubs and how to control them <Proc. 46. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Dec. 2–4, 1942), pp. 173–178. [W[a].]

1944 a.—Cattle grubs and their control <Vet. Med., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 162–166, illus. [W[a].]

1944 b.—Names most injurious zooparasites <Coastal Cattleman, v. 10 (6), Aug., p. 25. [W[a].]

1944 c.—Parasites as factors in production of meat and other animal products in wartime [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11–12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W[a].]

1944 d.—Sheep parasite feeding and shipping problems <Iowa Wool News, v. 5 (13), Oct. 7, p. 3. [W[a].]

1944 e.—Zooparasites. What they are: How to control <Country Life, Brit. Columbia, v. 28 (6 [i.e. 7]), Aug., p. 31. [W[a].]

[1944 f].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. [1942–43), pp. 29–37. [Received Mar. 25] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1945 a.—Livestock parasites being conquered by research <West. Livestock J., v. 24 (8), Dec. 25, p. 4. [W[a].]

1945 b.—Names most injurious zooparasites <Fed. Vet., v. 2 (9), May, p. 5. [W[a].]

1945 c.—Outbreaks of trichinosis bring reminder to cook pork well <Fed. Vet., v. 2 (9), May, pp. 4–5. [W[a].]

[1945 d].—Phenothiazine. Plague on parasites. (Timely farm topics 12a). [6] mimeogr. pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1945 e.—Zooparasites in relation to production of meat and other animal products in wartime <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (819), v. 106, June, pp. 331–335. [W[a].]

[1945 f].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Admin. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. (1943–44), pp. 81–89. [W[a].]

1945 g.—Wartime strides are effected in parasite control <West. Livestock Rep., v. 6 (15), Dec. 12, p. 3. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1945 h].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1943–44), pp. 29–37. [Received Mar. 12] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1946 a.—Livestock parasites being conquered by research [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Chicago, Dec. 5–7, 1945] <Vet. Med., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 123–124. [W[a].]

1946 b.—Parasite control in livestock to profit from war research <Southeast. Cattleman and Dairy J., v. 5 (9), Mar., p. 24 [W[a].]

1946 c.—Skim milk and whey rid pigs of worms <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 91 (12), June 25, p. 517. [W[a].]

1946 d.—Lamb production in the Northwest. Management and treatment to control parasites. Summary <Rep. Round Table Conf. U. S. Exper. Station, Newell, South Dakota, Aug. 6, pp. 7–8. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1946 e.—Roundworms can be controlled [Read before 2. Oklahoma Livestock Conserv. Conf., Oct.] 10 mimeographed leaves. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1946 f].—Some wartime developments in livestock parasite control <Proc. 49. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5–7, 1945), pp. 73–82. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]—Continued.

[1946 g].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1944–45), pp. 32–39. [Received Mar. 1] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1947 a.—Sheep parasite research in retrospect and prospect <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 23 (5), Feb. 4, p. 11; (6), Feb. 11, pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Wet weather does not always mean more stomachworms [Abstract of report before Nat. Wool Growers' Ass., San Francisco] <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 27 (6), Mar., p. 51. [W^a.]

1947 c.—The Zoological division of the Bureau of animal industry <Fed. Vet., v. 4 (3), May, pp. 1, 3. [W^a.]

1947 d.—Drugs to control parasites <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1943–47), pp. 71–80, pls. [W^a.]

1947 e.—Report of committee on parasitic diseases <Vet. Med., v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 64–65. [W^a.]

1947 f.—Sheep parasite research <National Wool Grower, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 22–23, 50, 52–56. [W^a.]

[1947 g].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1945–46), pp. 42–52. [Issued Jan. 4] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 a.—Control of cattle parasites <Vet. Med., v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 60–61. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Controlling cattle grubs <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 93 (6), Mar. 25, p. 275. [W^a.]

1948 c.—Gegen die Parasiten unserer Haustiere <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 492–494. [W^m, W^a.]

[1948 d].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1946–47), pp. 49–59. [Issued Jan. 16] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1949 a].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1947–48), pp. 60–72. [Issued Jan. 13] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1950 a].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1948–49), pp. 50–65. [Issued Jan. 25] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; et al.

1937 a.—Report of Committee of parasitic diseases (Rep. Proc. 40. Ann. Meet. U. S. Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2–4, 1936) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n. s., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 346–352. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Report of the Committee on parasitic diseases (Rep. Proc. 41. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1–3, 1937) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 429–433. [W^a.]

[1939? a].—Report of the Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 42. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1938), pp. 209–214. [W^a.]

[1940 a].—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 43. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6–8, 1939), pp. 301–307. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 50. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4–5, 1946), pp. 96–101. [W^a.]

[1948 a].—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 51. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 3–5, 1947), pp. 196–201. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; et al.—Continued.

[1949 a].—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 52. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Denver, Colorado, Oct. 13–15, 1948), pp. 108–111. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT.

1929 a.—The development of *Metastrongylus elongatus* and *M. pudendotectes* in their intermediate hosts [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 105. [W^a.]

1929 b.—[Note on the occurrence of *Stephanurus dentatus* in cattle] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), June, p. 286. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Worm nodules on the diaphragm and body wall of sheep <Serv. and Reg. Announc., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., pp. 31–32. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.]

1930 a.—[Occurrence of encysted nematode larvae in the liver and lungs of swine] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), Mar., p. 168. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Species of the nematode genus Strongyloides parasitic in domestic swine <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 40 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 11–23, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Two new species of nodular worms (Oesophagostomum) parasitic in the intestine of domestic swine <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 40 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 517–522, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Concerning the life history of lungworms of swine <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Sept., pp. 21–27, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Development of *Necator americanus* in guinea pigs <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Sept., p. 54. [W^a.]

1931 c.—A Microfilaria from the blood of a wild rabbit <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 21 (13), July 19, pp. 298–301, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1931 d.—[Photomicrograph of a blood smear from a rabbit, *Lepus washingtonii*, containing microfilariae, presumably in larvae of *Dirofilaria scapiceps*] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, May 16] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Sept., p. 54. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Ascaris larvae as a cause of liver and lung lesions in swine <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., pp. 17–24, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1932 b.—The life history of a trichostrongyle; Longistriata sp., parasitic in mice (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 171. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Description of two parasitic nematodes from the Texas peccary <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2956), v. 82, Art. 15, pp. 1–6, figs. 1–4. [Issued Mar. 29] [Wa.]

1934 a.—Development of *Ancylostoma caninum* following percutaneous infection [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 326. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Development of the human hookworm, *Necator americanus*, in guinea pigs <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 317–328, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1934 c.—The development of the trichostrongyle, *Nippostrongylus muris*, in rats following ingestion of larvae <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 24 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 334–338. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Life history of *Longistriata musculi*, a nematode parasitic in mice <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 25 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 128–146, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT—Continued.

[1935 b].—Life history of lungworms parasitic in swine <Tech. Bull. (456) U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 1934, 41 pp., figs. 1–24. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS.

1931 a.—Delayed development of a rat nematode in successive infections [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 129. [W[a].]

1931 b.—Resistance of rats to superinfections with a nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris*, and an apparently similar resistance of horses to superinfection with nematodes <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 21 (12), June 19, pp. 259–261. [Wa.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and BISHOPP, FRED CORRY.

1942 a.—Parasites and insects affecting livestock <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 276–294. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and BURCH, DALLAS S.

1945 a.—Catalogue of animal parasites of the world <Research Achieve. Sheet (43 A) Agric. Research Admin. [2] processed pp. [Issued Aug. 13] [Lib. Zool Div.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1] and CRAM, ELOISE BLAINE.

1925 a.—Horse parasites collected in the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 27 (4), Aug., pp. 495–505, pls. 1–3. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and HARTMANN, P. H.

1931 a.—Effects of extracts of *Moniesia expansa* on the development of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, May 16] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Sept., p. 54. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and HARWOOD, PAUL DUANE.

1938 a.—Maurice Crowther Hall as a parasitologist <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), Aug., pp. 283–290, illus. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; IMES, MARION; and FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON.

1948 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses <Circular (148) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. July, 56 pp., illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; IMES, MARION; and WRIGHT, WILLARD HULL.

1930 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses <Circular (148) U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov., 54 pp., figs. 1–36. [W[a].]

1933 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses <Circular (148) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Jan., 54 pp., figs. 1–36. [W[a], W[c].]

1934 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses <Circular (148) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. May, 54 pp., figs. 1–36. [W[a].]

1936 a.—Parásitos y enfermedades parasitarias de los caballos [Spanish abridgment of 1934 a] <Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires (235), v. 23, Apr.-June, pp. 212–225, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]

1936 b.—Parásitos y enfermedades parasitarias de los caballos [Spanish abridgment of 1934 a] <Campo, Monterrey, N. L., v. 2 (29), Dec. 20, pp. 11–12, 27. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS.

1931 a.—Experimental transmission of *Gongylonema scutatum* to pigs [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Jan. 17] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Sept., p. 46. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Experimental infections and superinfections of pigs with lungworms (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2,

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS—Continued.

1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 432. [W[a].]

1937 a.—The course of infection of pigs with lungworms of the genera Metastrongylus and Choerostrongylus [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 640–652, illus. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and MCINTOSH, ALLEN.

1929 a.—Skin reactions in experimental trichinosis in pig [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., pp. 104–105. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; MCINTOSH, ALLEN; and MITCHELL, WILLIAM CLYDE.

1930 a.—Non-specific skin reactions in pigs to the injection of Trichina extracts [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 114. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and PORTER, DALE ALBERT.

1937 a.—Tests with hydrogen peroxide as an anthelmintic <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 11–24. [W[a].]

1938 a.—The localization of swine lungworm larvae in the earthworm, *Helodrilus foetidus* <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 429–440, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and PRICE, EMMETT WILLIAM.

1928 a.—Observations of the life history of *Stephanurus dentatus* [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Dec. 27–31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 145–146. [W[a].]

1929 a.—Bureau of animal industry scientists make important discoveries on life history of the kidney worm of swine . . . <Official Rec., U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 8 (35), Aug. 29, p. 5. [W[a].]

1929 b.—The life history of the swine kidney worm <Science, n. s. (1825), v. 70, Dec. 20, pp. 613–614. [W[a].]

1930 a.—Kidney worm is expensive pest of swine industry <Release, Press. Serv., Off. Inform., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar. 7 [mimeographed] 1 leaf. [W[a].]

1931 a.—Infection of pigs through the skin with the larvae of the swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 79, n. s., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 359–375. [W[a].]

1932 a.—Infection of pigs and other animals with kidney worms, *Stephanurus dentatus*, following ingestion of larvae <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 81, n. s., v. 34 (3), Sept., pp. 325–347. [W[a].]

1937 a.—The life history of the swine kidney worm [Abstract of 1929 b] <Culture Methods Invert., Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), p. 172. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; PRICE, EMMETT WILLIAM; and MCINTOSH, ALLEN.

1931 a.—Livestock parasites in manure can be killed by means of heat generated <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 353–355, fig. 110. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; RAFFENSPERGER, HAYES BENTON; and SPINDLER, LLOYD ANCIL.

1933 a.—Control of swine kidney worm [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 129–130. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and SHOOK, WARREN B.
1928 a.—Rabbit parasites and diseases <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 30, pp. figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1929 a.—Rabbit parasites and diseases [Based on 1928 a] <Am. Fur. Breeder, v. 1 (12), June, pp. 21–24, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]

1931 a.—Rabbit parasites and diseases <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Mar., 30 pp., figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1932 a.—Rabbit parasites and diseases <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. May, 30 pp., figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1933 a.—Rabbit parasites and diseases <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Sept., 30 pp., figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

1935 a.—Rabbit parasites and diseases <Farmers' Bull. (1568) U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Feb., 30 pp., figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.
1921 a.—Apparent racial immunity to certain nematode infections <Program, Abstr. Papers Am. Soc. Zool. [Toronto], pp. 43–44. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 a.—Apparent racial immunity to certain nematode infections [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Toronto, Dec. 28–30, 1921] <Anat. Rec., v. 23 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 115–116. [W[a].]

1922 b.—The prevalence of hookworm and other intestinal nematodes in adult Filipinos <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp. 83–92. [W[a].]

1922 c.—Uncommon intestinal parasites of man in the Philippine Islands. Reports of new cases <Philippine J. Sc., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 611–618. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN[1]; and WRIGHT, WILLARD HULL.
1930 a.—Internal parasites of horses <Circular (148), U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov., pp. 1–34, figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN.[2] [M.D., New York City] *See* Salan, Joseph; and Schwartz, Benjamin.

SCHWARTZ, CAROLUS GUSTAVUS.
[1837 a].—De sarcopte hominis. Diss. 26 pp. Lipsiæ. [W[m].]

SCHWARTZ, EDOUARD. [1852–1925] [Chirurgien Hôp., Paris]
1884 a.—Traumatisme et kyste hydatique <Arch. Gén. Méd., v. 153, 7. s., v. 13, Mai, pp. 605–610. [W[m].]

1892 a.—Note sur un cas de kyste hydatique pédiculé du foie ayant simulé une tumeur de la paroi abdominale. Extirpation. Guérison <Bull. et. Mem. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 18 (6), July, pp. 363–365. [W[m].]

1898 a.—Note sur une adénolymphocèle filarienne contenant la filaire, à l'état adulte; extirpation; guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 24, pp. 804–807, 1 fig. [W[m].] [*See* Marie, R., 1898 a]

1900 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract of report and demonstration, 9 Mai] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 26, p. 524. [W[m].]

1901 a.—Kystes hydatique multiples du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir.] <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 15 (22), 1 Juin, p. 352. [W[m].]

1909 a.—[Des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie] [Discussion, 24 Nov.] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris [n. s.,] v. 35, pp. 1134–1135. [W[m].]

SCHWARTZ, EKZSÉBET.
(1939 a).—Praecipitatiós kísérletek polysaccharidaantigémmel gastróphilosis esetén. [German summary] Thesis (Budapest). 15 pp.

SCHWARTZ, EKZSÉBET—Continued.
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 10 (12), Dec., p. 932. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, FERDINAND F. [Fairport Harbor, Ohio]
1937 a.—Treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis with devegan <Med. Rec., New York (2587), v. 145 (4), Feb. 17, pp. 171–172. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, JOHN E. [Asst. Range Examiner, U. S. Forest Serv.]
[1942 a].—Range conditions and management of the Roosevelt elk on the Olympic Peninsula. 65 pp. [mimeographed], pls. maps. [Washington, D. C.] (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service) [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, LEO SAMSON. [1882–] [M.D., Brooklyn, N. York] *See* Rosenthal, Lazar; Schwartz, Leo Samson; and Kaldor, Joseph.

SCHWARTZ, LEON; FURST, WILLIAM; and FLIPPEN, HARRISON F.
1941 a.—Sulfathiazole as an antimalarial <Am. J. Hyg., v. 34 (3), Nov., Sect. C, pp. 160–162. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, LOUIS.[1] [1902–] [Dr., Fac. Méd. Paris]
1927 a.—Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la dysenterie amibienne par le yatrène 105. 2 p. l., pp. [9]–56. Paris. [W[m].]

SCHWARTZ, LOUIS.[2] [1883–] [M.D., New York, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]; and TULIPAN, LOUIS.
1939 a.—A text-book of occupational diseases of the skin. 799 pp., illus. Philadelphia. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, MARTIN.
1911 a.—Die Aphelenchen der Veilchengallen und der Blattflecken an Farnen und Chrysanthemum <Arb. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin, v. 8 (2), pp. 303–334, figs. 1–20. [W[a].]

1911 b.—Nematodenuntersuchungen. (*In* Ber. Tätigkeit K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Jahre 1910, 6 Jahresb.) <Mitt. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. (11), pp. 35–36. [W[a].]

1911 c.—Zur Bekämpfung der Rübennematoden in den Schlammteichen der Zuckerrübenfabrikien <Arb. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin, v. 8 (2), pp. 335–341. [W[a].]

1912 a.—Nematodenuntersuchungen. (*In* Ber. Tätigkeit K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Jahre 1911, 7. Jahresb.) <Mitt. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. (12), März, pp. 26–27, 1 fig. [W[a].]

1920 a.—Die Rübenmüdigkeit <Flugbl. (11), Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Dec., 4 pp., illus. [W[a].]

SCHWARTZ, OLAF. *See* Swartz, Olaf.

SCHWARTZ, OSKAR. [Dr., Medicinalrath, Köln]
1881 a.—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Köln für das Jahr 1880. 83 pp. Köln. [W[a], W[m].]

1882 a.—Zweiter General-Bericht . . . für das Jahr 1881. 61 pp. Köln. [W[a], W[m].]

1883 a.—Dritter . . . für das Jahr 1882. 58 pp. Köln. [W[a], W[m].]

1884 a.—Vierter . . . für das Jahr 1883. 42 pp. Köln. [W[a], W[m].]

1884 b.—In wie weit hat sich die in verschiedenen Gegenden Deutschlands eingeführte obligatorische Trichinenschau zur Verhütung der Trichinenkrankheit bewärt? <Tagebl. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, v. 57 (4), 22 Sept., pp. 281–282. [W[m].]

SCHWARTZ, OSKAR—Continued.

1885 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Vrtljschr. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 17 (1), pp. 100–101. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Fünfter General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen das Regierungsbezirks Köln für die Jahre 1884 und 1885. 49 pp. Köln. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 a.—Sechster . . . für die Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 41 pp. Köln. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 a.—Siebenter . . . für die Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 48 pp. Köln. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, PHILIPP. [1894–] [Frankfurt a. M.] *See* Heim, Fr.; and Schwartz, Philipp.

SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR CRANDAL. [1886–] [Major, Med. Corps. U. S. Army Med. School] *See* Randall, Raymond; and Schwartz, Seymour Crandal; *and* McNabb, Paul Edgar; and Schwartz, Seymour Crandal.

SCHWARTZ, WALTER F. [Cleveland City Hosp. and West. Reserve Univ., School Med.]

1939 a.—The effect of thio-bismol on therapeutic malaria <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 65 (2), Feb., pp. 175–184. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZE, AUG. JAC.

(1792 a).—Observationes de virtute corticis Geoffræ Surinamensis contra tæniam. 16 pp. Göttingen.

SCHWARTZKOPFF, OLOF. *See* Schwarzkopf, Olof.

SCHWARTZMAN, JOSEPH; MAFFIA, ANTHONY; CRUSIUS, MARGARET; and BRUNHOFFER, ANDREW.

1948 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <J. Pediat., v. 33 (1), July, pp. 66–73, illus. [W^m.]

SCHWARZ.[1] [Arzt auf Sr. Maj. Fregatte "Novara"]

1858 a.—Ueber den Guinea-Wurm (*Filaria medinensis*) <Ztschr. K.-K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 14, n. F., v. 1 (31), 2 Aug., pp. 481–484, figs. 1–2; (32), 9 Aug., pp. 499–503, figs. 3–9. [W^m.]

SCHWARZ.[2] [Veterinär]

1932 a.—Systematische Kotuntersuchung bei Heereshunden <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 44 (5), Mai, pp. 172–176. [W^a.]

SCHWARZ, A. [Dr., Lwow]

1931 a.—Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Creeping disease <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 92 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 620–625, illus. [W^m.]

SCHWARZ, A. L. *See* Umidowa, S. L.; and Schwarz, A. L.

SCHWARZ, ALBERT. [Dr., Memmingen]

1893 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis hepatis* <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 51 (6), 27 Juli, pp. 617–620. [W^m.] [*See* Zenker, Konrad, 1893 a]

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 4 (18), 17 Sept., pp. 742–743. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 c.—Zur Unterscheidung des *Cysticercus cellulosæ* von *Cysticercus tenuicollis* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v 3 (5), Feb., pp. 89–93, figs. a–c. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (10–11), 16 März, pp. 388–389. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 a.—[Cysticercus im Auge] [Abstract of paper read before Med. Gesellsch. Leipzig, 24 Juli] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (45), 6 Nov., p. 1580. [W^m.]

1901 a.—Ein Fall von Finnen im Auge [Abstract of 1900 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 11 (6), März, p. 176. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—Fleischbeschau <Encycl. Hyg., Lief. 6–7, pp. 304–307. [W^a.]

SCHWARTZ, ALBERT—Continued.

(1902 b).—Lohn und Leistungen der Trichinenschauer <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau (9).

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Centr.-Anz., v. 8 (14), 10 Mai, p. 112. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 b] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 240. [W^a, W^m.]

(?).—Milzbrandverdacht bei plötzlichem Todesfall durch Hülsenwürmer <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., p. 70.

1907 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis hepatis*. pp. 25–31. Memmingen. [Reprint on 1893 a] [W^a.]

SCHWARZ, AUGUST.

1868 a.—Trepanation der Stirnhöhle des Rindes beim *Coenurus cerebralis* <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 12 (52), 24 Dec., pp. 411–412, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1878 a.—Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Fesselwunden und der Fussräude der Pferde <Ibidem, v. 22 (8), Feb., pp. 61–63. [W^a, W^m.]

SCHWARZ, CARL. [1876–] *See* Bienert, Gustav. 1926 a; *and* Erben, Alois. 1926 a; *and* Tanzer, Josef. 1926 a.

SCHWARZ, CHRISTIAN. [Nürnberg]

(1793 a).—Nomenclator über die in den Rœselschen Insecten-Belustigungen und Kleemannschen Beiträgen zur Insecten-Geschichte abgebildeten Insecten und Würmer mit möglichst vollständiger Synonymie. 1. Abt., 100 pp. Nürnberg.

(1810 a).—Idem. 2. Abt., 62 pp.

(1830 a).—Idem. 3. Abt., pp. 4–32; 4. Abt., 40 pp.; 5. Abt., 28 pp.; 6. Abt., 24 pp.; 7. Abt., 12 pp.

SCHWARZ, E. A.

1890 a.—Notes on the comparative vitality of insects in cold water <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 1 (4), pp. 208–215. [W^a.]

SCHWARZ, EGBERT. [Prof. Dr., Rostock i. M.] [*See also* Hosemann, Gerhard; Schwarz, Egbert; Lehmann, J. C.; and Posselt, Adolf]

1927 a.—Ueber die Echinokokkenkrankheit <Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1925–26), 3. F., v. 1, pp. 88–106, (pp. 1–19), 2 pls., figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^c.]

1928 a.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit. II. Teil. Die geographische Verbreitung der Echinokkenkrankheit <N. Deutsche Chir., v. 40, pp. 67–114, maps. [W^m.]

SCHWARZ, EMIL. [Wien]

1887 a.—Ueber embryonale Zelltheilung <Mitth. Embryol. Inst. K. K. Univ. Wien, 2. F., 2. Heft, pp. 30–73, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–14. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Embryonic cell-division [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 624. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1895 a.—Ueber den Carcinomparasitismus <Wien. Med. Bl., v. 18 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 215–217; (15), Apr. 11, pp. 233–235. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Die Lehre von der allgemeinen und örtlichen "Eosinophilie" <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17, 1. Abt., pp. 137–789. [W^a.]

SCHWARZ, EUGENIO. [Dott., R. Ist. Clin. Pediat., R. Univ. Messina]

1932 a.—Risultati comparativi del trattamento della leishmaniosi infantile con il tartrato di sodio e antimonile e con un nuovo preparato di antimonio; p. ammino-fenilstibiato di dietilammina (Noestibosan) [French, English and German summaries] <Rinascanza Med., v. 9 (11), June 1, pp. 248–250. [W^m.]

SCHWARZ, GABRIEL A.; ROSE, ELIZABETH KIRK; and FRY, WILFRED E.

1948 a.—Toxoplasmic encephalomyelitis; a clinical report of six cases <Pediatrics. Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 473–494. illus. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, GEORG. [Vet.-Med.-Rat I. Kl. Staatsmin. Innerv., München]

1937 a.—Der Vollzug der Fleischbeschau und Trichinenschau in Bayern unter Berücksichtigung des zweiten Gesetzes zur Aenderung des Fleischbeschaugesetz <München., Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (30), July 28, pp. 349–353. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, H. E. [Kiel]

1938 a.—Zur Struktur des Cotharnin-Gehäuses <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 123 (7/8), Aug. 1, pp. 109–111, illus. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, IGNAZ. [Wien]

1899 a.—Zur Geschichte der Ankylostomiasis. Der Bericht J. G. Hillinger's aus dem Jahre 1791 über die Epidemie in den Schemnitzer Bergwerken <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 13 (1), Jän., pp. 4–6; (2) Jän., pp. 21–23; (3), 13 Jän., pp. 37–39; (4), 22 Jän., pp. 54–56; (5), 29 Jän., pp. 69–70; (6), 5 Feb., pp. 84–86. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, ISSA. [Zool. Inst., Breslau]

1909 a.—Untersuchungen an Mikrosporidien minierender Schmetterlingsraupen, den "Symbionten" Portiers <Zeschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 13 (3-4), 25 Feb., pp. 665–705, figs. 1–22. pl. 8, figs. 1–15. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, J.

1945 a.—Oxiuris y apendicitis <Rev. Sudam. Méd., v. 5 (54), May, pp. 210–216. illus. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, J.; and DENDRIE, A.

1947 a.—Cisticercosis cerebral <Rev. Sudam. Méd., v. 5 (1), June, pp. 69–75, illus. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, JAN [DR.]; and STRAUB, M.

1940 a.—Oxyures et appendicite [English and German summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 84 (17), Apr. 27, pp. 1627–1635, pls. [W⁸.]

1942 a.—Oxyuriasis and appendicitis <Arch. Path., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 28–36, illus. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, L. [Prof. Dr., Hamburg]

1929 a.—Bekämpfung der Gesundheitsschädlinge durch Blausäure <Zeschr. Desinfekt., u. Gesdhtswes., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13. [W⁸.]

1930 a.—Die parasitären Erkankungen der Erythrozyten nach Entmilzung (Bartonellainfektion). Kritisches Sammelreferat <Folia Haematol., v. 39, pp. 135–168. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, P. [Oblt., Basel]

1940 a.—Zur Strahos-Behandlung <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (20), May 18, pp. 444–445. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, PH. [Dr., Med. Troppau]

1894 a.—Cysticercus cerebelli <Memorabilien, v. 39, n. F., v. 14 (6), Oct. 11, pp. 334–339. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, RUDOLF.[1] [Dr., Gerichtsarzt, Iglau]

1891 a.—Eine Trichinosis-Endemie <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 36 (18), 5 Mai, pp. 206–207. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, RUDOLF.[2] [1881–] [Basel]

1908 a.—Die Ichthyotaenien der Reptilien und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bothriocephalen. Diss. 52 pp., 7 pls., 24 figs. Basel. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHWARZ, RUDOLF.[3] [1908–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Vilshburg]

1935 a.—Therapeutische Versuche über die anthelmintische Wirkung von "Valutin" und "Helmidrast" bei Hunden. Diss. (München). 48 pp. München. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZ, Y.

1924 a.—Broncho-pulmonary spirochaetosis <Lancet, London, 204 (5261), v. 206, v. 2 (26), Dec. 27, pp. 1331–1334, figs. 1–3. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZE, ERICH [*i. e.*, Rudolph Erich] (1897–) [Tierarzt, Leipzig]

1925 a.—Geschichtliches über die Aetiologie und Therapie der Coenurosis ovis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der operativen Behandlung. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig) 88 pp. Leipzig. [W⁸, W⁸.]

SCHWARZE, RUDOLPH ERICH. *See* Schwarze, Erich [*i. e.*, Rudolph Erich]

SCHWARZER, WILHELM. [Ph. D., Harburg]

1885 a.—Die postembryonale Entwicklung der Trematoden <Zeschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 42 (4), Dec., pp. 41–86. pl. 3, figs. 1–56. [W¹, W².]

1885 b.—Idem. Diss. Reprint. 46 pp., pl. 3, 56 figs. Leipzig. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCHWARZHAUPT, WILHELM.

(1929 a).—Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn. Med. Diss. (Bonn). 64 pp. Köln-Kalk (Welzel).

SCHWARZKOPF, G. [Dr., Asst. Klin.]

1922 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Bilde des Zystizerkus subretinalis <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 68, Apr.–May, pp. 632–635. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZKOPF, KLEIST. *See* Kleist-Schwarzkopf.

SCHWARZKOPF, OLAF. [1855–1923] [D. V. M., U. S. Army]

1891 a.—National and international meat inspection <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (189), v. 32, Mar., pp. 155–163. [W⁸, W⁸.]

1905 a.—[Remarks on Holmes, J. D. E., 1904 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 29 (2), May, pp. 203–205. [W⁸, W⁸, W⁸.]

SCHWARZMAIER.

1875 a.—Die Trepanation des Rindes bei *Coenurus cerebralis* <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 19 (33), Aug., pp. 295–300; footnote by editor, p. 297; discussion (34), Aug., pp. 305–306. [W⁸.]

SCHWARZMANN, L. *See* Shvartsman, L.

SCHWARZWALD, R. TH.

1924 a.—Ein Fall von Bilharzia-Erkrankung der Blase <Zeschr. Urol. Chir., v. 16, pp. 117–120. illus. [W⁸.]

SCHWECHTEN, ERNEST. [Dr., Kinderarzt, Berlin]

1894 a.—Die Kinderkrankheiten. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. xii+259 pp. Leipzig. [W⁸.]

SCHWEDER, G.

1901 a.—[Remarks on Schaposchnikow, Ch., 1901 a] <Cor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 44, pp. 59–60. [W⁸.]

1902 a.—Zur Erinnerung an Prof. Dr. Carles Berg, Direktor des National-Museums in Buenos-Aires <Cor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 45, pp. 1–6. [W⁸.]

SCHWEIER. *See* Shveier.

SCHWEIGER, RUDOLF. [1882–]

1905 a.—Werden vom klinisch gesunden Rind Kokzidien ausgeschieden?. 26 pp. Diss. (Leipzig). [Leipzig]. [W⁸. W⁸.]

SCHWEIGGER, AUGUST FRIEDRICH. [1783–1821] [Dr., Prof. Univ. Königsberg]

1820 a.—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte der skelettlosen ungegliederten Thiere. 776 pp. Leipzig. [C⁸.]

SCHWEIGGER, C. [Dr., Prof., Abt. f. Augenkranke, Kgl. Charité, Berlin]
1871 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Augenheilkunde. viii+538 pp., 1 l., 43 figs. Berlin. [W$^{m.}$]

1873 a.—Idem. 2. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+565 pp., 46 figs. Berlin. [W$^{m.}$]

1875 a.—Idem. 3. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+559 pp., 47 figs. Berlin. [W$^{m.}$]

1878 a.—Handbook of ophthalmology. Transl. from the 3. German ed. by Porter Farley. 555 pp., 47 figs. Philadelphia. [W$^{m.}$]

1885 a.—Handbuch der Augenheilkunde. 5. verbesserte Aufl. viii+532 pp., 37 figs. Berlin. [W$^{m.}$]

1893 a.—Idem. 6. verbesserte Aufl. viii+511 pp., 30 figs. Berlin. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHWEIKHART, JOSEPHUS.
1764 a.—Exemplum verminosi non a vermibus epileptici, quod Deo clementer juvante, consentiente gratioso medicorum ordine, præside magnifico hujus universitatis rectore viro excellentissimo atque experientissimo, Domino Georgio Friderico Sigwart &c. 27 pp. Tubingæ. [Brit. Mus.]

SCHWEINBURG, FRITZ. [Dr. Med. Wien] *See* Gerlach, Franz; and Schweinburg, Fritz.

SCHWEINHUBER. [Dr., Distriktstierarzt, Dettelbach]
1913 a.—Wurmaneurysma der hinteren Gekröswurzeln als Todesursache <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 57 (5), 4 Feb., pp. 90–91. [W$^{a.}$]

DE SCHWEINITZ, GEORGE EDMUND. [1858–1938] [M. D., Philadelphia] [*For necrology see* Bull. N. York Acad. Med., 2. s., v. 15 (1), Jan. 1939, pp. 58–60] [W$^{a.}$] [*See also* Woods, Alan Churchill; **and de Schweinitz,** George Edmund]

1891 a.—Echinococcus tumor in the abdominal walls <Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–89), v. 14, pp. 262–263, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

1891 b.—Hydatid tumor of the liver <Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–89), v. 14, pp. 52–54. [W$^{m.}$]

1892 a.—Diseases of the eye. A hand-book of ophthalmic practice, for students and practitioners. xii+17–641 pp., 216 figs, 2 pls. Philadelphia. [W$^{m.}$]

1894 a.—Diseases of the eye <Am. Text-book Dis. Child. (Starr), pp. 1122–1148. [W$^{m.}$]

1896 a.—Diseases of the eye. A hand-book of ophthalmic practice, for students and practitioners. 2 ed. 676 pp., 256 figs., 2 pls. Philadelphia. [W$^{m.}$]

1899 a.—Idem. 3. ed. 696 pp., 255 figs., 2 pls. Philadelphia. [W$^{m.}$]

1903 a.—Idem. 4. ed. 773 pp., 280 figs., 6 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W$^{m.}$]

1906 a.—Idem. 5. ed. 894 pp., 313 figs., 6 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W$^{m.}$]

1916 a.—Cysticercus in the vitreous [*Title only* of report read Feb. 25, 1915] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 36, n. s., v. 18, p. 19. [W$^{m.}$]

DE SCHWEINITZ, GEORGE EDMUND; and WIENER, MEYER.
1919 a.—1. Cysticercus of the vitreous. 2. Congenital multilocular cysts in relation with the retina. 3. Anterior lenticonus. A clinical communication <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 73 (16), Oct. 18, pp. 1187–1192, figs. 1–3. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHWEISHEIMER, WALDEMAR. [New York, N. Y.]
1942 a.—Through malaria many wars have been lost. The role of quinine in war <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2714), v. 155 (11), July, pp. 378–380. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHWEISHEIMER, WALDEMAR—Continued.
1947 a.—Grain itch <Milling and Feed., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 11, 31. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT.
[1931 a].—The forest hospital at Lambarene. 191 pp., pls. New York. [W$^{c.}$]

SCHWEITZER, ARTHUR. [Fiume]
1937 a.—A bélférgek epidemiologiája és therapiája [Epidemiology and therapy of intestinal helminthiasis] <Gyógyászat, v. 77 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 553–555. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHWEITZER, E.
(1943 a).—Parasitenfunde gelegentlich der Fleischbeschau im ehemaligen Polen. Diss Hannover.

SCHWEITZER, WALTER A.
[1930 a].—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. [Marquette?]. 18 typewritten leaves. Milwaukee [W$^{m.}$]

SCHWEIZ, GEORGE G. [Director]
1942 a.—Division of plant industry <Bien. Rep. Nevada State Dept. Agric. (1940–42), pp. 23–36. [W$^{a.}$]

SCHWEIZER, A. [Asst. Path. Inst. Univ. Genf] [*See also* Askanazy, Max; and Schweizer, A.]
1927 a.—Ueber ägyptische Splenomegalie <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (43), 22 Okt., pp. 1017–1027, figs. 1–7. [W$^{m.}$]

1927 b.—Ueber aegyptische Splenomegalie. Diss. (Genève), 39 pp. Basel. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHWEIZER, GEORG. [Hohenheim Wttbg.]
1936 a.—*Bacillus hirudinis*, ein spezifischer Symbiont des Blutegels <Arch. Mikrobiol., v. 7, pp. 235–240, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHWEIZERISCHE HÄUTESCHÄDENKOMMISSION.
[n. d.]—Bekämpfung der Dasselplage. 1 leaf, 1 pl., 4 figs. Zürich. [Stamped: Genossenschaft für Häute- und Fellverwertung Basel] [Lib. Hall]

SCHWENCK, JULIO MAGALHÃES. [Lab. Parasitol. Fac. Med. S. Paulo]
1926 a.—Fauna parasitologica dos blattideos do Brasil <Sciencia Med., v. 4 (9), Sept. 30, pp. 491–504, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

1927 a.—Importancia do estudo da parasitologia comparada ao estudo da parasitologia humana <Sciencia Med., v. 5 (4), 30 Abril, pp. 180–184. [W$^{m.}$]

1927 b.—Papel dos oniscos como portadores e disseminadores de ovos de nematoides <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (5), 11 Abril, pp. 1–5. [W$^{a.}$]

1927 c.—Rôle des cloportes en tant que porteurs d'oeufs de nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (25), 26 Août, pp. 848–850. [W$^{a.}$]

1927 d.—Sobre o papel dos Oniscus na propagação da ascaridiose e da trichurose <Sciencia Med., v. 5 (5), 31 Maio, pp. 251–259. [W$^{m.}$]

1927 e.—Sobre um nematoide parasita de Oniscidae <Bol. Biol. S. Paulo (7), 20 Junho, pp. 78–85, figs. 1–11. [W$^{a.}$]

(1928 a).—Os tatuzinhos como disseminadores de parasitoses. These med. (S. Paulo). 56 pp., illus.

1935 a.—Cystos amebianos nao pathogenicos de quatro nucleos <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 407–410. [W$^{m.}$]

1935 b.—Origem primaria do parasitismo <Ann. Paulist. Med. e. Cirurg., v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 215–220. [W$^{m.}$]

1935 c.—Tropismos e tactismos <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 213–227. [W$^{m.}$]

SCHWENCKFELD, CASP.
(1603 a).—Theriotropheum silesiæ [etc.]. p. 556. Lignitii.

SCHWENINGER, E.; and BUZZI F.
1893 a.—Zwei Fälle von Darierscher Dermatose [German, English and French texts] <Internat. Atlas Selt. Hautkr., Lief. (8), Art. XXV, pp. 1–20. [Wm.] [Issued Aug. 9]

SCHWENK, P. N. K.
(1891 a).—Phtheiriasis, with report of cases of phtheiriasis pubis in eye-lashes, eyebrows and head. <Med. Times and Register (19), pp. 381–383.

SCHWENKENBECKER, A. [Prof. Dr., Frankfurt]
1917 a.—Bemerkungen zu Diagnose und Therapie der Malaria <Med. Klin., Berlin (653), v. 13 (23), June 10, pp. 623–626. [Wm.]

SCHWENNICKE, HELMUTH. [Dr. Med., Asst. Arzt, Städt. Krankenhaus, Berlin-Wilmersdorf]
1934 a.—Ein besonderer Fall von *Bothriocephalus latus*-Intoxikation <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 96–97. [Wa.]

1934 b.—Helminthiasis oder Hernia epigastrica? <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (28), 13 Juli, pp. 1048–1049. [Wa.]

SCHWERDT, HEINRICH. [Dr., Direktor Geschäftsführendem Vorstand Reichsverbandes Deutsch. Fleischwaren-Industrie E. V., Berlin]
1930 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (12), 21 März, pp. 179–180. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage. Verhandlungen im Reichslandwirtschaftsministerium. Vorerst keine gesetzlichen Massnahmen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (25), 19 Juni, pp. 409–411. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Die Bekämpfung des Dasselbefalls der Rinder <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (34), 19 Aug., p. 552. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasseln. 9. Beratung im Reichslandwirtschaftsministerium <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (14), 7 Apr., pp. 209–211. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege. (Nach der letzten Beratung im Reichslandwirtschaftsministerium) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (17), 26 Apr., pp. 266–268. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege im Reich 1935 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., [v. 52] (6), Feb. 7, pp. 89–92. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Zur Dasselplage . . . Statistischer Beitrag über die Schäden der Häute durch Dassellarven <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (20), May 14, pp. 309–310. [Wa.]

SCHWERDTFEGER. [Bezirksthierarzt]
[1862 a].—Drehkrankheit <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1861), v. [6], p. 108. [Wa, Wm.]

SCHWERDTFEGER, RICHARD. [Graditz, Bez. Halle]
(1923 a).—Die Erbfehler-Infektions- und Invasionstheorie der periodischen Augenentzündung im Bilde von Aufzeichnungen und Beobachtungen an Pferden des Hauptgestüts Graditz. Diss. (Hannover).

SCHWERICKE, FRIEDRICH KARL. [1883–]
1910 a.—Ueber die Erkrankungen der Fesselbeinbeugesehne oder des oberen Gleichbeinbandes (musculus interosseus) des Pferdes. Diss. (Leipzig). pp. 5–88, 5 pls., 10 figs. Dresden. [Wa.]

SCHWESINGER. [Regierungsarzt Dr.]
1904 a.—Klima und Gesundheitsverhältnisse auf Samoa im Jahre 1902–03 <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 622–625. [Wa.]

1906 a.—*See* 1904 a.

1907 a.—Uebersicht der im Regierungs-Hospitale in Apia im Berichtsjahre 1904 behandelten Kranken <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1904–05). pp. 263–265. [Wc.]

1908 a.—Samoa <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1906–07), pp. 263–288. [Wc.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES. [Prof. Parasitol. Univ. Brussels] [*See also* Southwell, Thomas; and Lake, F., 1939 a]
1914 a.—Quelques observations préliminaires sur la morphologie et la biologie de la larve, de la nymphe et de l'image de *l'Auchmeromyia luteola,* Fabr. <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 497–507. [Wa.]

1919 a.—A propos du diagnostic le plus expéditif de la maladie du sommeil dans la pratique ambulatoire de la brousse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (10), 10 Déc., pp. 726–730. [Wa.]

1919 b.—La maladie du sommeil dans le Moyen-Kwilu (District du Kwango, Congo belge), en 1918 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (10), 10 Déc., pp. 798–812, 1 map. [Wa.]

1919 c.—La maladie du sommeil dans le Nord-Katanga (Congo Belge) en 1913–1918 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 671–680, 1 map. [Wa.]

1919 d.—Quelques remarques concernant les moeurs de la *Glossina tabaniformis,* Westw. <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 12 (3–4), Feb. 28, pp. 279–280. [Wa.]

1921 a.—Extrait du rapport de la mission médicale antitrypanosomique du Kwilu-Kwango, 1920–1921 <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 1 (3), déc., pp. 339–365, 1 map. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Résultats de la campagne prophylactique contre la maladie du sommeil dans le Kwilu [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, 20 Juillet] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 195. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Compte rendu succinct des travaux de la mission médicale antitrypanosomique du Kwango-Kasai (Congo Belge) en 1920–1923 <1. Cong. Med. Trop. Africa Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 4, pp. 149–155, 1 map, 5 tables. (Rev. Méd. Angola, (4), Agosto, 1923). [Wa.]

1924 b.—La lutte contre la maladie du sommeil dans les districts du Kwango et du Kasaï (Congo belge), en 1920–1923 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (1), 9 Jan., pp. 76–86, 1 map. [Wa.]

1924 c.—Rapport sur les travaux de la mission médicale antitrypanosomique du Kwango-Kasai, 1920–1923 <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 4 (1), Juillet, pp. 1–137, 5 pls., 5 maps. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Ixodidae (tiques) du Congo belge (d'après les collections du Musée Royal d'histoire naturelle de Bruxelles) (Deuxième note) <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 15 (1), 1 Avril, pp. 73–80. [Wa.]

1927 b.—Idem (*In his* Etudes et notes d'entomologie médicale sur le Katanga. Bruxelles. pp. 117–124.) [Wa.]

1927 c.—Contribution des Ixodidae (tiques) du Congo belge (d'après la collection du Musée du Congo belge der Tervueren-Bruxelles). (Troisième note) <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 15 (1), 1 Avril, pp. 81–92. [Wa.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES—Continued.

1927 d.—Idem. (*In his* Etudes et notes d'entomologie médicale sur le Katanga. Bruxelles. pp. 125–138). [W^a.]

1927 e.—Etudes et notes d'entomologie médicale sur le Katanga. (Elevage, tsé-tsé, tiques et moustiques). 1 p. l., vi, 185 pp., 2 fold. maps. Bruxelles. [W^a.]

1927 f.—Note sur les Ixodidae (tiques) du Katanga <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 15 (1), 1 Avril, pp. 65–72. [W^a.]

1927 g.—Idem (Première note) (*In his* Etudes et notes d'entomologie médicale sur le Katanga. Bruxelles. pp. 109–116.) [W^a.]

1927 h.—Notes sur les trypanosomiases animales du Haut-Katanga <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 7 (2), Nov., pp. 135–149. [W^a.]

1927 i.—Idem (*In his* Etudes et notes d'entomologie médicale sur le Katanga. Bruxelles. pp. 95–106.) [W^a.]

1928 a.—Notes sur les trypanosomiases animales de Stanleyville. (Étude préliminaire) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 19 (4), Déc., pp. 562–576. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Un stade leishmaniaoïde dans l'évolution du *Tr. vivax-cazalboui* et du *Tr. congolense-dimorphon* chez l'hôte vertebré (bovidés) (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 8 (3), Déc., pp. 315–317. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Le problème des glossines et des trypanosomiases animales dans la région du lac Kivu (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 391–402, 1 pl. (map). [W^a.]

1929 b.—Treatment of *Trypanosoma vivax* infection [Letter to editor dated 13 Avril] [French text] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (1), 25 June, p. 109. [W^a.]

1930 a.—A propos des Grahamella et des Bartonella des rats splénectomisés de Stanleyville <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (9), Nov. 12, pp. 914–917. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Contribution à l'étude des trypanosomiases des suidés <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (2), July 8, pp. 217–240, pls. 6–7, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Notes protozoologiques. Les hématozoaires des grenouilles et des crapauds de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 122–134, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1930 d.—Sur un cas d'infection intense par *Trypanosoma theileri* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 135–139, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1930 e.—Sur un piroplasme atypique de deux bovidés du Congo <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 1 Déc., pp. 602–609, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1930 f.—Sur un *Plasmodium* aviare à formes de division allongées, *Plasmodium fallax* n. sp. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 8 (3–4), Sept.–Déc., pp. 289–296, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Les hématozoaires des serpents de Stanleyville (Congo belge) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 303–310, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Notes morphologiques sur les trypanosomes animales de Stanleyville et du Congo oriental <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 1 Sept., pp. 392–422, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Sur quelques hématozoaires des lézards de Stanleyville et du Lac Albert <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 1 Mai, pp. 193–201, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Sur quelques hématozoaires des oiseaux de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 311–322, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES—Continued.

1931 e.—*Trypanosoma lewisi* et splénectomie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 10–14. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Note préliminaire sur les Grahamella et les Bartonella des rats splénectomisés de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <1. Cong. Internat. Microbiol. (Paris, Juillet 1930), Doc. Rec. et Pub., v. 2, pp. 322–330, 2 figs., 2 graphs. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Notes géographiques d'entomologie médicale sur la province Orientale (Congo Belge) (tiques, tabanides et "maringoins") <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 12 (4), 30 Déc., pp. 549–555. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Sur la trypanosomiase virulente du porc <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (8), 12 Oct., pp. 906–911, figs. A–B. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Sur quelques spirochétoses animales de la région de Stanleyville <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 111 (30), 14 Oct., pp. 232–233. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude des parasites malariens (Plasmodium) des singes inférieures africains <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 130 (1–2), 1 Nov., pp. 111–120, figs. 1–3, col. pls. 1–2A. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Notes parasitologiques sur la plaine du Lac Edouard (Parc National Albert, Congo Belge) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 23 (3–4), 15 Oct., pp. 259–266, 1 map. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Note préliminaire sur la recherche des spirochètes chez les rats et les souris de Stanleyville <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 1140–1144, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Observations sur les Grahamella et les Bartonella des rats et des souris sauvages de Stanleyville. Rats et souris splénectomisés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (35), pp. 941–943, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1933 e.—Observations sur les Grahamella, les Bartonella et les Eperythrozoon des rats et des souris sauvages de Stanleyville. Rats et souris splenectomisés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (35), pp. 944–946, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1933 f.—Sur l'efficacité thérapeutique de l'antimosan dans les trypanosomiases animales naturelles à *Tr. congolense* et à *Tr. vivax* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 13 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 199–210. [W^a.]

1933 g.—Sur la morphologie des Bartonella des rats et des souris de Stanleyville <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (39), pp. 1367–1369. [W^a.]

1933 h.—Sur la répartition de trois espèces malariennes, suivant l'âge, chez les indigènes de l'Afrique équatoriale et centrale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 111 (40), 6 Jan., pp. 1097–1099. [W^a.]

1933 i.—Sur les parasites malariens (Plasmodium) des singes inférieurs africains <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (12), 1 Avril, pp. 1220–1222. [W^a.]

1933 j.—Sur les parasites malariens (Plasmodium) des singes supérieurs (anthropoïdes) africains <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 112 (7), 24 Fév., pp. 710–711. [W^a.]

1933 k.—Sur quelques essais de transmission de Grahamella et de Bartonella des rongeurs de Stanleyville <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (39), pp. 1365–1367. [W^a.]

1933 l.—Sur quelques spirochétoses de plusieurs espèces de mammifères, trouvées à Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 1032–1036. [W^a.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES—Continued.

1933 m.—Sur un cas de trypanosomiase (humaine) arsenico-résistante <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 13 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 211–213. [W^a.]

1933 n.—Sur une épizootie de theileriose mortelle (East Coast fever) à Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 111 (40), 6 Jan., pp. 1100–1102. [W^a.]

1933 o.—Sur une infection malarienne triple d'un chimpanzé <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 130 (1–2), 1 Nov., pp. 105–110, 1 pl., figs. 1–34. [W^a.]

1933 p.—Sur une piroplasmose de deux singes (un cercopithèque et un Cercocoebus) des environs de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (7), 24 Fév., pp. 708–709. [W^a.]

1933 q.—Trypanosomes rares de la région de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 287–296, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude des parasites malariens des singes supérieurs africains [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (2), pp. 143–147, 1 col. pl. figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Contribution à l'étude des trypanosomes pathogènes des suidés (Deuxième étude) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 313–346, figs. 51–60. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Etude morphologique sur les Grahamella, Bartonella et Eperythrozoon des rats et des souris sauvages, splénectomisés et non splénectomisés, de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (3), 30 Sept., pp. 277–311, pls. 1–10. [*i. e.* 11 pls.] [W^a.]

1934 d.—L'influence de la splénectomie sur l'evolution de *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 62–70. [W^a.]

1934 e.—L'influence de la splénectomie sur l'évolution des trypanosomes pathogènes (*Tr. gambiense* et *Tr. congolense*) chez les rats et les souris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (3), 14 Mars, pp. 253–260. [W^a.]

1934 f.—Quelques considérations et réflexions sur l'immunité malarienne [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (5), pp. 669–678. [Issued Dec. 22] [W^a.]

1934 g.—Recherches sur la malaria congénitale et l'infection malarienne du placenta dans la malaria endémique de l'Afrique Centrale. Deuxième étude [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (4), pp. 435–442, 1 col. pl., figs. 1–17. [Issued Oct. 12] [W^a.]

1934 h.—Recherches sur les Grahamella, Bartonella et Eperythrozoon des rats et des souris sauvages de Stanleyville (Congo belge). (Deuxième étude). Rats et souris splénectomisés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), 1 Nov., pp. 528–542, pl. 15, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 i.—Recherches sur les Grahamella, les Bartonella et les Eperythrozoon des rats et des souris de Stanleyville (Congo belge). (Première étude). Rats et souris non splénectomisés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (5), 1 Sept., pp. 396–404. [W^a.]

1934 j.—Sur *Eperythrozoon coccoides;* sur des infections mixtes à *Eperythrozoon coccoides* et à *Bartonella muris,* et sur des formes bizarres et énigmatiques trouvées chez les rats et les souris sauvages de Stanleyville <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 115 (4), pp. 408–411. [W^a.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES—Continued.

1934 k.—Sur l'efficacité de la gonacrine dans la theileriose à *Th. parva* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (1), 10 Jan. pp. 23–27. [W^a.]

1934 l.—Sur les hématozoaires des lézards de Stanleyville (deuxième note) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 283–285. [W^a.]

1934 m.—Sur quelques trypanosomes rares de la région de Stanleyville (deuxième note) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 278–282, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1934 n.—Sur un cas de myiase intestinale provoquée par les larves de *Chrysomyia putoria* Wied. <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 469–471. [W^a.]

1934 o.—Sur une epizootie de theileriose mortelle (East Coast fever) à Stanleyville (Congo belge) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), 1 Mai, pp. 228–247, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Contribution à l'étude des trypanosomes pathogènes des suidés (Deuxième étude) [Abstract of 1934 a, with note by U. F. Richardson] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 617–618, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Présence de Theileria dans le sang des antilopes du genre Cephalophus de la forêt équatoriale africaine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 32–35, figs. 1–25. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Recherches morphologiques sur un Haemoproteus spécial et deux Plasmodiums du hibou *Syrnium nuchale* et sur deux Plasmodiums du petit tisserin *Brachycope anomala* (Fam. Ploceidae) [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 14, n. s., v. 10 (3), pp. 214–247, 1 fig., col. pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Sur des Leucocytozoon trouvés chez divers oiseaux de l'Afrique centrale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 118 (8), pp. 818–821. [W^a.]

1935 e.—Sur un Haemoproteus et deux Plasmodium du hibou *Syrnium nuchale* et sur les Plasmodium d'un petit tisserin africain *Brachycope anomala* (Fam. Ploceidae) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 118 (8), pp. 815–818. [W^a.]

1935 f.—Sur une epizootie de theileriose mortelle (East Coast fever) à Stanleyville (Congo belge) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 26 (1), Mars, pp. 88–129, figs. 21–36. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Observations et recherches sur le paludisme dans le Congo belge. Note sur les groupes d'âge qui sont le plus gravement frappés par le paludisme dans les régions hyperendémiques de l'Afrique centrale [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 15, n. s., v. 11 (1), Sez. 1, pp. 60–75, [Issued Mar. 30]; (2), pp. 146–152. [Issued Apr. 30] [W^a.]

1937 a.—Les mollusques à bilharziose [Abstract of report read Dec. 12, 1936] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 108–109. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (4), Sept. 15). [W^a.]

1937 b.—Sur la schizogonie de *Plasmodium falciparum* dans le sang périphérique constatée dans le paludisme endémique (fébrile) des enfants noirs du Congo <Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belgique, 6. s., v. 2 (3), pp. 157–168. [W^m.] [*See also* Rodhain, J. 1937 f]

1937 c.—*Trypanosoma suis* Ochmann, 1905, *Trypanosoma porci* Schwetz, 1932, ou *Trypanosoma simiae* Bruce, 1912? A propos de la nomenclature de la trypanosomiase virulente du porc <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (6), pp. 501–511. [W^a.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES—Continued.

1937 d.—La thérapeutique du paludisme d'après le troisième rapport général de la Commission du paludisme de la S. des N. et son applications a l'Afrique centrale [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 16, n. s., v. 12 (3), pp. 222–233. [Wm.]

1938 a.—Notes protozoologiques sur le Bas-Congo et le Kwango <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), May 1, pp. 242–250, illus. [Wa.]

1938 b.—Quelques réflexions et suggestions pour une future classification des trypanosomes pathogènes de l'Afrique Centrale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), May 1, pp. 265–272. [Wa.]

1938 c.—Schizonts in endothelial cells in monkey malaria [Letter to editor dated Dec. 1937] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (4), Jan., pp. 470–471. [Issued Jan. 25] [Wa.]

1938 d.—Sur un cas de trypanosomiase chez un nourrisson de moins de vingt jours <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 133–134. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Considérations sur le paludisme congénital <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (1), pp. 44–50. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Sur le problème malaco-schistosomique à Kasenyi (Lac Albert). (Réponse aux critiques de M. L. van den Berghe) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 22 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 295–299. [Wm.]

1943 a.—Sur quelques foyers cryptiques de *Spirochaeta duttoni* du Congo oriental <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 23 (3–4), pp. 219–236, map. [Wm.]

1944 a.—Notes protozoologiques au le Congo belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 24 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 265–270, pls. [Wm.]

1947 a.—La classification et la nomenclature des Planorbidae (Planorbinae et Bulininae) de l'Afrique Centrale et surtout du Congo Belge <Mém. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. Sc. Nat. et Méd., v. 16 (2), pp. 3–91. [Wa.]

1947 b.—Note culicido-paludologique et malaco-schistosomique sur l'exploitation diamantifère de Bakwanga-Tshimanga (rivière Bushimaie) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 18 (1), pp. 307–318, map. [Wa.]

1947 c.—Sur la rivière Fwa (Congo belge). Notes géographiques, zoologiques et médicales <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon, Belge, v. 18 (1), pp. 271–295, pls. [Wa.]

(1947 d).—Sur l'etat sanitaire de la région du Lubilash et tout spécialement sur la bilharziose dans cette région. Rapport sur une reconnaissance effectuée en janvier–février 1946 <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 18 (2), pp. 519–577, illus., maps.

1947 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 45 (11), Nov., pp. 1015–1016. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Note préliminaire sur le rôle probable joué par toutes les variétés des planorbes congolais, resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne, dans la transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni* (bilharziose intestinale) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 29 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 67–71. [Baw.]

1949 b.—*Planorbis choanomphalus* du lac Albert est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 29 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 491–494. [Wm.]

1949 c.—Sur une nouvelle classification des planorbes du Congo Belge. Resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 29 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 37–65, pl. [Baw.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and BAUMANN, H.

1929 a.—Observations helminthologiques sur les noirs de l'âge scolaire dans l'agglomération de Stanleyville (Congo belge) (mai 1928–février 1929) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 307–317. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Note sur la bilharziose intestinale de la région de Stanleyville <Rev. Méd. et. Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 138–141. [Wm.]

1930 b.—Note sur l'efficacité de la therapeutique des helminthes courants (ankylostomes et Ascaris dans un milieu très infecté <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 10 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 107–111. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Helminthologic observations on negro children [From regular correspondent] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 97 (6), Aug. 8, p. 405. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Recherches sur le paludisme endémique chez les noires de l'agglomération de Coquilhatville <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (2), June 30, pp. 259–276. [Wa.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; BAUMANN, H.; and CABU, F.

1930 a.—Sur la sterilisation des reservoirs d'hématozoaires paludéens par la quinine et le cinchona <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop. v. 10 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 95–102. [Wa.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; BAUMANN, H.; and FORT, M.

1942 a.—Notes préliminaires sur le paludisme endémique sur les rives du "Chenal" du Congo, entre Kwamouth et Black-River <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 22 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 269–294, map. [Wm.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; BAUMANN, H.; PEEL, E.; and DROESHAUT.

1933 a.—Notes malariologiques sur l'infection malarienne trouvée chez les élèves de l'Ecole des Soeurs Franciscaines (mission catholique) de Stanleyville <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 13 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 65–80. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Notes malarialogiques sur le repartition de trois espèces malariennes, suivant l'âge, chez les noirs de l'Afrique centrale <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 13 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 49–63. [Wa.]

1933 c.—Notes thérapeutiques sur le paludisme du Congo <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 25 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 24–35. [Wm.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and CABU, F.

1930 a.—Note préliminaire sur les *Grahamella-Bartonella* des rats splénectomisés de Stanleyville (Congo belge) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 464–472, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and COLLART, A.

1929 a.—Notes protozoologiques. Spirochètes sanguicoles chez *Cobus vardoni* et *Gonderia mutans* chez *Cobus ellipsiprymnus* et chez *Ourebia hastata* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 651–656, 3 figs. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Notes on protozoa found in the blood of rats and mice in the district of Lake Albert <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (5), 17 Mar., pp. 529–532, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and DARTEVELDE, E.

1937 a.—Sur les mollusques trouvés dans trois foyers de bilharziose du Bas-Congo <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 124 (12), Apr. 22, pp. 1237–1239. [Wa.]

1937 b.—Sur les mollusques gastéropodes d'eau douce trouvés dans plusieurs localités du Bas-Congo et du Kwango (Compt. Rend. 4. Réunion Commune Soc. Méd. Trop. Holland. et Belge, Bruxelles, 23–24 Oct.) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 565–576. [Wa.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and DARTEVELDE, E.—Continued.

1942 a.—Sur les mollusques gastéropodes pulmonés et la schistosomiase de l'Est du Kivu-Ituri et spécialement dans l'agglomération de Kasenyi au Lac Albert <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 22 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 123–154, pl., map. [Wᵐ.]

1942 b.—Sur les mollusques trouvés dans plusieurs foyers de bilharziose intestinale de la bordure orientale du Congo Belge <Acta Biol. Belgica, v. 2 (1), pp. 51–54. [Wᵐ.]

1943 a.—Sur l'écologie de quelques planorbes du Congo oriental <Acta Biol. Belgica, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 298–301. [Wᵐ.]

1944 a.—Le problème des mollusques vecteurs de la bilharziose au lac Albert <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 24 (1–2), June 30, pp. 58–68, pl. [Wᵐ.]

1944 b.—Répartition géographique des Planorbidae (Planorbinae et Bulininae) au Congo belge, d'après les collections malacologiques du Musée de Tervuren, 1943 <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 24 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 147–166, maps. [Wᵐ.]

1944 c.—Recherches sur les mollusques de la bordure orientale du Congo et sur la bilharziose intestinale de la Plaine de Kasenyi, Lac Albert <Mem. Inst. Royal Colon. Belge. Sect. Sc. Nat. et Méd., v. 14 (2), 77 pp., pls., maps. [Wˢ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; DROESHAUT; and PEEL, E.

1933 a.—Sur la piroplasmose des singes inférieurs africains <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 130 (1–2), 1 Nov., pp. 121–122, pl. 2B, figs. 1–12. [Wˢ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and FORNARA, LUIGI.

1928 a.—Notes d'histologie pathologique sur le *Trypanosoma dimorphon-congolense* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 8 (3), Déc., pp. 319–324, 1 fig. [Wˢ.]

1929 a.—Les parasites sanguicoles du calao *Bycanistes sharpei duboisi* (trypanosomes, Haemoproteus, Leucocytozoon et filaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 1 Nov., pp. 453–465, figs. 1–5. [Wˢ.]

1929 b.—Y a-t-il des formes d'évolution des trypanosomes chez l'hôte vertébré? <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (9), 13 Nov., pp. 862–871, 2 pls. [Wˢ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; FORNARA, LUIGI; and COLLART, A.

1929 a.—La peste dans la région du Lac Albert (Congo belge) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (3), Oct. 30, pp. 219–263, pls., maps. [Wˢ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and GEERINCK.

1929 a.—Sur quelques parasites sanguicoles des rongeurs de Stanleyville (Congo belge). *Trypanosoma lewisi*, Grahamella et Toxoplasma (?) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 657–661, 1 fig. [Wˢ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and MUTSAARS, W.

1941 a.—Quelques recherches sérologiques sur *Bartonella muris ratti* <Acta Biol. Belg. v. 1 (1), pp. 47–50. [Wᵐ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and PEEL, E.

1934 a.—Congenital malaria and placental infections amongst the negroes of Central Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 4 Aug., pp. 167–174. [Wˢ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and STORCK, N.

1930 a.—*Gonderia* (*Theileria-Babesia*) *mutans* des bovidés et des ovidés de Stanleyville (Congo belge) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 113–121. figs. 1–2. [Wˢ.]

1930 b.—Notes thérapeutiques sur les trypanosomiases animales du Congo oriental <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 10 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 143–176. [Wˢ.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES; and STORCK, N.—Continued.

1930 c.—On a case of triple infection in a cow—*Piroplasma bigeminum*, *Gonderia mutans* and *Trypanosoma uniforme* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (6), 17 Apr., pp. 637–639, 1 pl., figs. 1–33. [Wˢ.]

1930 d.—*Theileria* (*Gonderia*) *mutans* et corps bleus de Koch <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (4), 9 Avril, pp. 377–382, fig. 1. [Wˢ.]

SCHWEYER, A. W. *See* Shveĭer, A. V.

SCHWIEBE, JOHANNES JACOBUS.

[1722 a].—De pruritu exanthematum ab acaris. Diss. 38 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. Lipsiæ. [Wᵐ.]

SCHWIMMER, E. [Prof.]

(?).—Psorospermosis (Darier); Keratosis hypertrophica universalis <Biblioth. Méd., Cassel, Abt. Dii, Heft 1, 13 pp., 1 pl.

1892 a.—Psorospermosis cutanea vegetans <Verhandl. Deutsch. Dermat. Gesellsch., 2. and 3. Cong., pp. 76–80. [Wᵐ.]

1892 b.—Idem <Arch Dermat. u. Syph., Ergänzungsheft (1), 15 Apr., pp. 76–80. [Wᵐ.]

SCHWIND.

1921 a.—Praktische Winke <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (50), 13 Dez., pp. 1071–1074. [Wˢ.]

SCHWINDT, TORSTEN.

1921 a.—Coccidiosis hos kycklingar <Finsk. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 27 (11), pp. 143–144. [Wˢ.]

1924 a.—Kokzidiose bei jungen Hühnern [Abstract of 1921 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med., v. 41–42, 1921–1922, pp. 421, 422. [Wˢ.]

SCHWITZGEBEL, R. B.

1946 a.—Roach powder. DDT formula improved by the addition of "Lethane A-70" to improve knockdown. A discussion of combination roach powders <Soap, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 131–133, illus. [Wˢ.]

SCHWOERER, PAUL. *See* Diehl, Friedrich; and Schwoerer, Paul.

SCHWYZER, FRITZ. [M. D., New York.]

1905 a.—Intermittent angeiospasm on the basis of chronic malaria <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1382), v. 81 (21), May 27, pp. 1041–1046. [Wˢ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

SCHWYZER, MARIE. [Med. Pract., Zürich]

1912 a.—Histologische Untersuchungen über den Alveolarechinococcus. Diss. (Zürich). 38 pp. Zürich. [Wᵐ.]

SCHZERBOWITSCH, J. A. *See* Shcherbovich, I. A.

SCIACCA, FERDINANDO.

1938 a.—Cisti d'echinococco apertasi nelle vie biliari [French and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 15 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 799–800, pl. [Wᵐ.]

SCIACCHITANO, IGINIO. [1887–] [Dott.]

1929 a.—Note di elmintologia modenese <Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena, s. 6, v. 8, an. 60, pp. 147–150. [Wˢ.]

1930 a.—Su alcuni gordii nuovi per il Modenese e sulla distribuzione dei gordii in Italia <Boll. Zool., v. 1 (4), Agosto, pp. 143–148. [Wˢ.]

1931 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell' elmintologia modenese <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 15, pp. 245–252; French, English and German summaries, p. 252 (Pubblicazione Onore Daniele Rosa, pt. 2). [Wˢ.]

1931 b.—Su alcune gregarine parassite del *Criodrilus lacuum* Hoffm. <Boll. Zool., v. 2 (5), Ott., pp. 175–195, figs. 1–104. [Wˢ.]

1931 c.—Sugli irudinei del Modenese e sulla distribuzione degli irudinei in Italia <Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena, v. 62, pp. 126–129. [Wˢ.]

SCIACCHITANO, IGINIO—Continued.

1931 d.—Sulla presenza della *Limnatis nilotica* in Cirenaica <Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena, v. 62, pp. 43–45. [W^{a}.]

[1932 a].—Spedizione scientifica all' oasi di Cufra (Marzo-Luglio 1931). Gordii <Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova, v. 55, pp. 305–306, 1 fig. [Imprint date: 1930–31; cover date: 1930–32] [Issued separately 28 Apr. 1932] [W^{c}.]

1932 b.—Su alcuni Gordii del Museo civico di Milano <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat., Milano, v. 71 (3–4), Dic., pp. 241–259, figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1932 c.—Trigonepimerus e non Trigonocephalus <Boll. Zool., v. 3 (3), Giugno, p. [141] [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Fauna del Parco nazionale del gran paradiso. Gordii <Parco Naz. Gran Paradiso, v. 3, pp. 151–152. [W^{c}.]

1933 a.—Gordii di Romagna <Boll. Zool., v. 4 (5), Ott., pp. 187–189. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Irudinei (Missione zoologica del Dott. E. Festa in Cirenaica) <Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino, v. 43, 3. s. (30), pp. 43–45. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza dell'elmintologia modenese <Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena, v. 64, 6. s., v. 12, pp. 96–100. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Su alcuni Gordii del Congo belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 24 (1), 30 Nov., pp. 50–59, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—[*Gordius gialensis*] [Abstract of 1932 a] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), 1 Jan., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Sanguisughe del Congo Belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 26 (4), 15 Juin, pp. 448–460, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Una nuova sanguisuga del Congo Belga <Boll. Mus. Lab. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Genova, 2. s. (89), v. 16, Sept., pp. 3–6, illus. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Altre sanguisughe del Congo Belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 28 (2), Apr. 10, pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Irudinei del Congo Belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (4), Sept. 15, pp. 426–429. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Nuovi Gordii del Congo Belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 30 (1), Oct. 30, pp. 141–151, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Elminti del Bresciano <Boll. Zool., v. 9 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 207–214. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza faunistica degli elminti cavernicoli d'Italia <Boll. Zool., v. 9 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 199–205. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Su alcuni Gordii del Museo di Verona <Boll. Zool., v. 9 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 227–229. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Su alcune sanguisughe del Museo di Verona e sulla distribuzione geografica degli Irudinei in Italia <Boll. Zool., v. 9 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 279–286. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Nuovi irudinei del Congo Belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 32 (3–4), Aug. 26, pp. 348–367, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Le attuali conoscenze sui gordi dell'Africa Italiana <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 441–444. [W^{a}.]

SCICLUNA, G. CARUANA. *See* Zammit, Them; and Scicluna, G. Caruana.

SCIMEMI, E. [Prof., R. Univ. Messina]

1899 a.—Cisticerco subretinico <Ann. Ottal., v. 28, pp. 681–688, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—Cisticerco subretinico [Abstract of report before 15. Cong. Assoc. Oftal. Ital., (Torino, Oct. 2–6, 1898)] <Ann. Ottal., v. 28, pp. 71–72. [W^{m}.]

SCIMEMI, E.—Continued.

1899 c.—Echinococco dell'orbita [Abstract of report before 15. Cong. Assoc. Oftal. Ital., (Torino, Oct. 2–6, 1898)] <Ann. Ottal., v. 28, pp. 71–72. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Seconda estrazione di un cisticerco subretinico e metodi per determinarne la sede <Ann. Ottal., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 185–201, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

SCIMONE, I. *See* Rubeni, R.; and Scimone, I.

SCIMONE, VITTORIO. [Dr. Clin. Med. R. Univ. Padova]

1927 a.—Cisti di echinococco ed ascite <Gior. Med. Prat., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 40–46. [W^{m}.]

SCIUTO, JOSÉ A., and CARRIQUIRRY, PEDRO CESAR.

1939 a.—La hemoptisis como manifestación clinica tardia de secuela de quiste hidatico pulmonar <Rev. Tuberc., Uruguay, v. 8 (1), pp. 74–82, pls. [W^{pa}.]

SCIUTO, JOSÉ A.; SAYAGUES, CARLOS; and CAIMI, RODOLFO.

1937 a.—Migración toracica de un absceso amibiano de origen hepatico <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 6 (1), pp. 87–94, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCLAVO, A.

1901 a.—Ricerche batteriologiche istitute sui fegati di pecore invasi dal *Distoma hepatico* [Abstract of report before R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, 29 Apr.] <Policlin., Roma, Sez Prat., v. 7 (31), 1 Giugno, pp. 972–973. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (7), 6 März, pp. 221–222. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SCOBBIE, ELIZABETH B. S.

1945 a.—Substances used in treatment of pediculosis *capitis*. Their relative value. <Brit. Med. J. (4394) Mar. 24, pp. 409–412. [W^{a}.]

SCODELLER, JOSÉ ALFREDO. *See* Videla, Carlos Alberto; and Scodeller, José Alfredo.

SCOFIELD, C. S.

1912 a.—The nematode gallworm on potatoes and other crop plants in Nevada <Circular (91) Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., 15 pp., figs. 1–21. [Issued Feb. 20.] [W^{a}.]

SCOFIELD, RALPH H. [Los Angeles County Live Stock Dept., Los Angeles, California] [*See also* Jankiewicz, Harry A.; and Scofield, Ralph H.; *and* Dickinson, E. M.; and Scofield, Ralph H.]

1937 a.—Intestinal coccidiosis can be prevented <Pacific Rural Press, v. 134 (16), Oct. 16, p. 407. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Screened platforms recommended for coccidiosis control <Pacific Rural Press, v. 137 (5), Feb. 4, p. 110. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—The use of wire screened platforms as a practical means of controlling coccidiosis <Mod. Game Breed., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 7–8. [W^{c}.]

SCOFIELD, RALPH H.; SANBORN, L. D.; and DENNY, IRVING.

1942 a.—Coccidiosis, most frequently diagnosed poultry disease <Pacific Rural Press, v. 144 (5), Sept. 5, p. 138. [W^{a}.]

SCOGNAMIGLIO, G. [Prof.]

1938 a.—Effetti secondari tossici dell'atebrina. (Rassegna sintetica) <Gior. Ital. Clin. Trop., n. s., v. 2 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 20–22, 25–26. [W^{m}.]

SCOLARI; and MARTIRANO, FRANCESCO.

1903 a.—La profilassi della malaria nella linea Roma-S. P.-Orbetello 15 giugno al 30 novembre 1902 <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 4, pp. 486–499. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Scolari, Pedro G. [Prof. Adj. Clin. Dermatosif.]
1935 a.—Tratamiento de la sarna con la creolina de Pearson <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 6, pp. 617–618. [W^{pas}.]

Scolari, Pedro G.; and Ocaña, Tomas.
1941 a.—Distomatosis cutanea <Rev. Argent. Dermatosif., v. 25 (3), pp. 369–376, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Scollard, N. D. [D. V. M., Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph, Canada] *See* Schofield, Frank W.; and Scollard, N. D.

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio. [1725–1788] [*For biographical note see* Swainson, William, 1840 a, pp. 322–323] [W^{a}.]
(1761 a).—De hydrargyro idriensi tentamina. p. 155. Venetiis.
1763 a.—Entomologia carniolica exhibens Insecta carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates methodo Linnaeana. 37+421 pp. Vindobonae. [W^{a}.]
(1772 a).—Historico naturalis. 128 pp. Lipsiae.
1772 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phys.-Oekonom. Biblioth., v. 3 (4), pp. 579–580. [W^{c}.]
1777 a.—Introdvctio ad historiam natvralem sistens genera lapidvm, plantarvm, et animalivm hactenvs detecta, caracteribus essentialibvs donata, in tribvs divisa, svbinde ad leges natvrae. 506 pp. Pragae. [C^{aa}.] [*Also photostat* of title-page and pp. 364–385; Lib. Zool. Div.]
1786 a.—Deliciae florae et faunae Insubricae seu novae, aut minus cognitae species plantarum et animalium quas in Insubria Austrica tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et aeri incidi curavit. Pars I, 86 pp., Pars II, 115 pp., Pars III, 87 pp., pls. Ticini. [W^{a}.]

Scopoli, Ioannes Ant. *See* Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio.

Scopoli, Joh. Ant. *See* Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio.

Scoppola, Salvatore. [Dr. Viterbo]
1884 a.—Echinococco del fegato e del pulmone destro; guarigione; storia clinica <Monit. Med.-Chir., v. 1 (11), 5 Giugno, pp. 163–167. [W^{m}.]

Scops, Ch.
1942 a.—Note au sujet de la bilharziose dans la plaine de Kasenyi (Lac Albert) <Ann. Soc., Belge Méd. Trop. v. 22 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 155–165. [W^{m}.]

Scordo, Francesco. [Dr., Ist. Clin. Med., Roma]
1911 a.—La vitalità della *Leishmania donovani* in contatto coi batteri del tubo digerente dell pulci e delle cimici <Pathologica (69), v. 3, 15 Sett., pp. 457–458. [W^{m}.]
1911 b.—La vitalità della *Leishmania donovani* in cultura ed in contatto coi batteri del tubo digerente delle pulci e delle cimici <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (6), Giugno, pp. 162–165; résumé in French and English, p. 165. [W^{m}.]
1912 a.—Die Vitalität der *Leishmania donovani* in Berührung mit den Bakterien des Verdauungstraktus der Flöhe und Wanzen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 63 (1), 6 Apr., pp. 62–64. [W^{a}.]
1913 a.—Die Leukocyten des Meerschweinchens und des Kaninchens in Kontakt mit den Flagellatenformen der *Leishmania donovani* in vitro und im Körper der Tiere <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 69 (1–2), 3 Mai, pp. 85–89, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]
1913 b.—Ueber die Frage nach der Uebertragbarkeit des Kala-azar durch einige blutsaugende Insekten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 70 (5–6), Aug. 23, pp. 307–321. [W^{a}.]

Scordo, Francesco—Continued.
1913 c.—Ueber einige Infektionsversuche der Anopheles mit dem Milzsaft von Leishmaniosiskranken [Transl. by Carlo Muth] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 70 (1–2), 29 Juli, pp. 36–41, 1 pl., figs. 1–7, 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1914 a.—Sulla pretesa identità della *Leishmania hominis* e della *Leishmania canis* <Malaria, Roma, v. 5 (4), July–Aug., pp. 265–271. [W^{m}.]

Scorgie, Norman James. [Roy. Vet. College] *See* Stableforth, Arthur Wallace; and Scorgie, Norman James.

Scortegagna, Francesco Orazio. [Direttore, Civ. Mus. d. Storia Nat. di Vicenza.]
(1840 a).—Considerazioni sopra una specie di dragoncello (*Gordius quaticus* Gm.) <Gazz. Priv., Lambertini, Milano, 10 Agosto.
1841 a.—Memoria epistolare relativamente alla facoltà della riproduzione vivipara negli ascaridi lombricoidi <Gior. Sc. Med.-Chir., (84), an. 7, 2. semestre, v. 14, Giugno, pp. 355–369, 1 pl., 8 figs. [W^{m}.]
1848 a.—Intorno a due specie di vermi. Narrazione <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 2. s., v. 9, pp. 241–251. [W^{c}.]
1851 a.—Analisi della memoria intitolata: Storia del genere Gordius e di un nuovo elminto—pubblicata nel II. volume delle Memorie dell' Istituto Lombardo. Milano, per Bernardoni, 1845. [By Balsamo Crivelli] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 3, pp. 150–161. [W^{c}.] [*See* Crivelli, Giuseppe Balsamo, 1845 a]

Scorzelli, Achiles (*jr.*). [Dir. San. Pub.]
1938 a.—Amebiase em João Pessôa <Medicina, João Pessoa, v. 7 (2), Nov., pp. 31–47. [W^{pas}.]

Scot, William. [Surg., 1. Battalion, Madras Artillery]
1821 a.—Remarks on the *Dracunculus* or Guinea worm, as communicated in a letter addressed to the Medical Board, Madras <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (66), v. 17, Jan. 1, pp. 96–103; note by Alexander Kennedy, pp. 103–105. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Scot, Skirving, R. *See* Jones, P. Sydney; and Scot-Skirving, R.

Scotcher, N. M. [Biol. Lab., Dagenham] *See* Wien, R.; Freeman, W.; and Scotcher, N. M.

Scotland. Department of Agriculture.
[1934 a].—Fowl paralysis <Leaflet (67) Dept. Agric. Scotland, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
[1938 a].—The sheep maggot fly <Leaflet (72) Dept. Agric. Scotland, 7 pp. [W^{a}.]

Scott. [London Hosp.]
1843 a.—Retention of urine; large hydatid between the rectum and bladder <Lancet, London (1049), v. 1, Oct. 7, pp. 29–30. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Scott, Albert B.; and Gruhzit, Oswald Martin.
1937 a.—Mittel gegen Spirochäten und Trypanosomen <Chem. Zentralbl., v. 108, pt. 2 (21), Nov. 24, p. 3628. [W^{a}.]

Scott, Allan C. [Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.]
1938 a.—Cleaving nematode eggs as reseach and classroom material <Science, n. s. (2250), v. 87, Feb. 11, pp. 145–146. [W^{a}.]

Scott, Andrew. [–1931] [A. L. S., M. Sc., Resident Fish. Asst., Marine Lab. and Sea Fish Hatchery, Piel, Barrow-in-Furniss] [*For necrology see* Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. (1931) (40), 1932, pp. 5–6] [W^{r}.] [*See also* Thompson, Isaac Cooke; and Scott, Andrew; *and* Scott, Thomas; and Scott, Andrew]

Scott, Andrew—Continued.

1892 a.—Notes on *Cecrops latreillii* Leach, and *Laemargus muricatus* Kroyer Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow (1889–92), n. s., v. 3 (3), p. 266. [Wa.]

[1900 a].—On the fish parasites, Lepeophtheirus and Lernaea <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. (1900), pp. 63–115, pls. 1–5. [Wf.]

1901 a.—Idem <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1900–01), v. 15, Tr., pp. 188–241, 1 fig., pls. 1–5. [Wm, Wc.]

1901 b.—Some additions to the fauna of Liverpool Bay, collected May 1st, 1900, to April 30th, 1901 <Ibidem, pp. 342–353, 1 fig., pls. 1–2. [Wm, Wc.]

1901 c.—[List of twenty additions to our fauna] <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1900–01), v. 15, pp. 27–28. [Wc.]

1902 a.—On some Red Sea and Indian Ocean Copepoda <Ibidem (1901–02), v. 16, Tr., pp. 397–428, pls. 1–3, figs. [Wc.]

1902 b.—[Natural history observations made at Piel (Barrow Channel) during the year] <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1901–02), v. 16, pp. 36–39. [Wc.]

1904 a.—Some parasites found on fishes in the Irish Sea <Ibidem (1903–04), v. 18, Tr., pp. 113–125. [Wm, Wc.]

1904 b.—Idem <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. (1903) (12), pp. 33–45. [Wf.]

1904 c.—Parasites of fishes [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 643. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1905 a.—Some additions to the fauna of Liverpool [Abstract of 1901 b] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 27. [Wa, Wc.]

[1906 a].—Faunistic notes <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. (1905), pp.47–57, pls. 2–10. [Wf.]

1906 b.—Idem <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1905–06), v. 20, Tr., pp. 191–201, pls. 2–10. [Wm, Wc.]

1907 a.—Faunistic notes <Ibidem (1906–07), v. 21, pp. 191–198, pls. 1–5. [Wm, Wc.]

1907 b.—Idem <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. (1906), (15), pp. 91–98, pls. 1–5. [Wf.]

1908 a.—Faunistic note (*In* 21. Ann. Rep. Liverpool Marine Biol. Com.) <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1907–08), v. 22, pp. 50–53. [Wf.]

1929 a.—The copepod parasites of Irish sea fishes (*In* 37. Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. (1928)) <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1928–29), v. 43, App. I, pp. 81–119, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–3. [Wf.]

Scott, Annie V. [1889–] [M. D. Tsinan Shantung]; Pi, C. C.; and Lair, Kathryn S.

1938 a.—Disease incidence among Chinese children. Observations from six hospitals <Chinese Med. J., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 169–184. [Wa.]

Scott, Annie V.; and Li, P. K.

1932 a.—The treatment of kala azar in children <Arch. Dis. Childhood (40), v. 7, Aug., pp. 213–224. [Wm.]

Scott, Caleb Emlen. [1894–] [Plant Path. Specialist, Coll. Agric., Univ. California] [*See also* Steiner, Gotthold; and Scott, Caleb Emlen; *and* Godfrey, George Harold; and Scott, Caleb Emlen; *and* Smith, Ralph Eliot; Hansen, Hans Nicholas; and Scott, Caleb Emlen.

Scott, Caleb Emlen; Lindsey, M. A.; and Harrison, George John.

1939 a.—Observations on the root-knot nematode in the San Joaquin Valley of California

Scott, Caleb Emlen; Lindsey, M. A.; and Harrison, George John—Continued.

<Proc. 40. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (N. Orleans, Louisiana, Feb. 1–3), p. 183. [Wa.]

Scott, Charles W. [M. D., Richmond, Virginia.]

1930 a.—Pulmonary findings in a clinical study of Ascaris infestation in children <Virginia Med. Month. (934), v. 57 (1), Apr., pp. 34–38. [Wa.]

Scott, D. H. [Cheyenne Hort. Station, Cheyenne, Wyoming] *See* Weinberger, John Howard; Marth, Paul Charles; and Scott, D. H.

Scott, D. S.

[1923 a].—Treatment of bilharziasis by rectal and vesical injections of tartar emetic <Ann. Med. Rep. Tanganyika Territory (1922), App. VII, pp. 92–94. [Wm.]

Scott, Elizabeth A. *See* Kellogg, Wilfred H.; and Scott, Elizabeth A.

Scott, Eugene Wiley [1886–] [Entom., Enforcement Insecticide Act]; Abbott, Walter Sidney; and Dudley, John Edward (*jr.*)

1918 a.—Results of experiments with miscellaneous substances against bedbugs, cockroaches, clothes moths, and carpet beetles <Bull. (707) U. S. Dept. Agric., Aug. 26, 36 pp. [Wa.]

Scott, Frank Cooke. [M. R. C. V. S., Pontefract]

1930 a.—Latent effects of strongylosis in the horse <Vet. Rec., v. 10 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 1149–1150. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Treatment of fistulous withers and poll evil <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 12 (46), Nov. 12, p. 1357. [Wa.]

Scott, Garland D. *See* Scott, Irvin H.; and Scott, Garland D.

Scott, George Gilmore. [1873–]

[1930 a].—Laboratory manual of general biology. 125 pp. New York [Wc.]

Scott, George Hoskins. [1879–] [Lieut.-Col., Med. Corps, U. S. Army]

1924 a.—Amoebic dysentery in the army <Mil. Surgeon, v. 55 (6), Dec., pp. 722–736. [Wm.]

Scott, Gordon Hatler. [*See also* Cowdry, Edmund Vincent; and Scott, Gordon Hatler; *and* Horning, E. S.; and Scott, Gordon Hatler]

Scott, Gordon Hatler; and Horning, E. S.

1932 a.—The structure of opalinids, as revealed by the technique of micro-incineration <J. Morphol., v. 53 (2), June 5, pp. 381–388, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Idem <Sydney Univ. Reprints, s. 13 (Zool.), v. 2 (1–6), pp. 381–388, fig. 1. [Wa.]

Scott, Harold Martin. [1901–] [Assoc. Prof. Kansas State Coll. Exper. Farm] [*For port. see* Turkey World, v. 10 (5), May 1935, p. 10] [Wa.]

1932 a.—The value of tobacco powder (nicotine sulphate) in the prevention of enterohepatitis in turkeys <6. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1930–32), Dec., pp. 77–78. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Kansas controls blackhead by feeding tobacco dust. Interesting results obtained by Prof. Scott. Reported by T. B. Avery <Turkey World, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 10, 12, 48. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Turkey production in Kansas <Bull. (276) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 95 pp., illus. [Wa.]

1940 a.—Turkey management <Circular (200) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 20 pp., illus. [Wa.]

SCOTT, (*Sir*) HENRY HAROLD. [K. C. M. G., M. D., F. R. C. P., D. T. M. and H.] [*See also* Wenyon, Charles Morley; and Scott, (*Sir*) Henry Harold]

1907 a.—Post-graduate clinical studies; for the general practitioner. First series, vii pp., 1 l., 166 pp., 35 pls. London. [Wm.]

1914 a.—Six-monthly report on the work of the government bacteriologist, March to September, 1913 [Pathological laboratory, Kingston, Jamaica] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1913), pp. 190–199, 1 col. pl. [We.]

1915 a.—Six-monthly report on the work done at the Pathological laboratory [Public hospital, Kingston, Jamaica], September, 1913–March, 1914 <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1914), pp. 215–232. [We.]

1921 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites, especially with regard to the Protozoa, amongst symptomless carriers in Jamaica <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (2), July 16, pp. 117–132, tables 1–2. [Wa.]

1921 b.—A study of the sizes of *Entamoeba coli* cysts amongst symptomless carriers in Jamaica <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (2), July 16, pp. 149–160, figs. 1–23. [Wa.]

1921 c.—A study of the sizes of *Entamoeba histolytica* cysts amongst symptomless carriers in Jamaica <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (2), July 16, pp. 133–148, figs. 1–25. [Wa.]

1923 a.—A contribution to the experimental study of the life-histories of *Hymenolepis fraterna* Stiles, 1906, and *Hymenolepis longior* Baylis, 1922 in the mouse <J. Helminth., v. 1 (5), Dec., pp. 193–196, 1 pl., 2 figs. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers pt. 5 (50), July, pp. 1–3, 1 pl., 2 figs. [Wa.]

1924 b.—[*Hymenolepis longior* in intestine of mouse] [Demonstration before Lab. Meet. Soc., London, 13 Dec., 1923] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (6–7), 13. Dec., 1923–17 Jan., p. 342. [Issued Mar.] [Wa.]

1924 c.—Stages in the direct development of *Hymenolepis longior* Baylis <J. Helminth., v. 2 (4), Sept., pp. 173–174, 1 pl., 4 figs. [Wa.]

[1925 a].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1924–25), v. 1, Art. III, pp. 173–174 (pp. 1–2), pl., 4 figs. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1925 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1, Apr., pp. 231–244. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1926 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1, Apr., pp. 173–198. [Wa.]

[1927 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926–27), v. 3, pp. 173–198 (pp. 1–26). [Wa.]

1928 a.—Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1927 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1, Apr. 1, pp. 81–119. [Wa.]

1928 b.—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1927–28), v. 4, no. 154, pp. 81–119 (pp. 1–39). [Wa.]

1939 a.—A history of tropical medicine based on the Fitzpatrick lectures delivered before the Royal college of physicians of London 1937–38. 2 v., pls. Baltimore. [Wa.]

SCOTT, (*Sir*) HENRY HAROLD—Continued.

1943 a.—The influence of the slave-trade in the spread of tropical disease <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (3) Dec., pp. 169–188, pl. [Wa.]

SCOTT, HUGH. [Sc. D., F. L. S., Dept. Entom., Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.] [*See also* Kessel, Quinta Cattell, 1924 a; *and* Urich, F. W.; Scott, Hugh; and Waterson, James]

1908 a.—On a large series of Nycteribiidae, parasitic Diptera, from Ceylon <Tr. Entom. Soc. London (1907), pt. 4, Feb. 14, pp. 421–428, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1908 b.—On certain Nycteribiidae, with descriptions of two new species from Formosa <Tr. Entom. Soc. London (2), Sept. 29, pp. 359–370, pl. 18, figs. 1–19. [Wa.]

1914 a.—H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Nycteribiidae <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 79, Abt. A (8), Feb., pp. 92–103. [Wa.]

1914 b.—On some Oriental Nycteribiidae [Diptera pupipara] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s., v. 14 (81), Sept., pp. 209–235, pls. 10–12, figs. 1–23. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Notes on Nycteribiidae, with descriptions of two new genera. <Parasitology, v. 9 (4), July 27, pp. 593–610, pl. 24, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1923 a.—[Ascodipteron] [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (2806), v. 112, Aug. 11, p. 206. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Zoo-geographical and systematic notes on the Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara) of India, Ceylon and Burma <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 27 (5), Sept., pp. 351–384, figs. 1–12. [Wa, Ws.]

1926 a.—*Sirex gigas, Gastrophilus equi* and other insects on bare mountain-tops <Entom. Month. Mag. (740), v. 62, 3. s. (133), v. 12, Jan., pp. 19–20. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Occurrence of the bat-bug, *Loxaspis mirandus,* in Portuguese East Africa, and note on the association of some Coleoptera with bats <Entom. Month. Mag. (768), v. 64, 3. s. (161), v. 14, May, pp. 108–109. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Some Nycteribiidae from the Australian region. Part I: Species from the New Hebrides <Stylops, v. 1 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 16–24, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1932 b.—Some Nycteribiidae from the Australian region. Part II: On certain species of Cyclopodia <Stylops, v. 1 (2), 15 Feb., pp. 25–30, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Descriptions and records of Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara), with a discussion of the genus Basilia <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (267), v. 39, Apr. 27, pp. 479–505, figs. 1–11. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Iconographia insectorum japonicorum [Abstract of the Japanese Nippon konchu zukan]. (*In his* Descriptions and records of Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara), with a discussion of the genus Basilia) <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (267), v. 39, Apr. 27, p. 489. [Wa.]

1936 c.—Some general remarks on the bat-parasites of the family Nycteribiidae (Abstract of report read Mar. 19] <Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 148. Sess. (1935–36) (3), pp. 119–120. [Issued Aug. 26] [Wa.]

SCOTT, IRVIN H.; and SCOTT, GARLAND D.

1949 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver. Two proven case reports and one suspected case report <J. Indiana State Med. Ass., v. 42 (5), May, pp. 434–435. [Wm.]

SCOTT, J. A. [B. A., M. B., Ch. B., Stansted, Essex] *See* Platt, Kenneth F.; and Scott, J. A.

Scott, J. Alison. [M. D.]
1901 a.—Amebic abscess of liver <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., o. s., v. 23, n. s., v. 5 (1), Nov., pp. 11–15. [Wm.]

Scott, J. Graham. [M. D.]
1944 a.—Ocular syndrome in onchocerciasis <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Apr. 22, pp. 553–554. [Wm.]

Scott, James.[1] [M. D., C. M., Edinburgh]
1905 a.—The influence of cobra venom on the proteid metabolism <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1380), v. 81 (19), May 13, pp. 937–940. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1905 b.—Idem <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, B s. (B 508), Biol. Sc., v. 76, May 24, pp. 166–178. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

Scott, James.[2]
1911 a.—Biologie du varron [Transl.] <[Bull.] (3) Ass. Franç. Destruction Varron, Août, pp. 87–91, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

Scott, James Allen. [1898–] [Sc. D., Dept. Prevent. Med., Univ. Texas, Galveston]

1927 a.—A device for counting hookworm larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 60–61. [Issued Nov.] [Wa.]

1927 b.—Hookworms which fail to develop in their normal hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 61 [Issued Nov.] [Wa.]

1927 c.—A method for the recovery of small helminths from organs of hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 60. [Issued Nov.] [Wa.]

1928 a.—An experimental study of the development of *Ancylostoma caninum* in normal and abnormal hosts <Am. J. Hyg., v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 158–204, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1928 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1927–28), v. 9, June, no. XLVIII, pp. 158–204, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1928 c.—The growth in length of several strains of hookworms in dogs and cats [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27–31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 146. [Wa.]

1928 d.—Physiological strains of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27–31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 146. [Wa.]

1928 e.—[Susceptibility and resistance of various animals to *Ancylostoma caninum*] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 197–198. [Issued May] [Wa.]

1929 a.—Experimental demonstration of a strain of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, especially adapted to the cat <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 209–215. [Wa.]

1929 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. XXXVII, pp. 209–215. [Wa.]

1929 c.—Host induced variation in the growth curve of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (1), July, pp. 125–139, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1929 d.—The length of specimens of the dog hookworm after various methods of fixation <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Sept., pp. 54–55. [Wa.]

1929 e.—[A strain of dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, to which the cat is especially susceptible] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Oct. 20, 1928] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 221. [Wa.]

Scott, James Allen—Continued.

1929 f.—Strains of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, specific to the dog and to the cat <Science, n. s. (1794), v. 69, May 17, p. 526. [Wa.]

1929 g.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. XXXVIII, [1] p. [Wa.]

1930 a.—The biology of hookworms in their hosts <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 79–97. [Wa.]

1930 b.—Further experiments with physiological strains of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 149–158. [Wa.]

1930 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XXIX, pp. 149–158. [Wa.]

1930 d.—Host induced variation in the growth curve of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* [Reprint of 1929 c] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, John Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XXVII, pp. 125–139, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1930 e.—The length of specimens of the dog hookworm after various methods of fixation [Reprint of 1929 d] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XXVIII, pp. 54–55. [Wa.]

1931 a.—The variability of egg output of infestations of *Schistosoma mansoni* as compared with hookworm [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 129. [Wa.]

1932 a.—A pipette for the dilution counting of hookworm eggs <Science, n. s. (1964), v. 76, Aug. 19, p. 170, 1 fig. [Wa.]

1933 a.—The epidemiology of hookworm disease in Palestine [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 146. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Helminth egg counts plotted on a logarithmic scale [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 145. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Factors in the epidemiology of hookworm in Egypt [Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936] <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 430. [Wa.]

1936 a.—The distribution of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni* in Egypt [Program and Abstr. 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 524, 534. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Hookworm infestation and hookworm disease in Egypt [Program and Abstr. 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 523, 530. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Dilution egg counting in comparison with other methods for determining the incidence of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (3), May, pp. 546–565. [Wa.]

1937 b.—The effect of various solutions on helminth eggs in feces <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 109–112. [Wa.]

1937 c.—The incidence and distribution of the human schistosomes in Egypt <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (3), May, pp. 566–614, illus. [Wa.]

1937 d.—Observations on mortality and morbidity from schistosomiasis in Egypt <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 40 (11), June 1, pp. 125–132, illus. [Wa.]

Scott, James Allen—Continued.

1937 e.—Observations on the transmission of hookworm infection in Egypt <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (3), Nov., pp. 506–526, map, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—The prevalence and distribution of hookworm infection in Egypt <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (3), Nov., pp. 455–505, maps. [W^{a}.]

1937 g.—A simple substitute for antiformin for parasitological uses <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., p. 109. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—La esquistosomiasis o bilharziosis desde el punto de vista biológico <Bol. Min. San. y Asist. Social, Caracas (23–24), an. 2, v. 1, Apr.-May, pp. 1507–1519. [W^{pas}.]

1938 b.—The regularity of egg output of helminth infestations, with special reference to *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 155–175. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Schistosomiasis in mountain valleys of Venezuela [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 11 [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Las helmintiasis en Venezuela. Informe del progreso obtenido en su estudio desde setiembre de 1937 hasta el 31 de agosto de 1938 <Bol. Min. San. y Asist. Social, Caracas, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 85–87. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Observations on infection with the common roundworm, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, in Egypt <Am. J. Hyg., v. 30 (3), Nov., Sect. D, pp. 83–116, charts. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Helminthological horizons <Bios. Mount Vernon, Iowa, v. 10 (2), May, pp. 84–94. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—The relation of schistosomiasis to the control of malaria [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., p. 451. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Schistosomiasis in irrigated mountain valleys of Venezuela <Am. J. Hyg., v. 31 (1), Jan., Sect. D, pp. 1–15, pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Schistosomiasis in Venezuela [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940-Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—La esquistosomiasis en los valles irrigados de las montañas de Venezuela. [English and French summaries] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 250–279, illus.; errata tipped in. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Horizontes helmintologicos [English summary] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 509–522, graph. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—Los caracoles venezolanos del genero Australorbis [English and French summaries] <Rev., San. y Asist. Soc., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 237–249, pl. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Venezuela <Am. J. Hyg., v. 35 (3), May, pp. 337–366. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—La epidemiologia de la schistosomiasis en Venezuela <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 771–809. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—The natural pattern of dilution counts of helminth eggs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (6), Nov., pp. 647–654. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Hookworm disease in Texas <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 3 (4), Winter, pp. 558–568. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Simplified quantitative methods for hookworm control programs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (3), May, pp. 331–337. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Observations on the rate of growth and maturity of *Litomosoides carinii*, a filarial worm of the cotton rat <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 570–573. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen—Continued.

[1946 c].—The rate of growth and maturity of *Litomosoides carinii*, a filariid of the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 16. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Production of quantitative infections with the filariae of the cotton rat <Science (2730), v. 105, Apr. 24, p. 437. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Factors in the resistance of white rats to infection with the cotton rat filariids [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Studies on the transmission of the filarial worms of the cotton rat <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (3), May, pp. 481–485 [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—An apparatus for removing tropical rat mites from large quantities of bedding materials <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 132–133, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Longevity of tropical rat mites kept without food <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), Aug., p. 434. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; and Andrews, Justin Meredith.

1942 a.—The magnitude of the hookworm problem in a typical county of southern Georgia [Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 23–24 [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; Ayoub, George E.; and Reitler, Rudolph.

1934 a.—Hookworm disease in the coastal plain of Palestine <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (3), May, pp. 601–628, figs. 1–5 [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; and Barlow, Claude Heman.

1938 a.—Limitations to the control of helminth parasites in Egypt by means of treatment and sanitation <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 619–648. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; and Cross, Joy Barnes.

1946 a.—A laboratory infection of the rat with filarial worms <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (6), Nov., pp. 849–855. [W^{a}.]

[1946 b].—Tumor formation as a reaction to *Litomosoides carinii*, a filariid of the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., pp. 15–16. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; and Headlee, William Hugh.

1938 a.—Studies in Egypt on the correction of helminth egg count data for the size and consistency of stools <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 176–195. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; Sisley, Nina Mae; and Stembridge, V. A.

1946 a.—The susceptibility of cotton rats and white rats to *Litomosoides carinii* in relation to the presence of previous infections [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 17. [Wa.]

Scott, James Allen; Stembridge, V. A.; and Sisley, Nina Mae.

1947 a.—A method for providing a constant supply of tropical rat mites, *Liponyssus bacoti*, infected with the cotton rat filaria, *Litomosoides carinii* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (2), Apr., pp. 138–141, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, JAMES C. [B. Sc., Soils Div., Cheeloo] *See* Winfield, Gerald Freeman; Wilson, Stanley Davis; and Scott, James C.

SCOTT, JAMES GRAHAM. [M.D., D.O.M.S., B. Sc., Major R.A.M.C.]

1944 a.—Ocular syndrome in onchocerciasis <Brit. Med. J. (4346), Apr. 22, pp. 553–554 [W^a.]

1945 a.—Onchocerciasis: A study of ocular complications in 342 African cases <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 624–635. [W^m.]

SCOTT, JAMES O. [Pharm. Mate 1/C, U.S.N.R.] *See* Russell, Hollis Keith; and Scott, James O.

SCOTT, JOE C. [President State Bd. Agric.]

1946 a.—State department's services expanded. Livestock spray program offers example of bigger farm profits <Oklahoma Agric., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Grub control effort urged for state; county demonstrational area study may be planned for showing benefit <Oklahoma Agric., v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 1. [W^a.]

SCOTT, JOHN.[1] [M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinb.]

1834 a.—Case illustrating the anomalous nervous symptoms occasionally induced by Tænia <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (121), v. 42, Oct. 1, pp. 310–312. [W^m, W^c.]

SCOTT, JOHN.[2] [F.Z.S.]

1880 a.—Hemiptera <Encycl. Brit., 9. ed., v. 11, p. 646. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SCOTT, JOHN WILLIAM. [1871–] [Univ. Wyoming] [*See also* Honess, Ralph F.; and Scott, John William]

1913 a.—Experiments with tapeworms. 1. Some factors producing evagination of a Cysticercus <Biol. Bull., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 304–312, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1913 b.—A new means of transmitting the fowl nematode, *Heterakis perspicillum* <Science, n. s. (984), v. 38, Nov. 7, pp. 672–673. [Wa.]

1913 c.—The viability of certain cystocerci [sic] in pigs and in young dogs [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1912-Jan. 1, 1913] <Science, n. s. (946), v. 37, Feb. 14, p. 263. [W^a.]

[1914 a].—Report of the parasitologist <24. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1913–14), pp. 159–160. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Some negative results obtained from experiments with fowl tapeworms [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool.] <Science, n. s. (1004), v. 39, Mar. 27, p. 477. [W^a.]

[1914 c].—The transmission of swamp fever <24. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1913–14), pp. 180–188. [W^a.]

1915 a.—A new dignetic [sic] trematode from the crayfish <Science, n. s. (1055), v. 41, Mar. 19, p. 436. [W^a.]

[1915 b].—Idem <Rep. Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool. (Philadelphia, Dec. 29–30, 1914), pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

[1915 c].—A progress report on *Sarcocystis tenella* <25. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1914–15), pp. 114–118. [W^a.]

[1915 d].—Report of the parasitologist <25. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1914–15), pp. 104–105. [W^a.]

1915 e.—Some notes and experiments on *Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet <J. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Sept., pp. 20–24. [Issued Nov. 16] [W^a.]

[1916 a].—Report of the parasitologist <26. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1915–16), pp. 88–91. [W^a.]

SCOTT, JOHN WILLIAM—Continued.

[1917 a].—Report of the parasitologist <27. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1916–17), pp. 151–155. [W^a.]

[1918 a].—A progress report on *Sarcocystis tenella*. 2. Seasonal infection <28. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1917–18), pp. 95–116. [W^a.]

[1919 a].—Notes and experiments on *Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet. 2. Seasonal infection <J. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), Dec., 1918, pp. 45–60. [Issued Jan. 27] [W^a.]

1919 b.—Swamp fever in Wyoming <Bull. (121) Univ. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, June, pp. 91–140, figs. 1–6, charts. [W^a.]

1920 a.—New data bearing on the life history of *Sarcocystis tenella*. (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 17. Ann. Meet., St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 29–31, 1919) <Anat. Rec., v. 17 (5), Jan. 20, p. 332. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Note on behavior of embryos of the fringed tapeworm. (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 17. Ann. Meet., St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 29–31, 1919) <Anat. Rec., v. 17 (5), Jan. 20, pp. 334–335. [W^a.]

1920 c.—Notes and experiments on *Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet. 3. Is *Sarcocystis tenella* an aberrant form of one of the Cnidosporidia of insects? <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 157–166. [Issued Aug. 14] [W^a.]

[1920 d].—Parasitology department <29. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1918–19), pp. 154–157. [W^a.]

[1921 a].—Insects as possible hosts of *Sarcocystis tenella* <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Dec. 1920, p. 99. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

1921 b.—Some additional results obtained in the study of infectious anemia of horses <Program, Abstr. Papers Am. Soc. Zool. (Toronto), p. 47. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 a.—Some additional results obtained in the study of infectious anemia of horses [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Zool., Toronto, Dec. 28–30, 1921] <Anat. Rec., v. 23 (1), Jan. 20, p. 119. [W^a.]

1923 a.—A case of infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides* probably derived from pigs [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 26 (5), Dec. 20, p. 357. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Some notes on *Anaplocephala* [sic] spp. of the horse [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 26 (5), Dec. 20, pp. 357–358. [W^a.]

1926 a.—On the life history of *Sarcocystis tenella* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 29–31, 1925] <J. Parasitol., v. 12, (3), Mar., p. 161. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Development of *Sarcocystis tenella* in the white rat [Abstract of paper to be read at 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 4. [Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 215. [W^a.]

[1927 b].—Zoology Department [Investigations on *Moniezia expansa* and *Sarcocystis tenella*] <37. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1926–27), pp. 147–148. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Cestodes of the white-tailed prairie dog, *Cynomys leucurus* [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27–31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 147. [W^a.]

[1928 b].—Zoology department <38. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28), pp. 158–159. [W^a.]

SCOTT, JOHN WILLIAM—Continued.

1929 a.—Biology of the Sarcosporidia [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., pp. 105–106. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Some parasites of trout in southeastern Wyoming [Abstract of report read 1928] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 1 (1), Apr., p. 42. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The development of two new Cladotaenia in the ferruginous roughleg hawk [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930-Jan. 1. 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 115. [W^a.]

1930 b.—The Sarcosporidia. A critical review <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 111–130. [W^a.]

1931 a.—An experimental study of embryonated eggs of some Anoplocephalidae [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., New Orleans, La., Dec. 29] <Anat. Rec., v. 51 (1), Suppl., Nov. 25, pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

1931 b.—An interesting animal association [Abstract of report read 1930] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1931 c.—[Note on a remarkable animal association involving two species of tapeworms in the white-tailed prairie dog, *Cynomys leucurus*, and the ferruginous rough-legged hawk, *Buteo regalis*] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 21] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Sept., p. 49. [W^a.]

1932 a.—*Diphyllobothrium cordatum* (Leuckart, 1863) in bears of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19, (2), Dec., pp. 162–163. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The intermediate host of the tapeworms of sheep <45. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1934–35), pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Is *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps* (Leidy, 1871) a valid species? (Program and Abstr. 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 64 (1), Suppl. (1), Dec. 25, p. 135. [W^a.]

1935 c.—On the Diphyllobothrium of Yellowstone Park (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935-Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 443. [W^a.]

1935 d.—The plerocercoids of Yellowstone Lake trout [Abstract of report read 1934] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 82. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The transmission of infectious anemia or swamp fever of horses by insects <Rep. 12. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 18–23, 1935), pp. 9–10. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Enemies of fish in Yellowstone national park [Author's abstract] <Rep. 13. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Centennial, Wyoming, Aug. 16–21, 1936), p. 27. [W^a.]

1940 a.—The role of coccidia as parasites of wild life <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 2 (6), Apr., p. 45. [W^a.]

1941 a.—A new genus and new species of tapeworm from the bighorn sheep [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 81 (4), Dec. Suppl., pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

1942 a.—*Oestris* [sic] *ovis* in the Rocky Mountain bighorn, *Ovis canadensis* <J. Mamm., v. 23 (3), Aug., pp. 345–346. [W^a.]

SCOTT, JOHN WILLIAM—Continued.

1943 a.—Economic importance of Sarcosporidia, with especial reference to *Sarcocystis tenella* <Bull. (262) Univ. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, May, 55 pp. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Life history of Sarcosporidia, with particular reference to *Sarcocystis tenella* <Bull. (259), Univ. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 63 pp. [W^a.]

1943 c.—A new lungworm from the Leporidae, *Protostrongylus sylvilagii* n. sp. <Univ. Wyoming Publications, v. 10 (6), July 1, pp. 57–71, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1945 a].—Grub control <55. Ann. Rep. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station (1944–45), p. 25. [W^a.]

SCOTT, JOHN WILLIAM; and HONESS, RALPH F.

1931 a.—A study of the eggs of *Moniezia expansa* [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 130. [W^a.]

1932 a.—An important lungworm of rabbits in southeastern Wyoming [Abstract of report read 1931] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 1 (4), Aug., p. 60. [W^a.]

1933 a.—A new pop-eye disease of adult trout [Abstract of report read 1932] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 1 (5), June, p. 87. [W^a.]

1933 b.—On a serious outbreak of coccidiosis among sage chickens [Abstract of report read 1932] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 1 (5), June, pp. 87–88. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Results from feeding plerocercoids from *Salmo lewisi* [Abstract of paper read at Univ. Wyoming, 1933] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 1 (6), June, pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1937 a.—A further investigation of Coccidia in the sage hen [Abstract of paper before 9. Ann. Meet., 1935] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 2 (2–3), June, p. 48. [W^a.]

SCOTT, JOHN WILLIAM, and O'ROKE, EARL CLEVELAND.

1920 a.—*Sarcocystis tenella*, the muscle parasite of the sheep <Bull. (124) Univ. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, June, pp. 69–94. [W^a.]

SCOTT, JOSEPH. [M. B., C. M., Glasgow, Med. Supt., Govt. Indo-European Telegraph Dept., Teheran, Persia]

1904 a.—Bilharzia in Persia <Brit. Med. J. (2256), v. 1, Mar. 26, p. 725. [W^a, W^m.]

SCOTT, L. E. [Sandhill Exper. Station, Columbia, South Carolina]

1943 a.—Comparison of young peach trees on shalil and Carolina "natural" rootstocks in nematode infested soil <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 43, pp. 115–118. [W^a.]

SCOTT, LEONARD CASE. [1880–] [Dept. Trop. Med., Tulane Univ.] *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Scott, Leonard Case; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde; *and* Craig, Charles Franklin; and Scott, Leonard Case; *and* Senekjie, Harry Tune Archak; and Scott, Leonard Case.

SCOTT, LINDLEY. [M.D.]

1900 a.—The clinical examination of urine with an atlas of urinary deposits. vi pp., 1 p. l., 52 pp., 40 l., 41 pls. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

SCOTT, M. J.

1925 a.—Arguments in favor of the parasitic etiology of carcinoma <Northwest. Med., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 215–220. [W^m.]

Scott, M. J.—Continued.

1925 b.—More about the parasitic origin of malignant epithelial growths <Northwest. Med., v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 492–498. [W[m].]

1925 c.—The parasitic origin of carcinoma <Northwest. Med., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 162–166, illus. [W[m].]

Scott, Marion T.

1949 a.—The failure of benzene hexachloride to control itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 300–301. [W[a].]

Scott, Miriam Jackson.

1925 a.—Morphology, fission, and conjugation of the Balantidium from the guinea-pig [Abstract of paper to be read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30, 1925] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, p. 311. [W[a].]

1927 a.—Studies on the Balantidium from the guinea-pig <J. Morphol., v. 44 (3), Dec. 5, pp. 417–465, fig. A, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–43. [W[c].]

Scott, Oliver K. [Lieut. (MC) USNR]; Richards, Charles S.; and Seaman, Elwood A.

1945 a.—Experimental infection of southern California mosquitoes with *Wuchereria bancrofti* <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (3), June, pp. 195–197, illus. [W[a].]

Scott, R. Kaye. [M.D., M.S., Hon. Radiother., Melbourne Hosp.]

1935 a.—Interstitial radiation of parotid tumours: a study also including other parotid swellings <J. Cancer Research Com. Univ. Sydney, v. 6 (4), May 1, pp. 181–200, figs. 1–9. [W[a].]

1940 a.—A proctological problem: Carcinoma of the rectum and hydatidosis of the pelvic bones <Med. J. Australia, year 27, v. 2 (24), Dec. 14, pp. 638–640. [W[m].]

Scott, Robert. [M. B., C. M., Victoria]

1893 a.—Notes on a case of pulmonary hydatids <Australas. Med. Gaz. (140), v. 12 (5), May 15, pp. 142–144. [W[m].]

1901 a.—A review of hydatid disease in Australasia during the Dicennial period, 1888–1897 <Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. Tr. (5. Sess., Brisbane, Sept. 1899), pt. 156–182; discussion, pp. 193–195. [W[m].]

Scott, Ronald Bodley. [D.M. Oxford, F.R.C.P.; Lieut. Col. RAMC; Off. I. C.A. Med. Div.]

1944 a.—Neurological complications of relapsing fever <Lancet, London (6318), v. 247, v. 2 (14), Sept. 30, pp. 436–438. [W[a].]

Scott, T. G. [M.D., Veterans' Admin. Facility, Huntington, W. Va.]

1935 a.—Infestation with *Balantidium coli;* five concurrent nonsymptomatic cases <Med. Bull. Veterans' Admin., Washington, v. 11 (4), Apr., p. 368. [W[a].]

Scott, Thomas. [Naturalist Fish. Bd. Scotland]

1891 a.—Notes on a small collection of freshwater Ostracoda from the Edinburgh District <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb., v. 10 (2), pp. 313–317, 1 fig. [W[c].]

1894 a.—The invertebrate fauna of the inland waters of Scotland. Part IV. <12. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1893), Part III, Scient. Invest., pp. 284–290. [W[f].]

1897 a.—*Dactylocotyle palmatum* (Leuchart [sic]) in the Moray Firth <Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist. (22), Apr., p. 127. [W[a].]

1897 b.—The marine fishes and invertebrates of Loch Fyne <15. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1896), Part III. Scient. Invest., pp. 107–174, pls. [W[f].]

1900 a.—On copepods living in the nostrils of fishes <Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist. (35), July, pp. 153–155. [W[a], W[c].]

Scott, Thomas—Continued.

1900 b.—On the occurrence of *Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum* Cobbold, in the intestines of a porpoise <Ibidem, pp. 186–187. [W[a], W[c].]

1900 c.—Notes on some crustacean parasites of fishes <18. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1899), pt. 3, pp. 144–188, pls. 5–8. [W[f].]

1900 d.—Notes on some gatherings of crustacea collected for the most part on board the fishery steamer "Garland" and examined during the past year (1899) <Ibidem, pp. 382–407, pls. 13–14. [W[f].]

1901 a.—Notes on some parasites of fishes <19. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1900), pt. 3, pp. 120–153, pls. 7–8. [W[f].]

1902 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1901), v. 20, pt. 3, pp. 288–303, pls. 12–13. [W[f].]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (10), 19 Mai, p. 333. [W[a], W[a].]

1904 a.—Notes on some rare and interesting marine crustacea <22. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1903), pt. 3, pp. 242–261, pls. 13–15. [W[f].]

1904 b.—On some parasites of fishes new to the Scottish marine fauna <Ibidem, pp. 275–280, pl. 17, figs. 1–16. [W[f].]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (3–4), 28 Feb., pp. 70–71. [W[a], W[a].]

1905 b.—Observations on some parasites of fishes new or rare in Scottish waters <23. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1904), pt. 3, pp. 108–119, pls. 5–6. [W[f].]

1905 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (20–21), 31 Oct., pp. 625–626. [W[a], W[a].]

1905 d.—Notes on some parasites of fishes [Abstract of 1902 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 66. [W[a], W[c].]

1905 e.—An account of some Copepoda that live as parasites on, or messmates with, other Invertebrata <Tr. Edinb. Field. Nat. and Micr. Soc. (1904–05), v. 5 (3), pp. 197–207. [W[a].]

1907 a.—Observations on some Copepoda that live as messmates or commensals with ascidians <Tr. Edinb. Field Nat. and Micr. Soc. (1906–07), v. 5 (5), pp. 357–372. [W[a].]

1909 a.—Some notes on fish parasites <26. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1907), pp. 73–92, pls. 3–7. [W[f].]

1911 a.—Notes on some trematode parasites of fishes <28. Ann. Rep. Fish. Bd. Scotland (1909), part 3, pp. 68–72, pls. 7–8, [W[f].]

1911 b.—Some trematodes parasitic on British fishes <Tr. Edinb. Field Nat. and Micr. Soc. (1910–11), v. 6 (4), pp. 344–353, pl. 27, figs. 1–12. [W[a].]

1914 a.—Seal louse (*Echinophthirius phocae*) from a common seal in the west of Scotland <Scottish Naturalist (28), Apr., p. 95. [W[a].]

Scott, Thomas; and Scott, Andrew.

1913 a.—The British parasitic Copepoda. v. 1: Copepoda parasitic on fishes. ix pp., 1. pl., 256 pp., pls. A–B. London. [W[c].]

1913 b.—Idem. v. 2: Plates, xii pp., 72 pls. London. [W[c].]

Scott, Thomas George. [1912–]

1939 a.—Progress report of the Iowa cooperative wildlife research unit, October 1935 to October 1939 <Am. Wildlife, v. 28 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 271–281, illus. [W[a].]

Scott, Thomas George; and Snead, Edwin.

1942 a.—Warbles in *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis* <J. Mamm., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 94–95. [W[a].]

Scott, Thomas O. [Waco, Texas]
1932 a.—Parasites on a probable cause of colic in the horse <Vet. Med., v. 27 (1), Jan., p. 22. [W^a.]

Scott, Virgil. [Dept. Path., Univ. Rochester School Med., Rochester, N. Y.] *See* McNaught, James Bernard; Woods, Francis Marion; and Scott, Virgil.

Scott, W.
1924 a.—Bovine coccidiosis <Vet. Rec., v. 4 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 261–262, 14 figs. [W^a.]

Scott, W. M.
1911 a.—Les trypanosomes du nagana persistent dans la circulation pendant le choc anaphylactique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 671–675, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Scott, W. T. [Head Poultryman, Dominion Exper. Station, Harrow, Ont.]
1942 a.—Dangerous hot weather poultry parasites <Canad. Poultry Rev., v. 66 (7), July, p. 5. [W^a.]

Scott, William.[1] [Dr., Hawick, Roxburghshire]
1778 a.—The history of a case in which obstinate affections of the intestines were radically cured by the discharge of a great number of substances resembling hydatides, from the use of purgatives <Med. and Phil. Comment. (18), v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 183–185. [W^m.]

Scott, William.[2] [M.D., Loveland, Ohio]
1912 a.—Amebic dysentery <Lancet-Clinic, v. 108 (2), July 13, pp. 39–41. [W^m.]

Scott, William.[3]
1922 a.—An indexed system of veterinary treatment. A work on modern medical, surgical, and biological therapy. xi+636 pp., 195 figs. London. [W^a.]

Scott, William M. [M. R. C. V. S., Bridgwater]
1897 a.—Notes on two parasitic diseases as affecting the dog and the cat <Veterinarian, London (837), v. 70, 4. s. (513), v. 43, Sept., pp. 498–503, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

Scott-Moncrieff, W. E. [Major, I.M.S., Panchmar]
1911 a.—Some cases of leech in the air passages <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 46 (12), Dec., pp. 465–466. [W^m.]

Scotti, Ange. [1887–]
1917 a.—Abcès amibiens du foie et leur traitement par l'émétine avec ou sans traitement chirurgical. Diss. 28 pp. Montpellier. [W^m.]

1917 b.—Abcès amibiens du foie (*In* Guibal. Abcès dysenteriques du foie. Trois observations). pp. 29–37, Montpellier. [W^m.]

Scotti, Brunetta. [Dott. ssa, Municipio Grosseto, Uff. Ig.]
1928 a.—Del rapporto fra il tumore di milza e il reperto del parassita malarico nel sangue durante il periodo interepidemico <Riv. Malariol., v. 7, n. s., v. 3 (3), Mag.-Giugno, pp. 271–276; summaries in Italian, p. 398; French, p. 402; English, p. 406; German, p. 410. [W^m.]

Scotti, Bruno.
(1901 a).—[?] <N. Ercolani (8).

1901 b.—Rupture du cœur due à un kyste d'échinocoque chez un bœuf [Abstract of 1901 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 52, 5. s., v. 5, 31 Déc., p. 746. [W^a, W^m.]

Scotti, Ciro. [M. D., Univ. Hosp. Trop. Dis., Rome]
1937 a.—Iodoform in the treatment of amoebic colitis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 40 (15), Aug. 2, pp. 174–176. [W^a.]

Scotti, Giberto B.
1855 a.—*Tænia aggomitolata*, sue probabili conseguenze; cautele terapeutiche <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., 3. s., v. 6 (27), 2 Luglio, p. 231. [W^m.]

1857 a.—Sopra un caso di gangrena della cornea con gravi sintomi cerebrali, elmintiasis e morti [Letter to Agostino Maraglio dated 8 Luglio] <Ibidem, v. 16, 4. s., v. 2 (42), 19 Oct., pp. 364–365. [W^m.]

Scotti, Giovanni Battista. [Dr., Tenente Vet.]
1918 a.—Alcune osservazioni sulla cura della rogna sarcoptica negli equini <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 41 (19), 15 Ott., pp. 498–510. [W^a.]

Scotti, Giuseppe. [Dott., Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop., Univ. Roma]
1940 a.—Azione di alcune sostanze antiamebiche sulla *Amoeba* (*Hartmanella*) *castellanii* [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 3 (3), June, pp. 181–195, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Riserva alcalina nelle castellanosi (tripanosomiasi) sperimentali <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 5 (3–4), Aug., pp. 73–78. [W^a.]

Scottini, Pietro.
1881 a.—Transfusione di sangue nel peritoneo in una donna malata di grave anemia per anchilostomia <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (763), v. 255, Genn., pp. 93–96. [W^m.]

Scoular, John. [M. D., F. L. S., Prof., Nat. Hist., Andersonian Univ.]
1829 a.—Account of the Tænia found in the intestine of the common grouse (*Tetrao scoticus*) <Edinb. N. Phil. J., v. 20, Oct.–Dec., pp. 81–83. [W^m, W^c.]

1830 a.—On the production of worms in the human body <Glasgow Med. J., v. 3 (10), May, pp. 143–151. [W^m.]

Scouler. *See* Scoular.

Scoutetten, H. [1799–1871]
[1866 a].—Etude sur les trichines et sur les maladies qu'elles déterminent chez l'homme, viii+108 pp. Paris.

Scovell, R. H. [M. B., Med. Officer, Panitolla Division, Jakai Company]
1893 a.—Extract from replies to certain questions [regarding beri-beri] <Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam (1892), App. D, p. 106. [W^m.]

Scovil, Elisabeth Robinson. [Supt., Newport Hosp.]
1895 a.—The care of children. Revised ed., with a copious index. 360 pp., port. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

Scozzari. Diego. [Dr.]
1904 a.—Sulla febbre enterorragica da malaria <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25 (145), 4 Dic., pp. 1542–1544. [W^m.]

Scremin, Luigi. *See* Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig; and Scremin, Luigi.

Scremini, A. Pérez. See Pérez Scremini, A.

Scriabine, K. I. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich.

Scriabine, K. S. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich.

Scriba, J. *See* Miyake, H.; and Scriba, J.

Scriban, Ion A. [Inst. Zool., Univ. Cluj]
1907 a.—Notes histologiques sur les hirudinées <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., an. 37, 4. s., v. 7, 25 Déc., pp. 397–421, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Beobachtungen über die Morphologie des Verdauungsepithels bei *Protoclepsis tesselata* O. F. M. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 115 (7–8), Aug. 15, pp. 191–193, fig. 1. [W^a.]

SCRIBAN, ION A.—Continued.

1936 b.—Ueber die Wandstruktur der ventralen Lakune bei *Haementeria costata* Fr. M. und das Ventralgefäss bei *Haemopis sanguisuga* L. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 113 (3–4), Jan. 15, pp. 64–67, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Recherches sur la structure des cellules chloragogènes chez les hirudinées <Bul. Soc. Şti. Cluj, v. 8 (3), Oct., pp. 409–427, pl. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Das Chondriom der Muskelzellen der Hirudineen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 117 (3–4), Jan. 15, pp. 63–65, illus. [W^a.]

SCRIBAN, ION A.; and AUTRUM, HANSJOCHEM.

1932 a.—Ordnung der Clitellata: Hirudinea = Egel <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 15. Lief. Teil 8, Bogen 8–15, 31 Mai, pp. 119–240, figs. 104–265. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Ordnung der Clitellata: Hirudinea = Egel <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 17 Lief., Teil 8, Bogen 16–22, 28 Feb., pp. 241–352, figs. 266–406. [W^a.]

SCRIBAN, ION A.; and DRAGUT, GR. C.

1935 a.—La structure du corps adipeux chez Simulium <Bull. Histol. Appliq., v. 12 (3), Mars, pp. 95–99, fig. 1. [W^a.]

SCRIBAN, ION A.; and EPURE, E. X.

1929 a.—Sur la fonction adipogène du névrilème chez *Haementeria costata* Muller <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (9), 8 Mars, pp. 689–690, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Beobachtungen über das Gefässsystem von *Herpobdella atomaria* Carena <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 94 (11–12), 1 Juni, pp. 322–328, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Beobachtungen über das Gefässsystem der Herpobdelliden <Bul. Soc. Şti. Cluj, v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 145–192, illus., pls. [Issued separately Nov. 6, 1934] [Y^h.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SCRIBAN, J. A. *See* Scriban, Ion A.

SCRIMAGLIO, ENRIQUE F. [Dr.]

1927 a.—*Himenolepis nana*. Parasitologia y nueve casos clínicos. Rol patógeno. Profilaxis, tratramiento [sic] <Rev. Med. d. Rosario, v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 401–409, pl. [W^m.]

SCRIVEN, ERNEST G. E. [Under Secretary]

1907 a.—Ticks <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1906–07), p. 25. [W^a.]

1909 a.—The tick pest <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1908–09), pp. 28–30. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Cattle . . . Tick fever <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1910–11), p. 23. [W^a.]

SCRIVEN, J. B. [Brigade Surg.]

1902 a.—The preparation of serial sections of insects, based upon experiments with the blow-fly <J. Quekett Micr. Club, 2. s. (51), v. 8, Nov., pp. 343–348. [W^m, W^c.]

SCRIVNER, LLOYD HERBERT [1902–] [D. V. M., M. S., Asst. Prof. Vet Sc., Univ. Wyoming, Laramie] [*See also* Lee, Aubrey McDaniel; and Scrivner, Lloyd Herbert]

1944 a.—Diseases incidental to brooding of chicks and poults <Iowa Vet., v. 15 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 5, 14, 16–17, 25. [W^a.]

SCROGGIE, F. H. [M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Med. Off. Health, Port Elizabeth]

1931 a.—Fever with some resemblance to typhus fever occurring in Port Elizabeth and district <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 5 (24), Dec. 26, pp. 809–814. [W^m.]

SCUDDER.

1904 a.—To get rid of the mosquito [Abstract of bill introduced in House of Representatives, Apr. 28] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1748), v. 65 (19), May 7, p. 740. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 b.—Destruction of the mosquito in America [Abstract of bill introduced in House of Representatives, Apr. 28 <Brit. Med. J. (2268), v. 1, June, p. 1451. [W^a, W^m.]

SCUDDER, JOHN. *See* Velick, Sidney F.; and Scudder, John.

SCUDDER, JOHN M. [M. D., Prof., Path. and Pract. Med., Eclectic Med. Inst., Cincinnati, Ohio.]

1869 a.—The eclectic practice in disease of children. xiv+[17]–456 pp. Cincinnati. [W^m.]

SCUDDER, SAMUEL HUBBARD. [1837–1911] [Cambridge, Massachusetts]

1884 a.—Nomenclator zoologicus. Part 1: Supplemental list <Bull (19) U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX+376 pp. [W^a, W^c, W^s.] [W^a copy bears date 1882 on title-page.]

[1884 b].—Idem. Part 2: Universal index to genera in zoology <Ibidem, 340 pp. [W^a, W^c, W^s.]

SCUDERI, FRANCESCO. *See* Izar, Guido; and Scuderi, Francesco.

SCUDERI, GIOVANNI. [Dott., Direttore Lab. Ig. e Profil. Prov. Reg. Calabria]

1928 a.—Sindromi colecistiche et epatiti amebiche [French, English and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., an. 5 (11), June 1, pp. 579–580. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Su di un caso di epatite amebica colliquata con reazione pericardica e successiva apertura nella pleura e nel pericardio <Riforma Med., v. 44 (23), June 4, pp. 683–684. [W^m.]

1933 a.—La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nella anchilostomiasi [French, German and English summaries] <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 1311–1314. [Y^{am}.]

1935 a.—Tensione superficiale del siero di sangue e velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi <Riforma Med., v. 51 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 133–137. [W^m.]

SCUDERI, GIOVANNI; and BARONI, BENIGNO.

1928 a.—Esiste una amebiasi pleurica? A proposito di un caso di raccolta parietale della pleura sinistra con presenza di forme vegetative di *Entamoeba histolytica*. Parte prima —Discussione clinica [Scuderi]. Parte seconda—Ricerche anatomo isto-patologiche [Baroni] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 540–568, illus. [W^m.]

SCUDI, JOHN V.; [Merck and Co., Inc.]; and HAMLIN, MARGARET T.

1943 a.—Distribution and excretion of atabrine in experimental animals <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 54 (1), Oct., pp. 127–131. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Effect of atabrine on the urinary porphyrin output in the rat <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 54 (1), Oct., pp. 132–134. [W^a.]

SCUDI, JOHN V.; and JELINEK, VIOLA C.

1944 a.—Urinary excretion products of atabrine <J. Biol. Chem., v. 152 (1), Jan., pp. 27–37. [W^m.]

SCULLY, F. J. *See* Greene, J. L.; and Scully, F. J.

SCULTETUS, JOANNES. [1595–1645]

1672 a.—Armamentarum chirurgicum renovatum et auctum triginta novem tabulis [etc.]. Frontispiece, 8 p. l., 343 pp., 10 l. Amstelodami. [W^m.]

1674 a.—The chyrurgeons store-house; furnished with forty-three tables cut in brass, in which are all sorts of instruments [etc.].

Scultetus, Joannes—Continued.
[Transl. by E. B.] 7 p. l., 389 pp., 5 l. London. [Wm.]
1674 b.—L'arcenal de chirurgie, ouvrage posthume, également utile et nécessaire à ceux qui professent la médecine et la chirurgie . . . Mis en françois par Messire François Deboze, avec la description d'un monstre humain exposé à Lyon le 5 de mars 1671. 8 p. l., 385 pp., 12 l. Lyon. [Wm.]

Sdobnikov, V. M. [Сдобников, В. М.]
1933 a.—Некоторые данные по биологии оленя и оленеводству в северовосточной части малоземельской тундры (Quelques données relatives à biologie du renne et à l'élevage des rennes dans la partie nord-est de la Malozémélskaja toundra) [Russian text] <Sborn. (2), Olen. Past. Severn. Kraĭa, Inst. Olenevod., Leningrad, pp. 185–229, graph 1. [Wa.]
1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Information on the biology of the reindeer and on reindeer husbandry in the northeastern section of the Malaya Zemlya tundra) <Exper. Station Rec., v. 72 (5), May, p. 651. [Wa.]
1939 a.—К вопросу об экологии северного оленя (On ecology of reindeer) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Ekol. i Biotsenol. (5–6), pp. 102–128. [Wa.]

Sdrodowski. *See* Zdrodovskiĭ.

Seabra, Alberto. [Dr.]
1904 a.—A proposito da opilação. Prophylaxia hospitalar <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (12), 30 Junho, pp. 260–262. [Wm.]

de Seabra, Anthero Frederico. [1876–] [Mus. Zool. Univ.] [*See also* Bettencourt, Annibal; Borges, Ildefonso; and de Seabro, Anthero Frederico]
1927 a.—Observations sur l'importance de la détermination du type morphologique des espèces en zoologie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 96 (15), 13 Mai, pp. 1257–1260. [Wa.]
1934 a.—Sinópse dos hemípteros heterópteros de Portugal. Cimicidae <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, s. 1 (1), fasc. 16, pp. 513–517, figs. 586–587. [Wa.]

Seabrook, Leonard L. [Adelaide Hosp.]
1893 a.—A case of endemic haematuria <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 12, June, pp. 194–195. [Wm.]

Seabury, J. H. [Louisiana State Univ.] *See* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Seabury, J. H.

Seagar, E. A. [M. B., Ch. B., D. T. M. and H., Dir. Research, Poultry Path. Research Lab., Goring, Oxon]
1933 a.—The pathology of fowl paralysis with some aspects of its cause and control <Vet. J., v. 89 (10), Oct., pp. 454–473, 2 pls., figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

Seager, Frank R. [House Surg., Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury]
1903 a.—Note on a case of hydatid cyst of the spleen <Lancet, London (4149), v. 164, v. 1 (10), Mar. 7, p. 655. [Wa, Wm, We.]
1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1690), v. 63 (13), Mar. 28, p. 509. [Wa, Wm, We.]

Seager, Lloyd D. [Dept. Pharm., Univ. Tennessee, School Med.] [*See also* Hewitt, Reginald I.; Richardson, Arthur Pawley; and Seager, Lloyd D.]
1944 a.—Transmission of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* to the duck <Science, n. s. (2602), v. 100, Nov. 10, p. 428. [Wa.]

Seagliosi. *See* Scagliosi.

Seagren, George William [1906–] [Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]; Smith, M. H.; and Young, George Husband.
1945 a.—The comparative antifouling efficacy of DDT <Science, n. s. (2652), v. 102, Oct. 26, pp. 425–426. [Wa.]

Seal, C. Baldwin. [Dr.]
1914 a.—Note on amoebic dysentery in the Darjeeling District and its treatment <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 106–107. [Wm.]

Seal, Joseph. [Clay Co., Kansas]
1916 a.—On warbles in horses <Breeder's Gaz. (1829), v. 70 (24), Dec. 14, p. 1153. [Wa.]

Sealander, John A.
1943 a.—Notes on some parasites of the mink in southern Michigan <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (5), Oct., pp. 361–362. [Wa.]

Seale, E. A.[1] [M. D., Univ. Dublin]
1908 a.—*Tænia cucumerina* in South Africa <Brit. Med. J. (2468), v. 1, Apr. 18, p. 926. [Wa, Wm.]
1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (22), 1 Juni, p. 1065. [Wa, Wm.]

Seale, E. A.[2] [M. D.]
1926 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of orbit: Removal of cyst with preservation of eye and vision <Brit. Med. J. (3412), v. 1, May 29, pp. 900–901, 1 fig. [Wa, Wm.]

Seaman, Elwood A. *See* Scott, Oliver K.; Richards, Charles S.; and Seaman, Elwood A.

Seaman, Gerald R. [Biol. Lab., Fordham Univ.]
1947 a.—Penicillin as an agent for sterilization of protozoan cultures <Science (2753), v. 106, Oct. 3, p. 327. [Wa.]

Seaman, I. [V. S., Safron Waldon]
1864 a.—Worms and fibrinous concretions in the blood vessels of horses and colts <Edinb. Vet. Rev. (53), v. 6, Sept., pp. 520–524. [Wm.]

Seaman, William. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy]
1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Monadnock <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Navy, pp. 211–213. [Wa, Wm.]
1911 a.—The surgical treatment of amebiasis <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 64 (2), Aug., pp. 105–110. [Wm.]

Seamans, Frank M. [Ohio State Univ.]
1933 a.—Protozoan parasities of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of central and southeastern Ohio [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 125–126. [Wa.]

Seamans, H. L. [Dominion Entom. Lab., Lethbridge, Alberta]
1942 a.—[A tick, *Otobius lagophilus* C. & K., removed from a domestic cat, at Lethbridge, Alta.] <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 20 (2), June 30, p. 179. [Wa.]
1943 a.—Insects of the season 1942 in Alberta <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 21 (1), May 1, pp. 75–82. [Wa.]

Seamster, Aaron. [Zool. Lab. Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll.] [*See also* Mizelle, John Dary; and Seamster, Aaron]
1938 a.—Gill trematodes from Oklahoma fishes <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 18, pp. 13–15. [Wa.]
1938 b.—Studies on gill trematodes from Oklahoma fishes <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 20 (3), Nov., pp. 603–612. pl. [Wa.]
1939 a.—A preliminary study on the use of sodium chloride as a control for gill parasites [*Title only*] (Program 27. Ann. Meet., Stillwater, Dec. 2–3, 1938) <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 19, p. 5. [Wa.]

SEAMSTER, AARON—Continued.

1948 a.—Gill parasites from Louisiana fishes with a description of *Urocleidus wadei* n. sp. <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 165–168, illus. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Two new Dactylogyridae (Trematoda: Monogenea) from the golden shiner <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 111–113, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Developmental studies concerning the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 43 (2), Mar., pp. pp. 450–470, illus. [W^a.]

SEAMSTER, AARON; and STEVENS, ARTHUR L.

1948 a.—A new species of Prosthodendrium (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) from the large brown bat <J. Parasitol., v 34 (2), Apr., pp. 108–110, pl. [W^a.]

SEARA, PLACIDO. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar múltiple metastática <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 23 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 316–337, illus. [W^m.]

SEARING, ANNA H. [M. D.]

1880 a.—The Amoeba. 4 pp. Rochester. [W^m.]

SEARLE, CHARLES. [Major, M. C.; Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1920 a.—Bilharziasis and malaria during the Palestine campaign <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 15–34, 1 map. [W^a.]

SEARLE, DONALD STRATTON [1905–] [Burroughs Wellcome and Co., Exper. Research Lab., Tuckahoe, N. Y.]; and REINER, LASZLO.

1940 a.—Effect of carbon dioxide on glucose metabolism of trypanosomes [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 80–82. [W^a.]

SEARLE, HARRIET (RICHARDSON). [Ph. D., Collaborator, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.]

1898 a.—Description of a new parasitic isopod of the genus Aega from the southern coast of the United States <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 12, Mar. 24, pp. 39–40, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^c.]

1900 a.—Results of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. 2. The isopod Crustacea <Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 2, Aug. 20, pp. 157–159, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1901 a.—The isopods. (*In* Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898–1899. VI) <Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 3, Nov. 29, pp. 565–568, figs. 58–61. [W^a.]

[1902 a].—The marine and terrestrial isopods of the Bermudas, with descriptions of new genera and species <Tr. Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sc. (1901–02), v. 11 (1), pp. 277–310, pls. 37–40, figs. 1–62b. [W^a.]

1902 b.—A new fresh-water isopod of the genus Mancasellus from Indiana, pp. 505–507, 4 figs. Washington. [W^c.]

1903 a.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1294), v. 25, pp. 505–507, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^c, W^s.]

1903 b.—A new terrestrial isopod of the genus Pseudarmadillo from Cuba <Ibidem (1295), pp. 509–511, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^c, W^s.]

1904 a.—Contributions to the natural history of the Isopoda <Ibidem (1350), v. 27, pp. 1–89, figs. 1–92. [Published Jan. 19] [W^a, W^s.]

1904 b.—Contributions to the natural history of the Isopoda <Ibidem (1369), v. 27, pp. 657–681, figs. 1–39. [Published Apr. 18] [W^a, W^s.]

1905 a.—A monograph on the isopods of North America <Bull. (54) U. S. Nat. Mus., liii+727 pp., 740 figs. [W^a, W^c.]

SEARLE, HARRIET (RICHARDSON)—Continued.

1905 b.—Isopods from the Alaska salmon investigation <Bull. U. S. Bureau Fish. (1904), v. 24, pp. 209–221, figs. 1–10. [Issued separately Feb. 18] [W^a.]

1908 a.—On some isopods of the family Dajidæ from the Northwest Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of a new species and a new genus <Science, n. s. (703), v. 27, June 19, pp. 952–953. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1908 b.—*Leidya distorta* (Leidy) found on a new host <Ibidem, p. 953. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1908 c.—On some isopods of the family Dajidæ from the northwest Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of a new genus and two new species <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1586), v. 33, Feb. 29, pp. 689–696, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1908 d.—The parasitic isopod *Leidya distorta* (Leidy) found on a new host <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1593), v. 34, Apr. 6, pp. 23–26, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Isopods collected in the northwest Pacific by the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in 1906 <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1701), v. 37, Oct. 22, pp. 75–129, figs. 1–50. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Description of a new parasitic isopod from the Hawaiian Islands <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1770), v. 38, Oct. 18, pp. 645–647, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Report on isopods from Peru, collected by Dr. R. E. Coker <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1729), v. 38, May 3, pp. 79–85, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Marine isopods collected in the Philippines by the U. S. Fisheries steamer Albatross in 1907–08 <Bureau Fish Doc. (736), 44 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Description of a new species of Anilocra from the Atlantic coast of North America <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1779), v. 39, pp. 137–138, 1 fig. [Issued separately Oct. 25, 1910] [W^a.]

1912 a.—Description of a new isopod crustacean belonging to the genus Livoneca from the Atlantic coast of Panama <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1891), v. 42, pp. 173–174, fig. 1. [Issued separately Mar. 19] [W^a.]

1912 b.—Description of a new species of the isopod genus Cassidinidea from Mexico <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1886), v. 42, pp. 107–108, figs. 1–3. [Issued separately Mar. 6] [W^a.]

1912 c.—Descriptions of two new parasitic isopods belonging to the genera Palaegyge and Probopyrus from Panama <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1914), v. 42, pp. 521–524, figs. 1–8. [Issued separately Aug. 29] [W^a.]

1912 d.—Marine and terrestrial isopods from Jamaica <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1894), v. 42, pp. 187–194, figs. 1–3. [Issued separately Apr. 5] [W^a.]

1912 e.—*Munnopsurus arcticus* (n. g.; n. sp.). Description d'un nouveau genre d'isopode appartenant à la famille des Munnopsidae de la Nouvelle Zemble <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (227), 30 Mars, 7 pp., figs. 1–13. [W^c.]

1912 f.—Note on an isopod name <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 25, Dec. 24, p. 188. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Crustacés isopodes <2. Expéd. Antarct. Franç. (1908–1910) (Charcot), Sc. Nat., pp. 1–25, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1913 b.—The isopod genus Ichthyoxenus Herklots, with description of a new species from Japan <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1995), v. 45, pp. 559–562, figs. 1–6. [Issued separately June 4] [W^a.]

Searle, Harriet (Richardson)—Continued.

1914 a.—Terrestrial isopods of Colombia. (*In* Fuhrmann, O.; and Mayor, Eug. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombia) <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchâtel, v. 5, 2. pt., pp. 29–32. [W^{a}.]

Searle, J.

1923 a.—The sticktight flea, *Echidnophaga gallinacea* <Victorian Naturalist, v. 40 (6), Oct., p. 119, pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Crustacean parasite of freshwater fish <Victorian Naturalist, v. 54 (1), May, pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

Searls, Edward Marlborough. [1893–] [Ph. D., Asst. Prof. Econom. Entom., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]

1943 a.—Lice and warbles [Abstract. Source not given] <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 88 (11), June 10, p. 336. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Control of cattle grubs <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 90 (24), Dec. 25, p. 769. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—What to expect from DDT in dairy industry <Cheese Rep., v. 69 (34), Apr. 20, pp. 7, 21–22, 24. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—What about DDT as a dairy, farm and factory insecticide? <Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream J., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—DDT as a dairy farm insecticide <West. Farm Leader, v. 11 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Searls, Edward Marlborough; and Snyder, Fred M.

1935 a.—The control of some ectoparasites of laboratory rats by atomized pyrethrum extracts in oil <J. Econom. Entom., v. 28 (2), Apr., pp. 304–310, fig. 39. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Pyrethrum fly spray protects cattle for nine hours <54. Ann. Rep. Wisconsin Agric. Exper. Station (1936–37), Pt. 2 (Bull. 440), May, pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—A study of the relation of vitamin A to louse resistance in rats <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 425–430. [W^{a}.]

Sears, A. C.; and Longwell, John Harwood.

1942 a.—Effectiveness of certain "worm remedies" on worm-infested feeder lambs <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 4 (4), Mar., pp. 20–22. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Sears, George R. [M. D., Boston, Massachusetts]

1901 a.—A case of trichinosis <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 144 (22), May 30, p. 523. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Progress, Louisville, v. 78 (24), June 15, p. 949. [W^{m}.]

Sears, H. J.

1939 a.—Las disenterias y cólera en Portland, Oregon [Abstract of report before 6 Cong. Cient. Pacifico, San Francisco, July 24-Aug. 12, 1936] <An. Soc. Med.-Quir. Guayas, an. 30, v. 19 (10–12), p. 316. [W^{pan}.]

1942 a.—The dysenteries and cholera in Portland, Oregon <Proc. 6. Pacific Sc. Congress, v. 5, pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, D. R.; and Adams, A. R. D.

1949 a.—Acquired resistance to proguanil in *Plasmodium falciparum* <Lancet, London, (6573) v. 257, v. 2 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 323–324. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, D. R.; and Lourie, Emanuel Mannie.

1949 a.—Acquired resistance to proguanil (paludrine) in *Plasmodium vivax* <Lancet, London, (6549) v. 256, v. 1 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 394–395. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, D. R.; and Stoker, M. G. P.

1946 a.—A serological analysis of typhus cases in India by Weil-Felix, rickettsial agglutination and complement-fixation tests <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (3–4), Dec., pp. 347–357. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, M. A. [Kansas State Coll. Exten. Poultry Spec.]

1946 a.—Watch out for coccidiosis! Poultrymen can use control measures <Kansas Farmer, v. 83 (9), May 4, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, M. A.; and Halbrook, E. R.

1942 a.—Poultry handbook <Circular (157) Kansas State Coll. Exten. Serv., Oct., 46 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, Stuart P. [Hainan Island, China] *See* Morse, Esther M.; and Seaton, Stuart P.

Seawell, B. L.

1896 a.—The structure of a nematode worm <Publications Nebraska Acad. Sc. (5), Proc. (1894–5), pp. 10–11, 2 figs. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

Seay, (*Mrs.*) Virgil.

1947 a.—Getting ahead of heel flies <Cattleman, v. 33 (8), Jan., p. 62, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sebahoun, Adrien.

(1937 a).—Nanismes et infantilismes parasitaires. Thèse méd. (Alger).

Sebald, A.

1932 a.—Ein gefährliches Haustier <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 24 (10), Okt., pp. 73–75. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Trichinenschau! <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 25 (10), Okt., p. 78. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Einiges für den Trichinenschauer <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenbeschau, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 120–121. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Etwas von der Trichinose <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 27 (5), Mai, pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

Sebastiano. [Dott., R. Clin. Med. Messina]

1932 a.—La cura dell'anguillulasi intestinale col tetracloruro di carbonio <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 20 (14), July 15, p. 1039. [P^{c}.]

Sebastiano, Raffaelli. [Dr.]

1926 a.—Presenza di Gongylonema nell'apprecchio digerente degli animali da macello di Ravenna e dintorni <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 49 (5), pp. 296–301, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Šebek, Václav. [*See also* Jírovec, Otto; Breindl, Václav; Kučera, Kamil; and Šebek, Václav]

Šebek, Václav; Breindl, Václav; and Jírovec, Otto.

1941 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* <Sborn. Lékař., v. 43 (v. 67), (1), Mar. 7, pp. 1–61, pls. [W^{m}.]

Sebening.

1928 a.—Parasitismus: Trichinen und Cysticerken [Abstract of report before Freie Ver. Frankfurt. Chir., Nov. 24, 1927] <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 55 (3), Jan. 21, p. 165. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Solitären *Cysticercus cellulosae* [Abstract of report before Freie Ver. Frankfurt. Chir., Nov. 24, 1927] <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 55 (3), Jan. 21, p. 165. [W^{m}.]

Sebening, W. *See* Schmieden, V.; and Sebening, W.

Sebestyén, Olga. [Szeged] [*See also* v. Gelei, Joszef; and Sebestyén, Olga]

1931 a.—Néhány adat a *Leptodora kindtii* (Focke) (Crustacea, Cladocera) alaktanához és biologiájához (Contribution to the biology and morphology of *Leptodora kindtii* (Focke) (Crustacea, Cladocera) [Hungarian and English texts] <Magy. Biol. Kutató Intézet Munkái, v. 4 (1), pp. 151–170, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

SEBESTYÉN, OLGA—Continued.

1937 a.—A *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) Reynolds életmódjáról (táplálkozás, betokozódás) (On the life method) (feeding habit, encystment) of *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) Reynolds [English summary] <Mat. és Természettud. Ertesitő Magyar Tudoman. Akad., Budapest, v. 55 (3), pp. 849–878, pl. 12. [Wᴬ.]

SEBILLEAU. [Anc. Int. Hôp. Paris, Méd. Suppléant Hôp., Prof. Suppléant Ecole Méd., Nantes] *See* Castagnary, Emile; and Sebilleau.

SECCHI, JORGE.

1928 a.—El anquilostoma en el regimiento 9 de infanteria de guarnicion en Corrientes <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 27 (3), Mayo-Junio, pp. 275–277. [Wᵐ.]

SECCHI, JOSÉ R. [Méd. Mayor]

1914 a.—Absceso hepático tratado por el clorhidrato de emetina. Curación comprobada por intervención quirúrgica <Rev. San. Mil., Madrid, 3. s., v. 4 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 669–671. [Wᵐ.]

1914 b.—El clorhidrato de emetina en la disenteria de amibas <Rev. San. Mil., Madrid, 3. s., v. 4 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 168–169. [Wᵐ.]

SECCHI, RIZZARDO. [Prof.]

1924 a.—Acariasi da grano creduta febbre miliare. (La prima epidemia di acariasi osservata in Lombardia) <Minerva Med., v. 4 (11), June 1, pp. 399–404. [Wᵐ.]

SECCOMBE.

1907 a.—Paspalum for tick country <Queensland Agric. J., v. 19 (3), Sept., p. 142. [Wᴬ.]

SECHER, K. [Privatdozent Dr. Med.]

1917 a.—Kasuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Geschwülste bei Tieren <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 16 (2), 14 Nov., pp. 297–313, figs. 1–2, pls. 10–10a, figs. 1–9. [Wᵐ.]

SECHEYRON, L. *See* Péan, J.; and Secheyron, L.

SECHI, G.

(1910 a).—Sulla pretesa albuminuria negli acariaci. Diss. Cagliari.

SECHSER, RUDOLF.

(1928 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ankylostomum canium* [sic] E. (des Hakenwurmes) bei unseren Fleischfressern, über die Krankheitserscheinungen, die er verursacht und über die Möglichkeit, ihn abzutreiben. Diss. (München). 118 pp.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet. Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, pp. 1142–1143. [Wᴬ.]

SECK, PAUL. [Cand. zool., Höchst/Main]

1928 a.—Coccidiose <Pelztierzucht, Leipzig, v. 4 (3), 15 März, pp. 58–59. [Wᴬ.]

1928 b.—*Oxyuris ambigua* bei Kaninchen <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München (2), Feb., pp. 46–47, figs. 1–2. [Wᴬ.]

1929 a.—Etwas über Kotuntersuchung <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München (6), 1 Mai, pp. 174–175, figs. 1–5. [Wᴬ.]

(1929 b).—Kokzidiose <Allg. Kaninchen-Ztg. (21).

(1929? c).—Kokzidiose <Tierwelt, Zofingen, v. 39 (26–30), p. 766.

SECK, PAUL; and SCHUMACHER, WALTER.

1941 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Kokzidiose <Arch. Kleintierzucht, v. 2 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 57–66, pl. [Wᴬ.]

1942 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Abtötung von Spulwurmeiern <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 148 (6), Feb. 16, pp. 314–317, illus. [Wᴬ.]

SECKEL, WALTER. [1880–] [M. D., N. York City] *See* Jacoby, Adolph; Nemser, Maximilian Mark; and Seckel, Walter.

SECKENDORF, ERNST. [Dr., Facharzt Dermat.]

1933 a.—Psorische Dyskrasie und Scabies <Med. Welt., v. 7 (39), Sept. 30, pp. 1409–1411; (40), Oct. 7, pp. 1444–1446; (46), Nov. 18, pp. 1661–1664; (49), Dec. 9, pp. 1767–1771. [Wᵐ.]

SECKINGER, D. L. [M. D., Dr. P. H., Atlanta, Georgia]

1936 a.—The epidemiology of *Endamoeba histolytica* infection in two rural Georgia counties <South Med. J., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 472–477. [Wᵐ.]

SECOND-FÉRÉOL, F. [Interne-Hôp.]

1856 a.—Observation de gale à forme insolite, avec formation de croûtes très épaisses, constituées par des millions d'Acarus <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 27, 3. s., v. 11 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 621–623. [Wᵐ.]

SECORD, ALAN C. [V. S., B. V. Sc., M. Sc., Ohio State Univ.] [*See also* Law, Ronald G.; and Secord, Alan C.]

1932 a.—Diseases of fur-bearing animals <Vet. Alumni Quart., [Ohio State Univ.], v. 20 (1), June, pp. 11–17. [Wᴬ.]

1932 b.—Feeding and diseases of rabbits <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 9 (12), Aug., p. 7. [Wᴬ.]

1932 c.—[Removal of tracheal worms in foxes by means of a brush is of little practical value] <North Am. Vet., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 5–6. [Wᴬ.]

1933 a.—Diseases of fur-bearing animals <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 5 (9), Mar., pp. 4–5; (10), Apr., p. 16. [Wᴬ.]

1933 b.—A study of nematodes found in dogs from Franklin county, Ohio <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 21 (1), June, pp. 9–19. [Wᴬ.]

1935 a.—Ueber einige wichtige Pelztierkrankheiten [Transl. of 1933 a] <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 10 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 7–10. [Wᴬ.]

1936 a.—Diseases of fur bearing animals. <Vet. Med., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 532–549, illus. [Wᴬ.]

1937 a.—Idem <Fur Animal Pract. (Frick), pp. 42–59, illus. [Wᴬ.]

1937 b.—Diseases of fur-bearing animals <Canad. Silver Fox and Fur, v. 3 (8), Aug., p. 21; (9), Sept., pp. 16–17, 27, 39; (10), Oct., pp. 16–18. [Wᴬ.]

1938 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Canad. Silver Fox and Fur, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 11–13, 18–19. [Wᴬ.]

1940 a.—Parasitic skin diseases <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 48–52. [Wᴬ.]

SECOUSSE. *See* Leuret; and Secousse.

SECQUES, FRANÇOIS.

1933 a.—Quinines et quinquinas <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 25 (3), May-June, pp. 151–156. [Wᵐ.]

SECREST, EDMUND. [Director]

1940 a.—Control for sheep parasites rated <58. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (1938–39), Dec., p. 59 (Bull. 617). [Wᴬ.]

1940 b.—Hot water does not eliminate peony root knot <58. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (1938–39), Dec., pp. 21–22 (Bull. 617). [Wᴬ.]

1940 c.—Rotating sheep and cattle on pasture aids in parasite control <58. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (1938–39), Dec., pp. 71–72 (Bull. 617). [Wᴬ.]

SECRETAIN. [Dr.]

1870 a.—Observation de lombrics <Soc. Sc. Méd. Gannat. C. R., v 24, pp. 93–95; discussion, pp. 95–96. [Wᵐ.]

SECRETAIN—Continued.

1871 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 25, pp. 26–30.

SECRÉTAN, LOUIS. [Dr., Hôp. Canton. Lausanne]

1887 a.—Un cas d'épanchement chyliforme du péritoine <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 7 (11), 15 Nov., pp. 633–640. [W^{m}.]

SEDAD. *See* Moukhtar, Akil; and Sedad.

SÉDALLIAN. [*See also* Morénas, Léon; Dechaume, J.; and Sédallian.

SÉDALLIAN; and COUDERT, J.

1938 a.—Association de cirrhose et de kyste hydatique avec réaction de Casoni négative <Lyon Méd., an. 70, v. 162 (39), Sept. 18, pp. 325–328. [W^{m}.]

SÉDAN, JEAN. *See* Joyeux, Charles Édouard; Sédan, Jean; and Esménard, J.

SEDDON, H. B. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.]

1908 a.—Hydatid of the heart <Brit. Med. J. (2474), v. 1, May 30, p. 1295. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Hydatid cyst of the heart [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v 20 (5), 15 März, p. 214. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT [1887–] [Prof. Queensland Vet. School] [*For port. see* Austral. Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec. 1929, p. 155] [W^{a}.] [*For biography see* Austral. Vet. J., v. 12 (2), Apr. 1936, pp. 67–68] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Lewis, J. C.; and Seddon, Herbert Robert; *and* Sweet, Georgina; and Seddon, Herbert Robert; *and* Tillyard, Robin John; and Seddon, Herbert Robert]

1916 a.—Splenic abscess: A secondary affection to parasitism by *Spiroptera megastoma* in the horse <Vet. J. (489), v. 72, Mar., Austral. Suppl., pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Fluke in sheep. (2) The effects of fluke on the liver <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 15 (12), Dec. 10, pp. 707–709. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Annual report of the director of veterinary research, for the year 1923–24 <Science Bull. (24) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 5–13. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Ascaridae of the dog <J. Austral. Vet. Ass., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 84–86. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Annual report of the director of veterinary research for the year 1924–25 <Science Bull. (26) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Apr., pp. 5–11 (Vet. Research Rep. (2)). [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—A note on spirochaetosis in fowls <Science Bull. (26) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Apr., pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Reports of the External parasites in sheep committee of the Departmental research council. No. I. Tests of certain swabbing dressings for prevention and treatment of sheep blow-fly attack <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 37 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 37–44. [W^{a}.]

1926 d.—Treatment of liver fluke by extract of male fern <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 37, pt. 1, Jan. 1, pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1926 e.—Idem <Misc. Publication N. South Wales Dept. Agric. (2554), Jan. 1, pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Annual report of the director of veterinary research for the year 1925–26 <Science Bull. (29) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, July, pp. 3–19 (Vet. Research Rep. (3)). [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—The treatment of liver fluke in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 38 (7), July 1, pp. 519–521. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—The treatment of liver fluke in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 60–63. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT—Continued.

1927 d.—The treatment of liver fluke in sheep; use of carbon tetrachloride <Pastoral Rev., v. 37 (6), June 16, pp. 542–543. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—The control of liver fluke in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 39 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 25–40, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Annual report of the director of veterinary research for the year 1926–27 <Science Bull. (33) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 3–15. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Annual report of the director of veterinary research for the year 1927–28 <Vet. Reseach Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1927–28), (5), pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—The control of liver fluke <Science Bull. (33) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 52–68, figs. 1–10. (Vet. Research Rep. (4)). [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Conditions which predispose sheep to blow-fly attack <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 42 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 581–594, 6 figs. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Idem <Misc. Publication (2829) N. South Wales Dept. Agric., pp. 581–594, 6 figs. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—The control of ked (tick) in sheep. Part III. Investigations into the control of sheep tick (*Melophagus ovinus*) <Science Bull. (38) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Nov., pp. 14–28. [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—On the life of *Moniezia expansa* within the sheep <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 437–442. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—The development in sheep of immunity to *Moniezia expansa* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 431–435. [W^{a}.]

1931 f.—Tapeworm in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 42 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 772–774, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—A note on piroplasmosis in New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Parasitic gastro-enteritis in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 44 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 288–292. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Blowfly attack in sheep; its prevention by fold removal (Mules' operation) <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The spread of ephemeral fever (three-day sickness) in Australia in 1936–37 <Austral. Vet. J., v. 14 (3), June, pp. 90–101, maps. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem [Abridged] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 50 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 601–609, map. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Points of contact of human and veterinary preventive medicine <Med. J. Australia, year 26, v. 1 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 173–179. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Report of the director of veterinary services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1939–40), pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The influence of wild animals in the dissemination of disease of livestock in Australia <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 54 (1), July 7, 12 pp. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Report of the director of veterinary services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1941–42), pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Host snail for liver fluke in West Australia. A correction <Austral. Vet. J., v. 23 (10), Oct., p. 302. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT—Continued.

1947 b.—Influence of movement of animals on the spread of disease in Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 200–212. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Host check list of helminth and arthropod parasites present in domesticated animals in Australia <Serv. Publication (Div. Vet. Hyg.) (2) Australia Dept. Health, 41 pp. [W^{a}.]

1947 d.—Some results of the survey of parasites of livestock in Australia [Title only of report] <Rep. 26. Meet. Austral. and N. Zealand Ass. Adv. Sc., Aug., p. 267. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT; and BELSCHNER, HERMANN GEORGE.

1931 a.—Mortalities in sheep grazing on young plants of *Chenopodium atriplicinum* <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 42 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 865–866. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The classification of sheep according to susceptibility to blowfly strike <Science Bull. (54) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 111–122, illus. (Studies on the sheep blowfly problem). [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT; BELSCHNER, HERMANN GEORGE; and MULHEARN, C. R.

1931 a.—Studies on cutaneous myiasis of sheep (sheep blowfly attack) <Science Bull. (37) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, July, 42 pp. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT; and BLUMER, C.

1929 a.—The danger of the administration of kerosene as a medicine <Science Bull. (33) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 69–71. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Investigations into the control of sheep tick (*Melophagus ovinus*) (*In* Henry, Max., The control of ked (tick) in sheep) <Science Bull. (38) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Nov., pp. 14–28. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT; and CARNE, HAROLD ROY.

1927 a.—Incidence of coccidiosis in Australian rabbits as determined by faecal examinations <Science Bull. (29) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, July, pp. 33–42. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT; and CHAMBERLIN, W. E.

1933 a.—On the effect of the administration of sulphur to sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 154–159, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT; and CLUNIES ROSS, IAN.

1929 a.—Observations on the treatment of parasitic gastro-enteritis in sheep <Vet. Research Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1927–28), (5), pp. 62–85. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Observations on the treatment of parasitic gastritis in sheep [Extract from report before Austral. Vet. Ass., Sydney, May 7–10] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 69–71. [W^{a}.]

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT; and MCGRATH, TERENCE TOM.

1931 a.—Observations upon the conditions requisite for the transmission of gastro-intestinal nematodes of the sheep <Vet. Research Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (6), pts. 1–2, June, pp. 40–56, 3 pls. [W^{a}.]

SEDEL'NIKOVA, O. A. [Седельникова, О. А.] *See* Polŝanskaĭa, M. V.; and Sedel'nikova, O. A.

SEDGWICK, ADAM. [1854–1913] [M. A., F. R. S.] [*See also* Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1884 a; *and* 1889 d]

SEDGWICK, ADAM—Continued.

1898 a.—A student's text-book of zoology. v. 1, xii+619 pp., 472 figs. London and New York. [W^{m}.]

SEDGWICK, T. F.

1901 a.—Chickens and their diseases in Hawaii <Bull. (1) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, pp. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

SÉDILLOT [*See also* Renucci, Simon-François; Beaude; and Sédillot]

1843 a.—Diagnosis of scabies [Abstract, source not given] <Med.-Chir. Rev., v. 38 (76), 10. s., v. 18 (36), Apr. 1, pp. 531. [W^{m}.]

SÉDILLOT; and VAIDY.

1818 a.—[Note to Farradesche-Chaubasse, J. B., 1818 a] <J. Gén. Méd., Chir. et Pharm., v. 64, 2. s., v. 3, pp. 334–336. [W^{m}.]

SEDLACEK, L. B. [M. D., Cedar Rapids]

1937 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 27 (2), Feb., p. 67. [W^{m}.]

SEDLAR, I. *See* Oklješa, B; and Sedlar, I.

SEDLMAYR, GEBHARD. [Stabsvet. Dr., Kommandiert Reichsgesundheitsamt]

1927 a.—Ueber den Nachweis von Parasiteneiern und Parasiten bei Haustieren <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 39 (12), Dez., pp. 473–493, 1 fig., pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 60 (1), Sept., pp. 61–83, incl. pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

SEDLMEIER, HANS. [Inst. Tierpathol. Univ. München]

1928 a.—Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Darstellung der Darmtrichinen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 39 (1), 1 Okt., pp. 9–10, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Filarien und Mikrofilarien bei einem Sumpfbiber (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 82 (7), 11 Feb., p. 83. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Ueber einen neuen Fadenwurm (*Filaria* bzw. *Mikrofilaria kitti*) beim Sumpfbiber <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München (10), 15 Mai, pp. 272–273, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Thioninfärbung zur Darstellung von Bakterien und Parasiten im Schnitt <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 68 (6), 8 Feb., pp. 403–406, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Die Züchtung von *Trichomonas fetus* auf festem Nährboden <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (31–32), Aug. 7, pp. 240–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

SÉE, GERMAIN. [Prof., Hôtel-Dieu]

1875 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau n'ayant donné lieu pendant la vie à aucun symptôme <Gaz. Hôp., Paris (136), v. 48, 20 Nov., pp. 1081–1082. [W^{m}.]

1875 b.—Rhumatisme cérébral à forme délirante. Méningite due à la présence d'un cysticerque dans le cerveau <Paris Méd., v. 1 (8), 25 Nov., pp. 168–171. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Comment peut-on reconnaître la trichinose chez l'homme? <France Méd., an. 29, v. 1 (14), 2 Fév., pp. 157–163. [W^{m}.]

1882 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. Paris. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1882 c.—Idem [Extract] <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 33 (29), 2 Mars, pp. 338–340. [W^{m}.]

1882 d.—On the diagnosis of trichinosis in man [Transl. of 1882 a] <Med. Press and Circ. (2247), o. s., v. 82, n. s., v. 33, May 17, pp. 416–417. [W^{m}.]

Sée, Germain—Continued.

1882 e.—Symptômes de la trichinose chez l'homme [Abstract of 1882 a] <J. Méd. Paris, v. 2 (8), 25 Fév., pp. 237–238. [W^m.]

1882 f.—Symptoms of trichinosis in man [Abstract of 1882 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc. (167), n. s., v. 84, July, p. 246. [W^m, W^c.]

See, John N. [Tortola, B. W. I.]

1940 a.—A veterinarian in the British Virgin Islands <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 167–169, illus. [W^a.]

See Lü, Hung. *See* Hung, See-Lü.

Seebandt, Karl.

(1920 a).—Beiträge zur Coccidiose der Kaninchen. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover).

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (26), 30 Juni, p. 309. [W^a.]

Seebauer, K.

(1942 a).—Die Kartographische Erfassung des Texasfiebers und dessen Ueberträger in Afrika. Inaug.-Diss. (Hanover).

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 143, p. 321. [W^a.]

Seeber, Guillermo.

(1912 a).—Esquema de parasitología. Buenos Aires.

Seeber, Guillermo Rudolfo.

1900 a.—Un nuevo esporozoario parasito del hombre; dos casos encontrados en pólipos nasales. Tesis. 67 pp., 2 pls. Buenos Aires. [Lib. Stiles.]

Seebohm, H.

1872 a.—Die Trichinen-Epidemie zu Bovenden. Diss. 50 pp. Göttingen. [W^m.]

Seefisch.

1923 a.—Lungenechinokokkus [Abstract of report before Chir. Gesellsch., Berlin, Nov. 12] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (51), 21 Dez., p. 1565. [W^a.]

Seeger, C. L. [M. D., Northampton]

1841 a.—Anthelmintics [Letter to editor dated Feb. 15] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 24 (4), Mar. 3, pp. 57–64. [W^m.]

Seeger, G.

1852 a.—Die Bandwürmer des Menschen in naturhistorischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. viii+222 pp., 2 pls. Stuttgart. [W^a, W^m.]

Seeger, Karl C. [Assist. Research Prof., Poultry Path., Delaware Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Tomhave, Arthur Edward; and Seeger, Karl C.]

1945 a.—Chemical warfare on coccidiosis at substation <Peninsula Broiler J., v. 5 (5), July 2, pp. 1, 6. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Sulfaguanidine in coccidiosis of poultry [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Chicago, Dec. 5–7, 1945] <Vet. Med., v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 124, illus. [W^a.]

1946 b.—The right way to use sulfa for "coxy" <N. Jersey Farm and Garden, v. 17 (5), May, p. 50. [W^a.]

[1946 c.].—The response of induced and natural *Eimeria tenella* infections to sulfaguanidine <Proc. 49. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5–7, 1945), pp. 45–48. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Sulfas stop coccidiosis. How to use newest drug in fighting old enemy <Poultry Tribune, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 30–34, illus. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Flock *Eimeria tenella* inoculation followed by sulfaguanidine or sulfamethazine treatment as a method of controlling caecal coccidiosis [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 554–555. [W^a.]

1948 a.—New sulfa KO's "coxy" <Poultry Tribune, v. 54 (3), Mar., pp. 16, 52–54. [W^a.]

1948 b.—New sulfa ko's "coxy"; drug also effective against other diseases <Pacific Poultryman, v. 52 (4), Apr., pp. 6, 13–14. [W^a.]

1949 a.—The course of caecal coccidiosis epidemics in broilers in Delaware <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 52 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 458–459. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Seeger, Karl C.; and Tomhave, Arthur Edward.

1944 a.—Prevention and control of coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. Delaware Agric. Exper. Station (1943–44), Dec., pp. 19–20 (Bull. 251). [W^a.]

1946 a.—Effect of sulfaguanidine on caecal coccidiosis <Bull. (260) Delaware Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 19 pp. [W^a.]

Seegers, Scott.

1943 a.—Quinine <Inter-American, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 24–25, illus. [W^a.]

Seegert. [Stabsveterinär]

1912 a.—Gastruslarven als Ursache der Kolik <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 24 (2), 5 Feb., pp. 93–95. [W^a.]

Seegert, Joachim. [Dr., Leverkusen]

1922 a.—Ueber den Parasitismus von Trematoden im Eileiter des Haushuhnes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (39), 28 Sept., p. 452. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Trematoden der Gattung Prosthogonimus im Eileiter des Haushuhnes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (15), 9 Apr., pp. 246–247. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Untersuchungen über Mal de Cadeiras, ihre Behandlung mit Naganol-Antimosan und die Frage der Uebertragung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 99–123, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

Seegy, H. [Präparator, Phylogenet. Mus., Jena]

1913 a.—Die Konservierungstechnik in Formol <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 41 (5), 17 Jan., pp. 238–239. [W^a.]

Seehák, J.

(1917 a).—Ocizopasnécích člověka z říše živocisstva a nemocech jinu působených <Lidové Rozpravy Lékař., p. 143.

Seehawer, Paul. [Stabsvet., Berlin, Heeresveterinäruntersuchungsamt]

1933 a.—Ueber die Bekämpfung der Sklerostomiasis der Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 45 (11), Nov., pp. 406–422. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Der heutige Stand der Erforschung und Bekämpfung der Magen- und Darmparasiten des Pferdes <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 47 (8), Aug., pp. 257–273. [W^a.]

Seel, Eugen. [Dr., Chemiker u. Tierarzt Webenheim Blieskastel (Saargeb.)]

1928 a.—Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Trichinoskopes <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 38 (7), 1 Jan., pp. 116–117. [W^a.]

Seel, Eugen; Vöhringer, Eberhard; and Wünsch, Albrecht.

1917 a.—Ueber Entlausungsmittel <Ber. Deutsch. Pharm. Gesellsch., v. 27, pp. 11–18. [W^m.]

Seel, H. *See* Knipping, H. W.; and Seel, H.

Seel, Hans.

1931 a.—Experimentelle und klinische Santoninstudien. II. Mitteilung: Ueber den Einfluss des Santonins auf die Harnsäureausscheidung <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 159 (5–6), 10 April, pp. 589–605, graph 1. [W^a.]

SEELEMANN. [Reg.- u. Vet.-Rat Dr., Sachbearb. Preuss. Landwirtschaftsmin.]
1934 a.—Der Kampf gegen die Dasselfliege in Preussen im Jahre 1934 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (51), 21 Dez., pp. 833–838. [W^a.]

SEELER, ALBERT O. [Merck Inst. Therapeut. Research, Rahway]
1944 a.—Effect of pyridoxine on activity of quinine and atabrine against *Plasmodium lophurae* infections <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 57 (1), Oct. pp. 113–115. [W^a.]
1945 a.—The inhibitory effect of pyridoxine on the activity of quinine and atabrine against avian malaria <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 13–19. [W^a.]

SEELER, ALBERT O.; DUSENBERY, EDWINA D.; and MALANGA, C.
1943 a.—The comparative activity of quinine, quinidine, cinchonine, cinchonidine and quinoidine against *Plasmodium lophurae* infections of Pekin ducklings <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 78 (2), June, pp. 159–163. [W^a.]

SEELER, ALBERT O.; GRAESSLE, OTTO; and DUSENBERY, EDWINA D.
1943 a.—The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the chemotherapeutic activity of the sulfonamides in lymphogranuloma venereum and in duck malaria <J. Bacteriol., v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 205–209. [W^a.]

SEELER, ALBERTA O.; and MALANGA, C.
1946 a.—Effect of boric acid on avian malaria <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 63 (1), Oct., pp. 194–195. [W^a.]

SEELER, ALBERT O.; MALANGA, C.; and PIERSON, J.
1945 a.—Effect of streptomycin on avian malaria <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 59 (2), June, pp. 291–292. [W^a.]

SEELER, ALBERT O.; MUSHETT, CHARLES W.; GRAESSLE, OTTO; and SILBER, ROBERT HOWARD.
1944 a.—Pharmacological studies on sulfaquinoxaline <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 82 (4), Dec., pp. 357–363. [W^a.]

SEELER, ALBERT O.; and OTT, WALTHER HENRY.
1944 a.—Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the course of *Plasmodium lophurae* infection in chicks <J. Infect. Dis., v. 75 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 175–178. [W^a.]
1945 a.—Studies on nutrition and avian malaria. III. Deficiency of "folic acid" and other unidentified factors <J. Infect. Dis., v. 77 (1), July-Aug., pp. 82–84. [W^a.]
1945 b.—Studies on nutrition and avian malaria. IV. Protein deficiency <J. Infect. Dis., v. 77 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 181–184. [W^a.]
1946 a.—Effect of deficiencies in vitamins and in protein on avian malaria <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 123–126. [W^a.]

SEELIG, WERNER. [1895–] [Hannover]
1927 a.—Ueber 3 Fälle von Lungenchinokokkus. Inaug.-Diss. (Halle). 40 pp. Hannover. [W^m.]

SEELIGER. [Regimentschirurgus, Luck.]
1786 a.—Nutzen des Sabadillsaamens wider den Bandwurm <Verm. Chir. Schrift (Schmucker), 2. Aufl., v. 2, pp. 271–272. [W^m.]

SEELIGER, OSWALD. [Dr., Berlin]
1896 a.—Natur und allgemeine Auffassung der Knospenfortpflanzung der Metazoen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (6. Jahresversamml., Bonn, 28–30 Mai), pp. 25–59, figs. 1–27. [W^c.]

SEELIGER, PAUL-GERHARD. [1895–]
1927 a.—Ueber *Trichomonas vaginalis*. Inaug.-Diss. (Breslau). 18 pp. Breslau. [W^m.]

SEELIGMANN. *See* Seligmann.

SEELY, L. B.
1906 a.—Two distomes <Biol. Bull., v. 10 (5), Apr., pp. 249–254, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^c.]

SEELY, W. W.
1879 a.—Horn-bug in the external meatus auditorius for 54 years <Cincin. Lancet and Clin., v 42, n. s., v. 3 (24), Dec. 13, p. 482. [W^m.]

SEER. [Kr.-Th., Glatz]
1863 a.—Dreh- und Traberkrankheit <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1861–62), v. 10, pp. 173–174. [W^a.]

SEETHAPATHY AYYAR, T. *See* Ayyar, T. Seethapathy.

SEEVERS, CHARLES HAMILTON. [1907–]
1944 a.—A new subfamily of beetles parasitic on mammals. Staphylinidae, Amblyopininae <Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., v. 28 (3), Mar. 17, pp. 153–172, pls. [W^a.]

SEFERIAN, V.; and MAMO, A.
1948 a.—Un cas de bilharziose vésico-rectale en Djezireh (Syrie) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (7–8), pp. 487–490. [W^a.]

SEGA, ACHILLE. [Prof., R. Univ. Bologna]
1932 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Bologna <Med. Lavoro, an. 10, v. 23 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 15–17. [W^m.]

SEGAL, A. [M. B., B. Ch., Pretoria]
1938 a.—A case of cysticercosis of bone <South African Med. J., v. 12 (20), Oct. 22, pp. 762–763. [W^m.]

SEGAL, A. E. [Сегал, А. Е.]
1944 a.—Роль насекомых и клещей в передаче инфекционных болезней [Role of insects and ticks in transmission of infectious diseases] [Russian text] <Fel'dsher, Moskva (4–5), pp. 27–34. [W^m.]

SEGAL, BERNARD. [Univ. Rochester]
1936 a.—Synopsis of the Tabanidae of New York, their biology and taxonomy. I. The genus Chrysops Meigen <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 51–78. [W^a.]

SEGAL, BESS E. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Pennsylvania]
1932 a.—Budding and other variations in *Endolimax nana*; a comparison with *Councilmania tenuis* Kofoid, 1928 <Am. J. Hyg., v. 15 (3), May, pp. 741–750, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

SÉGAL, J.[1] *See* Bacot, Arthur William; and Ségal, J.

SÉGAL, J.[2] [*See also* David, J.; and Ségal, J.]
1921 a.—Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse bothriocéphalique; expulsion du parasite [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. et. Hyg. Trop., Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 29 (8), 26 Jan., p. 79. [W^m.]
1926 a.—Un cas d'entéro-colite a *Balantidium coli*. Traitement par le thymol et le stovarsol: Guérison <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 18 (6), pp. 176–177. [W^m.]
1926 b.—Sur un cas d'hépatite amibienne autochtone <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 18 (6), p. 177. [W^m.]
1932 a.—Amibiase et anémie pernicieuse <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 24 (3), Mai-Juin, pp. 154–157. [W^m.]

SEGAL, J.[3]; and DAVID, J.
1923 a.—Un nouveau colorant aqueux pour la recherche du sang [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., 1 Fév.] <Rev. Path. Comp. (227), v. 23, 20 Avr., p. 7. [W^a.]

Segal, L. J. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.]
1941 a.—Cysticercosis epilepsy treated with sulphathiazole <Brit. Med. J. (4219), Nov. 15, p. 693. [W^a.]

Segal, Leo. [1910–] [M.D., 1st. Lt., Med. Reserve Corps, U. S. A., Burlington, Vt.] *See* Ferenbaugh, Thomas Ludlow; Segal, Leo; and Schulze, Hartwin Adolph.

Segal, M. [Malariastation Merw Turkmenien]; and Bloch, J.
1929 a.—Beitrag zur Plasmochintherapie <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (10), Okt., pp. 532–535. [W^a.]

Segal, M.; and Gitelson, I.
(1927 a).—La leishmaniosi cutanea e la sua distribuzione tra la popolazione della città di Merw <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (8).
1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. et Ig. Colon., v. 1 (415), 15 Luglio, p. 95. [W^m.]

Segal, Max.
1945 a.—Giardiasis: Report of a case <South African Med. J., v. 19 (12), June 23, p. 213. [W^m.]

Ségalas.[1]
(1846 a).—Strongles géants sortis des voies urinaires d'une femme. 11 pp.

Ségalas.[2]
1864 a.—Ténia solium rendu vivant par l'urètre [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd. Paris, 19 Avril] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 35, 3. s., v. 19 (17), 23 Avril, p. 259. [W^m.]

Segawa.
1911 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie der Distomiasis pulmonis [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 25 (21), Jan. 20, pp. 33–62 (pp. 1–30), pl.; German summary, p. 1. [W^m.]

Segelberg, Torsten. [Distriktsvet.]
1895 a.—Hypoderma-larv i hjernan hos häst <Tidskr. Vet.-Med. Husdjurssk., Stockholm, v. 14 (3), pp. 144–147. [W^a.]

Segers, Alfredo. [Dr.] [*See also* Lagos García, Carlos; and Segers, Alfredo]
1918 a.—Dos casos de disentería amibeana [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., Sept. 19] <Semana Méd., v. 25 (39), Sept. 26, p. 408. [W^m.]
1932 a.—Consideraciones sobre el signo del camalote [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Patol. y Profilaxis Hidatidosis, Sept. 1] <Semana Méd., v. 32 (41), Oct. 13, p. 1070. [W^m.]
1932 b.—Consideraciones sobre el "signo del camalote" en los pío-neumo-quistes hidatídicos <Acción Méd., v. 3 (4), Sept., pp. 325–329, illus. [P^c.]
1938 a.—Pioneumohidatide. Importancia del signo del "camalote" para su diagnóstico. Estudio clinico-radiológico [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Nac. Med., Cordoba, Oct. 19] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 9, v. 2 (5), Nov., p. 590. [W^{pas}.]

Segers, Alfredo; and Ginastera, Martín F.
1945 a.—Ascaridiosis multiple <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 24 (2), Aug., pp. 155–156. [W^m.]

Segers, Alfredo; Ginastera, Martín F.; and Tock, Adolfo.
1945 a.—Ascaridiosis multiple <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 16, v. 24 (4), Oct., pp. 279–281, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Segers, Alfredo; and Lagos García, Carlos.
1924 a.—Consideraciones sobre un caso de quiste hidático pulmonar abierto en bronquios [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., May 27] <Semana Méd., v. 31 (31), July 31, p. 271. [W^m.]

Segers, Alfredo; and Lagos García, Carlos—Continued.
1924 b.—Consideraciones sobre un caso de quiste hidático pulmonar abierto en bronquios [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., 1. Ord. Ses. Apr.] <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., 3. s. an. 13, v. 18 (5–6), May-June, pp 316–317. [W^m.]

Segers, Alfredo; Russo, A.; and Diaz, M. E.
(1939 a).—Secuelas cavitarias de pulmón por hidatidosis <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 10, pp. 23–43.

Segers, Alfredo; and Scannavino, T.
1918 a.—Dos casos de disentería amibiana [Abstract of report before Hosp. Niños, Sept. 20] <Semana Méd., v. 25 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 514–515. [W^m.]
1919 a.—Dos casos de disentería amibiana <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., v. 13 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 144–146. [P^c.]

Seggel, [Dr., Forchheim]
1880 a.—Trichinose in Jahre 1880 in Forchheim und Umgegend <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 27 (48), 30 Nov., pp. 521–522. [W^m.]

Seggel, Carl. [Dr. Med.]
1860 a.—Ueber die Scabies norwegica s. crustosa Boeckii. Inaug.-Diss. (Würzburg). 23 pp. Würzburg. [W^m.]

Seghetti, Lee. [Dept. Vet. Med., Oregon Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Shaw, James Niven; Muth, O. Herbert; and Seghetti, Lee; *and* McCulloch, Ernest Carr; and Seghetti, Lee]
1948 a.—The effect of environment on the survival of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and other nematode parasites of range sheep in southeastern Montana <Am. J. Vet. Research (30), v. 9, Jan., pp. 52–60, illus. [W^a.]
1949 a.—Intestinal worms in sheep <Circular (192) Montana Agric. Exper. Station, July, 10 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Control of worms in sheep. Range rotation, pheno treatment effective <Montana Farmer-Stockman, v. 37 (9), Jan. 1, p. 24. [W^a.]
1950 b.—An improved method of mixing fecal suspensions for nematode egg counts <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 26–27. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Seghetti, Lee; and Marsh, Hadleigh.
1945 a.—Control of intestinal parasitism in lambs by winter treatment of ewes, as compared with the use of phenothiazine in salt in summer <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 6 (20), July, pp. 159–164. [W^a.]

Segi, Motoo. *See* Seki, Motoo.

Segitz, A. F. G. [Dr.]
1932 a.—Zur Frage der "Vergiftungsgefahr bei der Verwendung von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff zerstäubenden Feuerlöschapparaten". Eine Entgegnung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (12), 18 März, pp. 478–479; Schlusswort von Prof. Kionka, p. 479. [W^a.]

Segolini, Armando Boccolari. *See* Boccolari-Segolini, Armando.

Segond, Paul. [*See also* Landouzy, Louis Théophile Joseph; and Segond, Paul]
1889 a.—Cura delle cisti da echinococco della milza e del fegato <Riforma Med., v. 5, pt. 1 (101), 30 Apr., p. 605. [W^m.]
1899 a.—Sur le traitement par le capitonnage des kystes hydatiques du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 25 (3), 24 Jan., pp. 37–39. [W^m.]
1900 a.—Kyste hydatique de la langue <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 26, pp. 1062–1063. [W^m.]

SEGOND, ROBERT. [Trav. Serv. Louis Bazy, Hôp. St.-Louis]
1938 a.—Notes pratiques sur le traitement médical des infections génitales de la femme <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 45 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 265–271. [W^{m}.]

SEGOUD, PAUL. *See* Segond, Paul.

SEGOVIA, ALBERTO. [Dr., Veracruz]
1931 a.—Breves apuntes sobre uncinariasis <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 11 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 241–247; (3), Mar. 1, pp. 254–259.
1935 a.—Algunas estadísticas acerca de la helmintiasis en los niños de la ciudad de Veracruz <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 15 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 1695–1707. [For errata see 1936 c] [W^{m}.]
1936 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre los antihelmínticos usados contra las parasitosis intestinales más communes <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 16 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 2006–2013. [W^{m}.]
1936 b.—Causas que retardan la desparasitación en los uncináricos <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 16 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 1836–1842. [W^{m}.]
1936 c.—Fe de erratas—(Algunas estadísticas acerca de la helmintiasis, etc.) [See 1935 a] <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 16 (1), Jan. 1, p. 1753. [W^{m}.]
1937 a.—Estado actual del parasitismo intestinal en los habitantes de la ciudad de Veracruz <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 17 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 2376–2380. [W^{m}.]
1939 a.—Importancia de la exactitud en la dosificación del aceite de quenopodio en el tratamiento de las helmintiasis <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 19 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 2938–2950. [W^{m}.]

SEGOVIA, JUAN C. [Dr.]
1914 a.—Une nouvelle trypanosomiase observée au Salvador <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 11 (2), pp. 111–117. [W^{m}.]
1924 a.—Tripanosomiasis en el Salvador <Cron. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 50, pp. 184–194, illus. [W^{m}.]

DE SEGOVIA, MARIO G. [Dr., Badajoz]
1908 a.—Una epidemia de triquinosis <Siglo Méd. (2834), v. 55, 4 Abril, pp. 212–215. [W^{m}.]
1908 b.—Eine Trichinosenepidemie [Abstract of 1908 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (30), 28 Juli, p. 1604. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1914 a.—La triquina en la provincia de Badajoz <Vet. Españ. (2027), v. 62 [n. s.], v. 58, 3 época, 10 Feb., pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

DE SEGOVIA Y CORRALES, A.
1899 a.—Zoología general. Estudios elementales. Animales invertebrados. 2. ed., xxviii+791 pp., 582 figs. Madrid. [W^{m}.]

SEGRADA, CARLOS VÍQUEZ. *See* Víquez Segrada, Carlos.

SEGRÈ, GIORGIO. [Dr.]
1910 a.—Ueber die Anwesenheit des Neuroryctes hydrophobiae in den Nebennieren <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 53 (5), 19 Feb., pp. 505–510. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SEGRE, GIULIO. [Dott.]
1928 a.—Diagnosi differenziale fra echinococco del polmone e metastasi polmonari di neoplasmi <Minerva Med., v. 8, parte 2 (30), July 28, pp. 180–182, illus. [W^{m}.]

SEGRÉ, REMO. *See* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; and Segré, R., *and* Visconti, Achille; and Segré, Remo.

SEGRE, RICCARDO. [Dott., Doc. Patol. Spec. Med., Clin. Med. Gen. R. Univ. Milano] *See* Ragazzi, Carlo Alberto; and Segre, Riccardo.

SEGUELA, JOSÉPHINE. [Station Biol. Univ. Montpellier, Sète Hérault] *See* Chatton, Édouard Pierre Léon; and Seguela, Joséphine.

SEGUI, DOMINGO HERNANDO. *See* Hernando Segui, Domingo.

SÉGUIN. [Dr., Méd.-Major 2. Cl. Troupes Colon.] [*See also* Roux; Seguin; and Tardieu].
1903 a.—Cas de fièvre paludéenne traités par l'arrhénal <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (2), Avril-Juin, pp. 290–303, 1 chart; note by A. Kermorgant, pp. 303–306. [W^{m}.]
1913 a.—Quelques observations de dysenterie traitée par l'émétine <Ann. Hyg. et. Méd. Colon., v. 16 (4), Oct.-Déc., pp. 1155–1161. [W^{m}.]
1925 a.—A propos du traitement du paludisme <Marseille Méd., v. 62 (9), Mar. 25, pp. 453–454. [W^{m}.]
1925 b.—A propos d'une communication de M. Denoeux à la Société de Medecine d'Alep sur le traitement de paludisme <Marseille Méd., v. 62 (6), Feb. 25, pp. 322–326. [W^{m}.]

SÉGUIN, EDWARD C. [M.D., Clin. Prof., Diseases Mind and Nervous Syst., Coll. Physicians and Surg., New York]
1867 a.—On the treatment of malarial fevers by the subcutaneous use of the sulphate of quinia <N. York Med. J., v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 215–225. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]
1868 a.—Case of trichinosis <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), May, pp. 116–118. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]
1884 a.—Opera minora. A collection of essays, articles, lectures and addresses from 1866 to 1882, inclusive. x+687 pp. New York. [W^{m}.]

SEGUIN, MARCEL. [1908–]
1939 a.—Distomatose hépatique et syndrome de Loeffler. Thèse méd. (Paris). 89 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{m}.]

SÉGUIN, P. [*See also* Vinzent, René; and Séguin, P.; *and* Weinberg, Michel; and Séguin, P.]
1920 a.—Culture des spirochètes buccaux favorisée par quelques bactéries. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 171 (24), 13 Déc., pp. 1243–1244. [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—*Spirochaeta gallinarum* et formes dites "ultravirus" <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 104 (23), 4 Juillet, pp. 836–838, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—*Treponema calligyrum* et ultra-virus spirochétique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 104 (17), 23 Mai, pp. 247–248, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

SEGUIN, P.; and VINZENT, RENÉ.
1936 a.—Etude systématique des spirochètes buccaux d'après la caractères de culture <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 121 (5), pp. 408–411. [W^{a}.]

SÉGUIN, T. *See* Simon, Clément; Flandin, Charles; Séguin, T.; and Lecoq.

SEGUR. [Dr.]
1879 a.—Trichinosis—embolism of pulmonary artery [Abstract] <Proc. Med. Soc. County Kings (39), v. 4 (3), May, p. 95. [W^{m}.]

SEGURA, ANGEL S. *See* Valdez, José M.; and Segura, Angel S.

SEGURA, G. *See* Biot, R.; and Segura, G.

SEGURA, GERARDO. [Dr.]
1926 a.—Consideraciones sobre el absceso hepático <Rev. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 636–652. [W^{pan}.]
1927 a.—Consideraciones sobre el absceso hepático <Semana Méd., v. 34 (13), Mar. 31, pp. 799–804. [W^{m}.]

SEGURA, JOSÉ C.
1906 a.—La ranilla <Bol. Sec. Fomento, México, Foll. I, Agric., 2. época, v. 5 (1905–06), pp. 140–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

SEGURA, MAURICIO FERNÁNDEZ. *See* Fernández Segura, Mauricio.

SEGURA, MIGUEL. See Abela, Aurelio; Parody, Luis; Linares [Enriquez] Antonio; Segura, Miguel; Venot, Luis; and Reyna, Francisco.

SEGURADO, L. N. [Med. Vet.]
1941 a.—A echinococose <Agric. e Pecuaria (222), v. 9, Sept., p. 15. [W^a.]

SEGUROLA, MARCELINO. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Un caso de amebiasis renal <Vida Nueva, an. 1, 2. época, v. 20 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 24–28. [W^m.]

SÉGUY, ANDRÉ.
(1935 a).—Ladrerie et tuberculose porcines. Disparition de la ladrerie. Progression de la tuberculose. Causes. Thèse vét. (Toulouse).

SÉGUY, EUGÈNE. [1890–]
1921 a.—Les diptères qui vivent aux dépens des escargots <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (1921), pp. 238–239. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Faune entomologique des Iles Canaries. Séjour de M. P. Lesne dans la Grande Canarie (1902–1903). II. Diptères piqueurs <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 27 (4), pp. 291–295, illus. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Histoire naturelle des moustiques de France. Etude systématique et biologique des moustiques de l'Europe centrale et septentrionale et de leurs parasites. 225 pp., 201 figs. Paris. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Les insectes parasites de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. 422 pp., 463 figs. Paris. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Etude sur quelques muscides exotiques à larves parasites <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (9), 11 Nov., pp. 732–735. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Sur les caractères communs aux oestrides et aux calliphorines <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 181 (20), 16 Nov., pp. 735–736. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Notes synonymiques sur les Onesia et les Calliphora <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II. Diptera, v. 2 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 85–86. [W^a.]

1925 d.—Sur les Lucilia et les Chrysomyia de Macquart et de Robineau-Desvoidy. II <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II. Diptera, v. 2 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 93–94. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Sur une forme nouvelle se rapportant aux "Oestridae dubiosae" <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II, Diptera, v. 3 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 1–10, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Etudes sur les mouches parasites. Tome I. Conopides, oestrides et calliphorines de l'Europe occidentale. Recherches sur la morphologie et la distribution géographique des diptères à larves parasites. (Encyclopédie entomologique, v. 9), 251 pp., figs. 1–250, pls. 1–6, figs. 251–300. Paris, [W^a.]

1929 a.—Etude sur les diptères à larves commensales ou parasites des oiseaux de l'Europe Occidentale <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II, Diptera, v. 5(2), 15 Nov., pp. 63–82, figs. 1–27. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Contribution à l'étude des diptères du Maroc <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc (24), 30 Juin, 206 pp., illus. [Printed 30 Août] [W^a.]

1931 a.—Etude sur un nouveau type de diptère parasite, *Pachyophthalmus aurifacies* n. sp. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (4), 28 Aug., pp. 780–785, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Mission Saharienne Augiéras-Draper, 1927–1928. Insectes Diptères <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 70–76, figs. 1–7; (2), Fév., pp. 122–127, figs. 8–16. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Un nouveau tabanide de la Tripolitaine *Atylotus franchinii* n. sp. et synopsis des espèces affines [Italian, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 625–627, illus. [W^m.]

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude des mouches européennes du genre Lucilia R.–D. <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 10. s., v. 17, pp. 283–288. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Caractères particuliers des calliphorines <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II. Diptera, v. 8, pp. 121–150, figs. 1–9. [Issued Dec. 1] [W^a.]

1935 b.—Etude sur les stomoxydines et particulièrement des mouches charbonneuses du genre Stomoxys <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II. Diptera, v. 8, pp. 15–58, figs. 1. [Issued Dec. 1] [W^a.]

[1938 a].—Sur les caractères communs aux muscides et aux oestrides gastricoles <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II, Diptera, (1937–38), v. 9, pp. 1–21. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]

[1938 b].—Synopsis des pupipares du groupe de l'*Ornithomyia biloba* (Dufour) Bequaert <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II, Diptera (1937–38), v. 9, pp. 75–78, illus. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]

1941 a.—Etude biologique et systématique des sarcophagines myiasigènes du genre Wohlfahrtia <Ann. Parasitol., v. 18 (4–6), pp. 220–232. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Etudes sur les mouches parasites. II. Calliphorines, Sarcophagines et Rhinophorines de l'Europe occidentale et méridionale. 436 pp., illus., maps. Paris (Enclopédie Entomologique. Série A. Travaux géneraux. XXI.) [W^a.]

(1944 a).—Faune de France. 43: Insectes ectoparasites (mallophages, anoploures, siphonaptères). 684 pp. Paris.

1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Nature, London (3988), v. 157, Apr. 6, p. 425. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Les poux <Entomologiste, Paris, v. 4 (3–4), May-Aug., pp. 137–139. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Introduction à l'étude des myiases <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 93–111. [W^a.]

SEHEULT, R. [M.D., Ex-resident Surg., Colon. Hosp.]
1938 a.—A historical review of ankylostomiasis in Trinidad <Caribbean Med. J. (1), pp. 46–54. [W^m.]

VON SEHLEN. [Dr.]
1886 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Malaria. Kritische Bemerkungen zu den neueren Malariauntersuchungen von Marchiafava und Celli <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 104, 10. F., v. 4 (2), 5 Mai, pp. 319–352. [W^a, W^m, W^e.]

SEHRA, KUMAR BANU. [*See also* Ratnagiriswaran, Arayapuram Natesa; Sehra, Kumar Banu; and Venktaraman, Krishnasami]

SEHRA, KUMAR BANU; and VENKATARAMAN, KRISHNASAMI.
1935 a.—Antiseptics and anthelmintics: the naphthalene analogue of thymol [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 130 (p. 24). [W^a.]

SEHRT, E. [Dr., Freiburg. Chir. Klinik]
1906 a.—Ueber die Askaridenerkrankung der Bauchhöhle <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 51 (3), Oct., pp. 699–713, pls. 17–19. [W^m.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (50), 13 Dec., p. 2047. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (5), 15 März, pp. 183–184. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19–21), 12 Juni, pp. 667–668. [W^a, W^m.]

SEHRWALD, K. [Joinville, Brazil]
1906 a.—Zur Malariafrage <Med. Bl., Wien, v. 29 (10), 8 März, pp. 147–148. [W^m.]
1906 b.—Another possible etiological factor in malaria [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1857), v. 69 (23), June 9, pp. 928–929. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1906 c.—Ankylostomes an etiological factor in malaria. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (22), Nov. 15, p. 356. [W^a, W^m.]
1906 d.—Ankylostoma and malaria [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ibidem (23), Dec. 1, p. 371. [W^a, W^m.]

SEI, MO TEN. [Path. Inst., Manchuria Med. Coll.] [*See also* Hiyeda, Kentarô; and Sei, Mo Ten]
1936 a.—Treatment of kala-azar [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 535–559, pls.; English summary, p. 33. [W^m.]

SEI, SHIGEMOTO. [*See also* Giemsa, Gustav Berthold Carl; and Sei, Shigemoto]
1923 a.—Ueber den Nachweis von "Bayer 205" in den Organen behandelter Tiere <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 257–268. [W^a.]
1923 b.—Ueber die morphologischen Veränderungen der Trypanosomen bei Behandlung von Tieren mit "Bayer 205" <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 100 (3–4), 19 Sept., pp. 416–424, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]
1923 c.—Beitrag zur prophylaktischen Wirkung von "Bayer 205" <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (10), Nov., pp. 384–385. [W^a.]

SEIBERT.[1]
(1863 a).—Ueber Trichinen Krankheit und ihre Vermeidung. Jena.

SEIBERT.[2] [Dr., Regierungsarzt, Simpsonhafen]
1908 a.—Tropischer Leberabscess mit Durchbruch in die rechte Lunge mit Ausgang in Heilung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (13), Juli, pp. 439–440. [W^m.]

SEIBERT.[3] [Dr.]
1907 a.—Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. A. Herbertshöhe <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1904–05), pp. 141–145. [W^m.]

SEIBERT, A. [New York]
1891 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose der Trichinose <N. Yorker Med. Monatschr., v. 3 (8), 15. Aug., pp. 301–304. [W^m.]

SEIBERT, ARTUR.
(1922? a).—Vergleichende serologische Untersuchungen (Agglomeration, Komplementbindungsreaktion und Lipoidreaktion) bei mit *Trypanosoma equiperdum* künstlich infizierten Kaninchen. Diss. Giessen.
1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 33 (7–9), 9 Sept., p. 273. [W^a, W^m.]

SEIBERT, F. M. [B.S., M.D., U. S. Veterans' Bur. Hosp., Fort Snelling, Minn.]
1927 a.—Treatment of amebiasis with stovarsol <U. S. Veterans' Bureau Med. Bull., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 770–773. [W^a.]

SEIBERT, HENRI C.
1944 a.—Notes on the genus Diplotriaena with the description of a new species <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 63 (3), July, pp. 244–253, pl. [W^a.]

SEIBERT, R. A.; NORTON, T. R.; BENSON, ANDREW ALM; and BERGSTROM, FRANCIS WILLIAM.
1946 a.—The synthesis of some α-(2-piperidyl)-quinoline-methanols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2721–2723. [W^a.]

SEIBERT, Z. W. [V. S., Crestline, Ohio]
1904 a.—Experience with *Ascaris megalocephala* <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 28 (4), July, pp. 372–373. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SEIBOLD.[1]
1889 a.—Schafräude <Repert. Thierh., v. 50 (1), p. 26. [W^m.]

SEIBOLD.[2] [Dr., Straubing]
1915 a.—*Coenurus cerebralis* <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (49), 7 Dec., p. 950. [W^a.]

SEIBOLD, ANTON. [1887–]
1912 a.—Die Taeniasis des Hundes, ihre Schädlichkeiten und ihre Bekämpfung. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 75 pp. Giessen. [W^m.]

SEIDE, JAKOB.
1925 a.—Zur Kenntnis der biologischen Strahlenwirkung Untersuchungen am Ascaris-Ei mit ultravioletten, Röntgen- und Radiumstrahlen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 124 (2), 5 Apr., pp. 252–304. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Die Beeinflussung der Zelle im Stadium der Mitose durch Radiumstrahlen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (13), 30 März, pp. 523–524. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Der Anatom und Physiologie Karl Asmund Rudolphi. Zu seinem 100. Todestag: 29, xi. 32 <Med. Welt., v. 46 (48), Nov. 26, p. 1738. [W^m.]

SEIDEL.[1]
(?).—[Trichinose] <Rundblick, p. 31.

SEIDEL.[2]
1932 a.—Aus der Lungenchirurgie: Bronchuscyste; Lungenechinococcus, Lungenabscess [*Title only* with abstract of discussion before Gesellsch. Natur- u. Heilk. Dresden, 23 Nov. 1931] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (4), 23 Jan., p. 172. [W^a.]

SEIDEL, G. K. [Dr. Med. Vet., Berlin-Friedrichshagen]
1933 a.—Ueber einige Erkrankungen des Respirationsapparatus beim Silberfuchs <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (46), 17 Nov., pp. 729–730. [W^a.]

SEIDEL, J. [Oberglogau O.-S.]
1932 a.—Schlesische Vogelflöhe <Ber. Ver. Schles. Ornithol. (17), pp. 7–9. [Y^h.]
1937 a.—Flöhe (Aphaniptera) Schlesiens <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Görlitz, v. 33 (1), Herbst, pp. 99–116. [W^a.]

SEIDEL, K. [Dr. Med. Vet., Berlin-Karlshorst, Deutschland]
[1937 a].—Praktische Ergebnisse einer statistischen Auswertung von über 10000 Kaninchensektionen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Befunde an 2100 Kaninchenhäsinnen) <Wissensch. Ber. 6. Weltgeflügelkong. (Berlin und Leipzig, July 24-Aug. 2, 1936), v. 2, pp. 264–270, illus.; English, French, Italian and Spanish summaries, v. 3, p. 521. [W^a.]
1937 b.—Herbst- und Winterkrankheiten der Kaninchen, deren Ursachen, Erscheinungen und Behandlung <Kleintierhof, Jan., p. 9, illus. [W^a.]
1937 c.—Die wichtigsten Jungtierkrankheiten des Kaninchens, ihre Ursachen und Bekämpfung <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 35–38. [W^a.]

SEIDEL, M. [Dr., Asst., Med. Klin.]
1864 a.—Zur Casuistik der Entozoen <Jenaische Ztschr. Med. u. Naturw., v. 1 (1), 22 Feb., pp. 27–34; (2), 1 Juni, pp. 223–229; (3), 15 Sept., pp. 289–299. [W^m, W^c.]
1865 a.—Idem. 4. Nachtrag zu Echinococcen <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), 18 Oct., pp. 356–364. [W^m, W^c.]

SEIDEL, RUDOLF. [Dr. Med. Vet., Leutenberg (Thür)]
1932 a.—Beitrag zur Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Ektoparasiten des Geflügels, insbesondere des Huhnes <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 65 (3), 10 Aug., pp. 294–305. [W^a.]

SEIDEL, RUDOLF—Continued.

1933 a.—Ueber Lähmungen beim Geflügel, deren Ursachen und Bekämpfung <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 36 (51), 21 Sept., pp. 889–890. [Wa.]

SEIDELIN, HARALD. [1878–1932] [*For necrology see* Brit. Med. J. (3724), May 21, 1932, pp. 960–961] [Wa.] [*See also* Glynn, Ernest Edward; and Seidelin, Harald; *and* d'Herelle, F.; and Seidelin, Harald]

1909 a.—Zur Aetiologie des gelben Fiebers <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (18), 3 Mai, pp. 821–823, figs. 1–15. [Wa, Wm.]

1910 a.—Experiences in Yucatan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 13 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 335–340. [Wa.]

1911 a.—An iron-haematein stain. With remarks on the giemsa stain <Parasitology, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 94–103, pl. 5, figs. 1–5. [Issued July 18] [Wa.]

1911 b.—Notes on some blood parasites in reptiles <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (3), Dec. 30, pp. 371–384, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–42. [Wa.]

1911 c.—Los protozoarios en las enfermedades tropicales <Rev. Méd. Yucatán, v. 6 (4), Feb., pp. 51–68. [Wm.]

1911 d.—Protozoon-like bodies in the blood and organs of yellow-fever patients <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 15 (3), Jan., pp. 282–288, pls. [Wa.]

1912 a.—Leishmaniasis and babesiasis in Yucatan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (2), July 31, pp. 295–300, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1912 b.—Notes on some blood-parasites in man and mammals <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Feb. 26, pp. 501–508, pl. 24, figs. 1–9. [Wa.]

1912 c.—Report of the Yellow fever expedition to Yucatan, 1911–1912 <Yellow Fever Bureau Bull., v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 123–242, pls. [Wm.]

1914 a.—Ingestion of erythrocytes by trypanosomes <Parasitology, v. 7 (3), Oct., pp. 226–227, pl. 18, figs. 1–12. [Issued Nov. 9] [Wa.]

1914 b.—Klossiella sp. in the kidney of a guinea-pig <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 553–564, pls. 28–29, figs. 1–27. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Division forms of parasites in the organs of guinea-pigs infected with *Paraplasma flavigenum* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 19 (3), Jan., pp. 338–340, pl. 30, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

1915 b.—Experiments with salvarsancopper in trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar. 18, pp. 197–200, 1 table. [Wa.]

1915 c.—Notes on the antagonistic relations between trypanosomes and blood elements <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 19 (3), Jan., pp. 315–316, pl. 23, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Malaria, filaria and other specimens from the Belgian Congo <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (1–2), July, pp. 8–9. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Une année de fonctionnement d'un service médical au Congo <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 6 (1), Avril, pp. 57–72. [Wa.]

SEIDELIN, HARALD; and CONNAL, ANDREW.

1914 a.—A note upon the occurrence of a plasmodium in the blood of West African monkeys <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Apr. 21, pp. 81–82. [Wa.]

SEIDELL, ATHERTON.

1914 a.—The analysis of thymol capsules <Bull. (96), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Aug., pp. 63–65. [Wa.]

SEIDELL, H. A. [Dr., State Vet., Chief Animal Indust. Div., Iowa Dept. Agric.]

[1939 a].—Report of the division of animal industry . . . Scabies <39. Ann. Iowa Year Book Agric. (1938), pp. 66–67. [Wa.]

1940 a.—Div. of Animal Industry expands monthly T. B. tests 100,000 <Iowa Vet., v. 11 (3), May-June, p. 16. [Wa.]

1941 a.—More scabies infected sheep found in state [Abstract. Source not given] <Iowa Vet., v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 22. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Sales-barn problems <J. Am. Vet. Med Ass. (778), v. 100, Jan., pp. 52–54. [Wa.]

SEIDENSCHWARZ, LORENZ. [Dr., Salzburg-Leiferning]

1923 a.—Jahreszyklus freilebender Erdnematoden einer Tiroler Alpenwiess <Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Innsbruck, v. 1 (3), pp. 35–71 (pp. 1–39), illus. [Yb.]

SEIDL. [Dr., K. K. Kreisphysicus]

1845 a.—Ueber die im Jahre 1845 im Zolkiewer Kreise herrschend gewesene Wurmseuche <Oesterr. Med. Wchnschr. (52), 1. Quart., 27 Dec., pp. 1615–1620. [Wm.]

SEIDL, CARLOS. [Dr., Dir. Géral Saude Pub.]

1918 a.—[Dos trabalhos de prophylaxia] [Abstract of report to Prefeito Dist. Fed., Aug., 1917] <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brazil, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 45–47. [Yam.]

1922 a.—As chinezas mystificadoras e os bichos dos olhos. [Reminiscencias, inquerito medico-legal, opiniões scientificas) <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 143–158. [Wm.]

SEIDL, OSKAR. [Dr., K. Univ.-Klin. Zagreb]

1937 a.—Ein Fall von Lungenechinococcus bei einem Kinde <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 59 (3), Dec. 24, pp. 427–430. [Wm.]

1939 a.—Ein Fall von Hautmaulwurfkrankheit (creeping disease) <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 61 (2), pp. 257–264, illus. [Wm.]

SEIDLICKI. *See* Siedlecki.

SEIDLIN, SAMUEL MARTIN. [1895–] [M.D., New York] *See* Pappenheimer, Alwin Max; and Seidlin, Samuel Martin.

SEIDMAN, M. [Dr., Petah-Tiquah]

1942 a.—The spider's sting [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 22 (12), June 15, pp. 190–191. [Wm.]

SEIDMANN, P. *See* Gautier, Claude; Chatron, M.; and Seidmann, P.

SEIF EL NASR (*Eff.*), ABD EL GHANI [Mycol., Mycol. Sect., Min. Agric., Egypt] *See* Jones, G. Howard; and Seif El Nasr (*Eff.*), Abd El Ghani.

SEIF-EL-NASR, MOHAMED ABDELAZIZ. [1903–]

1929 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la splénomégalie égyptienne. Thèse (Univ. Paris). 94 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

SEIFERT.[1] [Kr.-Th.]

1874 a.—Hydatide im Gehirn <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1872–73), v. 21, pp. 151–152. [Wa.]

SEIFERT.[2] [Dr., Pirna]

1911 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bei Abhaltung von Wiederholungskursen für Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 129–134. [Wa.]

SEIFERT, FELIX. [1910–]

(1938 a).—Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Leberabszesse nach Appendicitis bezw. Appendektomie. Med. Diss. (Breslau). 39 pp. Kreuzburg.

SEIFERT, HERBERT.

(1935 a).—Toxikologische Versuche mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff an Hunden. Vet. Med. Diss. (Univ. Leipzig). 37 pp.

SEIFERT, HERBERT—Continued.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (32), Aug. 9, p. 503. [W^{a}.]

SEIFERT, MILOS.

1910 a.—*Bunostomum radiatum* Rudolphi. (Anatomická studie) <Sitzungsb. K. Böhm. Gesellsch. Wissensch., Prag, Math. Naturw. Cl. (1909), pp. 1–67, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–48. [W^{a}.]

SEIFERT, OTTO. [1853–] [Prof. Dr. Würzburg] [*See also* Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl; and Seifert, Otto; *and* Fantham, Harold Benjamin; Stephens, John William Watson; and Theobald, Frederick Vincent, 1916 a]

1881 a.—Einiges über Bandwurmkuren <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (49), 3 Dec., col. 1364–1367. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Ueber *Anguillula stercoralis* und Cochinchina-diarrhoe <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (2), pp. 22–32; discussion, p. 32; (3), pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

1885 a.—Die Darmparasiten des Menschen <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 6 (8), 26 Jan., pp. 85–87; (9), 29 Jan., pp. 97–98; (10), 2 Feb., pp. 109–111. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Les parasites intestinaux de l'homme [Transl. of 1885 a] <France Méd., an. 33, v. 1 (5), 14 Jan., pp. 53–55; (6), 16 Jan., pp. 63–66. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Ueber *Ankylostomum duodenale* <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, (8), pp. 113–114. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Ueber *Ankylostomum duodenale* <Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, n. F., v. 21, pp. 283–294 (12 pp.), pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 4 (1), p. 18. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1888 c.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., pp. 739–740. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1908 a.—Klinisch-therapeutischer Teil. pp. [477]–623. Würzburg. [Anhang to Max. Braun, 1908 a] [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Klinik und Therapie der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. (*In* Braun, Max; and Seifert, Otto. Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, die von ihnen hervorgerufenen Erkrankungen und ihre Heilung. 2. Aufl. 2. Teil. 6+506 pp., 19 figs. Leipzig.) [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Trichinose <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 28, v. 6, pp. 995–1042, figs. 1–11, pls. 1–3, 10 figs. [W^{a}.]

SEIFERT, OTTO; and MUELLER, FRIEDRICH.

1885 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Anchylostomum duodenale* in der Umgebung von Würzburg <Centralbl. Klin. Med., v. 6 (27), 4 Juli, pp. 457–459. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Taschenbuch der medicinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 2. Aufl., vii+122 pp., 41 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Idem. 3. vermehrte u. verbesserte Aufl., besorgt von Friedrich Mueller. vii+144 pp., 60 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

1887 b.—Manual of clinical diagnosis. 3. ed. revised and corrected by Friedrich Müller. Transl., with the permission of the authors, by William Buckingham Canfield. x+173 pp., 60 figs. New York and London. [W^{m}.]

1887 c.—Idem. xi+173 pp., 60 figs. Edinburgh. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Taschenbuch der medicinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+163 pp., 50 figs., 1 pl. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

SEIFERT, OTTO; and MUELLER, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1890 a.—Idem. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+167 pp., 52 figs., 1 pl. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

1890 b.—Manual of clinical diagnosis. Transl. from the 5. German ed., enlarged and revised, with the permission of the authors, by William Buckingham Canfield. 2. Eng. ed., revised and enlarged. xi+185 pp., 50 figs., 1 pl. New York and London. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Taschenbuch der medizinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 7. Aufl., vii+173 pp., 59 figs., 1 pl. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Idem. 10. gründlich umgearbeitete Aufl. 2 p. l., 238 pp., 87 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Manuel de diagnostic médical et d'exploration clinique. Trad. sur la 10. éd. allemande par L. Marchand. 2 p. l., 316 pp., 87 figs., 1 pl. Louvain and Paris. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Taschenbuch der medizinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 11. Aufl., 2 p. l., 262 pp., 89 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Idem. 12. Aufl., 2 p. l., 303 pp., 100 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^{m}.]

SEIFERT, RUDOLF. [Greifswald]

1926 a.—*Cercaria limbifera*, eine neue echinostome Cercarie <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 67 (3–4), Mai 20, pp. 112–119, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Die Bodenfauna des Greifswalder Boddens. Ein Beitrag zur Oekologie der Brackwasserfauna <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 34 (2), pp. 221–271, illus. [Issued Apr. 26] [W^{a}.]

SEIFFERT. [Stabsveterinär.]

1904 a.—Gastrus-Larven beim Pferd <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 16 (3), März, pp. 116–120. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 155. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33), 11 Aug., pp. 568–569. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SEIFFERT, G. [Oberarzt Dr.] [*See also* Baerthlein, Karl; and Seiffert, G.]

1909 a.—Krankheitserregende Protozoen <Mikrokosmos, v. 2 (5–6), pp. 49–59; (7–8), pp. 81–87. [W^{c}.]

1911 a.—Krankheitserregende Protozoen <Mikrokosmos (1907–10), v. 1–3, pp. 125–143, illus. [W^{c}.]

1915 a.—Dampfdesinfektion grosser Räume <Arch. Hyg., München, v. 85 (1), pp. 41–60, plans 1–2. [W^{a}.]

SEIFFERT, GUSTAV. [Dr., Planegg, München]

1937 a.—Bedeutung und Organisation ländlichen Gesundheitsdienstes unter tropischen und subtropischen Verhältnissen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 50–72. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Zur Methodik der Stuhluntersuchung auf Bazillen- und Wurmträger <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (3), Jan. 19, p. 73. [W^{m}.]

SEIFFERT, H. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Porocephalus moniliformis* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (4), Feb., pp. 101–110. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Weitere Funde von *Porocephalus moniliformis* in Kamerun <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (16), Aug., pp. 506–514. [W^{a}.]

SEIFFERT, WALTER [1893–] [Priv. Doc., Freiburg i. B.] *See* Uhlenhuth, Paul; and Seiffert, Walter.

SEIFMAN, PIOTR. [Prof.] [*See also* Zeifman, P. T.]

1864 a.—O włośniku (Trichina) i włosnicy (trichiniasis) <Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., v. 52, 4. s., v. 6 (3–4), pp. 219–251, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Kilka słow o przyczynach choroby trychinowéj (trichiniasis) u trzody chlewnéj. [Some remarks on the causes of trichiniasis in hogs] <Gaz. Lek., Warszawa, v. 2 (1), 22 Kwietnia (=4 Maja), pp. 697–698. [W^{m}.]

SEIFRIED, OSKAR. [1896–] [Prof. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., Vorstand Inst. Tierpath. Tierärztl. Fak. Univ. München] [*For port. and biography see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (37), 16 Sept. 1934, p. 651] [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Durch Invasion von Trematoden (Prosthogonimus-Arten) verursachte seuchenhaft auftretende und tödlich verlaufende Eileiter-Erkrankungen bei Hühnern in Mecklenburg <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (49), 8 Dez., pp. 541–544; (50), 15 Dez., pp. 551–554. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Durch Invasion von Trematoden (Prosthogonimus-Arten) verursachte seuchenhaft auftretende und tödlich verlaufende Eileiter-Erkrankungen bei Hühnern in Mecklenburg <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (7), Feb. 16, p. 75, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Enzootische Typhlo-Hepatitis bei Truthühnern (Amöbiasis) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (6), 7 Feb., pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Die wichtigsten Krankheiten des Kaninchens. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektions- und Invasionkrankheiten <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 22, 1. Abt., pp. 432–589, figs. 1–54. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Die wirtschaftlich wichtigsten Eierstocks- und Eileitererkrankungen beim Hausgeflügel <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (51), 21 Dez., pp. 689–691; (52), 28 Dez., pp. 703–706. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Milben als Schädlinge des Hausgeflügels <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 2 (6), pp. 180–189, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

(1930 a.)—Важнейшие болезни кроликов инфекционные и инвазионные по преимуществу [The most important diseases of rabbits with special reference to infectious and parasitic diseases] [Russian text] 195 pp. 54, figs. 1 pl. [Transl. from the German by Prof. A. N. Makarevskiĭ]

1933 a.—Die Zusammenhänge zwischen A-Avitaminose, Infektion und Parasitismus bei Hühnern. Eine experimentelle und histologische Studie <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 84 (45), 8 Nov., pp. 540–544. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Lehrgang der Histopathologie für Studierende und Tierärzte. 195 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1937 a.—Die Krankheiten des Kaninchens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektions- und Invasionskrankheiten für Tierärzte sowie für medizinische und biologische Untersuchungs- und Forschungsinstitute. 2. Auflage. 254 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

SEIGE, WILLY. [1869–]

[1892 a].—Ueber einen Fall von Ankylostomiasis. Diss. 28 pp., 2 l. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

SEIGEL, VICTOR.

1947 a.—What makes a good chigger <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 592–593. [W^{a}.]

SEIJFFERS, S. M. [Gouvt. Veearts, Taroetoeng] [*See also* Hoogland, Henrik Jacobus Marinus; and Seijffers, S. M.; *and* Lagas, D.; and Seijffers, S. M.]

SEIJFFERS, S. M.—Continued.

1940 a.—De trichinenbestrijding in de afdeeling Bataklanden der residentie Tapanoeli [English and French summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (4–5), Oct., pp. 222–244. [W^{a}.]

SÉJOURNET, P.

1926 a.—Appendicite aiguë avec trichocéphale évadé et fixé sur las tuniques externes de l'appendice <Paris Chir., v. 18, pp. 292–294, illus. [W^{m}.]

SEILER.

1823 a.—Blutegel <Allg. Encycl. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch u. Gruber), v. 11, pp. 73–74. [W^{c}.]

SEILER, FRANZ. [Rastatt, Baden]

1902 a.—Ueber das Verhalten der lymphatischen Apparate bei Ulcerationen im Darme des Schweines. Diss. (Giessen). 51 pp., 1 pl., 2 figs. Hannover. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Hepatitis cysticercosa des Schweines <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (4–5), 20 Juni, pp. 339–357, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (52), 24 Dec., pp. 533–534. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), 9 Feb., pp. 106–107. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Tierarzt., v. 44 (3), März, p. 63. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Ueber das Verhalten der lymphatischen Apparate bei Ulcerationen im Darme des Schweines [Abstract of 1902 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 37. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1907 a.—Durch entozoische Leberentzündung verursachtes Ferkelsterben <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 15 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 436–437. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 3 (22–23), Apr., p. 724. [W^{a}.]

SEILIN, J. [M.D., Chicago]

1919 a.—Report of a case of dermatitis coccidiosa <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2521), v. 95 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 360–361, 6 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SEILLER, E. *See* Bier, O.; and Seiller, E.

SEIN, FRANCISCO SEIN. *See* Sein Sein, Francisco.

SEIN, MIN. [M.B., M.R.C.P., Capt. I.M.S., Civil Surg., Toungoo, Burma]

1937 a.—A case of haemoglobinuria caused by plasmochin taken as a prophylactic against malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 72 (2), Feb., pp. 86–87. [W^{m}.]

SEIN SEIN, FRANCISCO. *See* Gutiérrez Igaravídez, Pedro; González Martínez, Isaac F.; and Sein Sein, Francisco.

SEINHORST, J. W.

1945 a.—Den laboratoriummethode voor de Bepaling van de vatbaarheid Van Rogge aantasting door het stengelaaltje (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 51 (2), pp. 39–52, pl. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Stengelaaltjes knollenaaltjes bij aardappelen <Landbouwk. Tijdschr., v. 61 (9), Sept., pp. 638–641, illus. [I^{a}.]

SEINSCHENK, A.

(1933 a).—Control of the ox warble fly. 464 pp. Berlin.

SEISHIN, RYU. [Dept. Internal. Dis., Govt. Hosp. Tainan]

1924 a.—On the treatment of ascariasis with santonin suppositories <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (236), Sept., English summary, p. 7. [B^{m}, Ba^{w}.]

SEITLENOK, N. *See* Zeĭtlenok, N. A.

Seitner, Philip G. [Dept. Biol., Purdue Univ.]
[1944 a].—Observations on a new ziphidiocercaria belonging to the Virgula group [Abstract] <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (59. Ann. Meet., Butler Univ., Oct. 28–30, 1943), v. 53, pp. 156–157. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Studies on a new Xiphidiocercaria of the virgula type with notes on the life history [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11–12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Studies on five new species of xiphidiocercariae of the virgula type <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (4), Aug., pp. 272–281, pls. [W^{a}.]

Seitz.[1] [Dr., Asst., Inst.]
1910 a.—Zur Frage der Hartmannschen Binukleaten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 56 (3–4), 12 Nov., pp. 308–309, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Seitz.[2] [Privatdozent Dr., Assistenzarzt d. R.]
1916 a.—Zur Läusevertilgungsfrage <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (43), 24 Okt., pp. 1538–1539 (Feldärztliche Beilage, pp. 702–703). [W^{a}.]

Seitz, A.[1] [Dr., Asst.-Arzt Klinik]
1919 a.—Ueber die klinische Bewertung der Trichomonas-Kolpitis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (30), 25 Juli, pp. 837–839. [W^{a}.]

Seitz, A.[2]
1934 a.—Die Fliegen und das menschliche Auge <Natur u. Volk., v. 64 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 129–138. [W^{a}.]

Seitz, Carl. [Dr., Prof. Univ. München]
1894 a.—Grundriss der Kinderheilkunde für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. vi+478 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Erkrankungen der Leber <Handb. Kinderh. (v. Pfaundler u. Schlossmann), 3. Aufl., v. 3, pp. 355–367. [W^{m}.]

Seitz, Ed. [Tanganyika]
1946 a.—Intensive Kurzebehandlung von Schistosomiasis (Bilharzia) mit Antimonsalzen <Acta Trop., v. 3 (2), pp. 155–157. [W^{m}.]

Seitz, Eugen [Dr.]; and von Zehender, Wilhelm.
1871 a.—Handboek der oogheelkunde. In het nederduitsch overgebragt en met aanteekeningen vermeerderd door M. Imans, W. M. Gunning en A. A. G. Guye. Deel 2, 545–1208 pp., 1 l., figs. 54–108, 5 pls. Utrecht & Amsterdam. [W^{m}.]

Seiwell, H. R. [Univ. North Carolina]
1928 a.—Two new species of commensal copepods from the Woods Hole region <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2739), v. 73, Art. 18, pp. 1–5, pls. 1–2, 27 figs. [W^{a}.]

Seiwerth, R. *See* Prelog, V.; Stern, P.; Seiwerth, R.; and Heimbach-Juhász, S.

Seize, Pierre.
1874 a.—Etude sur la filaire de Médine. Thèse. 49 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Sejnson.
(1929 a).—Zur Kasuistik des Grosshirncysticercus <Zhurnal Sovrem. Khir., v. 4, p. 1521.

Séjournant.
1927 a.—Envahissement péritonéal par des larves d'hypoderme. Péritonite consécutive <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 103 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 340–342. [W^{a}.]

Séjournet, P.
1926 a.—Appendicite aiguë avec calcul stercoral; trichocéphale évadé et fixé sur les tuniques externes de l'appendice <Presse Méd., v. 34 (99), 11 Déc., p. 1562. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Appendicite aiguë et trichocéphale [Abstract of discussion before Soc. Chir. Paris, 17 Déc., 1926, of case reported at previous meeting] <Presse Méd., v. 35 (1), 1 Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Séjournet, P.—Continued.

Sekera, Emil. [Prof. Dr., Tábor, Böhmen]
1896 a.—Ueber einen interessanten Turbellarienfundort <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (511), v. 19, 31 Aug., pp. 375–378. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1901 a.—Ueber eine marine Art der Gattung Gyrator Ehrb. <Ibidem (636), v. 24, 11 Feb., pp. 79–81, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Ibidem (703), v. 26, 29 Juni, pp. 537–544; (704), 13 Juli, pp. 569–577; (705), 27 Juli, pp. 601–608. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Einige Beiträge zur Lebensweise von *Vortex helluo* (*viridis* M. Sch.) <Ibidem (708), v. 26, 21 Sept., pp. 703–710. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 11 (11–12), 28 Juni, pp. 350–353. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1904 b.—Neue Mitteilungen über Rhabdocöliden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (14), 5 Apr., pp. 434–443. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1904 c.—Ueber Viviparität der Sommertiere bei den Eumesostominen <Ibidem, v. 28 (7), 15 Nov., pp. 232–243. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden [Abstract of 1903 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 11 (11–12), 28 Juni, pp. 350–353. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Viviparity in the Eumesostominæ [Abstract of 1904 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Apr., p. 188. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1906 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Selbstbefruchtung bei den Rhabdocœliden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (5), 17 Apr., pp. 142–153. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1906 b.—Zur Selbstbefruchtung bei den Rhabdocöliden. Ein Nachtrag zu dem Artikel in Nr. 5, Bd. 30, des Zool. Anzeigers <Ibidem (7), 15 Mai, pp. 230–231. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1907 a.—O dvojčatech některých turbellarií sladkovodních [Ueber Doppelbildungen bei einigen Süsswasserturbellarien] [German summary] <Věstník K. České Společ-Nauk, v. Praze, Třída Mat.-Přírod. (1906) (13), Apr. 27, pp. 1–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seki, Motoo; and Takagi, Sampei.
[1923 a].—Ueber an den Ohrmuscheln von Feldratten parasitierende Akamushi in der Provinz Shizuoka [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 13, p. 30. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

[1923 b].—Ueber eine endemische Krankheit in der Provinz Shizuoka, die sog. "Shyueki" [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 13, p. 29. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

[1924 a].—Ueber die sog. "Akiyami" (Herbstseuche) [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, pp. 207–208. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

Seki-Ensei.
(1923 a).—The anthelmintic effect of carbon tetrachloride (CCl_4) in ancylostomiasis <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (228).

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (12), Dec., p. 956. [W^{a}.]

Sekikuchi, K. *See* Nishimura, Keisuke; and Sekikuchi, K.

Sekine.
(1922? a).—On the cause of anemia in ankylostomiasis <Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi (114), July.

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (12), Dec. 15, p. 350. [W^{a}.]

SEKUTOWICZ, ST.

1932 a.—Études sur le développement et sur la biologie de *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas) <Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., Cracovie (8), Oct., p. 4. [W^{c}.]

1932 b.—Badania nad rozwojem i biologja *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas) [Abstract of report read Oct. 10] <Sprawoz. Polsk. Akad. Umiej., v. 37 (8), Oct., p. 16. [Ch^{c}.]

1934 a.—Badania nad rozwojem i biologją *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pall.)—Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung und Biologie von *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pall.) [German text] <Mém. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (6), pp. 11–26, illus., pl. [W^{s}.]

SEKYRA, R.

(1920 a).—Einfache Methode des Milbennachweises bei Pferderäude <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 42 (18), p. 157.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1919–20), v. 39–40, pp. 46, 47. [W^{a}.]

DEL SEL, MANUEL. [Dr.]

1923 a.—Quistes hidáticos múltiples del hígado <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 238–243. [Y^{am}.]

1943 a.—Hepatitis amibiana y pericarditis reumatica <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (512), v. 57, June 30, pp. 355–356. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Hepatitis amibiana en sus formes atipicas <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (532), v. 58, Apr. 30, pp. 217–219. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Absceso amibiano de base del pulmón derecho con pleuresia reaccional de gran cavidad, vaciada esta por vomica <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (562), v. 59, July 30, pp. 849–851, illus. [W^{m}.]

DEL SEL, MANUEL; KLURFAN, NAUM; and BRUNI, JOSÉ S.

1942 a.—Hepatitis amebiana (sus formas atípicas) <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 29 (31), Aug. 5, pp. 1245–1249. [W^{m}.]

SELAN, UMBERTO; and VITTORIO, A.

1924 a.—Nuovo coccidio nel cavallo (*Eimeria utinensis*) <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 47 (10), Ott., pp. 587–592, 1 pl., figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

SELBIC. *See* Selbie.

SELBIE, F. R. *See* Levaditi, Constantin; Anderson, T. E.; Selbie, F. R.; and Schoen, R.

TEN SELDAM, R. E. J. [Path. Anat. Lab. Nederl.-Indië, Kanker Inst. Bandoeng]

1939 a.—Verdere experimenten met colchicine [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 3149–3161, pls. [W^{m}.]

SELDOWITCH, J. [Dr.]

1898 a.—K patologii Molluscum contagiosum [Russian text] <Russk. Arkh. Patol. Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., v. 5 (3), 31 Mar., pp. 366–381. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—Sur la pathogénie du Molluscum contagiosum [Abstract of 1898 a] <J. Mal. Cutan. et Syph., 3. s., v. 10 (5), Mai, p. 314. [W^{m}.]

SELENEV, I. F. [Prof. Charkow]

1905 a.—O spirokhete sifilis [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Kozh. i Vener. Bolĕz., v. 9 (5), Mai, pp. 365–369. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Dermatitis desquamativo-pustulosa amoebina <J. Mal. Cutan. et Syph., 6. s., v. 20 (1), pp. 1–7, illus. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Zur Biologie meines Infusoriums; seine Anwesenheit im Prostatasekret <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 55 (6), Sept., pp. 497–502, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

SELENEV, I. F.—Continued.

1911 a.—Tierische Parasiten als Ursache der aleukämischen Vergrösserung der Lymphdrüsen (Pseudoleukämie) und der Vergrösserung der Blutplättchenzahl <Folia Haematol., I. Teil. Arch., v. 12 (1), July 4, pp. 99–114. [W^{m}.]

SELENKA, EMIL. [1842–1902]

(1881 a).—Zoologische Studien. 2. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Seeplanarien. Ein Beitrag zur Keimblätterlehre und Descendenztheorie. 44 pp., 7 pls. Leipzig.

1881 b.—Die Keimblätter der Planarien <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Soc. Erlang. (1880–81) (13), pp. 37–40. [W^{m}.]

1881 c.—Les feuillets blastodermiques des planaires [Transl. of 1881 b] <Bull. Scient. Dépt. Nord. [v. 13, 2. s.] v. 4 (5), Mai, pp. 165–169. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Development of marine Planaria [Abstract of 1881 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 2] (4), Aug., pp. 509–510. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

(1890 a).—A zoological pocket-book; or, synopsis of animal classification. Transl. from 3. German ed., by J. R. A. Davis. London.

SELENKOV, A. [Dr.]

1883 a.—Ein Fall von Leber-Echinokokkus, complicirt mit käsiger Pneumonie <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 8 (44), 5 (=17) Nov., pp. 353–354. [W^{m}.]

SELENSKIJ, WALDEMAR D. *See* Zelenskiĭ, Vladimir Danilovich.

SELENSKY, W. *See* Zelenskiĭ, Vladimir Danilovich.

SELEZNEV, A. V. [Селезнев, А. В.]

1927 a.—Клинические данные о влиянии ленточных глист на организм носителя [Clinical data on the influence of *Taenia saginata* on the human body] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (7), Apr. 15, col. 483–485. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Клинические данные о влиянии ленточных глист на организм носителя [Clinical data on the influence of the tapeworm on the organism of its host] [Russian text] <Permsk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 22–46. [W^{m}.]

SELEZNEVA, M. V. [Селезнева, М. В.]

1936 a.—Случай вольфартиаза слухового прохода в окрестностях Перми [A case of infestation of the auditory duct by Wohlfahrtia in the environs of Perm] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (4), p. 532. [W^{m}.]

SELF, JOHN TEAGUE. [1906–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Zool., Univ. Oklahoma, Norman]

1944 a.—The occurrence of the pentastomid, *Porocephalus crotali* Humbolt, in rattlesnakes of southwestern Oklahoma [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11–12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—A new trematode, *Neorenifer crotali*, from the rattlesnake <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (3), June, pp. 210–211, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—*Porocephalus crotali* Humbolt (Pentastomida) in Oklahoma [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

SELF, JOHN TEAGUE; and MCKNIGHT, THOMAS JOHN.

1950 a.—Platyhelminths from fur bearers in the Wichita mountains wildlife refuge with especial reference to Oochoristica spp. <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 43 (1), Jan. pp. 58–61. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SELF, JOHN TEAGUE; and McMURRY, FRANK B.
1948 a.—*Porocephalus crotali* Humbolt (Pentastomida) in Oklahoma <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (1), Feb., pp. 21–23, illus. [W^a.]

SELF, RICHARD A. [Dallas, Texas]
1934 a.—General discussion of hospital business and diseases of dogs and cats <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 22 (1), June, pp. 1–17. [W^a.]

SELIGMANN. *See* Labbé, Marcel; Lomon, A.; and Seligmann; *and* Lomon, A.; and Seligmann.

SELIGMANN, CHARLES GABRIEL. [Supt. Clin. Lab., St. Thomas's Hosp., London] *See also* Sambon, Louis Westenra; and Seligmann, Charles Gabriel]
1897 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobium* [Abstract of 1898 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1413), v. 52 (23), Dec. 4, p. 834. [W^a, W^m.]
1898 a.—Observations on the hatching of the ova of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 49, pp. 386–388. [W^m.]
1901 a.—Filariasis in British New Guinea <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 7 (3), June, p. 308. [W^a, W^m.]

SELIGMANN, CHARLES GABRIEL; and DUDGEON, LEONARD STANLEY.
1902 a.—Eosinophilia associated with hydatid disease <Lancet, London (4112), v. 162, v. 1, June 21, p. 1764. [W^m, W^c.]
1902 b.—Eosinophilie bei Echinococcus [Abstract of 1902 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (32), 12 Aug., p. 1360. [W^a, W^m.]
1902 c.—A case of eosinophilia associated with hydatid disease of the liver [Abstract of 1902 a] <Am. Med., v. 4 (10), Sept. 6, p. 393. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1903 a.—Eosinophilia associated with hydatid disease [Abstract of 1902 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 21 (36), 22 Dec., p. 1246. [W^a, W^m.]

SELIGMANN, CHARLES GABRIEL; and SAMBON, LOUIS WESTENRA.
1907 a.—Preliminary note on a leucocytozoon found in the blood of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus* <Lancet, London, (4386), v. 173, v. 2, Sept. 21, pp. 829–830, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SELIGMANN, E. *See* Croner, F.; and Seligmann, E.

SELIGO, A. [Dr., Königsberg]
1895 a.—Bemerkungen über Krebspest, Wasserpest, Lebensverhältnisse des Krebses <Ztschr. Fischerei, v. 3 (6), pp. 247–261. [W^a.]

SELIGO, ARTHUR. [Dr.]
(1885 a).—Untersuchungen über Flagellaten. Inaug. Diss. (Univ. Breslau).
1887 a.—Untersuchungen über Flagellaten <Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, v. 4 (2), pp. 145–180, pls. [W^m.]

SELIGO, ARTHUR. [Dr., Danzig]
1901 a.—Biologische Mittheilungen über den Stichling <Schrift. Naturf. Gesellsch. Danzig, n. F., v. 10 (2–3), pp. 53–56. [W^a, W^c.]

SELIGSOHN, MAX. [Dr., Pract. Arzt, Berlin]
1876 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus hepatis* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 13 (9), 28 Feb., pp. 114–117; (10), 6 März, pp. 132–134. [W^a, W^m.]
1878 a.—Oxyuris-Wanderung nach dem Munde, nebst Bemerkungen über mikroskopische Präparation des Entozoons <Centr.-Ztg. Kinderh., v. 1 (18), 15 Juni, pp. 275–277. [W^m.]
1881 a.—Helminthen <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (55–56), v. 6, pp. 387–399. [W^m.]

SELIMKHANOV, K. A. [Селимханов, К. А.]
1945 a.—Балантидиазный колит в условиях Азербайджана (Balantidiasis colitis under conditions of Azerbaidjan) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 70–73. [W^a.]

SELISKY, A. B. [Dr., Kiev]
1926 a.—Zur Histologie der Creeping Disease <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 152 (1), Nov. 13, pp. 123–125, illus. [W^m.]

SELITRENNY, EVA. [1881–]
1906 a.—Le *Treponema pallidum* de Schaudinn et la syphilis. Revue générale. Thèse. 39 pp. Montpellier. [W^m.]

SELIUTIN, N. P. [Селютин, Н. П.]
1946 a.—Случай риноэстроза у лошадей [A case of Rhinoestrus in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, v. 23 (5–6), May–June, p. 41. [W^a.]

SELL. *See* Jung; and Sell.

SELLA. *See* Perosino; Peyrani; and Sella.

SELLA, A.
(1868 a).—Il verme solitario, sue transformazioni e migrazioni dall' uomo al majale e dal majale all' uomo; appendicite <Gazz. Piemontese (125–126), Maggio.
1869 a.—Profilassi sulla trichinosi <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 32, 3. s., v. 7 (5), 15 Mar., pp. 307–321. [W^m.]

SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON. [1884–] [Dept. Trop. Med., Harvard Med. School, Boston, Massachusetts] [*See also* Baetjer, Walter Albert; and Sellards, Andrew Watson; *and* French, George Reuben Williamson; and Sellards, Andrew Watson; *and* Gay, Douglas Merrill; and Sellards, Andrew Watson; *and* Theiler, Max; and Sellards, Andrew Watson; *and* Walker, Ernest Linwood; and Sellards, Andrew Watson]
1911 a.—Immunity reactions with amoebae <Philippine J. Sc., v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 281–298. [W^a.]
1918 a.—Amebic dysentery and associated conditions <Med. Clin., North Am., v. 1 (4), Jan., pp. 1125–1141. [W^m.]
1923 a.—The cultivation of a Rickettsia-like microorganism from tsutsu-gamushi disease <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 529–546, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1927 a.—The relation between Weil's disease and yellow fever <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (2), July 22, pp. 245–259. [W^a.]
1930 a.—The cultivation of Treponemata from the blood of normal monkeys (*Macacus rhesus*) and from the blood of monkeys infected with yellow fever <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 222–228. [W^a.]
1934 a.—Amebic dysentery <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 396–403. [W^a.]

SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON; and BAETJER, WALTER ALBERT.
1914 a.—The experimental production of amoebic dysentery by direct inoculation into the caecum <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (285), v. 25, Nov., pp. 323–328. [W^a.]
1914 b.—The propagation of amoebic dysentery in animals and the recognition and reproduction in animals of atypical forms of the disease <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 231–245. [W^a.]
[1914 c].—The propagation of amoebic dysentery in animals and the recognition and reproduction in animals of atypical forms of the disease <[Tr.] Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 9, pp. 140–153. [W^a.]

SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON; and BAETJER, WALTER ALBERT—Continued.

1915 a.—The recognition of atypical forms of intestinal amoebiasis <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (288), v. 26, Feb., pp. 45–52, pl. 4, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

1918 a.—The clinical significance of the irregular distribution of various cells and parasites in the blood stream and the production of abortive leukaemic changes and of splenomegaly in the *Macacus rhesus* <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (328), v. 29, June, pp. 135–142, pl. 18, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1927 a.—The occurrence of atypical amoebiasis <Parasitology, v. 19 (1), 31 Mar., pp. 48–53, pl. 1, figs. 1–3, 1′–3′. [Wa.]

SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON; and LEIVA, LAMBERTO.

1923 a.—The effect of stasis on the development of amoebic dysentery in the cat <Philippine J. Sc., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 39–42. [Wa.]

1923 b.—Investigations concerning the treatment of amoebic dysentery <Philippine J. Sc., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 1–37. [Wa.]

1924 a.—The experimental therapy of amoebic dysentery <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 22 (6), Jan., pp. 467–481. [Wa.]

SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON; and MCIVER, MONROE ANDERSON.

1918 a.—The treatment of amoebic dysentery with chaparro amargosa (*Castela nicholsoni* of the family Simarubaceae) <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 11 (4), May, pp. 331–356. [Wa.]

SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON; and SILER, JOSEPH FRANKLIN.

1928 a.—The occurrence of Rickettsia in mosquitoes (*Aedes aegypti*) infected with the virus of dengue fever <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 299–304, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON; and THEILER, MAX.

1924 a.—Investigations concerning amoebic dysentery <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), May, pp. 309–330. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Pfeiffer reaction and protection tests in leptospiral jaundice (Weil's disease) with *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* and *Leptospira icteroides* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 369–381. [Wa.]

SELLARDS, E. H.

1905 a.—Report of the entomologist <Rep Florida Agric. Exper. Station, June 30, pp. 17–28. [Wa.]

SELLARDS, HENRY GRADY. [Kentucky Exten. Serv.]

1927 a.—A profitable plan in producing pork—suggestions in raising ton litters <Circular (211) Univ. Kentucky Coll. Agric. Exten. Div., Aug., 24 pp., figs. 1–13. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Lice and mange of hogs [Abstract. Source not given] <Progressive Farmer, Texas ed., v. 57 (1), Jan., p. 37. [Wa.]

SELLE, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB.

1788 a.—Medicina clinica oder Handbuch der medicinischen Praxis. 4. Aufl., xvi+688 pp. Berlin. [Wm.]

1789 a.—Medicina clinica seu manuale praxeos medicæ, editio prima italica juxta postremam Berolinensem anni 1788. v. 1, x+256 pp. Ticini. [Wm.]

1789 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+267 pp. Ticini [Wm.]

[1794 a].—Médecine clinique ou manuel de pratique. Trad. de l'allemand par Coray. 2. éd. française, faite d'après la 5. éd. allemande de 1789, corrigée et augmentée dans une infinité d'entroits. v. 1, xvi+356 pp. Montpellier. [An. 3 de la République.] [Wm].

[1794 b].—Idem. v. 3, 388 pp. Montpellier. [An. 3 de la République] [Wm.]

SELLE, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB—Continued.

1796 a.—Observations de médecine. Trad. de l'allemand par Coray. vi+275 pp., 1 l. Paris. [An. 4 de la République] [Wm.]

1797 a.—Medicina clinica oder Handbuch der medicinischen Praxis. 7. verbesserte Aufl. xvi+598 pp. Wien. [Wm.]

SELLEI, JÓZSEF. [Dr., Budapest]

1896 a.—*Filaria medinensis* nehány esete <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 40 (44), Nov. 1, pp. 536–537. [Wm.]

1896 b.—Einige Fälle von *Filaria medinensis* [Transl. of 1896 a] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 32 (48), 29 Nov., pp. 1143–1145. [Wm.]

SELLEK AZZI, ANTONIO. [Jefe Lab. Clín., Hosp. Municipal Infancia, Habana] *See* Kouri, Pedro; Sellek Azzi, Antonio; and Rivera, Rafael; *and* Vazquez Pausa, Antonio; Sellek Azzi, Antonio; Inclan Sandoval, Aurelio; and Garcia Vazquez, Manolo.

SELLERBECK, HENRICUS. [1842–] [1866 a].—De trichinosi. Diss. 30 pp., 1 l. Berolini. [Wm.]

SELLERS.

1925 a.—[Two cases of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in children in Georgia] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, p. 219. [Issued Aug. 29] [Wa.]

SELLERS, T. F. [M.D., F.A.P.H.A., Chief State Dept. Health Lab., Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Sunkes, E. J.; and Sellers, T. F.

SELLHEIM.

1905 a.—Demonstration der in Syphilisherden gefundenen *Spirochæte pallida* von Schaudinn und Hoffmann. [Abstract of report before Ver. Freiburg. Aerzte, 30 June] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (45), 7 Nov., p. 2203. [Wa, Wm.]

SELLIER, J

1902 a.—Sur la lipase du sang chez quelques groupes de poissons et d'animaux invertébrés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (6), 21 Fév., pp. 195–196. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1902 b.—Idem <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, v. 57, 6. s., v. 7, Extr. C. R., pp. xlix–l. [Wc.]

SELLMANN. *See* Lellmann, Wilfried.

SELLNICK, KARL. [Dr., Löwenhagen, Ostpr.]

1925 a.—Tod durch Verblutung in die Leberkapsel bei einem 2½ jährigen Pferde bedingt durch Sklerostomen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (21), 24 Mai, p. 359. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Sklerostomiasis der Pferde mit grossen Dosen von Atoxyl (intravenös) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (28), 10 Juli, pp. 513–514. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Therapeutische Beiträge zur Behandlung der Sclerostomenseuche der Pferde <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (25), 17 Juni, pp. 464–465. [Wa.]

SELLNICK, MAX. [Dr., Königsberg]

1924 a.—Oribatiden der Insel Krakatau <Treubia, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 371–373, illus. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Alguns novos acaros (Uropodidae) myrmecophilos e termitophilos <Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, v. 26, pp. 27–56, figs. 1–27. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Eine parasitische Milbe aus dem Balaton-See <Arch. Balatonicum, v. 1, pars. 2, 15. Juli, pp. 173–177, figs. 1–5. [Running title & signature dated 1926] [Wa.]

1929 a.—Novyi vid kleshchei iz roda Pergamasus. (Eine neue Pergamasus-Art (Acar. Parasit)) <Izvest. Biol. Nauchno-Issledov. Inst. Permsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 6 (7), pp. 319–322, 3 pls., figs. 1–12; German text, pp. 322–326. [Wa.]

SELLNICK, MAX—Continued.

1939 a.—Milben als Parasiten von Insekten <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin 1938), v. 2, July, pp. 1300–1307. [Wa.]

1940 a.—Die Milbenfauna Islands <Göteborgs K. Vetensk. -o Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 5 f., s. B., v. 6 (14), 129 pp., illus. [Issued separately Apr. 12, 1940] [Wa.]

1944 a.—Eine neue parasitische Milbe von *Epimys norvegicus* Erxl. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 13 (3), pp. 248–253, figs. 1–4. [Issued Dec. 11] [Wm.]

SELLNICK, R. [Stabsvet. a. D. Dr., Löwenhagen, Ostpr.]

1924 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Gastrophiliasis der Pferde mit Chlorkohlenstoff (Carbon tetrachlorat) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (20), May 18, pp. 311–312. [Wa.]

SELLS, H. A.

[1916 a].—Health of horses, cattle and swine. 68 pp., port. Weatherford, Oklahoma. [Wa.]

SELLS, W.

1839 a.—Observations upon the chigoe, or *Pulex penetrans* <Tr. Entom. Soc. London (1837–40), v. 2 (3), pp. 196–198. [Wa, Wc.]

1842 a.—Observations on the Oestridæ <Ibidem (1841–43), v. 3, pts. 1–2, pp. 72–78. [Wa, Wc.]

SELLS, WILLIAM. [Surg., M. R. C. S., Kingston, Surrey]

1832 a.—Flies <Mag. Nat. Hist. (27), v. 5, June, pp. 482–483. [Wa.]

SELLSCHOP, J. [Officer-in-Chge., Hartebeestepoort Exper. Station, Div. Animal and Crop Production]

1941 a.—The urgent need for conserving supplies of seed potatoes <Farming in South Africa (178), v. 16, Jan., pp. 21–22, illus. [Wa.]

SELMAN, DAVID. [1886–] [Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army]

1945 a.—Eosinophilia in cerebrospinal fluid. Report of case <Bull. (86) U. S. War Dept., Office Surg. Gen., Mar., pp. 121–122. [Wa.]

SELMAN, W. A. [M. D., Atlanta, Georgia]

1924 a.—Surgical conditions caused by intestinal parasites <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 14–16. [Wm.]

SELMANOWITSCH, A. S. [Doz.]

1936 a.—Ueber Nebenerscheinungen einer Stibium-kalium tartaricum-Salbe bei der Behandlung der Hautleishmaniose <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 103 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 1636–1638, illus. [Wm.]

SELMI, GIULIO.

1922 a.—Azione tossica dell' estratto di *Trypanosoma brucei* nei giovani conigli. Ricerche sperimentali <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (13), 1–31 Ott., pp. 561–567, 1 table. [Wa.]

SELMI GUIMARÃES, ANTONIETA.

1948 a.—Parasitas intestinais no nosso meio <Brasil-Med., v. 62 (49–52), Dec. 4–25, pp. 424–426. [Wa.]

SELOUS, C. F. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Simultaneous occurrence of Filariæ and malarial parasites in the blood [Abstract of 1905 a] <Lancet, London (4236), v. 167, v. 2 (19), Nov. 5, p. 1284. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1778), v. 66 (23), Dec. 3, p. 905. [Wa Wm, Wc.]

1905 a.—Idem [Original] <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 56, pp. 113–114. [Wm.]

SELOUS, C. F.—Continued.

1908 a.—The tsetse fly in the Eastern Transvaal <Field, London (2871), v. 111, Jan. 4, p. 22. [Wa.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 389–392. [Wa, Wm.]

1909 a.—Tsetse flies and the buffalo [Abstract of report before African Soc.] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (6), Mar. 15, p. 92. [Wa, Wm.]

SELSAM, L.

1936 a.—Einfaches Wurmittel <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 11 (7), Apr. 1, p. 124. [Wa.]

SELTER. [Prof. Dr.]

1921 a.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (27), 7 Juli, pp. 778–779. [Wa.]

SELVAGGI, F.

(1935 a).—L'*Ascaris megalocephala* quale agente della peritonite diffusa, e suoi multipli esemplari nello stomaco di un puledro [*Ascaris megalocephala* as cause of peritonitis in a foal] <Boll. Vet. Ital., v. 31, pp. 1819–1820; 1836–1838.

SELVANADIN. [*See also* Valle; and Selvanadin.]

1932 a.—Un cas d'ascaridiose simulant la tuberculose intestinale <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 24 (6), Nov.-Déc., pp. 330–331. [Wm.]

SELWYN-CLARKE, PERCY SELWYN.

1934 a.—Trypanosomiasis in the Gold Coast (with special reference to 1933–34) <Rep. Med. Dept. Govt. Gold Coast (1933–34), App. IX, pp. 100–107, map. [Wm.]

SELWYN-CLARKE, PERCY SELWYN; LE FAUN, G. H.; and INGRAM, ALEXANDER.

1923 a.—Relapsing fever in the Gold Coast <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 17 (3), Oct. 13, pp. 389–426, 1 map. [Wa.]

SEMADENI, B. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Erster Nachweis in der Schweiz am Spaltlampenmikroskop von zahlreichen Mikrofilarien der beiden Augen <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 275–276, illus. [Wm.]

1940 b.—Erster Nachweis in der Schweiz am Spaltlampenmikroskop von zahlreichen Mikrofilarien der beiden Augen <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 104, pp. 417–422, illus. [Wm.]

1941 a.—Demonstration eines Falles von zahlreichen Mikrofilarien der beiden Augen [Abstract of report before 33. Jahresversamml. Schweiz. Ophth. Gesellsch., Neuchâtel, Sept. 21–22, 1940] <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (21), May 24, p. 674. [Wm.]

1943 a.—Histologischer Befund bei einem Fall von zahlreichen Mikrofilarien beider Augen <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 75–77, illus. [Wm.]

SEMENOV, G. M.

1925 a.—К вопросу о гижстной фауне и распространении гижстов среди населения Ташкента [On the question of the worm fauna and its distribution among the population of Tashkent] [Russian text] <Turkestan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 4 (9), Sept. pp. 503–526. [Wa.]

SEMANS, FRANK MERRICK. [1903–] [M. A., Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ.]

1935 a.—Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of central and southeastern Ohio <Abstr. Doctors' Diss. (1933–34), Ohio State Univ. (14), pp. 98–100. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio. I. Introduction and methods <Ohio J. Sc., v. 36 (6), Nov., pp. 315–320. [Wa.]

SEMANS, FRANK MERRICK—Continued.

1939 a.—Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio. II. Description of the protozoan parasites recognized in this study <Ohio J. Sc., v. 39 (3), May, pp. 157–181, pls. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Black widow spider, (*Latrodectus mactans* Fab.) distribution in Ohio <Ohio J. Sc., v.41 (5), Sept., p. 380. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special references to those of Ohio. III. Protozoan parasites in relation to the host and to host ecology <Ohio J. Sc., v. 41 (6), Nov., pp. 457–464. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio. IV. Classified list of the protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera of the world <Ohio J. Sc., v. 43 (5), Sept., pp. 221–234; (6), Nov., pp. 271–276. [W^a.]

SEMELEDER, FRIEDRICH. [Dr., Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico]

1869 a.—Kürbisskerne gegen Bandwurm <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 10 (27), 4 Juli, pp. 635–636. [W^m.]

1873 a.—Ueber den Bandwurm in Mexiko [Letter dated 23 Juni] <Ibidem, v. 14 (34), 24 Aug., p. 778. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Malaria in der Haupstadt Mexiko <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 263–268. [W^m.]

1901 a.—Malaria without mosquitoes [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Rec., v. 20 (8), Feb., p. 202. [W^m.]

SEMENOV. [Семенов]

1943 a.—Обработка шеи лошади сернистым ангидридом [Method for treatment of horse's neck with sulphur dioxide] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 43, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (4), Apr., p. 140. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, ANDREAS.

1904 a.—K voprosu o sistematicheskom polozhenii blokh (Aphaniptera s. Siphonaptera auctorum) [Sur la position des pulcides dans le système] [Russian text] <Russk. Entom. Obozr., v. 4 (6), Déc., pp. 277–288. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, G. M.

1926 a.—Обнаружение *Strongyloides stercoralis* в Ташкенте и изучение биологии его личинок <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., [v. 4] (2), pp. 7–12, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] (The occurence of *Strongyloides stercoralis* in Tashkent and the biology of its larvae) <Trop. Dis Bull., v. 23 (10), Oct., p. 760. [W^a.]

(1926 c.)—Новая находка у человека в Ташкенте *Fasciola hepatica* вместе с *Taenia saginata* <Biul. Nauch. Konf. pri Uzbekistan. Kraevom Bakteriol. Inst. (1).

(1927 a).—Aperçu général de la distomatose, provoquée par *Fasciola hepatica* L. en rapport avec sa propagation en Asie Centrale [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (2), pp. 13–29; French summary, p. 117.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull. v. 24 (12), Dec., p. 980. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Материалы к изучению дистоматоза в Ср. Азии [Materials for the study of distomatosis in Central Asia] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (7), Apr. 15, col. 509–510. [W^m.]

1928 a.—O nekotorykh biologicheskikh-osobennostiakh techeniia gel'mintiazisa u cheloveka. (Sur quelques particularités biologiques dans l'helminthiase humaine) <Trudy Sredneaziatsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., s. 9, Med. (1–

SEMENOV, G. M.—Continued.

12), vyp. 9, pp. 1–5; French summary, p. 6. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, G. M.; and BEN'IAMINOVICH, B. M.

1927 a.—К изучению анлистомоза в средней Азии (Au sujet de l'anguillulose en Asie centrale) [French summary] <Russk. Klin. (35), v. 7, Mar., pp. 370–381. [W^m.]

SEMENOV, G. M.; and GARMATTY, K. I.

(1927 a).—Un premier cas de constatation en U. R. R. S. de l'invasion humaine par *Fasciolopsis buski* Lank. <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (6–7), Russian text, pp. 49–57, 3 figs.; French summary, pp. 130–131.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (12), Dec., p. 982. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, G. M.; and KOGAN, D. A.

(1927 a).—Un cas de distomatose, provoquée par *Fasciola hepatica* et guéri par les petites portions de chlorhydrate d'émétine <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (2) Jan., Russian text, pp. 30–38; French summary, p. 118.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (10), Okt., p. 492. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, M. A. [Семенов, М. А.]; and KOZLOVA, E. S.

1936 a.—Роль власоедов как переносчиков инфекционной анемии лошадей (Rôle des mallophages comme agents-vecteurs de l'anémie infectieuse du cheval) [Russian text]; French summary <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 12, pp. 38–45. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, V. E. [Dept. Exper. Protozool., E. J. Marzinovski Central Inst. Trop. Dis., Moscow] [*See also* Polianskii, I. U.; and Semenov, V. E.]

1937 a.—Phases of phagocytosis in *Ehtamoeba* [sic] *histolytica* Schaudinn <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 192–194, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Переваривание эритроцитов в пищевых вакуолях *Balantidium coli* и *Paramaecium caudatum* (Digestion des hématies dans les vacuoles alimentaires de *Balantidium coli* et *Paramaecium caudatum*) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (2), pp. 216–223, illus. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, VASILII DMITRIEVICH. [Семенов, Василий Дмитриевич] [Chief Gen. Biol., State Med. Inst., Gorky]

1926 a.—К фауне нематод перепелок (Ueber die Nematoden-fauna der Wachteln) [Russian text; German summary] <Nauch. Izvest. Smolensk. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 3 (1), pp. 87–108, pl. 2, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Trematody ptits zapadnogo kraia SSSR. (Vogeltrematoden des westlichen Bereiches der Union S. S. R.) <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skriabinu, pp. 221–271, figs. 1–10, 2 fold. tables; German summary, p. 267. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Двадцать вторая союзная гельминтологическая экспедиция в Западный край. 17/II-30/VII 1925 г. [The 22-d helminthological expedition to the Western country (17/II-30/VII 1925)] [Russian text] <Deiat. 28. Gel'mint. Eksped. SSSR (1919-1925), pp. 195–204; English summary, p. 282. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Eine neue Gattung der Trematoden, *Laterotrema vexans* (Braun 1901) nov. gen. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2 Abt., v. 73 (1–7), 5 Jan., pp. 96–104, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Beitrag zur Charakteristik des Nematoden *Raillietnema praeputiale* (Skrjabin, 1914) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 85 (5–8), 15 Okt., pp. 149–158, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, VASILIĬ DMITRIEVICH—Continued.

1929 b.—Eine neue Nematodenart—*Rhabdias microoris* n. sp. — aus den Lungen von Amphibien <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 114 (7–8), 30 Nov., pp. 533–539, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Chemistry of the brain under the conditions of helminthic intoxication of the animal <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 169–171. [W^a.]

1937 b.—The effect of helminthic toxins upon the chemical composition of animal blood, residual nitrogen in the cat's blood <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 172–175. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Variations of the nitrogen excretion of cats in connection with helminthic intoxication <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 324–326. [W^a.]

SEMENOV, VASILIĬ DMITRIEVICH; and VINOKUROVA, M. P.

1937 a.—The effect of helminthic toxins upon the blood sugar level <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 321–323. [W^a.]

SEMENOVA, N. E. [Семенова, Н. Е.] [Moskva] [*See also* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Semenova, N. E.]

1933 a.—Трихоцефалез и лечение его осарсолом (Trichocephalosis und ihre Behandlung mit Osarsol) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (3), pp. 149–151. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Случай подкожного миаза [Un cas de creeping disease] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (4), p. 401, illus. [W^m.]

1944 a.—Два случая тяжелого аскаридоза [Two cases of grave ascaridosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (6), p. 79. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Опыт лечения энтеробиоза фенотиазином [Experiment in treatment of enterobiasis with phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (1), pp. 88–90. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 21 (4), Apr., p. 1016. [W^a.]

SEMENTOVSKAĬA, N. [Сементовская, Н.]

1933 a.—Лечение фасциолеза у молочных коров [Treatment of fascioliasis in milk cows] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (9), Sept., pp. 23–24. [W^a, W^a.]

SEMENYA, CARLO.

1924 a.—La diagnosi ex-juvantibus dell' amebiasi. Considerazioni sopra un caso di epatite amebica <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, v. 37 (1), pp. 19–26. [W^m.]

SEMENZA, C. [Dott., Milano]

1924 a.—La diagnosi ex juvantibus dell' amebiasi. Considerazioni sopra un caso di epatite amebica [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, 8–29 Feb.] <Riforma Med., v. 40 (38), 22 Sett., p. 906. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Sopra un caso di kala-azar diagnosticato a Milano <Riforma Med., v. 47 (12), 23 Mar., pp. 447–450. [W^m.]

SEMERDJIEW, IWAN. *See* Semerdzhiev, Ivan.

SEMERDZHIEV, IVAN. [Семерджиевъ, Иванъ]

1931 a. — Селско-стопанско птицевъдство. Кратко практическо ржководство за земледѣлския стопанинъ. Часть първа: Кокошарство. (Landwirtschaftliche Geflügelzucht. Kurze praktische Einleitung für den Landwirt. I. Teil. Hühnerzucht) [Russian text; German summary] <Zemlest. Bibliotek. (48) 85 pp. [W^a.]

SEMICHON, LOUIS. [1879–]

1925 a.—Sur l'anguillule de la betterave: *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, dans les tubercules provenant du Maroc <Rev. Path. Vég. et Entom. Agric., v. 12 (1), Jan.–Mars, pp. 40–43. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Sur le contenu des cellules vésiculeuses du parenchyme de *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (38), pp. 1169–1170. [W^a.]

SEMIKOZ, F. F.; STEPANOV, V. F.; and SHMIDT, B. N.

1927 a.—Лабораторные данные о дезинфицирующем действии хлорпикрина, хлора, сероуглерода и опыты по изучению влияния их на энтомо-фауну суслиных нор (Laboratory data on disinfecting effects of chlorpicrin chlorine, CS_2 and experiments on their influence over the entomo-fauna of spermophile burrows) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 6 (1), pp. 41–68; English summary, p. 128–130. [W^a.]

SEMINERIO, FRANCESCO LO PRESTI. *See* Lo Presti Seminerio, Francesco.

SEMIONOW, G. M. *See* Semenov, G. M.

SEMJONOFF. *See* Semenov.

SEMKO, I. I. [Семко, И. И.]

1941 a.—Случай эхинококка ребра (Un cas d'echinocoque de côte) [Russian text] <Khirurgiia (5), pp. 122–123. [W^m.]

SEMLER, LEONARD.

1950 a.—Tick fever in western Washington <Northwest. Med., v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 183–184. [W^m.]

SEMMER, EUGEN. [1843–1906] [*For sketch, port. and bibliography see* Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 7 (4–5), 11. Aug., 1931, pp. 126–127, 146–152, pl. 3] [W^a.]

1868 a.—Ueber Psorospermienschläuche in Dorpat <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 29 (1), pt. 2, Analecten, p. 83. [W^m.]

1868 b.—Zur Trichinenfrage <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 29 (1), pt. 2, Analecten, pp. 82–83. [W^m.]

1870 a.—*Sclerostomum syngamus* bei jungen Hühnchen. (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der pathologischen Anatomie) <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 33 (1), pt. 1, Original-Aufsätze, p. 74. [W^m.]

1870 b.—*Strongylus armatus* in Bindegewebe bei Füllen. (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der pathologischen Anatomie) <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 33 (1), pt. 1, Original-Aufsätze, p. 74. [W^m.]

1870 c.—Tod einer Schlange durch Gastruslarven verursacht. (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der pathologischen Anatomie) <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 33 (1), pt. 1, Original-Aufsätze, p. 73. [W^m.]

1871 a.—Rundwürmer in der Epidermis eines Pferdes <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 36 (2), pp. 179–180. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Sarkom beim Goldfisch von Influsorien bevölkert <Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 6 (2–3), June 3, p. 226. [W^a.]

1885 a.—*Cysticercus tenuicollis* im Fettgewebe und in der Leber des Schweines <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 12 (1–2), 21 Dec., pp. 63–64. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 b.—Aneurysma <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 1, pp. 183–185, figs. 73–76. [W^a.]

1885 c.—Cachexie (p. 36); Darmwürmer (p. 316); Drehkrankheit (pp. 398–400); Egelkrankheit (p. 438); Enzootie (p. 602) <Ibidem, v. 2, pages cited. [W^a.]

SEMMER, EUGEN—Continued.

1886 a.—Fadenwürmer (pp. 62–63); Finnenkrankheit (p. 141) <Ibidem, v. 3, pages cited. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Hautkrankheiten (pp. 290–292); Herzkrankheiten (pp. 373–375) <Ibidem, v. 4, pages cited. [W^a.]

1888 a.—Katzenkrätze (p. 314); Kehlkopfkrankheiten (pp. 324–326); Knochenaufsaugung (p. 434) <Ibidem, v. 5, pages cited. [W^a.]

1889 a.—Leberkrankheiten (pp. 22–25); Lungenkrankheiten (pp. 164–171); Magenwurmseuche (pp. 257–258); Mastdarmkrankheiten (pp. 308–309); Miasmatische Krankheiten (p. 452); Milzkrankheiten (pp. 558–559); Muskelkrankheiten (pp. 644–646) <Ibidem, v. 6, pages cited. [W^a.]

1890 a.—Nasenhöhlenkrankheiten (pp. 91–94); Nierenkrankheiten (pp. 253–256); *Oncho-cerca reticulata* (p. 373) <Ibidem, v. 7, pages cited. [W^a.]

1891 a.—Die Raude der Pferde (p. 285); Rückenmarkskrankheiten (pp. 578–580) <Ibidem, v. 8, pages cited. [W^a.]

1892 a.—Schafräude (pp. 149–158); Schweinekrätze (pp. 361–362) <Ibidem, v. 9, pages cited. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Trichinose als Kewährmangel (p. 347); Uebertragbarkeit (pp. 474–477) <Ibidem, v. 10, pages cited. [W^a.]

1894 a.—Ziegenkrätze <Ibidem, v. 11, pp. 552–553. [W^a.]

SEMMLER.

1915 a.—Fliegenmaden als Ursache schlecht heilender Wunden (sog. Sommerwunden) <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 27 (10), 27 Oct., pp. 302–303. [W^a.]

SEMMLER, WALTER.

1921 a.—Ueber die Verwendung von Extrakten aus Organen und Blutkörperchen trypanosomenkranker Tiere zur Komplementbindung bei Beschälseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (46), 12 Nov., pp. 588–589. [W^a.]

(1921 b).—Ueber die Verwendung von Extrakten aus Organen und Blutkuchen trypanosomenkranker Tiere zur Komplementbindung bei Beschälseuche. Diss. Hannover.

SEMMOLA, GIOVANNI. *See* Ronchi, Francesco; Semmola, Giovanni; Tommasi, Salvatore; and Foderaro, Franscesco.

SEMON, HENRY CHARLES GUSTAV. [1881–] [M. A., M. D., M. R. C. P.]

1922 a.—Trichotillomania due to threadworms <Brit. Med. J. (3199) v. 1, Apr. 22, p. 641, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

SEMON, HENRY CHARLES; and BARBER, HAROLD WORDSWORTH.

1917 a.—Pyodermia of parasitic origin <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 29 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 173–189, pls. [W^m.]

1919 a.—Pyodermia of parasitic origin <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 32 (5), May, pp. 388–400, figs. A–I. [W^a, W^m.]

SEMON, HENRY CHARLES GUSTAV; and MORITZ, ARNOLD.

1940 a.—An atlas of the commoner skin disease with 120 plates reproduced by direct colour photography from the living subject. 2 ed. 272 pp., pls. London. [W^m.]

SEMPÉ MONTALVO, RAUL. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Manipulaciones y resultados afines a la reacción de Bordet en la anquilostomiasis <Medicina, México (152), v. 11, July 25, pp. 678–694; (155), Sept. 10, pp. 778–782; (156), Sept. 25, pp. 803–812; (157), Oct. 10, pp. 828–838; (158), Oct. 25, pp. 854–864. [W^m.]

SEMPER, ARNO ARTHUR. [1879–]

1910 a.—Ueber die Wirkungen der Kamala und ihrer Bestandteile. Diss. 38 pp., 1 l. Leipzig. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Ueber die Wirkungen der Kamala und ihrer Bestandteile <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 63 (1–2), 21 Juli, pp. 10–37. [W^a.]

SEMPER, CARL GOTTFRIED. [1832–1893] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 10 (2), 1895, pp. i–xxii, front.] [Ba^u.]

1857 a.—Zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Gattung Myzostoma Leuckart <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 9 (1), 28, Nov., pp. 48–64, pls. 3–4; Nachschrift, p. 146. [W^s.]

1863 a.—Reisebericht <Ibidem, v. 13 (4), 10 Dec., pp. 558–570, pls. 38–39. [W^s.]

1867 a.—Ueber einige tropische Larvenformen <Ibidem, v. 17 (3), 4 Juli, pp. 407–428, pl. 22, figs. 1–7. [W^s.]

1872 a.—Zoologische Aphorismen <Ibidem, v. 22 (3), 4 Juli, pp. 305–322, pls. 22–24. [W^s.]

1874 a.—Ueber Pycnogoniden und ihre in Hydroiden schmarotzenden Larvenformen <Arb. Zool-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 1, pp. 264–286, pls. [Ba^u.]

1868 b.—Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. 2. Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate, 1. Band. Hotothurien. 288 pp., pls. Leipzig. [W^c.]

1876 a.—Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der gegliederten Thiere. III. Strobilation und Segmentation. Ein Versuch zur Feststellung specieller Homologien zwischen Vertebraten, Anneliden und Arthropoden <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 3 (2–3), pp. 115–404, pls. [Issued Oct. 15] [U^r.]

(1880 a).—Eulina. Die Natürlichen Existenzbedingungen der Thiere. v. 2, p. 187. Leipzig.

SEMPER PARATUS [Pseudonym]

1945 a.—Mepacrine as a suppressive [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6360), v. 249, v. 2 (3), July 21, p. 92. [W^a.]

SEMPERS, FRANK W. [Director, Fordhook Chem. Lab.]

1896 a.—Injurious insects and the use of insecticides. A new descriptive manual on noxious insects, with methods for their repression. x+17–216 pp., 184 figs., 1 pl. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

SEMPLE, C. E. ARMAND. [M. R. C. P., London]

1884 a.—The diseases of children. A handbook for practitioners and students. xvi+352 pp. New York & London. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Essentials of pathology and morbid anatomy. xvi+160 pp., 45 figs., frontispiece. London. [W^m.]

SEMPLE, J. M. [Acting Deputy Dir. San. Serv., Zanzibar Protectorate]

1928 a.—II. Public health. (c) Helminthic diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Zanzibar Protectorate (1927), p. 12. [W^m.]

1928 b.—III. Hygiene and sanitation. Helminthic diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Zanzibar Protectorate (1927), p. 22. [W^m.]

SEMPLE, ROBERT HUNTER.

1850 a.—Hydatids lying beneath the arachnoid membrane (*In his* Clinical illustrations of diseases of the nervous system, etc.) <Lond. J. Med. (17), v. 2, May, pp. 453–455. [W^m.]

SEMPRUM. [Dr.]

1890 a.—[*Distoma hematoma* [etc.]] [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Méd. Isla Cuba, Habana, 15 Enero] <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct. Madrid (335), an. 14, v. 26, 7 Junio, p. 596. [W^m.]

SEMRAD, JOSEPH E.
1937 a.—Effects of roentgen irradiation on trichinosis in the albino rat <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 470–477. [W^{m}.]

SEMSCH, FR.
1935 a.—Wazniejsze schorzenia owiec oraz ich zwalczanie (Les maladies principales des ovins et leur thérapie) [Polish text] <Przegl. Hodowlany, v. 9 (5–6), May-June, pp. 118–122. [W^{a}.]

SEN, A. R. [M. B., B. S., Bombay]
1943 a.—Ascariasis simulating acute abdomen. Two case reports <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 151–152. [W^{m}.]

SEN, ATINDRA NATH. [Campbell Med. School, Calcutta]
1927 a.—Urea stibamine solution as a test in kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, Dec., pp. 692–695. [W^{m}.]

SEN, B. [B. Sc., M. B., Calcutta School Trop. Med.] *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; Hayter, R. T. M.; and Sen, B.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; and Sen, B.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Sen, B.; and Ganguli, S. K.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Sen, B.; and Gupta, J. C.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Sen, B.; and Roy, A. C.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Sen, B.; and Sen, S.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Sen, S.; and Sen, B.

SEN, G. N. [M. B., Clin. Asst., Kala-Azar Ancillary Inquiry, Indian Research Fund Assoc., Calcutta School Trop. Med. and Hyg.] *See* Napier, Lionel Everard; and Sen, G. N.; *and* Napier, Lionel Everard; Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Sen, G. N.

SEN, H. C. [G. B. V. C., Vet. Asst., Vet. Lab., Gauhati]
1927 a.—Pancreo: Intestinal trematodes in cattle <Indian Vet. J., v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 175–182. [W^{a}.]

SEN, J. L. [Capt., I. M. S., Nasiriyah]
1918 a.—Treatment of oriental sore [Letter to editor, dated Feb 14] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 53 (4), Apr., p. 155. [W^{m}.]

SEN, K.; and GHOSE, N.
1945 a.—Ocular gnathostomiasis <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 618–626, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

SEN, M. R. [Asst. Supt., Bengal Vet. Research Inst.]
1949 a.—Nasal schistosomiasis—treatment with tartar emetic <Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (6), May, pp. 453–456. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Acute fasciolasis amongst cattle complicated with *Theileria mutans* <Indian Vet. J., v. 26 (4), Jan., pp. 305–309. [W^{a}.]

SEN, N. C.
1949 a.—Amoebic vaginitis <Kuba, v. 5 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 120–121. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Amoebic vaginitis <Brit. Med. J. (4609), v. 1, May 7, p. 808 [W^{a}.]

SEN, PARIMAL BIKAS. *See* Brahmachari, Upendranath; Chaudhury, Saroda Charan; Das, Judhistir; and Sen, Parimal Bikas; *and* Brahmachari, Upendranath; Das, Judhistir; and Sen, Parimal Bikas; *and* Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Sen, Parimal Bikas; *and* Brahmachari, Upendranath; Sen, Parimal Bikas; and Banerjea, Radhakrishna; *and* Roy, A.; and Sen, Parimal Bikas.

SEN, PURNENDU. [M. Sc., Ph.D., D. I. C., Entom., Bengal Pub. Health Dept.]
1938 a.—*Anopheles sundaicus* (Ludlowi) and malaria in Calcutta <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 83–98. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—A check- and host-list of Ixodoidea (ticks) occurring in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 133–147. [W^{a}.]

SEN, PURNENDU—Continued.
1938 c.—On a new species of Acanthocephala, *Acanthosentis holospinus* sp. nov. from the fish *Barbus stigma* (Cuv. and Val.) <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 7 (1) Jan., Sect. B, pp. 41–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Role of mosquitoes in the transmission of animal diseases <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 689–694. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A note on some ectoparasites of poultry and their control <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 218–222, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—On the Microsporidia infesting some anophelines of India <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 257–261, pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—A new species of Philopterus (Mallophaga) from the common parian Kite. *Milvus migrans gobinda* [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 175, Sect. 8, Entom., p. 15. [Y^{b}.]

1942 a.—On two new Mallophaga from the kite, *Milvus migrans govinda* Sykes <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 169–173, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—On some Microsporidia including a new form from anopheline larvae [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 147. [Ch^{u}.]

SEN, R. KUMER. *See* Kumer Sen, R.

SEN, RAM TARAN. *See* Hodgson, Ernest Charles; and Sen, Ram Taran; *and* Hodgson, Ernest Charles; Sen, Ram Taran; and Das, C.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; and Sen, Ram Taran; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; Swaminath, C. S.; and Sen, Ram Taran.

SEN, S. *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; Sen, B.; and Sen, S.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Sen, S.; and Sen B.

SEN, S. C. [L. M. S., Shahjahanpur]
1919 a.—Flying intestinal worms [Letter to editor dated Aug. 30] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 54, Oct., p. 396. [Ch^{c}.]

1924 a.—Intestinal Coleoptera [Letter to editor dated Nov. 25, 1923] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59 (2), Feb., p. 112. [W^{m}.]

SEN, S. K. [M. Sc., F. R. E. S., Research Off., Imp. Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar]
1926 a.—Experiments on the transmission of rinderpest by means of insects <Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Entom. Ser., v. 9 (5), May, 185 pp., pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—A method of cutting sections of ticks and insects <Indian J. Entom., v. 3 (1), June, pp. 51–54. [W^{a}.]

SEN, S. N.
1945 a.—D. D. T. in war and peace <Science and Culture, v. 10 (9), Mar., pp. 372–375. [W^{a}.]

SEN, S. S. [M. B., F. R. C. S.] *See* Morrison, Robert Victor; and Sen, S. S.

SEN, SATYA CHARAN. [M. B., D. T. M.]
1936 a.—Development of adult Taenia echinococci in a hydatid cyst in the muscle of a sheep <Calcutta Med. J., v. 31 (1), July, pp. 38–40. [W^{m}.]

SEN, SISIR. [Muktesar-Kumaun, India]
1937 a.—On the mechanism of feeding in blood-sucking acari, and its relationship with that of blood-sucking Diptera <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1584–1587, illus. [W^{a}.]

SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR. [M. Sc., F. R. E. S., Entom., Imp. Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar] [*See also* Fletcher, T. Bainbrigge; and Sen, Subrata Kumar; *and* Senior-White, Ronald; and Sen, Subrata Kumar]

SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR—Continued.

1922 a.—A note on *Chrysomyia bezziana* Villeneuve <Antiseptic, v. 19 (6), June, pp. 286–288, 4 figs. [Wm.]

1925 a.—Insects and their relation to the disease of man, animals and plants [Abstract] <Proc. 12. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, Jan. 12–17), pp. 309–311. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Some recent advances in the protection of cattle and other animals against disease. (Papers from the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar). X. Bursati, summer sores or cutaneous habronemiasis: a short review of the literature <Agric. J. India, v. 22 (4), July, pp. 281–286. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Report on Microfilariæ in horses at Mona <Vet. J. (646), v. 85 (4), Apr., pp. 177–178. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Equine filariasis: A short review of the literature [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), pp. 360–361, (pp. 2–3). [Wa.]

1931 a.—The effect of foodstuffs on internal parasites [Review of recent literature] <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 54–55. [Wa.]

1931 b.—Equine microfilariasis: A short review of the literature <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 143–149. [Wa.]

1931 c.—Large-scale treatment of lands infested with parasites [Review of recent literature] <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 50–54. [Wa.]

1931 d.—Piroplasmosis or "tick fever". (*In* Cooper, H. Report of the veterinary research officer) <Ann. Rep. Imp. Inst. Vet. Research, Muktesar (1930–31), pp. 28–29. [Wa.]

1931 e.—Prophylaxis against equine surra by means of "Bayer 205" (naganol). (A review of the literature) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 283–295. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Report of the protozoology section <Ann. Rep. Imp. Inst. Vet. Research, Muktesar (1931–32), pp. 29–37. [Wa.]

1933 a.—The curative treatment of surra (*Trypanosoma evansi* infection) in equines by means of "Bayer 205" (naganol) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 85–102. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Report of the protozoology section <Ann. Rep. Imp. Inst. Vet. Research, Muktesar (1932–33), pp. 27–33. [Wa.]

1933 c.—The vector of canine piroplasmosis due to *Piroplasma gibsoni* <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 356–363, pl. 34. [Wa.]

1934 a.—The ox warble fly <Agric. and Livestock India, v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 189–196, pls. 21–23. [Wa.]

1934 b.—The sucking apparatus in ticks <Nature, London (3391), v. 134, Oct. 27, p. 664. [Wa.]

1934 c.—Treatment of follicular mange in dogs <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 114–123. [Wa.]

1934 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), p. 378 (Sect. Med. and Vet. Research, p. 12). [Wa.]

1935 a.—The mechanism of feeding in ticks <Parasitology, v. 27 (3), July, pp. 355–368, figs. 1–15. [Issued 30 Aug.] [Wa.]

1936 a.—The curative treatment of surra in bovines <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 215–233, illus., pls. [Wa.]

SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR—Continued.

1937 a.—The occurrence of spinose ear tick (*Ornithodorus megnini*) in India [Abstract] <Proc. 24. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad, Jan. 2–8), pp. 394–395 (pp. 10–11). [Wa.]

1937 b.—The occurrence of spinose ear tick (*Ornithodorus megnini* Dugès in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 213–218, pls. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Insects in relation to disease of domesticated animals <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 8 (3), May, pp. 235–244, pls. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Experiments on the transmission of surra (*Trypanosoma evansi* infection) through the agency of *Ornithodorus papillipes* Birula, with remarks upon the bionomics of this tick [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 11, Vet. Research, pp. 264–265. [Wa.]

1939 b.—The possibilities of cattle fly sprays in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 339–348. [Wa.]

1940 a.—The application of the results so far obtained in the control of the bionomics of the warble-fly for the inquiry of this pest <Proc. 3. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. India (New Delhi, 20–23, Feb., 1939), pp. 155–157. [Wa.]

1940 b.—Cattle fly sprays [Abstract. Source not given] <Indian Farm., v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 441–442. [Wa.]

1940 c.—Report of the Committee on parasite diseases of animals [Abstract] <Proc. 3. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. India (New Delhi, 20–23 Feb. 1939), pp. 18–20; abstract of discussion, recommendations, pp. 85–91, 105–106. [Wa.]

1940 d.—The possibilities of cattle fly sprays in India [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 174. [Wa.]

1943 a.—The control of the fowl tick (*Argas persicus* Oken) in its larval stage [Abstract] <Proc. 30. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta), Part III, p. 87. [Chu.]

1947 a.—Experiments on the transmission of surra by the tick *Ornithodoros tholozani* Laboulbene and Megnin <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 165–166. [Wa.]

SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR; and MINETT, F. C.

1944 a.—Experiments on the transmission of anthrax through flies <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 149–158. [Wa.]

SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR; and SALAM, ABDUS.

1937 a.—Experiments on the transmission of rinderpest through the agency of *Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn. <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 219–224, illus. [Wa.]

1937 b.—Experiments on the transmission of rinderpest through the agency of *Stomoxys calcitrans* [Abstract] <Proc. 24. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 395 (p. 11). [Wa.]

SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR; and SRINIVASAN, M. K.

1937 a.—Theileriasis of cattle in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 15–37, pl. [Wa.]

SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR; and YAKUB, MUHAMMAD.

1933 a.—Observations on *Calliphora erythrocephala*, Mg., with remarks on the diagnostic value of the anterior spiracles of the larvae of myiasis-producing flies [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 388. [Wa.]

SEN GUPTA, B. C. [Sub-Asst. Surg.]
1913 a.—A case of infantile convulsions due to Ascarides [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 332. [Wm.]

SEN GUPTA, D. N.
1942 a.—Giardiasis—two case reports <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 77, Aug., p. 481. [Wm.]

SEN GUPTA, J. M. [Assam Med. Surgeon (Senior), Sibsagar]
1929 a.—Notes on malaria in the Sibsagar District, Assam <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64 [(12)], Dec., pp. 681–683, 1 graph. [Wm.]

SEN-GUPTA, K. K.
1945 a.—Treatment of malaria in general practice <Calcutta Med. J., v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 231–238. [Wm.]

SEN GUPTA, P. C. [M. B., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Napier, Lionel Everard; Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Sen, G. N.; *and* Napier, Lionel Everard; and Sen Gupta, P. C.]
1943 a.—Observations on the neuropathic sequel of diamidino-stilbene therapy in kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 78, Nov., pp. 537–543, illus. [Wm.]
1944 a.—The treatment of kala-azar complicated with pulmonary tuberculosis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 50–51, pls. [Wm.]
1944 b.—The treatment of kala-azar with diamidine-diphenoxy-pentane (M. & B. 800). Final results of treatment of the first 32 cases <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 79 (2), Feb., p. 49. [Wm.]
1945 a.—4:4'diamidino-diphenyl-ether in the treatment of Indian kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 80 (10), Oct., pp. 495–498. [Wm.]
1949 a.—Treatment of kala-azar with hydroxy-stilbamidine <Lancet, London (6568), v. 257, v. 2 (3), July 16, pp. 97–99. [Wa.]

SEN, GUPTA, P. C.; and CHAKRAVARTY, N. K.
1945 a.—The treatment of kala-azar with sodium antimony-v-gluconate: Preliminary observations <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 80 (11), Nov., pp. 560–564. [Wm.]
1946 a.—Sodium antimony-v-gluconate in the treatment of Indian kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 81 (11), Nov., pp. 468–470. [Wm.]

SEN GUPTA, S. B. [Messrs. Standard Pharmaceut. Works Limited, Calcutta]
1946 a.—Insecticides <Science and Culture, v. 12 (2), Aug., pp. 94–97. [Wa.]

SEN GUPTA, S. C. [D. T. M., Res. Med. Off., Hope Tea Estate, North Bengal] [*See also* Strickland, Cyril; and Sen Gupta, S. C.; *and* Hermitte, L. C. D.; Sen Gupta, S. C.; and Biswas, T. N.]
1929 a.—A case of roundworm infection simulating cholera <Antiseptic, v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 993–994. [Yam.]
1937 a.—Quinine tolerance in pregnancy <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 72 (12), Dec., p. 740. [Wm.]

SEN GUPTA, S. R. [L. M. F., Bansda State Hosp., Gujarat]
1946 a.—A case of pulmonary amoebiasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 81 (12), Dec., pp. 533–534. [Wm.]

DE SENA, MICHELANGELO. [Dr. Ist. Patol. Colon. R. Univ. Modena]
1935 a.—Il funzionamento del Lazzaretto di Mogadiscio nel biennio 1932–1934 <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 135–147, illus. [Wm.]

SÉNAC. [Interne, Hôpital La Riboisière]
1856 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples; examen microscopique; échinocoques <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 31, Août, pp. 357–360. [Wm.]

SENADISAYA, PRAKORB. [Univ. Bonn] *See* Lehmensick, Rudolf; and Senadisaya, Prakorb.

SENANTE, V. FERRANDIZ. *See* Ferrandiz Senante, V.

SENATOR, *(jr.)*
1898 a.—Demonstration einer Togonegerin mit *Filaria medinensis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (19), 21 Juli, Ver.-Beilage, pp. 130–131. [Wa, Wm.]
1898 b.—Fadenwurm [Demonstration before Ver. Innere Med. Berlin, June 20] <Klin. Therap. Wchnschr., v. 5 (27), July 3, p. 1005. [Wm.]

SENATOR, HERMANN. [1834–1911] [Prof., Berlin]
1890 a.—Ueber lebende Fliegenlarven im Magen und in der Mundhöhle <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (7), 17 Feb., pp. 141–142. [Wa, Wm.]
1894 a.—Chylurie <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (39–40), v. 4, pp. 648–652. [Wm.]
1896 a.—Hämaturie <Ibidem (87–88), v. 9, pp. 424–431. [Wm.]

SENDLER, THEODOR. [1819–] [Dr., Magdeburg.]
[1843 a].—*Cysticerci cellulosæ.* Diss. 35 pp., 1 pl. Halis. [Wa, Wm.]
1862 a.—Epidemisch auftretendes acutes Oedem des subcutanen Zellgewebes und der Muskeln <Deutsche Klinik., v. 14 (27), 5 Juli, pp. 261–265. [Wm.]
1863 a.—Berichtigung <Ibidem, v. 15 (2), 10 Jan., pp. 19–20. [Wm.]
(1873 a).—Ueber die Trichinenkrankheit uud ihre Verhütung <Bl. Handel, Gewerbe (16–17), 21–28 Apr.
[1874 a].—Idem <Verhandl. Ver. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg. Magdeburg, 6 l. [Wm.]

SENDRAIL, JEAN M. M. L. [1872–1935] [Dir. Ecole Vét., Toulouse] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 87, Juin 1935, pp. 313–338, front.] [Wa.]
1893 a.—Du traitement de la gale folliculaire du chien <Rev. Vét. Toulouse, v. 50 [n. s., v. 18] (7), July, pp. 357–360. [Wa.]
1932 a.—Les animaux victimes des maladies humaines <Rev. Vét. Toulouse, v. 84, Sept., pp. 524–536. [Wa.]

SENDRAIL, JEAN M. M. L.; and CUILLÉ, JEAN M.
1906 a.—Sur l'étiologie de l'ascite du chien <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (3), 1 Mars, pp. 141–157, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]
1906 b.—Ascites des Hundes [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierarzt, v. 45 (9), Sept., pp. 205–206. [Wa, Wm.]
1907 a.—Sur l'étiologie de l'ascite du chien [Abstract of 1906 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (103), v. 9, 1 Avril, pp. 393–395. [Wa.]

SENDRÓS, FERNANDO GUIJO. *See* Guijo Sendrós, Fernando.

SENEAR, A. E. [*See also* Rapport, M. M.; Senear, A. E.; Mead, James Franklyn; and Koepfli, Joseph Blake]

SENEAR, A. E.; RAPPORT, M. M.; and KOEPFLI, JOSEPH BLAKE.
1947 a.—The synthesis of potential antimalarials. Derivatives of *α*, *γ*-dihydroxy-*β*, *β*-dimethyl-n-ethyl-butyramide <J. Biol. Chem., v. 167 (1), Jan., pp. 229–234. [Wa.]

SENEAR, A. E.; SARGENT, HERBERT; MEAD, JAMES FRANKLYN; and KOEPFLI, JOSEPH BLAKE.
1946 a.—The synthesis of potential antimalarials. 7-chloro-*α*-(2-piperidyl)-4-quinoline-methanol <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2695–2697. [Wa.]

SENECA, HARRY; HENDERSON, EDWARD; and HARVEY, MARTHA.
1949 a.—The synergistic action of penicillin and streptomycin of *Endameba histolytica* cultures <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Purification of hemoflagellate cultures with antibiotics <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

SÉNÉCHAL; and PERROT.
1928 a.—Un cas d'amibiase intestinale masquée. <Ann. Anat. Path. et Anat. Norm. Méd.-Chir., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 690–692 (98. An. Soc. Anat. Paris, June 7, pp. 168–170). [W^{m}.]

SÉNÉCHAL, J. and ENGEL, ROBERT.
1912 a.—Trois cas d'appendicite vermineuse <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 15 (2), 15 Avril, pp. 315–320. [W^{a}.]

SENEKJIE, HARRY TUNE ARCHAK. [1909–] [M. D., Asst. Prof. Trop. Med., Tulane Univ. School Med., New Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Seneca, Harry]
1940 a.—Bacteriological and parasitological survey of rats in Iraq <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (6), Apr., pp. 655–657. [Issued Apr. 30] [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—The effect of sulfanilamide and trypaflavin on cultures of *Leishmania tropica* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 66 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 111–112. [W^{m}.]

1940 c.—A comparison of the efficiency of certain drugs and dyes in killing cultures of *Leishmania tropica* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 171–176. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Polysaccharide scolex antigen for the immunological diagnosis of hydatid disease <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 34 (5), Mar., pp. 401–403. [Issued Mar. 27] [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Biochemical reactions, cultural characteristics and growth requirements of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 23 (5), Sept., pp. 523–531, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Immunologic studies in experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infections: 2. Slide agglutination and intradermal tests <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 56–59. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Serological studies on American trypanosomiasis <Abstr. Theses, Tulane Univ. Louisiana, ser. 44 (11), Aug. 15, p. 27. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Symposium on tropical medicine. Hemoflagellate infections <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 97 (3), Sept., pp. 112–115. [W^{a}.]

SENEKJIE, HARRY TUNE ARCHAK; and BEATTIE, C. P.
1940 a.—The incidence of hydatid disease in Iraq <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (4), Jan., pp. 461–462. [Issued Jan. 29] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Experimental studies on *Leishmania tropica* <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

SENEKJIE, HARRY TUNE ARCHAK; BOSWELL, C., and BEATTIE, C. P.
1939 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites in Iraq <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (3), Nov., pp. 349–352. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

SENEKJIE, HARRY TUNE ARCHAK; and SCOTT, LEONARD CASE.
1942 a.—Studies on the microcataphoresis of animal parasites <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 51 (1), Oct., pp. 174–175. [W^{a}.]

SENEKJIE, HARRY TUNE ARCHAK; and LEWIS, RUTH A.
1945 a.—An inquiry into the growth factor or factors of certain blood and tissue flagellates <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (4), July, pp. 345–348. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—*In vitro* effects of specific immune blood on certain blood and tissue flagellates <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 59 (2), June, pp. 185–188. [W^{a}.]

SENEKJIE, HARRY TUNE ARCHAK; and ZEBOUNI, NASRAT.
1941 a.—Biochemical reactions of the genus Leishmania <Am. J. Hyg., v. 34 (2), Sept., Sect. C, pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

SENESTRARI, FEDERICO. [Farm.]
1942 a.—Reacción fluorescente de reconocimiento de la emetina <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (24), v. 8, Mar.-Apr., pp. 40–42. [W^{pas}.]

SENEV, A. V.
1946 a.—Клиническая диагностика внутренних болезней домашних животных. [Clinical diagnosis of internal diseases of domestic animals] 2. ed. 303 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.] [Russian text]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES. [1891–] [Inst. Pasteur, Alger] [*See also* Abrami, Pierre Léon; and Sénevet, Georges; *and* Gillot, Victor; and Sénevet, Georges; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Sénevet, Georges; and Gros, H.; *and* Martial, R.; and Sénevet, Georges; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Lemaire, Gaston; and Sénevet, Georges; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; and Sénevet, Georges; *and* Seurat, Léon Gaston; and Sénevet, Georges]
1917 a.—Note sur un procédé de coloration de l'hématozoaire du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (7), 11 Juillet, pp. 540–542. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Contribution à l'étude des ixodes. Adaptation biologique des ambulacres de la première paire de pattes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (2), 11 Fév., pp. 147–155, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Note sur quelques Ixodes parasites des animaux domestiques recueillis à Mytilène de février à juin 1916 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 260–261. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Un cas de distomatose hépatique <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 1 (3), Feb., pp. 166–168. [W^{c}.]

1921 a.—A propos de la reproduction chez *Hyalomma aegyptium* L. <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 12 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 104–105. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Contribution à l'étude des ixodidés (IXo note). Espèces trouvées en Algérie sur les bovins, pendant les mois d'été <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 519–528, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Les espèces algériennes du genre Hyalomma <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 393–418, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—Monstruosités chez deux tiques <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 13 (4), 15 Avril, p. 95, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—[Une curieuse variété du *Hyalomma aegyptium* (L) en Algérie] <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 15 (9), 15 Déc., p. 379. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Description de la nymphe de *Hyalomma mauritanicum* Senevet 1922 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (2), Juin, pp. 233–234, fig. I. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES—Continued.

1925 a.—*Anopheles algeriensis* transmet-il *Filaria bancrofti*? <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (4), Déc., pp. 434–435. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Description des nymphes de *Rhipicephalus bursa* et de *Hyalomma lusitanicum* avec un tableau pour la détermination des nymphes des ixodidés algériens <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (1), Mars, pp. 59–63, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Clé pour la détermination des larves d'ixodidés trouvées sur les bovins en Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 6 (1), Mars, pp. 42–46, 10 figs. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—*Hyalomma mauritanicum* et *Hyalomma lusitanicum* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 6 (1), Mars, pp. 35–41, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

(1928 c).—Le kyste hydatique dans l'Afrique du Nord. Epidémiologie et prohylaxie <Algérie Méd., 4. s., an. 32 (5), Mai, pp. 289–292.

1931 a.—Bibliographie algérienne des travaux de microbiologie et de parasitologie parus en 1929 et en 1930 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 9 (4), Déc., pp. 639–644. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Un test pratique en parasitologie clinique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (4), 15 Avril, pp. 284–286, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Qu'est-ce que le "pou d'agouti" de la Guyane? <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (1), p. 60. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Ixodoidés <Faune de France, Féd. Franç. Soc. Sc. Nat. (32), 100 pp., 1 leaf, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Quelques ixodidés de la Guadeloupe <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 16 (2), June, p. 226. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Quelques ixodidés de la Guyane française. Espèces nouvelles d'Ixodes et d'Amblyomma <6. Cong. Internac. Entom. (Madrid, Sept. 6–12, 1935), v. 2, pp. 891–898, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Action comparée de la quinacrine prophylactique sur le *Plasmodium falciparum* et le *Plasmodium vivax* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 24 (2), June, pp. 122–134. [W^{m}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; et al.

1940 a.—Huit cas de coccidiose humaine dans le Sud Tunisien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 18 (4), pp. 468–470. [W^{m}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; BÉGUET, MAURICE EUGÈNE; and WITAS, P.

1927 a.—La giardiase en Algérie <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R. (51. session, Constantine), pp. 384–386. [W^{a}.]

(1928 a).—Les affections intestinales causées par la *Giardia intestinalis* <Algérie Méd., 4. s., an. 32 (6), June, pp. 323–327.

(1927 b).—La giardiase en Algérie <Algérie Méd., v. 1, Oct., pp. 659–661.

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and CAMINOPETROS, JEAN.

1936 a.—Une nouvelle variété de l'*Haemaphysalis punctata* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 24–29, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and CHABELARD, R.

1941 a.—De la fréquence relative des divers helminthes parasites de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 32 (5–7), May–July, pp. 164–169. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Sur un procédé de dosage des colorants dans la méthode de Romanowsky <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 34 (1–6), Jan.–June, p. 36. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and CHAMPAGNE, R.

1928 a.—Troisième cas algérien de distomatose humaine à *Fasciola hepatica*. Bons effets du stovarsol <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (3), 14 Mars, pp. 222–224. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and CHAMPAGNE, R.—Continued.

1929 a.—A propos d'un cas de distomatose à *Fasciola hepatica* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 7 (2), Juin, pp. 207–216. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and CHIAPPONI, L.

1936 a.—Sur deux cas de taeniasis [*Title only* of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, Nov. 22, 1935] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 5, v. 16 (1), Jan., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

(1936 b).—Sur deux cas de toeniasis <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient., p. 27.

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; COLAS-BELCOUR, JACQUES CHARLES GEORGES JOSEPH; and GIL COLLADO, JUAN.

1933 a.—De la présence, en différents points de l'Afrique du Nord, de *Dermacentor niveus* Neumann <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (1), 11 Jan., pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and DÉCHAUX.

1924 a.—L'helminthiase intestinale infantile en Algérie. 1er enquête (Vauban, avril 1923) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 1 (4), Déc., pp. 645–646. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and EBERT, G.

1923 a.—Contributions à l'étude des myiases nord-africaines. Deux cas de myiase cutanée dûs à des sarcophaginés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (6), 13 Juin, pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and LIÈVRE, HENRI.

(1933 a).—La distomatose hépatique à *Fasciola hepatica* <Algérie Méd., Nov. 7.

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 31 (11), Nov., p. 769. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and ROSSI, PAUL.

1924 a.—Contribution à l'étude des ixodidés (XIIe note). Etude saisonnière des ixodidés de la région de Bouira (Algérie) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (2), Juin, pp. 223–232. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Note sur deux ixodides, parasites accidentels de l'homme <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 298. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—*Ixodes ricinus*, tique des régions froides ou tempérées <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 558–560. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and VIALATTE, CH.

1921 a.—A propos d'*Ornithodorus marocanus* Velu 1919 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (6), 8 Juin, pp. 331–333. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; and WITAS, P.

1922 a.—Evolution spontanée de l'infection à *Haemoproteus columbae* chez deux pigeons <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 481–488, 1 chart. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Evolution spontanée de l'infection à *Haemoproteus columbae*, chez un pigeon isolé à partir du premier mois de son existence <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 787–789. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Enquête sur l'échinococcose en Algérie. Première partie.—Les cas humains de kyste hydatique <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 343–456, 2 fold. maps. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; WITAS, P.; and LIÈVRE, HENRI.

1935 a.—L'épidémiologie du kyste hydatique en Algérie <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient., 4. s. (89), v. 39, May, pp. 375–393. [W^{a}.]

SÉNEVET, GEORGES; WITAS, P.; and PRUNNELLE, M.

1926 a.—Présence en Algérie de *Ankylostoma caninum* (Ercolani 1859) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 17 (9), 15 Déc., p. 290. [W^{a}.]

SENEVIRATNE, L. J. [Director Agric.]
1946 a.—Veterinary and animal husbandry <Ceylon Admin. Rep., pt. IV, Educ., Sc. and Art (1944), Feb., pp. D14–D18. [W^a.]

SENÉZ, ALEJANDRO.
1918 a.—Sobre una hemogregarina de *Phyllodryas baroni* Berg en Tucamán [German French and English summaries] <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (3), Abril, pp. 375–383, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

(1918 b).—Un nuevo Balantidium <Bol. Lab. Bacteriol. Tucuman (Rep. Argentina), v. 1 (1–2), pp. 30–36.

1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 17 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 373–374. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Glamidozoarios y virus filtrables. Sobre la estructura y naturaleza de los cuerpos de Kurloff <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 3 (2), Dic., pp. 61–71. [W^a.]

SENEZ, CH. *See* Besson, Albert; Ranque, A.; and Senez, Ch.

v. SENGBUSCH, R. [Dr., Inst. Vererbungsforschung Berlin-Dahlem]
1927 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie des Rübennematoden *Heterodera schachtii*. Das Eindringen von *Heterodera schachtii* in die Wirtswürzel, das Wandern in derselben, ihre Ernährung, Begattung, Lebensdauer der Männchen (Poly- oder Monogamie), Sommerweibchen und Dauercysten und Geschlechtsverhältnis <Ztschr. Pflanzenkrankh., v. 37 (3–4), pp. 86–102, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

SENGER, J. C.
1897 a.—Killing ticks on cattle <Rural N. Yorker (2451), v. 56, Jan. 16, p. 37. [W^a.]

SENGUPTA, K. K. [Physician, Calcutta]
1941 a.—Antimony treatment of kala-azar <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 44 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 168–169. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Treatment of malaria <Calcutta Med. Rev., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 56–62. [W^m.]

SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD. [F. R. S. E., Malariologist, Bengal-Nagpur Railway] [*See also* Knowles, Robert; Senior-White, Ronald; and Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan]
1923 a.—Discovery of Ascodipteron in Ceylon [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (2806), v. 112, Aug. 11, p. 206. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Some notes on latrines and hookworm incidence on an estate, as diagnosed by the Clayton-Lane centrifuge <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 60, Dec., pp. 572–575. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Some notes on latrines and hookworm incidence on an estate, as diagnosed by the Clayton-Lane centrifuge <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 29 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 78–80. [W^a, W^m.]

1927 a.—Catalogue of Indian insects. Part 12—Tabanidae. 70 pp. Calcutta. [W^a.]

1937 a.—On malarial transmission in the Jeypore Hills. Part I. A year's dissection results <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 47–75. [W^a.]

1938 a.—On malaria transmission in the Jeypore Hills. Part II. A second year's results <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 1 (2), June, pp. 129–145. [W^a.]

1945 a.—House spraying with D.D.T. and with pyrethrum extract compared: First results <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 6 (1), June, pp. 83–93. [W^a.]

SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD; and ADHIKARI, A. K.
1937 a.—Anti-gametocyte treatment combined with anti-larval malaria control. Part II <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 221–231. [W^a.]

SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD; AUBERTIN, DAPHNE; and SMART, JOHN.
1940 a.—Diptera. vol. VI. Family Calliphoridae. 288 pp., illus., 1 fold. map. London. [Issued Mar. 28] (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma). [W^a.]

SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD; and DAS, B. K.
1938 a.—On malaria transmission in the Singhbhum Hills <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 1 (2), June, pp. 169–184. [W^a.]

SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD; and GHOSH, A. R.
1946 a.—House spraying with D. D. T.: Further results <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 489–508. [W^a.]

SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD; and RAO, JEMADAR V. VENKAT.
1946 a.—Orissa: From pleasaunce to pathological museum <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 6 (3), June, pp. 297–308. [W^a.]

SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD; and SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR.
1921 a.—Further notes on the occurrence of Coleoptera in the human intestine <Rep. Proc. 4. Entom. Meet. (Pusa, 7–17 Feb.), pp. 236–239. [W^a.]

SENÎUSHKIN, B. V. [Сенюшкин, Б. В.] *See* Zhukov, G. V.; Senîushkin, B. V.; Chibrikin, N. F.; and Egorov, A. O.

SENÎUSHKINA, V. P. [Сенюшкина, В. П.] *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Senîushkina, V. P.; and Machul'skiĭ, S. N.

SENKEVICH, M. A. *See* Zenkevich, A. M.

SENKEWITSCH, M. A. *See* Zenkevich, M. A.

SENN, G. [Privatdozent d. Botanik, Univ. Basel] [*See also* von Wasielewski, Theodor Karl Wilhelm Nicholas; and Senn, G.]
1902 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den flagellaten Blutparasiten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 1 (2), pp. 344–354. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—*Oxyrrhis marina* Duj. et du système des flagellés <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 4. s., v. 28 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 492–493. [W^{wb}.]

1911 a.—Oxyrrhis, Nephroselmis und einige Euflagellaten, nebst Bemerkungen über deren System <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 97 (4), 4 Apr., pp. 605–672, figs. 1–8, pls. 30–31, figs. 1–38. [W^a.]

SENN, NICHOLAS. [1844–1908] [M.D., Prof., Surgery, Rush Med. College, Chicago] [*For necrology see* Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (283), v. 12 (19), Jan. 10, 1908, p. 460; J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 50 (2), Jan. 11, 1908, pp. 144–145; *and* Med. Rec., N. Y. (1940), v. 73 (2), Jan. 11, 1908, p. 67. [W^a, W^m.]]
1902 a.—Glimpses of the practice of medicine and surgery in British and Spanish Honduras <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 38 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 1079–1081, 1 photo; (18), May 3, pp. 1152–1155, 3 photos. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1902 b.—Prevailing diseases in British Honduras [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (10), May 15, p. 155. [W^m.]

1902 c.—Medical practice in Cairo and prevailing diseases of Egypt <Am. Med., v. 4 (14), Oct. 4, pp. 550–552, 2 figs. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1902 d].—Around the world via Siberia. From articles that originally appeared in the Chicago Tribune and reprinted by permission of the author. 402 pp., pls. Chicago. [W^c.]

1903 a.—Glimpses of the practice of medicine and diseases in the West Indies <Am. Med., v. 5 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 503–506, 1 fig.; (15), Apr. 11, pp. 581–585, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SENN, NICHOLAS—Continued.

1904 a.—Tahiti from a medical standpoint. <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 887–889, figs. 1–2; (15), Apr. 9, pp. 951–954, figs. 3–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Tahiti vom medicinischen Standpunkt [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (19), 5 Mai, p. 720. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Madras Medical College and Government General Hospital <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (22), Nov. 26, pp. 1652–1655, figs. 1–4. [W^a W^m, W^c.]

(1905 a).—Around the world via India: A medical tour. 347 pp. Chicago.

1905 b.—Medical affairs in the heart of the Arctics <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (21), Nov. 18, pp. 1564–1569, figs. 1–6; (22), Nov. 25, pp. 1647–1651. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 c.—Echinococcus cyst of lung [Abstract of report before Chicago Surg. Soc., Mar. 6] <Ann. Surg., Philadelphia, v. 42 (2), Aug., pp. 307–310. [W^m.]

1906 a.—A plea for the international study of carcinoma <Ibidem, v. 46 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 1254–1258. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 b.—Diseases and hospitals of the East Coast of Africa <Ibidem, v. 47 (2), July 14, pp. 141–143; (3), July 21, pp. 225–226, 1 fig.; (4), July 28, pp. 297–299, figs. 1–2; (7), Aug. 18, pp. 531–532; (8), Aug. 25, pp. 611–612; (9), Sept. 1, pp. 709–713, 1 fig.; (12), Sept. 22, pp. 960–962, 1 fig.; (13), Sept. 29, pp. 1050–1051; (14), Oct. 6, pp. 1098–1099, figs. 1–3; (15), Oct. 13, pp. 1217–1218. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SENNA, FELICE. [Asst. Clin. Med. Presso Univ. Pavia]

1889 a.—Storia clinica di sei casi di tenia nana, con figure illustrative <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., v. [49], 9. s., v. 2 (25), 22 Giugno, pp. 245–249; (26), 29 Giugno, pp. 255–259, 1 pl., figs. 1–4; (27), 6 Luglio, pp. 265–266. [W^m.]

SENNA, VIRGILIO. [Dott., R. Univ. Studi Milano Ist. Ig., Mal. Infett. e Poliz. San., Fac Med. Vet.]

1936 a.—Il *Trichomonas utero vaginalis vitulae* e la sua resistenza agli agenti fisici e chimici <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 59 (5), May, pp. 301–312. [W^a.]

SENNERT, DAN.

(1641 a).—Opera. v. 1, cap. 8, p. 233. Parisiis.

(1641 b).—Idem. Serpentes in deserto immisi non fuerunt Dracunculi. v. 3, lib. 3, pt. 2, sect. 1, cap. 5. De lumbricis. Parisiis.

(1641 c).—Idem. v. 3, libri 3, pt. 7, sect. 1, cap. 7, p. 359. Parisiis.

SENŌ, H.

1907 a.—On Japanese Distoma [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (222), v. 19, Apr., pp. 121–124 (pp. 9–12); (230), Dec., pp. 354–359 (pp. 10–15), 1 pl., figs. 1–16. [Continued in 1908 a] [W^c.]

1908 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, (231), v. 20, Jan. 15, pp. 10–14. [W^a, W^c.]

SENŌ, HIDEMI; KITAGAWA, MASAJIRO; and IWAMOTO, SHOICHI.

1925 a.—The effect of continued cold on the viability of the plerocercoid of *Dibothriocephalus latus* L. <J. Imp. Fish. Inst. Tokyo, v. 20 (4), Mar., English abstract, pp. 9–11; Japanese text, pp. 123–128, pl. [W^f.]

SÉNO, R. [Ind. Arts., Chineesche Hosp. Billiton-Mij., Gemeenschappelijke Mijnbouw-Mij. "Billiton", Tandjong Pandan, Billiton]

1926 a.—Ervaringen over tetrachloorkoolstof als wormafdrijvend middel bij anchylostomiasis op Billiton <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 66 (6), pp. 721–736. [W^c.]

SEÑORANS, ANIBAL J. [Saenz Peña, Chaco] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Señorans, Anibal J.

SENRA, JUVENAL DE MELLO. *See* de Mello Senra, Juvenal.

SENS, HARRY.

1921 a.—Die Eier des Hundespulwurms und ihre Abtötung <Jahrb. Jagdk., v. 5 (5) pp. 250–261, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

(1921 b).—Die eier des Hundespulwurmes und ihre Abtötung. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). Neudamm.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (2), 11 Jan., p. 19. [W^a.]

SENSEMAN, LAURENCE A. [M. D.]

1937 a.—*Strongyloides stercoralis* <Rhode Island Med. J. (333), v. 20 (6), June, pp. 103–104. [W^m.]

SENSHU.

(1905 a).—[*Anchylostoma duodenale* as a cause of a hydrocele in pregnancy] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 443–447. [W^m.]

SENYUSHKINA, V. P. *See* Senfūshkina, V. P.

SENZE, A.

1946 a.—Acaprin w piroplazmozie u bydła [L'acaprine dans la piroplasmose du bétail] [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 477–480. [W^a.]

SÉOANE, CÉSAR. *See* Mussio-Fournier, J. C.; and Séoane, César; *and* Mussio-Fournier, J. C.; Séoane, César; Rocca, Francisco; and Barzantini, J. C.

SEON, M. [Vet. Surg. Lancers Body Guard]

1929 a.—Worm in the urethra of a dog [Reprint from Veterinarian, Apr., 1828] <Vet. Rec., v. 9 (17), Apr. 27, p. 361. [W^a.]

SEPICH, MARCELINO J. [*See also* Alurralde, Mariano; and Sepich, Marcelino J.; *and* Alurralde, Mariano; Sepich, Marcelino J.; and Dowling, Ernesto]

SEPICH, MARCELINO JORGE; and SAGASTUNIE, JACINTA MAGDALENA.

1949 a.—Quiste hidático del hemisferio cerebral izquierdo <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 21 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 600–602, illus. [W^m.]

DEL SEPPIA, GIOVANNI. [Dr.]

1919 a.—Di un mezzo per compiere la cura coi gas nelle dermatosi parassitarie degli equidi <N. Ercolani, v. 24 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 49–54, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

SEPULVEDA, GONZALO. *See* Valdivieso, Ramon; and Sepulveda, Gonzalo.

SÉQUARD, CHARLES EDOUARD BROWN. *See* Brown-Sequard, Charles Edouard.

SEQUEIRA, JAMES HARRY. [M. D., F. R. C. P., F. R. C. S.]

[1915 a].—Bristle from hair-brush with ova of *Haematopinus suis* [Demonstration and abstract of report before Dermat. Sect., Jan. 21] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 8 (2), Dec., 1914, Dermat. Sect., p. 79. [W^m.]

1915 b. [Ova of *Haematopinus suis*] [Abstract of report before Roy. Soc. Med., Jan. 21] <Brit. J. Dermat. (316), v. 27 (2), Feb., p. 71. [W^m.]

1925 a.—[Parasitic diseases of the skin communicated to man from the domestic animals] <Brit. Med. J. (3363), v. 1, June 13, pp. 1080–1081. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Skin affections transmissible from animals to man <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 18, pt. 1–2, Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 45–56. [W^m.]

SEQUEIRA, JAMES HARRY; et al.

1939 a.—Filarial blindness (ocular onchocerciasis) in East Africa [Editorial] (Symposium on onchocerciasis) <East African Med. J., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 351–362. [W^m.]

SEQUEIRA, JAMES HARRY., et al—Continued.

1939 b.—Symposium on onchocerciasis <East African Med. J., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 363–384. [W^{m}.]

SEQUEIRA, JAMES HARRY; and DOWDESWELL, ROLAND MELVILLE.

1942 a.—Cat-itch from a pet lynx (Clinical note) <East African Med. J., v. 18 (11), Feb., pp. 345–347, illus. [W^{m}.]

DE SEQUEIRA, LUIZ FONTOURA. *See* Fontoura de Sequeira, Luiz.

DE SEQUEIRA, OSWALDO. [Dr. Méd.]

1944 a.—Artrópodes parasitas dos pombos <Chacaras e Quintaes, an. 35, v. 69 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 355–358, illus. [W^{a}.]

SEQUENS, FERENCZ. [Staats-Tierarzt]

1890 a.—Durch *Hæmatopinus urius* verursachte tötliche Erkrankungen <Jahresb. Veterinärw. Ungarn (1889), v. 1, p. 100. [W^{a}.]

1893 a.—A dochmiasis egy gyógyult esete (Ueber die Dochmius-Krankheit der Hunde) <Veterinarius, v. 16 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

1893 b.—Echinococcus-tömlő a szívben <Veterinarius, v. 16 (5), May 15, pp. 224–225. [W^{a}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Echinococcusblase im Herzen) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1893), v. 13, pp. 108, 109. [W^{a}.]

SEQUIN. [Dr. Med. Prin. 2^{e} Cl. Troupes Colon.]

1924 a.—Prophylaxie et traitement du paludisme. L'enseignement d'un séjour au Soudan <Ann. Med. et Pharm. Colon., v. 24 [(3)], Sept.–Dec., pp. 365–377. [W^{m}.]

SERAFFINI, L.

1911 a.—La distomatose et la strongdouvine Péricaud <Progrès Vét., an. 24, 2. s., v. 32 (6), 25 Mars, pp. 184–186. [W^{a}.]

SERAFIDI. [Dr., Constantza, Roumanie]

1905 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'incubation des fièvres palustres <Rev. Thérap. Méd.-Chir., v. 72 (5), 1 Mars, pp. 149–155. [W^{m}.]

SERAFINI, ALESSANDRO. [*See also* Peserico, Luigi; and Serafini, Alessandro]

1902 a.—La malaria nel Veneto. 1. La malaria nel Vicentino durante il 1901. Ricerche epidemiologiche e profilattiche eseguite dal dottor Luigi Peserico <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 3, pp. 279–296. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Idem. La malaria nella Laguna Veneta. Ricerche profilattiche eseguite dai dottori G. Bianchi e N. Giussani <Ibidem, pp. 296–305. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SERAFINI, GIULIO. [Dott.]

1932 a.—Di un caso di empiema circoscritto a doppia sacca simulante la cisti di echinococco <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 39 (35), Aug. 29, pp. 1364–1366, illus. [W^{m}.]

SERAFIŃSKI, TOMASZ.

1928 a.—Przyczynek do wiadomości o krecie na ziemiach Polski. (Remarques sur la taupe sur le territoire de la Pologne) [Polish text; French summary] <Sprawoz. Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow (1927), v. 62, pp. 145–162, illus. [W^{s}.]

SERAGLIA, P. [Dr., Med. Colon. Kabinda-Katanga]

1932 a.—Contributo allo studio sulle condizioni sanitairie dei Baluba del Lomami [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (5), May 1, pp. 283–295, illus. [W^{m}.]

SERAINE, L. [Dr.]

1870 a.—De la santé des petits enfants [etc.]. 177 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

SERANTONI, D.

(1934 a).—La profilassi nella "cenurosi cerebrale" [Prophylaxis of coenurosis] <Boll. Vet. Ital., v. 30, pp. 1737–1738.

SERAO, FRANCESCO.

(1766 a).—Osservazioni su di fenomeno occorso nell aprire un cinghiale <Opusc. Argomento Fis., Napoli, v. 3, pp. 87–89.

SERAPIN, K. P. [Серапин, К. П.]

1898 a.—Эхинококкъ почки и его хирургическое лѣченіе [Surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the bladder] [Russian text] <Lѣtop. Russk. Khir., an. 14, v. 3 (1), pp. 133–156, illus. [W^{m}.]

SERBANESCU, V. *See* Vasilescu, C.; and Serbanescu, V.

SERBINOV, P. I. [Сербинов, П. И.] [Khar'kov] [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Serbinov, P. I.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Serbinov, P. I.; and Smirnov, G. G.]

1926 a.—Обследования на *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *verm.* I. Оценка современных методов диагностики Enterobios'a [Investigation on *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *verm.* I. Method of diagnosing Enterobius] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 38–41. [Bn^{m}.]

1927 a.—Дегельминцизация, как очередная задача борьбы с глистными инвазиями. [Dehelminthization as the next problem in prevention of worm infestation] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 20–25. [W^{m}].

1928 a. — Профилактика гелминтиазов [Prophylaxis of helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 17–31. [W^{m}.]

(1929 a.)—Терапия глистных заболеваний [Treatment of worm diseases] v. 2. Iz-vo Nauchnaîa Mysl.

SERBINOV, P. I.; and SHUL'MAN, E. S.

1926 a.—Обследования на *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *verm.* II. Результаты опыта обследования детей яслей при Гос. Табачных фабриках в г. Харькове на Enterobius по методу соскоба [Investigation on *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *verm.* II. Examination of children at the child welfare centers in the state tobacco factories in Kharkov for Enterobius by the method of several repeated scratchings from perianal region] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 44–48. [Bn^{m}.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Opyt obsledovaniîa na glistnye invazii rabochikh biologicheskoi i nasosnoi kanalizatsionnykh stantsii g. Khar'kova (Helminthologische Untersuchungen an den Arbeitern der biologischen und Pumpkanalisationsstationen) <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skrjabinu, pp. 272–275; German summary, p. 275. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Ueber die Methode der Analabschabung zur Oxyurisdiagnose <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (10), Okt., pp. 482–484. [W^{a}.]

(1927 c).—Zur Frage der Therapie der *Hymenolepis nana* Infektion <Gig. i Epidemiol. (4).

1928 a.—Répartition de l'*Hymenolepis nana* en Russie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), 1 Oct., p. 477. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Zur Frage der Therapie der *Hymenolepis-nana*-infektion [Abstract of 1927 c] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (12), Dez., p. 614. [W^{a}.]

(1930 a).—Ueber Toxämien nach Abtreibung von Cestoden mit Extractum fil. mar. <Vrach. Delo (3).

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (2), Feb., p. 127. [W^{a}.]

SERBINOV, P. I.; and SHUL'MAN, E. S.—Continued.

1933 a.—О дегельминтизации при тениидозах (Ueber Dehelminthisation bei Taeniidosen) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (3), pp. 146–148. [Wm.]

SERDŪKOVA, G. V. [Сердюкова, Г. В.] [*See also* Blagoveshchenskiĭ D. I.; and Serdūkova, G. V.; *and* Shubladze, A. K.; and Serdūkova, G. V.]

1936 a.—К биологии кожного овода крупного рогатого скота (*Hypoderma bovis* De Geer) (Biological studies of warble flies on cattle) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (6), pp. 279–290, illus. [Wa.]

1941 a.—A relict tick form *I. pomeranzevi* sp. n. <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 32 (7), Sept. 10, pp. 519–522, illus. [Wa.]

1946 a.—О цикле развития клеща *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* Koch (On the development cycle of the tick, *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch) [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Biol. (2–3), pp. 199–202. [Wa.]

(1946 b).—Instances of the local mass increase of the ticks *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* Koch in Takzhikistan and their causes <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6), pp. 60–63.

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, Med. and Vet., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 73–74. [Wa.]

1947 b.—Цикл развития клещей семейства Ixodidae [The developmental cycle of the family Ixodidae] [Abstract] <Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk. (1945), pp. 201–202. [Wc.]

1947 c.—Метод определения продолжительности цикла развития у клещей семейства Ixodidae [Method of determining the duration of the developmental cycle of ticks of the family Ixodidae] [Abstract] <Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk. (1945), pp. 199–201. [Wc.]

SERE. [Dr.]

1836 a.—Electricity a cure for *Tænia* <Dublin J. Med. and Chem. Sc. (28), v. 10, p. 160. [Wm.]

SEREBRIAKOFF, D. S.

(1914? a).—Diagnosis of Echinococcus disease of the liver <Russk. Vrach, v. 13 (22), June 13.

1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 63 (22), Nov. 28, p. 1990. [Wa.]

SEREDA, A. P. [Середа, А. П.]

1932 a.—Случай окаменевшего однокамерного эхинококка грудной железы [Ein Fall von petrifiziertem einzelligem Echinococcus der Brustdrüse] [Russian text] <Sovet. Khir., v. 2 (5–6), pp. 251–252. [Wm.]

SEREDA, N. I. [Середа, Н. И.]

1941 a.—Про перегляд існуючого і про опрацювання паралельного стандарту на креолін (Ueber die Revision der bestehenden Normen des Kreolins und ueber das Ausarbeiten einer parallelen Norm des Kreolins) [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 10, pp. 159–180. [Whel.]

1941 b.—Про раціоналізацію пропису креоліну (Ueber die Rationalisation der Uebereitungsvorschriften des Kreolins) [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 10, pp. 180–191. [Whel.]

SEREFETTIN [*i. e.* SEREFEDDIN CELIK], OSMAN. [Dr., Chef Abt. Infektionskr. Krankenhaus Gureba, Istanbul]

SEREFETTIN, OSMAN—Continued.

1934 a.—Klinische Formen der Amöbendysenterie in Istanbul <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 386–390. [Wa.]

(1935 a).—Finding of two living ascarids in peritoneum of typhoid patient with perforative peritonitis <Türk Tib. Cem. Mecm., v. 1, pp. 82–83.

1939 a.—Malaryada kebed iltihabi (Hepatite paludéenne) <Türk Tib. Cem. Mecm., v. 84, [n. s.] v. 5 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 36–38; French summary, pp. 11–12. [Wm.]

1940 a.—Kâhilde bir kalaazar vak'asi (istanbulda görülen ilk kâhil kalaazar vak'asi) (Un cas de kala-azar chez l'adulte (le premier cas observé a Istanbul)) <Türk Tib Cem. Mecm., v. 84, [n. s.] v. 6 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 81–85; French summary, p. 9. [Wm.]

SEREFIS, S. *See* Keining, E.; and Serefis, S.

SERENA, P.

1924 a.—Rinderpiroplasmose <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 66 (6), 31 März, pp. 168–176. [Wa.]

SERENI, S.

1903 a.—Sulla trasmissibilità dei parassiti della malaria dalla madre al feto <Boll. R. Accad. Med. Roma, v. 29 (1–3), pp. 55–88, 1 pl. [Wm.]

SERENI, SAMUELE. [Prof.]

1931 a.—A proposito della "Ricerca del parassita malarico col metodo dell' arrichimento" <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 38 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 1700–1701, illus. [Wm.]

SERENO, CONSTANTINO.

1930 a.—Incognitas no processo de immunização contra a tristeza <Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 157–167. [Wa.]

SERENUS SAMONICUS, QUINTUS. [–212] [*See also* Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius; and Serenus Samonicus, Quintus.]

1538 a.—De medicina; praecepta saluberrima, per eundem V. Cæsarium, ab. omnibus quibus scatebant mendis probe ac diligenter emaculata. Item 2. Rhemnii Fannii Palæmonis, de ponderibus et mensuris, liber rarus et utilissimus. 30 ff., 3 l. Salingiaci. [Wm.]

1722 a.—De medicina præcepta saluberrima ex editione Lugdunensi A. 1566, Rob. Constantini, cum hujus notis svariisque lectionibus. Quid præterea in hac ultima præstitum sit ex epistola ad lectorem, Celso præfixa, intelligi potest. 115 pp. Patavii. [Wm.]

SÉREZ. [Dr.]

1900 a.—Poussée épidémique de paludisme observée en Annam. (Extrait du rapport du mois de décembre 1898) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 3, pp. 190–192; note by Kermorgant, p. 192. [Wm.]

SERFATY, M.; and MARÓTTOLI, OSCAR R.

1931 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar bilateral con derrame pleural <Arch. Argent. Pediat. v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 561–568, illus. [Wm.]

1932 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar bilateral [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., Sept. 22, 1931] <Semana Méd., v. 39 (1), jan. 7, p. 81. [Wm.]

SERFONTEIN, P. J. [School Agric. Potchefstroom]

1937 a.—A national danger to our poultry farming. Spread of worm infestation <Farming in South Africa (140), v. 12, Nov., pp. 463, 465. [Wa.]

1939 a.—'n nasionale gevaar vir ons pluimvee boerdery. Verspreiding van wurmbesmetting <S. A. P. A. Poultry Bull., v. 3 (25), Oct., pp. 14–15. [Wa.]

SERGEANT. [Dr., Med. Officer of Health, Lancashire County Council]

1905 a.—Should ankylostomiasis be made a notifiable disease? <Brit. Med. J., (2301), v. 1, Feb. 4, p. 273. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SERGEEV, A. M.

1937 a.—К вопросу о переносе блох грызунов птицами (Die Uebertragung der Flöhe der Nagetieren durch Vögel) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (3–4), pp. 435–438. [W^{a}.]

SERGEEV, N. L. [Сергеев, Н. Л.]

1946 a.—О некоторых осложнениях при дегельминтизации лошадей четырёххлористым углеродом [Some complications in the dehelminthization of horses by means of carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, v. 23 (7), July, pp. 9–11. [W^{a}.]

SERGEEV, N. V. [Сергеев, Н. В.] [*See also* Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikonorovich; Sergeev, N. V.; and Petrova-Piontkovskaia, S. P.]

1940 a.—Западно Сибирский клещевой сыпной тиф [Tick-typhoid in western Siberia] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 4 (24), pp. 11–14. [W^{m}.]

SERGEEV, N. V.; and ZAINULIN, KH. N.

1941 a.—Изменения нервной системы при клещевом сыпном тифе [Changes in the nervous system in tick typhus] [Russian text] <Nevropatol. i Psikhiat., v. 10 (4), pp. 108–111. [W^{m}.]

SERGENT, ANDRÉ. [1903–1937] [Inst. Pasteur Algérie] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 15 (4), Dec. 1937, pp. 433–437 and front.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Sergent, Etienne; Sergent, André; Trensz, F.; and Vogt, D.]

1930 a.—[Nymphe de tique parasitant une autre nymphe de la même espèce, *Hyalomma mauritanicum*] <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 21 (9), 15 Déc., pp. 195–196. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Un nouvel agent de transmission naturelle de la récurrente hispano-africaine: la tique du chien (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 197 (14), 2 Oct., pp. 717–718. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Fièvre récurrente à *Spirochaeta hispanicum* en Algérie. Transmission par le rhipicéphale du chien. Prémunition. Sérum de convalescents avec la collaboration de Mlle. H. Richard <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 61 (3), Sept., pp. 217–254. [W^{a}.]

SERGENT, ANDRÉ; and LÉVY, H.

1935 a.—Spirochétose hispano-africaine chez un homme piqué par une tique du chien (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (9), pp. 789–790. [W^{a}.]

SERGENT, ANDRÉ; and VOGT, P.

1934 a.—De l'action de deux produits synthétiques, la rhodoquine et la quinacrine, sur le *Plasmodium praecox* aux différents stades de son évolution <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 115 (10), pp. 1101–1102. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Expérimentation du "915 Fourneau" ou rhodoquine U contre la tierce maligne à *Plasmodium praecox* d'Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 12 (1), Mars, pp. 13–21. [W^{a}.]

SERGENT, E.[1] *See* Lemaire, Gaston; Sergent, E.[1]; and Lhéritier, A.

SERGENT, E.[2]

1924 a.—A propos de trois observations d'ascaridiose <J. Méd. et Chir. Prat., v. 95, 5. s., Apr. 25, pp. 277–286. [W^{m}.]

SERGENT, EDMOND. [1876–] [Dr., Directeur, Inst. Pasteur Algérie] [*See also* Caronia, Giuseppe; Sergent, Edmond; and Pittaluga, Gustavo; *and* Sergent, Etienne; and Sergent,

SERGENT, EDMOND—Continued.

Edmond; *and* Sergent, Etienne; Sergent, Edmond; and Catanei, A.]

1902 a.—Sur une coccide nouvelle, parasite du caméléon vulgaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (31), 21 Nov., pp. 1260–1261. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1903 a.—La lutte contre les moustiques. Une campagne antipaludique en Algérie. 94 pp., 1 l., 27 figs. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Organisation de la lutte antipaludique en Algérie <Arch. Schiffs u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 10 (23), Dec., pp. 736–741. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Un cas de reveil d'infection à hémocytozoaires chez un singe <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (3), pp. 187–188. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Note sur le rôle des tabanides dans la propagation des trypanosomiases <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Feb. 3, p. 331. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Détermination des insectes piqueurs et suceurs de sang. iv+308 pp., 230 figs. Paris. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1910 a.—Un cas de réveil d'infection à hémocytozoaires chez un singe [Reprint of 1908 a]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie — parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 99–100.) [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie — parasitologie) 1902–1909 . . . avec la collaboration des docteurs Etienne Sergent, E. Trouessart, Foley, Gillot, Lemaire, Bories et de M. Ledoux, 347 pp., illus. Alger. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—Sur une coccidie nouvelle parasite du caméléon vulgaire [Reprint of 1902 a]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie — parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 38–40.) [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Infection de fièvre récurrente par les muqueuses chez l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 75 (28), 1 Août, p. 185. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Rapport sur la lutte contre le paludisme <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 5 (2), pp. 536–543, 1 pl., 8 figs. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Infections expérimentales de la souris par des cultures de la *Leishmania tropica* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (1), 13 Jan., pp. 22–25. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Etude morphologique du *Piroplasma* (*Gonderia*) *mutans* du boeuf. <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 35 (3), Mars, pp. 193–203. pl. 2. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—Sur l'hypothèse de l'évolution des Sarcocystis du boeuf chez un insecte hématophage, hôte définitif <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (27), 23 Juillet, pp. 408–411. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—De l'association des différentes piroplasmoses entre elles, à propos du prétendu *Piroplasma annulatum* Dschunkowsky et Luhs 1904 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 23–30. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Piroplasmoses. (*In his* Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1927) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 6 (1), Mars, pp. 56–59. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—La vaccination contre les piroplasmoses bovines <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord (453), an. 26, n. s., v. 18, 6 Avril, pp. 216–221; (455), 20 Avril, pp. 246–253, illus., graphs. [W^{a}.]

SERGENT, EDMOND—Continued.

1929 a.—A propos des piroplasmoses [Letter dated 6 Août] <Eleveur Nord-Africain (89), v. 5, 5 Sept., pp. 1171–1172. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1931 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 10 (1), Mars, pp. 119–152. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1933 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 259–291. [W^a.]

1935 a.—La prémunition dans le paludisme. (Conferenze sulla malaria tenute nell' Agosto del 1934) <Riv. Malariol., Sez. II, v. 14 (3), Suppl., pp. 5–25, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1934 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 418–450. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Habitat des tiques pendant leur vie libre <Livre Jub. Bouvier, pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Immunité ou prémunition dans les maladies a hémocytozoaires (paludismes, piroplasmoses) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 413–417. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1935 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 14 (2), June, pp. 221–258. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Definizione dell'immunità e della premunizione nelle malattie infettive [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 99–105, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Immunité ou prémunition dans les maladies à hémocytozoaires (paludismes, piroplasmoses) [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 327–330. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1936 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 15 (2), June, pp. 277–313. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algére en 1936 [Abstract. Source not given.] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 1065–1066. [W^a.]

1937 e.—Les principes directeurs de la prophylaxie médicamenteuse collective du paludisme <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 1–7. [W^m.]

1938 a.—Commentaire du quatrième rapport général de la Commission du paludisme de la société des nations <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 298–314. [W^a.]

1938 b.—L'oeuvre de la commission du paludisme de la société des nations depuis 1930 <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 2, pp. 25–47. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1937 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 105–144, pls. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Enquêtes sur l'existence en Algérie des bullins et des planorbes, hotes intermédiaires de *Schistosoma haematobium* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 601–603, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1938 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 351–394. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1939 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 18 (1), Mar., pp. 63–108. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND—Continued.

1940 b.—Parasites des paludismes et toxoplasmes (a propos de parasites de la caille) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 374–401, illus., pl. [W^m.]

1941 a.—A propos du trypanosome de la "tourterelle à longue queue" du Sahara nigérien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 19 (4), Dec., p. 431. [W^m.]

1941 b.—*Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1929 = *Aegyptianella granulosa penetrans* (Balfour, 1911) chez la caille, *Coturnix coturnix coturnix* (L.) en Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 26–28, illus. [W^m.]

1941 c.—Trypanosome de la tourterella "a longue queue" Streptopelia sp. (?) du Sahara Nigérien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 19 (1), Mar., p. 29, illus. [W^m.]

1941 d.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1940 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 366–403. [W^m.]

(1941 e).—Les Plasmodium du paludisme parasitent-ils d'autres cellules que les globules rouges? <Presse Méd. (52), pp. 649–651, illus.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 54 (1–3), Oct. 20, p. 78. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Les Instituts Pasteur d'Outre-mer pendant la guerre <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 145–156. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Où combattre le paludisme? Chez l'homme ou chez le moustique? <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie v. 22 (4), Dec., pp. 255–258. [W^a.]

1944 c.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1943 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 63–99. [W^a.]

1945 a.—La prémunition contre les piroplasmoses bovines <Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie (511), v. 88, Nov. 1944–Mar., pp. 34–39. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 24 (2), June, pp. 160–198. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1946 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 25 (2), June, pp. 137–175. [W^m.]

1947 b.—Réflexions sur les modalités de l'infection <Liber Jubil. Rodhain, pp. 333–349. [Lib. Rees]

1948 a.—Insecticides D. D. T. et tiques du boeuf; deuxième note <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 26 (1), Mar., pp. 15–20. [W^m.]

1949 a.—Sur les deux cycles évolutifs insexués des Plasmodium chez les paludéens <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 229 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 455–458. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; et al.

1924 a.—Etudes expérimentales sur les piroplasmoses bovines d'Algérie <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 38 (4), Avr., pp. 273–343, figs. 1–42. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Inoculation au mouton de l'anaplasme du boeuf <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (4), 9 Avr., pp. 295–298. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Les piroplasmoses bovines d'Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (1), Mars, pp. 1–146, figs. 1–32, 18 pls. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Des piroplasmes bovins du s. g. Babesiella description d'une nouvelle espèce *B. major*. (Origine: France) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 40 (7), Juillet, pp. 582–594, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; et al.—Continued.

1926 b.—Les piroplasmoses bovines dues aux Babesiella. Etude d'ensemble, avec description d'une espèce nouvelle: *B. major*, originaire de France <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 4 (2), Juin, pp. 318–339, figs. 2–6, 1 pl., fig. 1. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Sur la virulence du sang dans la theilériose sud-africaine à *Theileria parva* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 183 (26), 27 Déc., pp. 1362–1364. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Etudes expérimentales sur les piroplasmoses bovine d'Algérie. Deuxième mémoire. Méthodes de prémunition <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 41 (7), Juillet, pp. 721–784, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Etudes expérimentales sur les piroplasmoses bovines d'Algérie. (Deuxième mémoire). (Suite) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 1175–1188, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Les piroplasmoses bovines d'Algérie. Deuxième mémoire: méthodes de prémunition <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 245–468, figs. 6–50, 56, 7 pls., figs. 2–5, 51–55, 57, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1927 d.—Les piroplasmoses bovines, la "fièvre de la cote orientale" et la theilériose nord-africaine. Etude expérimentale comparative <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 41 (5), Mai, pp. 489–506, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1927 e.—Les theilérioses bovines. Etude comparative de *Theileria parva* de l'Afrique du Sud et de *Theileria dispar* de l'Afrique du Nord <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 5 (2), Juin, pp. 161–187, figs. 1–2, 1 fold. pl., figs. 3–5. [W^a.]

1928 a.—La vaccination contre les piroplasmoses bovines <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 13–15. [W^a.]

1928 b.—La vaccination contre les piroplasmoses bovines <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 13–15. [W^m.]

1929 a.—De la formule leucocytaire du sang des bovins, à l'état normal et dans quelques piroplasmoses <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 7 (1), Mars, pp. 1–30, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Modifications de la formule leucocytaire chez les bovins infectés de theilériose ou d'anaplasmose expérimentales <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (12), 19 Avril, pp. 1016–1017. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Etude de l'action du "710" Fourneau sur le paludisme des oiseaux à *Plasmodium relictum* (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 47 (1), Juillet, pp. 57–62. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Revue historique du problème de la transmission des leishmanioses <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (2), 8–9 Fév., pp. 224–248. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Nomenclature of the malarial parasites [Letter to editor dated Mar. 28] <Brit. Med. J. (4083), Apr. 8, pp. 747–748. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Parenté des theilérioses bovines iranienne et algérienne démontrée par l'épreuve des prémunitions croisées <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 301–319. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Premunition antitheilérique conférée par inoculation de sang de vertébré infecté ou par piqure de tiques infectées <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 320–321. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and ADLER, SAUL.

1935 a.—On the diagnosis, treatment and epidemiology of visceral leishmaniasis in the Mediterranean basin. III. Epidemiology <Quart. Bull. Health Org., League Nations, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 805–808. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; BALFOUR, (*Sir*) ANDREW; PITTALUGA, GUSTAVO; and SINTON, JOHN ALEXANDER.

1938 a.—Etude de la thérapeutique et de la prophylaxie du paludisme par les médicaments synthétiques comparée à la quinine. Rapport général de la Commission du paludisme de la Société des Nations <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (1), pp. 77–84. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Etude de la thérapeutique et de la prophylaxie du paludisme par les médicaments synthétiques comparés à la quinine (Quatrième rapport général de la Commission du paludisme de l'organisation d'hygiène de la société des nations) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 145–156. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and BÉGUET, MAURICE EUGÈNE.

1913 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses d'Algérie. 2. Existence d'*Anaplasma marginale* Theiler chez les boeufs d'Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 573–574. [W^a.]

1914 a.—De l'immunité dans le paludisme des oiseaux. Les pigeons guéris de l'infection à *Haemoproteus columbae* ne sont pas immunisés contre elle <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (20), 12 Juin, pp. 21–23. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Conclusions pratiques à tirer d'une expérience d'épouillage par poudrage insecticide faite à Maison-Carrée et l'Arba (Algérie) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 109–112. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and DEGUILLAUME, A.

1922 a.—Tableau généalogique d'un trypanosome du dromadaire conservé 4 ans par passages sur cobayes. Augmentation de sa virulence <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 947–951. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Tableau généalogique d'un trypanosome du dromadaire conservé quatre ans par passages sur cobayes augmentation de sa virulence <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2 (4), Déc., pp. 469–473, 1 chart. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS.

1921 a.—De l'infection latente dans la trypanosomiase des dromadaires (le debab) (XXII^e note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 1 (2), Juillet, pp. 179–184. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Les stomoxes, propagateurs de la trypanosomiase des dromadaires <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 174 (8), 20 Fév., pp. 582–584. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Transmission naturelle et expérimentale de la trypanosomiase des dromadaires par les stomoxes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 291–315, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Debab et nagana chez le dromadaire <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (2), Juin, p. 162. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Existence aux confins Algéro-Marocains de l'infection équine due à *Trypanosoma marocanum* et considérations, a ce propos, sur l'épreuve des réinoculations croisées de Laveran et Mesnil <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (2), Juin, pp. 158–161. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; and DEGUILLAUME, A.

1924 a.—Notes sur le debab, trypanosomiase des dromadaires: évolution, influence sur la gestation, prémunition <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (2), Juin, pp. 147–157, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; and LHÉRITIER, A.

1920 a.—Des étalons guéris cliniquement de dourine peuvent rester des porteurs sains de germes pathogènes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 515–518. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Du diagnostic expérimental de la dourine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 518–520. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Des étalons guéris cliniquement de dourine peuvent rester des porteurs sains de germes pathogènes <Echo Vét., v. 52 (2), Feb., pp. 53–56. [W^m.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; and PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL.

1945 a.—Expériences de protection des animaux domestiques contre la piqure des tiques par la poudre insecticide D. D. T. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 249–259. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Réflexions sur la nomenclature zoologique à propos de l'espèce *Piroplasma annulatum* (classe des sporozoaires, ordre des coccidiés) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 26 (4), Dec., pp. 357–373. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; and LESTOQUARD, FELIX.

1928 a.—Sur la lutte biologique contre la piroplasmose bovine due à *Theileria dispar* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 187 (8), 20 Août, pp. 433–434. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Tiques et piroplasmoses bovines d'Algérie, première note <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (10), 12 Déc., pp. 846–849. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Transmission de la piroplasmose bovine à *Theileria dispar* de l'Afrique du Nord par la tique *Hyalomma mauritanicum* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 187 (4), 23 Juillet, pp. 259–260. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Sur l'existence de corps en grenade dans le cycle évolutif de *Gonderia mutans* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 542–544. [W^a.]

1931 a.—5^e, 6^e et 7^e campagnes de prémunition contre les piroplasmoses bovines dans l'Afrique du Nord (1928–1930) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 9 (2), Juin, pp. 193–237, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Considérations étiologiques sur la theilériose bovine nord-africaine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 192 (7), 16 Fév., pp. 393–395. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Du mode de transmission de la theilériose bovine nord-africaine par la tique *Hyalomma mauritanicum* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 192 (5), 2 Fév., pp. 253–255. [W^a.]

1931 d.—La prémunition contre les piroplasmoses bovines dans l'Afrique du Nord. Cinquième, sixième et septième campagnes (1927–1930) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 47 (1), Juillet, pp. 63–72. [W^a.]

1931 e.—Recherches sur le mode de propagation et sur le réservoir de virus de la theilériose Nord-Africaine (*Theileria dispar*) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 47 (6), Déc., pp. 579–600, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1931 f.—Le traitement de la babésiellose bovine à *Babesiella berbera* par l'ichthargan <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (10), 9 Déc., pp. 939–948, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 g.—Transmission héréditaire de *Piroplasma bigeminum* chez *Rhipicephalus bursa*. Persistance du parasite chez des tiques nourries sur des chevaux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (3), 11 Mars, pp. 195–198. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; and LESTOQUARD, FELIX.—Continued.

1931 h.—La transmission naturelle de la theilériose bovine dans l'Afrique du Nord <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 9 (4), Déc., pp. 527–595, illus., pls., graphs. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Suppression expérimentale de la reproduction sexuée chez un hématozoaire *Theileria dispar* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 195 (23), 5 Déc., pp. 1054–1056. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Trois cas d'éruption cutanée due à la theilériose chez le boeuf <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 10 (2), Juin, pp. 294–295, pl. 28. [W^a.]

1933 a.—L'anaplasmose bovine à *Anaplasma centrale* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 11 (4), Déc., pp. 526–569, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Essais de chimiothérapie des piroplasmoses bovines (4^{me} série) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 11 (2), Juin, pp. 145–176, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Essais de chimiothérapie des piroplasmoses bovines (4^e série) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (4), 5 Avril, pp. 600–605. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Etude expérimentale de *Anaplasma centrale* Theiler du boeuf <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 922–924. [W^a.]

1933 e.—Huitième et neuvième campagnes de prémunition contre les piroplasmoses bovines dans l'Afrique du Nord (1930–1932) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 11 (2), Juin, pp. 177–182. [W^a.]

1933 f.—Idem <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 284–289. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Dix ans de vaccination prémunitive contre les piroplasmoses bovines en Afrique du Nord <Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France, v. 20 (5), 7 Fév., pp. 169–172. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Dix ans de vaccination prémunitive contre les piroplasmoses bovines en Afrique du Nord <Bull. Econom., Hanoi, v. 37, Mar.–Apr., pp. 358–359. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Au sujet de la classification des piroplasmes du boeuf. Le genre Piroplasma et son sous-genre Babesiella <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 261–266, figs. 1–4, 1 fold. pl. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Theilérioses bovines de l'Afrique du Nord et du Proche-Orient <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 472–488. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Cycle évolutif du sporozoaire *Theileria dispar*, agent de la theilériose bovine des pays méditerranéens chez le boeuf et chez une tique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 202 (10), pp. 809–811. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Cycle évolutif de *Theileria dispar* du boeuf chez la tique *Hyalomma mauritanicum* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 259–294, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Etude morphologique du cycle évolutif de *Theileria dispar* chez le boeuf la tique <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 57 (1), July, pp. 30–55, figs. 1–6, pl. 1, figs. A–C. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Nouvelles expériences de comparaison entre les theilérioses bovines de l'Afrique du Nord et celles du Proche-Orient <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 58–69. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Sept. années de prémunition contre les piroplasmoses (lato sensu) du boeuf. 10^e–16^e campagnes (1933–1939) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 65 (4), Oct., pp. 199–203. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses bovines. 816 pp., illus., pls. Alger. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; and LESTOQUARD, FELIX—Continued.

1946 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses bovines [*Title only* of report read July 17] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 223 (3), p. 120. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Sur quelques questions de pathologie générale et de pathologie comparée soulevées par l'étude des piroplasmoses bovines <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 72 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 501–522. [W^a.]

1946 c.—Idem <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 1–23. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; PLANTUREUX, EDMOND; and DEGUILLAUME, A.

1924 a.—Essais de traitement du debab trypanosomiase des dromadaires (3^{me} Mémoire) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (2), Juin, pp. 166–177. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Notes sur les trypanosomiases (1921–1923) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (2), 13 Fév., pp. 130–131. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and ESPÉRANDIEU, G.

1920 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses et les jaunisses en Algérie. VIII. A propos d'un accès suraigu de piroplasmose bovine à petites formes annulaires extrêmement nombreuses <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (10), 8 Déc., pp. 779–783, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and FOLEY, HENRI.

1908 a.—Fièvre récurrente du Sud-Oranais et *Pediculus vestimenti*. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (3), pp. 174–176. [W^m.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (12), 30 Juin, p. 553. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Relapsing fever in South Oran, and *Pediculus vestimenti*. Preliminary note [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (19), Oct. 1, p. 304. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 d.—Existence de *Filaria perstans* chez un indigène de l'Afrique du nord <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 472–473. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (7), 15 Avril, p. 311. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Existence de *Filaria perstans* chez un indigène de l'Afrique du Nord [Reprint of 1908 d]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie — parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 266–267.) [W^a.]

1910 b.—Fièvre récurrente du Sud-Oranais et *Pediculus vestimenti*. Note préliminaire [Reprint of 1908 a]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie — parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 276–278.) [W^a.]

1910 c.—[Note to Smith, Graham U., 1910 a] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 24 (5), 25 mai, p. 374. [W^a.]

1910 d.—Recherches sur la fièvre récurrente et son mode de transmission, dans une épidémie algérienne <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 24 (5), 25 Mai, pp. 337–373, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1910 e.—Idem. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie — parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 279–347, figs. 1–14 [*i. e.*, 11].) [W^a.]

1914 a.—De la période de latence du spirille chez le pou infecté de fièvre récurrente <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 159 (1), 6 Juillet, pp. 119–122. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Transmission de la fièvre récurrente par dépot sur les muqueuses intactes du produit de broyage de poux prélevés sur

SERGENT, EDMOND; and FOLEY HENRI—Continued.

un spirillaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (11), 27 Mars, pp. 471–472. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Destruction par l'essence d'Eucalyptus des poux du corps, agents transmetteurs de la fièvre récurrente et du typhus exanthématique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 378–381. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Fièvre récurrente et ictère <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (10), 14 Déc., pp. 632–633. [W^a.]

1922 a.—L'épidémiologie de la fièvre récurrente dans l'Afrique du nord <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (3), 22 June, pp. 170–187, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; FOLEY, HENRI; and VIALATTE, CH.

1914 a.—Transmission à l'homme et au singe du typhus exanthématique par les poux d'un malade atteint de fièvre récurrente et par des lentes et poux issus des précédents <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 158 (13), 30 Mars, pp. 964–965. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Sur des formes microbiennes abondantes dans le corps de poux infectés par le typhus exanthématique, et toujours absentes dans les poux témoins, non typhiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 77 (21), June 19, pp. 101–103. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Iconologie des Rickettsia signalées en 1914 chez des poux infectés de typhus exanthématique <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord., v. 1 (3), pp. 215–217, pls. [W^m.]

1921 b.—Transmission de laboratoire du typhus exanthématique par le pou <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 218–230. [W^m.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and GILLOT, VICTOR.

1911 a.—Traitement de la spirillose nord africaine par l'arsénobenzol <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 440–446. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; GILLOT, VICTOR; and FOLEY, HENRI.

1911 a.—La spirillose nord-africaine et sa transmission par les poux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 438–439. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and LHÉRITIER, A.

1913 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses en Algérie. 4. Infection piroplasmique intense chez les bovidés ne présentant aucun symptôme morbide <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 622–623. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Longue incubation ou latence d'infections à trypanosomes chez des chiens inoculés avec des virus provenant de chèvres <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (9), 10 Nov., pp. 653–654; note by Laveran, pp. 654–655. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Gale du dromadaire (première note) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 94–99, figs. I–III, A–B. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; LHÉRITIER, A.; and BELLEVAL, G.

1915 a.—Sur le *Trypanosoma marocanum*, n. sp., agent d'une épizootie équine à Casablanca en 1911 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 433–438. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; LHÉRITIER, A.; and BOQUET, ALFRED HENRI JULES.

1913 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses en Algérie. 3. Essais de traitement de la piroplasmose bovine par le trypanbleu <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 618–622. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; LHÉRITIER, A.; and BOQUET, ALFRED HENRI JULES—Continued.

1914 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses en Algerie (V[e] note). Infection par les piroplasmes de bovins arrivant de France en Algérie, pendant l'hiver <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (10), 9 Déc., pp. 699–700. [W[a].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; LHÉRITIER, A.; and ISMERT, R.

1913 a.—Etudes sur les piroplasmoses en Algérie. 1. Sur la piroplasmose équine en Algérie. Guérison par la trypanbleu <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 571–572. [W[a].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; LHÉRITIER, A.; and LANDES, L.

1915 a.—Absence d'immunité héréditaire à l'égard du *Trypanosoma soudanense* chez un chevreau né d'une chèvre immunisée envers ce trypanosome <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 73–74. [W[a].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL.

1926 a.—*Phlebotomus papatasi* and oriental sore [Letter to editor] <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (3), Jan., pp. 749–750. [W[a].]

1935 a.—L'immunité, la prémunition et la résistance innée <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 279–319, 1 graph. [W[a].]

1935 b.—Immunité et prémunition <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 55 (4), Oct., pp. 385–401. [W[a].]

1938 a.—Accès cliniques et accès parasitaires <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 315–317. [W[a].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; and DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS.

1925 a.—On the necessity of having a term to express the resistance of carriers of germs to superimposed infections <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 18 (7), 15 Jan., pp. 383–385 [Issued April] [W[a].]

1934 a.—Ueber den Begriff der "premunition" <Med. Welt, v. 8 (41), Oct. 13, p. 1455. [W[m].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; and LESTOQUARD, FÉLIX.

1926 a.—Prémunition et protozooses sanguines <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 532–536; discussion by E. Brumpt, pp. 537–540. [W[a].]

1927 a.—L'état de prémunition et la vaccination prémunitive. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10]) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., Sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 632–635. [W[a].]

1939 a.—La prophylaxie de la leishmaniose générale méditerranéenne <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 221–230. [W[a].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; and HILBERT, D. N.

1922 a.—Morphologie de piroplasmes observés en Algérie chez le mouton (*Gonderia ovis*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. v. 15 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 789–792, figs. A–S. [W[a].]

1923 a.—La piroplasmose du mouton en Algerie. Etude de *Piroplasma* (*Gonderia*) *ovis* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 3 (2), Mai, pp. 127–135, figs. A–S. [W[a], W[m].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and PONCET, A.

1937 a.—Tableau de la répartition saisonnière des tiques les plus répandues en Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 15 (2), June, pp. 220–224. [W[a].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and PONCET, A.—Continued.

1939 a.—Spirochète sanguicole du dromadaire. *Spirochaeta dromadis* nov. sp. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 509–511, illus. [W[a].]

1940 a.—Tableau de la répartition saisonnière des tiques les plus répandues en Algérie <6. Cong. Internac. Entom. (Madrid, Sept. 6–12, 1935), v. 2, pp. 899–902. [W[a].]

1941 a.—Etude d'une souche de tiques se reproduisant uniquement par union entre consanguins <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 433–434. [W[m].]

1941 b.—Observations morphologiques sur la descendance d'une tique monstrueuse <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 19 (4), Dec., p. 432, pl. [W[m].]

1943 a.—Etude expérimentale de la regénération des appendices chez les tiques (ordre des acariens, sous-famille des Ixodinae) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 21 (4), Déc., pp. 215–232. [W[m].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE.

1902 a.—Observations sur les Anopheles de la banlieue de Paris <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 16 (12), 25 Déc., pp. 940–946. [W[a], W[m].]

[1903 a].—Moustiques et maladies infectieuses, guide practique pour l'études des moustiques avec une préface du Dr. E. Roux. 176 pp., 40 figs. Paris. (Encycl. Scient. Aide-Mémoire.) [W[a].]

1903 b.—Observations sur les moustiques des environs d'Alger <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 17 (1), 25 Jan., pp. 60–67, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (3), 30 Mars, p. 136. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, Avril, p. 220. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (7), Juli, p. 337. [W[m].]

1903 f.—Résumé du rapport sur la campagne antipaludique organisée en 1902 à la gare de l'Alma (Est-Algérien) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 17 (1), 25 Jan., pp. 68–73. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (3), 30 Mars, p. 135. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 h.—Observations sur les Anopheles de la banlieue de Paris [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem (2), 15 Mars, p. 95. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 i.—Die Anopheles in der Umgebung von Paris [Abstract of 1902 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (8), 24 Feb., pp. 347–348. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 k.—Campagne antipaludique algérienne [Abstract of 1903 f] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 54 5. s. v. 7, Avril, p. 220. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 l.—Existence d'Anopheles constatée dans des localités palustres pretendues indemnes de ces culicides <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (18), 29 Mai, pp. 660–661. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 m.—Sur un nouveau protozaire, parasite ectoglobulaire du sang de l'homme <Ibidem (28), 23 Oct., pp. 1163–1165, 2 figs. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1903 n.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (21), 30 Déc., p. 830. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 o.—Le ricin et le papayer utilisés contre les moustiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (32), 20 Nov., pp. 1357–1359. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1903 p.—Régions à Anopheles sans paludisme <Ibidem, pp. 1359–1360. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1903 q.—Présence d'*Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *hispaniola* Théobald en Algérie <Ibidem, pp. 1360–1362. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1903 r.—Formation des gîtes à larves d' "Anopheles" en Algérie <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 17 (11), 25 Nov., pp. 763–769. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 a.—Campagne antipaludique en Algérie (1903) <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 5, pp. 301–334, figs. 1–5, pl. 1. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 b.—Idem <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 18 (2), 25 Fév., pp. 64–97, figs. 1–8, 1 table. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (9), 15 Mai, p. 407. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <Ibidem (17), 15 Sept., pp. 718–720. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 e.—Essai de campagne antipaludique selon la méthode de Koch (Lac de Grand-Lieu, 1903) <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 5, pp. 335–348, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 f.—Idem <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 18 (2), 25 Fév., pp. 49–63, fig. 1. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 407–408. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 f] <Ibidem (17), 15 Sept., pp. 718–720. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 i.—Note sur les acariens parasites des Anopheles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (3), 29 Jan., pp. 100–102. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 k.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (6), 30 Mars, p. 279. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 l.—Note préliminaire sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (3), 29 Jan., pp. 120–122. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 m.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 61 [n. s.], v. 29 (3), 1 Mars, pp. 170–171. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 n.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 l] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (8), 30 Avril, p. 362. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 o.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 l] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (40), v. 4, 15 Août, p. 178. [Wᵃ.]

1904 p.—Sur un trypanosome nouveau, parasite de la grenouille verte <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (3), 29 Jan., pp. 123–124, 1 fig. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 q.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (7), 15 Avril, p. 297. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 r.—Sur une hemogrégarine, parasite de *Testudo mauritanica* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (4), 5 Fév., pp. 130–131. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 s.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 378–379. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 t.—Sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (4), 5 Fév., pp. 132–133, 1 table. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 u.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (7), 15 Avril, p. 297. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 v.—Le ricin et le papayer utilisés contre les moustiques [Abstract of 1903 o] <Ibidem (4), 29 Fév., p. 182. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 w.—Régions à Anopheles sans paludisme [Abstract of 1903 p] <Ibidem, p. 182. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1904 x.—Présence d'*Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *hispaniola* Théobald en Algérie. [Abstract of 1903 q] <Ibidem, p. 182. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 y.—Formation des gîtes à larves d'Anopheles en Algérie [Abstract of 1903 r] <Ibidem, p. 182. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 z.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 r] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 14 (18), 15 Sept., p. 907. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 aa.—The location of the larvæ of Anopheles in Algeria [Abstract of 1903 r] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (8), Apr., p. 791. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1904 bb.—Trypanosomiase des dromadaires Algérie [Abstract of 1904 l] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 81 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 261–262. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 cc.—Anopheles in non-malarial districts [Abstract of 1903 p] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 2 (5), May, p. 631. [Wᵐ.]

1904 dd.—A new protozoal parasite found in human blood [Abstract of 1903 m] <Ibidem, pp. 634–635, 1 fig. [Wᵐ.]

1904 ee.—The parasitic Acarina of Anopheles. [Abstract of 1904 i] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), July, p. 110. [Wᵐ.]

1904 ff.—The Hæmatozoa of birds in Algeria [Abstract of 1904 t] <Ibidem, p. 111. [Wᵐ.]

1904 gg.—Sur un nouveau protozoaire, parasite ectoglobulaire du sang de l'homme [Abstract of 1903 m] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (24–25), 6 June, p. 796. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 hh.—Seconde note sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (20), 10 Juin, pp. 914–916. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 ii.—Versuch der Malariabekämpfung nach Kochs Methode [Abstract of 1904 f] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (24), 14 Juni, p. 1069. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 kk.—Die Bekämpfung der Malaria in Algier [Abstract of 1904 b] <Ibidem, p. 1069. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 ll.—An attempt to carry out an anti-malarial campaign according to the method of Koch [Abstract of 1904 f] <Am. Med., v. 8 (5), July 30, p. 214. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1904 mm.—Trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie [Abstract of 1904 hh] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 61 [n. s.], v. 29 (8), 1 Août, pp. 562–563. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1904 nn.—Evolution des hématozoaires de l'*Athene noctua*, d'après Schaudinn [Abstract of 1905 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (18), 30 Sept., pp. 724–725. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 a.—Idem (original); recherches expérimentales <Compt.-Rend. 6. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Berne, 14–19 Août 1904), pp. 384–388. [Published 25 Mai] [Wᵃ.]

1905 b.—Acarid parasites of Anopheles [Abstract of 1904 i] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 16 (5), Jan., p. 486. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1905 c.—Seconde note sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie [Abstract of 1904 hh] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (50), v. 5, 15 Jan., pp. 88–89. [Wᵃ.]

1905 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 hh] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 36 (12–13), 22 Apr., p. 381. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 e.—Sur des trypanosomes des chauves-souris <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 53–55, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1905 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 286–287. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1905 g.—Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie. Nouvelle hémamibe de l'hirondelle <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 56–57, 1 fig., 1 table. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1905 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (10), 30 Mai, p. 412. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 i.—Hémamibes des oiseaux et moustiques. "Générations alternantes" de Schaudinn <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 57–59. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1905 k.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. v. 16 (8), Apr., p. 300. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 l.—El-Debab. Trypanosomiase des dromadaires de l'Afrique du Nord <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 19 (1), 25 Jan., pp. 17–48, 4 figs. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 m.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 309–310. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 n.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 l] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 82 (13), 15 Juillet, p. 456. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 o.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 l] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (64–65), v. 6, 15 Août-1 Sept., pp. 230–231. [Wᵃ.]

1905 p.—Campagne antipaludique en Algérie en 1903 [Abstract of 1904 a] <Rev. Hyg., v. 27 (2), 20 Fév., p. 178. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 q.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 b] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 15 (5), 1 März, p. 246. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 r.—Essai de campagne antipaludique selon la méthode de Koch (Lac de Grand-Lieu, 1903) [Abstract of 1904 e] <Rev. Hyg., v. 27 (2), 20 Fév., pp. 178–179. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 s.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 e] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 15 (5), 1 März, pp. 245–246. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 t.—Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme en Algérie, en 1904 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 19 (3), 25 Mars, pp. 129–164, figs. 1–13. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 u.—Hématozoaires de *Rana esculenta* en Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (14), 14 Avril, pp. 670–672, 5 figs. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1905 v.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (10), 30 Mai, p. 412. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 w.—Sur des embryons de filaire dans le sang du dromadaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (14), 14 Avril, pp. 672–673. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1905 x.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (12), 30 Juin, p. 512. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 y.—Sur un culicide nouveau, très commun à Biskra (*Grabhamia subtilis*) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (14), 14 Avril, pp. 673–674. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1905 z.—Sur les corps en anneau et en demi-lune du sang des paludéens <Ibidem, v. 59 (27), 4 Août, pp. 252–253. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 aa.—*Anopheles algeriensis* et *Myzomyia hispaniola* convoient le paludisme <Ibidem (34), 1 Déc., pp. 499–500. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 bb.—Trypanosomiasis in dromedaries [Abstract of 1905 l] <Brit. Med. J. (2312), v. 1, Apr. 22, p. 900. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 cc.—Epidemiologische und prophylactische Studien über die Malaria in Algier im Jahre 1904 [Abstract of 1905 t] München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (37), 12 Sept., p. 1794. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1905 dd.—Observations sur les Anopheles de la banlieue de Paris [Abstract of 1902 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten), (1902), v. 8, pp. 788–789. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 ee.—Sur des corps particuliers du sang des paludéens <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 57, v. 58 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 51–53, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

1906 a.—Hémamibes des oiseaux et moustiques: Générations alternantes de Schaudinn [Abstract of 1905 i] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 37 (21–22), 18 Jan., p. 660. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 b.—Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie. Nouvelle hémamibe de l'hirondelle [Abstract of 1905 g] <Ibidem, p. 660. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 c.—Sur des trypanosomes des chauves-souris [Abstract of 1905 e] <Ibidem, p. 660. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 d.—Sur un flagellé nouveau de l'intestin des Culex et des Stegomyia, *Herpetomonas algeriense*. Sur un autre flagellé et sur des Spirochæte de l'intestin des larves de moustiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 60 (6), 16 Fév., pp. 291–293, figs. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1906 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (6), 30 Mars, pp. 255–256. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 f.—Trypanosomiasis of the camel in Northern Africa [Transl. of 1905 l] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 214–241. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 g.—Etudes épidémologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Quatrième campagne en Algérie 1905 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (4), 25 Avril, pp. 241–255, figs.; (5), 25 Mai, pp. 364–388. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 g, pp. 241–255] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (22), 30 Nov., pp. 938–939. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 i.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 g, pp. 364–388] <Hyg. Centralbl. v. 2 (4–5), Dec., pp. 113–114. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 k.—*Herpetomonas algeriense* [Abstract of 1906 d] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (9), May 1, p. 148. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 l.—*Anopheles algeriensis* et *Myzomyia hispaniola* convoient le paludisme [Abstract of 1905 aa] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 10 (12), Juni, p. 397. [Wᵐ.]

1906 m.—Trypanosomiase des dromadaires de l'Afrique du Nord [Abstract of 1905 l] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 16 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 662–664. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 n.—Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme en Algérie, en 1904 [Abstract of 1905 t] <Ibidem, pp. 658–659. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 o.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 t] <Arch. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 10 (2), Jan., pp. 68–69. [Wᵐ.]

1906 p.—Etudes sur les trypanosomiases de Berbérie en 1905 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (8), 25 Août, pp. 665–681, 1 map. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 q.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (23), 15 Déc., pp. 1013–1014. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 r.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 p] <Centralbl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs., v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (23), Dec., p. 730. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1906 s.—Trypanosomiasis der Dromedare Nordafrikas [Abstract of 1905 l] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 192. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1906 t.—Sur le second hôte de l'*Hæmoproteus* (*Halteridium*) du pigeon. (Note préliminaire) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 61 (34), 30 Nov., pp. 494–496. [Wª, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (2), 1 Fév., pp. 125–126. [Wª.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 t] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 229–230. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 c.—Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Cinquième campagne en Algérie, 1906 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (1), 25 Jan., pp. 28–46, figs. 1–4); (2), 25 Fév., pp. 81–116, figs. 1–6. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 c, pp. 28–46] <Zentralbl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs., v. 8, n. F., v. 2 (10), Mai, p. 398. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 e.—Idem. Quatrième campagne en Algérie, 1905 [Abstract of 1906 g, pp. 364–388] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 17 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 881–882. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 f.—Etudes sur les trypanosomiases de Berbérie en 1905 [Abstract of 1906 p] <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 2 (2–3), 9 Feb., p. 275. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 p] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 17 (19), 1 Oct., p. 1186. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 h.—Etudes sur les hématozoaires d'oiseaux, *Plasmodium relictum, Leucocytozoon ziemanni* et *Hæmoproteus noctuæ, Hæmoproteus columbæ*, trypanosome de l'hirondelle. Algérie, 1906 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21, (4), 25 Avril, pp. 251–280, pls. 6–7. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (13), 15 Juillet, pp. 567–569. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 k.—La "Thim'ni," myiase humaine d'Algérie causée par *Oestrus ovis* L. <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (5), 25 Mai, pp. 392–399, 1 map. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 l.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (16), 30 Août, pp. 708–709. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 m.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 k] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 436–437. [Published Nov.] [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1907 n.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 k] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (118), v. 10, 15 Nov., p. 563. [Wª.]

1907 o.—Myiasis in Algeria [Abstract of 1907 k] <Lancet, London (4380), v. 173, v. 2 (6), Aug. 10, pp. 399–400. [Wª, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1907 p.—Sur des régions paludéennes prétendues indemnes d'anophélines en Algérie <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (10), 25 Oct., pp. 825–828. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1908 a.—Etudes sur les hématozoaires d'oiseaux. *Plasmodium relictum, Leucocytozoon zeimanni* [sic], and *Hæmoproteus columbæ*. Trypanosome de l'hirondelle. Algérie, 1906 [Translation of 1907 h] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 129–130. [Published Feb.] [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 h] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 40 (24–25), 22 Jan., p. 841. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1908 c.—Human myiasis due to *Oestrus ovis* [Abstract of 1907 k] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 44. [Wª, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1908 d.—Sur des régions paludéennes prétendues indemnes d'anophélines en Algérie [Abstract of 1907 p] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (5), 15 Mars, p. 198. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1908 e.—Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Sixième campagne en Algérie 1907 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (5), 25 Mai, pp. 390–424, figs. 1–17. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1908 f.—A propos des "corps en demi-lune" et des "corps en pessaire" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (5), pp. 251–252. [Wᵐ.]

1908 g.—La Thimni, myiase humaine d'Algérie causée par *Oestrus ovis* L. [Abstract of 1907 k] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (12), Juni, p. 405. [Wᵐ.]

1908 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 k] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19–21), 12 Juni, p. 687. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1908 i.—"Thim ni," eine beim Menschen in Algier vorkommende, durch *Oestrus ovis* bedingte Erkrankung [Abstract of 1907 k] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 18 (11), Aug., p. 369. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1908 k.—Sur la structure fine des sporozoïdes de *Plasmodium relictum* Grassi et Feletti (=Proteosoma) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 147 (8), 24 Août, pp. 439–441, figs. a–c. [Wª, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1910 a.—A propos des "corps en demi-lune" et des "corps en pessaire" [Reprint of 1908 f]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. p. 225.) [Wª.]

1910 b.—El-debab. Trypanosomiase des dromadaires de l'Afrique du Nord [Reprint of 1905 l]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 163–195, 4 figs.) [Wª.]

1910 c. Etudes sur les hématozoaires d'oiseaux. *Plasmodium relictum, Leucocytozoon ziemanni* et *Haemoproteus noctuae, Haemoproteus columbae*, trypanosome de l'hirondelle Algérie 1906 [Reprint of 1907 h]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 65–95, figs. 1–5.) [Wª.]

1910 d.—Etudes sur les trypanosomiases de Berbérie en 1905 [Reprint of 1906 p]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 196–212, 1 map.) [Wª.]

1910 e.—Evolution des hématozoaires de l'*Athene noctua*, d'après F. Schaudinn. Recherches expérimentales [Reprint of 1905 a]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 54–59.) [Wª.]

1910 f.—Hémamibes des oiseaux et moustiques générations alternantes de Schaudinn [Reprint of 1905 i]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902-1909. Alger. pp. 60–62.) [Wª.]

1910 g.—Hématozoaires de *Rana esculenta* en Algérie [Reprint of 1905 u]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algériehne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 45–47, 5 figs.) [Wª.]

1910 h.—Kala-azar—existence de la leishmaniose chez les chiens d'Alger. Première note <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (8), 12 Oct., pp. 510–511. [Wª.]

1910 i.—Note préliminaire sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie [Reprint of 1904 l]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

(microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 157–157). [Wa.]

1910 j.—Note sur les acariens parasites des Anopheles [Reprint of 1904 i]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 150–151). [Wa.]

1910 k.—Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie. Nouvelle hémamibe de l'hirondelle [Reprint of 1905 g]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 50–51, 1 fig.) [Wa.]

1910 l.—Seconde note sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie [Reprint of 1904 hh]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 160–162). [Wa.]

1910 m.—Sur des corps particuliers du sang des paludéens [Reprint of 1905 ee]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 222–224, figs. 1–2). [Wa.]

1910 n.—Sur des embryons de filaire dans le sang du dromadaire [Reprint of 1905 w]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 215–216.) [Wa.]

1910 o.—Sur des trypanosomes des chauves-souris [Reprint of 1905 e]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 101–103, 2 figs.) [Wa.]

1910 p.—Sur la structure fine des sporozoïtes de *Plasmodium relictum* Grassi et Feletti (= Proteosoma) [Reprint of 1908 k]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 96–98, figs. a–c.) [Wa.]

1910 q.—Sur le second hôte de l'Haemoproteus (Halteridium) du pigeon. (Note préliminaire) [Reprint of 1906 t]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 63–64.) [Wa.]

1910 r.—Sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie [Reprint of 1904 t]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 48–49.) [Wa.]

1910 s.—Sur un flagellé nouveau de l'intestin des culex et des Stegomyia, *Herpetomonas algeriense*. Sur un autre flagellé et sur des spirochaete de l'intestin des larves de moustiques. [Reprint of 1906 d]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 35–37, 1 fig.) [Wa.]

1910 t.—Sur un nouveau protozoaire, parasite ectoglobulaire du sang de l'homme [Reprint of 1903 m]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 219–221, 2 figs.) [Wa.]

1910 u.—Sur une hémogrégarine, parasite de *Testudo mauritanica* [Reprint of 1904 r]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 41–42.) [Wa.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1910 v.—Sur un trypanosome, parasite de la grenouille verte [Reprint of 1904 p]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 43–44, 1 fig.) [Wa.]

1910 w.—La "thim'ni," myiase humaine d'Algérie causée par *"Oestrus ovis* L." [Reprint of 1907 k]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 226–233, 1 map.) [Wa.]

1911 a.—Présence de trypanosomes chez les bovidés en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (1), 11 Jan., pp. 40–42. [Wa.]

1913 a.—La "tamné," myiase humaine des montagnes sahariennes touareg, identique à la "thimni" des Kabyles, due à *Oestrus ovis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (7), 9 Juillet, pp. 487–488. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Onzième et douzième campagnes en Algérie en 1912 et 1913 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 29 (5), Mai, pp. 249–257. [Wa.]

1918 a.—Disparition de la virulence du *Plasmodium relictum* chez le moustique après plusieurs mois d'hibernation <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (4), 10 Avril, p. 281. [Wa.]

1918 b.—Sur le paludisme des oiseaux du au *Plasmodium relictum* (vel *Proteosoma*) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 32 (8), Août, pp. 382–388, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Vingt-cinq années d'étude et de prophylaxie du paludisme et Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 6 (2–3), Juin-Sept., pp. 117–434, figs. 1–148. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Fly free manure heaps <Quart. Bull., Health Org., League Nations, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 299–303, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1946 a.—Expériences de destruction des varrons (*Hypoderma bovis* de Geer) par la poudre insecticide D. D. T. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 24 (2), Juin, pp. 110–111. [Wm.]

1946 b.—La température des canaris sains ou paludéens <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 51–56. [Wa.]

1948 a.—*Haemoproteus wenyoni* nov. sp. parasite du moineau algérien retrouvé des canaris élèves en cage <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 26 (4), Dec., 394–396, illus. [Wa.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; AUCAIGNE; BONNAFÉ; BORIES; CLAUDE; CURRY; DANVIN; DESCRIMES; ELLIKER; GIUDICELLI; LÉCUYER; LEROY; MARBOT; DE MOUZON; PAGES; PLANTIER; POMMAY; RIBET; RIPERT; SUSINI; and TAILHANDIER. [Drs.]

1908 a.—Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Sixième campagne en Algérie, 1907 <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 9, pp. 19–79, figs. 1–10. [Wa, Wm.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; BÉGUET, MAURICE EUGÈNE; and PLANTIER, A.

1913 a.—Observations microscopiques au cours d'un accès pernicieux paludéen <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (9), 12 Nov. pp. 615–617, pl. 7, figs. 1–16. [Wa.]

1913 b.—Sur la culture in vitro du parasite du paludisme d'après la méthode de Bass <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 75 (30), 31 Oct., pp. 324–326. [Wa.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and CATANEI, A.

1928 a.—Sur un parasite nouveau du paludisme des oiseaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 186 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 809–811. [Wa.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and CATANEI, A.—Continued.

1929 a.—Etude de *Plasmodium rouxi* chez son hôte vertébré <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 7 (2), Juin, pp. 165–180, 5 charts, 1 pl., figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Paludisme des oiseaux. Une question de nomenclature. Le nom de *Plasmodium praecox* doit-il désigner un parasite du paludisme humain ou un parasite du paludisme aviaire? <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 7 (3–4), Sept.–Déc., pp. 223–238, figs. 7–9. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Etude expérimentale comparée des *Plasmodium relictum* et *rouxi* du moineau du vieux continent et du *Plasmodium cathemerium* du moineau du nouveau continent <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (4), 15 Avril, pp. 327–330. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Paludisme des oiseaux; caractères spécifiques des Plasmodium aviaires <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 399–437, 4 graphs, pls. 26–28. [W^a.]

1932 a.—*Plasmodium relictum* et *Plasmodium elongatum* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 345–347. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Essais de vaccination prémunitive contre le *Plasmodium relictum* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 12 (1), Mars, pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Etude expérimentale de l'instinct du "retour à la pâture" chez les moustiques <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 12 (1), Mars, pp. 1–9, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Un type de maladie à prémunition: le paludisme des passereaux à *Plasmodium relictum* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 53 (2), Août, pp. 101–119, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS.

1920 a.—Deuxième note sur l'hérédité de l'infection et de l'immunité dans la trypanosomiase des dromadaires <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 525–527. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Infection expérimentale des dromadaires par le *Trypanosoma berberum* du debab <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 521–525. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; and LHÉRITIER, A.

1921 a.—Essais de traitement du Debab, trypanosomiase des dromadaires. IV. Etude de l'action de l'émétique <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 35 (3), Mars, pp. 207–211. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and FOLEY, HENRI.

1921 a.—Essais de traitement du debab, trypanosomiase des dromadaires. I. Afridol. II. Trypanobleu. III. Emétique et atoxyl <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 35 (3), Mars, pp. 204–206. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; FOLEY, HENRI; and LHÉRITIER, A.

1918 a.—De la mortalité dans le debab, trypanosomiase des dromadaires <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 568–570. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and LEDOUX, EDOUARD.

1908 a.—Le debab dans la région de la Zousfana (Sud-Oranais) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (1), p. 25 [W^m.]

1910 a.—Le debab dans la région de la Zousfana (Sud-Oranais) [Reprint of 1908 a]. (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 213–214.) [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; LEMAIRE, GASTON; and SENEVET, GEORGES.

1914 a.—Insecte transmetteur et réservoir de virus du clou de Biskra. Hypothèse et expériences préliminaires <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (7), 8 Juillet, pp. 577–579. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Hypothèse sur le phlébotome "transmetteur" et la tarente "réservoir de virus" du bouton d'orient <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 29 (7), Juillet, pp. 309–322. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and LHÉRITIER, A.

1912 a.—Etude comparative du debab et de quelques autres trypanosomiases <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 274–278. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Dromadaires immunisés contre la trypanosomiase "debab" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 86–90, 3 charts. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique du boeuf d'Algérie, maladie distincte des piroplasmoses <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 108–120. [W^a.]

1919 c.—Passage de trypanosomes de la mère au foetus dans le "debab" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (4), 9 Avril, pp. 177–178. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; LHÉRITIER, A.; and BÉGUET, MAURICE EUGÈNE.

1915 a.—Comparaison entre le *Trypanosoma soudanense* et le *Trypanosoma berberum* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (9) 10 Nov., pp. 650–653. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; LHÉRITIER, A.; and LEMAIRE, GASTON.

1912 a.—Transmission de Leishmania de chien à chien par piqûres de *Pulex serraticeps* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 595–597. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; LOMBARD; and QUILICHINI.

1912 a.—La leishmaniose à Alger. Infection simultanée d'un enfant, d'un chien et d'un chat dans la même habitation <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 93–98, pl. 6. [W^a, W^m.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL.

1922 a.—Sur une hémogrégarine de l'homme, observée en Corse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (4), 12 Avr., pp. 193–197, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Insectes et maladies en Afrique du Nord (Насекомые и болезни в северной Африке) [French text; Russian summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i Iadovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909-1934, pp. 68–70. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; and CATANEI, A.

1939 a.—Sur la dénomination des parasites du paludisme <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 242–243. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; and DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS.

1933 a.—Prémunition et immunité dans le paludisme et dans d'autres maladies <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), Nov. 30, pp. 277–280. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL; DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS; and BÉGUET, MAURICE EUGÈNE.

1921 a.—Transmission du clou de Biskra par le phlébotome (*Phlebotomus papatasi* Scop.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 173 (21), 21 Nov., pp. 1030–1032. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; SERGENT, ETIENNE; and SENEVET, GEORGES.

1912 a.—Présence d'*Haemogregarina canis* en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (1), 10 Jan., p. 16. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; and TROUESSART, EDOUARD LOUIS.

1907 a.—Sur un nouveau type de sarcoptides (*Myialges anchora*), parasite des diptères pupipares <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 62 (10), 22 Mars, pp. 443–445, figs. A–C. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1910 a.—Sur un nouveau type de sarcoptides (*Myialges anchora*), parasite des diptères pupipares [Reprint of 1907 a] (*In* Sergent, Edmond. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathologie algérienne (microbiologie-parasitologie) 1902–1909. Alger. pp. 152–154, figs. a–c.) [W^a.]

SERGENT, EMILE.

1922 a.—Quelques remarques sur le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques de la plèvre et du poumon avant la vomique <Monde Méd., Paris (611), v. 32, Oct. 1, pp. 613–624, illus. [W^m.]

SERGENT, EMILE; BAUMGARTNER, A.; and BENDA, R.

1927 a.—Diagnostic des kystes hydatiques du poumon <J. Méd. et Chir. Prat., 5. s., v. 98, Jan. 10, pp. 21–36, illus. [W^m.]

SERGENT, EMILE; and FOURESTIER, MAX.

1938 a.—A proposito di due osservazioni di cancro e di cisti idatidea del pulmone. Interpretazione delle immagini arrotondite pulmonari. Valore delle reazioni biologiche della malattia idatidea <Riforma Med., v. 54 (4), Jan. 29, pp. 164–171, pl. [W^m.]

SERGENT, EMILE; FOURESTIER, MAX; FRANCHEL; and DUPERRAT.

1936 a.—Echinococcose pulmonaire multiple <Presse Méd., v. 44 (104), Dec. 26, pp. 2111–2112, illus. [W^a.]

SERGENT, EMILE; FOURESTIER, MAX; and JIMINEZ GALLIANO, E.

1939 a.—Le virage de la réaction de Casoni après une deuxième ou plusieurs intradermo-réactions <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 103, 3. s., v. 121 (5), pp. 180–185. [W^m.]

SERGENT, EMILE; and PIGNOT.

1924 a.—A propos d'un cas de cysticercose <Monde Méd., Paris (648), v. 34, July 1, pp. 429–433. [W^m.]

SERGENT, EMILE; RIBADEAU-DUMAS, L.; and BABONNEAU, LÉON.

1930 a.—Traité de pathologie médicale et de thérapeutique appliquée. XIV. Infections parasitaires par Neveu-Lemaire, Ameuille, J. Troisier, Paisseau, Rigollet, Gouzien, Abrami Ramond. 615 pp., figs. 1–142, 2 col. pls. Paris. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE. [1878–1948] [Inst. Pasteur Algérie] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (1–2), 1949, pp. 9–10. [W^a.] [*See also* Sergent, Edmond; and Sergent, Etienne; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; and Tailhandier; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Béguet, Maurice Eugène; and Plantier, A.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; and Catanei, A.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; and Donatien, André Louis; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Donatien, André Louis; and Lhéritier, A.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; and Foley, Henri; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Foley, Henri; and Lhéritier, A.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; and Ledoux, Edouard; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Lemaire, Gaston; and Senevet, Georges; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; and Lhéritier, A.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Lhéritier, A.; and Béguet, Maurice Eugène; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Lhéritier, A.; and Lemaire, Gaston; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Lombard; and Quilichini; *and* Sergent, Edmond, Sergent Etienne; and Parrot, Louis Michel; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Parrot, Louis Michel; and Catanei, A.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Parrot, Louis Michel; Donatien, André Louis; and Béguet, Maurice Eugène; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; and Senevet, Georges]

1901 a.—Existence des Anopheles en grand nombre dans une région d'où le paludisme a disparu <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 15 (10), Oct., pp. 811–816, 1 table, 1 map. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 b.—Sur l'existence des Anopheles en grand nombre dans une région d'où le paludisme a disparu <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 53 (30), 18 Oct., pp. 857–859. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1910 a.—L'acariose due à *Pediculoïdes ventricosus* en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 39–42, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Sur des formes sans pigment ou à pigment très fin apparues chez le *Proteosoma* (*Plasmodium relictum* Grassi et Feletti) au cours de passages par canaris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (6), 13 Juin, pp. 448–450, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Sur un Leucocytozoon de la perdrix rouge d'Algérie (*Perdix rubra* Brisson) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 701–702. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Une hémogrégarine de *Vipera libetina* L. d'Algérie. Début de l'évolution de cette hémogrégarine chez un acarien <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (4), 10 Avril, pp. 278–281, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Dans le paludisme des oiseaux (dû au Proteosoma), il n'y a pas de parallélisme entre l'infection sanguine de l'oiseau et l'infection consécutive du moustique contaminé par l'oiseau <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 603–605, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Influence du froid sur le développement du *Plasmodium relictum* chez le moustique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (4), 9 Avril, pp. 174–176. [W^a.]

1919 c.—Le *Plasmodium relictum*, agent pathogène du paludisme des oiseaux, ne donne pas une maladie mortelle au moustique transmetteur <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 601–603. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Le diagnostic de l'infection latente dans le paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (25), 17 Juillet, pp. 1063–1064. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Essais d'inoculation a un singe d'une Filariose humaine par des piqures de *Culex pipiens* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 1 (1), Mars, p. 85 [W^a.]

1921 b.—Existence de *Leptomonas davidi* dans le latex d'euphorbiacées d'Algérie (*E. peploïdes*) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 1 (1), Mars, p. 58. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Hémogrégarine (Hepatozoon) de l'écureuil de Gétulie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 1 (1), Mars, p. 56. [W^a.]

1921 d.—Trypanosome isolé du sang d'un *Macacus sinicus* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 1 (1), Mars, p. 57, 5 figs. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE—Continued.

1923 a.—Chronique du bouton d'orient en Algérie un nouveau cas sur le littoral <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 3 (2), Mai, p. 159. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Quelques parasites des culicides <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (2), Juin, pp. 155–168, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Variations saisonnières de la virulence de *Plasmodium relictum* (paludisme des oiseaux) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 10 (1), Mars, pp. 34–36, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Météorologie et rechutes de paludisme (phases lunaires, pression barométrique) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 201–204. [W^a.]

1937 a.—De la "prophylaxie causale" <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 568–569. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Durée de l'incubation du paludisme aviaire (à *Plasmodium relictum*) et syzygies <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 8–10. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Transmission de *Plasmodium relictum* selon des modes non habituels <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 11–17, pl. [W^a.]

1940 a.—A la différence de l'hote vertébré, le Culex infecté de *Plasmodium relictum* n'acquiert pas la prémunition contre une réinfection par le même Plasmodium <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 295–298, pl. [W^m.]

1940 b.—Sur le *Demodex folliculorum* var. *hominis* dans le cérumen <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 18 (2), June, p. 238. [W^m.]

1940 c.—Essai de transmission de la theilériose bovine, par des Anophèles <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 18 (2), June, p. 237. [W^m.]

1940 d.—Paludisme des oiseaux. Réceptivité des moustiques a l'infection du *Plasmodium relictum* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 18 (2), June, pp. 214–215. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Gamètes et schizontes dans la période d'infection latente du paludisme des oiseaux <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 30–33. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Modification expérimentale de la périodicité d'une microfilaire aviaire <Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Algérie, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 346–352, pls. [W^m.]

1941 c.—Paludisme chez l'oiseau (*Plasmodium relictum*) infections sanguines provoquées par la piqure d'un seul moustique ou de plusieurs moustiques du même lot <Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Algérie, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 34–36. [W^m.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and ALARY, A.

1916 a.—Petite épidémie d'acariose en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 771–773. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and CATANEI, A.

1932 a.—Essai de traitement du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*) par l'ichthargan <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 10 (1), Mars, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Influence de la température extérieure sur l évolution du *Plasmodium relictum* chez l'oiseau <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (5), 11 Mai, pp. 416–419, 2 graphs. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Essais de filtration du virus du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (2), 8–9 Fév., pp. 267–268. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Le sérum d'oiseau paludéen (à *Plasmodium relictum*, n'est ni infectant ni prémunissant <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; CATANEI, A.; GUEIDON, E.; BOUGUET, A.; and MERLE DES ISLES, H.

1925 a.—Le clou de Mila <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (1) Mars, pp. 1–8, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and FABIANI, GEORGES.

1922 a.—Sur un Leucocytozoon d'un rapace diurne d'Algérie (*Circaetus gallicus*) (Gmel.) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2 (4), Dec., p. 480, 1 pl. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and GUEIDON, E.

1923 a.—Chronique du bouton d'orient en Algérie le "clou de Mila" <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 1 (1), pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Chronique du bouton d'orient en Algérie. Nouveaux cas sur le littoral (Clou de Mila) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (2), Juin, pp. 181–182. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; GUEIDON, E.; BOUGUET, A.; CATANEI, A.

1924 a.—Existence de la leishmaniose cutanée chez le chien dans une localité du Tell algérien où le bouton d'orient est endémique chez l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 360–361. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and HEMPL, H.

1917 a.—Sur l'immunité dans le paludisme des oiseaux (*Proteosoma* vel *Plasmodium relictum* Grassi et Feletti) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (7), 11 Juillet, pp. 550–552; note by Laveran, p. 552. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and DE MOUZON.

1910 a.—Ankylostomiase endémique dans une localité d'Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (7), 13 Juillet, pp. 449–450. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL.

1929 a.—Sur le répartition géographique de *Ornithodorus marocanus* Velu, en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (6), 12 Juin, pp. 436–437. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE, SERGENT, ANDRÉ; TRENSZ, F; and VOGT, D.

1932 a.—Essais de traitement du paludisme à *Plasmodium praecox* par le 710 Fourneau seul ou associé à la quinine, chez des paludéens d'Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 10 (1), Mars, pp. 1–21, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and SERGENT, EDMOND.

1910 a.—Sur l'immunité dans le paludisme des oiseaux. Conservation in vitro des sporozoïtes de *Plasmodium relictum*. Immunité relative obtenue par inoculation de ces sporozoïtes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 151 (5), 1 Août, pp. 407–409. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). L'infection peut se faire par simple frottis du thorax du moustique sur la peau <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (25), 12 Juillet, p. 36, 1 diagram. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Avantages de la quininisation preventive démontrés et précisés expérimentalement (paludisme des oiseaux) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 35 (2), Fev., pp. 125–141, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme. Paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). 1. Efficacité de la quininisation préventive. 2. Moment où elle doit commencer. 3. Races de plasmodium quininisées. 4. Essais de médicaments autres que la quinine. 5. Essais de vaccination <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (2), Fév., pp. 72–77; note by M. Laveran. p. 78. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Essais de vaccination contre le paludisme des oiseaux dû au *Plasmodium relictum* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 172 (5), 31 Jan., pp. 296–298. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and SERGENT, EDMOND—Continued.

1921 d.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme (paludisme des oiseaux à *Plasmodium relictum*, transmis par *Culex pipiens*) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 1 (1), Mars, pp. 1–32, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1921 e.—Formes leishmaniennes et leptomonadiennes chez les punaises de chauves-souris <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (27), 23 Juillet, pp. 413–415, 6 figs. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux. Un même lot de moustiques peut infecter successivement 3 sujets <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 86 (7), 18 Fév., pp. 349–350. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux. (*Plasmodium relictum.*) Suite des recherches sur l'action de la quinine XXIIIe note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 320–329. [W^a.]

1922 c.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). Suite des essais de traitement préventif ou curatif par des produits autres que la quinine (XXIVe note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 2, (3), Sept., pp. 330–340. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). Peut-on déterminer la dose infectante minimum de sang parasité? (XXVII. note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 276–278. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; SERGENT, EDMOND; and CATANEI, A.

1923 a.—De la vaccination contre le paludisme des oiseaux, obtenue par l'inoculation d'un petit nombre de sporozoïtes vivants <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 177 (5), 30 Juillet, pp. 364–366. [W^a.]

1923 b.—De l'immunité-tolérance obtenue dans le paludisme des oiseaux par inoculation de sporozoïtes vivants (XXV. note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 264–269. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). Suite des essais de traitement par des produits autres que la quinine: Cinchonine (XXVIIIe Note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (4), Déc., pp. 443–454. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). Résumé des essais de traitement préventif ou curatif par les alcaloides du quinquina (XXIXe Note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 2 (4), Déc., pp. 455–457. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). Suite des essais de traitement préventif ou curatif par des produits autres que la quinine: Cinchonine (XXXe note) action de la cinchonine sur le Plasmodium pendant la période aiguë <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (2), Juin, pp. 122–123. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Etude expérimentale du paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). Suite des essais de traitement par des produits autres que la quinine: le stovarsol (XXXe note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (2), Juin, pp. 124–126. [W^a.]

SERGENT, ETIENNE; and TRIOLLET, R.

1924 a.—Chronique du bouton d'orient en Algérie. Septième cas constaté hors des régions sahariennes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 1 (4), Déc., p. 612. [W^a.]

SERGENT, G.

1939 a.—Influence de la migration d'*Hypoderma bovis* chez les bovidés <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Sur le rôle pathogène possible des larves d'*Hypoderma bovis* au cours de leur migration chez les bovidés <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 93, n. s., v. 13, pp. 103–107. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Sur le rôle pathogène possible des larves d'*Hypoderma bovis* au cours de leur migration chez les bovidés <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 94, n. s., v. 14 (3), May–June, pp. 103–107. [W^a.]

SERGENT, M. [Alger Interne Hôp.] *See* Goinard, Pierre; and Sergent, M.

SERGI, ANTONIO. [Dr.]

1911 a.—Il bottone d'oriente in Palizzi Marina (Reggio Calabria) <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 100–106, 2 figs. [W^m.]

SERGIEV, P. G.

1923 a.—Две новых нематоды из кишечника медведки (*Gryllotalpa vulgaris*) <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 1 (2), pp. 183–191, figs. 1–4, pl. [W^a.]

SERGIEV, P. I.

1883 a.—Trikhinii i otnoshenie k obtshestvennomu zdorovie [Trichinae and their relation to public hygiene] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sudeb. Med.. v. 2 (3), pp. 43–62; v. 3 (3), pp. 123–138. [W^m.]

SÉRIEUX, PAUL [Med. Asiles Aliénés Seine]; and MIGNOT, ROGER.

1901 a.—Surdité corticale avec paralexie et hallucinations de l'ouie due à des kystes hydatiques du cerveau <N. Iconog. Salpêtrière, v. 14, pp. 39–48, illus. [W^m.]

SERIGÓS, ERNESTO. [Dr., Med. Cir. Servicio (Hosp. Rawson)]

1926 a.—Intradermorreaccion hidatica proximal . . . Nuevo procedimiento que permite obtener reacciones más sensibles. Posibilidad de descubrir quistes hidáticos de difícil diagnostico (Nota prévia) <Semana Méd., v. 33 (46), Nov. 18, pp. 1374–1375. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Sobre reacción de Casoni proximal y distal [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Patol. y. Profilaxis Hidatidosis, Sept. 1] <Semana Méd., v. 39 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1070–1071. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Reacciones cutáneas "proximal" y "distal" en la hidatidosis <Acción Med., v. 3 (4), Sept., pp. 335–338. [P^c.]

SERIO, FRANCESCO. [Dott., Clin. Med. R. Univ. Palermo]

1931 a.—In tema di cura medica dell'epatite amebica colliquata <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 38 (20), pp. 701–702. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nelle infezioni malariche. Nota IV. Resistenza e ipersensibilità [German summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 15, n. s., v. 11 (6), pp. 423–427. [W^m.]

SERIO, FRANCESCO; and PISA, G.

(1937 a).—Trichiniasi. Su di un'epidemia avutasi in Sicilia nel 1933 <Rassegna Med., Milano, v. 17, Feb., pp. 57–67.

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 2 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 220–221. [W^a.]

SERIZIAT. [Dr.]

1881 a.—L'examen au microscope des viandes trichinées <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 3. s., v. 5 (28), Avril, pp. 330–335. [W^m.]

SERKOVA, O. P. [Серкова, О. П.]; and BYKHOVSKII, BORIS E.

1940 a.—*Asymphylodora progenetica* sp. n. и некоторые данные по ее морфологии и развитию (*Asymphylodora progenetica* n. sp. nebst einigen Angaben über ihre Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte) [Russian text; German summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 162–175, illus. [W^a.]

SERLIN, N. J.; and LISA, J. R.
1942 a.—A concentration technic for gametocytes of estivo-autumnal malaria <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 12 (1), Jan. Techn. Sect., p. 8. [Wa.]

SERMON, G. [M.R.C.V.S.]
1873 a.—Case of *Filaria oculi* occurring in practice; operation and recovery <Canada Med. Rec., v. 1 (8), Mar., pp. 173–174. [Wm.]

SERNIN, SAINT. *See* Saint-Sernin.

SERONO, CESARE.
1938 a.—L'estratto totale di surrene (surrenasi) nella terapia della malattie infettive [French summary] <Rassegna Clin. Terap., v. 37 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 59–65. [Wm.]
(1939 a).—Relazione riguardante la cura surrenalica-adrenalinica per via endovenoza e per via orale nelle malaria cronica <Rassegna Clin. Terap., v. 38 (3), May-June, pp. 185–189.
1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Riv. Malariol. Sez. II, v, 18, n. s., v. 14 (1–4 bis), pp. 67–68. [Wa.]

SEROV, V. I. [СЕРОВ, В. И.] *See* Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Serov, V. I.

SERR.
1923 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon droit déterminant un bruit de souffle rythmé par le coeur comparable aux souffles extra-cardiaques [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Toulouse, 1, 12, et 21 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (28), 7 Avr., p. 328. [Wa.]

SERR; and ROQUES.
1922 a.—Un cas de chylurie filarienne [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Toulouse, 1, 12 et 22 Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 30 (63), 9 Août, p. 681. [Wa.]
1924 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la trichocéphalose et au traitement hydrominéral de ses séquelles [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Toulouse, 1, 11, et 22 Avr.] <Presse Méd., v. 32 (35), 30 Avr., p. 383. [Wa.]

SERR, E. F.; and DAY, LEONARD HARRINGTON.
1949 a.—Lesion nematode injury to walnut trees. Paradox hybrid and Chinese wingnut rootstocks resistant <Diamond Walnut News, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 6–7. [Wa.]
1949 b.—Root-lesion nematodes. Resistant walnut rootstocks <California Fruit and Grape Grower, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 15–16. [Wa.]
1949 c.—Lesion nematode injury to California fruit and nut trees, and comparative tolerance of various species of Juglandaceae <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 53, May, pp. 134–140, illus. [Wa.]
1949 d.—Root-lesion nematode injury. Trials under way to determine resistant or tolerant rootstocks for fruit and nut trees <Calif. Agric., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 3–4, illus. [Wa.]

SERRA, ALBERTO.
1921 a.—Lepra e *Demodex folliculorum* <Pathologica (305), v. 13, Aug. 1, pp. 361–368, illus. [Wm.]

SERRA, AMÉRICO. [Biol. Labs., Dept. Health, Ponce, Porto Rico]
1930 a.—Helminths in southern Porto Rico. An analysis of 2,200 fecal examinations <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Sept., pp. 91–105, graphs 1–7. [Wa.]
1931 a.—Balantidial dysentery in child. Death following rectal administration of oil of chenopodium. Case report <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 443–444. [Wa.]

SERRA, CESARE. [Dr., Univ. Torino]
1905 a.—Contributo allo studio della posizione del parassita malarico in rapporto ai globuli rossi <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 68 (5–6), Maggio-Giugno, p. 501. [Wm, We.]
1905 b.—L'ubicazione del parassita malarico <Riforma Med., v. 21 (40), 7 Ott., pp. 1093–1094, 3 figs. [Wm.]

SERRA, D. *See* van Nitsen, R.; and Serra, D.

SERRA, GIOVANNI. [Dott., Dispensario Croce Rossa Belga Jadotville, Congo Belga]
1921 a.—L'intradermoreazione nella diagnosi dell' echinococcosi <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 28 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 35–44. [Wm.]
1930 a.—La epato-splenomeglia egiziana. Studio clinico, anatomico e patogenetico <Mem. R. Accad. Italia, Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat., v. 1, Biol. (2), 102 pp., pls. 1–6, figs. 1–13. [Wa.]
1937 a.—L'anchilostomanemia dei bambini negri in rapporto con la povertà dell-ambiente in cui vivono <Gior. Ital. Clin. Trop., n. s., v. 1 (12), Dec. 31, pp. 355–356, 359–362, 365–367, 369, illus. [Wm.]
1937 b.—Il rame, quale nuovo remedio nelle bilharziosi intestinale e vescicale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n. s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 244–253. [Wm.]
1940 a.—Il problema della tripanosi umana ed animale in A. O. I. <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 5 (7–10), July-Oct., pp. 117–124. [Wm.]
(1942 a).—Contributo allo studio dell' infezione cutanea da Demodex <Ann. Pat. Trop. e Parassit., v. 3, pp. 257–270.
1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 15 (6), June, p. 191. [Wa.]

SERRADA, LEOCADIO.
[1932 a].—Quistes hidatidicos de hígado <An. Hosp. San. José y Santa Adela (1931–1932), v. 3 (1), pp. 59–67, illus., pls. [Wm.]
1932 b.—Sobre el tratamiento de los quistos hidatidicos del higado [Abstract of report before Hosp. Centr. Cruz Roja, Jan. 22] <Gac. Med. Españ. (68), v. 6 (8), May, p. 483. [Ya m.]

SERRADA, LEOCADIO; and FERNÁNDEZ CRIADO, JULIO.
[1930 a].—Hidatidosis peritoneal <An. Hosp. San José y Santa Adela (1929–1930), v. 1 (2), pp. 367–369. [Wm.]

SERRAILLER. [Interne, Hôp. Saint-Antoine]
1866 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 41, Avril, p. 161. [Wm.]

SERRANO, EUSEBIO MOLINA. *See* Molina Serrano, Eusebio.

SERRANO, GUILHERME. [Asst. Serv. Doc. Univ. Brasil]
1941 a.—Trichomonose genital feminina <Brasil-Med., v. 55 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 163–167 (pp. 3–7). [Wa.]

SERRE, CAMILLE.
1883 a.—Des tænifuges. Thèse. 60 pp., 1 l. Montpellier. [Wm.]

SERRE, PAUL AD. [Assoc. Mus.]
1921 a.—Insectes piquants et parasites au Costa-Rica <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 27 (2), pp. 170–172. [Wa.]

SERRES. [Dr.]
1812 a.—Affection vermineuse simulant la rage <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 25, Nov., pp. 258–259. [Wm.]

SERRES, E. [Chef Serv., Ecole Imp. Vét. Toulouse]
1854 a.—Entozoaires trouvés dans l'oreille droite, le ventricule correspondant et l'artère pulmonaire d'un chien <J. Vét. Midi, s. 2, v. 7, pp. 70–72. [Wa.]

SERRES, E.—Continued.

1854 b.—Würmer im Blut eines Hundes [Abstract of 1854 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 15, p. 234. [Wm.]

1855 a.—Entozoaires trouvés dans l'oreillette droite, le ventricule correspondant et l'artère d'un chien [Abstract of 1854 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 4 (4), Avril, pp. 194–195. [Wm.]

1858 a.—Ophthalmie vermineuse <J. Vét. Midi, 3. s., v. 1, pp. 370–371. [Wa.]

1859 a.—Augen-Entzündung von Würmern [Abstract of 1858 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 20, pp. 55–56. [Wm.]

1860 a.—De la gâle <J. Vét. Midi, 3. s., v. 3, pp. 69–70. [Wa.]

(1866 a).—[?] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 5. s., v. 3. Avril.

1866 b.—Ueber Arten (Species) und Rassen. [Abstract of 1866 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 27, pp. 319–320. [Wm.]

SERRES, José R. [Vet. Dr., Argentina] [*See also* Rosenbusch, Francisco; and Serres, José R.; *and* Mainini, Carlos; and Serres, José R.]

1913 a.—Equinococosis. Los quistes hidáticos o vejigas de agua <Rev. Zootecn., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (45), Abril, pp. 519–530. [Wa.]

1913 b.—Higiene alimenticia. Enfermedades de los animales transmisibles al hombre <Rev. Zootecn., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (46), Mayo, pp. 586–595. [Wa.]

1913 c.—Sarna psoróptica de los ovinos <Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires (52–53), v. 5, Nov.–Dic., pp. 255–272. [Wa.]

(1913 d).—Estridia de los ovinos [*Oestrus ovis*] <Gac. Rural, v. 6 (69), Apr., pp. 759–761.

1913 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 1 (8), Aug., p. 148. [Wa.]

(1914 a).—Las enfermedades mas comunes del ganado. 2 v. Buenos Aires.

1916 a.—Gastrofiliosis caballar o gusanos del estómago <Campo, Buenos Aires, v. 1 (1), Nov., p. 5, illus. [Wpa.]

1917 a.—Lombriz de los borregos <Campo, Buenos Aires, v. 1 (3), Jan., pp. 69–70, illus. [Wpa.]

1917 b.—Mal de saguaypé (chuncaco) en los lanares y vacunos <Campo, Buenos Aires, v. 1 (8), June, pp. 238–239. [Wpa.]

1938 a.—Defensa sanitaria de la ganadería argentina. La acción del Estado <Jornadas Agronóm. y Vet., Buenos Aires (1937), pp. 93–113. [Wa.]

1938 b.—La hidatidosis, problema nacional sanitario y económico <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 389–396. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis equinococosica y su legislación, en la Republica Argentina <Jornadas Agronóm. y Vet., Buenos Aires (1941), pp. 105–148. [Wa.]

1942 b.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis. Interpretación de las leyes nº 12.732 y nº 12.733. Lo que las provincias pueden y deben hacer <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (1), Oct., pp. 148–155. [Wa.]

1942 c.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis equinococósica. "Acción de la Comisión central de profilaxis de la hidatidosis" <Rev. Soc. Med. Argent. (477–478), v. 56, Jan. 15–30, pp. 20–24. [Wm.]

1946 a.—Hidatidosis, enfermedad de "quistes hidáticos" o de "vejigas o bolsas de agua" o de "quistes de perro" <Tambo y Chacra (647), v. 16, Jan. 17, p. 7. [Wa.]

1946 b.—Hidatidosis, enfermedad de "quistes hidaticos" o de "vejigas o bolsas de agua" o de "quistes de perro" <Campo y Suelo Argent. (351), v. 30, Jan., pp. 8–9. [Wa.]

SERRES, José R.—Continued.

1946 c.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis equinococosica y su legislación, en la República Argentina <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 6 (1–2), July, pp. 163–205. [Whel.]

1947 a.—Zoonosis (hidatidosis-rabia-tuberculosis). Economía ganadera-medicina social-legislación <[Publicación] Inst. Econom. y Legislación Rural, Univ. Buenos Aires, v. 7 (2), 242 pp. [Issued May 23] [Wa.]

SERRIÈS, F. *See* Carrieu, M.; and Serriès, F.

SERRURIER.

1820 a.—Phthiriase <Dict. Sc. Méd., Paris, v. 42, pp. 1–14. [Wm.]

SERTSCHANINOV, L. K. *See* Zerchaninov, L. K.

SERTUERNER, F. W.

(1817 a).—Ueber eines der fürchterlichsten Gifte der Pflanzenwelt [etc.] <Ann. Phys. u. Chem., n. F. (10), p. 183.

SÉRULLAZ.

1866 a.—Note sur le traitement du Tænia <Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon (1865–66), v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 16–19. [Wm.]

SERVANT, J. [Hôp. Bangui] *See* Le Gac, P.; and Servant, J.

SERVANTIE, LOUIS.

1921 a.—Recherche de la déviation du complément dans la distomatose humaine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 84 (13), 16 Avr., pp. 699–700. [Wa.]

1921 b.—La déviation du complément dans la distomatose humaine [Abstract of report before Reunion Biol. Bordeaux, Apr. 5] <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux v. 42 (16), Apr. 17, p. 190. [Wm.]

1923 a.—Les examens de laboratoire dans l'echinococcose humaine <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 95, n. s. (6), Mar. 25, pp. 203–205. [Wm.]

SERVICE, JOHN. [L. R. C. P. and S. Ed.]

1890 a.—On the natural and artificial feeding and care of infants. x+67 pp. Edinburgh and London. [Wm.]

SERVICE, STANLEY F. [M.D., C.M.]

1924 a.—*Loa loa* <Clifton Med. Bull., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 163–166. [Wm.]

SERVICIO DE INFORMATIÓN PANAMERICANO. [Nueva York]

1943 a.—Lo que se ha venido logrando con la fenotiacina <Admin. Rural (107), v. 12, Aug., pp. 10–11, 13–16, illus. [Wa.]

SERVIDORI, GENUNZIO. [Dr., Infermeria Serenli]

1928 a.—Brevi notizie nosografiche sulla Somalia italiana (zona di Serenli) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (10), Ott., pp. 625–629. [Wm.]

SERVILLE. *See* Latreille, Pierre-André; Le Peletier; Serville; and Guérin.

SERVOSS, GEORGE L. [M. D., Fairview, Nevada]

1910 a.—Internal medicine index [scabies] <Med. Era, St. Louis, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 103–109. [Wm.]

SESHADRI, TIRUVENTAKA RAJENDRA. [*See also* Subba Rao, V.; and Seshadri, Tiruventaka Rajendra]

1929 a.—Attempts to find new anti-malarials. Part II. Aminoalkyquinolinium salts and some related substances <J. Chem. Soc., London, pt. 2, Dec., pp. 2952–2959. [Wa.]

SESHAIYA, R. V.

1940 a.—The duration of the parasitic stage in the life-history of the South Indian fresh-water mussel [Letter to editor dated Jan. 17] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 9 (2), Feb., p. 78. [Wa.]

1941 a.—Tadpoles as hosts for the Glochidia of the fresh-water mussel [Letter to editor dated Nov. 10] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 535–536. [Wa.]

Sésini, M. *See* Derrieu, G.; and Sésini, M.

Sesques; Massot, Marc; and Zuccoli, G.
1924 a.—Anaphylaxie et la quinine chez un paludéen; disensibilisation par la méthode de Besredka [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Colon., Marseille, May 14] <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 16 (6), Aug.-Dec., p. 191. [W^s.]

Sessa, Tommaso.
1939 a.—La massa del sangue circolante nel corso della terapia adrenalinica nei malarici <Clin. Med. Ital., n. s., v. 70 (3-4), May-Aug., pp. 391-406. [W^m.]

Šest, Matija. *See* Steiner, Rudolf; and Šest, Matija; *and* Vuković, Vladoje; Troyer; Steiner, Rudolf; Vukelić; and Šest, Matija.

Sestini, L.
1918 a.—Sulla presenza di uova di elminti nelle feci dei militari di terra e di mare <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 24, v. 2 (1-2), July-Aug., pp. 518-520. [W^m.]

da Sesto, Naborre de Capitani. *See* de Capitani da Sesto, Naborre.

Šestopalov. *See* Shestopalov.

Setchel, Eleanor. [Mt. Holyoke Coll.] *See* Smith, Christianna; and Setchel, Eleanor.

Seth, B. R.
1947 a.—Studies in antimalarials; sulphabiguanide derivatives <Current Sc. Bangalore, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 386-387. [W^s.]

Seth, S. R. *See* Gulati, K. Ch; Seth, S. R.; and Venkataraman, Krishnasami.

Setién, Alberto Oteiza. *See* Oteiza y Setién, Alberto.

Setna, Sam B. [Dept. Indust., Bombay] [*See also* Bhatia, Bihari Lal; and Setna, Sam B.]
1924 a.—Notes on some gregarine parasites of insects and worms [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, Jan. 8-13, 1923), p. 166. [W^s.]
1927 a.—*Grayallia quadrispina*, a new genus and species of monocystid gregarine parasite in an oligochaete, *Pheretima heterochaeta* (Mich.) <Parasitology, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 335-337, figs. 1-3. [Issued 30 Sept.] [W^s.]
1927 b.—Some further observations on the monocystids of the oligochaetes and polychaetes [Abstract] <Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, Jan. 3-8), p. 189. [W^s.]
1931 a.—On three new gregarines, *Bhatiella morphysae*, n. g., n. sp., *Ferraria cornucephali*, n. g., n. sp., and *Extremocystis dendrostomi* n. g., n. sp., from Indian polychaetes <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 33 (2), June, pp. 203-210, pls. 5-6. [W^s.]
1931 b.—*Extremocystis dendrostomi* n. g., n. sp. A correction <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 33 (3), Oct., p. 325. [W^s.]
1933 a.—Fish Coccidia <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 97, 2 figs. [W^s.]
1942 a.—Preliminary observations on Myxosporidia from sharks [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 23] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 469-470. [W^s.]

Setna, Sam B.; and Bana, R. H.
1935 a.—*Eimeria flavivirdis* n. sp., from the gall-bladder of *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (313), 3. s., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 256-260, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-18. [W^s.]
1935 b.—*Eimeria harpodoni* n. sp., a new Coccidium from *Harpodon nehereus* (Ham. and Buch.) <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (312), 3. s., v. 55 (3), Sept., pp. 165-169, pl. 1, figs. 1-4. [W^s.]

Setna, Sam B.; and Bhatia, Bihari Lal.
1934 a.—On some gregarines from the prawn, *Parapeneopsis sculptilis* (Heller) <Parasitology, v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 34-43, figs. 1-23. [Issued 5 May] [W^s.]

Seton-Karr, (*Sir*) Henry.
1913 a.—[Appendix to Yorke, Warrington, 1913 a] <Proc. Zool. Soc., London (2), June, pp. 333-334. [W^s.]

Sette, Nicola. [Prof. Dir. Lab. Patol. Osp. Civ. Ancona]
1925 a.—Nuovo metodo di preparazione di antigene per la intradermoreazione di Casoni <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 32 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 1175-1179. [W^m.]
1929 a.—Transformation in vitro d'anneaux de *Plasmodium praecox*, en corps en croissant et en sporozoites <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., an. 7, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 112-114. [W^s.]
1930 a.—Significato da attribuire al reperto di parassiti nel sedimento urinario <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 37 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 1243-1245. [W^m.]
1931 a.—Recherches ultérieures à propos du poison de la *Meloe proscarabaeus* <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., v. 3 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 400-404. [W^m.]

Setti, Ernesto.
1891 a.—Sulle uova dei trematodi. (Nota preliminare) <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 2, pp. 86-92. [W^s.]
1891 b.—Sulle tenie dell' Hyrax dello Scioa <Ibidem, pp. 316-324, pl. 9, figs. 1-6. [W^s.]
1891 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., pl. 9, 6 figs. Genova. [Lib. Stiles]
1892 a.—Elminti dell' Eritrea e delle regioni limitrofe <Boll. Mus. Zool. Genova (6), [19] pp., pl. 1, 10 figs. [W^m.]
1893 a.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 4, pp. 3-[21], pl. 1, figs. 1-10. [W^s.]
1894 a.—La elimintologia italiana del prof. Parona (Sunto critico) [Abstract of Parona, 1894 a] <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (27), 7 pp. [W^m.]
1894 b.—Osservazioni sul *Distomum gigas* Nardo <Ibidem (26), 17 pp., pl. 28, 6 figs. [W^m.]
1895 a.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr. (Dic. 1894), v. 5 (4), pp. 360-376, pl. 28, figs. 1-6. [W^s.]
1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (7-8), 28 Feb., p. 270. [W^s, W^m, W^c.]
1895 c.—*Dipylidium gervaisi* n. sp. e qualche considerazioni sui limiti specifici nei cestodi <Boll. Mus. Zool. Genova (32), 8 pp., pl. 5, 6 figs. [W^m.]
1895 d.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 6 (2), Giugno, pp. 99-106, pl. 5, figs. 1-6. [W^s.]
1895 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 2 (11-12), 22 Juli, pp. 341-342. [W^s, W^s.]
1895 f.—*Distomum gigas* [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, p. 316. [W^s, W^m, W^c.]
1896 a.—*Dipylidium gervaisi* n. sp. e qualche considerazioni sui limiti specifici nei cestodi [Abstract of 1895 d] <Centraibl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., v. 20 (6-7), 25 Aug., p. 263. [W^s, W^m.]
1897 a.—Nuovi elminti dell' Eritrea <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (57), 50 pp., pls. 8-9, 41 figs. [W^m.]
1897 b.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 8 (2), Giugno, pp. 198-247, pls. 8-9, figs. 1-41. [W^s.]
1898 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 5 (2), 27 Jan., p. 49. [W^s, W^s.]

SETTI, ERNESTO—Continued.

1898 b.—*Tristomum perugiai* n. sp. sulle branchie del *Tetrapturus belone* Raf. <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (2), Avril, pp. 308–313, fig. 1. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1898 c.—Idem <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova, (65), pp. 1–7, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1898 d.—Nuove osservazioni sui cestodi parassiti degli iraci <Ibidem (59), 15 pp. [W^{m}.]

1898 e.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 9 (2), Giugno, pp. 188–202. [W^{a}.]

1898 f.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 5–19. Genova [Lib. Stiles.]

1898 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1898 e] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 5 (12–13), 30 Juni, pp. 406–407. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1899 a.—La pretesa *Tænia mediocanellata* dell' *Himantopus candidus* è invece la *T. vaginata* [sic] <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (69), 4 pp. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—Una nuova tenia nel cane (*Tænia brachysoma* n. sp.) <Ibidem (71), 10 pp., pl. 1, 9 figs. [W^{m}.]

1899 c.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 11–20, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

1899 d.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., pl. 1, 9 figs. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]

1899 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1899 c] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 6 (11–12), 6 Juni, pp. 399–400. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1899 f.—Contributo per una revisione dei tristomi <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v 10 (1), Mar., pp. 71–84, figs. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

1899 g.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 71–84 (16 pp.), figs. Genova. [Lib. Stiles]

1899 h.—Idem [Same as 1899 f] <Boll. Mus. Zool. Genova (74), 7 pp., figs.; (75), 3 pp.; (76), 5 pp., figs.; (79), 9 pp., 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

1899 i.—Secondo contributo per una revisione dei tristomi e descrizione di una nuova specie <Atti. Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 10 (2), Giugno, pp. 117–125, figs. 1–3. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

1899 k.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 117–125 (11 pp.), 3 figs. Genova. [Lib. Stiles]

SETZU, ALVERIO.

(1938 a).—Rilievi sulla terapia adrenalinica endovenosa della malaria secondo Maurizio Ascoli <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 26 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 134, 137–138, 141–2.

SEUDERLING, Y.

1937 a.—Maksan abskessi troopillisen amebadysenterian myöhäiskomplikaationa. Erään tapauksen selostus. (Liver and subphrenic abscess as complications of tropical amoeba dysentery, one case) [English summary] <Duodecim, v. 53 (6), pp. 603–611, illus. [W^{m}.]

SEUFFER, EDGAR. *See* Stahl, Rudolf; and Seuffer, Edgar.

SEURAT, GÉRARD.

1938 a.—Sur quelques nématodes de l'estomac des muridés et les réactions qu'ils provoquent <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 28 (7). July 1937, pp. 428–431, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

(1939 a).—Contribution à l'étude des pseudotumeurs vermineuses des animaux. Le spiroptère ensanglanté du chien. Thèse (Alger). 81 pp., illus.

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (2), Feb., p. 102. [W^{a}.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON. [1872–] [Prof. Zool. Appl., Fac. Sc., Univ. Alger] [*See also* Giard, Alfred, 1903 e; *and* Maupas, Emile Francois; and Seurat, Léon Gaston]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON—Continued.

[n. d.].—Observations anatomiques et biologiques sur l'huitre perlière (*Margaritifera margaritifera* var. *cumingi* Reeve) des lagons des Tuamotu et des Gambier, 16 pp. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

1899 a.—Rapports biologiques entre l'*Epeira labyrinthea* MacCook, et le *Pimpla mexicana* Cameron <Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate," v. 12 (7–8), pp. 249–250. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1899 b.—Mœurs de deux parasites des chenilles de l'*Agrotis segetum* (?) <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 5 (3), p. 140. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1899 c.—Observations sur les organes génitaux externes des coléoptères <Ibidem (7), pp. 364–366. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1899 d.—Observations sur les organes génitaux mâles des coléoptères <Ibidem (8), pp. 407–409. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1900 a.—Observations biologiques sur les parasites des chênes de la Tunisie <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., an. 76, 8. s., v. 11 (1), Juillet, pp. 1–34, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Sur la biologie des huitres perlières et nacrières des iles Gambier <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (7), Feb. 26, pp. 294–295. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Sur un cestode parasite des huîtres perlières déterminant la production des perles fines aux îles Gambier <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 142 (13), 26 Mars, pp. 801–803. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (27), 4 Avril, p. 216. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Pharm. et Chim., an. 97, 6. s., v. 23 (11), 1 Juin, pp. 541–543. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 d.—Pearl-producing cestode [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June 20, p. 312. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1906 e.—Les perles <Science XX^{e} Siècle (40), v. 4, 15 Avril, pp. 106–110, figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

1906 f.—Pearls <Scient. Am. Suppl. (1592), v. 62, July 7, pp. 25511–25512. [W^{a}.]

1906 g.—La nacre et les perles en océanie française <Compt. Rend. Trav. 1. Réunion Internat. Agronom. Colon. (Paris, June 21–26, 1905), pp. 298–312. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Sur un cestode parasite des huîtres perlières determinant la production les perles fines aux îles Gambier [Abstract of 1906 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 14 (16–17), 4 Oct., p. 529. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19–21), 12 Juni, p. 686. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Sur la présence du *Crossodera* (*Distoma*) *excisum* Rud., dans la baie d'Alger <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris (6), pp. 362–363. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Un trématode parasite des pétoncles des environs d'Alger <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris (6), pp. 361–362. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Note sur deux trématodes marins des environs d'Alger <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord (1909), v. 1 (1), 15 Nov., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Sur la présence, chez l'aiguillat, du *Tetrarhynchus megacephalus* Rud. <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 2 (4), 15 Fév., pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—Sur une larve de spiroptère parasite des coléoptères coprophages et des reptiles <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 2 (9), 15 Juillet, pp. 144–148, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON—Continued.

1911 a.—Sur la présence, en Tunisie, de l'echinorhynque moniliforme chez le hérisson <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 3 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 14–16, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Sur l'habitat et les migrations du *Spirura talpae* Gmel. (=*Spiroptera strumosa* Rud.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 71 (35), 15 Déc., pp. 606–608. [W^a.]

1912 a.—La grande blatte, hôte intermédiaire de l'échinorhynque moniliforme en Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (2), 19 Jan., pp. 62–63. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Sur la morphologie de l'ovijecteur de quelques nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (18), 24 Mai, pp. 778–781, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1912 c.—Sur la présence, en Algérie, du *Spiroptera sexalata* Molin chez le dromadaire et chez l'ane <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (5), 9 Fév., pp. 174–176. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 d.—Sur la quatrième mue des nématodes parasites <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 73 (28), 2 Août, pp. 279–281, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Sur l'appareil génital femelle des gongylonèmes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 73 (28), 2 Août, pp. 276–279, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Sur le cycle evolutif du spiroptère du chien <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 154 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 82–84. [W^a.]

1912 g.—Sur les oxyures de *Uromastix acanthinurus* Bell <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 73 (27), 26 Juillet, pp. 223–226, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Le gundi, nouvel hôte du *Nematodirus filicollis* (Rud.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (16), 9 Mai, pp. 954–956, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Le mouton des hauts-plateaux de la province d'Alger et ses maladies parasitaires <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 5 (3), 15 Mars, pp. 54–65, fig. 1; (4), 15 Avril, pp. 75–90, figs. 1–2, 1–8, 1–6. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Sur deux spiroptères du chat ganté (*Felis ocreata* Gmel.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (12), 11 Avril, pp. 676–679, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Sur le spiroptère des pies-grièches <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 5 (9), 15 Déc., pp. 223–225, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1913 e.—Sur l'évolution du *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 75 (35), 12 Déc., pp. 517–520, illus. [W^a.]

1913 f.—Sur l'évolution du *Spirura gastrophila* Müll. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (6), 14 Fév., pp. 286–289, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1913 g.—Sur l'existence d'un anneau vulvaire, consécutif a l'accouplement, chez un nématode <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 75 (30), 31 Oct., pp. 326–330, figs. 1–6; erratum (31), 14 Nov., p. 368. [W^a.]

1913 h.—Sur quelques nématodes du Sud tunisien <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 5 (6), 15 Juin, pp. 126–130, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1913 i.—Idem [Correction] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 65, v. 75 (30), 31 Oct., footnote, p. 326; (31), 14 Nov., footnote, p. 368. [W^a.]

1913 j.—Sur un cas de poecilogonie chez un oxyure <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (19), 30 Mai, pp. 1089–1092, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1913 k.—Observations sur le *Tropidocerca inermis* Linst. <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 5 (8), 15 Nov., pp. 191–199, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON—Continued.

1913 l.—Sur un dispharage de la chevêche et les affinités du genre Acuaria Bremser <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (2), 17 Jan., pp. 103–106, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Sur deux nouveaux Hétérakis du Sud-algérien <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (8), 15 Nov., pp. 222–225, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Sur deux physaloptères tétrahystériens des reptiles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (27), 31 Juillet, pp. 433–436, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Sur l'accouplement précoce d'un oxyure <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 159 (22), 30 Nov., pp. 755–757. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Sur la morphologie de l'appareil génital femelle des Spiruridae <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 159 (26), 28 Déc., pp. 1016–1018. [W^a.]

1914 e.—Sur la morphologie de l'ovéjecteur des Tropidocerca <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (4), 6 Fév., pp. 173–176, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1914 f.—Sur les physaloptères des rapaces <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (9), 15 Déc., pp. 244–253, figs. 1–3, 1–3. [W^a.]

1914 g.—Sur l'évolution des nématodes parasites <[Compt.-Rend.] 9. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Monaco, 25–30 Mars 1913), pp. 623–643, figs. [W^a.]

1914 h.—Sur l'*Habronema* (*Spiroptera*) *leptoptera* (Rud.)<Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (1), 16 Jan., pp. 21–24, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1914 i.—Sur quelques Hétérakis d'oiseaux <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (7), 15 Juillet, pp. 195–202, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1914 j.—Sur un cas d'endotokie matricide chez un oxyure <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (18), 29 Mai, pp. 850–852, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1914 k.—Sur un nématode parasite du flammant rose <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (17), 22 Mai, pp. 814–817, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 l.—Sur un nouveau gongylonème, parasite de la gerbille <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (31), 11 Déc., pp. 521–524, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 m.—Sur un nouveau nématode parasite des reptiles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (15), 8 Mai, pp. 724–727, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 n.—Sur un nouveau parasite de la cigogne blanche <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (3), 15 Mars, pp. 65–70, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 o.—Sur un nouveau parasite de la perdrix rouge <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (9), 13 Mars, pp. 390–393, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1914 p.—Sur un nouveau parasite de l'outarde houbara <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 117–119, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1914 q.—Sur un nouveau spiroptère des rapaces <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (10), 20 Mars, pp. 427–429, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1914 r.—Sur un nouveau parasite du percnoptère <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (6), 15 Juin, pp. 149–153, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1914 s.—Sur un nouveau spiroptère du chat ganté <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (25), 17 Juillet, pp. 344–347, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON—Continued.

1914 t.—Sur un nouvel habitat et sur la morphologie du *Subulura allodapa* (Creplin) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (22), 26 Juin, pp. 154–157, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 u.—Sur un nouvel oxyure des reptiles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (21), 19 Juin, pp. 96–99, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 v.—Sur un Tropidocerca parasite d'un echassier <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (16), 15 Mai, pp. 778–781, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1914 w.—Sur une filaire péritonéale du macroscélide <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (31), 11 Déc., pp. 524–527, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Expédition de MM. Walter Rothschild, E. Hartert et C. Hilgert dans le Sud Algérien (mars-mai 1914). Nématodes parasites <Novitat. Zool., v. 22 (1), Feb., pp. 1–25, illus. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Un nouveau physaloptère des rapaces <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (9), 15 Déc., pp. 157–159. [W^a.]

1915 c.—Sur deux nouveaux oxyures du Maroc <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 7 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 24–31, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1915 d.—Sur deux nouveaux parasites du renard d'Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (6), 2 Avril, pp. 122–126, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1915 e.—Sur deux nouveaux spiroptères des carnivores <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (7), 30 Avril, pp. 157–161, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1915 f.—Sur deux Tropidocerca des Ardeidae <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (10), 11 Juin, pp. 279–282, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1915 g.—Sur la morphologie de l'*Acuaria laticeps* (Rud.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (3), 19 Fév., pp. 41–44, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1915 h.—Sur le cucullan de la clemmyde lépreuse et les affinités du genre Cucullanus <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (14), 6 Août, pp. 423–426, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1915 i.—Sur les conditions de la ponte du strongle lisse <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, 7. s., v. 48 (3), 10 Mai, pp. 171–177, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1915 j.—Sur les premiers stades évolutifs des spiroptères <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (17), 19 Nov., pp. 561–565, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1915 k.—Sur les rictulaires des carnivores du Nord-Africain et les affinités du genre Rictularia <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (11), 25 Juin, pp. 318–322, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1915 l.—Sur l'existence, en Algérie, du *Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.) et sur les affinités du genre Dermatoxys <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (5), 19 Mars, pp. 75–79, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1915 m.—Sur un nouvel Ophiostomum parasite du gundi <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (2), Feb. 5, pp. 20–22, illus. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Contributions à l'étude des formes larvaires des nématodes parasites hétéroxènes <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, 7. s., v. 49 (4), 6 Juillet, pp. 297–377, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Dispharages d'Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (17), 4 Nov., pp 934–938, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1916 c.—Sur deux filaires des reptiles du Nord-Africain <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (20), 16 Déc., pp. 1131–1136, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1916 d.—Sur la morphologie et la phylogénie des Acuariidae (nématodes) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 162 (3), 17 Jan., pp. 141–143. [W^a.]

1916 e.—Sur la quatrième mue d'un dispharage du flammant <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (10), 20 Mai, pp. 439–441, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1916 f.—Sur l'habitat normal et les affinités du *Protospirura numidica* Seur. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (3), 5 Fév., pp. 143–146, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1916 g.—Sur l'habitat normal et les affinités du *Rictularia proni* Seur. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (3), 5 Fév., pp. 146–149, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1916 h.—Sur les dispharages des rapaces. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (20), 16 Déc., pp. 1126–1130, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1916 i.—Sur les gongylonèmes du Nord-Africain. (Contributions a l'étude de la variation chez les nématodes) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (14), 22 Juillet, pp. 717–742, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1916 j.—Sur les oxyures des mammifères <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (2), 22 Jan., pp. 64–68, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1916 k.—Sur un nouveau dispharage des palmipèdes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (15), 29 Juillet, pp. 785–788, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1916 l.—Sur un nouveau type de Spiruridae <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (11), 3 Juin, pp. 517–519, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1916 m.—Sur un nouvel Habronema du *Bubulcus lucidus* Raf. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (8), 15 Avril, pp. 295–297, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Filaires des reptiles et des batraciens <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afriques Nord, v. 8 (9), 15 Déc., pp. 236–242, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Nématodes de la perdrix de roche <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 8 (8), 15 Nov., pp. 208–215, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1917 c.—Une nouvelle filaire péritonéale des rongeurs <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (7), 31 Mars, pp. 354–357, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1917 d.—Physaloptères des mammifères du Nord-Africain <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (4), 17 Fév., pp. 210–218, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1917 e.—Physaloptères des reptiles du Nord-Africain <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 43–52, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1917 f.—Sur les affinités du genre Maupasina (Heterakidae) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (7), 31 Mars, pp. 350–354, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1917 g.—Sur les oxyures des sauriens du Nord-Africain <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 56 (9), 15 Août, pp. 401–444, fig. I–XIV. [W^m.]

1917 h.—Sur les spiroptères des carnivores du Nord-Africain <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 8 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 21–24. [W^a.]

1917 i.—Sur l'évolution du *Maupasina weissi* Seurat (Heterakidae) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 164 (26), 25 Juin, pp. 1017–1019. [W^a.]

1917 j.—Sur une ascaride de la grenouille <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 94–97, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON—Continued.

1918 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune parasitaire de la Tunisie. Nématodes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 10 (4), Déc., pp. 243–275, figs. 1–4. [Y^{r}.]

1918 b.—Dimorphisme sexuel chez les nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (21), 23 Nov., pp. 1099–1101, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1918 c.—Extension de l'habitat du *Spirura gastrophila* (Mueller) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (15), 27 Juillet, pp. 789–791. [W^{a}.]

1918 d.—Nématodes de la clemmyde lépreuse <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 9 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 20–26. [W^{a}.]

1918 e.—Nématodes du *Caccabis petrosa* Gmel. (2^{e} note) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 9 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 50–60, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1918 f.—Sur la morphologie de l'appareil génital femelle des nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (11), 8 Juin, pp. 577–581. [W^{a}.]

1918 g.—Sur le dispharage de l'echasse <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 9 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 106–109, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1918 h.—Sur la variation chez les nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (21), 23 Nov., pp. 1101–1104, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1918 i.—Sur les conditions de la ponte chez les nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (6), 23 Mars, pp. 279–281. [W^{a}.]

1918 j.—Sur les strongles du gésier des palmipèdes <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., v. 24 (5), pp. 345–351. [W^{a}.]

1918 k.—Sur un nouveau strongle (Trichostrongylidae) de l'échasse <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., v. 24 (2), pp. 113–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Considérations sur la géonémie des nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 82 (24), 26 Juillet, pp. 986–988. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Contributions nouvelles à l'étude des formes larvaires des nématodes parasites hétéroxènes <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique (1918), v. 52 (4), 25 Mars, pp. 344–378, figs. I–XII. [W^{a}.]

1919 c.—Dispharages (nématodes) de l'Afrique mineure <Novitat. Zool., v. 26 (1), May 28, pp. 179–189, figs. A–D. [W^{a}.]

1919 d.—Extension d'habitat du *Seuratum tacapense* (Seurat) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 10 (9), 15 Déc., pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

1919 e.—Nématodes de la panthère <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 10 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

1919 f.—Sur la résistance vitale des nématodes parasites <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 82 (24), 26 Juillet, pp. 988–989. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Description de la *Filaria martis* Gmel. <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 11 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 34–36. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Développement embryonnaire et évolution du *Strongylacantha glycirrhiza* Benedcn (Trichostrongylidae) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (34), 27 Nov., pp. 1472–1474. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Histoire naturelle des nématodes de la Berbérie. Première partie. Morphologie, développement, éthologie et affinités des nématodes. 221+vi pp., figs. I–XXXIV. Alger. (Université d'Alger. Faculté des Sciences. Fondation Joseph Azoubib. Travaux du Laboratoire de Zoologie Générale) [W^{a}.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON—Continued.

1920 d.—Sur une filaire du héron cendré <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 11 (9), 15 Déc., p. 142. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—La filaire du moineau <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat Afrique Nord, v. 12 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 28–31, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—Orthogénèse des filaires <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 12 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 31–37, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1921 c.—Variations dans le mode de ramification de la côte dorsale de la bourse caudale du mâle du *Strongylacantha glycyrrhiza* Bened. (Trichostrongylidae) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 12 (9), 15 Déc., pp. 202–204, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1921 d.—*Litosoma filaria* Bened., type d'une nouvelle section de filaires opisthodelphes <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 27 (1), pp. 103–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Faune des eaux continentales de la Berbérie <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 30 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Faune des eaux continentales de la Berbérie <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 13 (4), 15 Avril, pp. 125–129. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Comment recueillir les nématodes. Récolte, conservation et mode d'envoi des nématodes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 3 (2), Mai, pp. 189–192. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Moeurs et évolution d'un Tipulide à larve et nymphe marines <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 15 (3), 15 Mars, pp. 113–121, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—[L'amphisbène (*Trogonophis wiegmanni* Kaup.) hebérge une larve di filaire] [Abstract of report read Apr. 4] <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 16 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 125–126. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Exploration zoologique de l'Algérie de 1830 à 1930. 708 pp., figs. 1–27, pls. 1–16. Paris. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algérie. [Sect. II]: Etudes scientifiques [v. 11]) [Achevé d'imprimer le 27 Janvier] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

[1943 a].—Faune des eaux continentales de la Tunisie eaux souterraines <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 31 (3–4), Dec. 1942, pp. 311–335, illus. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

(1945 a).—Peuplement des eaux continentales de la Tunisie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 139 (15–16), pp. 734–736.

1945 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth Abstr., v. 14 (4), Oct., p. 67. [W^{a}.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON; and NEUVILLE, H.

1913 a.—Sur le *Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris (1), Jan., pp. 16–21, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

SEURAT, LÉON GASTON; and SENEVET, GEORGES.

1921 a.—[Presentation of specimens] [Communication] <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 12 (2), p. 22. [W^{a}.]

SEUVRE. [Interne Hôp. Paris]

1873 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; rupture spontanée dans le péritoine; péritonite suraiguë <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 1 (27), 13 Déc., p. 324. [W^{m}.]

1873 b.—Idem <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 26 (4), 28 Déc., pp. 28–29. [W^{m}.]

1873 c.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 48, 5. s., v. 18 (4), pp. 665–666. [W^{m}.]

1874 a.—Idem. Quelques mots sur le frémissement hydatique <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 45, 4. s., v. 3 (33), 15 Août, pp. 413–415. [W^{m}.]

Séval, Jean. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Le "terrain" de l'oxyurose <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 41 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 647–648. [Wm.]

Sevaux, Alfred.
(1935 a).—L'action élective des dérivés polyarsenicaux sur la *Trypanosoma congolens*. Thèse (Univ. Pharm. Paris).
1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Pharm. et Chim., 8. s., v. 22 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 238–239. [Wa.]

Sever, G. Music. *See* Music-Sever, G.

Severac, Marie [1881–] [M. D., Philadelphia] [*See also* Raiziss, George Wenjamin; and Severac, Marie; *and* Raiziss, George Wenjamin; Severac, Marie; and Moetsch, John; *and* Raiziss, George Wenjamin; Severac, Marie; and Clemence, Leroy W.; *and* Raiziss, George Wenjamin; Severac, Marie; and Kremens, A.]

Severac, Marie; and Moetsch, John.
1927 a.—The intraspinal inoculation of animals with trypanosomes and spirochetes <J. Chemotherapy, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 18–21, illus. [Wm.]

Severance, C. E. [M. D.]
1860 a.—History of a case of the *Dracunculus* or Guinea worm (*Filaria medinensis*) <Am. Med. Times, v. 1 (10), Sept. 8, pp. 165–166. [Wm, Wc.]

Severdikar, S. N.
1892 a.—[Round worms in horse] <Tr. Bombay Vet. Ass., pp. 1–2. [Wa.]

Severgnini, Antonio. [Dott., Med. Vet. Casazza (Bergamo)]
1934 a.—Per la cura della piroplasmosi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 57 (5), May, pp. 398–401. [Wa.]

Severi, A. [*See also* Brigidi, Vincenzo; and Severi, A.]
1892 a.—Gregarinosi polmonale in infante nato-morto <Riforma Med., an. 8 (80), v. 2, 7 Apr., pp. 54–56. [Wm.]

Severi, Lucio. [Aiuto, Ist. Anat. e Istol. Patol., R. Univ. Perugia]
1937 a.—Dimostrazione anatomica e discussione patogenetica di un caso di colite amebica "sporadica" <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 8 (1), June, pp. 122–133, illus. [Wm.]

Severi, Romano. *See* Polettini, Bruno; and Severi, Romano.

Severin, H. C. [South Dakota State Coll.]
1935 a.—Buffalo gnats (Eusimulium spp.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 15 (6), Aug. 1, p. 320. [Wa.]
1937 a.—The most harmful insects in South Dakota during the year 1936 <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc., v. 17, pp. 53–59. [Issued Oct. 1] [Wa.]
[1948 a].—Survey methods and results in connection with cattle grubs <Proc. 3. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., pp. 52–55. [Wa.]

Severin, Henry Herman Paul. [1883–] [California Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Swezy, Olive; and Severin, Henry Herman Paul]
1933 a.—Field observations on the beet leafhopper, *Eutettix tenellus*, in California <Hilgardia, v. 7 (8), Jan., pp. 281–360, incl. figs. 1–23, pls. 1–8. [Wa.]

Severin, J. E. [Atlanta, Georgia]
1939 a.—Sulfanilamide in canine coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 94, n. s., v. 47 (3), Mar., p. 240. [Wa.]

Severin, Josef. *See* Rosenthal, Felix; and Severin, Josef.

Severinghaus, Aura Edward. [1894–] [Peking Union Medical Coll., and Dept. Zool., Columbia Univ.]
1928 a.—Sex studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (284), v. 71 (4), Apr., pp. 653–702, 1 fig., pls. 43–46, figs. 1–60. [Wa.]

Severinghaus, C. W. [Wildlife Research Lab., Delmar, N. York]
1949 a.—Occurrence of a botfly larva in white-tailed deer <J. Mamm. v. 30 (1), Feb., p. 75. [Wa.]

Severova, N. P. [Северова, Н. П.] [Voronezh] *See* Markov, A. M.; and Severova, N. P.

Severson, Al. [North Dakota Exten. Serv.] *See* McLachlen, Harry B.; and Severson, Al.

Sevestre, A. [Dr., Chef Clin. Fac., Paris]
1869 a.—Hydatides de l'humérus <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 42 (19), 16 Fév., p. 74. [Wm.]
1869 b.—Idem <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 46, 5. s., v. 6 (5), Mai, pp. 365–372. [Wm.]
1873 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les conduits biliaires <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 48, 5. s., v. 18 (3), Mai-Juin, pp. 416–418. [Wm.]
1874 a.—Hydatides du canal médullaire de l'humérus <Ibidem, v. 43, 2. s., v. 13, pp. 426–428. [Wm.]
1875 a.—Cysticerques de l'encéphale <Ibidem, v. 50, 3. s., v. 10 (3), Oct.-Déc., pp. 847–852. [Wm.]
1879 a.—Note sur un cas de kyste hydatique du foie; difficultés du diagnostic <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 7 (32) 9 Août, pp. 617–619; (34), 23 Août, pp. 657–659. [Wm.]
1883 a.—Note complémentaire [to Rathery, 1883 a] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1882), 2. s., v. 19, pp. 215–218. [Wm.]
1883 b.—Idem <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 35 (39), 18 Mars pp. 457–459. [Wm.]

Sevestre, Ainsi.
1901 a.—[Trichocéphale et la production de l'appendicite <Presse Méd., an. 9, v. 2 (80), 5 Oct., p. 196. [Wm.]

Sevian. [Dr.]
1925 a.—Method economique et efficace d'administration de la quinine dans le paludisme <Marseille Méd., v. 62 (21), July 25, pp. 1244–1245. [Wm.]

Sevilla, Nicolas S. [Philippine Bureau Animal Indust.]
1936 a.—Case report. Severe ascariasis in calves <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 3 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 137–138. [Wa.]
1936 b.—Ox warbles among imported dairy cattle <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 3 (3), May-June, pp. 241–242. [Wa.]
1941 a.—Preliminary report on the preparation of fertilizers of animal origin <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 8 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 171–179. [Wa.]

Seville, Henry.
1947 a.—La gale des bovins <Acclimatation, v. 74 (24), June 14, p. 151. [Wa.]
1949 a.—Le gale des pattes des volailles <Acclimatation, v. 76 (49), Dec. 3, p. 263. [Wa.]

Sevin. [*See also* Levaditi, Constantin; and Sevin]
1905 a.—Sur l'action trypanolytique du sérum de rat <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 59 (25), 14 Juillet, pp. 122–123. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

Sevlever, D.
(1937 a).—Poder bactericida y paraciticida del jugo gástrico. Experiencia con quistes de amebas disentéricas y de giardias <Rev. Méd. d. Rosario, v. 27, July, pp. 624–633

SEWARD, J. D.
1929 a.—Warble fly [Abstract of report before Devon Council of Meat Traders, Apr. 29] <Meat Trades' J. (2139), v. 69, May 9, p. 808. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The warble fly <Meat Trades' J. (2146), v. 69, June 27, p. 1102b. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The warble pest <Meat Trades' J. (2418), v. 88, Sept. 13, p. 566. [W^a.]

SEWELL, A. J. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1881 a.—Some diseases of goats <Live Stock J. (404), v. 14, Dec. 30, p. 604. [W^a.]

1891 a.—Canker in the ear in dogs, due to a parasite <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (195), v. 33 Sept., pp. 164–168, figs. A–D. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—The dog's medical dictionary. An encyclopædia of the diseases, their diagnosis and treatment, and the physical development of the dog. 2. ed. revised, 1 p. l., 350 pp., figs., 9 pls., frontispiece. London. [W^m.]

SEWELL, E. [M. C., Indian Civil Vet. Dept.]
1920 a.—A parasite found in the portal vein of a sheep <Vet. J. (542), v. 76 (8), Aug., pp. 299–300, figs. A–D. [W^a.]

1921 a.—A note on the importance of the genus Habronema as an economic factor amongst the equidae of the Punjab and the northwest frontier province. <Agric. J. India, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 152–155. [W^a.]

1921 b.—A note on the importance of the genus Habronema as an economic factor amongst the equidae of the Punjab and the north-west frontier province <Vet. J. (556), v. 77 (10), Oct., pp. 381–383. [W^a.]

SEWELL, E. P. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]
1904 a.—Case of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* in a soldier who had only served in England and India <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 346–347. [W^m.]

1904 b.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* [Letter to editor dated Mar. 8] <Ibidem, v. 3 (5), Nov., p. 575. [W^m.]

1904 c.—The results of the campaign against malaria at Mian Mir <Brit. Med. J. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, pp. 635–637. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1349), v. 80 (15), Oct. 8, p. 710. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 c] <Med. News (1659), v. 85 (18), Oct. 29, p. 853. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 f.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* in India [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, p. 360. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 5 (1), July, pp. 132–134. [W^m.]

1913 a.—A case of amoebic abscess of the liver which had burst into the lung, cured by emetine hydrochloride <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 700–702. [W^a.]

SEWELL, P.; and HAWKING, FRANK.
1950 a.—Chemotherapy of experimental filariasis <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 239–260. [W^a.]

SEWELL, ROBERT BERESFORD SEYMOUR. [1880–] [Lt.-Col., M. A., Sc. D., F. Z. S., F. A. S. B., I. M. S., C. I. E.] [*For sketch and port. see* Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 1 (11), May 1933, pp. 339–341] [W^a.] [*See also* Annandale, Nelson [*i.e.*, Thomas Nelson]; and Sewell, Robert Beresford Seymour]
1914 a.—Some observations on the development of the Copepoda <[Compt.-Rend.] 9. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Monaco, 25–30 Mars 1913), pp. 492–497. [W^a.]

SEWELL, ROBERT BERESFORD SEYMOUR—Cont.
1919 a.—The possible occurrence of *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada in India <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 16 (6), Oct., pp. 425–429, pl. 25, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Schistosomiasis in India <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 54, July, pp. 252–253. [Ch^c.]

1920 a.—On *Mesocoelium sociale* (Lühe) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 19 (3), Aug., pp. 81–95, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Note on Mr. Charles' specimen. (*In* Charles, E., Removal of filaria from under the conjunctiva) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 55 (10), Oct., p. 378. [W^m.]

1921 a.—The fork-tailed cercariæ of India [Abstract] <Proc. 7. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 12–17, 1920), pp. cxlix–cl. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Cercariæ indicæ <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10, Suppl. no., June, pp. 1–370+iii, figs. 1–6+1, pls. 1–22. [W^a.]

1929 a.—*Proteocephalus ritaii, Gangesia agraensis* Verma (*In* List of type-specimens of new genera, species, sub-species and varieties added to the collections during the years 1926–1929) <Rep. Zool. Surv. India (Calcutta, 1926–29), p. xxv. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The evolution of the excretory system in certain groups of the furcocercous cercariæ <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 32 (4), Dec., pp. 357–383, pls. 9–12. [W^a.]

1930 b.—A note on *Cercaria anomala* Rao <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (2), Oct., pp. 723–726, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1931 a.—*Cercariae nicobaricae* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (3), Jan., pp. 785–806, 1 fig., pls. 46–47, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

SEWELL, W. E. [Animal Husbandman]
1945 a.—Suggestions for growing and fattening hogs in Alabama <Leaflet (21) Agric. Exper. Station Alabama Polytech. Inst., Jan., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

SEXTON. [Dr.]
1903 a.—[A case of screw worm extracted from a lady's neck] [Abstract of report read Apr. 12] <Proc. Orleans Parish Med. Soc. (1902), p. 66. [W^m.]

SEXTON, J. KENNETH. [President, Calif. Wool Growers Ass.]
1941 a.—Sheep disease control (Address before 81. Ann. Conv., San Francisco, Nov. 27) <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 17 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

SEXTON, LUTHER. [M.D.]
1905 a.—Some observations on the treatment of yellow fever <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 1620–1622. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 a.—National quarantine a reasonable function of the government <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 46 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 479–481. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 b.—Difficult diagnosis of yellow fever cases <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 59 (5), Nov., pp. 345–352. [W^m.]

SEXTON, SAMUEL. [M. D., New York]
1880 a—A note on the aural phenomena produced by chenopodium poisoning <Am. J. Otol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 292–294. [W^m.]

SEYDEL, CH.
(1925 a).—Les tiques <Bull. Méd. Katanga, v. 2 (4), Aug., pp. 161–164.

SEYDERHELM, K. R. [Direktor Städt. Schlachthofes]; and SEYDERHELM, RICHARD.
1914 a.—Die Ursache der perniziösen Anämie der Pferde Ein Beitrag zum Problem des ultravisiblen Virus <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 76 (3–4), 8 Mai, pp. 149–201. [W^a.]

SEYDERHELM, RICHARD. [*See also* Seyderhelm, K. R.; and Seyderhelm, Richard; *and* Uhlenhuth, Paul; and Seyderhelm, Richard]

1917 a.—Ueber echte Blutgifte in Parasiten der Pferde und des Menschen und ihre Beziehung zur perniziösen Anaemie <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (29), 17 Juli, pp. 533–539; (30), 24 Juli, pp. 553–556. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Ueber die Eigenschaften und Wirkungen des Oestrins und seine Beziehung zur perniziösen Anämie der Pferde <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 82 (5–6), pp. 253–326, pls. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a.]

1918 b.—Zur Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämien <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 126 (1–2), Mar. 3, pp. 95–147. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Die Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämien <Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh., v. 21, pp. 361–419. [W^m.]

SEYFARTH, CARLY. [Dr. Med. et Phil., Leipzig]

1917 a.—Tropische und Subtropische Süsswasserblutegel als Parasiten im Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 79 (2), 30 Jan., pp. 89–96, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Milzvergrösserungen in Südbulgarien und ihre Folgeerkrankungen: Aszites, Milzabszess, Milzruptur, Wandermilz, Milzptosis und Stieldrehung, sowie ihre Beziehungen zur Malaria, Kala-Azar und zur "Anaemia splenomegalica" <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 22 (17), Sept., pp. 305–320, figs. 1–2, 2 charts. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Umwandlung der Malariaparasiten oder Mischinfektionen? [Vorläufige Mitteilung] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 82 (7), 25 März, pp. 564–570. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Parasiten im Pankreas. (Ascariden, Cestoden, Echinokokken, Distomen) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 85 (1), 27 Sept., pp. 27–37. [W^a.]

1924 a—Malariaparasiten und Malariapigmentbefunde in der Leiche <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 351–358. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Demonstration vom 2 Brüdern mit Lamblienenteritis [Abstract of report before Leipz. Med. Gesellsch. Feb. 9] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (14), 2 Apr., p. 597. [W^a.]

SEYFARTH, CARLY; SARAFOFF, DIMITER; and KUSSITASSEFF, KONSTANTIN.

1925 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Züchtung der Rückfallfieberspirochäten und über deren Verhalten im Gewebe <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 344–359, pl. 37, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

SEYFARTH, MARTHA. *See* Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, Martha.

SEYFERT, R. [Dr., Nordhausen a. H.]

1892 a.—Beiträge zur Operation des intraocularen Cysticercus <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 38 (2), pp. 112–139. [W^m.]

1893 a.—The operation for intra-ocular Cysticercus [Abstract of 1892 a] <N. York Med. J. (748), v. 57 (13), Apr. 1, p. 367. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SEYFERTH, CARL. [Dr., Langensalza]

1874 a.—Trichinose durch Genuss von Hundefleisch <Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 3 (9), 15 Sept., pp. 168–170. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Trichinen-Endemie in Gr. Gottern <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), 20 März, pp. 47–48. [W^m.]

1875 b.—Referat über die gesetzliche Untersuchung der Schweine in Bezug auf Trichinen <Ibidem (5), 20 Mai, pp. 141–144. [W^m.]

SEYFFERT. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Erfahrungen mit Salvarsan bei Tropenkrankheiten <Arch Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (6), März, pp. 185–198, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Bericht über Uzara bei Amöbenruhr <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (12), Juni, pp. 415–421. [W^a.]

SEYFRIED, JÁNOS.

1905 a.—Burkonytömlö a rekeszem <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 49 (12) 19 Már., pp. 209–210. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Echinokokkus-Cyste am Zwergfell [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., v. 6 (23), Dec., p. 533. [W^a, W^m.]

SEYLER, GEORG HOPPE. *See* Hoppe-Seyler, Georg.

SEYMOUR, MALCOLM. [M. D.]

1911 a.—Trichiniasis in Italians following the eating of raw ham or "prosciutto" <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 56 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 1030–1031. [W^a.]

SEYMOUR, R. T. [Chairman]; et al.

1943 a.—Diseases of horses <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (800) v. 103, Nov., pp. 338–341, map. [W^a.]

SEYMOUR-JONES, ALFRED. [1862–]

1910 a.—Diseases of the sheep <Leather, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 12–16. [W^a.]

1913 a.—The sheep and its skin. A text-book of the history, breeds, feeding, diseases, and afflictions of the sheep; and of the pelt and wool conservation, fellmongering and wet-work treatment of the pelt prior to tanning. 396 pp., front., figs., pls. 2–38. London. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Warble flies and their maggots in cattle <Leather Trades' Year Book, 13. ed., pp. 169–188, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

SEYMOUR SEWELL, ROBERT BERESFORD. *See* Sewell, Robert Beresford Seymour.

DE SEYNES, J. [Prof. Agrégé, Fac. Méd., Paris]

(1860 a).—Parasitisme dans le règne animal et végétal. 130 pp.

1868 a.—Etudes sur le parasitisme <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., v. 1, pp. 65–81. [W^m.]

SEYSER, W. [Berlin-Hermsdorf (M. V. B.)]

1934 a.—Kreuz und quer durch Feld und Flur . . . XII. Wieder im Zimmer <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 31 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 70–73, illus. [Y^b.]

1936 a.—Lebendes Fischfutter unter dem Mikroskop <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 33 (37), Sept. 15, pp. 580–582, illus. [W^a.]

SÉZARY.

1893 a.—Profilassi della malaria con la chinina [Abstract of report before Assoc. Francese Avanzamento Sc., Aug. 9] <Riforma Med. (210), an. 9, v. 3 (60), Sept. 12., p. 716. [W^m.]

SÉZARY, A.[1] [*See also* Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; and Sézary, A.]

1906 a.—*Treponema pallidum* de Schaudinn <Presse Méd., v. 14 (24), 24 Mars, pp. 185–188, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Sur une forme annulaire du tréponème pale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 69 (31), 11 Nov., pp. 339–340. [W^a.]

SÉZARY, A[1]; and WINKLER.

1906 a.—*Treponema pallidum* di Schaudinn, ed il *Cytorrhyctes luis* <Riforma Med., v. 22 (17), 28 Apr., pp. 461–463. [W^m.]

SÉZARY, A.[2] [Prof. Fac. Méd., Hôp. Saint-Louis, Paris]

1934 a.—A propos des réactions allergiques cutanées dans la gale <Bull Soc. Franç.

Sézary, A.[2]—Continued.

Dermat. et Syph., v. 41 (8), Nov,. pp. 1626–1628. [W[m].]

1937 a.—Les dermatoses professionnelles <Presse Méd., v. 45 (75), Sept. 18, pp. 1326–1327. [W[a].]

1941 a.—Les formes frustes et les formes larvées de la gale <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 51, v. 48, pp. 767–768. [W[m].]

Sézary, A.[2]; Ducourtioux; and Felsenswalb.

1931 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur la gale <Rev. Franç. Dermat. et Vénéreol., v. 7 (7–8), July-Aug., p. 425. [W[m].]

de Sèze, Stanislas. [*See also* Tixier, Léon; and de Sèze, Stanislas]

de Sèze, Stanislas; Laplane, L.; and Fimbel, M.

1938 a.—Cysticercose opto-chiasmatique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., an. 54 (24), July 11, pp. 1202–1206. [W[m].]

Sfameni, Antonino. [Dott., Scala di Torregrotta, Messina]

1933 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Messina <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (14), July 15, pp. 1096, 1099–1100, 1103–1104. [Y[am].] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Sfameni, Antonio. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Malaria y tripanosomiasis <Semana Méd., v. 16 (50), Dic. 16, pp. 1802–1807. [W[m].]

Sfameni, M.

1929 a.—Esiste una colecistite amebica primaria? <Riforma Med., v. 45 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 1547–1551. [W[m].]

Sfameni, Mario. [Dott. Torregrotta (Messina)]

1934 a.—Ricerche sulla diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi in limitate zone della provincia di Messina <Riforma Med., v. 50 (43), Oct. 27, pp. 1650–1652. [W[m].]

Sforza, Claudio. [Direttore, Osp. Mil., Bologna]

1893 a.—Sopra un processo semplice di colorazione degli ematozoari della malaria <Gior. Med. R. Esercito, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 190–192. [W[m].]

1893 b.—Idem <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 4 (5), 1 Mar., pp. 133–135. [W[m].]

1893 c.—Sulla natura dei parassiti malarici di forma semilunare <Gior. Med. R. Esercito, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 1475–1478. [W[m].]

1902 a.—Maceratoi e zanzare nel contado di Bologna <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), 16 Genn., pp. 59–63. [W[m].]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1902), v. 18, p. 769. [W[a], W[m].]

Sforza, Mattia [Dott., Ist. Vaccinogeno Zooprofilat. Eritreo Asmara]

1938 a.—Ricerche sul comportamento della vaccinazione anticarbonchiosa con carbozoo in bovini affetti da piroplasmosi, tripanosomiasi e peste bovina <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 61 (6), June, pp. 291–305. [W[a].]

1939 a.—Segnalazione di un focolaio di enteroepatite infettiva da *Trichomonas gallinarum* in Eritrea <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 14 (6–7), June–July, pp. 366–368. [Issued Aug. 10] [W[a].]

1940 a.—Osservazioni sulla biologia del *Trypanosoma casalboui* trasmesso in serie nei vitelli mediante inoculazione di sangue <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 209–220. [W[m], Na[v].]

1947 a.—Dermotifo in Eritrea. (Identificazione dei virus storico, murino e da zecche) [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., v. 7 (5–6), pp. 430–463. [W[m].]

Sgambati, Alberto. [Dott., Dir. Serv. Vet. Mun. Bengasi]

1933 a.—Contributo alla casistica della cisticercosi bovina <Nuova Vet., v. 11 (12), 15 Dic., pp. 496–500 (pp. 20–24). [W[a].]

Sgonina, Kurt. [Zool. Inst., Univ. Berlin]

1935 a.—Die Reizphysiologie des Igelflohes (*Archaeopsylla erinacei* Bouché) und seiner Larve <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (5), 20 Juni, pp. 539–571, figs. 1–12. [W[a].]

1935 b.—Zur Unterscheidung der wichtigsten Floharten <Prakt. Mikr., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 205–214; (8), Aug. pp. 232–240, illus. [Y[b].]

1936 a.—Ueber die Infektionsmöglichkeit der Fische durch erwachsene Ergasilideu <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (3), Mar. 4, pp. 351–355, fig. 1. [W[a].]

1937 a.—Beobachtungen zur Wirtspezifität von Säuger-Flöhen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 119 (1–2), July 1, pp. 44–46. [W[a].]

1939 a.—Wirtsfindung und Wirtspezifität von Flöhen <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938), v. 3, Aug., pp. 1663–1668. [Ur.]

Sgroj, Diego.

(1937 a).—Considerazioni su di un caso di intolleranza e di ipersensibilità secondaria all'emetina ed ai pentarsoli <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 25, (15) Aug. 1, pp. 885–887.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (8). Aug., pp. 587–588. [W[a].]

Sgrosso.

(1896 a).—Di un cisticerco tra la retina e la ialoidea <Lavori Clin. Ocul. R. Univ. Napoli (1894–96), v. 4 (4), pp. 313–316. [W[m].]

Sgrosso, Ernesto.

1904 a.—Cisticerco endoculare doppio ed unico <Ann. Ottal., v. 33 (12), pp. 903–913, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W[m].]

(1904 b).—Cisticerco endoculare doppio ed unico. Due osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche <Lavori Clin. Ocul. R. Univ. Napoli, v. 8, pp. 219–229, pl.

Sgrosso, P.

1894 a.—Tenonite parziale suppurate da cisticerco. Tenonite sperimentale <Boll. Clin., v. 11 (7), Luglio, pp. 251–256. [W[m].]

Sha, H. [Taihoku Imp. Univ. Formosa]

1941 a.—Ueber Appendizitis-Probleme im südasiatischen Kreis [German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 40 (5), May, pp. 968–1002 (pp. 112–146). [W[a], W[m].]

Shabalin, N. N. [Шабалин, Н. Н.] *See* Sviridov, A. A.; and Shabalin, N. N.

Shaburov, A. N.

1912 a.—Spirilloz kur i drugikh domashikh ptits v g. Saratovie i lîêchenie ego salvarsanom (606 Prof. Erlikha). [Spirilla in chickens and other domestic fowls in the city of Saratov and its treatment with salvarsan] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 42 (4), pp. 329–340. [W[a].]

Shaburov, M. S. [Шабуров, М. С.]

1943 a.—Случай из практики [A case from practice. Infestation of the kidney, perinephric tissues and renal artery of horse by an unidentified helminth] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 32. [W[a].]

Shaby, J. A. [M. D. (Bd.), D. P. M., Unit Mental and Nerv. Dis., Roy Hosp., Baghdad] *See* Hoff, Hans; and Shaby, J. A.

Shachov. *See* Shakhov.

Shackle, J. W. [M. A.]

1928 a.—The brood capsule of *Taenia echinococcus* <Guy's Hosp. Rep., v. 78, 4. s., v. 8, p. 349, illus. [W[m].]

SHADALL, ELSA. [Univ. Wisconsin]
1917 a.—Reactions of *Opalina ranarum* <J. Animal Behavior, v. 7 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 324–333, figs. 1–2. [W^c.]

SHADIN. *See* Zhadin.

SHAFER, D. G. *See* Shefer, D. G.

SHAFER, GEORGE D.
1915 a.—How contact insecticides kill. 3. Relating evidence, further, of certain properties of carbon disulphide, gasoline, and a few other fluids, as well as temperature and some dry powdered contact insecticides, by means of which the insecticidal action of these agents is accomplished after their absorption into the insect tissues, or after mere application—including also brief suggestions for possible practice <Tech. Bull. (21) Michigan Agric. Exper. Station, July, 67 pp. figs. 1–3, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

SHAFFER, ELGIE RAYMOND. [1885–] [M. D., Columbus, Ohio]
1941 a.—Public health aspects of trichinosis control <Ohio State Med. J., v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 862–865. [W^m.]

SHAFFER, ELMER.
1916 a.—*Discocotyle salmonis* nov. spec., ein neuer Trematode an den Kiemen der Regenbogenforelle (*Salmo irideus*) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 46 (9), 25 Jan., pp. 257–271, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

SHAFFER, JAMES G.; and FRYE, WILLIAM W.
1948 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Endamoeba histolytica*. I. Maintenance of a strain of *E. histolytica* through one hundred transplants in the absence of an actively multiplying bacterial flora <Am. J. Hyg., v. 47 (2), Mar., pp. 214–221. [W^a.]

SHAFFER, JAMES G.; RYDEN, FRED W.; and FRYE, WILLIAM W.
1948 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Endamoeba histolytica*. III. The growth and multiplication of two strains of *E. histolytica* in a transparent medium without the addition of rice flour or other particulate matter and without demonstrable bacterial growth <Am. J. Hyg., v. 47 (3), May, pp. 345–350. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Endamoeba histolytica*. IV. Further observations on the cultivation of *E. histolytica* and other intestinal protozoa in a clear medium without demonstrable bacterial multiplication. Some modifications and simplifications of the medium <Am. J. Hyg., v. 49 (2), Mar., pp. 127–133. [W^a.]

SHAFFER, JAMES G.; WALTON, J. G.; and FRYE, WILLIAM W.
1948 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Endamoeba histolytica*. II. Preliminary observations on the cultivation of *E. histolytica* in a modified thioglycollate medium <Am. J. Hyg. v. 47 (2), Mar., pp. 222–225. [W^a.]

SHAFIK, M. [Ph. D., D. I. C., A. R. C. S., B. Sc., and Dipl. H. Sch. Agric. (Giza)]; and Hindi, A. H.
1936 a.—Studies on Pyrethrum (*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* Trev.) in Egypt <Bull. (166) Tech. and Scient. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt, 24 pp., pls., 1 fold. map. [W^a.]

SHAFIR, M. M. [Шафир, М. М.]
1928 a.—Трансдуоденальное изгнание ленточных глист [Transduodenal expulsion of tapeworm] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (86), v. 6 (11), June, pp. 634–636. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 91 (11), Sept. 15, p. 843. [W^a.]

SHAFTESBURY, ARCHIE DAVIS. [1893–] [Woman's Coll., Univ. North Carolina]
1933 a.—A review of the fleas of North Carolina with special reference to sex ratios [Abstract of report before 39. Ann. Meet., North Carolina Acad. Sc., May 5–6] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 49 (1), Sept., p. 17. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The Siphonaptera (fleas) of North Carolina, with special reference to sex ratios <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 247–263, 2 maps. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Distribution and variation of the rabbit fleas of eastern United States [*Title only* of report before 41. Ann. Meet. N. Carolina Acad. Sc., Apr. 24–25] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 58 (2), Dec., p. 124. [W^a.]

SHAGI-AKHMETOV [Шаги-Ахметов] *See* Badanin, N. V.; Bychkov, G. P.; Muratov; and Shagi-Akhmetov.

SHAH, CHETON. [Asst. Surg., Civil Med. Charge, Jhang]
1885 a.—Note on the use of bábarang (*Embelia ribes*) as an efficient remedy for tapeworm <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 238–239. [W^m.]

SHAH, H. H.
1949 a.—Examination of stools with special reference to diarrhoeas in tropics <Indian Med. J., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 85–88. [W^m.]

SHAH, K. A.
1944 a.—In search of a substitute for quinine <Med. Bull. Bombay, v. 12 (19), Oct. 7, pp. 313–315; (20), Oct. 21, pp. 324–325. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Quinine in malaria <Med. Digest, Bombay, v. 13, May, pp. 91–99. [W^m.]

SHAH, KJWAJA S. [*See also* Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene; and Shah, Kjwaja S.]
1934 a.—The periodic development of sexual forms of *Plasmodium cathemerium* in the peripheral circulation of canaries <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 392–403, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

SHAH, KJWAJA S.; ROZEBOOM, LLOYD EUGENE; and DEL ROSARIO, FIDEL.
1934 a.—Studies on the infectivity of *Plasmodium cathemerium* of canaries for mosquitoes <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 502–507. [W^a.]

SHAH, S. M. A. [M.R.C.V.S., Asst. Supt. Govt. Cattle Farm, Hissar]; and KHAN, GHULAM SARWAR.
1936 a.—Pneumonia in camels <Indian Vet. J., v. 12 (3), Jan., pp. 206–220. [W^a.]

SHAH, T. M.[1] [Med. Officer, Junagadh State Hosp.]
1902 a.—Elephantiasis arabum <Indian Med. Rec., v. 22 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 64–65. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (6), Juni, p. 293. [W^m.]

SHAH, T. M.[2]
(1944 a).—A case of filariasis of the scrotum <Antiseptic, v. 41 (2), pp. 110–111.

SHAHAN, MAURICE SOMMER. [1898–] [D.V.M., Vet., Path. Div., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Mott, Lawrence O.; Shahan, Maurice Sommer; Giltner, Leigh T.; and Frank, Archie Henry]

SHAHAN, MAURICE SOMMER; GILTNER, LEIGH T.; and SCHOENING, HARRY WILLIAM.
[1939? a].—A review of the 1938 outbreak of infectious equine encephalomyelitis in the United States <Proc. 42. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30-Dec. 2, 1938), pp. 145–157. [W^a.]

SHAHEEN, HASSAN (*Bey*). *See* Shahin, Hassan (*Bey*).

Shahi, H. B.
1937 a.—A brief note on the more recently discovered canine disorders in India <Proc. Animal Husb. Research Workers' Conf. (New Delhi, 17–19 Feb. 1936), pp. 74–82. [W^{m}.]

Shahin, Hassan (*Bey*). [M. Ch., Cairo, Egypt]
1932 a.—Migrating tape worm in the trachea <J. Egypt Med. Ass., v. 15 (5), May, p. 299. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Bilharziasis of the larynx <Arch. Otolar., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 286–287, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shahovitch, Gladys Patric.
1944 a.—The ancient enemy of man, lice <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 176–177, 214, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shaikh, A. I. *See* Phadke, V. R. and Shaikh, A. I.

Shakespeare, Nancy. *See* Tarbell, Dean Stanley; Shakespeare, Nancy; Claus, C. J.; and Bunnett, J. F.; *and* McCasland, G. E.; Tarbell, Dean Stanley; Carlin, Robert Burnell; and Shakespeare, Nancy.

Shakhmalieva, E. [Шахмалиева, Э.] [Kievsk Bakteriol. Inst.] *See* Barykin, V. A.; Afanas'eva, A.; Shakhmalieva, E.; and Tret'fák, K.

Shakhmatov, A. P. [Шахматов, А. П.] [Dr., Tomsk]
1927 a.—Итоги деятельности Томского гельминтологического кабинета (август-декабрь 1926 г.) [Progress in the work of the Tomsk helminthological cabinet (August-December, 1926)] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 48-56. [W^{c}.]

1928 a.—Материалы к изучению гельминтофауны горнорабочих Кузнецкого округа [Contributions to the study of the helminth fauna of the mountain workers in the vicinity of Kuznets] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 673–686. [*Photostat*: W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Die Methode der Schleimentnahme aus der Ampulla recti zur Untersuchung auf Wurmeier <Arch. Schiffs u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (7), Juli, pp. 352–354, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Shakhnazarov, A. [Шахназаров, А.]
1937 a.—Терапия лямблиоза (Die Behandlung der Lambliase) [Russian text; German summary] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 15 (4), pp. 624–626. [W^{m}.]

Shakhnazarova, N. G. [Шахназарова, Н. Г.]
1946 a.—Гельминтоовоскопическая диагностика эхинуриоза водоплавающих птиц (Helminthoovoscopic diagnosis of echinuriosis in ducks) [Russian text: English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 3, pp. 130–135. [W^{f}.]

1946 b.—Борьба с аскаридозами крупных хищников Московского зоопарка (The control of ascaridosis in large carnivorous mammals in the Moscow zoological park) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 3, pp. 144–156, illus. [W^{f}.]

Shakhov, Semen Dmitrievich. [Шахов, Семен Дмитриевич]
1927 a.—О паразитировании Agamomermis Stiles у комаров *Aëdes dorsalis* Mg. и *Aëdes cantans* Mg. в окрестностях Харькова. Ueber das Parasitieren von Agamomermis Stiles bei den Mücken *Aëdes dorsalis* Mg. und *Aëdes cantans* Mg. in der Umgegend der Stadt Charkov [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Entom. Obozr. v. 21 (1–2), pp. 27–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—К обнаружению эндопаразитов в семействе Culicidae. [Author's abstract] (On the discovery of endoparasites in the fam. Culicidae) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, 14–20 Dec., 1927), p. 163. [W^{a}.]

Shakhov, Semen Dmitrievich—Continued.
1928 b.—O zhgutikovykh iz kishechnika komarov. (*In* Doklady postoĭannoĭ komissii po izucheniĭu maliĭariĭnykh komarov (*Diptera-Nematocera*) pri Zoologicheskom Muzee Akademii Nauk SSSR) (On the flagellata from the intestines of mosquitoes. [*In* Reports of the permanent commission for the study of malaria mosquitoes (*Diptera-Nematocera*), Zoological Museum of the Academy of Science, USSR]) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidémiol. i Parazitol., v. 7 (4), pp. 421–422, 1 fig.; English summary, p. 462. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Опыт годичной работы энтомологической лаборатории Эсхара [Annual report of the Entomological laboratory at Eskhar] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6 (9), pp. 545–555, pls. [*Photostat*: W^{a}.]

Shakhovtseva, E. S. [Шаховцева, Е. С.] *See* Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Shakhovtseva, E. S.

Shalashnikov, A. P. [Шалашников, А. П.]
1888 a.—Изслѣдованія надъ кровопаразитизмомъ холоднокровныхъ и теплокровныхъ животныхъ [Researches on the blood parasites of coldblooded and warmblooded animals] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, an. 18, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 65–80; (3), June, pp. 104–128; v. 2 (1), Aug. pp. 129–146; (2), Oct., pp. 171–192; (3), Dec., pp. 225–247, pls. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Изслѣдованія надъ кровопаразитизмомъ холоднокровныхъ и теплокровныхъ животныхъ (Untersuchungen über Blutparasiten der Kalt- und Warmblüter. Recherches sur la parasitologie du sang chez les animaux à sang froid et chaud) [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst. (1887), v. 1, pp. 195–304, pls. 8–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Shaler, N. S. [Cambridge, Massachusetts]
1902 a.—Report on the marshes and swamps of northern Long Island, between Port Washington and Cold Spring Harbor <North Shore Improve. Ass., Rep. Extermin. Mosquitoes Long Island, pp. 64–76. [W^{a}.]

Shalimov, L. G. [Шалимов, Л. Г.] [*See also* Tereza, S. I.; and Shalimov, L. G.; *and* Zavadovskiĭ, M. M.; and Shalimov, L. G.]
1931 a.—К биологии *Oxyuris equi* (A contribution to the biology of *Oxyuris equi*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Dinamike Razvit., v. 6, pp. 181–196, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Влияние ультрафиолетового света на развитие яиц паразитических червей: *P. equorum* (syn. *Ascaris megalocephala*). *Enterobius vermicularis* и *Strongylus equinus* (The influence of the ultra-violet light on the development of the eggs of parasitic worms: *Parascaris equorum*, syn. *Ascaris megalocephala*, *Enterobius vermicularis* and *Strongylus equinus* [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Dinamike Razvit., v. 10, pp. 447–461, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Shalimov, L. G.; and Lambrianov, F. S.
1936 a.—Развитие яиц и личинок паразитических червей в полевых условиях (*Parascaris equorum*, некоторых Strongylidae и Trichostrongylidae) [Development of eggs and larvae of parasitic worms under field conditions (*Parascaris equorum* of some Strongylidae and Trichostrongylidae) [Russian text; English summary] <Usp. Zootekh. Nauk, v. 2 (3), pp. 347–392, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shalomov, G. I. [Шаломов, Г. И.] *See* Tselishchev, A. A.; and Shalomov, G. I.

SHAMBAUGH, BEN (*jr.*). [D.V.M., Burlington, Kansas]
1948 a.—A discussion on anaplasmosis—a disease of cattle <Kansas Stockman, v. 32 (5), Mar., pp. 120–121, 126. [W^a.]

SHAN YU. *See* Yu, Shan.

SHANAHAN, G. J. [1920–] [B.Sc., Agr. Asst. Entom.]
1946 a.—D. D. T. and "666" as larvicides. Experiment with the primary sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*) <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 57 (7), July 1, p. 382. [W^a.]
1946 b.—The toxicity of "666" to prepupae of *Lucilia cuprina* <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 148–149. [W^a.]
1946 c.—The control of sheep ked (*Melophagus ovinus*) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 57 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 632–635, illus. [W^a.]
1946 d.—"666" as a contact larvicide. Experiments with the primary sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 57 (10), Oct. 1, p. 546. [W^a.]
1947 a.—D. D. T. as an anti-ked dipping agent <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 58 (7), July, pp. 389, 392, illus. [W^a.]
1947 b.—DDT as an anti-ked dipping agent <Misc. Publications (3321) N. South Wales Dept. Agric., July, 2 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1948 a.—Benzene hexachloride (B.H.C.) for prevention of body strike in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 59 (2), Feb. 1, p. 98. [W^a.]

SHANAHAN, G. J., and MORLEY, F. H. W.
1947 a.—B.H.C. (benzine hexachloride) as a blowfly dressing <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 58 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 660, 672. [W^a.]
1948 a.—Sheep blowfly control; jetting with B.H.C. Experiments at Trangie and Bellata <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 59 (5), May 1, pp. 271–273. [W^a.]

SHAND, ERNEST. [Asst. Med. Off. Health, Portsmouth]
1944 a.—Scabics [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4332), Jan. 15, p. 98. [W^a.]

SHAND, H. E.
1936 a.—No coughing <Farmer and Stock breeder (2422), v. 50, Mar. 9, p. 570. [W^a.]

SHAND, J. [Surgeon Rear-Admiral, R.N.]
1923 a.—Climatic bubo and a few experiences in China <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

SHAND, W. H. [Med. Officer, Jorhat Tea Co.]
1893 a.—[Iron, quinine, and thymol treatment for Anchylostoma] [Letter to Civil Surgeon, Sibsagar, dated Feb. 24, 1892] <Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam (1892), App. D. p. 104. [W^m.]

SHANG, SHIH LU.
1943 a.—Studies on *Endamoeba histolytica*. II. Observations concerning encystation, maturation and excystation of *E. histolytica*, and on the longevity of culture-induced cysts in various fluids and at different temperatures <J. Infect. Dis., v. 72 (3), May–June, pp. 232–241. [W^m.]

SHANGHAI, CHINA. Public Health Department.
1936 a.—Annual report of Commissioner of public health for the year 1934 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 39, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (319) (Shanghai), Apr. 15, pp. 30–32; May 1, pp. 33–36; May 15, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Annual report of the Public health department for the year 1936 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 41 (8), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (345) (Shanghai), Apr. 16, pp. 31–32; (9), May 2, pp. 33–36. [W^a.]

SHANKS, G. [Capt. M.D., Prof. Path. Calcutta Med. Coll.]
1926 a.—A case of amoebic abscess of the lung <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 61, Aug., p. 393. [W^m.]

SHANKS, P. L.
1946 a.—Diseases associated with grass and grassland management <J. Brit. Grassland Soc., v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 134–141. [W^a.]

SHANNON, J. L.
1949 a.—Poultry diseases (revised) <Proc. Agric. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, v. 48 (2), June, pp. 121–123, 125–127, 129–131, 133–134. [W^a.]

SHANNON, JAMES. [Kansas City, Missouri]
1909 a.—Screw worms <Missouri Valley Vet. Bull., v. 3 (12), Mar., pp. 456–458. [W^a.]

SHANNON, JAMES A. [1904–] [M.D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Goldwater Mem. Hosp., Welfare Island, New York]
1946 a.—Malaria cure announced <Science News Letter, v. 49 (17), Apr. 27, p. 263. [W^a.]
1947 a.—Pesquisas sôbre medicamentos antimaláricos nos Estados Unidos de 1941 a 1946 [English summary] <Rev. Méd. Brasil., an. 9, v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 167–186. [W^m.]
1948 a.—The clinical testing of antimalarial drugs <Advances Mil. Med., v. 2, pp. 698–716. [W^m.]
1948 b.—Screening tests and the pharmacologic appraisal of prospective plasmocides <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 714–724. [W^a.]

SHANNON, JAMES A.; et al.
1944 a.—The pharmacological basis for the rational use of atabrine in the treatment of malaria <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 81 (4), Aug., pp. 307–330. [W^a.]

SHANNON, JAMES A.; and EARLE, DAVID P. (*jr.*)
1945 a.—Recent advances in the treatment of malaria <Bull. N. York Acad. Med., 2. s., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 467–481. [W^m.]

SHANNON, RAYMOND CORBETT. [1894–] [*See also* Paterson, Guillermo C.; and Shannon, Raymond Corbett; *and* Schreiter, Rodolfo; and Shannon, Raymond Corbett; *and* Snyder, Thomas Elliot; and Shannon, Raymond Corbett]
1915 a—Mosquitoes attacking a frog <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 17 (2), June, p. 99. [W^a.]
1922 a.—The botflies of domestic animals <Cornell Vet., v. 12 (3), July, pp. 240–262, 11 figs. [W^a.]
1923 a.—Non human host records of Wohlfahrtia (Diptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 25 (5–6), May–June, p. 142. [W^a.]
1925 a.—Brief history of egg-laying habits of Dermatobia <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 15 (6), Mar. 19, pp. 137–138. [W^a.]
1925 b.—[*Cuterebra* from howling monkey of tropical America] [Abstract of report before Entom, Soc. Washington, Apr. 2] <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 15 (15), Sept. 19, p. 379. [W^a.]
1925 c.—A note on the distribution and synonymy of a myiasis-producing fly <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (9), Dec., p. 196. [W^a.]

SHANNON, RAYMOND CORBETT; and DOBROSCKY, IRENE DOROTHY.
1924 a.—The North American bird parasites of the genus Protocalliphora (Calliphoridae, Diptera) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), June 4, pp. 247–253. [W^a.]

SHANNON, RAYMOND CORBETT; and GREENE, CHARLES TULL.
1926 a.—A bot-fly parasitic in monkeys <Zoopathologica, v. 1 (7), Jan. 22, pp. 285–290, figs. 152–153, pls. A–B. [W^a.]

SHANNON, RAYMOND CORBETT; and HADJINICOLAOU, J.
1936 a.—List of Tabanidae (Dipt.) of Greece <Acta Inst. et Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., v. 1 (6–7), Oct. 1, pp. 160–172. [W^a.]

SHANNON, RAYMOND CORBETT; and DEL PONTE, EDUARDO.
1926 a.—Simopsis parcial de los muscoideos argentinos <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (5), Julio, pp. 549–589, pls. 1–4; French, English and German summaries, pp. 589–590. [Ba^w.]

SHANNON, W. R. *See* Riley, William Albert; and Shannon, W. R.

SHANTYR, I. I. [Шантыр, И. И.]
1915 a.—Къ вопросу объ анкилостомозѣ лисицъ [On the question of ancylostomiasis of foxes] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 45 (6), pp. 531–553, illus. [W^a.]

SHANURENKO, D. [Шануренко, Д.]
1927 a.—Случай эхинококковой кисты сальника, вызвавшей непроходимость кишек (Echinococcus cyst of omentum, causing intestinal obstruction) <Vestnik Khir. (28–29), v. 10, pp. 265–267. [W^m.]

SHAPIRO, BENNIE GEORGE. *See* Heimann, Henry Lewis, and Shapiro, Bennie George.

SHAPIRO, H. A.; SAPEIKA, N.; and FINLAYSON, M. H.
1939 a.—Pharmacological actions of the venom of *Latrodectus indistinctus* <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 4 (1–2), Apr., pp. 10–17. [W^m.]

SHAPIRO, H. L. [M.B., Ch.B., Wynberg]
1939 a.—A case of filarial lymphatic obstruction <South African Med. J., v. 13 (11), June 10, p. 405, illus. [W^m.]

SHAPIRO, S. E. [Шапиро, С. Е.]; and Grenader, A. B.
1938 a.—О лечении остаточных проявлений малярии ультрафиолетовой радиацией [Treatment of residual manifestations of malaria by ultra-violet radiation] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 16 (3), pp. 381–385. [W^m.]

SHAPOVALENKO, L. I. [Шаповаленко, Л. И.]
1940 a.—Наблюдения над активностью секрета, препятствующего свертыванию крови, у медицинских пиявок разного возраста (Observations sur l'activité de la substance anticoagulante chez les sangsues médicinales de différentes âges) [Russian text; French summary] <Bŭl. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., n. s., v. 49 (2), pp. 53–57. [W^m.]
1940 b.—О наличии секрета, препятствующего свертыванию крови у *Haementeria costata* Müller, 1846. Краткое сообщение (Sur la presence de la substance anticoagulante chez l'*Haementeria costata* Müller, 1846) [Russian text; French summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 19 (1), pp. 198–200. [I^a.]

SHAPSHEVA, K. N.
(1924 a).—Detali perenosa evropeiskogo vozvratnogo tifo vshami [Details of the transmission of European recurrent fever by lice] <Vrach. Delo (1–2).
1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 12, Ser. B, (11), Nov., pp. 171–172. [W^a.]

SHAPTER, R. E. [A. A. C. I., Waite Agric. Research Inst., Glen Osmond, South Australia]
1941 a.—A preliminary investigation of the yield and composition of the oil distilled from

SHAPTER, R. E.—Continued.
Chenopodium ambrosioides (Linn.) var. *anthelminticum* (Gray) <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, v. 14 (3), Aug., pp. 201–208. [W^a.]

SHARAF, ABD EL AZIZ. [M. V. Sc., Lecturer Pharm., School Vet. Med., Fouad I Univ.]
1948 a.—Prescriptions that have proved successful in treating certain affections in animal and human subjects <Vet. J., v. 104 (1), Jan., pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

SHARE-JONES, JOHN. [D.V.Sc., M.Sc., F.R.C.V.S., Dr. Med. Vet., Director Vet. Studies, Chair. Vet. Anat., Univ. Liverpool] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. J. (643), v. 85 (1), Jan. 1929, p. 3, front.] [W^a.]
1907 a.—Crural paralysis associated with aneurism of the external iliac artery <Vet. Rec. (994), v. 20, July 27, pp. 58–59, 1 pl. [W^a, W^m.]

SHARGA, U. S. [M.Sc., Ph.D.]
1932 a.—A new nematode, *Tylenchus aptini* n. sp., parasite of Thysanoptera (Insecta: *Aptinothrips rufus* Gmelin) <Parasitology, v. 24 (2), 22 June, pp. 268–279, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]
1933 a.—Biology and life history of *Limothrips cerealium* Haliday and *Aptinothrips rufus* Gmelin feeding on Gramineae <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 20 (2), May, pp. 308–326, fig. 1, pl. 21, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SHARIF, H. [L.M.P., K.T.J., Honbal, Mysore State]
1931 a.—An interesting case simulating tetanus <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 66 (1), Jan., p. 22. [W^m.]

SHARIF, MOHAMMAD. [D.Sc., Ph.D., Asst. Director in charge, Dept. Entom., Haffkine Inst., Bombay]
1924 a.—The external morphology and bionomics of the commonest Indian tick (*Hyalomma aegyptium*) <Bull. (152) Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, pp. 1–25, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–25. [W^a.]
1927 a.—A study of Indian ticks of the family Ixodidae with special reference to mouthparts [Abstract] <Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, Jan. 3–8), p. 202. [W^a.]
1928 a.—A revision of the Indian Ixodidae with special reference to the collection in the Indian Museum <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3), Oct., pp. 217–344, figs. 1–49, pls. 8–9, 2 l. [W^a.]
1930 a.—A note on monstrosities observed in ixodid ticks <Rev. Indian Mus., v. 32 (2), July, pp. 107–112, figs. 1–6, pl. 3, figs. 1–9, with explanatory text. [W^a.]
1930 b.—A revision of the Indian Siphonaptera, Part I. Family Pulicidae <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 32 (1), Mar., pp. 29–62, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]
1934 a.—Historical review and relationship of the genera of the family Ixodidae <Parasitology, v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 49–56, figs. 1–3. [Issued 5 May] [W^a.]
1935 a.—On the presence of wing buds in the pupa of Aphaniptera <Parasitology, v. 27 (3), July, pp. 461–464, figs. 1–2. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^a.]
1937 a.—On the internal anatomy of the larva of the rat-flea, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc) <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (547), v. 227, pp. 465–538, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^a.]
1937 b.—On the life history and the biology of the rat-flea, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc.) <Parasitology, v. 29 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 225–238. [W^a.]

SHARIF, MOHAMMAD—Continued.

1938 a.—Diseases transmitted by the Indian species of ticks and the possibility of their prevention through biological control <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 353–366. [Wa.]

1938 b.—Medical and veterinary importance of fleas and ticks and the possibilities of their control <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 11–15. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Diseases transmitted by Indian species of ticks in India and other countries and the possibility of their prevention through biological control [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 162. [Wa.]

1939 b.—The effects of temperature and humidity upon the growth of early stages of the three Indian rat-fleas <Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1938), p. 41. [Wa.]

1939 c.—On the male genitalia of the Indian cat flea <Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1938), p. 42. [Wa.]

1939 d.—On the structure of the so-called 'penis' of the Oriental cat-flea, *Ctenocephalides felis* subsp. *orientalis* (Jordan) [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1939), Sect. 7, Entom., p. 178. [Wa.]

1941 a.—Department of Entomology <Ann. Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1939), pp. 23–24. [Wa.]

1941 b.—The effects of temperature and humidity upon the growth of early stages of the three Indian rat-fleas <Ann. Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1939), pp. 40–43. [Wa.]

1941 c.—On the male genitalia of Siphonaptera <Ann. Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1939), p. 43. [Wa.]

1948 a.—Nutritional requirements of flea larvae, and their bearing on the specific distribution and host preferences of the three Indian species of Xenopsylla (Siphonaptera) <Parasitology, v. 38 (4), Feb., pp. 253–263. [Issued Mar. 31] [Wa.]

1948 b.—The water relations of the larva of *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Siphonaptera) <Parasitology, v. 39 (1–2), July, pp. 148–155. [Issued Aug. 12] [Wa.]

SHARLAĬ, R; GRITSAĬ, A. A.; and EFREMOVA, O. N.

1938 a.—Действие акрихин-лактата при лечении больных малярией с различными показателями кислотно-щелочного равновесия [The action of acriquine-lactate for treating malaria with a distinct exhibition of acid-basic equilibrium] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 20 (10), cols. 749–754. [Wm.]

SHARMA, A. N. [D.T.M. and H., Maj., I.M.S.]

1930 a.—Helminthic infections in Shillong <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65, Apr., pp. 200–203. [Wm.]

1930 b.—Helminthic infections in Shillong [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 363 (p. 5). [Wa.]

SHARMA, G. K.; and HUSSAIN, ASHIQ.

1946 a.—A note on guinea-worm infection in dogs <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 31–32, pl. [Wa.]

SHARMA, GANAPATI PRASHAD. [Lahore]

1943 a.—Spermatogenesis of the dog-tick, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille) [Abstract] <Proc. 30. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta), Part III, p. 66. [Chu.]

1943 b.—Spermatogenesis of the cattle-tick, *Hyalomma aegyptium* [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 163. [Wa.]

SHARMA, GANAPATI PRASHAD—Continued.

1944 a.—Spermatogenesis of the fowl-tick, *Argas persicus* (Oken) [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, pp. 82–83. [Chu.]

SHARMA, K. M. [Judson College]

1928 a.—On the occurrence of *Cittotaenia pectinata* (Cestoda) in Burma <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 398–399. [Ws.]

SHARMA, K. N. [Prof. M. Sc. Botan. to Govt. Nepal]

1943 a.—Note on cestodes collected in Nepal <Indian Vet. J., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 53–67, illus. [Wa.]

1943 b.—On some helminths from Burmese ducks (*Anas boschas*) new to science <Indian Vet. J., v. 19 (5), Mar., pp. 227–232, illus. [Wa.]

SHARMA, LAHORI RAM. [M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] *See* Napier, Lionel Everard; and Sharma, Lahori Ram.

SHARMA, M. P. [Imp. Dairy Diploma Student, Allahabad]

1941 a.—Raising of calves <Indian Vet. J., v. 17 (5), Mar., pp. 272–281. [Wa.]

SHARMAN, ALBERT. [Asst. Surg. Roy. Samaritan Hosp. Women, Glasgow] [*See also* Cruickshank, Robert; and Sharman, Albert]

1935 a.—The significance of leucorrhoea <Brit. Med. J. (3911), Dec. 21, pp. 1199–1201, 3. pl. following p. 278, 2 figs. [Wa.]

SHARMAN, FRANCES E. [Univ. Calif.] *See* Cook, Sherburne Friend; and Sharman, Frances E.

SHARP.

1890 a.—Case of hydatid of the orbit <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Jan. 25, pp. 179–180. [Wm.]

SHARP, ALDA M.

1892 a.—[Bots in the necks of kittens] (*In* Osborn, Herbert. Notes on insects) <Bull. (17) Iowa Agric. Exper. Station, May, p. 451. [Wa.]

SHARP, BENJAMIN.

1898 a.—Animal parasites <Scient. Am. Suppl. (1178), July 30, pp. 18882–18883. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SHARP, CLAUDIUS GALEN KAY. [1886–] [M. B., Ch. B., Med. Insp. of Schools, Natal]

1924 a.—Schistosomiasis in Natal <South African Med. Rec., v. 22 (20), Oct. 25, pp. 471–474. [Wm.]

1924 b.—Treatment of schistosomiasis. A review <Med. J. South Africa, v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 30–34. [Wm.]

1925 a.—Schistosomiasis vel bilharziasis. With a foreword by J. B. Christopherson. iv, 1 leaf, 74 pp., front, (map), 16 figs. London. [Wa, Wm.]

SHARP, CLIVE JUSTIN HICKS; and MORRISON, HENRY.

1925 a.—Entamoebae as an etiological factor in multiple abscesses <Brit. Med. J. (3344), v. 1, Jan. 31, pp. 205–206. [Wa.]

SHARP, DAVID. [1840–1922] [M. A., M. B., F. R. S.] [*For biography see* Neave, S. A.; and Griffin, F. J., 1933 a. pp. 145–146] [Wa.]

1890 a.—[Specimen of *Ornithomyia avicularia* L. to which were adhering several specimens of a mallophagous insect] <Tr. Entom. Soc. London, Oct. 1, Proc., p. xxx. [Wa.]

1899 a.—Some points in the classification of Insecta hexapoda <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Cambridge), Aug. 22–27, 1898), pp. 246–249. [Wa.]

1902 a.—Insecta <Zool. Rec. (1901), v. 38, 309 pp. [Wa.]

SHARP, DAVID—Continued.

1902 b.—Insects <Encycl. Brit., 10. ed., v. 29, new vol. 5, pp. 498–504, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1903 a.—A coleopterous insect embedded in the wall of the human intestine <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 12 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 199–200. [W^{c}.]

1907 a.—The grouse-fly, *Ornithomyia lagopodis* sp. n. <Entom. Month. Mag. (514), v. 43, 2. s. (207), v. 18, Mar., pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

SHARP, ELWOOD ARMSTRONG. [1891–] [M. D., Detroit]

1929 a.—The eradication of bedbugs <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 27 (3–4), July-Oct., pp. 669–671. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—The relation of toxicity to dosage of tetrachlorethylene (C_2Cl_4) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 33 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 336–339. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The anaemia problem with special reference to pernicious anaemia. A therapeutic critique <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 39 (5), Mar. 2, pp. 53–57. [W^{a}.]

SHARP, F. S. [Dr.]

1948 a.—Swine practice <Iowa Vet., v. 19 (3), May-June, pp. 9–12, 22–23. [W^{a}.]

SHARP, GORDON.

1900 a.—Diphtheria in man and "gapes" in birds [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (619), v. 12, May 19, p. 672. [Co^{u}.]

SHARP, H. [London]

1885 a.—Urtication by larvae of *Bombyx rubi* [Letter to editor dated Oct. 17] <Entomologist, London (271), v. 18, Dec., p. 324. [W^{a}.]

SHARP, L. J. [M. D., Commerce, Ga.]

1910 a.—Hook-worm eradication <Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., v. 56 (3), June, pp. 145–150. [W^{m}.]

SHARP, LESTER WHYLAND. [1887–]

1931 a.—Einführung in die Zytologie. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers aus dem Englischen übersetzt und vollständig neu bearbeitet von Robert Jaretzky. 733 pp., figs. 1–212. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

SHARP, N. A. DYCE. *See* Dyce Sharp, N. A.

SHARP, ROBERT G.

1914 a.—*Diplodinium ecaudatum*, with an account of its neuromotor apparatus <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 13 (4), May 4, pp. 43–122, figs. A–D, pls. 3–7, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

SHARP, W. A. RAMSAY.

1922 a.—Multiple hydatid cysts [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Branch, Brit. Med. Ass., July 14] <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (11), Sept. 9, p. 311. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—A case of hydatid of lung <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (24), Dec. 9, pp. 671–672, illus. [W^{m}.]

SHARP, W. E. [Newton]

1932 a.—Economical mange treatment <Iowa Vet., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

SHARP, WILLIAM BARNARD. [1889–] [S. M., M. D., Ph. D., Prof. Bacteriol. and Preventive Med., Univ. Texas]

1933 a.—Medical biology. A laboratory manual of bacteriology, mycology, immunology and parasitology; consisting of experimental guide, interpretive text, atlas and protocol form. 443 pp., figs. 1–111. Galveston. [W^{c}.]

SHARPE, (*Sir*) ALFRED.

1913 a.—[Appendix to Yorke, Warrington, 1913 a] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (2), June, pp. 334–335. [W^{a}.]

SHARPE, G. C. HOOPER. [Chief Vet. Surg.]

1936 a.—Diseases of animals <Rep. Chief Vet. Surg. South Rhodesia (1935), pp. 3–12. [W^{a}.]

SHARPE, G. C. HOOPER—Continued.

1937 a.—Diseases of animals <Rep. Chief Vet. Surg. South. Rhodesia (1936), pp. 2–9. [W^{a}.]

SHARPE, RICHARD BOWDLER. [1847–1909] [LL. D.; Member Brit. Ornithol. Union] [*For necrology see* Zoologist, (823), 4. s. (157), v. 14, Jan. 15, 1910, pp. 35–38, port.] [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—[Some changes of generic names preoccupied in other classes of zoology] <Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club (87), v. 12, Mar. 28, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

SHARPE, W. SALISBURY. [M. D., M. R. C. P.]

1922 a.—The laryngeal complications of tropical diseases <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 273–276. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SHARPE, WILLIAM HAROLD LEIGH. *See* Leigh-Sharpe, William Harold.

SHARPEY-SCHAFER, (*Sir*) EDWARD ALBERT. *See* Schafer, (*Sir*) Edward Albert Sharpey.

SHARPLES, C. W.

1906 a.—Typhoid fever; roundworms; cholecystitis; cholangitis; hepatic abscesses <Am. Med., v. 12 (5), v. 1 (5), Aug., pp. 261–265. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

SHARPLES, E. M.

(1943 a).—Primary hydatid disease of mesentery <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., pp. 155–156.

SHARPLESS, NORMAN E. *See* Von Oettingen, Wolfgang Felix; and Sharpless, Norman E.

SHARROCKS, HORACE F. [Protozool. Lab., Dept. Zool., Univ. Calif.]

1935 a.—A demonstration of viable trypanosomes in the seminal fluid of an infected guinea pig <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (5), Oct., pp. 412–413. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The action of specific immune serum and of normal human serum on infections of *Trypanosoma hippicum* Darling in the rat <Univ. California Publications Zool., v. 41 (18), pp. 235–248. [Issued Apr. 26] [W^{a}.]

SHASTIN, N. R. [Шастин, Н. Р.]; and GOLIKOVA, E. N.

1930 a.—К изучению механизма слюноотделения при глистных инвазиях у детей [Study of mechanism of salivation in tapeworm invasion in children] [Russian text] <Pediatriia, Moskva, v. 14 (6), pp. 469–476. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—К изучению механизма слюнотечения при глистных инвазиях у детей о спонтанной секреции слюнных желез. Сообщение II [Study of mechanism of salivation in tapeworm invasion in children. Spontaneous secretion of salivary glands] [Russian text] <Okhrana Zdorov. Detei i Podrostkov., v. 1 (2), pp. 117–120. [W^{m}.]

SHASTRY, T. S. [Lt.-Col., I. M. S., District Med. Off., Tinnevelly District]

1939 a.—A case of retro-peritoneal hydatid cyst <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 8 (6), Mar., pp. 351–352. [W^{m}.]

SHASTRY, TEKAL SRINIVASA. [Vet. Asst. Surg. Firozabad, U. P.]

1944 a.—Treacle to kill maggots <Indian Vet. J., v. 21 (2), Sept., p. 107. [W^{a}.]

SHATILOV, A. S. [Шатилов, А. С.]

1931 a.—К вопросу о получении сернистого ангидрида путем сжигания сероуглерода при лечении газокамерным методом чесотки крупных домашних животных [On the question of obtaining sulphur dioxide by means of burning carbon bisulphide in the gas-chamber method of treatment of scabies of large domestic animals] [Russian text] <Vet. Spetsialist Sotsial. Stroĭke, v. 7 (1-2), pp. 46–52. [W^{a}.]

SHATTUCK, SAMUEL GEORGE. [1852–1924]

1882 a.—*Filaria immitis* in a dog's heart <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 33, pp. 434–435. [Wm.]

1891 a.—Bladder affected with *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Ibidem, v. 42, pp. 196–197. [Wm.]

1898 a.—Molluscum contagiosum in two mated bunting-sparrows <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 309–313, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 a.—Three specimens of the larvæ of *Eristalis tenax*, passed by the bowel <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 1 (6), Apr., Path. Sect., pp. 147–152, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

SHATTUCK, SAMUEL GEORGE; and BALLANCE, (*Sir*) CHARLES ALFRED.

1891 a.—Inoculation experiments with Psorospermia <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 42, pp. 377–381. [Wm.]

1895 a.—An attempt to cultivate parasitic Protozoa from malignant tumours, vaccinia, Molluscum contagiosum, and certain normal tissues, together with infection experiments carried out with the culture media, and a note on the treatment of cancer [Abstract of report read May 2] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London (352), v. 58, Nov. 21, pp. 469–472. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (888), v. 62 (23), Dec. 7, pp. 735–736. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SHATTUCK, EDWIN C. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Clinical observations on unciniariasis [Abstract of report before 4. Ann. Meet. Philippine Islands Med. Ass.] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1907), v. 71 (21), May 25, p. 866. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

SHATTUCK, FREDERICK C. *See* Struempell, Adolf, 1901 a.

SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEEVER. [1879–] [M. D., Harvard Med. School] [*See also* Strong, Richard Pearson; and Shattuck, George Cheever; *and* Strong, Richard Pearson; Shattuck, George Cheever; and Wheeler, Ralph Emerson]

1922 a.—A pleminary survey of tropical diseases in Massachusetts <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 497–517, maps 1–4. [Wa.]

1923 a.—A case of filariasis apparently contracted in Boston <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 189 (4), July 26, pp. 142–144. [Wm.]

1923 b.—Clonorchiasis in Boston <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 189 (5), Aug. 2, pp. 165–166. [Wm.]

1923 c.—Results of treatment for clonorchiasis. Preliminary report <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 475–494. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Outline of treatment for amebiasis with special reference to the use of emetin <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 190 (18), May 1, pp. 766–767. [Wm.]

1924 b.—Treatment of clonorchiasis. Further observations <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 507–517. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Surgical aspects of a few tropical diseases <N. England J. Med., v. 200 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 229–231. [Wm.]

1929 b.—The interdependence of tropical medicine and general medicine <N. England J. Med., v. 200 (24), June 13, pp. 1229–1235. [Wm.]

1930 a.—Idem <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop Med., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 249–262. [Wa.]

1930 b.—Further use of antimony thioglycollamide in bilharziasis and in trypanosomiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 33 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 33–34. [Wa.]

SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEEVER—Continued.

1930 c.—Idem <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.], (5), v. 1, pp. 502–505. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Protozoön and helminthic parasites of reptiles 1930 (*In* Shattuck, G. C. et al. Peninsula of Yucatan etc. Washington. p. 576.) [Wa.]

1934 a.—Amebiasis in Boston <N. England J. Med., v. 211 (23), Dec. 6, p. 1044. [Wm.]

1935 a.—El costo de la quinina como grave obstáculo al adecuado tratamiento y dominio del paludismo <Rev. de Med., Rosario (86), an. 9, v. 11 (11), pp. 1–10. [Wpan.]

1936 a.—The distribution of American leishmaniasis in relation to that of Phlebotomus <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 187–205. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Further information on diseases of the department of Peten (*In his* Medical survey of the Republic of Guatemala) <Publication (499) Carnegie Inst. Washington, pp. 69–71. [Wa.]

1938 b.—Helminthic and protozoan parasites of the intestine (*In his* Medical survey of the Republic of Guatemala) <Publication (499) Carnegie Inst. Washington, pp. 220–221. [Wa.]

1938 c.—The incidence of infectious diseases in Guatemala (*In his* Medical survey of the Republic of Guatemala) <Publication (499) Carnegie Inst. Washington, pp. 73–93. [Wa.]

1938 d.—The incidence, type, and probable cause of anaemia in the highlands of Guatemala (*In his* Medical survey of the Republic of Guatemala) <Publication (499) Carnegie Inst. Washington, pp. 175–178. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 23 (5), Sept., pp. 1269–1277. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Disease prevalence in Guatemala <Proc. 6. Pacific Sc. Congress, v. 5, pp. 459–463. [Wa.]

1942 b.—Tropical medicine in the United States today <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 1615–1618. [Wm.]

1943 a.—Bancroftian filariasis and elephantiasis <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 862–869. [Wm.]

1945 a.—Tropical diseases in returning soldiers <N. York State J. Med., v. 45 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 2291–2294. [Wm.]

SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEEVER; et al.

1933 a.—The peninsula of Yucatan. Medical, biological, meteorological and sociological studies. 576 pp., front., illus., pls., graphs. Washington. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication (431)). [Wa, Wc.]

SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEEVER; and WILLIS, PAUL TRUITT.

1928 a.—Schistosomiasis treated with antimony sodium thioglycollate and with antimony thioglycollamide <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 31 (10), May 15, pp. 115–116. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Idem <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.] (5), v. 1, pp. 499–501. [Wa.]

SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEYNE.

1907 a.—Notes on chronic ulcers occurring in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 551–563, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 19 (16), 31 Aug., p. 675. [Wa, Wm.]

SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEYNE—Continued.

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (17), 15 Sept., p. 800. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Bilibid prison sanitation <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 52 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 175–181, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

SHATTUCK, RUTH.

(1926 a).—The animal parasites of North American frogs. Thesis M. S. (Univ. Nebraska).

SHAUGHNESSY, H. J., and MILZER, ALBERT.

1939 a.—Experimental infection of *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 1103–1108. [W^a.]

SHAW, A. ELAND. [Goodna, Queensland Australia] *See* Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus; Sweet, Winfield Carey; and Shaw, A. Eland.

SHAW, A. F. BERNARD; and GHAREEB, A. ABOU.

1938 a.—The pathogenesis of pulmonary schistosomiasis in Egypt with special reference to Ayerza's disease <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 46 (3), May, pp. 401–424, pls. [W^a.]

SHAW, ALEXANDER MALCOMB. [1885–] *See* Hadwen, Isaac Andre Seymour; Shaw, Alexander Malcomb; and Benson, W. S.

SHAW, ALFRED O. [1907–] [Kansas State Agric Exper. Station]

1942 a.—What a cowman expects of a cow-spray <Soap, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 90–93. [W^a.]

SHAW, ALFRED O.; et al.

1943 a.—Tests of fly repellents of known ingredients and of selected commercial sprays on dairy cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 23–32. [W^a.]

SHAW, B. S. [Dr.]

1857 a.—[Demonstration of larva of undetermined fly, taken from the skin of a child] <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 6, Dec. 18, pp. 281–282. [W^a, W^c.]

1857 b.—[Specimens of the larva of some species of fly (Musca or Oestrus), which were found in the skin of the scalp, face, neck and back of a child seven days old] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 57 (10), Oct. 8, pp. 194–196, illus. [W^m.]

SHAW, C. GORDON. [D. S. O., M. D., F. R. C. S.]

1920 a.—A case of suppurating hydatid of the liver with multiple abscesses: Recovery <Med. J. Australia, year 7, v. 1 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 311–312. [W^m.]

1921 a.—Cystoscopic appearances in bilharziosis <Med. J. Austral., year 8, v. 1 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 85–86. [W^m.]

SHAW, C. RUTH. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Pittsburgh] [*See also* Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Shaw, C. Ruth]

1928 a.—A study of the parasites of the digestive tract of thirty-five dogs <Science Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 18 (9), Apr. 1, pp. 491–498 (Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 29 (7)). [W^a.]

1933 a.—Diplostomulum of *Triturus viridescens* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 132. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Observations on *Cercariæum lintoni* Miller and Northup and its metacercarial development <Biol. Bull., v. 64 (2), Apr., pp. 262–275, incl. pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

SHAW, CHARLOTTE.

1925 a.—Züchtungsversuche zur Gewinnung von Reinkulturen kleiner Wurmarten der Garten- und Ackererde <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 64 (1–7), 1 Apr., pp. 41–45, fig. 1. [W^a.]

SHAW, CLARENCE. [M. D., Chattanooga, Tennessee]

1946 a.—Pruritus in returning veterans [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 131 (10), July 6, p. 857. [W^a.]

SHAW, DOYLE M. [Surg., Ship Octavia]

1870 a.—[Taenia in Abyssinia] <Statist. Rep. Health Navy, London (1868) (202), pp. 239–240. [W^m.]

SHAW, EDWARD L. [Animal Husbandry Div.]

1918 a.—Milk goats <Farmers' Bull. (920), U. S. Dept. Agric., Feb., 36 pp., figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Milk goats <Farmers' Bull. (920), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. June, 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Milk goats <Farmers' Bull. (920) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Dec., 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Milk goats <Farmers' Bull. (920) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Apr., 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Milk goats <Farmers' Bull. (920) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Mar., 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Watch the lambs <Country Gentleman, v. 108 (8), Aug., p. 62. [W^a.]

SHAW, EDWIN HERBERT (*jr.*). [1900–] [Univ. South Dakota, Vermillion] [*See also* Hegner, Robert William; Shaw, Edwin Herbert (*jr.*); and Manwell, Reginald Dickson]

1930 a.—Antagonism between zoopharmacology and phytopharmacology <Science, n. s. (1844), v. 71, May 2, p. 460. [W^a.]

SHAW, ERNEST H. *See* Burfield, Joseph; and Shaw, Ernest H.

SHAW, F. C. [M. R. C. S. Eng.]

1904 a.—Mosquitoes at sea [Letter to editor dated Jan. 30] <Lancet, London (4197), v. 166, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, p. 396. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SHAW, F. C. S. [M. B., Wyalong, New South Wales]

1906 a.—An unusual case <Australas. Med. Gaz. (300), v. 25 (9), Sept. 20, pp. 457–458. [W^m.]

SHAW, F. J. F. [D. Sc., A. R. C. S., F. L. S.]

1918 a.—Report of the imperial mycologist <Scient. Rep. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa (1917–18), pp. 71–83. [W^a.]

SHAW, FANNIE B. [Director Pub. Health Education]

1940 a.—Summary of opinions of Coffee and Colquitt County teachers regarding the value of the hookworm package library <Georgia Malaria Bull., v. 3 (3), Hookworm Suppl., Sept., pp. 96–102. [W^m.]

SHAW, FRANK WHITFIELD. [M. D.]

1901 a.—Diseases due to the animal parasites <Diagn. Intern. Med. (Butler), pp. 1027–1033. [W^m.]

1901 b.—Parasites, animal and vegetable <Ibidem, pp. 600–603, figs. 217–218; pp. 619–621, figs. 220–221. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Diseases due to the animal parasites <Ibidem, pp. 1135–1142. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Parasites, animal and vegetable <Ibidem. 2. ed., pp. 641–644, fig. 256; pp. 662–664, figs. 261–262. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Diseases due to the animal parasites <Ibidem. 3. ed., pp. 1153–1160. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Parasites, animal and vegetable <Ibidem. 3. ed., pp. 654–657, figs. 256–257; pp. 679–681, figs. 261–262. [W^m.]

SHAW, FREDERICK WILLIAM. [1882–] [M. D., Dept. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Med. Coll. Virginia, Richmond, Va.] *See* Bickers, William; and Shaw, Frederick William.

SHAW, G. D. [Poultry Adviser] [*See also* Newman, Leslie John William; and Shaw, G. D.]

1935 a.—Common ailments of poultry and their treatment <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 500–504. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Common ailments of poultry and their treatment <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 120–128. [Wa.]

SHAW, G. W. B.; and CLYNE, A. J.

1941 a.—A case of infection with *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 76 (3), Mar., pp. 173–174. [Wa.]

SHAW, GEORGE. [1751–1813] [M. D., F. R. S., F. L. S.]

(1790 a).—Speculum Linnæanum, or Linnean zoology. London.

1791 a.—Description of the *Hirudo viridis*, a new English leech <Tr. Linn. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 93–95, pl. 7, 3 figs. [Wa, Wc.]

1793 a.—Beschreibung des Grünigels (*Hirudo viridis*), einer neuen in England gefundenen Art [Transl. of 1791 a] <Mag. Thierreichs, v. 1 (1), pp. 19–20, pl. 4. [Ws.]

1794 a.—Additional note to William Kirby, 1794 a] <Tr. Linn. Soc. London, v. 2, pp. 319–320. [Wa, Wc.]

1806 a.—General zoology or systematic natural history. v. 6: Insects, pt. 1, xii pp., 1 p. l., 239 pp., 79 pls. London. [Wc.]

1806 b.—Idem, pt. 2, viii pp., 1 p. l., pp. 241–509, pls. 80–137. London. [Wc.]

1809 a.—Zoological lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution in the years 1806 and 1807. v. 1, xiv+248 pp., 86 pls. London. [Wc.]

1809 b.—Idem, v. 2, 225+iv pp., pls. 87–163. London. [Wc.]

SHAW, GEORGE KELSO. [Major, R. A. V. C., Rawalpindi, India]

1931 a.—Sarcoptic mange in camels <Vet. Rec., v. 11 (43), Oct. 2, pp. 1078–1079. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Idem <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 83–85. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Male fern poisoning <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 192–193. [Wa.]

1945 a.—"Hookworm" in dogs [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 57 (38), Sept. 22, pp. 435–436. [Wa.]

SHAW, H.

1946 a.—Some uses of D. D. T. in agriculture <Nature, London (3984), v. 157, Mar. 9, pp. 285–287. [Wa.]

SHAW, H. L. [M. D., Fountain Inn, South Carolina]

1916 a.—Experiences with emetine in dysenteric conditions <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 40–44. [Wm.]

1936 a.—Report of spider bits <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 32 (6), June, p. 155. [Wm.]

SHAW, H. M. [Capt. Australian Army Med. Corps]

1946 a.—A case of hydatid disease of the thyreoid gland <Med. J. Australia, year 33, v. 2 (12), Sept. 21, pp. 413–414, illus. [Wm.]

SHAW, HARRY BERRY. [Path. Inspector, Federal Hort. Bd.]

1915 a.—The sugar-beet nematode and its control <Sugar, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 31–35, pls. I–VI; (3), Mar., pp. 56–60, fig. 1; (4), Apr., pp. 58–61; (5), May, pp. 58–63, figs. 2–3, pls. VIII–X; (6), June, pp. 58–61, 62, pl. VII; (7), July, pp. 55–58; (8), Aug., pp. 51–53; (9), Sept., pp. 54–55. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Control of the sugar-beet nematode <Farmers' Bull. (772) U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., 19 pp., figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

SHAW, JAMES.

1843 a.—[Remarks and case illustrative of the efficacy of than-mo or wah-mo] <Madras Quart. Med. J. (18), v. 5, Apr. 1, pp. 150–151. [Wm.] [*See* Packman, J. D. V., 1843 a.]

SHAW, JAMES NIVEN. [1890–] [D. V. M., Dept. Vet. Med., Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Corvallis] [*See also* Morrill, Don R.; and Shaw, James Niven; *and* Muth, O. Herbert; and Shaw, James Niven; *and* Simms, Bennett Thomas; Donham, Charles Rumpel; and Shaw, James Niven; *and* Simms, Bennett Thomas; Donham, Charles Rumpel; Shaw, James Niven; and McCapes, Adelbert Morten; *and* Simms, Bennett Thomas; and Shaw, James Niven]

1928 a.—Fluke investigational work bears fruit; 5cc carbon tetrachloride kills most of immature flukes [Letter dated Nov. 22] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 4 (48), Nov. 27, p. 3. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Liver flukes (*In* Interesting notes from the Northwestern Ass'n.) <North Am. Vet., v. 10 (9), Sept., p. 58. [Wa.]

1929 b.—Scours in sheep and goats in Oregon <Station Circular (93) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, June, pp. 1–16, figs. 1–13. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Liver flukes in sheep. <Vet. Med., v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 330–331, 1 fig. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Liver flukes in sheep (*In* Parasites and parasitisms of domestic animals. Selected articles from Veterinary Medicine 1930–31. Chicago. pp. 44–45.) [Wa.]

1931 b.—Some notes on liver-fluke investigations <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 78, n. s., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp 19–26. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Studies of the liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 81, n. s., v. 34 (1), July, pp. 76–82. [Wa.]

1933 a.—A liver function test in sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 82, n. s., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 199–204, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Some parasites of Oregon wild life <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 83, n. s., v. 36 (5), Nov., pp. 599–603, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Lungworms (*Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi) in sheep and goats <Station Bull. (327) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, June, 12 pp. figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in sheep [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Denver, Colo., June 22] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 536–537. [Wa.]

1937 b.—Studies on the effect of a diet deficient in vitamin A on lungworm infestation in sheep <North Am. Vet., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 25–27. [Wa.]

1941 a.—Use of phenothiazine in Oregon sheep <North Am. Vet., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 280–283. [Wa.]

1942 a.—Internal parasites in lambs and old ewes <Pacific Coop. Wool Grower (113), June, pp. 5–6; (114), July, p. 5. [Wa.]

1942 b.—Internal parasites and low-cost remedy <Angora J., v. 32 (5), May, p. 3. [Wa.]

1942 c.—Internal parasites in sheep. Low-cost sheep worm remedy <Pacific Coop. Wool Grower (112), Apr., pp. 5–6. [Wa.]

SHAW, JAMES NIVEN—Continued.

1942 d.—Stomach and intestinal worms in Oregon sheep <Station Circular (284) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, 2 leaves. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Hexachlorethane treatment of liver fluke in Oregan cattle <Station Techn. Bull. (7) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Sept. 11, pp., pls. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Further trials with hexachloroethane as a treatment for liver fluke in Oregon cattle <North Am. Vet., v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 625–627, illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Some parasites of Oregon wild life <Station Techn. Bull. (11) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, May, 16 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

SHAW, JAMES NIVEN; and MUTH, O. HERBERT.

1942 a.—Studies of parasites in Oregon sheep on irrigated pastures <Station Bull. (402) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 16 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Studies of parasites in Oregon sheep on irrigated pasture <Station Bull. (440) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 19 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

SHAW, JAMES NIVEN; MUTH, O. HERBERT; and SEGHETTI, LEE.

1939 a.—Black disease. Infectious necrotic hepatitis of Oregon sheep <Station Bull. (360) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 18 pp., illus., pl. [W^a.]

SHAW, JAMES NIVEN; and SIMMS, BENNETT THOMAS.

1927 a.—A treatment for liver-fluke infestation in goats <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 71, n. s., v. 24 (6), Sept., pp. 723–727. [W^a.]

1929 a.—*Galba bulimoides* Lea an intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* in Oregon <Science, (1787), v. 69, Mar. 29, p. 357. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Liver flukes in sheep and goats <Director's Bien. Rep. Oregon Agric. Exper. Station (1928–30), Sept., p. 119. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Studies in fascioliasis in Oregon sheep and goats <Station Bull. (266) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, June, 24 pp., figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

SHAW, JAMES NIVEN; SIMMS, BENNETT THOMAS; and MUTH, O. HERBERT.

1934 a.—Some diseases of Oregon fish and game and identification of parts of game animals <Station Bull (322) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, May, 23 pp., figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

SHAW, JAMES W. [Cook Co., Illinois]

1913 a.—Uncle Sam, assistant shepherd <Breeder's Gaz. (1656), v. 64 (8), Aug. 20, p. 305. [W^a.]

SHAW, JOHN LYLE [1902–] [Major, Med. Corps]; and RANSMEIER, JOHN C.

1944 a.—Vesical schistosomiasis: A case report <Med. Bull. NATOUSA, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 11–12. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SHAW, JOSEPH W.; and POMMERENING, ROBERT A.

1950 a.—Avian mite dermatitis (gamasoidosis) <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 61 (3), Mar., pp. 466–469, illus. [W^m.]

SHAW, K. J. [Agent, U. S. Dept. Agric., Raleigh, N. C.]

1940 a.—The effect of crop rotation on the control of *Heterodera marioni* on Norfolk sandy loam soil <Proc. Ass. South Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7–9), pp. 203–204. [W^a.]

SHAW, LUTHER. [Exten. Plant Path., North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv.] [*See also* Schaub, I. O.; Shaw, Luther; and Garriss, Howard R.]

1936 a.—The nematode disease of wheat and rye <Plant Dis. Notes, North Carolina Agric. Exten Serv., v. 1 (4), Apr., 2 mimeographed leaves. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Results of preliminary experiments on the control of root diseases of the peach <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (43. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 4–6), p. 204. [W^a.]

SHAW, MILTON. [1889–] [M. D., Lansing, Michigan] *See* Weller, Carl Vernon; and Shaw, Milton.

SHAW, R. G. [Lt.-Col., R. A. M. C.; Specialist, Dermatol., Aldershot Command]

1935 a.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5836), v. 229, v. 2 (1), July 6, p. 45. [W^a.]

SHAW, R. K.

1925 a.—The destruction of rat-fleas by heat on board ship <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 255–260. [W^a.]

SHAW, R. M.; and SIMPSON, GRETTA S.

1936 a.—*Clostridium botulinum* type C. in relation to duck sickness in the province of Alberta <J. Bacteriol., v. 32 (1), July, pp. 79–88. [W^a.]

SHAW, RICHARD N. [Stirrup Brook Farm, Northboro, Massachusetts]

1938 a.—Everyday problems in a cattle practice, with special reference to mastitis and breeding troubles <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 36–44. [W^a.]

SHAW, THOMAS. [Prof., Animal Husbandry, Univ. Minnesota]

1901 a.—Sheep husbandry in Minnesota. 2. ed., 213 pp., 27 figs. St. Paul. [W^a.]

SHAW, TSEN-HWANG.

1936 a.—The story of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy), a parasitic thread worm in the heart of the domestic dog <China J., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 228–231, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SHAW, VERO. [B. A.]

1890 a.—The illustrated book of the dog with an appendix on canine medicine and surgery by W. Gordon Stables. viii+664 pp., figs., pls. London. [W^m.]

SHAW, W. F. *See* Deeks, William Edgar; and Shaw, W. F.

SHAW, W. R. [Deputy Min. Agric. and Livestock Supt.]

1941 a.—Sheep <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Prov. Prince Edward Island (1940), pp 17–18. [W^a.]

SHAW, WILLIAM T. [Zool., Washington State Exper. Station]

1925 a.—Notes on the ecology of the Columbian ground squirrel (*Citellus columbianus columbianus*) at Pullman, Washington <Murrelet, v. 6 (3), Sept., leaves 46–54. [Processed] [W^a.]

SHAW ESCRIBENS, JAVIER. [Perito Agrónomo]

1943 a.—Curaciones y atenciones de emergencia del ganado lechero <Bol. Vulgar. (3) Dir. Ganad., Peru, Sept., 54 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

SHAW-MACKENZIE, JOHN A. [M. D., London]

1889 a.—Tapeworm in an infant on raw meat diet <Brit. Med. J., (1462), v. 1, Jan. 5, p. 16. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—The etiology and treatment of cancer [Letter to editor dated May 15] <Ibidem (2317), v. 1, May 27, p. 1183. [W^a, W^m.]

1916 a.—The action of copper salts on Protozoa <Med. Press and Circ., v. 153, n. s., v. 102 (3), July 19, pp. 50–52. [W^m.]

SHAW-MACKENZIE, JOHN A.—Continued.

1917 a.—Toxic action of copper compounds of amino-acids on Protozoa <West London Med. J., v. 22, pp. 58–61. [Wm.]

SHAWKAT, SAYEB. [Dr.] *See* Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*), 1939 g.

SHAWKI, IBRAHIM. [Dr., Asst. Phys., Children Dis., Fac. Med., Cairo] [*See also* Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Shawki, Ibrahim]

1929 a.—Dysentries [sic] in children in Egypt <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc., 1928), v. 2, pp. 929–938. [Wc.]

SHAWKY, I. *See* Shawki, Ibrahim.

SHAY, W. W.

1928 a.—Worms and pigs shouldn't mix <Mod. Farming, v. 58 (21), Nov. 1, p. 8. [Wa.]

DE SHAZO, THELMA. *See* Sullivan, Thelma (de Shazo).

SHCHASTNYĬ, N. M. [Щастный, Н. М.]

1930 a.—K nakhozhdeniiu *Humenoleris* [sic] *diminuta* u cheloveka (*Hymenolepis diminuta* chez l'homme) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (10), Dec. pp. 50–51. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Gelʹmintozy shkolʹnikov Kanavinskogo rabochego raĭona (Les helminthiases chez les ecoliers du quartier ouvrier de Kanawino) [Russian text; French summary] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (3), pp. 120-125. [Wm.]

1933 a.—*Hymenolepis diminuta* in man [Abstract of 1930 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 7 (5), May, p. 1141. [Wa.]

SHCHEDRINA, Z. G. [Lab. Zool Invertebrés Inst. Sc. Nat. Péterhoff]

1926 a.—Ob. infuzoriſakh iz otrſada Holotricha, parazitiruſushchikh v zheludke odnogorbogo verbliſuda i severnogo olenſa. (Sur les infusoires de l'ordre Holotricha provenant de la panse du dromadaire et du renne) <Russk. Arkh. Protist., v. 5 (12), pp. 57–60, figs. 1–2; French summary, pp. 60–61. [Wa.]

SHCHEGLOVA, A. I. [Щеглова, А. И.]

1939 a.—O roli dikikh pozvonochnykh na lechnykh pastbiŝakh v kachestve promezhutochnykh khozyaev kleŝeĭ *Ixodes ricinus* L. (On the rôle of the wild vertebrates on the forest pastures as intermediary hosts of ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Ėkol. i Biotsenol. (5–6), pp. 83–101. [Wa.]

SHCHEGOLEV, G. G. [Щеголев, Г. Г.] [Moskva]

1916 a.—K faunſe piſavok Amurskoĭ oblasti, [About the fauna of the leeches in the Amour region] [Russian text] <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 1 (8), 15 Okt. (= 28 Oct.), pp. 250–251; résumé in English, pp. 251–252. [Wa.]

1922 a.—Novyĭ vid piyavki iz Baĭkala. (Eine neue Egelart aus dem Baikalsee) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 1 (4), Mar., pp. 136–142, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs. 1-5. [Wa.]

1922 b.—Piſavki reki Oki (Hirudinea des Flusses Oka) <Rabot. Okskoĭ Biol. Stantsii v. 2 (1), pp. 19–28. [Wa.]

1922 c.—Spisok piyavok, sobrannykh Volzhskoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stant͡siĭeĭ (Verzeichnis der von der Biologischen Wolga-Station eingesammelten Hirudineen) [Russian text; German summary] <Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii, v. 6 (4), pp. 241–246. (Trudy Saratovskogo Obshchestva Estestvoisputateleĭ i Lſubiteleĭ Estestvoznaniſa, v. 8 (5)). [Wa.]

1922 d.—Zametka o piyavkakh Rossii. I *Glossosiphonia octoserialis* nov. sp. (Bemerkungen über die Hirudineen Russlands. I. *Glossosiphonia octoserialis* nov. sp.) [Russian text; German summary] <Rabot. Volzhsk.

SHCHEGOLEV, G. G.—Continued.

Biol. Stantsii, v. 6 (4), pp. 233–240, illus. [Wa.]

1928 a.—K faune piſavok Volzhskogo basseina. (Zur Hirudineenfauna des Wolgabassins) <Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii, v. 10 (1), pp. 28–29; German summary, p. 30. [Wa.]

1945 a.—O velichine, dostigaemoĭ meditsinskimi piyavkami. K voprosu o chastote kormleniĭ (Sur la grandeur des sangsues médicinales à propos des alimentations fréquentes de ces vers) [Russian text; French summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 24 (5), pp. 273–276. [Wa.]

SHCHELETOV, F. [Щелетов, Ф.]

1928 a.—Meliorativnye raboty po Tverskoĭ gubernii, v sisteme meropriiatiĭ po ozdorovleniiu mestnosti i po borʹbe s gelʹmintologicheskimi i protozoĭnymi zabolevaniiami zhivotnykh (Analiz meropriiatiĭ 1925-26 goda) [Ameliorative work in Tver government toward a system of measures for local health improvement and for the control of helminthic and protozoan diseases of animals (analysis for 1925–1926)] [Russian text] <Vet. Truzhenik, v. 4 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 29–32. [Wa.]

SHCHENNIKOV, S. T. [Шенников, С. Т.] [*See also* Tsion, R. A.; and Shchennikov, S. T.]

1939 a.—Dizenteriia svineĭ i borʹba s neĭu [Dysentery of swine and its control] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 27–29. [Wa.]

1943 a.—Nekotorye dannye o nuttallioze loshadeĭ [Some data on equine nuttaliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariſa, Moskva (7), July, pp. 12–13. [Wa.]

1946 a.—Terapevticheskie i toksicheskie dozy osarsola dlia svineĭ [Therapeutic value and toxicity of doses of osarsol for swine] [Russian text] <Veterinariſa, Moskva, v. 23 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 27–29. [Wa.]

SHCHENNIKOV, S. T.; and KUZNETSOVA, K. N.

1949 a.—DDT, v borʹbe s ektoparazitami ptits [DDT in the control of avian ectoparasites] [Russian text] <Veterinariſa, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 24–26. [Wa.]

SHCHENNIKOV, S. T.; ORLOVA, Z. V.; and BUĬNITSKAIA, M. I.

1939 a.—K voprosu ėtiologii dizenterii svineĭ (Avtoreferat) [On the question of the etiology of dysentery of swine (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 22–24, illus. [Wa.]

SHCHEPELEV, K. M. [Щепелев, К. М.]

1943 a.—K voprosu o sokhranenii *Piroplasma caballi* v kleshchakh *Dermacentor silvarum* pri parazitirovanii ikh na loshadyakh obrabotannykh tripansinʹiu [On the question of the preservation of *Piroplasma caballi* in *Dermacentor silvarum* for the purpose of transmitting it to horses used in the cultivation of trypansin] [Abstract; source not given] [Russian text] <Veterinariſa, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 32. [Wa.]

SHCHEPOTEV, A. (Stchepotiew, A.)

(1908 a).—O nematodakh i blizkikh k nim gruppakh. S.-Peterburg. [On the nematodes and allied groups. St. Petersburg.]

SHCHERBACHEV, D. M. [Щербачев, Д. М.]

1944 a.—O korneviŝe muzhskogo papoprotnika (On rhizome of the male fern) [Russian text] <Farmatsiſa, v. 7 (4), p. 35. [Wm.]

SHCHERBAK, A. E. [Щербак, А. Е.]

1916 a.—Kʺ vopросу о патологическомʺ значеніи карликоваго цѣпеня (*Taenia nana*): Отношеніе падучныхъ и падучевидныхъ приступовъ къ глистной болѣзни [Pathogenic importance of *Tenia nana*. Relation of helminthiasis to epileptiform attacks] [Rus-

SCHERBAK, A. E.—Continued.
sian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 15 (29), July 16, pp. 673–677. [Pe.]
1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (15), Oct. 7, pp. 1121, 1122. [W^a.]

SHCHERBANOV, G. D. [Щербанов, Г. Д.] *See* Pokhvalenskiĭ A. L.; Mi̯asnikov, I. V.; and Shcherbanov, G. D.

SHCHERBINA, IA. F. [Щербина, Я. Ф.]
1929 a.—Случай менингизма на почве глистной инвазии. [Ein Fall von Meningismus durch Helmintheninvasion verursacht] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 12 (12), June 30, col. 813. [W^m.]
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 98 (9–10), 26 Juni, p. 217. [W^a.]

SHCHERBININ, I. V. [Щербинин, И. В.] *See* Sudzilovskiĭ, M. N.; and Shcherbinin, I. V.

SHCHERBOVICH, I. A. [Щербович, И. А.] [Inst. Helminth. Vsesoi̯uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.]
1935 a.—Применение сантонина при аскаридозе свиней (Emploi de la santonine dans l'ascaridose du porc) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi̯uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 1, pp. 143–148. (Seriĭa xiv, Vet., Gel'mint. (3)), [W^a.]
1935 b.—Применение сантонина при аскаридозе свиней (Versuche mit dem Santonin bei der Ascaridose der Schweine) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 2, pp. 59-66. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Прижизненная диагностика метастронгилезов свиней (Intravitale Diagnostik de Metastrongilidose der Schweine) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk., Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 4, pp. 69–98. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Испытание противоаскаридной эффективности сантониново-кислого натрия у свиней при субкутанном его применении [A study of the efficacy of natrium santoninicum against ascarids of pigs, when applied subcutaneously] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 720–724. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Гипосульфитотерапия чесотки свиней [Hyposulphite therapy of swine scabies] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 42–44. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Макраканторинхоз свиней [*Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* in swine] [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 6–11. [W^a.]

SHCHERBOVICH, I. A.; and POLOZ, D. D.
1936 a.—Действие хлора на метастронгилюсов свиней (Ueber die Wirkung von Chlor auf Metastrongylus der Schweine) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 4, pp. 99–106. [W^a.]

SHCHERBOVICH, I. A.; and RADKEVICH, P. E.
1935 a.—Опыты применения 4-х хлористого углерода при нематодозах свиней (Versuche von Anwendung CCL, bei den Schweinen bei Nemathodosenerkrankungen) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 2, pp. 53–58. [W^a.]

SHCHIPMANOVICH, G. L.
1928 a.—Gel'mintologicheskaĭa ekspeditsiĭa i kratkosrochnye kursy dlĭa vetvrachei [Helminthological expeditions and short courses for veterinarians] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (69), v. 4 (20), Okt., pp. 609–610. [W^a.]

SHCHUPAKOV, I. G. [Щупаков, И. Г.]
1935 a.—О возможности двукратной инвазии мышц трихинами (к вопросу об иммунитете при трихинозе) (On the possibility of reinfection of muscle tissue with *Trichinella spiralis* (On the question of immunity in trichiniasis)) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol., i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 2, pp. 153-162; English summary, pp. 231-232. [By.]
1936 a.—Паразитофауна Каспийского тюленя. К вопросу о паразитофауне реликтов [Parasitic fauna of the Caspian seal] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. Bubnov (7), s. Biol. (3), pp. 134-143. [By.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SHCHURENKOVA, A. I. [Щуренкова, А. И.] [Stalinabad] [*See also* Martsinovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich; and Shchurenkova, A. I.]
1923 a.—К вопросу о возбудителе восточной язвы (A propos d'étiologie de bouton d'orient) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. (1), pp. 31–36, 2 pls.; French summary, p. 57. [Mr^u.]
1938 a.—*Sogdianella moshkovskiĭ* gen. nov. sp. nov.—Представитель подотряда Piroplasmidea у хищной птицы *Gypaëtus barbatus* L. (*Sogdianella moshkovskiĭ* gen. nov. sp. nov.—A parasite belonging to the Piroplasmidea in a raptorial bird—*Gypaëtus barbatus* L.) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (6), pp. 932–937, illus. [W^a.]

SHCHURENKOVA, A. I.; and DEMINA, N. A.
1929 a.—Sur les relations entre l'Enteromonas da Fonseca 1915 et le *Tricercomonas intestinalis* Wenyon et O'Connor 1917 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 645–651, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

SHCHURENKOVA, A. I.; and LISOVSKIĬ, L.
1928 a.—Contribution à la question de la culture des *Trichomonas* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 651–654. [W^a.]

SHCHURENKOVA, A. I.; and NOSINA, V.
1930 a.—La culture du *Balantidium coli* Malm. d'origine humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 780–786. [W^a.]

SHEA, JOHN JOSEPH. [1889–] [M. D. Memphis, Tennessee]
1920 a.—Vincent's disease <South. Med. J., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 524–529. [W^m.]

SHEAFF, PHILIP ATLEE. [M. D.]
1912 a.—Observations on the *Oxyuris vermicularis*, or common seat-worm <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 58 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 931–932, 1 fig. [W^a.]
1915 a.—Microscopic localization. A rapid and accurate method <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1911), v. 102 (3), July 17, pp. 130–131, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SHEAFFER, A. H.
1884 a.—Hydatid of liver, with suppuration of cyst, relieved and cured by aspiration <Tr. Med. Soc. Pennsylvania, v. 16, p. 474. [W^m.]

SHEALY, ARTHUR LISTON. [1895–] [Vet., Florida Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Emmel, Mark Worth; and Shealy, Arthur Liston]
1927 a.—On Manson's eye worm in poultry <Science, n. s. (1714), v. 66, Nov. 4, pp. 426–427. [W^a.]
1927 b.—Report of veterinarian <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1926–27), pp. 78R–83R. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Coccidiosis of chickens <Press Bull. (404) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 2 leaves. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Kidney worm of swine <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1928–29), p. 40. [W^a.]
1942 a.—Guard against cattle grub to save hides <Southeast. Cattleman and Dairy J. v. 7 (3), Dec., p. 17 (Southeast. Ed. Florida Cattleman). [W^a.]

SHEALY, ARTHUR LISTON—Continued.

1943 a.—Cattlemen must practice grub control measures [Abstract. Source not given] <South. Stockman, v. 3 (9), Sept., p. 69. [W^a.]

SHEALY, A. L.

1948 a.—Round worms in hogs <Chester White J., v. 38 (3), Mar., p. 26. [W^a.]

SHEALY, ARTHUR LISTON; and LELAND, A. W.

1940 a.—Rotational grazing and internal parasites in sheep production <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1939–40), p. 71. [W^a.]

SHEALY, ARTHUR LISTON; and SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN.

1927 a.—Investigations of *Stephanurus dentatus* (kidney worm) of hogs. Preliminary report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 71, n. s., v. 24 (3), June, pp. 361–367, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

SHEALY, ARTHUR LISTON; and SHEELY, WALTER J.

1931 a.—Swine production in Florida <Bull. (236) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, June, 58 pp., illus. [W^a.]

SHEALY, ARTHUR LISTON; and SMITH, D. J.

[1941 a].—Rotational grazing and internal parasites in sheep production <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1940–41), p. 68. [W^a.]

SHEARD, ARTHUR.

1922 a.—Cockroach in the nasal passages [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3207), v. 1, June 17, p. 982. [W^a.]

SHEARD, CHARLES. [Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota] [*See also* Hardenbergh, John G.; and Sheard, Charles]

SHEARD, CHARLES; and HARDENBERGH, JOHN G.

1927 a.—The effects of ultraviolet and infrared irradiation on *Demodex folliculorum* <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 36–42, pl. 4, figs. 1–3. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

SHEARER, CRESSWELL. [M. A.]

1910 a.—On the anatomy of *Histriobdella homari* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (218), v. 55 (2), June, pp. 287–359, figs. 1–5, pls. 17–20, figs. 1–44. [W^a.]

SHEARER, GEORGE D. [*See also* Stewart, James; and Shearer, George D.]

SHEARER, GEORGE D.; and STEWART, JAMES.

[1933 a].—The effects of nematode infestations on the metabolism of the host. Part III. The effects of nematode infestations on mineral metabolism <3. Rep. Director, Inst. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge (1932–33), pp. 87–129. [W^a.]

SHEARMAN, CYRIL H. [M. B., Ch. M., Path., Centr. Bd. Health, Perth] [*See also* Stokes, E. H.; and Shearman, Cyril H.; *and* Willmore, James Graham; and Shearman, Cyril H.]

1918 a.—Bacteriological note [to Nelson, W. H., 1918 a] <Med. J. Australia, year 5, v. 1 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 45–46. [W^m.]

1923 a.—The dysenteric infections in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 10, v. 1 (22), June 2, pp. 604–609. [W^m.]

SHEARS, GEORGE F. [Dr.]

1890 a.—Hydatid cyst of the thigh; excision; recovery <Clinique, Chicago, v. 11 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 385–390, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

SHEATHER, ALFRED LESLIE. [1883–] [D. Sc., M. R. C. V. S.] [*For port. see* J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 50 (4), Dec. 1937, p. 274] [W^a.] [*See also* Baylis, Harry Arnold; Sheather, Alfred Leslie; and Andrews, William Horner; *and* Montgomery, Robert Eustace; and Sheather, Alfred Leslie; *and* Wenyon, Charles Morley; and Sheather, Alfred Leslie]

SHEATHER, ALFRED LESLIE—Continued.

1915 a.—An improved method for the detection of mange acari <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 28 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 64–66. [W^a.]

1919 a.—A malarial parasite in the blood of a buffalo <Bull. (90) Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, 5 pp., pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1919 b.—A malarial parasite in the blood of a buffalo <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 32 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 223–229, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1919 c.—A new nematode causing parasitic gastritis in calves <Bull. (86) Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, 5 pp., pls. 1–5, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Bursati (bursattee) <Encycl. Vet. Med. Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), v. 1, Vet. Med., pp. 37–40. [W^a.]

1923 b.—The detection of intestinal protozoa and mange parasites by a floatation technique <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 36 (4), Dec., pp. 266–275, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1923 c.—The detection of worm eggs in the faeces of animals, and some experiments in the treat of parasitic gastritis in cattle <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 36 (2), June 30, pp. 71–90, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1923 d.—Mal de caderas <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), v. 1, pp. 206–210. [W^a.]

1923 e.—Surra <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), v. 1, Vet. Med., pp. 200–206. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Coccidiosis in the guinea-pig <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 37, pt. 4, Dec., pp. 243–246, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1924 b.—The detection of worm eggs and protozoa in the faeces of animals <Vet. Rec., v. 4 (26), June 28, pp. 553–557, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1926 a.—An interesting mange specimen <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 39 (2), June, pp. 140–141, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 b.—A new species of coccidium of the sheep <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 39 (1), Mar., pp. 79–82, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Experiments in the treatment of parasitic gastritis in lambs <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 40 (1), Mar., pp. 37–59. [W^a.]

1928 a.—The diagnosis of parasitic diseases of the alimentary tract <Vet. Rec., v. 8 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 170–172. [W^a.]

1930 a.—[A case of verminous pneumonia in the cat; presence of eggs of *Eucoleus aerophilus*] [Abstract of report before Central Division, N. V. M. A., Lond., Feb. 6] <Vet. Rec., v. 10 (11), Mar. 15, p. 247. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Some modern aspects of anthelmintic treatment [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 13 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 397–398. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Bursati (bursattee) <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 62–65. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Mal de caderas <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 304–309. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Parasitic gastritis <Brit. Goat Soc. Year Book, pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Surra <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 296–304. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Parasitic gastritis (In the British Goat Society's year book and The Bleat) <Goat World, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

SHEATHER, ALFRED LESLIE—Continued.

1944 a.—Some clinical diagnostic methods of use in conditions associated with animal parasites <Vet. Rec., v. 56 (38), Sept. 16, p. 347. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Some clinical diagnostic methods of use in conditions associated with animal parasites [Letter to editor dated Oct. 26] <Vet. Rec. (2939), v. 56 (45), Nov. 4, p. 431. [W^a.]

1944 c.—Some clinical diagnostic methods of use in conditions associated with animal parasites [Letter to editor dated Nov. 28] <Vet. Rec. (2944), v. 56 (50), Dec. 9, p. 494. [W^a.]

SHEATHER, ALFRED LESLIE; and SHILSTON, ARTHUR WILFRED.

1920 a.—*Syngamus laryngeus* in cattle and buffaloes in India <Bull. (92) Agric. Research Inst, Pusa, pp. 1–8, 8 pls., figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

SHEATHER, ALFRED LESLIE; and STEVENSON, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL.

1930 a.—Specimens illustrating *Spirillum regaudi* of the dog and cat. Appearances suggesting possible spore or granule phase [Abstract of report read 21 Nov. 1929] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (4), 30 Jan., p. 333. [W^a.]

SHEATHER, C. HERBERT. [F. R. C. V. S., Regent's Park, London]

1921 a.—Impaction due to worms in the small intestine of a foal. <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 1 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

SHEBEKO, V. L. [Шебеко, В. Л.] *See* Tarpi, A. A.; and Shebeko, V. L.

SHEBEN, L. *See* Scheben, Leonhard.

SHEDDEN, T. J.

(1910 a).—Cisticercosis porcina. Tesis (Fac. Agronom. y Vet., La Plata). 71 pp. La Plata.

SHEDROW, A. [M. D., M. R. C. S.]

1930 a.—Amoebic abscess of the liver cured by medical treatment <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 4 (10), May 24, pp. 290–292. [W^m.]

SHEDROW, ADOLPHE. *See* Samuel, Eric; Shedrow, Adolphe; and Beemer, A. M.

SHEE, J. C. [M. R. C. P., Capt. R. A. M. C.]

1942 a.—A clinical sign in sandfly fever <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 77 (12), Dec., p. 732. [W^m.]

SHEELY, WALTER J. [Animal Husbandman, Florida Agric. Exten. Serv.] [*See also* Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Sheely, Walter J.; *and* Shealy, Arthur Liston; and Sheely, Walter J.]

1942 a.—Screwworm is still worst external pest of southern livestock <Florida Cattleman, v. 6 (8), May. pp. 6, 18. [W^a.]

[1944 a].—Hog work <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exten. Serv. (1943–44), p. 33. [W^a.]

SHEEP TICK COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH-EAST OF SCOTLAND.

[1939 a].—Copy correspondence between Ministry of agriculture & fisheries, 7 Whitehall Place, London, and Mr. Charles G. Brown, Secretary, Sheep tick committee, Aberdeen <Rep. North East Scotland Sheep Tick Com. (1938), pp. 16–30. [W^a.]

[1939 b].—Memorandum for submission to the offices of the Ministry of agriculture and fisheries and Scottish office, to precede the deputation of the Sheep tick committee of the north-east of Scotland <Rep. North East Scotland Sheep Tick Com. (1938), pp. 12–16. [W^a.]

SHEETS, GRACE. [Stanford Univ.] *See* Luck, James Murray; and Sheets, Grace.

SHEETS, MAURICE VERNON. [1907–] [M. D., Newcomerstown, Ohio] *See* Krecker, Frederick Hartzler; and Sheets, Maurice Vernon.

SHEFER, D. G. [Шефер, Д. Г.]; and POLYKOVSKIĬ, M. G.

1940 a.—Особенности течения клещевого (весенне-летнего) энцефалита на Урале [Peculiarities in the course of tick (spring-summer) encephalitis in the Ural] [Russian text] <Sovet. Psikhonevrol., v. 16 (5-6), pp. 29-38. [W^m.]

SHEFFER, LAFAYETTE MILES. [1888–] [Supervisor Agric. Educ., State Georgia] *See* Chapman, Paul Wilbur; and Sheffer, Lafayette Miles.

SHEGALOW, J. P. *See* Zhegalov, I. P.

SHEGLOWA, A. I. *See* Shcheglova, A. I.

SHEHADI, WILLIAM H. *See* Yenikomshian, H. A.; and Shehadi, William H.

SHEILD, A. MARMADUKE. [M. A.; F. R. C. S.]

1900 a.—A case bearing on the parasitic nature of mammary cancer <Brit. Med. J., (2059), v. 1, June 16, p. 1457. [W^a, W^m.]

SHEIN, A. N. [Шеин, А. Н.] *See* Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; and Shein, A. N.; and Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Shein, A. N.; and Bazilevich, V. P.

SHEĬNERMAN, A. A. [Шейнерман, А. А.]

1940 a.—К клинике и терапии укуса паука «кара-курт» [Clinical aspects and therapy of the bite of the spider "kara-kurt"] [Russian text] <Nov. Khir. Arkh. (189-190), v. 48 (11-12), pp. 215-219. [W^m.]

SHEINMAN, H. *See* Rimington, C.; Fulton, J. D.; and Sheinman, H.

SHEINOV, M. I. See Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Sheĭnov, M. I.

SHEK-IOVSEPĬANTS, A. [Шек-Иовсепянц, А.]

1930 a.—К диагностике цистицеркоза головного мозга [On the diagnosis of cysticercosis of the brain] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 34 (19), Oct. 15, cols. 1404-1409. [W^m.]

SHELANSKI, HERMAN ALDER. [1912–] [Ph. D., Univ. Pennsylvania] [*See also* Golub, Leib Jacob; and Shelanski, Herman Alder; *and* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Shelanski, Herman Alder]

1936 a.—Studies on *T. vaginalis* in vitro <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 21 (8), May, pp. 790–793, graph 1. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1936), v. 34, pp. 790–793 (pp. 1–4), graph. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Incidence and diagnosis of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in a non-clinical group [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

1940 b.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne; diagnosis, incidence, morphology, associated bacteria and transmission [Title of diss., Ph. D., Pennsylvania] <Doct. Diss. Am. Univ. (1939–40) (7), p. 67. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Toxicity studies on insecticides <Soap, v. 20 (2), pp. 107–109, 133. [W^a.]

SHELANSKI, HERMAN ALDER, et al.

1945 a.—Control of pediculosis <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 179–181. [W^a.]

SHELANSKI, HERMAN ALDER; PIOUS, W. L.; and FRANK, JESS H.

1942 a.—Intestinal parasitic infections in a state mental hospital, and control with aluminum hydroxide and colloidal kaolin [Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30] J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

SHELANSKI, HERMAN ALDER; and SAVITZ, SAUL PERCIVAL.
1939 a.—Bartholinitis and skeneitis due to *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 294–297. [W^a.]
1940 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1939), v. 37, no. 23, pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

SHELDON, ALBERT J. [Dept. Bacteriol., School Med., Univ. Oklahoma]
1936 a.—Studies on active acquired resistance, natural and artificial, in the rat to infection with *Strongyloides ratti* [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 524, 533. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Age resistance in laboratory rats to infection with *Strongyloides ratti* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (2), Sept., pp. 355–357. [W^a.]
1937 b.—The rate of loss of worms (*Strongyloides ratti*) in rats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (2), Sept., pp. 352–354. [W^a.]
1937 c.—Some experimental studies on *Strongyloides ratti* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 39–52. [W^a.]
1937 d.—Studies on active acquired resistance, natural and artificial, in the rat to infection with *Strongyloides ratti* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 53–65. [W^a.]
1937 e.—Studies on routes of infection of rats with *Strongyloides ratti* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (2), Sept., pp. 358–373. [W^a.]
1937 f.—Successful infection of mice with *Strongyloides ratti* <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., p. 98. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Specificity of artificial acquired immunity to *Strongyloides ratti* [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Studies on the life cycle of *Maritrema medium* (Trematoda) and a redescription of the species <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (3), June, pp. 259–262, illus. [W^a.]
1939 a.—Specificity of artificial acquired immunity to *Strongyloides ratti* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 29 (2), Mar., Sect. D, pp. 47–50. [W^a.]

SHELDON, ALBERT J.; and GROOVER, M. E. (*jr.*)
1942 a.—An experimental approach to the problem of acquired immunity in human hookworm (*Necator americanus*) infections <Am. J. Hyg., v. 36 (2), Sept., pp. 183–186. [W^a.]

SHELDON, ALBERT J.; and OTTO, GILBERT FRED.
1937 a.—Infection of guinea-pigs with *Strongyloides ratti* [Program and abstracts 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 570–571. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Infection of an abnormal host (guinea pig) with *Strongyloides ratti* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 298–300. [W^a.]

SHELDON, CAROLYN.
1938 a.—Vermont jumping mice of the genus Napaeozapus <J. Mamm., v. 19 (4), Nov. 14, pp. 444–453, illus. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Vermont jumping mice of the genus Zapus <J. Mamm., v. 19 (3), Aug., pp. 324–332, illus. [W^a.]

SHELDON, J. H. [M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician Roy. Hosp., Wolverhampton, etc.]
1941 a.—An outbreak of trichiniasis in Wolverhampton and district <Lancet, London (6129), v. 240, v. 1 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 203–205. [W^a.]

SHELDON, J. M. ARMS.
1905 a.—Guide to the invertebrates of the Synoptic collection in the Museum of the Boston society of natural history, v+505 pp. Boston. [W^a.]

SHELDON, JOHN PRINCE. [Prof., Sheen, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, England]
1881 a.—Land and agriculture in England <J. Am. Agric. Ass., v. 1 (1), pp. 127–140. [W^a.]
1881 b.—The sheep-rot in England [Extract of 1881 a] <Bull. Nat. Ass. Wool Manuf., v. 11 (1–2), pp. 107–109. [W^a.]
1902 a.—Live stock in health and disease; with chapters on dairy farming and a veterinary section by A. H. Archer. x pp., 1 l., 627 pp., figs. London. [W^a.]

SHELDON, L. *See* Strine, H. F.; and Sheldon, L.

SHELDON, LILIAN. [Staff Lecturer, Nat. Sc., Newnham Coll., Cambridge, England]
1896 a.—Nemertinea <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 2, pp. 97–120, figs. 48–61. [W^a, W^m.]

SHELDON, STRATFORD. [Dr.]
1912 a.—[Case of liver fluke in man] [Abstract of report before N. S. Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., June 14] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (338), v. 31 (25), June 22, p. 663. [W^m.]

SHELDON ELGOOD, BOUTÉ. *See* Elgood, Bouté Sheldon.

SHELL, M. G. [Asst. Animal Husbandman]; and MAYHEW, ROY LEWIS.
[1937 a].—Grazing and parasitical studies with cattle and sheep [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Conv., Feb. 4–6, 1936, Jackson, Miss.] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 82–84. [W^a.]

SHELLACK. *See* Schellack.

SHELLENBERGER, J. R. [Dr.]
1905 a.—How do you treat scabies? <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1412), v. 82 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1326. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SHELLEY, HORACE MINTON. [Dr., Med. Off., Tanganyika Territory]
1930 a.—Temperature charts and microscopic specimens of African trypanosomiasis and relapsing fever [Abstract of paper read 21 Nov. 1929] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (4), 30 Jan., p. 333. [W^a.]
1936 a.—An epitome of the laboratory diagnosis and treatment of tropical diseases. 81 pp., illus. London. [W^c.]
1937 a.—Annual report of the government pathologist, Zomba, 1936 <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nyasaland Protect. (1936), pp. 45–55, pls. [W^m.]
1939 a.—Annual report of the government pathologist, Zomba, for the year 1938 <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nyasaland Protect. (1938), pp. 49–59, map. [W^m.]
1939 b.—Onchocerciasis . . . Nyasaland [Abstract of report] (Symposium on onchocerciasis) <East African Med. J., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 374–375. [W^m.]
1942 a.—Two fatal cases of bee-stings <East African Med. J., v. 19 (8), Nov., pp. 262–263. [W^m.]
1943 a.—Tick typhus <East African Med. J., v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 300–301, pl. [W^m.]

SHELLEY, LEWIS O. [East Westmoreland, N. H.]
1934 a.—Breeding birds successful despite Protocalliphora <Bird-Banding, o. s., v. 10, n. s., v. 5 (4), Oct., p. 194. [W^a.]

SHELLEY, MILDRED D.
1942 a.—Why don't we trim trichinosis? <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 898–899, 940–941, illus. [W^a.]

SHELLIM, M. A. [Capt., R.A.M.C., H.Q., Middle East Force]
1944 a.—An unusual case of kala-azar successfully treated with stilbamidine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (6), May, pp. 447–449. [W^a.]

SHELMIRE, JESSE BEDFORD (*jr.*) [1894–] [M.D., Dallas, Texas] [*See also* Dove, Walter Elzra; and Shelmire, Jesse Bedford (*jr.*)]

1905 a.—Creeping eruption—report of a case <Texas State J. Med., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 96–97. [Wᵐ.]

1905 b.—Creeping eruption: Report of a case <J. Cutan. Dis., Incl. Syph., v. 23 (6), June, pp. 257–260. [Wᵐ.]

1928 a.—Experimental creeping eruption from a cat and dog hookworm (*A. braziliense*) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 91 (13), Sept. 29, pp. 938–944, figs. 1–7. [Wᵃ.]

SHELMIRE, JESSE BEDFORD (*jr.*); and DOVE, WALTER ELZRA.

1930 a.—"Rat mite dermatitis" and the coincidental occurrence of *Liponyssus bacoti* and endemic typhus fever in Texas [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. ann. meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 115. [Wᵃ.]

1931 a.—The tropical rat mite, *Liponyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1914, the cause of a skin eruption of man, and a possible vector of endemic typhus fever <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 96 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 579–584, figs. 1–5. [Wᵃ.]

SHELTON, C. F.

[1923 a].—The malarial parasite index amongst native children of Arusha and surrounding district <Ann. Med. Rep. Tanganyika Territory (1922), App. V, pp. 90–91. [Wᵐ.]

[1924 a].—Liver abscess in a native of Uganda; Operation, recovery <Ann. Med. Rep. Tanganyika Territory (1923), pp. 182–183. [Wᵐ.]

SHELTON, ERNEST JAMES. [1884–]

1926 a.—Administering medicine to pigs. Some useful recipes <Queensland Agric. J., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 276–288, pls. 59–70, figs. 1–12. [Wᵃ.]

1927 a.—Paralysis of the hindquarters in pigs <Queensland Agric. J., v. 28 (5), 1 Nov., pp. 505–521, figs. 1–11. [Wᵃ.]

1929 a.—Paralysis of the hindquarters in pigs <Queensland Agric. J., v. 32 (5), 1 Nov., pp. 499–515, pls. 171–181. [Wᵃ.]

1930 a.—Diseases of the pig <Queensland Agric. J., v. 34 (3), 1 Sept., pp. 297–318, figs. 83–89; (5), 1 Nov., pp. 496–502, figs. 135–136. [Wᵃ.]

1930 b.—Sooty or pitchy mange in pigs <Queensland Agric J., v. 33 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 57–58, fig. 33. [Wᵃ.]

1931 a.—Diseases of the pig <Queensland Agric. J., v. 35 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 59–61; (4), Apr. 1, pp. 243–245; (6), June 1, pp. 370–377, figs. 96–100. [Wᵃ.]

1932 a.—Diseases of the pig <Queensland Agric. J., v. 38 (6), 1 Dec., pp. 519–521. [Wᵃ.]

1938 a.—Piggery pests <Queensland Agric. J., v. 49 (2), Feb. 1, p. 152. [Wᵃ.]

1939 a.—Pests of the piggery <Queensland Agric. J., v. 51 (2), Feb. 1, p. 201. [Wᵃ.]

1944 a.—To rid piggeries of fleas <Queensland Agric. J., v. 59 (6), Dec. 1, p. 371. [Wᵃ.]

SHEN, CHIA-JUI. [Ph.D., Dept. Biol., Nat. Peking Univ., Peiping, China]

1936 a.—The fresh-water isopods of Peiping [Chinese summary] <Bull. Fan Memorial Inst. Biol., v. 7 (Zool.) (1), Sept. 28, pp. 1–31, illus, pls. [Wᵃ.]

1937 a.—On some account of the crabs of North China [Chinese summary] <Bull. Fan Memorial Inst. Biol., v. 7 (Zool.) (5), Dec. 25, pp. 167–185. [Wᵃ.]

SHEN, CHIA-JUI—Continued.

1940 a.—Notes on the parasitic Ichthyoxenus (Crustacea Isopoda) from Kunming, Yunnan, with descriptions of five new species [Chinese summary] <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 19 (4), pp. 597–603, illus. [Issued Oct. 26] [Wᵃ.]

SHEN, SHU CHU; FLEMING, ELEANOR M.; and CASTLE, W. B.

1946 a.—Osmotic and mechanical fragilities of erythrocytes of monkeys infected with *P. knowlesi* malaria <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 63 (2), Nov., pp. 419–422. [Wᵃ.]

SHEN, T. H.; TAI, S. E.; and CHIA, W. L.

1934 a.—A preliminary report on the inheritance of nematode resistance and length of beak in a certain wheat cross [English text; Chinese summary] <Bull. (19), n. s., Coll. Agric. and Forest., Univ. Nanking, May, 17 pp. [Wᵃ.]

SHEN, TSENG. *See* Tseng, Shen.

SHEN CHEN YÜ. *See* Yü, Shen Chen.

SHENDEROVICH, R. S. [Шендеровичъ, Р. С.] *See* Fastovskaîa, E. I.; and Shenderovich, R. S.

SHENG LO CHING. *See* Lo, Ching-Sheng.

SHENNAN, THEODORE. [M.D., F.R.C.S., Lecturer, Path. and Bacteriol., School Med., Roy. Coll., Edinburgh]

1898 a.—Tri-radiate *Tænia saginata* <Scottish Med. and S. J., v. 2 (5), May, p. 404, pl. 11. [Wᵐ.]

1906 a.—*Spirochæta pallida* (*Spironema pallidum*) in syphilis <Lancet, London (4306), v. 170, v. 1 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 663–667; (4307), (11), Mar. 17, pp. 746–752, figs. 1–7. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1908 a.—The localisation of spirochætes in the papules of yaws <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 12 (2–3), Jan., pp. 426–429, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

SHENTON, J. H. [Dr., Pendleton, Manchester]

1844 a.—Removal of worms from the stomach of a cow <Veterinarian, London (200), v. 17, n. s. (32), v. 3, Aug., pp. 487–488. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1844 b.—Ein Bandwurm bei einer Kuh [Abstract of 1844 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 5, pp. 366–367. [Wᵐ.]

SHEPARD, CHARLES C.; and TOPPING, NORMAN H.

1946 a.—Rocky mountain spotted fever. A study of complement fixation in the serum of certain dogs <J. Infect. Dis., v. 78 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 63–68. [Wᵃ.]

SHEPARD, HAROLD HENRY. [1898–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Entom. and Econom. Zool., Univ. Minnesota] [*See also* Oosthuizen, M. J.; and Shepard, Harold Henry]

1939 a.—The chemistry and toxicology of insecticides. 383 pp. Minneapolis. [Processed] [Wᵃ.]

1940 a.—Livestock fly sprays <Folder (88) Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div., June, [4] pp. [Wᵃ.]

1942 a.—The early use of sodium fluoride as an insecticide <Pests, v. 10 (10), Oct., p. 28. [Wᵃ.]

SHEPARD, WAYNE.

1943 a.—A new hymenolepidid cestode, *Hymenolepis parvisaccata*, from a pintail duck <Tr. Micr. Soc., v. 62 (2), Apr., pp. 174–178, pl. [Wᵃ.]

SHEPARDSON, C. N. [Texas Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Schmidt, Hubert; Turk, R. D.; and Shepardson, C. N.

SHEPELEVA, K. M. [Шепелева, К. М.] [*See also* Ozerskiĭ, N. N.; Shepeleva, K. M.; and Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich]

1937 a.—Метод дробного центрифугирования крови для диагностики пироплазмозов с.-х. животных [A method of fractional centrifugation of the blood in the diagnosis of piroplasmosis of domestic animals] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 68–70. [W^a.]

SHEPHEARD, S. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Capt., R.A.M.C.] [*See also* Lillie, D. G.; and Shepheard, S.]

SHEPHEARD, S.; and LILLIE, D. G.

1918 a.—Persistent carriers of *Entamoeba histolytica*: Treatment with *Chaparro amargosa* and Simaruba. (A report to the Medical research committee from the Mont Dor military hospital, Bournemouth) <Lancet, London (4936), v. 194, v. 1 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

"SHEPHERD." [N. South Wales]

1942 a.—The Mules operation and the blowfly [Letter to editor dated Sept. 14] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 52 (10), Oct. 16, p. 699. [W^a.]

1943 a.—The Mules operation and the ewe buyer, [Letter to editor dated Apr. 15] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 53 (5), May 15, pp. 351–352. [W^a.]

SHEPHERD, A. B. [M.A., M.B.]

1872 a.—Hydatids in the kidney <Lancet, London (2541), v. 1, May 11, pp. 646–647. [W^m, W^c.]

SHEPHERD, E. F. S.

1925 a.—Notes sur les maladies du tabac <Rev. Agric. Ile Maurice (23), Sept.–Oct., pp. 584–587; (24), Nov.–Dec., pp. 625–626. [W^a.]

SHEPHERD, ROBERT G.; and FELLOWS, CATHERINE E.

1948 a.—The iodination of certain phenylsulfonamido- and amino-heterocycles <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 70 (1), pp. 157–160. [W^a.]

SHEPHERD, T. L. [West Plains, Saskatchewan]

1945 a.—Warble fly control from a rancher's point of view <Canad. Hereford Digest, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 15, 30, 31. [W^a.]

SHEPHERD BOY. [Pseudonym] *See* Clarke, William James.

SHEPILEVSKIĬ, E. [Шепилевский, Е.]

1911 a.—Нитевидные придатки у трипаносомъ [Flagella in Trypanosoma] [Russian text] <Sitzungsb. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Dorpat, v. 20 (3–4), II, pp. 132–137, pl. [W^a.]

SHEPLAR, ADELE E. [1909–] [M.D., New York] *See* Heyd, Charles Gordon and Sheplar, Adele E.

SHEPOTEV, A.

(1908 a).—О nematodakh i blizkikh k nimgruppakh. [Ueber die Nematoden und die ihnen nahestehenden Gruppen.] 1+90 pp., 13 pls. St. Peterburg.

SHEPPARD, F. A. B. [M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Capt., I. M. S., Supt. Govt. Hdqtrs. Hosp., Madura]

1940 a.—A simple and efficient remedy in the treatment of scabies <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 75 (5), May, p. 279. [W^m.]

SHEPPARD, R. L. [St. John's Wood, N. W.]

1931 a.—Schistosome worms and schistosome monsters <Brit. Med. J. (3672), May 23, p. 914. [W^a.]

SHEPSTONE, W. F.

1891 a.—Lung-sickness in cattle <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (21), May 7, p. 205. [W^a.]

SHEPTELICH-KHERTSESKO, I. K. [Шептелич-Херцеско, И. К.]

1908 a.—К вопросу о цистицеркахъ головнаго мозга [Cysticercosis of the brain] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 8 (5), pp. 694-708. [W^m.]

SHERARD, C. C. [Dr., Mobile, Alabama]

1872 a.—Hydatid cysts passed per rectum, with recovery <Med. and Surg. Reporter (807), v. 27 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 143–144. [W^m, W^c.]

SHERBAKOFF, CONSTANTINE DMITRIEV. [1878–] [Plant Path., Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station, Knoxville]

1939 a.—Root-knot nematodes on cotton and tomatoes in Tennessee <Proc. 40. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (N. Orleans, La., Feb. 1–3), p. 183. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Recent field observations on tomato and cotton root-knot nematodes <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7–9), p. 204. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Wheat nematode in Tennessee <Plant Dis Rep., v. 28 (18), June 22, p. 582. [W^a.]

SHERBAKOFF, CONSTANTINE DMITRIEV; and STANLEY, W. W.

1943 a.—The more important diseases and insect pests of crops in Tennessee <Bull. (186), Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 142 pp., illus., pl. [W^a.]

SHERBORN, CHARLES DAVIES. [1862–1942] [*For necrology see* J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 120 (3), Sept. 19, 1942, p. 219] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3796), v. 150, Aug. 1, 1942, pp. 146–147] [W^a.] [*See also* Griffin, Francis James; Sherborn, Charles Davies; and Marshall, H. S.]

1899 a.—An index to the generic and trivial names of animals described by Linnæus, in the 10th and 12th editions of his "Systema naturæ." viii+108 pp. London and Manchester. (Manchester Museum. Owens College. Museum Handbooks. Publication (25).) [W^a, W^c.]

1902 a.—Index animalium sive index nominum quæ ab A. D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima, a Kalendis Ianuariis. MDCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCC. lix+1195 pp. Cantabrigiæ. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Dates of parts of C. H. C. Burmeister's Genera Insectorum, 1838–1846. [Letter to editor] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (19), v. 4, July, p. 72. [W^a.]

1922 a.—On the dates of Cuvier, "Le regne animal", etc. (Disciples edition) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (59), v. 10, Nov., pp. 555–556. [W^a.]

1923 a—On the dates of C. L. Koch, 'Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden,' 1835–44 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s., v. 11 (64), Apr., p. 568. [W^a.]

1923 b.—On the dates of G. W. F. Panzer's 'Fauna Insect. German', 1792–1844 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s., v. 11 (64), Apr., pp. 566–567. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Where is the — collection? An account of the various natural history collections which have come under the notice of the compiler . . . between 1880 and 1939. 148 leaves. Cambridge [Eng.] [W^a.]

SHERBORN, CHARLES DAVIES; and WOODWARD, B. B.

1906 a.—On the dates of publication of the natural history portions of the "Encyclopédie méthodique" <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7. s. (102), v. 17, June, pp. 577–582. [W^a.]

SHERESHEVSKAĬA, ELENA GRIGOR'EVNA. [Шерешевская, Елена Григорьевна]
1923 a.—О положении семейства *Metchnikovellidae* C. et M, в системе простейших [On the position of the family *Metchnikovellidae* C. and M. in the system of the protists] [Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Petrograd, 15–21 Dec., 1922), p. 109. [Wᵃ.]

1924 a.—Novyi parazit gregarin i polozhenie semeistva *Metchnikovellidae* (C. & M.) v sisteme prosteishikh. (La famille *Metchnikovellidae* (C. & M.) et le plaie [sic] qu'elle occupe dans le système des protistes) <Russk. Arkh. Protist., v. 3 (3–4), pp. 137–144, figs. 1–13; French summary, pp. 144–145. [Wᵃ.]

1925 a.—Mikrosporidien als Erreger einer Muskelerkrankung der Flusskrebse <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 65 (3–4), 20 Dez., pp. 69–74, fig. 1. [Wᵃ.]

(1931 a).—Паразиты лисиц М.-Л. [Parasites of foxes. Moskva, Leningrad] [Russian text]

1932 a.—Bedeutung der Kotuntersuchungen zur Diagnostik der verschiedenen Räudearten bei Füchsen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (48), 27 Nov., pp. 831–832. [Wᵃ.]

1933 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des Nordens <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 128 (5–6), 22 Mai, pp. 326–328, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

SHERESHEVSKIĬ, I. [*See also* Fornet; and Shereshevskii, I.]
1907 a.—Zum Nachweis der *Spirochæte pallida* in Ausstrichen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (12), 21 März, p. 462. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1907 b.—Das Verhalten der *Spirochæte pallida* (Schaudinn) bei der Giemsafärbung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 45 (1), 8 Oct., pp. 91–94, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1908 a.—Experimentelle Beiträge zum Studium der Syphilis <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 47 (1), 15 Juni, pp. 41–56. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1909 a.—Weitere Mitteilung über die Züchtung der *Spirochæte pallida* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (29), 22 Juli, pp. 1260–1261, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1909 b.—Bisherige Erfahrungen mit der gezüchteten *Spirochæte pallida* <Ibidem (38), 23 Sept., pp. 1652–1654. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1911 a.—Die Uebertragung der Syphilis auf Kaninchen mittels reingezüchteter Spirochäten vom Menschen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (39), 28 Sept., p. 1798. [Wᵃ.]

SHERGOLD, C.
1949 a.—Red mite repulsed by gassing <Poultry, London (3445), v. 104, Mar. 29, p. 253. [Wᵃ.]

SHERIDAN, B. W. [U. S. Naval Med. School, Washington, D. C.]
1941 a.—A rapid method of dehydrating and clearing iron-hematoxylin stained fecal smears <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 27 (2), Nov., p. 254. [Wᵃ.]

SHERK, D. C. L.
1921 a.—Thymol and carvacrol problems <Am. J. Pharm., v. 93 (1), Jan., pp. 8–18. [Wᵐ.]

SHERMAN, FRANKLIN (*jr.*). [*See also* Brimley, C. S. and Sherman, Franklin (*jr.*)]

SHERMAN, FRANKLIN (*jr.*); et al.
1937 a.—Puss caterpillar, *Megalopyge opercularis* S. and A., South Carolina, Alabama, Mississippi and Texas <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 17 (9), Nov. 1, p. 464. [Wᵃ.]

SHERMAN, FRANKLIN III. [Capt., Sn. C.]
1945 a.—Study of paradichlorobenzene in fly control [Abstract of report; source not given] <Bull. (84) U. S. Army Med. Dept., Jan., pp. 12–13. [Wᵃ.]

SHERMAN, GEORGE A.; and WEINBERGER, HERBERT.
1941 a.—Amebiasis with pleuro-pulmonary complications. Report of two cases <J. Michigan Med. Soc., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 289–292, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SHERMAN, GRACE W. *See* Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman).

SHERMAN, NINA HENRY. [Univ. High School, Ann Arbor, Michigan] *See* Curtis, Francis Day; Caldwell, Otis William; and Sherman, Nina Henry.

SHERMAN, R. Z. [Шерман, Р. З.]
1935 a.—Материалы по лечению малярии у детей акрихином (Sur le traitement du paludisme chez les enfants par l'acriquine) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (6), pp. 442–446. [Wᵐ.]

SHERMAN, W. N. [M.D., Merced, California]
1893 a.—*Trichinæ spiralis* <Am. Month. Micr. J., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 154–158, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

SHERNDAL, ALFRED E. [Winthrop Chem. Co., Inc.]
1943 a.—Chemistry and development of atabrine and plasmochin <Chem. and Engin. News, v. 21 (14), July 25, pp. 1154–1158, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SHERRARD, D. G. [Burnet, Texas]
1890 a.—A jack rabbit parasite [Letter to editor dated May 3, with reply by editor] <Insect Life, v. 3 (1), Aug., p. 21. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

SHERRARD, GROVER CLEVELAND. [1884–] [U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Los Angeles, California] [*See also* Trimble, Harry Evans; and Sherrard, Grover Cleveland]
1942 a.—Five fumigants for disinfestation of bedding and clothing: A comparative study of insecticidal properties <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 45 (12), June 15, pp. 90–92; (13), July 1, pp. 100–102. [Wᵃ.]

1942 b.—Five fumigants for disinfestation of bedding and clothing: A comparative study of insecticidal properties <Pests, v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 14–18. [Wᵃ.]

1942 c.—Five fumigants for disinfestation of bedding and clothing: A comparative study of insecticidal properties <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 57 (20), May 15, pp. 753–759. [Wᵃ.]

SHERREN, JAMES. [London]
1914 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the spleen <Brit. J. Surg., v. 2 (6), pp. 341–343, illus. [Wᵐ.]

SHERRICK, J. L. [Dr., Baldwin Lab., Inc.]
1940 a.—What standard for stock sprays? <Soap, v. 16 (9), Sept., pp. 92–97, 111, illus. [Wᵃ.]

SHERRILL, MARY LURA. *See* Smith, Martha E.; Elisberg, Elise; and Sherrill, Mary Lura.

SHERRINGTON, (*Sir*) CHARLES SCOTT. *See* Boyce, (*Sir*) Rubert William; Ross, (*Sir*) Ronald; and Sherrington (*Sir*) Charles Scott.

SHERRY-DOTTRIDGE, FLORENCE.
1937 a.—Itchy rashes due to rabbit mites? [Letter to editor dated Sept. 4] <Lancet, London (5950), v. 233, v. 2 (11), Sept. 11, p. 652. [Wᵃ.]

SHERWANI, A. H. K. [M.B., B.S., House Physician, Prince of Wales' Hosp., Bhopal, C. I.]
1932 a.—Neostibosan in chyluria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 67 (2), Feb., pp. 83–84. [Wᵐ.]

SHERWELL, SAMUEL. [M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]
1899 a.—Remarks on the treatment of scabies <J. Cutan. and Genito-Urin. Dis., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 494–496; discussion, pp. 538–539. [W^m.]

SHERWIN, H. C. [Surgeon, Hull Dispensary]
1823 a.—Case of very large abscess containing hydatids, connected with the liver, which terminated favorably <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (75), v. 19, Apr., pp. 228–235. [W^m, W^c.]

SHERWOOD.
1942 a.—Calcified hydatid cyst [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., N. South Wales Br., Oct. 23, 1941] <Med. J. Australia, year 29, v. 2 (19), May 9, pp. 564–565. [W^m.]

SHERWOOD, J. W. [Maj., M. C., U. S. A.]
1927 a.—Insect pests in Texas [Extracts from Ann. Sanitary Rep., Fort Sam Houston] <Mil. Surgeon, v. 60 (5), May, pp. 581–587. [W^a.]

SHERWOOD, JAMES.
1746 a.—Concerning the minute eels in paste being viviparous [Letter to President, Roy. Soc., read Feb. 13] <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London (478), v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 67–69. [W^c.]

SHERWOOD, JONATHAN. [M.D., Champion, Jefferson County, New York]
1821 a.—Case of Tænia <N. England J. Med. and S., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 19–20. [W^m.]

SHERWOOD, NOBLE PIERCE. [1882–]
1941 a.—Immunology. 2. ed. 639 pp., illus., pl. St. Louis. [W^c.]

SHERWOOD, NOBLE PIERCE; and HEATHMAN, LUCY SWAN.
1932 a.—Further studies on the antigenic properties of pathogenic and free living amebas. II. Complement fixation in amebic dysentery <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (1), July, pp. 124–136. [W^a.]

SHERWOOD, R. M. [M. S.]
1925 a.—The value of various feeds in the control of coccidiosis in chicks <Bull. (331) Texas Agric Exper. Station, May, pp. 1–14, figs. 1–6 [W^a.]

SHERWOOD, ROBERT OLIVER. [1912–] [Intern. U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Faget, Guy Henry; Palmer, M. R.; and Sherwood, Robert Oliver.

SHERWOOD, T. G.
1907 a.—The discovery of "Spirochætæ" in canine veneral tumours [Letter to editors] <Vet. J. (384), v. 63, June, p. 382. [W^a, W^m.]

SHERWOOD, WALTER A.
1920 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver. Case report <Long Island Med. J., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 377–380, illus. [W^m.]

SHESMAKOVA, B. D. [Шесмакова, Б. Д.]
1925 a.—К казуистике эхинококковых заболеваний [On the casuistics of echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 29 (15–16), p. 379. [W^m.]

SHESTOPALOV, N.
1929 a.—О глистных инвазиях лошадей г. Харькова и его окрестностей [Equine helminthiasis in Kharkov and its vicinity] [Russian text] <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv (63), v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die Wurminvasion bei Pferden in Charkov und seiner Umgebung) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1136 [W^a.]

SHESTOPALOV, N.; POMASANOVSKI; and SKLARENKO.
(1929 a).—Ueber Oxyurosis der Pferde [Russian text] <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv (12), pp. 1–3.

SHESTOPALOV, N.; POMASANOVSKI; and SKLARENKO—Continued.
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1149. [W^a.]

SHETTLE, F. B. *See* Megaw, (*Sir*) John Wallace Dick; Shettle, F. B.; and Roy, Direndra Nath.

SHETTY, K. S. [G. M. V. C., Asst. Vet. Surg., Narayanaguda, Hyderabad, Deccan]
1934 a.—Treatment of *Piroplasma gibsoni* with sulfarsenol <Indian Vet. J., v. 11 (2), Oct., pp. 114–116. [W^a.]
1941 a.—Can this be *P. gibsoni*? <Indian Vet. J., v. 18 (2), Sept., p. 112. [W^a.]

SHEVCHENKO, F. I. [Шевченко, Ф. И.] [*See also* Khodukin, N. I.; and Shevchenko, F. I.; *and* Khodukin, N. I.; Sofiev, M. S.; Shevchenko, F. I.; and Radsivilovskiĭ, G. L.; *and* Sofiev, M. S.; and Shevchenko, F. I.]
(1927 a).—Sur le mode de conservation de cultures des corpuscules de Leishman [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (3), Dec., pp. 74–79; French summary, pp. 136–137.
(1928 a).—Infection mixte de leishmaniose interne, microfilariose, spirochétose et de bacilles fusiformes <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (1), p. 47.
1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 2, Juillet–Sept., p. 171. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Sur le mode de conservation de cultures des corpuscules de Leishman [Abstract of 1927 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (2), Feb., p. 99. [W^a.]

SHEVCHENKO, F. I.; SKVORTSOV, P. A.; BATURIN, I. I.; and MILKOV, V. S.
(1929 a).—Die Hundeleishmaniose in der Neustadt Taschkent (nach der Untersuchungsmaterialien der 1926–1929 Jahren) [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (1), Oct., pp. 46–54; German summary, p. 102.
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 18 (3), Sept., p. 81. [W^a.]

SHEVCHENKO, F. I.; and SOFIEV, M. S.
(1929–30 a).—On the viability of *Leishmania canis* in the gut of *Phlebotomus papatasii* (*In* Proc. 3. Scient. Med. Cong. Middle Asia (Tashkent, 20–24 Dec. 1928) [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, Suppl., p. 64.
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (12), Dec., p. 1029. [W^a.]

SHEVCHENKO, M. E. [Шевченко, М. Е.]
1938 a.—Ихтиол как средство для лечения кокцидиоза овец [Ichthyol in the treatment of ovine coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 56–60 [W^a.]

SHEVCHENKO, N. D. [Шевченко, Н. Д.]
1943 a.—О лечении чесотки лошадей [The treatment of equine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, v. 20 (12), Dec., p. 33. [W^a.]

SHEVELEV, N. N.
1895 a.—К pathologicheskomu znacheniu struntsev (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) [On the pathological significance of . . .] [Russian text] <Meditsina, S.-Peterburg, v. 7 (4), 28 Jan., pp. 52–54. [W^m.]

SHEVELEVA, E. M. [Шевелева, Е. М.] *See* Vol'skiĭ, M. E.; and Sheveleva, E. M.

SHEVFAKOV, VLADIMIR TIMOV. [–1930] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (1875), v. 72, Dec. 5, 1930, p. 570] [W^a.] [*See also* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; and Shevfakov, Vladimir Timov]
1887 a.—Ueber die karyokinetische Kernteilung der *Euglypha alveolata* <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 13 (2), 13 Dec., pp. 193–258, 4 figs., pls. 6–7. [W^m, W^c.]

Shevlakov, Vladimir Timov—Continued.

1893 a.—Ueber einige ekto- und entoparasitische Protozoën der Cyclopiden <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, n. s., v. 7 (1), pp. 1–29, pl. 1, figs. 1–34. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (23), 9 Dec., pp. 785–786. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1893 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (1), 1 Feb., pp. 8–9. [W^a, W^s.]

1894 b.—Ein abnorm gebauter weiblicher Genitalapparat von *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (13–14), 7 Apr., pp. 473–476, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 c.—Ueber die Ursache der fortschreitenden Bewegung der Gregarinen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 58 (2), 7 Aug., pp. 340–354, pls. 20–21. [W^a, W^s.]

1894 d.—Ueber die Ursache der fortschreitenden Bewegung der Gregarinen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 58 (2), 7 Aug., pp. 340–354, pls. 20–21. [W^c.]

1896 a.—Organizatsiĭa i sistematika Infusoria Aspirotricha (*Holotricha auctorum*) [Organization and classification of the Infusoria Aspirotricha (*Holotricha auctorum*)] [Russian text] <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., Cl. Phys.-Math., 8. s., v. 4 (1), ix+395+13 pp., pls. 1–7, figs. 1–205. [W^c.]

Shevki, Mustafa. [Foreman, Stock Farm, Cyprus] *See* Maule, J. P.; and Shevki, Mustafa.

Shew, Joel. [M.D.]

1852 a.—Children: Their hydropathic management in health and disease [etc.] xvii+[19]–432 pp. New York. [W^m.]

Shew, W. D. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Officer]

1931 a.—Bots in horses <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 492–493, illus. [W^a.]

1933 a.—The sheep industry. Helpful hints to sheepmen. 8. Liver fluke disease <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 67–70, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Parasites of the horse <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 285–289, 6 figs.; [Corrigendum] Quantity of nicotine sulphate (7), July, p. 343. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Grooming of horses <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 354–355, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Live stock notes. Reminders for November–December . . . Horses <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 542–543. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Horses. Treatment of itchy legs <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 39 (5), May, p. 223. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Veterinary notes <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 547, 575. [W^a.]

1942 a.—The foot or leg louse of sheep <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 40 (1), Jan., p. 15, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Phenothiazine for sheep <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 40 (3), Mar., p. 129. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Tapeworms in poultry <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 40 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^a.]

1942 d.—Veterinary notes. Use of phenothiazine for treatment against parasites in pigs <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 40 (6), June, p. 306. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Bots in horses <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 42 (7), July, pp. 303–304, 309, illus. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Lice on fowls <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 42 (5), May, p. 215. [W^a.]

Shew, W. D.—Continued.

1944 c.—Lice on horses <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

1944 d.—Liver fluke disease <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 42 (7), July, pp. 299–302, illus. [W^a.]

1944 e.—A skin disease of sheep. Dermatitis due to a mite <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 176–177, illus. [W^a.]

Shewen, Alfred. [Sr. Phys. Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney]

1887 a.—Cases of hydatid disease <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 6, Mar., pp. 133–135. [W^m.]

1890 a.—Clinical records of cases in Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 9, Mar., p. 134. [W^m.]

Shi Cheng Wang. *See* Wang, Shi Cheng.

Shiba, Noboru.

1934 a.—The morphology and development of *Henneguya macropodi* n. sp. from a paradise fish, *Macropodas chinensis* (Bloch) <Keijo J. Med., v. 5 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 178–183 (pp. 28–33), pl. [W^m.]

Shibaev, L. P. [Шибаев, Л. П.]

1936 a.—Опыт терапии диктиокаулеза овец интратрахеальными инъекциями креолина (On the therapeutics of the dictyocaulosis of sheep by the intratracheal creoline injections) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy (7) Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 27–50. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Ценуроз в мышцах овец Узбекистана [Muscle-coenurosis of sheep in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), p. 586. [W^a.]

Shibaev, L. P.; Monina, E. F.; and Sopel'chenko, M. I.

1936 a.—К вопросу о биологии *Dictyocaulus filaria* в условиях Узбекистана (On the biology of *Dictyocaulus filaria* in the conditions of Uzbekistan) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy (7) Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 4–16. [W^a.]

Shibaev, L. P.; Sopel'chenko, M. I.; and Shmelev, A. F.

1936 a.—Опыт организации профилактики диктиокаулеза овец в одном из кошей каракулеводческого совхоза Узбекистана (On the organization of the prophylaxis of dictyocaulosis in one of the cottages of state karakul sheep farm in Uzbekistan) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy (7) Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 17–26. [W^a.]

Shibayama, G.

1910 a.—On malaria parasites of the orang-outan <Philippine J. Sc., v. 5 (2), July, 189–191, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Shibayama, Gorosa. [*See also* Miyajima, Mikinosuke; and Shibayama, Gorosa]

Shibayama, Gorosa; and Miyajima, Mikinosuke.

1905 a.—[Piroplasma in Japan] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (114), May 10, pp. 293–301. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 38 (1–3), 20 März, p. 44. [W^a, W^m.]

Shibkov, A. I.

1914 a.—Случай однокамернаго эхинококка печени [A case of unilocular Echinococcus of the liver] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 21 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 394–395. [W^m.]

Shibutani, T.

(1917 a).—[Filaria removed from the epididymis. Case report] <Gun-i-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo (68), Apr. 20, pp. 81–85.

SHIBUTANI, T.—Continued.

1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 178. [W^a.]

SHIBUYA, TSUNEO; and HATANO, SHIGEOKI.

(1925 a).—On rhabdomyoma developing in the intestinal walls together with a notice on the infection of *Strongyloides stercoralis* <Nihon Shyokakibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 24 (5), Sept.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (3), Mar. 15, p. 72. [W^a.]

SHIDLOVSKIĬ. [Dr.]

1882 a.—[Iodoform as a vermifuge] [Abstract] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (41), p. 689. [W^m.]

1882 b.—Iodoform gegen Spulwürmer [Abstract of 1882 a] <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 7 (51), 18 (=30) Dec., p. 439. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Iodoform for *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of 1882 a] <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1355), v. 48 (7), Feb. 17, p. 192. [W^m, W^c.]

1883 b.—Do emprego do iodoformio como vermifugo [Abstract of 1882 a] <Gaz. Med. Bahia, an. 15, 3. s., v. 1 (1), Julho, p. 44. [W^m.]

SHIELD, JAMES ASA. [1901–] [M.D., Richmond, Virginia]

1937 a.—Arachnidism. A case with facial paralysis as the chief feature <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 99 (6), June, pp. 278–279. [W^m.]

SHIELDS, EDMUND. [M.D.]

1908 a.—A prescription for tapeworm <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 32, 3. s., v. 24 (12), Dec. 15, p. 912. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—A correction in a formula for tapeworm [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 33, 3. s., v. 25 (4), Apr. 15, p. 304. [W^a, W^m.]

SHIELDS, G. WILLIAM. [M. T., Talara, Peru] *See* Ruddy, J. O.; and Shields, G. William; *and* Schneider, R. F.; and Shields, G. William.

SHIELDS, J. M. [M.D., Denver, Colorado]

1922 a.—Ocular parasites <Ophth. Lit., v. 18, pp. 518–521. [W^m.]

SHIERS, DUNCAN. [M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P., Resident Med. Off., Roy. Masonic Hosp.]

1946 a.—Cerebral excitement following mepacrine therapy <Brit. Med. J. (4454), May 18, pp. 762–763. [W^a.]

SHIFFERT, HERBERT O. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy]

1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Nashville <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Navy, pp. 200–201. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—The sanitary conditions and the diseases common to the Isthmus of Panama <Sanitarian (411), v. 52, Feb., pp. 120–128. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SHIGA, AKIRA.

1924 a.—Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Wasserspirochäte (*Spirochaeta pseudoicterogenes* Uhlenhuth u. Zuelzer) zu dem Erreger der Weilschen Krankheit *Spirochaeta icterogenes* Uhlenhuth u. Fromme s. s. (*Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* Inada u. Ido) <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 40 (1–2), 25 Juni, pp. 148–171. [W^a.]

SHIGA, K. [Dr., Asst. Inst. Infektionskr., Japan] [*See also* Ehrlich, Paul; and Shiga, K.]

1898 a.—Ueber den Dysenteriebacillus (*Bacillus dysenteriae*) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (22), 15 Dec., pp. 817–828, figs. 1–4; (23), 19 Dec., pp. 870–874; (24), 23 Dec., pp. 913–918. [W^a, W^m.]

SHIGA, K.—Continued.

1901 a.—Studien über die epidemische Dysenterie in Japan, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des *Bacillus dysenteriæ* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 27 (43), 24 Oct., pp. 741–744; (44), 31 Oct., pp. 765–769; (45), 7 Nov., pp. 783–786, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—Bemerkungen zu Jäger's "Die in Ostpreussen einheimische Ruhr, eine Amöben-Dysenterie" <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 32 (5), 5 Sept., pp. 352–353. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Jæger, H., 1902 g]

SHIGA, K.; and TAKETSU.

1907 a.—[*Filaria sanguinis hominis*] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 28 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 217–227; (5), Mar. 5, pp. 296–321, illus. [W^m.]

SHIGEKI, HITOICHIRO.

1939 a.—[Records of parasitology] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar., pp. 380–384. [Lib. Schwartz]

SHIGENOBU, TAKUO.

1932 a.—Ueber die quantitative Veränderung einiger Substanzen des Blutes bei der Kaninchenchlonorchiasis [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 44 (5), May, pp. 1099–1112. [W^m.]

SHIGENOBU, TAKUO; and HIROMOTO, TATSUKICHI.

1932 a.—Ueber die Veränderungen der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit und der Resistenz der Erythrozyten bei der experimentellen Clonorchiasis sinensis bei Kaninchen [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 44 (7), July 31, pp. 1866–1878. [W^m.]

SHIGEURA, TAKUICHI. [*See also* Osône, Ikujiro; and Shigeura, Takuichi]

1932 a.—[Upon the influence of various digestive juices on *Trichomonas elongata* and on the result produced on that species] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 5–10. [Issued June 13] [W^a.]

SHIGLEY, JAMES FREMONT. [1885–] [D.V.M., Prof., Vet. Sc., Pennsylvania State Coll., State College] [*See also* Thorp, W. T. S.; Henning, William Lewis; and Shigley, James Fremont]

1938 a.—Parasite control [Reply to query] <Penn. Farmer, v. 119 (1), July 2, p. 15. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Trichonomiasis [sic] <Penn State Farmer, v. 31, n. s. v. 3 (8), May, pp. 232, 264. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Trichinosis <Penn. Farmer, v. 143 (4), Aug. 26, p. 26. [W^a.]

SHIH, H. E. [Peiping Union Med. Coll.]; WU, Y. K.; and LIEU, V. T.

1939 a.—Amoebiasis of the penis <Chinese Med. J., v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 139–145, pls. [W^a.]

SHIINO, SUEO M. [Seto Marine Biol. Lab., Kyoto Imp. Univ.]

1931 a.—Studies on the modification of sexual characters in *Eupagurus samuelis* caused by a rhizocephalan parasite Peltogaster sp. <Mem. Coll. Sc. Kyoto Imp. Univ., v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 63–101, illus. [W^a.]

1932 a.—*Ichthyotaces pteroisicola*, n. gen. and n. sp., a copepod parasitic on the fish *Pterois lunulata* Temm. and Schl. <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 13 (4), May 5, pp. 417–433, figs. 1–10, pl. 25, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Bopyrids from Tanabe Bay II <Mem. Coll. Sc. Kyoto Imp. Univ., s. B, v. 9 (4), Mar., pp. 257–287, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Bopyrids from Tanabe Bay III <Mem. Coll. Sc. Kyoto Imp. Univ., s. B, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 157–174, illus. [W^a.]

SHIINO, SUEO M.—Continued.

1936 b.—Bopyrids from Shimoda and other districts <Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 161–176, illus. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Bopyrids from Misaki <Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 177–190, illus. [W^a.]

1937 a.—*Holophryxus fusiformis*, a new species of Dajidae, Epicaridea <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 16 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 188–192, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Some additions to the bopyrid fauna of Japan <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 16 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 293–300, illus. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Bopyrids from Tanabe Bay. IV <Mem. Coll. Sc. Kyoto Imp. Univ., s. B., v. 12 (3), Oct., pp. 479–493, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Bopyrids from Tanabe Bay. V <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 18 (1), Mar. 15, pp. 11–16, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—A new phryxid (Epicaridea) from the Inland Sea <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 18 (1), Mar. 15, pp. 17–20, illus. [W^a.]

SHIK, G. Z. [Шик, Г. З.]

1947 a.—К методике лабораторного исследования материала на наличие чесоточных клещей [A method of laboratory investigation of material for the differentiation of scab mites] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, v. 24 (7), July, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1948 a.—[A contribution to the method of laboratory examination of material for the presence of mange mites] [Abstract of 1947 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 172–173. [W^a.]

SHIKHOBALOV, NADIEJDA. *See* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P. [Шихобалова, Надежда П.] [*See* also Branzburg, M. S.; Gorelik, S. Z.; and Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; *and* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; *and* Skriabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Pod'iapol'skaia, Varvara Petrovna; and Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Pod'iapol'skaia, Varvara Petrovna; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Vasil'kova, Z. G.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.]

1930 a.—On a new genus of the Nematoda fam. Acuariidae Seurat, 1913 <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), June, pp. 220–223, pl. 15, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Sur une nouvelle filaire d'oiseaux: *Pseudaprocta gubernacularia* n. g., n. sp., <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 1 Déc., pp. 624–627, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Опыт массовой борьбы с аскаридозом в подмосковном колхозе [A mass campaign against ascaridiosis in the population of a kolkhoz near Moscow] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 1 (1), pp. 37–45. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 215, 216. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Гельминтологическое обследование коренного населения Кабардино-Балкарской автономной области (Работа 129-й союзной гельминтологической экспедиции) (Etude helminthologique de la population aborigène de la région autonome des Kabardes et des Balkars) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (6), pp. 958–960. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Экспериментальное изучение химиотерапии трихоцефалоза. I. Трихоцефалоз белых мышей (Etude expérimentale de la chimio-therapie de la trichocéphalose. I. Trichocéphalose des souris blanches) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (3), pp. 389–400. [W^a.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.—Continued.

1940 a.—Иммунитет при гельминтозах. 1. Иммунитет белых мышей к суперинвазии *Trichocephalus muris* (L'immunité dans les helminthoses. 1. L'immunité des souris blanches vers une superinvasion par le *Trichocephalus muris*) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (3), pp. 245–254. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Иммунитет при гельминтозах. II. Влияние интенсивности инвазии на развитие власоглавов у белых мышей (Immunity in helminthic diseases. II. The influence of the intensity of infestation on the development of Trichocephalus in albino mice) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 340–349. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Иммунитет при гельминтозах. III. Влияние интенсивности первичного заражения на напряженность иммунитета к суперинвазии белых мышей *Trichocephalus muris* (Schrank, 1788) (Immunity in helminthic disease. III. The influence of the intensity of the primary infestation on the degree of resistance of albino mice to *Trichocephalus muris* [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 349–352. [W^m.]

1943 a.—К вопросу эпидемиологии аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза. Основные причины очагового распределения аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза [The epidemiology of ascariasis and trichocephalosis. Basic causes of the area distribution of ascariasis and trichocephalosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (6), pp. 81–85. [W^m.]

1943 b.—К вопросу очагового распределения аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза в Средней Азии [The area distribution of ascariasis and trichocephalosis in central Asia] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (6), pp. 69–77. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 90, 92. [W^a.]

1945 b.—[The main causes of the local incidence of ascariasis and trichuriasis: A survey of the literature] [Abstract of 1943 a] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 90, 92. [W^a.]

1948 a.—[*Lemdana corvicola*, new Filaria of birds] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P. Filariae of animals and man. Moskva. pp. 220–222, fig. 71). [W^a.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and BRANZBURG, M. S.

1933 a.—Essai de dosage rationnel de la santonine dans le traitement de l'ascaridose infantile <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 352–358. [W^a.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and GORODILOVA L. I.

1944 a.—Действие ультрафиолетовой части солнечного спектра на яйца аскарид [The effect of the ultra-violet part of the sun spectrum on the eggs of Ascaris] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (6), pp. 69–71. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Зависимость низкого процента аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза в Самарканде от климатических и микроклиматических факторов (Dependence of the small percentage of ascaridosis a. trichocephalosis on climatic and microclimatic factors in Samarkand) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 23–30. [W^a.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and LEĬKINA, E. S.

1945 a.—Зависимость низкого процента аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза в Коканде от климатических условий местности (Dependence of the small percentage of ascaridosis and trichocephalosis on the climatic conditions of the locality at Kokand) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 30–33. [W[a].]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and NEMIROVSKIĬ, A. M.

1940 a.—К вопросу о связи энтеробиоза с детскими вульвовагинитами [Sur la rapport de l'enterobiose avec les vulvovaginites chez les enfants] [Russian text] <Pediatriiâ, Moskva (1), pp. 72–77. [W[m].]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and POPOVA, N. V.

1937 a.—Влияние белковых и липоидных субстанций ленточа широкого на кровь экспериментальных животных [The action of the albuminous and lipoidal substances of broad tapeworm on the blood of experimental animals] [Russian Text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 587–606. [W[a].]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and SEMENOVA, N. E.

1940 a.—Гексилрезорцин и его применение для дегельминтизации при аскаридозе [Héxylrésorcine et son application dans la déshelminthisation pendant l'ascaridose] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 626–629. [W[a].]

1942 a.—К вопросу о клинике и лечении стронгилоидоза (On the clinic and treatment of strongyloidosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (5), pp. 76–83. [W[m].]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 41 (5), May, pp. 411–413. [W[a].]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and SOKOLOVA, E. V.

1932 a.—Appréciation de l'efficacité de la santonine dans l'ascaridose infantile établie par le contrôle des vers expulsés et l'ovoscopie subséquente. Etudes expérimentales sur l'efficacité de la santonine dans l'ascaridose humaine <Rev. Franç. Pédiat., v. 8 (5), pp. 610–620. [W[m].]

SHILLER, NADEZHDA [Шиллеръ, Надежда] *See* YAKIMOV, VASILIĬ LARIONOVICH; and SHILLER, NADEZHDA.

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD. [1880–] [Sr. Vet., in Chg. Sect. Dis. Control Div. Wildlife Research, Bureau Biol. Surv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n. s., v. 46 (1), July 1938, p. 7] [W[a].] [*See also* Green, Robert Gladding; and Shillinger, Jacob Edward; *and* Hall, Maurice Crowther; and Shillinger, Jacob Edward; *and* Hall, Maurice Crowther; Shillinger, Jacob Edward; and Cram, Eloise Blaine; *and* Larson, Carl L.; Shillinger, Jacob Edward; and Green, Robert Gladding; *and* Morley, L. C.; and Shillinger, Jacob Edward; *and* Quortrup, Erling R.; and Shillinger, Jacob Edward]

1923 a.—[Migration of *Belascoris marginata* larvae and their presence through prenatal infection in newly born pups] <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), June, p. 245. [Issued Aug. 22] [W[a].]

1924 a.—Attachment of one parasite to another in the host <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), June, pp. 210–211. [W[a].]

1924 b.—An attempt to produce intrauterine infestation in swine <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), June, p. 210. [W[a].]

1925 a.—[Two cales of *Ancylostoma caninum* attached to female] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, p. 221. [Issued Aug. 29] [W[a].]

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD—Continued.

1926 a.—[Coccidiosis in chickens] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 19, 1925] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 179. [W[a].]

1927 a.—Anthelmintic properties of santonin <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 34 (9) May 1, pp. 839–845. [Issued June] [W[a].]

1927 b.—Idem <Vet. Rec., v. 7 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 835–837. [W[a].]

1927 c.—Idem <Vet. Bull., [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 20 (5), Nov. 9, pp. 217–220. [W[a].]

1927 d.—Practical control measures for parasites <North Am. Vet., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 49–56. [W[a].]

1927 e.—Idem <Vet. Med., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 401–409, 9 figs. [W[a].]

1927 f.—[Santonin overrated as an anthelmintic] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 72. [Issued Nov.] [W[a].]

1929 a.—Fox practice (*In* Interesting notes from the Northwestern Ass'n) <North Am. Vet., v. 10 (9), Sept., p. 58. [W[a].]

1930 a.—Diseases and parasites of silver foxes and appropriate treatments <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 76, n. s. v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 75–80. [W[a].]

1930 b.—The veterinarian and the silver fox industry <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 76, n. s. v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 550–556. [W[a].]

1931 a.—Veterinary problems on fur farms <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 78, n. s., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 12–18. [W[a].]

1932 a.—Importance of disease in wild-life administration <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 81, n. s., v. 34 (5), Nov., pp. 601–609, illus. [W[a].]

[1933 a].—Prevention and control of disease in propagated game birds <Tr. 19. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Nov. 28–30, 1932), pp. 320–327. [W[a].]

1934 a.—The significance of wild-life diseases <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 4, pp. 2977–2980. [W[a].]

1935 a.—Diagnosing disease in game <Tr. 21. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Jan. 21–23), pp. 418–424. [W[a].]

1935 b.—Parasites in wildlife. (*In* Giltner, Ward; et al. Report of committee on parasitic diseases) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 86, n. s., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 439–440. [W[a].]

1935 c.—Idem <Proc. 38. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5–7, 1934), pp. 439–440. [W[a].]

1936 a.—Government research on diseases of fur animals <Vet. Med., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 508–509, illus. [W[a].]

1936 b.—Parasites in wildlife (*In* Giltner, Ward; et al. Report of committee on parasitic diseases) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 88, n. s., v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 423–431. [W[a].]

1937 a.—Disease relationship of domestic stock and wildlife <Tr. 2. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Mar. 1–4, St. Louis, Missouri), pp. 298–302. [W[a].]

1937 b.—Diseases of fur animals <Farmers' Bull. (1777) U. S. Dept. Agric., July, pp. 1–22, illus. [W[a].]

1937 c.—Government research on diseases of fur animals [Reprint of 1936 a] <Fur Animal Pract. (Frick), pp. 18–19, illus. [W[a].]

1938 a.—Coccidiosis in muskrats influenced by water levels <J. Wildlife Management, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 233–234. [W[a].]

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD—Continued.

1938 b.—Deer in relation to fever tick eradication in Florida <Tr. 3. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14–17), pp. 882–885. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Diseases of fur animals <National Fur News, v. 10, Feb., pp. 4, 15–16. [Ur.]

1939 a.—Relationship of diseases common to game birds and domestic poultry <Proc. 7. World's Poultry Cong. (Cleveland, Ohio, July 28-Aug. 7), pp. 241–243. [W^a.]

1939 b.—What to do about tapeworms. Based on the writings of Dr. J. E. Shillinger <Black Fox Mag., v. 22 (10), Feb., pp. 7, 22–23, 25. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Grubs in mink <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 13 (5), Nov., p. 50. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Grubs in minks <Wildlife Leaflet (167). Fish and Wildlife Serv. U. S. Dept. Interior, Sept., 2 pp. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Grubs in minks <Am. Nat. Fur and Market J., v. 19 (2), July, p. 21, illus. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Grubs in minks <Black Fox Mag., v. 25 (6), Oct., p. 22. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Diseases of farm-raised game birds <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1226–1231, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Diseases of fur animals <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1232–1238, illus. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Diseases of wildlife and their relationship to domestic livestock <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1217–1225, illus. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Grubs in mink <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 17 (11), May, pp. 14, 16. [W^a.]

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD; and COBURN, DON R.

1940 a.—Diseases of game birds <Vet. Med., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 124–127. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Idem <Poultry Pract., Coll. Discuss. Vet. Med., pp. 143–145. [W^a.]

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD; and CRAM, ELOISE BLAINE.

1923 a.—Parasitic infestation of dogs before birth <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 63, n. s., v. 16 (2), May, pp. 200–203. [W^a.]

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD; and MORLEY, L. C.

1937 a.—Diseases of upland game birds <Farmers' Bull. (1781) U. S. Dept. Agric., 33 pp., illus. [Issued Aug.] [W^a.]

1941 a.—Diseases of upland game birds. Part 3 <Game Breeder and Sportsman, v. 46 (6), June, pp. 110–111, 116–117. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Diseases of upland game birds. Part 4 <Game Breeder and Sportsman, v. 46 (7), July, pp. 128–130. [W^a.]

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD; and RUSH, WILLIAM MARSHALL.

1937 a.—Post-mortem examinations of wild birds and mammals <Misc. Publication (270) U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 16 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. [W^a.]

SHILLINGER, JACOB EDWARD; and WETMORE, PSYCHE W.

1938 a.—Sarcosporidiosis a protozoan disease of wildlife <Tr. 3. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14–17), pp. 898–901. [W^a.]

SHILLITOE, BUXTON.

1863 a.—Cysticercus from the tongue of a child <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 14, p. 170. [W^m.]

SHILSTON, A. D.

1913 a.—The preparation of caustic soda and sulphur dip <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 6 (5), Nov., pp. 746–749. [W^a.]

SHILSTON, ARTHUR WILFRED. [?1885–1919] [M.R.C.V.S.; 2. Bacteriologist, Imp. Bacteriol. Lab., Muktesar] [*For biography and port., see* Agric. J. India, v. 14 (5), Oct., 1919, p. 699, pl. 21] [W^a.] [*See also* Sheather, Alfred Leslie; and Shilston, Arthur Wilston]

1913 a.—Notes on Zuzuland trypanosomes <2. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1912), pp. 345–361, pls. 38–39. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Sheep scab. Observations on the life-history of *Psoroptes communis* var. *ovis*, and some points connected with the epizootiology of the disease in South Africa <3. and 4. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Nov., pp. 69–98. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Sheep scab. Observations on the life history of *Psoroptes communis*, var. *ovis*, and some points connected with the epizootiology of the disease in South Africa <J. Compt. Path. and Therap., v. 29 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 290–318. [W^a.]

SHIMAKURA, KYOJIRO. [Zool. Inst. Fac. Agric., Hokkaido Imp. Univ.]

1934 a.—Some characteristics of Soboliphyme sp., a new nematode from *Martes zibellina sahalinensis* Ognev <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 187–190, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SHIMAKURA, KYOJIRO; and ODAJIMA, KOICHI.

1934 a.—*Soboliphyme sahalinense* n. sp., (nematodes) from *Martes zibellina sahalinensis* Ognev <Tr. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 341–350, figs. 1–2, pl. 10, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

SHIMAMURA, S. [*See also* Tsunoda, T.; and Shimamura, S.]

SHIMAMURA, S.; and TSUNODA, T.

(1905 a).—Pathology of katayama disease; supplementary report on the cause of Jacksonian epilepsy and emboli of cerebral artery <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 2 (5).

1907 a.—Ein Fall von Distoma im Gehirn [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 21 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 1–29 (pp. 111–139), pl. [W^m.]

SHIMAMURA, TORAI. [Vet. Inst., Agric. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

1925 a.—A chemical and pharmacological study on the toxic principle of the ascarid [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., pp. 279–281. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Ueber das Askaron, einen toxischen Bestandteil der helminthen besonders der Askariden und seine biologische Wirkung. (Mitteilung (II)). <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 189–215 [in German]; Japanese summary, pp. 215–217, pl. 7, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

[1926 a].—A chemical and pharmacological study on the toxic principle of the ascarid <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6 Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 337–339. [W^a.]

SHIMAMURA, TORAI; and FUJII, HAJIME.

1916 a.—[Askaron, a toxin extracted from *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (249), pp. 785–820 (pp. 25–60); (250), pp. 851–892 (pp. 9–50). [W^c].

1916 b.—Ueber das Askaron, ein toxischer Bestundteil [sic] der Helminthen, besonders der Askariden und seine biologische Wirkung. [Part I] [Japanese text] <Chuo Jui Kai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 29 (7), 20 Juli, pp. 431–474 (pp. 1–44); (8) 20 Aug., pp. 495–543 (pp. 1–49). [W^a.]

SHIMAMURA, TORAI; and FUJII, HAJIME—Cont.
1917 a.—["Askaron" a toxin extracted from *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Abstract of 1916 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Ueber das Askaron, einen toxischen Bestandteil der Helminthen besonders der Askariden und seine biologische Wirkung. (Mitteilung I) <J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, v. 3 (4), June 15, pp. 189–258, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

SHIMANSKI, Z. *See* Shimanskiĭ, E.

SHIMANSKIĬ, E. [Шиманский, Э.] [Vrach]
1888 a.—*Botriocephalus latus* — причина прогрессивной злокачественной анэміи. [*Bothriocephalus latus* as cause of progressive pernicious anaemia] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., v. 13 (36), 25 Sept., pp. 574–576. [W^m.]

SHIMER, STANLEY R. [M. S. Asst. Chem. New Hampshire Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Martin, Carl L.; Charles, Thomas Burr; Durgin, Roslyn C.; and Shimer, Stanley R.

SHIMIDZU, K. [Dr. Asst. Chir. Klin. Kaiserlich. Univ. Tokio]
1935 a.—Ein Operationsfall von Schistosomiasis cerebri <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 182 (3), pp. 401–407, illus. [Issued July 23] [W^m.]

SHIMIDZU, SADAO.
(1928 a).—A contribution to the clinical knowledge of ancylostomiasis. I. Communication <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 6 (1), Feb.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] Japan Med. World, v. 8 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 244–245. [W^a.]

SHIMIZU.
(1917 a).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, p. 16.

SHIMIZU, E. *See* Musho, K.; Oshoko, Y.; and Shimizu, E.

SHIMIZU, K.; and KAWADA, T.
(1937 a).—Prevention of distomiasis hepatis as carried out in Okayama Prefecture <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 1–4.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 269–270. [W^a.]

SHIMIZU, KAKOKOROZARO. *See* Kono, Michio; and Shimizu, Kakokorozaro.

SHIMIZU, SHIGEHISA. *See* Miyagawa, Yoneji; and Shimizu, Shigehisa.

SHIMIZU, SHIGEYA. *See* Miyagawa, Yoneji; Ishii, Nobutaro; and Shimizu, Shigeya; *and* Ishii, Nobutaro; Sawada, Toshisada; and Shimizu, Shigeya.

SHIMIZU, TACHU. [*See also* Yano, Shizumasa; Shimizu, Tachu; Shirai, Shichiro; and Kaneko, Takeo; *and* Ono, Sadao; Inoue, Taro; and Shimizu, Tachu]

SHIMKEVICH, VLADIMIR MIKHAĬLOVICH. [1858–1923] [Шимкевичъ, Владиміръ Михайловичъ] [*For biography, port. and bibliography, see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 57, 1889, signature 10, pp. [7–8], pl. 20.] [Russian text] [W^c.] [*For necrology see* Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 6 s., v. 17 (1–18). Jan. 15–Dec. 15, 1923, [1924], pp. 4–7] [Russian text] [W^a.]

1883. a.—О паразитизмѣ личинокъ овода въ ухѣ человѣка [Parasitism of fly larvae in the human ear] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 20, Noiabr. pp. 657–663. [W^m.]

1884 a.—Zur Frage nach der Veränderung der *Sarcopsylla penetrans* unter dem Einflusse des Parasitismus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (183), v. 7, Dec. 15, pp. 673–676. [W^a.]

1885 a.—Ueber eine neue Gattung, der Sarcopsyllidæ-Familie <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (187), v. 8, 9. Feb., pp. 75–78. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1886 a.—[O *Dithyridium lacertae*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 50 (1), col. 104–109, figs. 1–19. [W^c.]

1886 b.—О новомъ родѣ семейства Sarcopsyllidae [The new genus of the family Sarcopsyllidae] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 50 (1), col. 163–169, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1894 a.—Ueber die exkretorische Thätigkeit des Mitteldarmes der Würmer <Biol. Centralbl., v. 14 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 838–841. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1896 a.—Sur les premiers stades du développement des copépodes parasitaires <Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Leyde, 16–21 Sept. 1895), pp. 503–504. [W^c, W^a.]

1896 b.—Studien über parasitische Copepoden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 61 (3), 23 Juni, pp. 339–362, fig. 1, pls. 14–16. [W^a, W^a.]

1898 a.—O nabliûdeniĭakh I. O. Pekarskago nad razvitiem *Peltogaster paguri*. (Ueber die Untersuchungen von J. O. Pekarsky über die Entwickelung von *Peltogaster paguri*) <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1; Protok. Zasfêd., v. 28 (6), Oct., 1897, pp. 211–213, 1 fig.; German summary, pp. 218–219. [Issued Jan. 21] [W^c.]

1899 a.—Einige Worte über die Entwicklung der parasitischen Copepoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (581), v. 22, 6 März, pp. 111–114. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1899 b.—Ueber besondere Zellen in der Leibeshöhle der Nematoden <Biol. Centralbl., v. 19 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 407–410, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SHIMKIN, MICHAEL BORIS [M.D., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] and ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND.

1936 a.—Acute toxicities of rotenone and mixed pyrethrins in mammals <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 34 (2), Mar., pp. 135–138. [W^a.]

SHIMOKAWA, HACHIO; and INOUYE, HISASHI.
1938 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae hominis* [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (403), v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 1524–1529 (pp. 24–29). [W^a.]

SHIMOMURA, SHIRO. [*See also* Ando, Akira; and Shimomura, Shiro.]
1923 a.—Das weitere Schicksal des nicht per os (non peroral) in den Tierkörper eingeführten *Sparganum mansoni* [Japanese text; German summary] <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 2 (2), Nov. 1, pp. 145–159, illus. [Ch^c.]

SHIMONEK, A. [M. D., St. Paul, Minnesota.]
1884 a.—Larvæ of *Oestrus bovis* in human skin [Letter to editor] <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1432), v. 51 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 164–165. [W^m.]

1884 b.—Larvæ of the *Oestrus bovis* in and beneath the human skin <Northwest. Lancet, v. 4 (5), Dec. 1, pp. 62–63. [W^m.]

SHIMONEK, F. *See* Shimonek, A.

SHIMURA, GENYO.
(1882 a).—[Echinococcus] [Japanese text] <Tokei Ijishinshi (233), Sept. 19. [W^m.]

SHIMURA, SÔHEI. [Dr.]

1916 a.—Ueber das Vorhandensein der harmlosen Tetragenaamoeba einer neuer Amoebenart [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30 (19), Oct. 5, pp. 1137–1162, pl.; German summary, pp. 1–2. [W^m.]

1918 a.—A new non-pathogenic tetragenous ameba. 1 <J. Exper. Med., v. 28 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 415–428, pls. 44–45, figs. 1–42. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der harmlosen Tetragenaamoeba, einer neuen Amoebenart. Mitteilung I. <Mitt. Med. Fak. K. Univ. Kyushu, v. 5 (1), pp. 27–48, pls. [W^c.]

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 17 (3), Apr. 15, pp. 165–166. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Initial hepatic carcinoma harbouring numerous liver distomes [Abstract of report before Gen. Sess. Sect. Med. Cong., Sect. Int. Med., 3 Apr] <Japan Med. World. v. 3 (5), May 15, p. 114. [W^a.]

SHIMURA, SÔHEI; and OGAWA, TERUJI.

(1920 a).—[On the filariform larvae found in vomit of a patient infested with Strongyloides] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2197), Oct. 2, pp. 1829–1836.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (3), Apr., p. 223. [W^a.]

SHINDÔ, BUNJI. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Agric., Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

1929 a.—On the seasonal and depth distributions of some worms in the soil <J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, v. 10 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 159–171, graphs 1–2. [W^a.]

(1929 b).—Seasonal and vertical distribution of Microdrilus and nematodes in the soil in Tokyo [Japanese text] <J. Applied Zool., v. 1 (1), pp. 18–26.

SHINDÔ, N.

(1927 a).—On serum-amylase in hookworm disease <Nihon Shyokakibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 26 (1–2).

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 241. [W^a.]

SHINE, FRANCIS E. [M. D., Bisbee, Arizona]

1911 a.—Report of a case of hook-worm disease in Arizona <South. Calif. Pract., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 490–491. [W^m.]

SHINGAREVA, A. I.

1906 a.—Ueber die Hämosporidien der Fledermäuse [Abstract of 1906 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 38 (1–3), 20 März, pp. 12–13. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Hæmosporidia of bats [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June 20, p. 322. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 c.—Des hémosporidies des chauves-souris <Arkh. Biol. Nauk., v. 12 (3), pp. 182–189, 1 pl., figs. 1–25 [W^a.]

(1911 a.)—Кровепаразиты тушканчика (*Trypanosoma berestnevi* n. sp., Grahamia, и *Hepatozoon jaculi*) (рукопись) [Blood parasites of jerboas (*Trypanosoma berestnevi* n. sp. Grahamia, and *Hepatozoon jaculi*) (Mss.)] [Russian text]

SHINGAREVA, A. I.; DEMIDOVA, P. N.; and KUDRJAVTSEV, V. I.

1928 a.—Новый вид нематоды *Rhabditis gracilis*, обнаруженный у человека (Neue Art der beim Menschen entdeckten Nematode *Rhabditis gracilis*) <Sborn. Posv. 30. Nauchn., Vrachebn., Ped. i Obsh. Deĭat. Prof. S. A. Brushteina, pp. 178–196, figs. 1–6; German summary, pp. 196–197. [W^a.]

SHINGAREVA, A. I.; DEMIDOVA, P. N.; and POPOVA, O. V.

(1927 a).—[*Diphyllobothrium latum*] <Zhurnal Usoversh. Vrach. (7–8).

SHINN, H. L. [Lt. Comdr., Med. Corps, U. S. Army]

1927 a.—Creeping eruption; report of case <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 25 (3), July, pp. 632–633. [W^a.]

SHINOSAKI, K. *See* Ito, Tetsuta; Matsusaki, S.; Amaya, K.; Shinosaki, K.; Yamamoto, M.; and Imai, I.

SHINOWARA.

1907 a.—Ueber *Ankylostoma duodenale* [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 21 (5), 5 März, pp. 1–47, 4 pls. [W^m.]

SHINOYA, HISASHI. [Dr., Path. Inst. K. Hokkaido-Univ., Sapporo] *See* Fujii, Tamotsu; Shinoya, Hisashi; Saito, Setsu; and Ansai, Shintoku.

SHINSHI, B.

(1911 a).—The relation of albuminuria in scabies <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 30 (4).

SHINTAKE, TAMI.

1924 a.—Ueber die Beeinflussung der Vermehrung der Trypanosomen durch "Bayer 205" <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen.-Hyg., v. 27 (12), 1923, pp. 433–444. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

SHIONOYA, HISASHI. *See* Fujii, Tamotsu; Saito, Setsu; and Shionoya, Hisashi.

SHIOZAWA, S. *See* Koshina, M.; Shiozawa, S.; and Kitayama, K.

SHIOZAWA, SOICHI. [Med. Klin. Prof. Dr. R. Inada, K. Univ. Tokyo]

1928 a.—Immunologische Beziehung zwischen verschiedenen Leptospiren <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 109 (1–4), 26 Okt., pp. 80–93. [W^a.]

SHIOZAWA, SOICHI; and ANJOW, SABURO.

1928 a.—Zur Frage der Infektion von *Leptospira icteroides, icterohaemorrhagiae* und *Hebdomadis* durch Mückenübertragung <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 248–251. [W^a.]

SHIPACHEV, V. I. [Шипачевъ, В. И.]

1913 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококковыхъ заболѣваній. Эхинококкъ селезенки [On the casuistics of echinococcosis. Echinococcus of the spleen] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia (198), v. 33, June, pp. 778–780, illus. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Замѣтка о паразитахъ рыбъ Томскаго рынка [Parasites of fish of the Tomsk market] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, v. 1 (27), July 6, pp. 475–477; (28), July 13, pp. 491–494, illus. [W^m.]

SHIPEROVICH, V. IA. [Шиперовичъ, В. Я.]

1936 a.—Лесная зоология [Forest zoology]. 199 pp., illus., pls. Leningrad. [W^a.]

SHIPILIN, A. S. [Шипилинъ, А. С.] *See* PEREVODCHIKOVA, L. N.; and SHIPILIN, A. S.

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT. [1861–1927] [M. A., Hon. D. Sc., F. R. S., Master Christ's Coll., Cambridge Univ.] [*For necrology and port. see* Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (727), v. 103, Nov. 1, 1928, pp. i–viii, pl.] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Sess. 140 (1927–28), Nov. 1928, pp. 130–137] [W^c.] [*See also* Manson, (*Sir*) Patrick; and Shipley, (*Sir*) Arthur Everett; *and* Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner; and Shipley, (*Sir*) Arthur Everett]

1879 a.—Trichinosis [Abstract, in Current Notes] <Am. J. Micr., N. Y., v. 4 (7–9), July-Sept., p. 183. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Notes on nematode parasites from the animals in the Zoological Gardens, London <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Oct. 1, pp. 531–533, pl. 35, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^c.]

1894 b.—Notes on a dog's heart infested with *Filaria immitis* <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 8 (3), pp. 211–214, figs. A–B. [W^a.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

1895 a.—On a new parasite probably allied to Echinorhynchus <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 8 (5), pp. 277–278. [W^a.]

1896 a.—Nemathelminths and Chætognatha <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 2, pp. 121–194, figs. 62–105; Addendum to Chætognatha, p. 534. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 b.—Notes on parasites <Science Progress, v. 6, n. s., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 78–83, figs. 1–2. [W^c, W^s.]

1896 c.—On *Arhynchus hemignathi*, a genus of Acanthocephala <Quart. J. Micr. Sc. (154), n. s., v. 39 (2), Aug., pp. 207–218, pl. 12, figs. 1–15. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 4 (9), 3 Mai, p. 307. [W^a, W^s.]

1897 b.—Note on the excretory cells of the Ascaridæ <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (541), v. 20, 30, Sept., p. 342. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1897 c.—New acanthocephalid [Abstract of 1896 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 527. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 a.—On *Drepanidotænia hemignathi*, a new species of tapeworm <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (160), v. 40 (4), Jan., pp. 613–621, pl. 46, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 b.—An attempt to revise the family "Lingualidæ" <Arch. Parasitol., Parts. v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 52–80, figs. 1–23, 1 list. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 c.—Note on a new host of *Tristomum papillosum* Diesing <Ibidem (2), Avril, p. 354. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 d.—Note on the abnormality in *Dipylidium caninum* (Linné) <Ibidem, p. 354, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 e.—On a new host for *Sclerostomum equinum* O. F. Müller <Ibidem (4), Oct., p. 629. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1899 a.—*Arhynchus hemignathi* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., (167), n. s., v. 42 (3), Aug., p. 361. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 b.—Notes on the species of Echinorhynchus parasitic in the Cetacea <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (2), Avril, pp. 262–269, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 a.—About Echinorhynchus of Cetacea <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), 15 Mai, p. 208. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 b.—Entozoa. (*In* Sharp, David. Fauna Hawaiiensis [etc.]. v. 2, pt. 4, pp. 427–441, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–25. Cambridge. [Published May 19] [W^a.]

1900 c.—A description of the Entozoa collected by Dr. Willey during his sojourn in the Western Pacific. (*In* Willey, A. Zool. Results. Pt. 5, Dec., pp. 531–568, figs. A–G, pls. 54–56, figs. 1–36. Cambridge.) [W^c.]

1901 a.—On some parasites found in *Echinus esculentus* L. <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (174), v. 44 (2), Mar., pp. 281–290, pl. 18, figs. 1–8. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 b.—Nemathelminthes and Chætognatha <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 2, pp. 121–194, figs. 62–105. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1901 c.—On a new species of Bothriocephalus <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 11 (3), pp. 209–213, pl. 3, figs. 1–15. [W^c.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (2), 28 Jan., pp. 44–45. [W^a, W^s.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1901 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 32 (2), 12 Aug., p. 50. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 c.—Nematoda <Encycl. Brit., 10. ed., v. 31, new vol. 7, pp. 118–120, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

1902 d.—Nemertina <Ibidem, pp. 120–122, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]

1902 e.—*See* 1903 m.

1902 f.—*See* 1903 n.

1903 a.—On the nematodes parasitic in the earthworm [Abstract of 1903 n] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (12), June 19, pp. 418–419. [W^a, W^s.]

1903 b.—On a collection of parasites from the Soudan. [Abstract of 1903 m] <Ibidem, p. 419. [W^a, W^s.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 m] <Ibidem (25), 15 Dec., p. 901. [W^a, W^s.]

1903 d.—A pot of basil [*Ocimum viride* Willd., a plant mosquito repellant] <Nature, London. (1731), v. 67, Jan. 1, pp. 205–206, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 e.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 1 fig. London. [Lib. Stiles]

1903 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 d] <Brit. Med. J. (2196), v. 1, Jan. 31, pp. 281–282, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 d] <Ibidem (2223), v. 2, Aug. 8, pp. 323–324. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 h.—*Ocimum viride* Willd. as a prophylactic against mosquitos [Abstract of 1903 d] <N. York Med. J. (1267), v. 77 (11), Mar. 14, p. 488. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 i.—Some parasites from Ceylon <Spolia Zeylanica (3), v. 1, Nov., pp. 45–55, pl. 1, figs. 1–17. [W^c.]

1903 k.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 1 pl. 17 figs. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1903 l.—On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 2 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 145–156, pl. 16, figs. 1–12. [W^a, W^s.]

[1903 m].—On a collection of parasites from the Soudan <Arch. Parasitol., Paris (1902), v. 6 (4), 1 Fév., pp. 604–612, pl. 7, figs. 1–9. [Issued Feb. 1] [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1903 n].—On the nematodes parasitic in the earthworm <Arch. Parasitol, Paris (1902), v. 6 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 619–623. [Issued Feb. 1] [W^a.]

1904 a.—The orders of insects <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (7–8), 26 Jan., pp. 259–262. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Some parasites from Ceylon [Abstract of 1903 i] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 11 (10), 31 Mai, p. 306. [W^a, W^s.]

1904 c.—On a collection of parasites from the Soudan [Abstract of 1903 m] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 35 (5–6), 8 Juli, p. 188. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 m] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 44. [W^a, W^s.]

1905 b.—On the nematodes parasitic in the earthworm [Abstract of 1903 n] <Ibidem, p. 42. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 c.—*Cladorchis watsoni* (Conyngham); a human parasite from Africa <Trans. Yates Lab. Rep., n. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 129–135, pl. 4, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 d.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., pl. 4, 10 figs. Liverpool. [W^a.]

1905 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 c] <Lancet, London (4258), v. 168, v. 1 (14), Apr. 8, p. 950. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 c] <Brit. Med. J. (2341), v. 2, Nov. 11, p. 1298. [W^a, W^m.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

1905 g.—On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat-Expedition" to Lower Siam, and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900 [Abstract of 1903 l] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (1–2), 31 Jan., p. 15. [W^a, W^s.]

1905 h.—On Professor Loos's [sic] recent researches on Ankylostoma (the miner's worm) <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (74. Meet., Cambridge, 1904), pp. 596–597. [W^m, W^c.]

1905 i.—Notes on ento-parasites from the Zoological Gardens, London, and elsewhere <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 248–253, fig. 52. [Published Aug.] [W^a, W^s.]

1905 k.—Notes on a collection of parasites belonging to the Museum of University College, Dundee <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 13, pt. 2, May 24, pp. 95–102, 2 figs. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 l.—Notes on cestodes [Abstract of 1905 k] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug., p. 440. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

(1905 m).—Notes on parasites. (Fauna & Geogr. Maldive Laccadive Archip. v. 2, p. 846).

1906 a.—Insects as carriers of disease [Extract from address delivered before Brit. Ass., Pretoria] <Scient. Am. Suppl. (1571), v. 61, Feb. 10, pp. 25174–25175. [W^a, W^c.]

1906 b.—The possible importance of earthworms as a factor in the spread of disease [Letter to editor dated Aug. 15] <Lancet, London (4330), v. 171, v. 2 (8), Aug. 25, p. 522. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 a.—Cestoda (National Antarctic Expedition 1901–1904. Natural history, v. 3: Zoology and botany (Invertebrata: Marine Algæ, musci). 6 pp., 1 pl., 8 figs. London.) [W^c.]

1907 b.—Antarctic cestodes [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 556. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 15 (16–17), 29 Sept., p. 501. [W^a, W^s.]

1908 b.—Pearls & parasites. xv+232 pp., 7 pls. London. [W^a, W^c.]

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Econom. Biol., v. 3 (3), Oct. 28, pp. 95–96. [W^a.]

[1908 d].—Interim report on the parasites of grouse. 12 pp. [London] [W^a.]

1908 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (4450), v. 175, v. 2 (24), Dec. 12, pp. 1755–1756. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1908 f.—The relation of Entozoa to the mucous lining of the alimentary canal <Ibidem (4413), v. 174, v. 1 (13), Mar. 28, p. 938. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1908 g.—Idem [Abstract of discussion of 1908 f] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 125–126. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 h.—Note on *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer. A threadworm parasitic in the swim-bladder of a trout <Parasitology, v. 1 (2), June, pp. 190–192. [Published July 17] [W^a.]

1908 i.—Rats and their animal parasites <J. Econom. Biol., v. 3 (3), Oct. 28, pp. 61–83. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (4454), v. 176, v. 1 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 113–114. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 i] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 16 (17), 5 Oct., p. 523. [W^a, W^s.]

1909 c.—Interim report on the parasites of grouse [Abstract of 1908 d] <Ibidem, p. 524. [W^a, W^s.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

1909 d.—Notes on ento-parasites from the Zoological Gardens London, and elsewhere [Abstract of 1905 i] <Ibidem (9–10), 15 Juni, p. 274. [W^a, W^s.]

1909 e.—Note on the occurrence of *Trænophorus nodulosus* Rud. in the Norfolk Broads <Parasitology, v. 1 (4), Dec., 1908, pp. 280–281, 1 fig. [Published Mar. 11] [W^a.]

1909 f.—A cause of appendicitis and other intestinal lesions in man and other vertebrates <Ibidem, pp. 263–279. [Published Mar. 11] [W^a.]

1909 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (8), 30 Avril, p. 354. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 h.—*Cystidicola farionis* [Abstract of 1908 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 51. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 i.—Nematodes in grouse [Abstract of 1909 f] <Ibidem (3), June, p. 355. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 k.—Tapeworms in grouse [Abstract of 1909 f] <Ibidem, p. 356. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 l.—*Trænophorus nodulosus* [Abstract of 1909 e] <Ibidem, p. 356. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1909 m.—Cestoda [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (5), 15 Juli, p. 133. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 n.—Note on *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer. A thread worm parasitic in the swim-bladder of a trout [Abstract of 1908 h.] <Ibidem, p. 140. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 o.—The ectoparasites of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (2), Aug., pp. 309–334, pls. 35–47, figs. 1–34. [W^a, W^s.]

1909 p.—The thread-worms (Nematoda) of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) <Ibidem, pp. 335–350, pls. 48–55, figs. 1–46. [W^a, W^s.]

1909 q.—The tape-worms (Cestoda) of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) <Ibidem, pp. 351–363, pls. 56–60, figs. 1–23. [W^a, W^s.]

1909 r.—Internal parasites of birds allied to the grouse <Ibidem, pp. 363–368. [W^a, W^s.]

1909 s.—Note re rat parasites [Correction of 1908 i] <J. Econom. Biol., v. 4 (1), Apr. 23, p. 19. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 t.—On the relation of certain cestode and nematode parasites to bacterial disease <Ibidem (3), Sept. 30, pp. 61–71, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 u.—Appendices to Arachnida, 1 and 2. Tardigrada and Pentastomida <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 4, pp. 475–497, figs. 249–261. [W^a.]

1909 v.—*Anthobothrium crispum* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 34 (20–21), 10 Aug., p. 641. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Parasites of the willow grouse [Letter to editor] <Field, London (2986), v. 115, Mar. 19, p. 519. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Rat fleas <Country Life, London (724), v. 28, Nov. 19, pp. 705–707, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Report upon two small collections of pentastomids with the description of a new species of Porocephalus <Parasitology, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 275–278, pl. 20, figs. 1–10. [Issued Oct. 22] [W^a.]

1911 a.—The diseases of hive-bees <Country Life, London (752), v. 29, June 3, pp. 827–828, figs. 1–3; (753), June 10, pp. 846–847, figs. 4–6. [W^a.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

1911 b.—The ectoparasites of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). (*In* The grouse in health and in disease. London. v. 1, pp. 347–371, pls. 53–56.) [W^a.]

1911 c.—"Grouse disease"—continued—strongylosis. Part 1. The threadworms (Nematoda). (*In* The grouse in health and in disease. London. v. 1, pp. 207–218, pl. 33, figs. 1–5.) [W^a.]

1911 d.—Rat fleas <J. Econom. Biol., v. 6 (1), Feb. 16, pp. 12–20, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1911 e.—Strongylosis in the sheep <Country Life, London (756), v. 30, July 1, pp. 34–36, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1911 f.—The tapeworms (Cestoda) of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). (*In* The grouse in health and in disease. London. v. 1, pp. 334–346, pl. 49–52; note by Wm. Bygrave, on the search for cysts, p. 346.) [W^a.]

(1911 g).—Grouse disease. 15 pp. London.

1912 a.—Isle of Wight bee disease <Country Life, London (810), v. 32, July 13, pp. 62–63, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1912 b.—La maladie du coq de Bruyère <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 50 (17), 26 Oct., pp. 519–527. [W^a.]

(1912 c).—Parasites of rat <Malaya Med. J., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 1–49.

1913 a.—Bee disease <Country Life, London (863), v. 34, July 19, pp. 79–80. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Grouse disease <Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit. (105), v. 20 (1), July, pp. 11–26, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]

1913 c.—Hook or tunnel worm disease <Country Life, London (868), v. 34, Aug. 23, pp. 255–257, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Bee diseases and their control <Country Life, London (911), v. 35, June 20, pp. 904–905. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Insects and war: Fleas [Letter to editor dated Oct. 20] <Brit. Med. J. (2808), v. 2, Oct. 24, p. 738. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Insects and war: Lice <Brit. Med. J. (2803), v. 2, Sept. 19, pp. 497–499, figs. a–b. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Insects and war: 2. The bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius*) <Brit. Med. J. (2804), v. 2, Sept. 26, pp. 527–529, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1914 e.—Insects and war: 3. Fleas <Brit. Med. J. (2805), v. 2, Oct. 3, pp. 568–569, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 f.—Insects and war: 5. Flies (1) the house fly (*Musca domestica*) <Brit. Med. J. (2807), v. 2, Oct. 17, pp. 662–664, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1914 g.—Insects and war: 6. Fleas (part 2) <Brit. Med. J. (2808), v. 2, Oct. 24, pp. 705–707, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1914 h.—Insects and war: 7. Mites: The harvest mite (Trombidium) <Brit. Med. J. (2809), v. 2, Oct. 31, pp. 750–752, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1914 i.—Insects and war: 8. Mites (part 2) (Demodex; sarcoptes, endo-parasitic mites) <Brit. Med. J. (2810), v. 2, Nov. 7, pp. 784–786, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1914 j.—Insects and war. 9. Ticks <Brit. Med. J. (2811), v. 2, Nov. 14, pp. 830–831, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1914 k.—Leeches <Brit. Med. J. (2813), v. 2, Nov. 28, pp. 916–919, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1914 l.—Leeches: Exotic leeches <Brit. Med. J. (2814), v. 2, Dec. 5, pp. 962–964, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1914 m.—One of the horrors of war <Country Life, London (922) v. 36, Sept. 5, p. 318. [W^a.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

1914 n.—Pseudo-parasitism <Parasitology, v. 6 (4), Jan. 31, pp. 351–352. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Barley straw and lice [Letter to editor dated Feb. 23] <Brit. Med. J. (2826), v. 1, Feb. 27, p. 401. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Flowers of sulphur and lice <Brit. Med. J. (2826), v. 1, Feb. 27, p. 395. [W^a.] [*See* Harman, Bishop, 1915 a]

1915 c.—Insects and war: 11. The mosquito (*Anopheles maculipennis*) <Brit. Med. J. (2824), v. 1, Feb. 13, pp. 284–285, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1915 d.—Insects and war: 12. The mosquito (*Anopheles maculipennis*) <Brit. Med. J. (2825), v. 1, Feb. 20, pp. 330–331, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1915 e.—Leeches and the war [Letter to editor dated Jan. 27] <Lancet, London (4770), v. 188, v. 1 (5), Jan. 30, p. 255. [W^a.]

1915 f.—The minor horrors of war. 2. ed. 178 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

1915 g.—Stomoxys, the stable-fly <Brit. Med. J. (2849), v. 2, Aug. 7, pp. 216–218, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1915 h.—The warble-fly—Hypoderma <Brit. Med. J. (2819), v. 1, Jan. 9, pp. 68–69, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1916 a.—The minor horrors of war. 3. ed., 186 pp., illus., pl. London. [W^m.]

1916 b.—More minor horrors. 163 pp., 49 figs. London. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Health and insect life in war and peace. A lecture (with lantern demonstrations) delivered at the Royal institute of public health <J. State Med., London, v. 25 (12), Dec. pp. 353–369. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Some ancient worthies in parasitology <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), June, pp. 182–187. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Historical preface [on leeches]. (*In* Harding, Walter Ambrose Heath; and Moore, John Percy. 1927 a), pp. v–xxxii. [W^a.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT; and FEARNSIDES, EDWARD GREAVES.

1906 a.—The effects of metazoan parasites on their hosts <J. Econom. Biol., v. 1 (2), Mar. 30, pp. 41–62. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Idem. Reprint. 22 pp. [London] [Lib. Stiles]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Lancet, London (4319), v. 170, v. 1 (23), June 9, pp. 1622–1623. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, p. 308. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 16 (17), 5. Oct., p. 523. [W^a, W^a.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT; and HORNELL, JAMES.

1904 a.—The parasites of the pearl oyster <Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf Manaar (Herdman), pt. 2, pp. 77–106, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–72. [W^c, W^a.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc, (6), Dec., pp. 702. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 b.—Further report on parasites <Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf Manaar (Herdman), pt. 3, pp. 49–56, 1 pl., figs. 1–13. [W^c.]

1906 a.—Report on the cestode and nematode parasites from the marine fishes of Ceylon <Ibidem, pt. 5, pp. 43–96, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–118. [W^c.]

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT; and MACBRIDE, E. W.
(1901 a).—Zoology: Elementary text-book. 654 pp. London.
(1901 b).—Idem. xxi+632 pp., 349 figs. Cambridge and New York.

SHIPLEY, (*Sir*) ARTHUR EVERETT; and WILSON, EDWIN.
1902 a.—On a possible stridulating organ in the mosquito (*Anopheles maculipennis* Meig.) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 40, pt. 2 (18), Apr. 24, pp. 367–372, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^m.]
1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (24), 1 Dec., p. 843. [W^a, W^s.]

SHIPLEY, PAUL GALPIN. [1888–1934] [M. D., Dept. Pediat., Johns Hopkins Univ. School Med.] [*For necrology see* Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 49 (1), Jan. 1935, pp. 280–281] [W^a.]
1916 a.—The vital staining of mitochondria in *Trypanosoma lewisi* with janus green <Anat. Rec., v. 10 (6), Apr. 20, pp. 439–445, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Tick-bite fever in children <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 51 (2), Aug., pp. 83–101, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

SHIPLEY, W. (*jr.*). [F. R. C. V. S.]
1896 a.—The ravages of the *Strongylus tetracanthus* among colts <Veterinarian. London (818), v. 69, 4. s. (494), v. 42, Feb., Rep. Soc., pp. 64–68. [W^a, W^m.]

SHIPP, E. M.
1911 a.—Tropical diseases in their relation to the eye <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 271–284. [W^a.]

SHIPPEY, WILLIAM LATON. [1903–] [M. D., Poteau, Oklahoma]
1940 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of malaria <J. Oklahoma Med. Ass., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 8–11. [W^m.]

SHIPTON, EVA A.; and VICKERY, DONALD.
1935 a.—A case of congenital malaria <Med. J. Australia, year 22, v. 1 (21), May 25, pp. 655–656. [W^m.]

SHIRA, A. F. *See* Coker, Robert Ervin; Shira, A. F.; Clark, Howard Walton; and Howard, Arthur Day.

SHIRA, ROBERT B. [Maj., Dental Corps, U. S. Army]
1943 a.—Report of a case of oral myiasis <Mil. Surgeon, v. 92 (1), Jan., pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

SHIRAI, KOHJI. *See* Shirai, Mitsuji.

SHIRAI, MITSUJI. [Dr., Path. Lab. Inst. Infektions-kr., K. Univ., Tokyo]
(1925 a).—On the intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* of Japan <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 9 (10), Oct.
(1925? b).—Studien über die Behandlung der experimentellen Leberdistomatose mit "Neostibnal" <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 9, p. 633.
1926 a.—Experimentelle Studien über die perorale Infektion von *Anchylostoma duodenale*, mit besonderer Berücksichtung des Durchwanderungsweges in Wirtskörper [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 98–99. [R^m, W^m.]
(1926 b).—Experimental investigation on the infection of ancylostomiasis by oral route, especially on the *invivo* [sic] transmigration of the larvae <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 10 (12), Dec.
[1926? c].—On the intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* in Japan <Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. (1925), v. 4, pp. 441–446. [W^a.]

SHIRAI, MITSUJI—Continued.
(1926 d).—On the trial treatment of experimental chlonorchiasis with neo-stibnal <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo v. 10 (1), Jan.
1926 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Med. World, v. 6 (11), Nov. 15, p. 323. [W^a.]
[1927 a].—Experimental studies on the oral infection of hookworm: with special reference to the migration of larvae in body of host <Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. (1926), v. 5, pp. 621–632, pls. 45–46, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]
[1927 b].—Studies on the treatment of experimental liverdistomiasis with "Neostibnal" <Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. (1926), v. 5, pp. 633–645, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]
(1927 c).—The biological observation on the cysts of *Fasciola hepatica* and the route of migration of young worms in the final host [Japanese text] <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 11 (2), p. 52.
[1928? a].—The biological observation on the cysts of *Fasciola hepatica* and the route of migration of young worms in the final host <Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. (1927), v. 6, pp. 511–523. [W^a.]
1932 a.—The biological observation on the cysts of *Fasciola hepatica* and the route of migration of young worms in the final host [Abstract of 1927 c] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 1 (4), July, Abstr. (1927), pp. 57–58. [W^a.]
1933 a.—Studien über die Behandlung der experimentellen Leberdistomatose mit "Neostibnal" [Abstract of 1925? b] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 43 (16), 15 Mai, p. 314. [W^a.]

SHIRAI, SEIICHI. [Path. Inst. Kyoto Prov. Med. Fak.] [*See also* Tsunoda, Takashi; Shirai, Seiichi; and Nakamoto, Teiji]
[1934 a].—Ueber das transplantierbare Spindelzellensarkom der weissen Ratte, welches durch Schmarotzen von *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in der Leber erzeugt wurde [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 24, pp. 521–523, 1 pl., 3 figs. [W^a.]

SHIRAI, SHICHIRO. [*See also* Yano, Shizumasa; Shimizu, Tachu; Shirai, Shichiro; and Kaneko, Takeo

SHIRAKI, TOKUICHI.
1935 a.—Simuliidae of the Japanese empire <Mem. Fac. Sc. and Agric., Taihoku Imp. Univ., v. 16 (1), July, 90 pp., pls. [W^a.]

SHIRAOGAWA, H. [Dr.]
1935 a.—Immunologische Studie über die Dysenterieamöben [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 2635–2729, pl.; German summary, pp. 113–115. [W^a.]

SHIRCK, FRANK HOWARD [1900–] [M. S., Assoc. Entom., Bureau Entom. and Plant Quar., U. S. Dept. Agric., Twin Falls, Idaho]; Lane, Merton Chesleigh; and Shull, Wesley Earl.
1943 a.—Rotational and cultural control of wireworms <50. Ann. Rep. Idaho Agric. Exper. Station, May, pp. 34–35 (Bull. 251). [W^a.]

SHIRCK, H. F. *See* Shirck, Frank Howard.

SHIRCORE, JOHN OWEN [M. B., M. R. C. P.; Med Off., Nyasaland]
1913 a.—Nyasaland trypanosome fever <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London (1912–13), v. 6 (4), Feb., pp. 131–142, charts 1–2. [W^m.]
1914 a.—Suggestions for the limitation and destruction of *Glossina morsitans* <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 87–90, 1 map. [W^a.]

SHIRCORE, JOHN OWEN—Continued.

[1915 a].—Special report on dysentery, diarrhoea and diseases simulating them <East African Protect. Ann. Med. Rep. (1914), App. I, pp. 82–83. [Wm.]

1916 a.—A note on some helminthic diseases with special reference to the housefly as a natural carrier of the ova <Parasitology, v. 8 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 239–243. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Notes on the prevalence of intestinal parasites in East Africa <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10 (6), Apr., pp. 101–108. [Wa.]

[1918 a].—Notes on the prevalence of intestinal parasites in East Africa <East African Protect. Ann. Med. Rep. (1916), App. II, pp. 75–79. [Wm.]

1919 a.—Notes on the prevalence of intestinal parasites in East Africa <J. East Africa and Uganda Nat. Hist. Soc. (15), Nov., pp. 466–472. [Wa.]

1921 a.—Trypanosomiasis; a new method of treatment [Letter to the editor] <Lancet, London (5117), v. 201, v. 2 (13), Sept. 24, pp. 680–681. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Infection with trypanosomes of the cerebrospinal fluid by lumbar puncture [Letter dated 13 Dec., 1927] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London v. 21 (5), 25 Feb., p. 434. [Wa.]

1928 b.—[Infection with trypanosomes of the cerebrospinal fluid by lumbar puncture] [Letter dated 22 Aug.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 22 (3), 25. Nov., p. 301. [Wa.]

SHIRK, F. M. [M. D., Lost Springs, Kansas]

1903 a.—Seven tapeworms from child [Letter to editor] <Med. World, Philadelphia, v. 21 (8), Aug., p. 360. [Wm.]

1903 b.—Tape worms [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (10), Oct., p. 454. [Wm.]

SHIRLAW, JACK FENTON. [M. R. C. V. S., Pathol., Imp. Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaun]

1938 a.—On the relationship between "Lahore canine fever" and "tick fever" of dogs due to *P. gibsoni* infection, with observations on their pathology and haemocytology <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 293–316, pls. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Deg-nala disease of buffaloes: An account of the lesions and essential pathology <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 173–177, pls. [Wa.]

1940 a.—The etiological factors in goat pneumonia in India <Proc. 3. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. India (New Delhi, 20–23 Feb. 1939), pp. 136–138; abstract of report, discussion and recommendation, pp. 12–13, 78, 105. [Wa.]

SHIRLAW, LESLIE HAMILTON. [B. A.]

1940 a.—A short history of Ayurvedic veterinary literature <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 1–39. [Wa.]

SHIRLEY, DAVID ALLEN. [Dept. Chem., Iowa State Coll.]

1944 a.—Derivatives of phenothiazine as chemotherapeutic agents <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 19 (1), Oct., pp. 53–57. [Wa.]

SHIRLEY, G. N. [Crewe, Cheshire]

1945 a.—Harvest mite [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 57 (42), Oct. 20, p. 476. [Wa.]

SHIRLEY, JOHN. [B. Sc.]

1900 a.—Mosquitoes and malaria <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 15, pp. 71–74. [Wa.]

SHIROI, I.

1939 a.—[First rule for the protection of health of children by extermination of parasites] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar., pp. 341–357. [Lib. Schwartz]

SHIROTA, H.

1942 a.—Ueber Amoebendysenterie [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Militärärzte, Tokyo (28), Jan. 31, pp. 837–891; German summary, pp. 43–45. [Wm.]

SHISCHLAJEWA. *See* Shishlîaeva.

SHISHKAN, ALEKSANDAR. *See* Ramzin, Sergiye; and Shishkan, Aleksandar.

SHISHKIN, G. N. [Шишкин, Г. Н.]

1937 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны овец Грузии [On the helminthofauna of sheep in Georgia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 607–609, illus. [Wa.]

SHISHKIN, K. L. [Шишкин, К. Л.]

1923 a.—К вопросу о распространении свекловичной нематоды *Heterodera schachti* и борьба с нею [On the question of the distribution of the sugar beet nematode *Heterodera schachti* and its control] [Russian text] <Biûl. Sortov.-Semen. Uprav. Sakharotresta (7), Sept.-Dec., pp. 145–147. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Новые данные о распространении свекловичной нематоды на территории С. С. С. Р. [New data on the distribution of the sugar beet nematode in S. S. S. R.] [Russian text] <Biûl. Sortov.-Semen. Uprav. Sakharotresta (8), pp. 260–262. [Wa.]

SHISHLÎAEVA-MATOVA, ZINA SERGEEVNA. [Шишлъева-Матова, Зина Сергеевна] [*See also* Roskin, Grigoriĭ Iosifovich; Bykhovskaîa, Anna Markovna; and Shishlîaeva-Matova, Zina Sergeevna; *and* Roskin, Grigoriĭ Iosifovich; and Shishlîaeva-Matova, Zina Sergeevna; *and* Roskin, Grigoriĭ Iosifovich; Shishlîaeva-Matova, Zina Sergeevna; and Romanova, Klavdiîa Gerasimovna; *and* Roskin, Grigoriĭ Iosifovich; Shishlîaeva-Matova, Zina Sergeevna; and Shvartsman, L.]

1940 a.—Наблюдения над жизнеспособностью *Plasmodium cathemerium* в трупах птиц (Observations sur la vitalité du *Plasmodium cathemerium* dans les cadavres des oiseaux) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (3), pp. 288–290. [Wa.]

1940 b.—Применение кислой лейкобазы метиленовой синьки для оценки действия синтетических препаратов на малярийных плазмодиев человека (Application de la leucobase acide du bleu de methylène à l'appréciation de l'effet des préparations synthetiques sur les parasites du paludisme de l'homme) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (3), pp. 285–287. [Wa.]

1943 a.—Гамостатическая эффективность хинолина No. 31 при тропической и трехдневной малярии [Hemostatic efficacy of quinoline No. 31 in benign and malignant tertian malaria] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (6), pp. 22–32. [Wm.]

SHISHLÎAEVA-MATOVA, ZINA SERGEEVNA; and MUKHOVA, A. P.

1937 a.—О повышении паразитоцидного действия хинина под влиянием ультракоротких волн (Ueber die Verstärkung der parasitociden Wirkung des Chinins durch ultrakurze Wellen) [Russian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 16 (6), pp. 847–854. [Wm.]

SHIVAPURI, H. N. [Capt., I. M. S., M. B., B. S., Jhansi]

1939 a.—Insanity due to atabrin [Letter to editor dated May 19] <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 8 (9), June, p. 548. [Wm.]

SHIVARDI, PLINIO. *See* Schivardi, Plinio.

SHIVERS, C. C. *See* Pickens, Earl Max; and Shivers, C. C.

SHIVERS, C. H. [M. D., Haddonfield, New Jersey]
1879 a.—A troublesome parasite <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1166), v. 41 (1), July 5, p. 4. [W[m], W[c].]

SHIVERS, M. O. [M. D., Coal Creek, Tennessee]
1900 a.—A tapeworm of unusual length <Memphis Med. Month., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 419–420. [W[m].]

SHIWAGO, P. *See* Zhivago, P.

SHKHIFAN, G. K. *See* Bogoîavlenskiĭ Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; Karlenko, S. N.; and Shkhifan, G. K.

SHKOLLER, S. D. [Школлер, С. Д.] *See* Nasonov, A. F.; and Shkoller, S. D.

SHKORBATOV, V. I.
(1944 a).—On the results of work by the epidemiological section of DVIEM on tick-borne typhus fever in Khabarovsk province <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (1–2), pp. 43–46.

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 42 (6), June, p. 464. [W[a].]

SHLAES, WILLIAM H.; and FELSENFELD, OSCAR.
1949 a.—The dietary management of chronic amebiasis <Am. J. Digest Dis., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 374–376. [W[a].]

SHLEĬKHER, E. I. [Шлейхер, Э. И.] [*See also* Kevorkov, N.; and Shleĭkher, E. I.]
(1936 a).—Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the helminths from the large intestine of sheep in Middle Asia [Russian text] <Parasitol.. Symposium Uzbekistan, v. 1, p. 289.

SHLIAKHMAN, A. L.; BELIKOV, P. F.; and IAGUDINA, R. N.
(1935 a).—[Experimental thrombopenia produced by toxin from ascaris] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 13, pp. 811–814.

SHLUPIKOV, A. L. [Präparatorin Frl., Protozool. Abt. Vet.-Bakteriol. Inst. Leningrad u. Vet.-Klin. Pjatigorsk] *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Shlupikov, A. L.

SHMAKOVA, M. I. [Шмакова, М. И.]
1936 a.—Случай первичного эхинококка фаллопиевой трубы (Ein Fall von primärem Blasenwurm des Eileiters) [Russian text] <Sovet. Khir., v. 6 (5), pp. 896–898. [W[c].]

SHMAMINE, TOHL. [Dr., Tokyo]
1911 a.—Eine einfache Schnellfärbungsmethode von Spirochaten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 61 (4–5), 16 Dec., pp. 410–411. [W[a].]

1912 a.—Ueber die Reinzüchtung der *Spirochaeta pallida* und der nadelförmigen Bakterien aus syphilitischem Material, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reinkultur von *Spirochaeta dentium* und des *Bac. fusiformis* aus der Mundhöhle <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 65 (4–5), 17 Juli, pp. 311–337, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–26. [W[a].]

SHMELEV, A. F. [Шмелев, А. Ф.] *See* Shibaev, L. P.; Sopel'chenko, M. I.; and Shmelev, A. F.

SHMELEV, K. [Prof., Saratov]
1927 a.—Uspekhi sovremennoi khimioterapii infektsionnykh zabolevaniĭ. (Les succès de la chimiothérapie actuelle des maladies infectieuses) <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidémiol., v. 6 (4), pp. 441–448. [W[a].]

SHMELEVA, A. A. [Шмелева, А. А.] [Gosudarstv. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Iu. V KSFSR] [*See also* Vinogradova, Taisiîa Vasil'evna (Fedorova); Chizhova, V. A.; and Shmeleva, A. A.]
1929 a. — Гельминтологическое отделение [The helminthological division] [Russian text] <Otchet Gosudarstv. Kraev. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., Saratov (1928), pp. 37–38. [W[a].]

1929 b.—Vliîanie kontsentratsii vodorodnykh ionov sredy na razvitie fâits askarid. [Der Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Mediums auf die Entwicklung der Askaridencier] [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidémiol. i Parazitol., v. 8 (3), pp. 319–324, figs. 1–3; German summary, pp. 360–361. [W[a].]

1931 a.—К вопросу о применении дуоденального зонда при изгнании ленточных глист (Anwendung der Duodenalsonde bei Austreibung von Bandwürmern) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (3), pp. 297–303; German summary, p. 303. [W[a].]

1933 a.—Применение дуоденального зонда при лечении энтеробиоза (Die Anwendung der duodenalen Sonde bei der Behandlung der Enterobiosis) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Parazitol., v. 12 (2), pp. 151-156, fig. 1; German summary, pp. 155 -156. [W[a].]

SHMELEVA, A. A.; and TROFIMOVA, A. A.
1934 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны населения Калмыкии (Ueber die helminthofauna der Kalmückenbevölkerung) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 13 (1), pp. 69-72. [W[a].]

SHMIDT, A. I. SPRINGOL'TS. *See* Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. I.

SHMIDT, B. N. [Шмидт, Б. Н.] *See* Semikoz, F. F.; Stepanov, V. F.; and Shmidt, B. N.

SHMIDT, GEORGIĬ ALEKSANDROVICH. [1896–] [Шмидт, Георгий Александрович] [Univ. Moskva]
1921 a.—Die Embryonalentwicklung von *Piscicola geometra* Blainv. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 53 (5–6), 9 Sept., pp. 123–127. [W[a].]

1922 a.—Issledovaniia po embriologii kolchatykh chervei. K voprosu o razvitii entodermy u *Rhynchelmis limosella* Hoffm. [Zur Frage über die Entwickelung des Entoderms bei der *Rhynchelmis limosella* Hoffm.] <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 3 (1–2), pp. 74–93; German resumé, pp. 93–97. [W[a].]

1923 a.—К изучению фауны трематодес дельты реки Волги. (Materialien zur Erforschung der Trematodenfauna des Wolga-Deltas) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 2 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 30–31. [W[a].]

1923 b.—Процессы зародышевого развития Ichtyobdellidae [sic] (The processes of embryonic development in ichthyobdellids) [Abstract] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Petrograd, 15 - 21 Dec., 1922), pp. 111–114. [W[a].]

1924 a.—Untersuchungen über die Embryologie der Anneliden. 2. Die Besonderheiten der Embryonalentwicklung <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, v. 46 (2), Abt. Anat., pp. 199–244, figs. A–C, pls. 3–4. [W[a].]

1925 a.—Untersuchungen über die Embryologie der Anneliden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 47 (3), pp. 319–428, pls. 16–21. [W[a].]

SHMIDT, GEORGII ALEKSANDROVICH—Continued.

1930 a.—Тип зародышевого развития *Crangonobdella murmanica* W. D. Zelensk (Das Keimentwickelungstypus der *Crangonobdella murmanica* W. D. Selensk) [Russian text] <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 10 (4), pp. 5–17. pls. 1–3; German summary, pp. 15–17. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Vergleichend embryologische Studien über die Typen der Embryonalanpassungen bei Hirudineen und Nemertinen <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 32 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 650–671, illus. [W^a.]

SHMIDT, P. IU.

(1935 a.) — Государственное издательство биологической и медицинской литературы. [Bibliography of medical literature] 296 pp. Moskva and Leningrad.

SHMULEVICH, A. I. [Шмулевич, А. И.] [Inst. Vet. Sc. Azerbaidschan (Transcaucase) à Zurnabade] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; Gadshiev, S.; Nezvetaev, N. V.; and Shmulevich, A. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; Nezvetaev, N. V.; Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Shmulevich, A. I.]

1940 a. — Испытание пироплазмоцидных свойств «нейтрального» флавакридина советского производства. Автореферат [Investigations on the piroplasmacidal properties of "neutral" flavacradine of Soviet manufacture. (Author's abstract) [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (4), Apr., p. 35. [W^a.]

1943 a.—О лечебных свойствах новых препаратов ЛП$_1$, ЛП$_2$, ЛП$_3$ [On the healing properties of the new preparations LP$_1$, LP$_2$, LP$_3$] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 20 (12), Dec., p. 30. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Государственный контроль и изучение ветеринарных химиотерапевтических препаратов [State control and study of veterinary chemotherapeutic preparations] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

SHMULEVICH, A. I.; and KALINARZH, M. A.

1944 a.—Химнопрофилактика пироплазмоза лошадей (*P. caballi*) пироплазмином [Chemoprophylaxis of equine piroplasmosis (*P. caballi*)] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 21 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., p. 14. [W^a.]

SHMULEVICH, A. I.; KOBYLIANKOV, D. G.; and ANTONOVSKII, V. I.

1938 a.—Применение растворов мышьяковистокислого натра в концентрации As_2O_3–0,24% в борьбе с клещом *Dermacentor marginatus*, переносчиком пироплазмоза лошадей в Московской области [The use of sodium arsenate in the concentration As_2O_3–0,24% in the control of *Dermacentor marginatus*, vector of equine piroplasmosis in the Moskva district] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 49–50. [By.]

SHMULEVICH, A. I.; KOBYLIANKOV, D. G.; and LEBEDEV.

1940 a.—Трехлетний опыт применения растворов мышьяковистокислого натрия в борьбе с клещом *Dermacentor marginatus*. Автореферат [Three year experiment on the application of a solution of sodium arsenite in combatting the tick *Dermacentor marginatus*. Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., p. 34. [W^a.]

SHMYREVA, M. K. [Шмырева, М. К.] *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Shmyreva, M. K.

SHNEERSON, A. A. [Шнеерсон, А. А.]

1930 a.—Степень распространения *Hymenolepis nana* среди детского населения гор. Одессы (Der Ausbreitungsgrad der *Hymenolepis nana* unter den Kindern der Stadt Odessa) [Russian text; German summary] <Odes'k. Med. Zhurnal, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 53–64. [W^m.]

SHNITMAN, S. L. [Шнитман, С. Л.]

1940 a.—К механизму передачи сыпного тифа вшами [Der Mechanismus der Uebertragung des Fleckfiebers durch Läuse] [Russian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (4), pp. 113–116. [W^m.]

SHNITMAN, S. L.; and BRUN, T. M.

1939 a.—Сохраняется ли вирус сыпного тифа во вшах в ликвидированных сыпнотифозных очагах (Is the typhus virus preserved in lice in stamped out typhus fever foci?) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (9–10), pp. 78–80. [W^m.]

SHOEBOTHAM, J. W. [Johannesburg]

1919 a.—The therapy of dipping. Absorption [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (417), v. 16 [*i. e.*, v. 17] Mar. 5, pp. 66–67. [I^a.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

SHŒLER.

1876 a.—[Fall von lebender Trichine im Glaskörper] [Abstract of case presented 3 Nov. 1874] <Verhandl. Berl. Med. Gesellsch., v. 7 (1), p. 17; discussion, pp. 20–25, 2 figs. [W^m.]

SHOEMAKER, CLARENCE R. [Wash., D. C.]

1914 a.—Amphipods of the South Georgia Expedition <Science Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sc. v. 2 (4), Nov. 5, pp. 73–77. [W^a.]

SHOEMAKER, EVA MAY; and WAGGONER, ALVIN.

1903 a.—Flies as carriers of bacteria <School Science, v. 3 (1), Apr., pp. 10–20. [W^a.]

SHOEMAKER, JOHN V. [M. D., LL. D., Prof., Materia Medica, Med.-Chir. College, Philadelphia Pa.]

1888 a.—A practical treatise on diseases of the skin. viii+633 pp., 26 figs., 6 pls. New York. [W^m.]

1890 a.—Ointments and oleates especially in diseases of the skin. 2. ed., rev. and enl. ix pp., 1 p. l., 298 pp. Philadelphia and London. [W^m.]

1898 a.—A practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 3. ed., rev. and enl. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 894 pp., 26 figs., 12 pls. New York. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Tropical malaria <Med. News (1666), v. 85 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 1172–1176, 4 charts. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SHOEMAN, JOHN D. [D. V. M., Atlantic, Iowa]

1935 a.—Problems often encountered in swine practice <Iowa Vet., v. 6 (4), July–Aug., pp. 20–22. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Swine practice <Iowa Vet., v. 16 (3), May–June, pp. 4–7, 10. [W^a.]

SHOETENSACK, MARK.

1940 a.—[*Trichomonas intestinalis* of the badger may be controlled] [Japanese abstract of report before Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Apr. 7] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), June, p. 358. [W^a.]

SHÔJI, NOBUKO. [Dr.] *See* Ida, Tetsuo; and Shôji, Nobuko.

SHOKATA, S.; and ISHIHARA, I.

1907 a.—[Supplementary study of protozoa] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1543), Dec. 21, pp. 3276–3278 (pp. 26–28). [W^m.]

SHOKHOR, N. I. [Шохор, Н. И.] *See* Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; and Shokhor, N. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; and Shokhor, N. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; Shokhor, N. I.; and Kozelkin, P. M.

SHOKUN, BOK. *See* Bok-Shokun.

Sholkov, B. V. [Шолков, Б. В.]
1910 a.—Къ казуистикѣ рѣдкихъ случаевъ эхинококка [Rare case of echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 9 (7), pp. 227–229, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sholl, Lloyd Banks. [Michigan State Coll., East Lansing]
1934 a.—Marked teniasis in a dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 84, n. s., v. 37 (5), May, pp. 895–896. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Unrecognized parasitism in a yearling colt <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 84, n. s., v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 651–653. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—[Record of autopsies performed and specimens from diseased animals] <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric. (1936–37), pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

Sholle, G. G. [Шолле, Г. Г.]
1929 a.—Лечение плазмохином малярии у детей [Malariabehandlung mit Plasmochin bei Kindern] [Russian text] <Mosk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 9 (6), pp. 27–36. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Вопросы профилактики трихиноза [Das Problem der Prophylaktik bei Trichinose] [Russian text] <Mosk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 9 (3–4), pp. 134–136. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Гименолепидоз карликовый у детей [*Hymenolepis nana* chez les enfants] [Russian text] <Pediatriia, Moskva (2–3), pp. 3–8. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—О лечении гименолепидоза [On the treatment of hymenolepidosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 4 (23), p. 36. [W^{m}.]

Shoniia, A. D.
(1924 a).—К вопросу об охінококових заболеваниях <Nov. Khir. Arkh. (18).

Shook, Warren B. *See* Schwartz, Benjamin; and Shook, Warren B.

Shookhoff, Howard Benedict. [1910–] [M. D., Epidemiol. Trop. Dis., New York, N. York] [*See also* Upham, Roy; and Shookhoff, Howard Benedict]
1946 a.—Filariasis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 130 (17), Apr. 27, p. 1262. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Intestinal parasitosis in the civilian population <Rev. Gastroenter., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 547–553. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Tropical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in veterans <N. York State J. Med., v. 48 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 2133–2137. [W^{m}.]

Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; Birnkrant, William Benjamin; and Greenberg, Morris.
1946 a.—An outbreak of trichinosis in New York City with special reference to the intradermal and precipitin tests <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 1403–1411. [W^{a}.]

Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; and Dwork, Kermit G.
1949 a.—Treatment of *Loa loa* infections with hetrazan <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (4), July, pp. 589–593. [W^{a}.]

Shoop, Cora E. [Mascoutah, Illinois]
1931 a.—Trematodes infesting the neck of a great blue heron <Wilson Bull. Quart. Mag. Ornithol. (155), v. 43, n. s., v. 38 (2), June, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Shoots, O. P.
1909 a.—Feeding tobacco to sheep [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1436), v. 55 (22), June 2, p. 1273. [W^{a}.]

Shope, Richard Edwin [1902–] [Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, Princeton, N. J.]
1939 a.—An intermediate host for the swine influenza virus <Science (2315), n. s., v. 89, May 12, pp. 441–442. [W^{a}.]

Shope, Richard Edwin—Continued.
1940 a.—An intermediate host in which swine influenza virus can persist between epizootics [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 462–463. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The swine lungworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for swine influenza virus. I. The presence of swine influenza virus in healthy and susceptible pigs. II. The transmission of swine influenza virus by the swine lungworm <J. Exper. Med., v. 74 (1), July 1, pp. 41–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 119, pp. 491–518, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Swine influenza <Virus Dis., pp. 85–109. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—The swine lungworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for swine influenza virus. III. Factors influencing transmission of the virus and the provocation of influenza <J. Exper. Med., v. 77 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 111–126. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 123, pp. 463–478. [W^{a}.]

1943 d.—The swine lungworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for swine influenza virus. IV. The demonstration of masked swine influenza virus in lungworm larvae and swine under natural conditions <J. Exper. Med., v. 77 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 127–138. [W^{a}.]

1943 e.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 123, pp. 479–490. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—An unfamiliar mechanism of disease transmission <Science (2788) v. 107, June 4, p. 586. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—An unfamiliar mechanism of disease transmission <Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., v. 92 (4), Oct. 25, pp. 289–293. [W^{a}.]

Shorb, Doys Andrew. [1905–] [Sc.D., Assoc. Parasitol., Zool. Div., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Beltsville, Maryland] [*See also* Habermann, Robert Thomas; and Shorb, Doys Andrew; *and* Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Shorb, Doys Andrew]
1931 a.—Experimental infestation of white rats with *Hepaticola hepatica* <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 151–154. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. XLIV, pp. 151–154. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—[Experimental infestation of white rats with *Hepaticola hepatica*] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Nov. 15, 1930] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), June, p. 233. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Host-parasite relations of *Hymenolepis fraterna* in the rat and the mouse <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (1), July, pp. 74–113, graphs 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—A method of separating infective larvae of *Haemonchus contortus* (Trichostrongylidae) from free-living nematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (2), July, p. 52. [Issued Aug. 6] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Differentiation of eggs of various genera of nematodes parasitic in domestic ruminants in the United States <Tech. Bull. (694) U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct., 10 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Preliminary observations of the effect on sheep of pure infestation with the tapeworm *Moniezia expansa* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (2), July, pp. 77–79. [Issued Aug. 17] [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A comparative study of the eggs of various species of nematodes parasitic in domestic ruminants <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), June, pp. 223–231. [W^{a}.]

SHORB, DOYS ANDREW—Continued.

1940 b.—A note on the effect of tapeworm infestation on the condition of sheep <Vet. Med., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 180–181. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Survival of sheep nematodes in pastures <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 65 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 329–337. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Survival on grass plots of eggs and preinfective larvae of the common sheep stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus* <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 284–289. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Factors influencing embryonation and survival of eggs of the stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus* <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 69 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 279–287. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Survival on grass plots of eggs and larvae of the stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus* <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 68 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 317–324. [W^a.]

SHORB, DOYS ANDREW; and HABERMANN, ROBERT THOMAS.

1940 a.—Effect of phenothiazine on the development of roundworm larvae in the feces <Vet. Med., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 454–457. [W^a.]

SHORB, DOYS ANDREW; HABERMANN, ROBERT THOMAS; and HEEMSTRA, LOUIS C.

1941 a.—Comparison of the efficacy of phenothiazine and copper sulphate-nicotine sulphate mixture as anthelmintics for sheep <Vet. Med., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 502–506. [W^a.]

SHORB, DOYS ANDREW; and SPINDLER, LLOYD ANCIL.

1947 a.—Growth rate of pigs fed skim milk to control intestinal parasites <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 30–34. [W^{hel}.]

SHORE, CLARENCE ALBERT. [1878–1933] [Dir. North Carolina State Lab. Hygiene] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (1998), v. 77, Apr. 14, 1933, p. 361] [W^a.] [*See also* Hay, William Perry; and Shore, Clarence Albert]

1910 a.—Method of examination for hookworm infection <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (9), Dec., p. 422. [W^a.]

SHORT, ALFRED TERRY. [M.D., Police Surg., Manila]

1905 a.—Note on tropical dysentery <J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., v. 17 [(3), Sept.], pp. 211–212. [W^m.]

SHORT, B. [Emerald, Central Queensland]; and DERRICK, EDWARD HOLBROOK

1948 a.—A remarkable case of scabies <Med. J. Australia, year 35, v. 1 (20), May 15, p. 621. [W^m.]

SHORT, DARWIN M. [Evansville, Indiana] *See* Crimm, Paul Dearth; Strayer, J. W.; and Short, Darwin M.

SHORT, JAMES J. [M.D., New York]

1919 a.—Schistosomiasis (of Bilharz) associated with uncinariasis. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 72 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 630–632, figs 1–2. [W^a.]

SHORT, PERCY G. [Act. Principal Vet. Officer, S.S. and F.M.S.]

1933 a.—Ovine coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Straits Settlements (1932), pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

SHORT, R. P. M.

1928 a.—The cattle tick pest in Australia <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 1 (3), Feb., pp. 163–167, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

SHORT, ROBERT B. [Dept. Zool. Univ. Michigan]

1947 a.—Unisexual infections with *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda) [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 9. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Hermaphrodites in a Puerto Rican strain of *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 240–242, illus. [W^a.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD. [Lt.-Col., I. M. S., Director King Inst. Prevent. Med., Guindy, Madras] [*See also* Christophers, Samuel Rickard; Shortt, Henry Edward; and Barraud, P. J.; *and* Iyer, P. V. Seetharama; Shortt, Henry Edward; and Menon, K. Padmanabha; *and* Sinton, John Alexander; and Shortt, Henry Edward; *and* Swaminath, C. S.; and Shortt, Henry Edward; *and* Swaminath, C. S.; Shortt, Henry Edward; and Anderson, L. A. P.]

1917 a.—Notes on two haemogregarines of cold-blooded vertebrates <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 4 (3), Jan., pp. 402–413, pls. 30–31. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Note on diagnostic and cultural methods [to F. P. Connor, 1918 a] <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 169–173, figs. III–IV. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Notes on two haemogregarines of Persian lizards <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 827–829, pl. 73, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Review of the position of the genus Haemocystidium (Castellani and Willey, 1904), with a description of two new species <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 814–826, pl. 73, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Note on iron haematoxylin staining <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10 (3), Jan., p. 836. [W^a.]

1923 b.—*Herpetomonas ctenocephali* Fantham; some observations on its life history and reactions to different environments <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10 (3), Jan., pp. 721–738, figs. 1–2, pls. 39–41, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1923 c.—The pathogenicity of insect flagellates to vertebrates, with special reference to *Herpetomonas ctenocephali* Fantham <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 908–933, pl. 63, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1923 d.—The recovery of *Herpetomonas donovani* from the urine of a kala-azar patient <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (1), July, pp. 319–320. [W^a.]

1923 e.—Review of the position of the genus *Haemocystidium, 10* (Castellani and Willey 1904) with a description of two new species [Abstract] (*In* Proc. 9. Indian Sc. Congr., Madras, Jan. 30-Feb. 4, 1922) <J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal (1922), n. s., v. 18 (6), June, p. 139. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The relative value of diagnostic methods, and evidence of cure in kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Nov., pp. 551–552. [W^m.]

1925 a.—Note on *Bodo phlebotomi* (*Herpetomonas phlebotomi*) (Mackie 1914): A reconsideration of its generic position <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 141–142, pl. 4. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Note on *Bodo phlebotomi* (*Herpetomonas phlebotomi*) (Mackie, 1914): A reconsideration of it's generic position <Indian Med. Research Mem. (4), Feb., pp. 205–206, pl. 26. [W^a.]

1926 b.—[Slides to illustrate recent work on the transmission of kala-azar] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (1–2), 18 Mar.–20 May, p. 9. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The incubation period of kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, Sept., pp. 507–508. [W^m.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD—Continued.

1927 b.—Note on cytoplasmic counter-staining with special reference to protozoological technique <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 565–566. [W^a.]

[1928 a].—The life-history of *Leishmania donovani* in its insect and mammalian hosts <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec. 1927), v. 3, pp. 12–18. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Transmission of *Leishmania donovani* [Telegram dated Feb. 19] <Nature, London (3200), v. 127, Feb. 28, p. 308. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Canine piroplasmosis [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (1), June 30, p. 7. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Immunity in protozoal diseases <Proc. 23. Indian Sc. Cong. (Indore, Jan. 2–8), pp. 455–482 (pp. 1–28). [W^a.]

1936 c.—Kala-azar [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (1), June 30, p. 7. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Life-history and morphology of *Babesia canis* in the dog-tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. Part I. The life-cycle of *B. canis* in *R. sanguineus*. Part II. Cytology of the different stages in the life-cycle of *B. canis* in *R. sanguineus* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 885–920, pls. 31–39, figs. 1–44. [W^a.]

1936 e.—[The problem of immunity in protozoal disease] [Abstract of presidential address before 23. sess. Indian Sc. Cong., Indore, Central India, Jan. 2–8] <Nature, London (3460), v. 137, Feb. 22, p. 329. [W^a.]

1936 f.—The transmission of leishmanial infections in India <Rep. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15–18), v. 1, pt. 1, Sect. Méd. Humaine, pp. 112–132. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Protozoal parasites enquiry (Reproduced from the report of the Scientific advisory board for the year 1st January to 31st December 1937). Transmission experiments with *Babesia gibsoni* <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 9 (1), Jan., p. 82. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Babesia sp. in the Indian leopard, *Panthera pardus fusca* (Meyer) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 28 (1), July, pp. 277–278, pl. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Recent research on kala-azar in India <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., pp. 13–41. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Exhibit to show the contrast between concentrated and unconcentrated preparations of protozoal cysts in faeces [Abstract of demonstration before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 267. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Slides of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, thin smear, and saponized and centrifuged, the latter to show parasites removed from the red cells [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 266. [W^a.]

1946 c.—Slides of Toxoplasma sp. [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 266. [W^a.]

1948 a.—The life cycle of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* in its insect and mammalian hosts <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (3), Nov., pp. 227–230, pl. [W^a.]

1948 b.—The pre-erythrocytic cycle of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 607–617, pls. [W^a.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD—Continued.

1948 c.—Examples showing Toxoplasma sp. in different mouse tissues [*Title only* of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., p. 428. [W^a.]

[1948 d].—Department of parasitology. Sections of protozoology and helminthology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1947–48), pp. 82–86. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1949 a.—*Dientamoeba fragilis*, free form isolated from a case of diarrhoea due to Salmonella infection [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (1), July, p. 2. [W^a.]

[1949 b].—Department of parasitology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1947–48), pp. 76–84. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; et al.

1932 a.—Reports of the Kala-azar commission, India. Report No. II (1926–1930) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., 200 pp., illus. [W^a.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; BARRAUD, P. J.; and CRAIGHEAD, ALEXANDER CLIFTON.

1926 a.—The life-history and morphology of *Herpetomonas donovani* in the sandfly *Phlebotomus argentipes* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 947–959, pls. 45–49. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Note on a massive infection of the buccal cavity of *Phlebotomus argentipes* with *Herpetomonas donovani* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 329–330, pl. 14. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Note on a massive infection of the pharynx of *Phlebotomus argentipes* with *Herpetomonas donovani* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (3), Jan., pp. 441–444, figs. 2, pl. 16, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1926 d.—Note on a massive infection of the pharynx of *Phlebotomus argentipes* with *Herpetomonas donovani* <Indian Med. Research Mem. (4), Feb., pp. 157–160, 1 text fig., pl. (8), fig. 1. [W^a.]

1926 e.—The occurrence in nature of *Phlebotomus argentipes* infected with a flagellate morphologically identical with *Herpetomonas donovani* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 521–522. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Note on the infectivity of the forms of *Leishmania donovani* found in *Phlebotomus argentipes* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 577–579. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Transmission experiments in Indian kala-azar with *Phlebotomus argentipes* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 589–600. [W^a.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and BRAHMACHARI, UPENDRANATH.

1925 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XIII. Further observation on dermal leishmanoid <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (3), Jan., pp. 463–466, pls. 32–33. [W^a.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; CAMPBELL, H. G. M.; and LAL, CHIRANJI.

1932 a.—Transmission experiments in kala-azar with hookworms. (*In* Reports of the Kala-Azar Commission India. Report No. II (1926–1930)) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 73–79. [W^a.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and COOPER, W.

1948 a.—Low power preparation of living Balantidium from pig's faeces in the eighteenth sub-culture on Dobell's H.S.R.E. medium [*Title only* of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Jan., p. 428. [W^{in}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and COOPER, W.—Cont.

1948 b.—Staining of microscopical sections containing protozoal parasites by modification of McNamara's method [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., pp. 427–428. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; CRAIGHEAD, ALEXANDER CLIFTON; CHAND, KHAZAN; and SWAMINATH, C. S.

1927 a.—The "resistant non-flagellate torpedo and O bodies" of Row seen in old cultures of *Leishmania donovani* in their relationship to the production of infections <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 567–576. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; CRAIGHEAD, ALEXANDER CLIFTON; SMITH, R. O. A.; and SWAMINATH, C. S.

1929 a.—The infection of hamsters with kala-azar by the oral route <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 17 (1), July, pp. 335–338. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—*Phlebotomus argentipes* caught in nature infected with *Leishmania donovani* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 17, pp. 913–914. [W^{m}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE.

1948 a.—Demonstration of a persisting exo-erythrocytic cycle in *Plasmodium cynomolgi* and its bearing on the production of relapses <Brit. Med. J. (4564), June 26, pp. 1225–1228, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—The exoerythrocytic parasites of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (6), May, pp. 705–716, pl. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—The pre-erythrocytic development of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* and *Plasmodium vivax* <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (6), May, pp. 785–795, pls. [W^{a}.]

1948 d.—Successive stages in the pre-erythrocytic cycle of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* from the fifth to the eighth days of the incubation period [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Mar. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (1), July, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Earliest form seen to date of the pre-erythrocytic cycle of *Plasmodium cynomolgi*—fourth day after bite of the mosquito [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., p. 321. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; COVELL, GORDON; and SHUTE, P. G.

1948 a.—The pre-erythrocytic stage of human malaria, *Plasmodium vivax* <Brit. Med. J. (4550), Mar. 20, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; and MALAMOS, BASILIO.

1948 a.—The pre-erythrocytic stage of mammalian malaria <Brit. Med. J. (4543), Jan. 31, pp. 192, 193, 194, illus. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and LAHIRI, (*Jemadar*) B. N.

1934 a.—Morphological studies on rabies. Part I. The salivary glands <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 21 (3), Jan., pp. 587–604, col. pls. 29–30, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and MALAMOS, BASILIO.

1947 a.—A series of exhibits showing the pre-erythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in the brain of the chick at 24-hour intervals following infection by the bites of *Aëdes aegypti* [*Title only* of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 21, 1946] <Tr. Roy. Soc.

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and MALAMOS, BASILIO—Continued.

Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., p. 357. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and MENON, K. PADMANABHA.

1937 a.—An acridine compound (acr. X) in the treatment of monkey malaria <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 253–265. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Acridin X in the treatment of monkey malaria [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sec. 10, Med. Research, p. 231. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Attempt to produce active immunity to malaria in monkeys by vaccination with parasitic substance <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 191–193. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Experimental production of monkey and avian malaria by an unusual route of infection <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 195–198. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; MENON, K. PADMANABHA; and IYER, P. V. SEETHARAMA.

1940 a.—The form of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* present in the incubation period of the infection <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 28 (1), July, pp. 273–276. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The natural host of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* (Brumpt, 1935) <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 175–178. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; PANDIT, S. R.; MENON, K. PADMANABHA; and SWAMINATH, C. S.

1938 a.—The absence of effective immunity after cure of protozoal infections <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 25 (3), Jan., pp. 763–777. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—The absence of effective immunity after cure of protozoal infections [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 10, Med. Research, p. 236. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and SEN, RAM TARAN.

1923 a.—Clinical kala-azar work performed at the special kala-azar hospital, Shillong, during 1922 <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, July, pp. 289–293, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Urea stibamine in the treatment of kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (2), Oct., pp. 653–659. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Final report on the use of urea stibamine in kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (2), Oct., pp. 335–338. [W^{m}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and D'SILVA, H. A. H.

1936 a.—The distribution of Indian tick typhus with notes on laboratory findings <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 13–21, map. [W^{m}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; SINTON, JOHN ALEXANDER; and SWAMINATH, C. S.

1935 a.—The probable vector of oriental sore in the Punjab <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 23 (1), July, pp. 271–278, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; SMITH, R. O. A.; D'SILVA, H. A. H.; and SWAMINATH, C. S.

1929 a.—*Leishmania donovani* in human faeces in Indian kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 17 (2), Oct., pp. 644–646, col. pl. 49. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; SMITH, R. O. A.; and SWAMINATH, C. S.

1931 a.—Transmission of kala-azar through *Phlebotomus argentipes* by the oral route <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 19 (1), July, pp. 351–352. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—The vitality of *Leishmania donovani* outside the body of its mammalian host [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), p. 360. [W^{a}.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; SMITH, R. O. A.; and SWAMINATH, C. S.—Continued.

1932 a.—Miscellaneous experiments in kala-azar. (*In* Reports of the Kala-azar Commission, India. Report No. II (1926–1930)) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 103–108. [Wa.]

1932 b.—Miscellaneous experiments with *Phlebotomus argentipes* in relation to transmission of kala-azar. (*In* Reports of the Kala-azar Commission, India. Report No. II (1926–1930)) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 90–102. [Wa.]

1932 c.—Transmission experiments in kala-azar by contaminative methods. (*In* Reports of the Kala-azar Commission, India. Report No. II (1926–1930)) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 79–89. [Wa.]

1932 d.—The viability of *Leishmania donovani* outside the body of its mammalian host. (*In* Reports of the Kala-azar Commission, India. Report No. II (1926–1930)) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 136–140. [Wa.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; SMITH, R. O. A.; SWAMINATH, C. S.; and KRISHNAN, K. V.

1931 a.—Transmission of Indian kala-azar by the bite of Phlebotomus argentipes <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 1373–1375. [Wa.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; SRIBAS DAS; and LAL, CHIRANJI.

1927 a.—The finding of parasites in the peripheral blood of kala-azar cases by direct microscopical examination <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 15 (2), Oct., pp. 529–538. [Wa.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and SWAMINATH, C. S.

1924 a.—The behaviour of cultures of *Herpetomonas donovani* in bed bugs, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. and *Cimex hemiptera* Fabr. <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (2), Oct., pp. 391–396, pls. 21–23. [Wa.]

1924 b.—Note on *Nosema adiei* (Christophers, 1922) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (1), July, pp. 181–184, pl. 13, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1924 c.—Note on the infection of a mouse by means of bed-bugs, *Cimex hemiptera* Fabr., fed on the peripheral blood of a case of kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (3), Jan., pp. 965–966. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Experiments to decide whether the bed-bug *Cimex hemiptera* Fabr., can transmit Indian kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 143–147. [Wa.]

1925 b.—Systemic infection of a monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) by intradermal inoculation of spleen puncture material from a case of Indian kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (1), July, p. 149. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Experiments to decide whether the bed-bug *Cimex hemiptera* Fabr. can transmit Indian kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research Mem. (4), Feb., pp. 105–109. [Wa.]

1926 b.—Systemic infection of a monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) by intradermal inoculation of spleen puncture material from a case of Indian kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research Mem. (4), Feb., p. 67. [Wa.]

1927 a.—The mode of formation and morphology of the O bodies of Row in old cultures of *Leishmania donovani* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 581–588, pl. 23, figs. 1–31. [Wa.]

1927 b.—*Monocystis mackiei* n. sp. parasitic in *Phlebotomus argentipes* Ann. and Brun <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 15 (2), Oct., pp. 539–552, iv pp., pls. 51–54, figs. 1–18. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Preliminary note on three species of Trypanosomidae <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 241–244, pl. 22, figs. 1–3, 1 leaf. [Wa.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and SWAMINATH, C. S.—Continued.

1931 a.—Life-history and morphology of *Trypanosoma phlebotomi* (Mackie, 1914) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 19 (2), Oct., pp. 541–564, figs. 1–2, pls. 31–35, figs. 1–24. [Wa.]

1932 a.—*Monocystis mackiei* n. sp. parasitic in *Phlebotomus argentipes* Ann. and Brun [Extract of 1927 b]. (*In* Reports of the Kala-azar Commission, India. Report No. II (1926–1930)) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 159–168. [Wa.]

1935 a.—The presence of *Leishmania donovani* in the nasal secretion of cases of Indian kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 23 (2), Oct., pp. 437–439, pl. 18, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1937 a.—The viability of *Leishmania donovani* excreted in the nasal mucus in Indian kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 25 (2), Oct., pp. 341–343. [Wa.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; SWAMINATH, C. S.; and SEN, RAM TARAN.

1923 a.—A second report on the recovery of *Herpetomonas donovani* from the urine of kala-azar cases <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (2), Oct., pp. 667–668. [Wa.]

SHORTT, JOHN.

(1876 a).—Manual of Indian cattle and sheep; their breeds, management, and diseases. Madras.

SHOSHESTVENSKIĬ, A. N. [ШОШЕСТВЕНСКІЙ, А. Н.]

1913 a.—Ascariasis y лошади [Equine ascariasis] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 43, pp. 1102–1105. [Wm.]

SHOTTER, ROBERT.

1948 a.—Red mite reduce egg output <Poultry Farmer, London (3084), v. 119, Aug. 13, p. 10. [Wa.]

SHOU-K'AI, CHOU. *See* Chou, Shou-K'ai.

SHOULTS, W. A. [Dr. Dept. Health and Pub. Welfare, Manitoba]

1937 a.—Trichinosis and undulant fever [*Title only* of report before 47. Ann. Meet. Vet. Ass. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Feb. 12] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n. s., v. 43 (5), May, p. 693. [Wa.]

SHOUP, CHARLES S.

1939 a.—An annotated bibliography of the zoology of Tennessee and the Tennessee valley region <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 21 (3), May, pp. 583–635. [Wa.]

SHOUP, GEO. R. [Poultryman]

1922 a.—Fighting mites <Bi-Month. Bull. West. Washington Exper. Station, v 10 (2), July, pp. 38–42, illus. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Mites, lice and fleas <Bi-Month. Bull. West. Washington Exper. Station, v. 12 (1), May, pp. 9–11. [Wa.]

SHOUSHA, A. T. (*Bey*) [M. D.]

1924 a.—Complement fixation reaction in bilharziasis by the use of *Fasciola hepatica* extract as an antigen <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 191–193. [Wa.]

SHOUSHA, A. T. (*Bey*); and ALY, M.

1929 a.—Bartonella infection in white rats after splenectomy <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 57–62, pl., 2 figs. [Wa.]

SHOWALTER, WILLIAM JOSEPH.

1922 a.—Map-changing medicine <National Geogr. Mag., v. 42 (3), Sept., pp. 303–330, illus. [Wa.]

SHOWERS, ETHEL M. [R. N., Philadelphia] *See* Hinshaw, Horton Corwin; and Showers, Ethel M.

SHOYER, CHARLES C. [M. D., Leavenworth, Kansas.]

1867 a.—*Taenia solium* successfully treated by turpentine <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (105), v. 53, Jan., p. 271. [Wm, Wc.]

Shpet, G. [Шпет, Г.]

1928 a.—Матеріяли до вивчення фавни п'явок р. Південного Богу (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blutegelfauna des Flusses Südlicher Bug) (*In* Travaux de la Station biologique du Dniepre, no. 4) <Trudi Fizichno-Mat. Vid., Ukraïns'ka Akad. Nauk, v. 10 (3), pp. 253–256 (23–26); German summary, p. 256 (26). [Wa.]

1928 b.—Матеріяли з фавни Hirudinea порожистої частини р. Дніпра та його нижньої течії (Beiträge zur Hirudineenfauna des Wasserfallgebietes des Flusses Dnieper und seines unteren Laufes) (*In* Travaux de la Station biologique du Dniepre, no. 4) <Trudi Fizichno-Mat. Vid., Ukraïns'ka Akad. Nauk, v. 10 (3), pp. 257–261 (27–31); German summary, p. 261 (31). [Wa.]

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. I. [Шпрингольц-Шмидт, А. И.]

1935 a.—Экспериментальное изучение роли клеща *Dermacentor silvarum* Olenev в переносе пироплазмоза лошадей. (Предварительное сообщение) [Investigations on the rôle of the tick *Dermacentor silvarum* Olenev in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis (Preliminary report)] [Russian text] <Vestnik (13), Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, July, pp. 123–124. [Wa.]

(1935 b).—Contributions to the ecology and classification of the Ixodoidea of the Far East region [Russian text; English summary] (*In* Pavlovskiĭ, E. M. Cattle pests, Leningrad. pp, 137–186, 14 figs.)

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B. (12), Dec., pp. 299–300. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Материалы по экологии и биологии клеща *Dermacentor silvarum* Olen. (Ixodoidea) на Дальнем Востоке (Materiale zur Biologie und Ekologie der Zecke *Dermacentor silvarum* Olenev im fernen Osten) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik (16), Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Oct., pp. 123–147, illus. [Wa.]

1937 a.—A propos de l'infection intra-utérine des bovidés par *Theileria sergenti* Yakimoff et Dekhtereff 1930 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), July 1, pp. 380–382. [Wa.]

1937 b.—К морфологии тейлерии пятнистых оленей. *Cervus* (*Pseudaxis*) *hortulorum* Swinhoe [On the morphology of Theileria of the dappled deer *Cervus* (*Pseudaxis*) *hortulorum* Swinhoe] [Russian text] <Vestnik Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (27), pp. 141–146, illus. [Wa.]

1937 c.—К вопросу о интраутеринном заражении крупного рогатого скота *Theileria sergenti* Yak—Dekh 1930 r. [The question of prenatal infestation of cattle with *Theileria sergenti* Yak—Dekh during the year 1930] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, p. 78. [Wa.]

1937 d.—*Nuttallia cricetuli* n. sp., ein Blutparasit des daurischen Hamsters (*Cricetulus furunculus* Pall.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 118 (11–12), June 15, pp. 314–316. [Wa.]

1937 e.—Eine Theileria des gefleckten Hirsches (*Cervus* [*Pseudaxis*] *hortulorum*) im fernen Osten <Ztschr., Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (4), July 23, pp. 470–477, illus. [Wa.]

1937 f.—Zur Frage der Pferdenuttalliose <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 52 (2–3), pp. 221–231. [Issued Dec. 23] [Wa.]

1937 g.—Zur Frage der Blutparasiten der Nagetiere im Fernen Osten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 88 (3), pp. 445–450, illus. [Issued July 9] [Wa.]

1937 h.—Zur Frage der intrauterinen Ansteckung der Rinder mit *Theileria sergenti* Yak Dekh 1930 [Abstract of 1937 c] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (47), Nov. 24, p. 561. [Wa.]

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. I.—Continued.

1937 i.—Эктопаразиты некоторых видов дальневосточных оленей [Ectoparasites of some species of far eastern deer] [Russian text] <Vestnik (26) Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, May, pp. 133–140, illus. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Infection simultanée par le *Trypanosoma theileri* et le *Theileria sergenti* en Extrême-orient <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 117–120. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Ectoparasites of some species of Far Eastern deer [Abstract of 1937 i] <Zool. Ber., v. 47 (4–6), June 12, p. 122. [Wa.]

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. K. [Шпрингольц Шмидт, А. К.] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasilii Jarionovich; and Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. K.]

1935 a.—К систематике и биологии власоедов (Mallophaga, сем. Trichodectidae) пушных зверей и методам борьбы с ними (Zur Systematik und Biologie der Pelztier-Parasiten (Mallophaga) und Methoden ihrer Bekampfung) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (12), Apr., pp. 69–74. [Wa.]

Shrader, Harlan L.

1928 a.—Turkeys thrive well with limited range if soil is sanitary <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1927), pp. 661–663, fig. 270. [Wa.]

Shrady, George F. [A. M., M. D., Editor, Med. Record, New York]

1879 a.—Trichinous pork [Editorial] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (457), v. 16 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 135–136. [Wm, Wc.]

1880 a.—Trichinosis in Brooklyn [Editorial] <Ibidem (499), v. 17 (22), May 29, pp. 599–600. [Wm, Wc.]

1881 a.—Trichinosis in Syria [Editorial] <Ibidem (537), v. 19 (8), Feb. 19, p. 222. [Wm, Wc.]

1881 b.—*Trichina spiralis* and the continental powers [Editorial] Ibidem (543), v. 19 (14), Apr. 2, p. 379. [Wm, Wc.]

1881 c.—The prevention of trichinosis [Editorial] <Ibidem (544), v. 19 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 406–407. [Wm, Wc.]

1881 d.—Trichinosis again [Editorial] <Ibidem (547), v. 19 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 493–495. [Wm, Wc.]

1902 a.—Carcinoma and its etiology as regarded by the surgeon and pathologist [General review] <Ibidem (1641), v. 61 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 618–619. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

Shrapnel, Bliss C. [M.D., Med. Serv., Gorgas Hosp., Ancon, Canal Zone]

1947 a.—Oral emetine in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (5), Sept., pp. 527–544. [Wa.]

Shrapnel, Bliss C.; Johnson, Carl Milton; and Sandground, Jack Henry.

1946 a.—Oral emetine in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis. A preliminary report <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (3), May, pp. 293–310. [Wa.]

Shreder, A. E. [Шредеръ, А. Е.]

1892 a.—Какъ заражается населеніе Петербурга широкимъ лентецемъ? [How does the population of Petersburg become infested with the broad tapeworm?] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (19), May 7, pp. 475–476. [Wm.]

1894 a.—Къ исторіи развитія широкаго лентеца (bothriocephali lati) [On the history of the development of the broad tapeworm (*Bothriocephalus latus*)] [Russian text] <Vrach, v. 15 (12), pp. 348–350. [Wm.]

SHREWSBURY, JOHN FINDLAY DREW [M. B., Ch.B., D. P. H., Univ. Lect., Bacteriol., Birmingham Univ.]

1927 a.—A review of the parasitic conception of cancer <Birmingh. Med. Rev., n. s., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 297–315. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—A case of human intestinal myiasis <Brit. Med. J. (3650), Dec. 20, p. 1043. 1 fig. on pl. facing p. 1052. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—[A new interpretation of the life-cycle of the rare parasite Rhinosporidium] [*Title only* of report before Path. Soc. Great Britain and Ireland, Oxford, July 1–2] <Lancet, London (5680), v. 223, v. 2 (2), July 9, p. 75. [W^{s}.]

1933 a.—Rhinosporidiosis <J. Path. and Bacteriol, v. 36 (3), May, pp. 431–434, pls. 47–50, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

SHRIKHANDE, S. C. [Sub-Asst. Surg., Civil Hosp., Belgaum]

1912 a.—Death from round worms in the throat [Letter to editor dated Apr. 19] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 47 (7), July, pp. 296. [W^{m}.]

SHRIVASTAVA, N. P. [L. M. and S., M. B., B. S., Seoni]

1925 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the right parotid and submaxillary glands <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 60, Nov., p. 532. [W^{m}.]

SHRIVASTAVA, S. K.

1947 a.—Insanity due to mepacrine <Indian Med., J., v. 41 (7), July 15, p. 121. [W^{m}.]

SHROPSHIRE, L. H. [Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv.]

1933 a.—Control of ox warble protects returns from cattle <46. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1932–33), p. 162. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Destroying bot eggs gives horses further protection <46. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1932–33), pp. 162–163. [W^{a}.]

SHROPSHIRE, L. H.; and COMPTON, CHARLES CHALMER.

1932 a.—Proper treatment halts ox warble stampedes of cattle <45. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1931–32), pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

SHROPSHIRE, WALTER. [M. D., Yoakum, Texas]

1902 a.—Malarial infection and its prevention <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (128), v. 6 (8), Aug. 9, pp. 197–204. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Hemoglobinuric fever. Its causes and treatment, with especial reference to the use of quinia <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (10), Sept. 5, pp. 600–606. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1904 a.—The use of quinine in malarial hemoglobinuria <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 28, 3. s., v. 20 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SHTAKEL'BERG, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH [Штакельберг, Александр Александрович] [*See also* Zimin, L. S.; and Shtakel'berg, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich]

1933 a.—Определитель мух европейской части СССР. (Les mouches de la partie européenne de l'URSS) [Russian text] <Opred. Faune SSSR. Zool. Mus. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (7), 742 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Сем. Culicidae. Кровососущие комары (подсем. Culicinae) [Russian text; German summary] <Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye, Dvukrylye, v. 3 (4), 257 pp., illus. (Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s. (11)) [W^{a}.]

SHTARAĬKHER, A. P. [Штарайхер, А. П.] and NEĬLAND, A. T.]

1936 a.—Случай атрофии зрительного нерва после отравления плазмоцидом [A case of atrophy of the optic-nerve after intoxication with plasmocid] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. (4), pp. 612–613. [W^{m}.]

SHTARK, V. A. [Штарк, В. А.]; and CHERGESHTOV, A. S.

1930 a.—Вермикулярные аппендициты [Appendicopathia vermicularis] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 21 (62–63), pp. 85–92. [W^{m}.]

SHTCHOUPAKOV, J. B. *See* Shchupakov, I. G.

SHTEFKO.

[n. d.]—Филяриоз и его распространение среди птиц Европейской России [Filariasis and its distribution among birds in European Russia] [Russian text]

SHTEĬN, A. K. [Штейн, А. К.] [Prof. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. Staatsinst. Med. Wissensch. konorovich; and Shtein, A. K.; *and* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; Sht in. A. K.; and Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; *and* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; Shtein, A. K.; and Bychkov, V. A.; *and* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; Shtein, A. K.; and Olsuf'ev, N. G.]

1931 a.—Theorie des spezifischen Einfluses der wirksamen Elemente der animalen und vegetabilischen Natur auf die Entstehung der Dermatite [English summary] <Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 483–493. [W^{m}.]

SHTEĬNBERG, A. D.

1943 a.—Сравнительная картина органотропного действия акрихина и плазмоцида [Comparative picture of the organotropic action of acriquine and plasmocide] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (6), pp. 32–36. [W^{m}.]

SHTEĬNBERG, L. D.; KANIBOLOTSKAĬA, E. N.; and KARLOVA, N. S.

1944 a.—Клинические наблюдения над течением малярии у детей Воронежа [Clinical observations upon the course of malaria in children in Voroneje] [Russian text] <Pediatriia, Moskva (3), pp. 24–32. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 19 (4), Apr., p. 805. [W^{a}.]

SHTERNBERG, E. IA. [Штернберг, Е. Я.] [Moskau, Pharmaz. Forschungsinst.] [*See also* Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; Shternberg, Ia.; and Gal'perin, E. P.]

1931 a.—Zur Frage der Therapie der Vogelmalaria durch Aminsäuren <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 79 (3–4), 7 Nov., pp. 548–563. graphs 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—К вопросу о терапии малярии птиц аминокислотами [Zur Frage über die Behandlung der Vogelmalaria mit Aminosäuren] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immuniol., v. 9 (4), pp. 365–378. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Präparates "R 123" gegen Vogelmalaria <Ztsch. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 116 (1), 20 März, pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

SHTERNGOL'D, E. [Штерногольд, Е.]; and GETSONOK, N.

1937 a.—Влияние некоторых внешних факторов на жизненный цикл *Boophilus annulatus calcaratus* Birula (Influence of some factors upon the life-cycle of *Boophilus annulatus calcaratus* Birula) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv. Univ., s. 8-a (47), 12 pp. [Bound with series 7-d] [W^{a}.]

SHTIBEN, V. D. *See* Ilovaiskiĭ, Sergeĭ Aleksandrovich; and Shtiben, V. D.

SHTROBL, P. GABRIYEL. [Штробл, П. Габриел]

1898 a.—Фауне диптера Босне, Херцеговине и Далмације [Serbian text] <Glasnik Zem. Muz. Bosni i Hercegovini, v. 10, pp. 387–466; 561–616. [N^{y}.]

SHTROM, M. V. POSPELOVA. *See* POSPELOVA-SHTROM, M. V.

Shtrom, Zh. K. [Штром, Ж. К.] [*See also* Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; and Shtrom, Zh. K.]

1923 a.—Патологические процессы в тканях широкого лентеца (*Dibothriocephalus latus* L.) (Pathological processes in Cestoda) [Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Petrograd., 15–21 Dec., 1922), p. 114. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 4 (9–12), p. 321. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Ein neuer Parasit des Haushuhns *Plagiorchis arcuatus* <Zool. Anz., Liepzig, v. 60 (9–10), 20 Aug., pp. 274–280, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 a.—O lozhnykh distomatozakh pecheni cheloveka. (On false distomatoses in the liver of man) <Vestnik Mikro-Biol. i. Epidemiol., v. 6 (4), pp. 433–437; English summary, pp. 476–477. [W^a.]

1927 b.—*Parochis asiaticus* n. sp., ein neuer Trematode der Gattung Parorchis Nicoll, 1907 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 72 (9–10), 20 Juli, pp. 249–255, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Восемнадцатая союзная гельминтологическая экспедиция в Новгородскую губ. 31/VII-19/VIII 1923 г. и 24/VII/-30/X 1924 г. [The 18th helminthological expedition to the Novogorodsky government (31/VII-19/VIII 1923 and 24/VII-30/VIII 1924)] [Russian text] <Defât. 28. Gel'mint. Eksped. SSSR (1919–1925), (Skrjab.n), pp. 179–184; English summary, p. 282 [W^a.]

1928 a.—Beiträge zur Systematik der Trematoden der Gattung Xenopharynx Nic., 1912 im Zusammenhang mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art. *X. amudariensis* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 79 (5–6), 15 Nov., pp. 167–172, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Eine neue Art der Vogeltrematoden *Oswaldoia pawlowskyi* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 77 (7–8), 15 Juni, pp. 184–189, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Einige Anomalien bei den parasitischen Plattwürmern <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 111 (6–8), 25 Apr., pp. 500–502, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

(1932 a.)—К вопросу о глистоносительстве населения Старой Бухары и Ферганы [On the question of helminth carriers among the population of Old Bukhara and Fergana] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana (6–7), pp. 111–114.

1935 a.—К фауне трематод Таджикистана (*In* Материалы по паразитологии и фауне южного Таджикистана) [Contributions à la faune des trèmatodes du Tadjikistan (*In* Materials on the parasitology and fauna of southern Tadjikistan)] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy (10), Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g. i Narkomzd. Tadzhik. SSR, pp. 219–254, illus. [W^a.]

1935 b.—К вопросу о гельминтозах населения Кольского Полуострова (Incidence of helminthiasis among the population of the Kola Peninsula) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 2, pp. 110–116; English summary, p. 223. [By.]

1935 c.—О гельминтозах народностей севера и востока СССР (по материалам обследования Ин-та народов севера) (Helminthiasis among the northern and eastern nations (study of research materials of the Institutute [sic] for northern nations)) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i Iadovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskii 1909–1934, pp. 334–347. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Новая нематода птиц *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* n. gen., n. sp. (Ein neuer Nematode der Vogel *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* n. gen. n. sp.) [Russian and German texts] (*In* Problemy parazitologii i fauny Turkmenii) <Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Ser. Turkmen. (9), pp. 217–221, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Биологические наблюдения над невооруженным цепенем *Taeniarhynchus saginatus*. I часть (Biological observations on the beef tape-worm *Taeniarhynchus saginatus*. Part I) [Russian text; English abstract] (*In* Voprosy Kraevoi Parasitologii) <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoûz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 3, pp. 277–305, illus. [By.] [*Also bibliofilm*: W^m.]

1940 a.—К фауне трематод диких животных Киргизии (On the fauna of trematode worms from wild animals of Kirghisia) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 189–224, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Новый вид филярии — *Diplotriaena pavlovskyi* sp. n. (Eine neue filarienart — *Diplotriaena pavlovskyi* n. sp.) [Russian text; German summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 232–235, illus. [W^a.]

1940 c.—Новые виды трематод рода Plagiorchis Luhe, 1899 (New species of trematode worms of the genus Plagiorchis) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 225–231, illus. [W^a.]

1940 d.—Заметки по систематике Dicrocoeliinae (Trematoda) (Notes on the classification of the Dicrocoeliinae (Trematoda)) <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 176–188, illus. [W^a.]

Shtrom, Zh. K.; Smirnov, G. G.; Sondak, V. A.; and Andreeva, M. P.

1936 a.—Гельминтофауна населения Гальского района Абхазской АССР по данным анкилостомозной экспедиции ВИЭМ 1934 года (Helminth fauna of the population of the Galsky region, Abkhazian A.S.S.R. according to data obtained by the helminthological expedition of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine in 1934) (*In* Patogennye Zhivotnye) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoûz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 257–303, illus. [By.] [*Also microfilm*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Shtrom, Zh. K.; and Sondak, V. A.

1935 a.—Новые и малоизвестные трематоды сем. Plagiorchidae и Dicrocoeliidae (по материалам Талышской экспедиции 1934) (Some new and little-known trematode worms belonging to the families Plagiorchidae and Dicrocoeliidae (according to materials of the Talysh expedition) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i Iadovit. Sborn. Zhivotn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ. 1909–1934, pp. 348–350, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—К вопросу об идентичности человеческого и свиного власоглавов (On the identity of whip-worms from swine and man) [Russian text; English abstract] (*In* Voprosy Kraevoi Parasitologii) <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoûz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 3 pp. 306–308. [By.] [*Also bibliofilm*: W^m.]

Shtschennikoff. *See* Shchennikov.

Shtsherbak, A. E. *See* Shcherbak, A. E.

Shu, E. C.

1937 a.—*Cimex lectularius* Linn. [Chinese text] <Insekto Interesa, v. 2 (10), Jan., pp. 17–22. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 16 (2), p. 362. [Issued June 21] [W^a.]

Shu, H. J. [M.A., M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.]
1928 a.—Liquid paraffin replacing cedar oil in microscopy <China Med. J., v. 42 (2), Feb., p. 114 [W^{m}.]

Shubenko, A. Z. [Шубенко, А. З.]
1945 a—[О хорошем лечебном действии древесного креолина при чесотке лошадей и овец] [On the efficacy of creosote for scabies in horses and sheep] (*In* Lagereva, M. G. О способах и средствах лечения чесотки) <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Shubenko, I. N. Garbuzova. *See* Garbuzova-Shubenko, I. N.

Shubin, I. [Kazan]
1916 a.—Le système nerveux du somite chez *Pontobdella muricata* L. <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 1 (1–2), 15 Feb. (= 28 Fév.), pp. 16–24, figs. A–D; résumé in Russian, pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

Shubkina, L. I. [Шубкина, Л. И.]
(1939 a.)—Diagnosis in life and post-mortem of lung-worm infestation of sheep and goats. Thesis (Moscow).
1940 a.—К вопросу прижизненной диагностики легочных гельминтозов овец (Contribution à la question du diagnostic intravital des helminthes pulmonaires du mouton) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokh. Nauk. <Veterinariia (4), pp. 118–122. [W^{a}.]

Shubladze, A. K. [Шубладзе, А. К.] [*See also* Petrishcheva, P. A.; and Shubladze, A. K.]

Shubladze, A. K.; and Serdiukova, G. V.
1939 a.—Клещ *Ixodes persulcatus* как переносчик весенне-летнего энцефалита (The tick *Ixodes persulcatus* as the vector of the spring-summer encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Arkh. Biol. Nauk, v. 56 (2), pp. 121–131. [W^{a}.]

Shuckard, W. E. [V. P. E. S., Librarian, Roy. Soc.]
1837 a.—On generic nomenclature <Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. (5), v. 1, May, pp. 248–257. [W^{a}, W^{e}.]

Shürmann, Krunhilda. *See* Schürmann, Krimhilda.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson. [1850–]
1887 a.—Observations upon the habits of *Micropus melanoleucus*, with critical notes on its plumage and external characters <Ibis, 5. s., v. 5 (18), Apr., pp. 151–158, pl. [W^{e}.]
1894 a.—Random notes on some of the parasites of birds <Auk, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 186–189, illus. [W^{c}.]

Shufflebotham, Frank. [M. A., M. B., B. C. Cantab.]
1908 a.—The sanitation of mines <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 675–682. [W^{a}.]

Shuhardt, V. T. [Biol. Dept., Rice Inst., Houston, Texas]
1931 a.—*Dirofilaria immitis* infections in dogs <Vet. Med., v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 139. [W^{a}.]

Shukhat, I. A. [Шухат, И. А.] [Dr., Odessa] [*See also* Gromashevskiĭ, L. V.; and Shukhat, I. A.; *and* Khaſutin, D. D.; and Shukhat, I. A.]
1927 a.—Анкилостомоз в Одессе и угроза его распространения [Ankylostomiasis in Odessa and danger of its spreading] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 18–32, illus. [W^{m}.]
1929 a.—К вопросу о способе пересылки кала животных, стойкости ооцист кокцидии Eimeria sp. и наилучшем способе их выявления для диагностических целей [A method of transporting the feces of animals, preservation of the oocysts of Eimeria sp. and the best method of displaying them for

Shukhat, I. A.—Continued.
diagnostic purposes] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt. (5), June-July, pp. 8–10, illus. [W^{c}.]
1930 a.—Методика массового обследования на глистоношение (Zur Methodik einer Massenuntersuchung von Darmwurmträgern) [Russian text; German summary] <Odes'k. Med. Zhurnal, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 119–146. [W^{m}.]
1930 b.—Профессиональные гельминтозы у рабочих Одесских полей орошения (Gewerbliche Helmintosen bei Arbeitern der Bewässerungsfelder zu Odessa) [Russian text; German summary] <Gig., Bezopas. i Patol. Truda, v. 8 (12), pp. 53–56. [W^{m}.]
1931 a.—Диагностические методы Фюллеборн'а, перианального соскоба и дегельминтизации, как показатели инвазии *Enterobius vermicularis* (Leach, 1853) (Die diagnostische Methode von Fülleborn, die Methode der Perianalabstriche und Dehelminthisation als Invasionsindexe des *Enterobius vermicularis* Leach, 1853) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Parazitol., v. 10 (2), pp. 203–214; German summary, pp. 213–214. [W^{a}.]

Shukhat, I. A.; and Revich, E. I.
1939 a.—Техника разведения вшей в лабораторных условиях для экспериментальных работ по сыпному тифу (La technique de la culture des poux au laboratoire pour les travaux expérimentaux sur le typhus exanthématique) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (1), pp. 141–144. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Приобретают ли вши, зараженные культурой *B. proteus* X_{19}, способность передавать сыпной тиф? (Erwerben mit einer Kultur von *B. proteus* X_{19} infizierte Läuse die Fähigkeit zur Uebertragung des Flecktyphus?) [German summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. (4), pp. 54–57. [W^{m}.]

Shuler, Robert H. [Univ. Nebraska]
1938 a.—Some cestodes of fish from Tortugas, Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 57–63, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shul'gin, K. Ia. [Шульгин, К. Я.]
1928 a. — Лечение хронической малярии [Treating chronic malaria] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (82), v. 6 (7), Apr., pp. 418–421. [W^{m}.]

Shul'gin, M. M. [Шульгинъ, М. М.]
1911 a.—О вѣтвистомъ цистицеркѣ въ IV желудочкѣ мозга [On *Cysticercus racemosus* in the fourth ventricle of the brain] [Russian text] <Khar'kov. Med. Zhurnal, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 314–335, figs. a–d, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Shuljman, E. S. *See* Shul'man, E. S.

Shull, Aaron Franklin [1881–] [Assoc. Prof., Zool. Univ. Michigan]; La Rue, George Roger; and Ruthven, Alexander Grant.
1920 a.—Principles of animal biology. 1. ed. xv+441 pp. 245 figs., 1 map. New York. [W^{a}.]
1924 a.—Principles of animal biology. 2 ed., xviii+422 pp., 270 figs. New York and London. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Principles of animal biology. 5. ed. 417 pp., illus. New York and London. [W^{a}.]

Shull, Charles Albert. [*See also* Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*); and Shull Charles Albert]

Shull, Charles Albert; and Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*).
1911 a.—Mallophaga. (*In* A biological survey of the sand dune region on the south shore of Saginaw Bay, Michigan) <Publication (4) Biol. Ser. 2, Michigan Geol. and Biol. Surv., pp. 233–242. [W^{a}.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL. [1889–] [Ph.D., Entom., Univ. Idaho, Moscow] [*See also* Shirck, Frank Howard; Lane, Merton Chesleigh; and Shull, Wesley Earl; *and* Wakeland, Claude; and Shull, Wesley Earl]

1932 a.—Control of the cattle louse, *Bovicola bovis* Linn. (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 25 (6), Dec., pp. 1208–1211. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Cattle grub control—a 1944 challenge to cattlemen <News Letter, Univ. Idaho, v. 28 (6), Nov., pp. 1, 2. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Cattle grubs take beating. Pointers given at demonstrations put to immediate use by livestock owners <News Letter, Univ. Idaho, v. 28 (4), July, p. [1]. [W^a.]

1943 c.—Produce more beef by controlling cattle grubs <News Letter, Univ. Idaho, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. [1–2]. [W^a.]

1943 d.—Cattle grub control <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 88 (2), Jan. 25, p. 65. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Cattle grub on the run? <Idaho Farmer, v. 62 (9), May 4, p. 226 (p. 10). [W^a.]

1944 b.—Cattle grubs have been attacked effectively in Idaho this spring <News Letter, Univ. Idaho, v. 29 (3), May, [p. 4]. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Cattlemen favor grub control <West. Livestock J., v. 23 (52), Sept. 4, p. 7. [W^a.]

1945 b.—May bar grubby stock from ranges in Idaho <Washington Farmer, v. 70 (4), Feb. 15, p. 82 (p. 6). [W^a.]

1945 c.—University bug men extend DDT studies <Idaho Farmer, v. 63 (12), June 21, pp. 332, 349 (pp. 8, 25). [W^a.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL; and FISHER, R. A.

[1943 a].—Control cattle grubs! <War Circular (5) Univ. Idaho Coll. Agric. [4 pp.]. [W^a.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL; and HOLM, GLENN CARLOS.

[1945 a].—Control cattle grubs <War Circular (42) Univ. Idaho Coll. Agric., [4] pp. [W^a.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL; HOLM, GLENN CARLOS; BEESON, WILLIAM MALCOLM; and MANIS, HUBERT CLYDE.

1945 a.—Hog lice control <Circular (103) Idaho Agric. Exper. Station, May, 7 pp., illus. [W^a.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL; HOLM, GLENN CARLOS; and MANIS, HUBERT CLYDE.

1945 a.—Tick control on sheep <Exten. Circular (88) Univ. Idaho Coll. Agric., Aug., [3] pp. [W^a.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL; HOLM, GLENN CARLOS; MANIS, HUBERT CLYDE; and TUTHILL, LEONARD DALE.

1946 a.—Tick control on sheep <Exten. Circular (92), Univ. Idaho Coll. Agric., June, 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Para combatir las garrapatas en los ovinos <Hacienda, v. 42 (3), Mar., p. 58, illus. [W^a.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL; and MANIS, HUBERT CLYDE.

1945 a.—Test DDT on wide range of insects <News Letter, Univ. Idaho, v. 30 (4), July, p. [3]. [W^a.]

SHULL, WESLEY EARL; and RINEHART, E. F.

1945 a.—DDT effective in fight on sheep ticks <West. Livestock J., v. 23 (58), Oct. 9, p. 9. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S. [Шульман, Е. С.] [Dr.] [*See also* Serbinov, P. I.; and Shul'man, E. S.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Al'tgauzen, A. Ia.; and Shul'man, E. E.]

1926 a.—K faune paraziticheskikh chervei domashnikh plotoiadnykh Artemovskogo okruga i sopredel'nykh raionov. (Zur Fauna der parasitischen Würmer der Hauskarnivoren des Artjemowschen Bezirks (Donbass)) <Rabot. 25 Soiuz. Gel'mintol. Eksped. Artem. Okruge Donbassa, pp. 78–81. [Lib. Hall]

1926 b.—Обследования на *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *verm.* III. Обследование взрослых групп населения на *Enterobius verm.* методом последовательных соскобов с перианальных складок [Investigation on *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *verm.* III. Examination of adults for Enterobius by method of scratchings from perianal region] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 49–50. [Bn^m.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Hall]

1934 a.—Трихоцефалоз, гименолепидоз и аскаридоз на рудниках Донбасса (La trichocephalose, l'hyménolépidose et l'ascaridose dans le bassin houillier du Donez) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (5), pp. 415–428. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 158, 160. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.; et al.

1933 a.—Об анкилостомозе и строгилоидозе в Донбассе и Криворожье и о мерах борьбы с ними [Zum Auftreten der Hakenwurmkrankheit und der Strongyloidosis im Donez-Kohlenrevier und im Krivoroschski-Erzgebiet und ueber die Bekempfung [sic] der Wurminvasionen] [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (4–5), pp. 310–317. [W^c.]

1940 a.—Анкилостомидозы среди горнорабочих Донбасса [Sur les ankylostomidoses parmi les mineurs du Donbass] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 623–625. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.; BARDENSHTEĬN, D. L.; ZATURENSKAIA, B. L.; et al.

1933 a.—Об анкилостомозе и стронгилоидозе в Донбассе и Криворожье и о мерах борьбы с ними (On the ancylostomosis and strongyloidosis in the Donez coal-fields and in the Krivoy-rog iron-ore region) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (4–5), pp. 310 317. [W^m.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.; and GEPT, V. M.

1943 a.—Испытание гексилрезорцина советского производства [Testing of hexylresorcine of Soviet production] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (3), pp. 88–89. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 90, 91. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.; and PARETSKAIA, M. S.

1937 a.—Энтеробиоз и связь его с вульвовагинитом у дошкольников [Enterobiosis and its connection with the vulvovaginitis of children] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 610–614. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.; PARETSKAIA, M. S.; ZATURENSKAIA, B. L.; and BELOUS, A. A.

1940 a. — Стронгилоидоз (Strongiloidosis) [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 22 (3), pp. 202-207; German summary, p. 238. [W^m.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.; and VISHNEVSKAIA, S. M.

1940 a.—Материалы по изучению распространения описторхоза на Украине. Сообщение I. Материалы по описторхозу в Киевской области (чернобыльский и черкасский районы) (Contributions à l'étude de la propagation de l'opistorchose en Ukraine. 1. Matériaux sur l'opistorchose dans la région de Kiev) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (1 2), pp. 142–143. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.; VISHNEVSKAÏA, S. M.; ZATURENSKAÏA, B. L.; and PARETSKAÏA, M. S.

1939 a.—К вопросу об описторхозе в Николаевской области (Contribution au problème de l'opisthorchose dans la région de Nicolaev) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (1), pp. 58–63. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 8 (2), Oct., p. 60 [W^a.]

SHULTE, P. G. [Min. Health, Malaria Lab., Epsom]

1945 a.—Impregnation versus insects [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6333), v. 248, v. 1 (2), Jan. 13, p. 66. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, F. ED. S. *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

SHULTS, L.

1901 a.—*Strongylus paradoxus* u svinei <Arkh. Vet. Nauk., S.-Peterburg., v. 31 (12), pp. 1117–1119. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, N. G. [Шульц, Н. Г.]

1940 a.—К изучению легочных гельминтов архаров (*Ovis poli* Karelini) (Lung worms from *Ovis poli* Karelini Blyth) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 1, pp. 235–242, illus. [W^{Lt}.] [*Also photostat*: Zool. Div.]

1940 b.—К методике индивидуальных копрологических исследований при групповом содержании животных (Methods of individual coprological investigations of animals, maintained in groups) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 1, pp. 243–246. [W^{Lt}.] [*Also photostat*: Zool. Div.]

1940 c.—Опыт изучения терапии аскаридозов крупных хищников Московского зоопарка. (Предварительное сообщение). (Experimental study of the treatment of ascariodosis of large carnivora of the Moscow Zoological Park. (Preliminary communication)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 1, pp. 247–259. [W^{Lt}.] [*Also photostat*: Zool. Div.]

SHUL'TS, N. K. [Шульц, Н. К.]

1913 a.—Случай зараженія человѣка нитчатками (Filariae) [A case of Filaria infection in man] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 12 (18), May 4, pp. 662–665, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Filaria-Erkrankung) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (38), 18 Sept., p. 1854. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH. [Шульц, Рихард Эдуард Соломонович [1897–] [Dr. Biol., Director Inst. Helminth. Akad. K. I. Skrjabin] [*For biography and port. see* Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (7), July 1939, pp. 89–90] [W^a.] [*See also* Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; *and* Skriabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Pod'ïapol'skaïa, Varvara Petrovna; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; *and* Skriabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Ozerskaïa, V. N.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Pod'ïapol'skaïa, Varvara Petrovna; *and* Skriabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Serbinov, P. I.; *and* Skriabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Serbinov, P. I.; and Smirnov, G. G.; *and* Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Tiflov, V. F.; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich]

1924 a.—Oxyuridae мышей Армении (Oxyuridae des souris d'Arménie) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii, v. 1, pp. 41–51, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–7; Armenian summary, pp. 21–24 [in Armenian suppl.]; French summary, p. 12 [in French suppl.] [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH—Cont.

1924 b.—К poznaniiu gelmintofauny myshei Rossii [Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna der Maüse Russlands] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 2 (1), pp. 137–148, figs. 1–7; German summary, p. 146. [W^a.]

1926 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны Бухары (Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna Buchara's) <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 3 (1), pp. 92–98, 1 fig; German summary, pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

1926 b.—К познанию гельминтофауны грызунов СССР 1. Strongylata: 1. Sem. Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912. (Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna der Nagetiere der Union S.S.R. 1. Subordo Strongylata: 1. Fam. Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912) <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 4 (1), pp. 5–32, figs. 1–23; German summary, p. 32. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Sur la morphologie du *Physaloptera caucasica* von Linstow, 1902 de l'homme <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 74–84, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Двадцатая союзная гельминтологическая экспедиция в Новочеркасск. 10/-III–3/III [i.e. IV] 1925 г. [The 20 th helminthological expedition to Novotcherkassk (10/III–3/IV, 1925) [Russian text] <Deĭat. 28. Gel'mint. Eksped. SSSR (1919–1925), (Skriabin), pp. 187–191; English summary, p. 282. [W^a.]

1927 b.—On the genus Aspiculuris Schulz, 1924, and two new species of it — *A. dinniki* and *A. asiatica*, from rodents <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (2), July 22, pp. 267–275, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Гельминтологические лаборатории в СССР. Материалы к истории гельминтологии в Союз СССР <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (33), v. 3 (8), Apr., pp. 220–223, 1 map. [W^a.]

1927 d.—К познанию гельминтофауны грызунов СССР. II. Subordo Spirurata Rail. et Henry, 1914. (Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna der Nagetiere der Union S.S.R. II. Spirurata Raill. et Henry, 1914) <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 4 (2), pp. 36–65, figs. 1–20; German summary, p. 65. [W^a.]

1927 e.—Sem. Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908 (Nematodes) i printsipy ego klassifikatsii. (Die Familie Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908 (Nematodes) und die Prinzipien ihrer Klassifikation) <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skrjabinu, pp. 287–312, pl. 1; German summary, pp. 310–311. [W^a.]

1927 f.—Шестнадцатая союзная гельминтологическая экспедиция в центральный Кавказ .28/VIII–22/IX 1924 г. [The 16-th helmintho1ogical expedition to the central Caucasus (1924) [Russian text] <Deĭat. 28, Gel'mint. Eksped. SSSR (1919–1925), (Skrjabin), pp. 168–174; English summary, p. 281. [W^a.]

1927 g.—Третья гельминтологическая экскурсия в Марксштадт (АССР Н. П.) .7/-VIII–17/VIII 1924 г. [The 3-d helmintho1ogical excursion to the Wolga coast (7/VIII–17/VIII 1925)] [Russian text] <Deĭat. 28, Gel'mint. Eksped. SSSR (1919–1925), (Skrjabin), pp. 256–257; English summary, p. 284. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Sur la faune helminthologique de *Gazella subgutturosa* Gueld <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 101–104. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH—Cont.

1929 a.—Zur Biologie des Bandwurmes der Karnivoren, *Dipylidium rossicum* Skrjabin, 1923. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 112 (3–4), 28 May, Orig., pp. 263–266, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ.]

1929 b.—K obnaruzheniû parazita cheloveka *Trichostrongylus orientalis* Jimbo, 1914, u dikoobraza. (*Trichostrongylus orientalis* (Jimbo, 1914) als Parasit des Stachelschweins) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 8 (1), pp. 45–48; German summary, pp. 115–116. [Wᵃ.]

1929 c.—Eine neue Nematode aus dem Zieseln *Eucoleus baskakowi* n. sp. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 110 (1–3), 2 Jan., pp. 78–79, figs. 1. [Wᵃ.]

1930 a.—На пути к выяснению цикла развития аноплоцефалид — ленточных червей травоядных (Обзор) [In explanation of the life history of anoplocephalid tape worms of herbivores (A survey)] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 58–62. [Wᵃ.]

[1930? b]—К познанию гельминтофауны грызунов Северо-Двинской губернии. [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of rodents of the Northern Dvinsk government] [Russian text] 25 pp., figs. 1–22. [n. p.] [Lib. Price]

1930 c.—Новое в цикле развития легочных нематод (протостронгилид) свиней (Обзор) [New facts concerning the life cycle of lung nematodes (Protostrongylidae) of swine (A review)] [Russian text]<Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 971–974. [Wᵃ.]

1930 d.—Prüfung der anthelminthischen Wirksamkeit einiger Wurmmittel gegen Nematoden der Tiere. 3, [1] pp.; English and French summaries. London. [*At head of title:* Elfter Internationaler Tierärztlicher Kongress, London, August 1930. Sectional meeting II (a)] [Lib. Cram]

1930 e.—*Toxascaris leonina* (v. Linstow, 1902) как факультативный паразит кролика (*Toxascaris leonina* v. Linstow 1902 comme parasite facultatif du lapin) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (8–9), Nov.-Dec., pp. 21–24, figs. 1–5. [Wᵃ.]

1931 a.—*Ascaris joffi* n. sp. und *A. tarbagan* n. sp., zwei neue Askariden der Nagetiere <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 94 (9–10), 20 Mai, pp. 238–245, figs. 1–10 [Wᵃ.]

1931 b.—Четыреххлористый углерод в ветеринарно-гельминтологической практике [Carbon tetrachloride in veterinary helminthological practice] [Russian text] 112 pp., Moskva. (Библиотека по Гельминтологии [Helminthological Library]) [Lib. Hall; Lib. Schwartz.]

1931 c.—Материалы к познанию паразитических червей сусликов СССР. Нематоды сусликов юга УССР. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Würmer der Ziesel der U.d.S.S.R. Nematoden der Zesel [sic] Ukraina's) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (1), pp. 115–119, figs. 1–3; German summary, p. 119. [Wᵃ.]

1931 d.—Паразитические черви кроликов и зайцев и вызываемые ими заболевания . . . [Parasitic worms of rabbits and hares and the diseases caused by them] [Russian text] 238 pp., figs. 1–106. Moskva. (Библиотека по Гельминтологии . . . К. И. Скрябина [K. I. Skrjabin's Library of Helminthology] [Wᵃ.]

1931 e.—Prüfung der anthelminthischen Wirksamkeit einiger Wurmmittel gegen Nematoden der Tiere <11. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 1930), v. 3, Rep. Sect. Meet., pp. 302–304; English and French summaries, pp. 304–305. [Wᵃ.]

1931 f.—Сантонин как противоаскаридозное средство для свиней. Предварительное сообщение [Santonin als Mittel gegen Askariden bei Schweinen. Vorläufige Mitteilung] [Russian text] <Vet. Spetsialist Sotsial. Stroike, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 44–51. [Wᵃ.]

1931 g.—Testing of the anthelmintic efficacy of some vermifuges against nematodes of animals [Abridgment of 1930 d] <Vet. Rec., v. 11 (1), Jan. 3, p. 16. [Wᵃ.]

1931 h.—Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen den Nematoden *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800) und *T. instabilis* (Railliet, 1893) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 439–440, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

1932 a.—Ssantonin kak protiwoaskaridosonoje ssredstwo dlja sswinej (Santonin als Mittel gegen Askariden bei Schweinen) [Absract of 1931 f] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (1), 3 Jan., p. 8. [Wᵃ.]

1932 b.—Трематоды рода Plagiorchis Lühe от грызунов (Trematoden der Gattung Plagiorchis Lühe der Nagetiere) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 11 (1), pp. 53–60, figs. 1–4; German summary, p. 60. [Wᵃ.]

1933 a.—*Ashworthius sidemi* n. sp. (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) aus einem Hirsch (*Pseudaxis hortulorum*) des fernen Ostens <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (3–4), 20 Mai, pp. 735–739, figs. 1–8. [Wᵃ.]

1933 b.—*Citellinema orientale* n. sp. (Trichostrongylidae, Nematodes) aus einem Erdhörnchen (*Eutamias asiaticus orientalis* Bonh.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 102 (3–4), 10 März, pp. 74–78, figs. 1–6. [Wᵃ.]

1933 c.—Гексил-резорцин и гептил-резорцин как антгельминтические средства [Hexylresorcin und Heptylresorcin als Anthelminthica) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (3), pp. 166–170. [Wᵐ.]

1933 d.—Методы учета и показатели эфективности антгельминтических препаратов (Prüfungsmethoden und Effektivitätsindizien der Anthelminthica) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (3), pp. 131–143. [Wᵐ.]

1933 e.—Терапия гельминтозов, пути развития и современное состояние (Die Wurmkrankheitenbehandlung, die Wege ihrer Entwicklung und oegenwartiger [sic] Stand) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (3), pp. 117–131. [Wᵐ..]

1934 a.—Экспериментальная гельминтология на современном этапе (L'état actuel de l'helminthologie expérimentale) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol., i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (3), pp. 201–211. [Wᵐ.]

1935 a.—Hexylresorcin und Heptylresorcin als Anthelminthica [Abstract of 1933 c] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 2 (5), Aug., pp. 190, 191. [Wᵃ.]

1935 b.—Проблема борьбы с легочными гельминтозами свиней [Sur la problème de la lutte contre des helmintoses des poumons chez les porcs] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 43–49. [Wᵃ.]

1936 a.—К организации борьбы с метастронгилезами (легочно-глистными болезнями) свиней [The control of metastrongylosis (lung-worm disease) of swine] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 33–37. [Wᵃ.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH—Cont.

1938 a.—Борьба с глистной бронхопневмонией (метастронгилезом) свиней [Control of verminous broncho-pneumonia (metastrongylosis) of swine] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 49–58. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] Der Kampf mit der Wurmbronchopneumonie (Metastrongylose) der Schweine <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), July 7, pp. 429–430. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Работа паразитологической секции [Work of the parasitological section] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 7–11. [W^a.]

(1941 a.)—Терапия гельминтозов лошадей <Trudy Bashkir. Vet. Stants., v. 3.

1948 a.—Новые нематоды от алтайских и монгольских грызунов (Ochotonidae—пищухи) (A new nematode from the Altai and Mongolian rodent (Ochotonidae)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., an. 16, v. 61 (1), July 1, pp. 173–176, illus. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; et al.

1933 a.—Терапия фасциолеза крупного рогатого скота четыреххлористым углеродом [La thérapeutique de la fasciolose du gros bétail par le tétrachlorure de carbone] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (10), Oct., pp. 46–48. [W^e.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and ANDREEVA, N. K.

(1948 a.)—К морфологии и биологии новой нематоды из легких кабарги [On the morphology and biology of a new nematode from the lungs of *Moschus moschiferus* L.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 62 (6), pp. 841–843, illus. [By.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Dikmans]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and BOEV, S. N.

1940 a.—Исследования над циклом развития легочных гельминтов подсемейства Synthetocaulinae овец Казахстана (An investigation [sic] of the cycle of development of pulmonary helminth parasites of the subfamily Synthetocaulinae in the sheep of Kazakhstan) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 227–250. [By.]

1940 b.—Легочные гельминты овец (Lungworms of the [sic] sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 174–226, pls. [By.] [*Also translation*, pp. 187–188, 192–193, 198, 210: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1940 c.—Опыты терапии синтетокаулезов овец (Experimental therapy of synthetocaulosis in sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 261–277. [By.]

1949 a.—О субклинических формах гельминтозов [On subclinical forms of helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (7), July, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and DAVTIAN, ED. A.

(1935 a.)—Пригоден ли тетрахлорэтилен как антигельминтикум при фасциолезе [Is tetrachlorethylene effective as an anthelmintic in fascioliasis?] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. SSSR Armenii (1), pp. 92–94.

1935 a.—Idem. Reprint. [Russian text] pp. 92–94. Erivan. [Lib. Schwartz]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and DOBROVA, M. I.

1934 a.—Материалы к познанию паразитических червей водяных крыс Нижне-Волжского края (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helminthen der Wasserraten [sic]) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol. (1933), v. 12 (4), pp. 329–331, 1 fig. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and IVANITSKII, S. V.

1934 a.—Обзор вопроса о гонгилонематозе человека с описанием собственного случая [Gongylonematosis of man with description of a new case] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (6), pp. 516–527, illus. [W^m.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and KADENATSII, A. N.

(1948 a.)—К морфологии копулятивных элементов нематоды Capreocaulus nov. gen. из легких косули [On the morphology of copulatory structures of nematodes. Capreocaulus nov. gen. from the lungs of *Capreolus capreolus* L.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 63 (3), pp. 341–344, illus. [By.] [Also photostat: Lib. Dikmans]

1949 a.—Филогенетические связи легочных нематод грызунов и парнокопытных [Phylogenetic relationship of the lung nematodes of rodents and ungulates] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 69 (5), Dec. 11, pp. 707–709, illus. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; KADENATSII A. N.; and ANDREEVA, N. K.

1949 a.—Анатомическая структура полового аппарата самцов нематод рода Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932 [Anatomical structure of the sexual apparatus of male nematodes of the genus Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 67 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 763–765, illus. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and KAMINSKII, F. O.

1937 a.—Метастронгилиды свиней, их морфология и систематика [The metastrongyles of swine, their morphology and systematic position] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 615–624, illus. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and KANKROV, A. A.

1928 a.—Oksiuroz loshadeĭ i metod ego diagnostiki [Oxyuriasis in horses and its diagnosis] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (73), v. 4 (24), Dek., pp. 720–723, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Oxyuriose der Pferde und die Methoden ihrer Diagnostik (Nach dem Material der 50. Helminthologischen Sowjetexpedition nach Sibirien 1928)) <Jahresb. Vet. Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1134. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Zur Diagnostik der Pferdeoxyurose (Nach dem Material der 50. Helminth. Exped. nach Sibirien 1927) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (41), 12 Okt., pp. 644–646. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and KOZHAKIN, S. K.

1940 a.—Работа по ветеринарной гельминтологии в Казахстане (Works on the veterinary helminthology in Kazakstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 127–132. [By.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and KRASTIN, N. I.

(1938 a).—Terapiya metastrongilezov svineĭ <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 5–32.

1941 a.—Idem (Treatment of Metastrongyles in swine) [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and KREPKOGORSKAIA, T. A.

1932 a.—*Dentostomella translucida* n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda, Oxyurinae) aus einem Nagetier (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 97 (11–12), 15 Feb., pp. 330–334, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and LANDA, D. M.
[1935 a.]—Паразитические черви большой песчанки (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.) (Parasitische Würmer der grossen Rennmaus—*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol. (1934), v. 13 (4), pp. 305–315, figs. 1–5. [W^a.] [Approved for printing 14 Apr. 1935]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and LYUBIMOV, MEFODII PAVLOVICH.
1932 a.—*Longistriata skrjabini* n. sp. (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) from the Ussuri squirrel <Parasitology, v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 50–53, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH, and LOSEV, L. A.
1930 a.—О «биотермическом» методе обезвреживания навоза в отношении яиц и личинок гельминтов [On the biothermal method of disinfecting manure in regard to the eggs and larvae of helminths] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (5–6), May-June, pp. 472–478. [W^a.]
1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die "biothermische" Methode zur Unschädlichmachung des Düngers hinsichtlich der Eier und Larven von Helminthen) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (36), 4 Sept., p. 589. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; MURASHKINTSEV, NIKOLAĬ STEPANOVICH; GORSHKOV, I. P.; and PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAĬLOVICH.
1934 a.—Лечение диктиокаулеза овец [Behandlung der Lungenwurmseuche (*Dictyocaulus filaria*) der Schafe] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), June, pp. 43–46. [W^a.]
1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (43), Oct. 28, pp. 746–747. [W^a.]
1935 a.—Терапия диктиокаулеза овец интратрахеальными инъекциями растворов иода (Traitement de la dictiocauleuse des ovins) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 1, pp. 21–72. (Seriîa xiv, Vet., Gel'mint. (3)). [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; ORLOV, I. V.; and KUTASS, A. J.
1933 a.—Zur Systematik der Subfamilie Synthetocaulinae Skrj. 1932 nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Gattungen und Arten. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 102 (11–12), 15 Mai, pp. 303–310, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and RAEVSKAÎA, Z. A.
1929 a.—Опыт лечения стронгилидозов лошадей четыреххлористым углеродом. [Experiments on the treatment of equine strongylosis with carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (97), v. 5 (24), Dek., pp. 620–624, 3 graphs. [W^a.]
1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Behandlungsversuche mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff bei Pferdestrongylidosen) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (5), 30 Jan., p. 71. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; RAEVSKAÎA, Z. A.; and LOSEV, L. A.
1930 a.—Опыты проведения мероприятий по борьбе с фасциолезом крупного рогатого скота в совхозах. [Experiments on the control of bovine fascioliasis in collective farms] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (112–113), v. 6 (15–16), Avg., pp. 395–398. [W^a.]
1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Rec., v. 11 (12), Mar. 21, p. 312. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH, and SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.
1933 a.—Опыт проверки противоаскаридной эффективности макнина (Prüfung der Maknin-Wirksamkeit bei Askaridose) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (3), pp. 159–165. [W^m.]
1934 a.—Опыт изучения антгельминтиков in vitro [An attempt of the study of anthelminthics in vitro] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (6), pp. 528–562. [W^m.]
1935 a.—Иммунитет при гельминтозах (Immunität bei Wurminvasionen) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (4), pp. 257–280. [W^m.]
1937 a.—Аллергические кожные реакции при гельминтозах (обзор) (Les réactions coutanées allergiques dans les helminthoses) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (1), pp. 116–133. [W^m.]
1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 6 (2), Sept., p. 56. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and SKVORTSOV, ANATOLII ALEKSEEVICH.
1931 a.—*Plagiorchis arvicolae* n. sp. aus der Wasserratte <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (4), 28 Aug., pp. 765–774, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH, and SUTIAGIN, V. S.
(1935 a.)—К вопросу о терапии фасциолеза крупного рогатого скота филициленом [On the question of the therapy of bovine fascioliasis by means of filitsilen] <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., Erivan, v. 1 (2).
1935 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 183–192. Erivan. [Lib. Schwartz]

SHULTZ, CHAS. S.
1886 a.—The itch mite. *Sarcoptes scabiei* [Demonstration with remarks, Jan. 15] <J. N. York Micr. Soc., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 35–36. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

SHULTZ, OSCAR T. [M. D., Asst. Prof. Path. West. Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio]
1911 a.—Upon the nature and transmission of trypanosomes <Cleveland Med. J., v. 10 (9), pp. 729–743, illus., maps. [W^m.]

SHUMAKOVICH, E. E. [Шумакович, Е. Е.] [Vsesoîuz. Inst. Gel'mint.] [*See also* Gorshkov, I P.; and Shumakovich, E. E.]
(1929 a).—К вопросу о прижизненной диагностике эхинококка у крупного рогатого скота с помощью аллергической пробы и гематологического обследования пациента [The question of the ante-mortem diagnosis of echinococcosis of cattle with the aid of allergic tests and blood examination of the patient] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 6 (11–12), pp. 1032–1036.
1932 a.—Eine neue Trematode *Maritrema sachalinicum* n. sp. aus einer Möwe (*Larus argentatus*) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 98 (5–6), 10 Apr., pp. 154–158, fig. 1. [W^a.]
1934 a.—Первые итоги работ по ветеринарной паразитологии в Монгольской республике [The first complete work on veterinary parasitology in the Mongolian Republic] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), June, pp. 58–60. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Опыты терапии трихостронгилидозов овец и коз [Experiments on the treatment of trichostrongylidosis of sheep and goat] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 625–636. [W^a.]
(1938 a.)—*Ostertagia mongolica*—новая нематода овец, коз, верблюдов и антилоп [*Ostertagia mongolica*—New nematode of

Shumakovich, E. E.—Continued.

sheep, goat, camels, and antelope] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoĭuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 203–204, illus. [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1939 a.—Стенд всесоюзного института гельминтологии им. акад. К. И. Скрябина в ветеринарном павильоне всесоюзной С.-Х. выставки [Exhibit of the All-union institute of helminthology in the name of academician K. I. Skrjabin in the veterinary pavilion of the All-union state farm exhibit] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 26–27. [Wª.]

1940 a.—Эпизоотология стронгилидозов лошади (Epizootologie des strongylidoses [sic] du cheval] [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariia (4), pp. 109–117. [Wª.]

1940 b.—Изучение терапии мюллериоза овец (Etude de la thérapie de la mulléríose ovine) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariia (3), pp. 40–45. [Wª.]

1940 c.—К вопросу о действии водных растворов хлорпикрина на яйца и личинки стронгилид (Contribution à la question de l'effet des solutions aqueuses chlorpicriques sur les oeufs et les larves de Strongylus) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariia (4), pp. 105–108. [Wª.]

1940 d.—Об искусственной дегельминтизации пастбищ при стронгилятозах [On artificial dehelminthization of pastures for strongylosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 45–48. [Wª.]

1942 a.—*Ostertagia mongolica*—novaya nematoda ovets, koz, verblyudov i antilop. [*O. mongolica*, a new nematode of sheep, goats, camels, and antelopes] [Abstract of 1938 a] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 12 (7), July, p. 385. [Wª.]

1947 a.—Химическая дегельминтизация фекалий на пастбище, как способ пастбищной профилактики стронгилидозов и трихонематодозов лошадей [Chemical dehelminthization of feces in pastures as a prophylactic measure against equine strongylosis] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoĭuz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 12 (5), pp. 40–45. [Wª.]

1948 a.—Терапия мюллериоза овец [Treatment of *Müllerius capillaris* in sheep] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoĭuz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk v. 13 (3), pp. 40–43. [Wª.]

Shumakovich, E. E.; and Potemkina, V. A.

(1935 a.)—Гельминтофауна крупного рог. скота СССР. (рукопись) [Helminthfauna of cattle in SSSR. (Manuscript)]

Shuman, John W.

1924 a.—Hydatid brain cyst <Med. J. and Rec. (2285), v. 120 (2), July 16, p. 73. [Wª.]

Shuman, John W.; and Cruikshank, Douglas.

1923 a.—Duodenal intestinal obstruction, secondary to gastric polyp and intussusception due to multiple *Teniae saginatae* <N. York Med. J. [etc.], (2258), v. 117 (11), June 6, pp. 694–695. [Wᵐ.]

1923 b.—Amoebic colitis with perforation (clinical and autopsy report) <Med. Herald, v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 93–94. [Wᵐ.]

Shumeĭko, A. I. [Шумейко, А. И.]

1924 a.—Hydatid brain cyst <Med. J. and Rec. (2285), v. 120 (2), July 16, p. 73. [Wª.]

Shumeĭko, A. I. [Шумейко, А. И.]

1924 a.—Hydatid brain cyst <Med. J. and гельстов овощей и фруктов в Самарканде [A study on the intensity of infestation with the eggs of helminths of the vegetables and fruits in Samarkand] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (6), pp. 77–78. [Wᵐ.]

Shumway, Waldo. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Illinois]

1924 a.—Life-history of Haplozoon [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 29 (2), Dec. 25, p. 116. [Wª.]

1924 b.—The genus Haplozoon Dogiel. Observations on the life history and systematic position <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 59–74, fig. I, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–25. [Wª.]

1926 a.—*Scyphidia clymenellae*, n. sp., an endoparasitic peritrich <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), June, pp. 210–212, figs. 1–2. [Wª.]

1940 a.—A ciliate protozoon parasitic in the central nervous system of larval Ambystoma <Biol. Bull., v. 78 (2), Apr., pp. 283–288, illus., pl. [Wª.]

Shun-Ichi, Suzuki. *See* Suzuki, Shun-Ichi.

Shun-Shin, M.

1947 a.—Balantidial dysentery in Rodriguez and its treatment with mercury biniodide <Brit. Med. J. (4523), Sept. 13, pp. 417–418. [Wª.]

Shupak, N. B. [Шупак, Н. Б.]

1943 a.—Лямблиозные, энтероколиты и колиты [Giardiasis, enterocolitis and colitis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 21 (3), pp. 69–71. [Wᵐ.]

Shurte, Isaac R.

1903 a.—Feeding hogs for profit <Breeder's Gaz. (1146), v. 44 (20), Nov. 11, p. 806. [Wª.]

Shushan, Morris. [1907–] [M. D., N. Orleans, Louisiana.] *See* Levin, Abraham Louis; and Shushan, Morris; *and* Tripoli, Carlo Joseph; and Shushan, Morris.

Shuster, G. A. *See* Isaichikov, I. M.; and Shuster, G. A.

Shustrov, N. [Шустров, Н.]

1908 a.— Къ исторіи развитія пироплазмъ [History of progress against piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Vet. Obozr., v. 10, pp. 147–151. [Wᵐ.]

Shute, P. G. [F. R. E. S., Malaria Treat. Centre, Epsom] [*See also* James, Sydney Price; Nicol, William Drew; and Shute, P. G.; *and* Nicol, William Drew; and Shute, P. G.; *and* Sinton, John Alexander; Hutton, Effie Lilian; and Shute, P. G.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Covell, Gordon; and Shute, P. G.; *and* Whelen, M.; and Shute, P. G.]

1937 a.—A technique for the inoculation of known numbers of sporozoites as an aid to malaria research <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 85–87. [Wª.]

1943 a.—Successful transmission of human malaria with sporozoites which have not come into contact with the salivary glands of the insect host <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 46 (5), Oct.–Nov., pp. 57–58. [Wª.]

1946 a.—Congenital malaria [Correspondence] <Brit. Med. J. (4458), June 15, pp. 930–931. [Wª.]

1946 b.—Latency and long-term relapses in benign tertian malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (2), Oct., pp. 189–200. [Wª.]

Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M.

1948 a.—The gametocytocidal action of paludrine upon infections of *Plasmodium falciparum* <Parasitology, v. 38 (4), Feb., pp. 264–270. [Issued Mar. 31] [Wª.]

Shuter, R. E. [M. B., Ch. B., Port Augusta, S. A.]

1899 a.—Notes on three cases of hydatid of liver <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 18, June 20, pp. 246–247. [Wᵐ.]

SHUTER, R. E.—Continued.

1947 a.—Specimens of blood parasites stained with Leishman stain which had retained their colours for many years <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

SHUYAMA, S.

1909 a.—[Phylogenetic relationships among the Protozoa] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (251), v. 21, pp. 361–375 (pp. 1–15); (252), pp. 434–452 (pp. 2–30); (254), pp. 508–518 (pp. 10–20). [Continued in 1910 a] [W^c.]

1910 a.—[Phylogenetic relationships among the Protozoa] [Japanese text] [Continued from 1909 a] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (255), v. 22, pp. 1–10; (257), pp. 205–214 (pp. 15–24); pp. 382–388 (pp. 20–26); (263), pp. 437–445 (pp. 1–9). [W^c.]

SHVANVICH, B. [Шванвичъ, Б.]

1914 a.—Новыя данныя объ *Entocolax ludwigi* Voigt. (Note préliminaire sur l'*Entocolax ludwigi* Voigt) [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasfed., v. 45 (4), Apr., pp. 146–158, 1 fig.; French summary, pp. 171–174. [W^a.]

SHVARTS, A. L. [Шварц, А. Л.] *See* Nazarov, I. S.; and SHVARTS, A. L.

SHVARTS, IA. E. [Шварц, Я. Э.]

1940 a.—К вопросу о диагностике эхинококковых заболеваний [The diagnosis of the echinococcus disease] [Russian text] Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 18 (6), pp. 110–120. [W^m.]

SHVARTS, M. I. [Шварцъ, М. И.]

1916 a.—О способѣ Врублевскаго опредѣленія жизнеспособности финнъ въ свиномъ мясѣ [Vrublevski's method of determining the visibility of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in hog meat] [Russian text] <Khar'kov Med. Zhurnal, v. 21 (11), pp. 68–69. [W^m.]

SHVARTSMAN, L. [Dr. Mikrobiol. Forschungsinst. Volkskom. R. S. F. S. R., Moskva] [*See also* Roskin, Grigorii Iosifovich; Shishlaeva-Matova, Zina Sergeevna; and Shvartsman, L.]

1929 a.—Zur Frage der ätiotropen Therapie der experimentellen Sodoku (Rattenbisskrankheit) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 112 (1–2), 10 Mai, pp. 60–66. [W^a.]

SHVARTSMAN, M. [Шварцман, М.]

1927 a.—К вопросу о распространении глистных болезней в Приленском крае [On the question of the distribution of helminth diseases in Prilenskii region] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), pp. 164–168. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Глистные заболевания среди населения Приленского края (L'infestation vermineuse dans les regions de la Lena) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 61–62; French summary, p. 70. [*Photostat copy*: W^a.]

SHVEĬER, ALEKSANDR V. [1873–]

1900 a.—Parazitícheskiia riesnichnyia infuzorii (entoparazity) [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 2, Trudy Otdel. Zool. i Fiziol., v. 29 (4), (10), pp. 1–135, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–50. [W^c.]

1901 a.—Die parasitischen ciliaten Infusorien (Entoparasiten) [Abstract of 1900 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 8 (17), 10 Sept., pp. 559–560. [W^a, W^z.]

1928 a.—Онтогенетическое развитие простейших. [Author's abstract] (The ontogenetic evolution of Protozoa) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol., (Leningrad, 14–20 Dec. 1927) pp. 163–165. [W^a.]

SHVODA, YASHICHIRO.

(1923 a).—On a case of ascariasis developing ascarid liver abscess and acute enlargement of the stomach and one of the worm perforated and escaped out of the intestinal wall <Nihon Shyokakibyogakkwai Zasshi, v. 22 (3), May.

SHWACHMAN, HARRY. [Dept. Pediat., Harvard Med. School, Boston, Massachusetts] *See* Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; and Shwachman, Harry.

SHWEIG, K.

1949 a.—D. D. — a new material for the control of nematodes <Hassedeh, v. 29 (6–7), Mar.–Apr., pp. 287–288. [W^a.]

SHWEIG, K.; and GARMI, I.

1949 a.—Stocks immune to nematodes [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 29 (11), Aug., pp. 495–498. [W^a.]

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1951—920951